SAN FRANCISCO
PUBLIC LIBRARY

REFERENCE BOOK

*Not to be taken from the Library*

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1223 90037 5107

*The*

# OFFICIAL INDEX

TO

# The Times

JANUARY—MARCH

1919.

LONDON:
PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY
THE TIMES PUBLISHING COMPANY, LIMITED
PRINTING HOUSE SQUARE, E.C.4
ENGLAND

Reprinted by permission of Times Newspapers Limited, London
KRAUS REPRINT
A Division of Kraus-Thomson Organization Ltd.
Nendeln/Liechtenstein
1968

*52
L84u
v.1
[1919]

69-13

Printed in Germany

Lessing-Druckerei Wiesbaden

SAN FRANCISCO PUBLIC LIBRARY

# THE TIMES INDEX.

## JANUARY-MARCH, 1919.

In each entry the first numeral indicates the day of the month, and the second the page The letter in italic type indicates the column of the page ; for reference purposes the columns of each page are supposed to be lettered from left to right—*a*, *b*, *c*, *d*, *e*, *f*. Thus JAN. 25, 7*f* denotes the issue of JANUARY 25, page 7, and column 6.

THE FOLLOWING ABBREVIATIONS ARE USED :—add.—address ; art.—article(s) ; e.e.—early edition ; ed.—edited or edition ; E.S.—Engineering Supplement ; Ed.S.—Educational Supplement ; evid.—evidence ; F.N.—Financial note ; F.R.—Financial Review ; int.—interview ; l.—letter(s) ; l.e.—late edition ; L.S.—Literary Supplement ; lect.—lecture ; mem.—memorandum ; p.—paper read, or reads paper ; P.N.—Political Notes ; R.C.—Roman Catholic ; s.—speech(es) ; s.P.—speech(es) in Parliament ; sp. art.—special article(s) ; T.S.—Trade Supplement ; tel.—telegram ; trans.—translated or translation ; Y.R.—Yearly Review.

## A


"A"—on labour unrest : imaginary fortunes made by employers (l.), FEB. 7, 9*c*

"A"—on Chepstow national shipyard (l.), MAR. 22, 7*d*

"A.D.W."—on demobilization of Royal Army Medical Corps (l.), FEB. 7, 6*b*

"A.L.S."—on St. Sophia, Constantinople (l.), FEB. 7, 9*d*

"A.P." :—
"University Olympians" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 9, 23*a*

"A.S.W."— on agriculture : national land settlement (l.), FEB. 6, 3*e*

"A.W.M.W."—on freedom of the seas : Sir Walter Scott quoted (l., L.S.), JAN. 16, 34*c*

AALAND Islands :—
Finland — claims : our Abo correspondent's message, JAN. 29, 7*f* ; Stockholm correspondent's message, FEB. 10, 7*a*
Future :—
*Hufvudstadsbladet* (art. quoted), FEB. 14, 7*e*
Sweden — suggested incorporation in : our Abo correspondent's message, JAN. 29, 7*f* ; referendum demanded, FEB. 25 9*e* : discussion during Gen. Mannerheim's visit to Stockholm, 26, 9*e*

ABBAS Hilmi, ex-Khedive :—
Cavallini, Signor—relations :—
Rome correspondent's message ("Cavallini and the ex-Khedive : tangled story at Italian treason trial"), FEB. 4, 7*c*
Estates in Egypt — vested by proclamation in Public Custodian, JAN. 20, 7*a*

ABBEY-ROAD Building Society :—
Report, FEB. 11, 15*c*

ABBOT, Miss Bessie (U.S.A.) — death, FEB. 12, 9*e*

ABBOT, William—assault charge, JAN. 8, 3*f*

ABBOTT, Mrs. Edwin—death, FEB. 7, 11*c* : (Ed.S.), 13, 7*8c*

ABBOTT, Col. H. E. S. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*

ABBOTT, Mr. J. J. (U.S.A.) :—
China — American loan : visit in connexion : Viscount Hara (statement), MAR. 19, 9*b*

ABDUL Kadda Effendi (Turkey) — appointed President of Council, MAR. 10, 9*f*.

ABDULLA, Emir (Arabia) — makes official entry into Medina : offers prayer at Prophet's tomb, JAN. 17, 8*c*

ABDUL Malek : see under MOROCCO — Spanish zone—Rebels

À BECKETT, Maj. Patrick — leaves for British East Africa, FEB. 25, 13*b*

ABELL, Maj. R. Ll.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*a*

ABELL, Mr. W. S. :—
at Royal Society, on safety of merchant ships : bulkheads and torpedoes, JAN. 24, 6*b* (e.e.)

ABERCONWAY, Lord :—
at Baker-street Station, on Metropolitan Railway Company — future of railways ; strike on "Tube" lines, FEB. 21, 18*b*

ABERCROMBIE, Capt. Alexander R. — death from wounds, JAN. 3, 4*d*

ABERDEEN, Lady :—
Peace Conference — International Council of Women's deputation : sends request, FEB. 12, 15*b*

ABERDEEN, Lord :—
Haddo House estate—sale arrangements : letter to tenantry quoted, MAR. 3, 13*e*
ABERDEEN and Kincardine :—
Central :—
By-elections : see under BY-ELECTIONS
ABERDEENSHIRE :—
Deputy-Lieutenants — appointed, JAN. 29, 11*b* ; FEB. 5, 11*b*
ABERDEEN University :—
Degrees :—
War, The Great — to be conferred in recognition of services : arrangements, FEB. 27, 7*f* ; (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 11*0a*
ABERYSTWITH :—
Town Council :—
Food Committee—labour representation : decision, FEB. 15, 5*c*
ABJORNSEN, Lieut. (Australia)—appointed honorary corporal of 6th Battalion of Chasseurs Alpins, FEB. 5, 7*b*
ABLETT, Mr. Noah :—
at Merthyr Tydfil, on coalminers' demands. FEB. 20, 10*e*
ABLEWHITE, Brig.-Gen. W. H. — biographical ; returns to civil work, FEB. 12, 15*b*
ABRAHAM :—
Special article (" The wanderer : three historical types "), JAN. 11, 11*c*
ABRAHAMS, Mr. Alcck :—
on St. Paul's Cathedral—Oxfordshire masons (l., L.S.), MAR. 20, 151*c*
ABRAHAMS, Mr. I :—
copyright, American — Mr. W. Wilson's attitude (l.), FEB. 13, 84*b*
ABRAHAMSON, Samuel — supplying meat without coupon charge, FEB. 6, 5*f*
ABRAMI, M. (France) :—
in Chamber, on Russian policy, MAR. 31, 14*b*
ACADEMY of Dramatic Art :—
Council — meeting held : members to take class during term, MAR. 11, 13*b*
ACCIDENTS :—
Aeronautics : see under AERONAUTICS —Casualties
Asphyxiation :—
Battersea — workshop, FEB. 7, 5*b*
Birmingham — 12 persons overcome in workshop, FEB. 19, 5*b* (l.e.) ; gas works (fatal), 27, 7*c* (l.e.)
Bathing and drowning :—
Basingstoke canal (fatal), JAN. 29, 5*c*
Boston (Lincs.) (fatal), FEB. 15, 5*f*
Cannock Reservoir (fatal), FEB 13, 5*f*
Dumbarton (fatal), MAR. 18, 7*f*
Llanelly (fatal), MAR. 20, 7*f*
Newport (Glos.) (fatal), JAN. 4, 3*f*
Rosyth dockyard (fatal), FEB. 14, 5*f*
Severn river (fatal), MAR. 4, 7*f*
Sirhowy river, Blackwood (fatal), MAR. 14, 7*f*
Southampton (fatal), FEB. 26, 12*c*
Swindon (fatal), FEB. 4, 5*f*
Wallsend (fatal), JAN. 3, 3*f*
Boating :—
Gravesend (fatal), JAN. 8, 3*f*
Plymouth (fatal), JAN. 2, 2*b*
Buildings :—
Dartford—collapse of roofs, MAR. 17, 7*f*
Oldham—water tower (fatal), JAN. 1, 5*f*
Portsmouth—collapse of houses, JAN. 17, 5*e*
ACCIDENTS (continued) :—
Cliff :—
Ilfracombe, JAN. 4, 3*b*
Coalmining :—
Chorley (fatal), JAN. 28, 5*a*
Ebbw Vale—fire, FEB. 28, 7*f*
Fochriw colliery (fatal), JAN. 7, 5*f*
Ibstock, Leicestershire (fatal), JAN. 28, 5*a*
Merthyr Tydfil (fatal), JAN. 21, 5*e*
Mottram, Mr. T. H. (evid.), MAR. 8, 6*a*
New Tredegar colliery (fatal), MAR. 22, 9*f*
Statistics :—
Robertson, Mr. J. (evid.), MAR. 17, 16*b*
Tredegar (fatal), FEB. 8, 5*f*
Whitfield colliery—recovery of two bodies after 40 years, MAR. 3, 7*d*
Crane, capsize of :—
Falmouth Docks (fatal), FEB. 27, 7*f*
Cycling :—
Bradfield College, near (fatal), MAR. 28, 8*e*
Douglas (fatal), JAN. 30, 5*c* (l.e.)
Thetford—money bag lost in river as result of skidding, FEB. 8, 5*f*
Wood Green (fatal), MAR. 24, 9*f*
Explosions :—
Blackwall (fatal), MAR. 7, 7*f*
Coalmines : see Coalmining, above
Coalville, FEB. 12, 7*f*
Crowborough Camp (fatal), JAN. 13, 6*d*
Edmonton (Weir Hall munition works), FEB. 7, 5*b* ; inquests on victims, 12, 7*c* ; 17, 7*b*
Ely (fatal), JAN. 25, 2*f*
Exeter, JAN. 14, 5*d*
Finedon (Northants), JAN. 29, 5*c* ; miner prosecuted, MAR. 1, 7*b* (l.e.)
Glasgow—canisters washed ashore cause fire at police station, MAR. 20, 7*c*
Lamport (Northants)—school, FEB. 11, 7*d* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 78*d*
Pembrey munition works (fatal), JAN. 9, 3*c*
Ramsgate—floating mine, FEB. 10, 5*b*
Silvertown—second anniversary : observed, JAN. 20, 5*b*
Southgate — Grovelands Military Hospital, MAR. 28, 9*b*
Falls :—
Exmouth (fatal), MAR. 7, 7*f*
Fires : see FIRES
Landslides :—
Canterbury (Bekesbourne)—London, Chatham and Dover Railway line blocked, MAR. 7, 7*d*
Glynneath (Glam.), JAN. 17, 5*e*
Victoria (Ebbw Vale), JAN. 15, 5*d* ; 17, 5*e*
Lifts :—
Charterhouse-square Military Hospital (fatal), JAN. 16, 3*c*
Guy's Hospital (fatal), JAN. 2, 3*f*
Smithfield (fatal), JAN. 16, 3*c*
Machinery :—
Park Hall Military Camp laundry (fatal), MAR. 7, 7*f*
Motors : see under MOTORS
Mountaineering :—
Ben Nevis (fatal), FEB. 11, 7*b*
Railway : see RAILWAY accidents
Rescues :—
Bathing and drowning :—
Newport (Glos.), JAN. 4, 3*f*
Roundabout, steam :—
Blyth, JAN. 3, 3*f*

ACCIDENTS (continued) :—
Scaffold, collapse of :—
Tees (fatal), JAN. 30, 5*e*
Shipping : see under SHIPPING
Shooting :—
Croydon — German machine gun (fatal), MAR. 6, 2*e* ; inquest, 10, 7*c*
Cullimore, Pte. J. (fatal), MAR. 8, 7*f*
East Ham (fatal), FEB. 25, 7*f* ; 28, 7*f*
Oldham (fatal), MAR. 19, 7*f*
Warlingham (fatal), JAN. 7, 5*f*
Tramway :—
Dartford (East-hill), FEB. 6, 3*d*
Dudley—live wire falls and kills horse, MAR. 14, 7*f*
Lincoln—burning of underground cable, JAN. 7, 5*f*
Trees, overhanging :—
Omnibus accident ascribed to :—
Law case, MAR. 1, 2*c*
Vehicles :—
Government :—
Claims for damage (art., "Government cars and the public : payment of claims for damage"), MAR. 25, 9*e*
Water pipes, burst :—
Norwich, FEB. 13, 5*f*
St. Mary Axe, JAN. 21, 5*e*
ACCOUNTANTS and auditors :—
Negligence :—
Law cases (T.S.), JAN. 6, 247*c* ; FEB. 1, 2*a*
Women :—
Article ("Another field for women : admission to Accountants' Society"), JAN. 16, 11*e*
Law case, JAN. 16, 2*c*
ACCRINGTON :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Meeting—held (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 70*d*
ACHARYA, Sri Ananda :—
"Book of the Cave, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*b*
"ACHATES"—on Army brevet rank : regulations anomalies (l.), MAR. 26, 15*c*
ACHESON, Miss Annie C. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
ACHESON-GRAY, Mr. William—will, FEB. 19, 11*d*
ACIDS :—
Control by Ministry of Munitions—to be suspended, MAR. 24, 4*b*
ACKERMAN, Mr. Alfred S. E. :—
at Society of Engineers, on resistance of clay : tapered piles (E.S.), MAR. 21, 107*b*
ACKERSON, Mr. J. C. (U.S.A.) :—
on shipbuilding—work of Emergency Fleet Corporation (message), FEB. 3, 15*e*
ACKLAND, Mr. R. C. :—
on dentistry—effect on health (l.), MAR. 1, 7*a*
ACLAND, Sir C. T. Dyke — health, FEB. 18, 11*b* ; death, 19, 13*d* ; funeral arrangements, 20, 11*c* ; funeral, 24, 13*d*
ACLAND, Mr. F. D. :—
at Camborne, on Coalition Liberals ; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, FEB. 1, 9*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Agriculture, Board of, MAR. 27, 17*f*
Trade restrictions — abolition, MAR. 11, 15*b*
ACLAND, Sir Reginald :—
at Inner Temple Hall, on barristers with forces : return to civil life, JAN. 18, 2*c*
ACLAND-HOOD, Mr. :—
Income-tax on officers' gratuities — interview with Mr. A. Chamberlain, JAN. 30, 8*e*
A'COURT, Rear-Adm. Herbert E. — promoted Rear-Admiral (retired), FEB. 21, 12*f*
ACTON :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial : see under WAR, The Great — Memorials
ACTON Chamber of Commerce :—
Contribution to Acton war memorial, MAR. 25, 9*f*
ACTORS' Association :—
Aliens, enemy — proposed boycott, MAR. 3, 14*c*
Union, proposed : see under THEATRICAL profession
ACTORS' Benevolent Fund :—
Wyndham, Sir C. — in memoriam donation from widow, FEB. 3, 13*e*
ACWORTH, Maj. Douglas H.—death, FEB. 28, 8*c*
ACWORTH, Rev. R. W. H. :—
Sunningdale vicarage — expenses outlined, MAR. 5, 7*b*
ADAIR, Sergt. William (U.S.A.) — wins Congressional Medal for valour, MAR. 8, 9*e*
ADA Leigh Homes : see under PARIS
ADAM, Mr. N. K.—appointed Benn W. Levy research student in biochemistry (Cambridge University), FEB. 19, 6*e* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 90*d*
ADAMI, Prof. J. G. (Canada) :—
"War Story of the C.A.M.C." — reviewed, JAN. 3, 10*e*
at Royal Institute of Public Health, on venereal disease in army : *The Times* leading article, JAN. 9, 4*d*
at Royal Institution, on the Great War : medical research, FEB. 8, 5*d*
ADAMS, Col. :—
Foreign Office :—
Russian Department :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 14, 12*a*
ADAMS, Mr. A. N. (U.S.A.) — appointed president of Postal Telegraph and Cable Company, MAR. 24, 11*e* ; 25, 11*d*
ADAMS, Mr. E. Weaver :—
on cricket — reform (l.), JAN. 24, 6*b* ; FEB. 6, 13*f*
ADAMS, Mr. Francis H. :—
Law case, FEB. 27, 2*c*
ADAMS, Prof. John :—
at University College, on education : utility motive in, JAN. 6, 4*b* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 19*c*
on education (art., "Education or pedagogy," Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 85*d*
ADAMS, Miss Maude (U.S.A.) — appointed police captain at New York, MAR. 8, 9*e*
ADAMS, Mr. Percy W. L. :—
on parish registers (l., L.S.), MAR. 13, 138*a*
ADAMS, Lieut.-Col. R. J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*a*
ADAMS, Mr. Richard H.—will, MAR. 10, 13*d*
ADAMSON, Mr. W. —biographical, JAN. 8, 7*e* ; appointed Opposition leader, 8, 7*e*
at Miners' Federation of Great Britain, on coal mines : hours and nationalization, JAN. 16, 3*a*

ADAMSON, Mr. W. (continued) :—
in Parliament, on :—
Address in reply to King's speech, FEB. 12, 12c
Coal mines — men's claims, FEB. 25, 14e ; nationalization, 26, 15b
Committee debates — reporting, FEB. 20, 13c
Members' salaries, MAR. 6, 14d
Parliamentary business — private members' rights, FEB. 13, 12b
Re-election of Ministers Bill, FEB. 18, 13a
Services Maintenance Bill, MAR. 7, 14d ; 19, 15e
Speaker's election, FEB. 5, 12d
ADCOCK, Mr. Percy :—
at Temple, on revival of rowing, JAN. 23, 3c
ADCOCK, Mr. St. John :—
"Poems" (by C. J. B. Masefield) — contributes foreword (L.S.), JAN. 23, 47b
ADDIS, Sir Charles :—
at Institute of Bankers, on indemnity from Germany, MAR. 6, 6c
ADDISON, Dr. Christopher — appointed President of Local Government Board, JAN. 11, 9f ; received by King : kisses hands on appointment, 15, 11b ; health, MAR. 4, 13d ; 5, 13e ; 12, 12f ; 28, 15c
Housing schemes — receives deputations at Local Government Board, FEB. 5, 8e ; from Labour Housing Association, 21, 7a
Mary, Queen — discusses housing question and Bethnal Green slums with, MAR. 25, 9d, 15b
Medical Parliamentary Committee — guest at dinner, FEB. 13, 5a (l.e.)
Reconstruction, Ministry of — takes farewell of staff, JAN. 14, 9d
Appointment—leading article (T.S.), FEB. 3, 268b
Secretaries—appointed, JAN. 22, 9c
at Café Royal on Ministry of Health, FEB. 13, 5a (l.e.)
at Kingsway Hall, on Ministry of Health, FEB. 4, 5a
at Local Government Board, on housing commissioners, FEB. 13, 5c (l.e.)
in Parliament, on :—
Health, Ministry of, FEB. 27, 12f ; MAR. 14, 17a ; 19, 16a ; 26, 19c ; 28, 8c
Housing accommodation—shortage, FEB. 18, 13d
on housing—local authorities' schemes: increased State aid (statement), FEB. 8, 5a ; Bill (statement), MAR. 22, 17c
on Local Government Board Housing Department—names of officials and salaries (statement), FEB. 18, 5b
on Medical Research Board—work : provisions of Ministry of Health Bill (mem.), MAR. 14, 17b
on pauper—use of word in official documents (statement), FEB. 26, 7f
ADDISON, Mr. J.—appointed commercial counsellor in France, FEB. 19, 5b
ADDITIONAL Curates' Society :—
Contributions, MAR. 1, 7f
Grants—revised, MAR. 15, 12d
ADEANE, Mr. Charles :—
on France—devastated region in Somme Department (sp. art., "Ruined French farms : tour of the Somme Department"), JAN. 6, 3b
ADELAIDE Electric Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 27, 13e
ADKINS, Sir Ryland—appointed chairman of Old-age Pensions Committee, MAR. 25, 17a
in Parliament, on :—
Health Bill, Ministry of, MAR. 19, 16a ; 21, 6e ; 28, 8c
ADLER, Dr. Fritz (Austria) :—
at Vienna, on union of German-Austria and Germany, FEB. 20, 7c
ADLER, Mr. William H. :—
Bankruptcy—public examination held, MAR. 6, 2b
ADLERCRON, Capt. G. R. L.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4e
ADLERCRON, Brig.-Gen. R. L.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4e
"ADMIRAL"—on navy : prospects of Lower Deck (l.), MAR. 18, 8c
ADMIRALTY, Board of : see under NAVY
ADOR, M. (Switzerland)—arriving at Paris : arrangements, JAN. 21, 10b ; arrives, 22, 9f ; elected correspondent of Legislative Section of French Academy, 27, 7e
Albert, King of the Belgians—receives message of thanks from, FEB. 1, 8c
Peace Conference—to discuss Swiss interests, JAN. 22, 10a ; press comment, 22, 10a
Berne correspondent's message, JAN. 27, 7a
Wilson, Mr. W.—receives message from, JAN. 21, 8c
on League of Nations—representation of neutrals on committees (views), JAN. 28, 10a
ADRIATIC :—
Trade :—
British—resumption : Board of Trade announcement, MAR. 4, 7a
War, the Great : see under WAR, the Great
ADSHEAD, Mr. J. T.—awarded first premium for plan of schools to be erected at Bolton by Lord Leverhulme (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 95a
ADVANCE-RUMLEY Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 4, 16d
ADVERTISEMENTS :—
Commercial :—
Lectures—course at London School of Economics : arrangements, JAN. 18, 2f ; held, 24, 6b
London—applications to place on Shaftesbury Memorial Fountain and on Gladstone statue refused by London County Council, FEB. 17, 7e
Posters :—
Untidy :—
Article ("Seedy London : the plague of old posters"), MAR. 5, 7e
National Advertising Society and General Benefit and Benevolent Institution : see that title
ÆOLIAN Hall :—
Concerts : see under MUSIC
"Montmartre in London"—cabaret performance given, JAN. 6, 11c
AERATED Bread Company (Ltd.) :—
Employees—prosecutions, FEB. 24, 6c
AERATED waters trade :—
Labour : see under LABOUR
AERONAUTICS :—
Achievement :—
Year (1918) reviewed (sp. art., "Aeronautics : the year of achievement," E.S.), JAN. 17, 14c

AERONAUTICS (continued) :—
Aerial League of Nations—to cooperate in : advocated by Gen. L. E. O. Charlton and Gen. G. Livingston, MAR. 6, 12*f*
Aeroplanes :—
Arctic expeditions :—
Roosevelt Memorial : see under ARCTIC regions—Expeditions
British :—
Development :—
Weir, Lord (s.), MAR. 17, 12*c*
Surplus :—
Sales :—
Munitions, Ministry of—announcement, JAN. 22, 5*c*
Useless—number "scrapped" by Royal Air Force since armistice :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 27, 5*f*
Casualties : see under Casualites, below
Civilian purposes :—
Seely, Maj.-Gen. J. E. B. (s.), MAR. 21, 15*f*
Competitions : see under Competitions and flights, below
Engines : see under Engines, below
*F* 4 model—particulars, MAR. 25, 10*c*
Fabric :—
Irish linen—surplus : discussed (T.S.), MAR. 29, 47*a*
Preservation problems :—
Aston, Dr. F. W. (p.), FEB. 13, 5*d* ; (E.S.), 21, 9*b*
Flights : see Competitions and flights, below
German :—
Giant machines—completed at Siemens-Schuckert works at Berlin : particulars, MAR. 10, 10*d* ; biplane developing 3,000 h.p. : approaching completion, 14, 9*e* ; undergoing trials at Döberitz, 15, 10*c*
Hunting, use for :—
Caribou—suggested hunting by : see under CANADA—Caribou
Wolf hunt, participate in—at Indianapolis, JAN. 31, 7*d*
Manufacture :—
British and Colonial Aeroplane Company :—
Works (Filton)—our special correspondent's article ("Aeroplane builders ready : example of Bristol firm"), MAR. 6, 11*d*
Model :—
Design of full-sized machines, for determining—number on view at Royal Institution, JAN. 20, 5*d*
Passenger :—
Car—fitted de luxe : on view at Selfridge's, MAR. 4, 13*f*
Morris, Lord (s.), MAR. 4, 13*f*
Ranch in Montana—experiment by Mr. J. P. Morgan, MAR. 28, 10*a*
Records : see under Records, below
Screws — moulded : described (E.S.), MAR. 21, 11*0d*
Services : see under Services, below
Airships :—
Admiralty — place orders for four vessels, MAR. 21, 10*a*
Anchored in high wind—photograph taken, MAR. 26, 14*c*
AERONAUTICS :—
Airships (continued) :—
"Blimps" — described, JAN. 17, 5*d*
Pleasure, use for :—
Article ("'Blimps' for pleasure : new use for small airship"), JAN. 17, 5*d*
Cargo :—
Article ("Cargo airships : *R*33 not suitable for commerce : new designs needed"), MAR. 10, 6*c*
Commercial services : see under Services, below
Competitions : see under Competitions and flights, below
Flights : see under Competitions and flights, below
Problems :—
Cave-Browne-Cave, Lieut.-Col. T. R. (add.), MAR. 27, 10*b*
Maitland, Brig.-Gen. E. M. (s.), MAR. 27, 10*b*
*R*33 — particulars ; completed (E.S.), FEB. 21, 84*d*
Articles ("The largest airship : *R*33 ready"), MAR. 5, 10*c* (l.e.) ; ("Cargo airships : *R*33 not suitable for commerce"), 10, 6*c*
Flight : see under Competitions and flights, below
*R*34 — particulars (E.S.), FEB. 21, 84*d* ; MAR. 7, 12*d* (l.e.) ; 13, 9*c* (l.e.) ; completed (E.S.), FEB. 21, 84*d*
Flight : see under Competitions and flights, below
*R*80 — building at Messrs. Vickers's Barrow Aerodrome : particulars, MAR. 13, 9*c* (l.e.) ; 25, 9*a*
Zeppelin — with nine motors and eight propellers : approaching completion, MAR. 14, 9*c*
Atlantic :—
Flight across, proposed : see under Competitions and flights, below
Services : see under Services, below
Weather news for airmen :—
Air-sounding experiments to be made by *Montcalm* (art., "Weather news for flying men : air sounding over the Atlantic"), MAR. 21, 7*a*
Australia :—
Flights : see under Competitions and flights, below
Services : see under Services, below
Balloons :—
Paper :—
Special article ("Propaganda by balloon"), JAN. 2, 8*d*
United States of America :—
Test, six days' — particulars, FEB. 4, 7*e*
Boats, flying : see Seaplanes, below
Canada :—
Caribou hunting by aeroplane : see under CANADA — Caribou
Flights : see under Competitions and flights, below
Imperial Air Fleet Committee — to hand over three aeroplanes to High Commissioner, JAN. 17, 7*c* ; handed over ; Sir G. Perley (s.), 22, 10*d*
Over-Seas Club — gift of squadron of 15 aeroplanes : arrangements, FEB. 1, 3*d* ; 4, 5*c* ; made, 5, 5*b*

AERONAUTICS :—
Canada (continued) :—
Royal Air Force equipment — sold by Imperial Munitions Board to syndicate : Sir J. Flavelle (statement), FEB. 3, 9*e* (l.e.)
Services : see under Services, below
Casualties :—
Aeroplane :—
Barstow, Capt. Eric (fatal), JAN. 28, 5*b*
Brown, Capt. Charles, JAN. 18, 5*a*
Cassing, Sec., Lieut. Lee, FEB. 27, 7*f*
Chester (fatal), JAN. 28, 5*e*
Christchurch, New Zealand (fatal), FEB. 11, 9*e*
Cranwell—two officers killed by low flying, MAR. 29, 8*f*
Dijon, near (fatal), FEB. 26, 9*e*
Dinant, near (fatal), MAR. 26, 11*e*
Ellercant, Lieut. W. (fatal), JAN. 1, 5*f*
Fenwick, Lieut. Fred (fatal), MAR. 25, 8*c*
Handcock, Lieut. John M. (fatal), MAR. 3, 7*e* ; 7, 7*d*
Heathers, Sec. Lieut. P. C. (fatal), FEB. 4, 5*d*
Hurndall, Lieut. C. D. (fatal), JAN. 1, 5*f*
Lloyd, Lieut. (fatal), FEB. 3, 5*f*
London, North—large machine drops on two houses in Wood Green, JAN. 20, 8*e*
Lyon, Flight-Cdr. J. (fatal), MAR. 3, 7*e*
Mail service from Paris to Bordeaux—pilot and passenger injured, MAR. 25, 11*b* (l.e.)
Orford (Suffolk), MAR. 3, 7*e*
Skibbereen Marsh, MAR. 11, 12*c*
Stamford (fatal), JAN. 4, 8*e*
Trowell, Albert (fatal), FEB. 7, 5*b*
Underwood, John H., MAR. 25, 8*c*
Wright, Flight-Sgt. (fatal), MAR. 28, 9*f*
Airships :—
Mid Calder (West Lothian), JAN. 9, 3*c*
Pontedera—vessel adrift, JAN. 30, 7*b* (l.e.)
Seaplanes :—
Newark Bay, MAR. 28, 10*b*
China :—
Services : see under Services, below
Commercial services : see Services, below
Commission, international (Peace Conference) :—
British Aerial Advisory Commission —work (sp. art., "Future of flying : air routes of the Empire : need for standard machines"), MAR. 4, 9*a*
British representatives — names, MAR. 14, 11*f* (l.e.)
Meeting — arrangements, JAN. 30, 8*c*, 10*f* ; MAR. 14, 11*f* (l.e.)
Regulations — our political correspondents' message ("Air regulations"), MAR. 21, 15*c*
Work—our political correspondents' notes, MAR. 21, 15*c*
Competitions and flights :—
Aeroplanes :—
Altitude :—
Records : see under Records, below
Atlantic, proposed crossing of : see under Atlantic, below

AERONAUTICS :—
Competitions and flights :—
Aeroplanes (continued) :—
Australia, to—in six days : Mr. H. F. Page's assurance to Maj.-Gen. Sir N. J. Moore, FEB. 21, 5*d*
Bath — flying fair : Col. Henderson's scheme : particulars, FEB. 5, 5*b*
Belfast to Sheffield — particulars, JAN. 25, 8*b*
Cairo to Cape—proposed flights : Air Ministry : preparations, JAN. 30, 8*b* ; Brig.-Gen. Herbert's flight : preparations, FEB. 18, 7*e*
England to Australia—Australian Government offers prize of £10,000 for first Australian-manned machine, MAR. 21, 9*e* ; Mr. Hughes (tel.) ; Maj.-Gen. Sir F. H. Sykes (s.), 21, 15*f*
England to India :—
Handley-Page machines—*Old Carthusian* : arrives, JAN. 17, 8*b* ; at Karachi, 27, 7*b* ; 28, 7*e* ; our Karachi correspondent's message ("Adventures in the air : eventful voyage to Karachi"), 29, 7*b* ; forced descent on Baluchi coast, 23, 9*b* ; leaves Karachi for Delhi, MAR. 6, 12*f* ; finishes flight of 7,000 miles, 29, 11*e*
Folkestone to Paris — particulars, MAR. 19, 10*a*
Italy :—
Long distance non-stop flights—Government to offer prizes, MAR. 15, 9*e*
Italy to Brazil :—
Caproni, Signor — constructing aeroplane for, JAN. 16, 9*c*
Lille to Paris—particulars, MAR. 28, 11*e*
London to Cape Town — Johannesburg route surveyed, JAN. 16, 7*e*
London to Edinburgh — night flight in six hours : particulars, JAN. 18, 5*e*
London to Paris and back — particulars, FEB. 14, 8*a*
London to Spain — of British military aeroplanes : arrangements, MAR. 3, 9*d* ; 4, 10*b* ; postponed, 6, 11*d* ; Air Ministry announcement, 7, 10*d* ; our Madrid correspondent's messages, 10, 10*d*
Parliament — questions, MAR. 11, 11*e* ; 12, 14*d*
Marseilles to Algiers — particulars, JAN. 27, 8*a* ; 28, 7*a*
Marseilles to Paris — by M. Roget, MAR. 24, 12*b*
New York to San Diego — particulars, FEB. 18, 7*e*
Paris to Brussels — by Caudron aerobus, FEB. 11, 11*c* ; 14, 7*e*
Paris to London and back, FEB. 10, 9*b*
Ranelagh Club — arrangements, MAR. 26, 5*c*
Rome to Trieste — particulars, MAR. 12, 9*e*
Skegness—flying rights granted to company, MAR. 29, 9*b*

AERONAUTICS :—
Competitions and flights :—
Aeroplanes (continued) :—
Toulouse to Casablanca — in 29 hours, MAR. 17, 9*d*
Washington to New York—particulars, FEB. 20, 8*e*
Airships :—
Atlantic, proposed crossing of : see under Atlantic, below
*N.S.*16 — over London : particulars, FEB. 1, 8*d*
*R*33 — trial flight : proposed, FEB. 25, 12*c* ; fixed, MAR. 6, 12*f* ; special correspondent's message (" First flight of *R*33 : three hours' cruise over Yorkshire "), 7, 10*d*
*R*34 — trial flights, MAR. 15, 10*e* ; visit to Dublin, 26, 14*d*
*US*11 — North Sea flight : particulars, MAR. 22, 7*e*
Zeppelins — super-Zeppelin makes journey from Germany to Khartum and back without stop in four days : reported, JAN. 9, 5*a* ; airman von Butlar (account), FEB. 5, 6*a* ; account by member of crew, 5, 6*b*
Atlantic, proposed flight across :—
Aeroplanes :—
American magazine story of aeroplane flight from Newfoundland to Ireland — officially denied, JAN. 6, 5*b*
Air Ministry — making preparations, JAN. 30, 8*b*
Airships :—
Article (" Cargo airships : Atlantic voyage problem "), MAR. 10, 6*c*
Article (" The transatlantic flight : international effort required "), MAR. 26, 14*c*
*Daily Mail* £10,000 prize :—
Air Ministry—attitude, JAN. 31, 8*c*
Bellinger, Lieut.-Cdr. P. N. L.—to compete for : our New York correspondent's message, MAR. 21, 10*e*
British airmen — permitted to carry 1 oz. letters for £100 each, MAR. 24, 12*b*
Caproni machine — to compete, MAR. 19, 9*e*
Colloshaw, Col.—to start from Newfoundland, MAR. 24, 12*b*
Competitors — particulars, MAR. 22, 12*b* : list, 31, 12*e* (l.e.)
American — names, JAN. 27, 7*c*
Enemy alien competitors — exclusion : Royal Aero Club decision, FEB. 8, 5*b*
Martinsyde Aeroplane Company — enters machine, MAR. 25, 10*c* ; 27, 12*b* (l.e.) ; our correspondent's article (" The Atlantic flight : two-seater Martinsyde entry "), 25, 10*c* ; biplane leaves Woking for Liverpool en route for Newfoundland, 28, 10*a*
St. Johns N.F.)—British airmen : lease ground, MAR. 22, 12*b* ; preparations, 22, 12*b*
AERONAUTICS :—
Competitions and flights :—
Atlantic, proposed flight across :—
*Daily Mail* £10,000 prize (continued) :—
Seaplane *C*3 entered (art., " New competitor for Atlantic flight : fast seaplane entered "), MAR. 28, 10*a*
Short Bros., Messrs.—enter machine, MAR. 22, 12*b*
Sopwith aeroplanes — expected at St. Johns, N.F. ; flight prospects, MAR. 31, 12*e*
Hawker, Mr. H. G. — to pilot machine, MAR. 22, 12*b* ; 31, 12*e* (l.e.)
Sundstedt, Capt. H. — to attempt ; seaplane described, FEB. 11, 8*b* ; seaplane partially wrecked, MAR. 28, 10*b* ; abandons his attempt with *Sunrise*, 31, 11*f*
Sykes, Maj.-Gen. Sir F. H. (lect.), JAN. 8, 4*c*
Tudor, Mr. H. E. (art. quoted), JAN. 27, 7*c*
Dangers :—
Articles (" Atlantic flight dangers "), JAN. 30, 8*b*
First attempt :—
American airman — prediction by Mr. Daniels, MAR. 4, 10*b*
British Government with rigid dirigible airship, by — American airmen's opinion, MAR. 4, 10*b*
Livingston, Gen. G. (statement), MAR. 6, 12*f*
Russell, Mr. F. H. (int.), MAR. 25, 10*c*
United States of America :—
Naval airmen, attempts by—preparations, FEB. 10, 8*e* ; MAR. 22, 12*b* ; fixed, 31, 12*e* (l.e.)
Daniels, Mr. J. (statement), MAR. 17, 10*a*
Roosevelt, Mr. F. (statement), MAR. 22, 12*b*
Towers, Cdr. (statement), MAR. 26, 14*c*
Taylor, Rear-Adm. (statement), MAR. 17, 10*a*
Wager by Lieut. D. McCullough, JAN. 27, 7*c* (l.e.)
International :—
Aero Club of America — proposed arrangement by : Mr. J. A. Stewart (statement), MAR. 27, 8*b*
Seaplanes :—
Felixstowe to Texel and back, MAR. 20, 11*c*
Tower Bridge, flight through — by Flight-Lieut. Pickles, MAR 22, 9*e*
United States navy machines — non-stop flight by two giant machines from Hampton Roads, Virginia, to New York (300 miles in 270 minutes), MAR. 14, 9*b* (l.e.)
Convention, international :—
British Aerial Advisory Commission —plan : particulars, MAR. 4, 9*a*
Sykes, Maj.-Gen. Sir F. H. (s.), FEB 21, 5*d*

AERONAUTICS (continued) :—
*Daily Mail* prize for Atlantic flight : see under Competitions—Atlantic flight, above
Denmark :—
Exhibition : see under Exhibitions —Copenhagen, below
Engines :—
Aeroplane :—
Special article (" Aeroplane engines : war and peace requirements "), MAR. 22, 8*b*
Altitude :—
Effects (art., " Aircraft engines of the future : effects of altitude," T.S.), MAR. 29, 5*b*
Cosmos Engineering Company (Bristol) — proved : particulars (E.S.), FEB. 21, 8*c*
France :—
Construction — preliminary programme announced, MAR. 13, 7*a*
Mercédès :—
Munitions, Ministry of — Aircraft Technical Department : report (E.S.), FEB. 21, 9*b*
Rateau, Dr. A. — invents new contrivance : particulars, FEB. 24, 9*c*
Standard motors :—
Designs :—
Competition — announced, MAR. 3, 9*d*
Exhibitions :—
Amsterdam — proposed : particulars, MAR. 18, 7*b*
Copenhagen — many applications from exhibitors ; grounds enlarged, MAR. 11, 11*c*
Enemy aircraft — at Agricultural Hall (Islington) : closing : announced, JAN. 11, 5*a* : closed ; numbers of visitors : statistics ; financial result, 20. 5*f*
Madrid, proposed — our correspondent's messages, MAR. 3, 9*d* ; 10, 10*d*
Newcastle-o-Tyne — arrangements, JAN. 11, 11*c* ; FEB. 3, 5*f* ; held, 13, 5*d*
Article (" R.A.F. exhibition at Newcastle : interested workmen visitors "), MAR. 29, 10*b*
Pan-American (Atlantic City) — arrangements, MAR. 10, 10*d*
Flights : see Competitions and flights, above
France :—
Article (" Civil flying in France : the present position : an aerial entente "), MAR. 13, 7*a*
Engines : see under Engines, above
Frontiers :—
D.C.A. regulation — adopted, MAR. 21, 15*c*
Under-Secretary of State for Aviation—resigns, JAN. 10, 8*b*
Future prospects :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 3, 7*b*
Page, Mr. F. H. (lect.), JAN. 9, 3*c*
Special article (" Future of flying : air routes of the Empire : need for standard machines "), MAR. 4, 9*a*
Germany :—
Aeroplanes : see under Aeroplanes, above
Airships : see under Airships, above
Future :—
*Vorwärts* (art. quoted), MAR. 26, 11*f*
AERONAUTICS :—
Germany (continued) :—
Services : see under Services, below
Stations :—
Allied Naval Commission—visits, MAR. 11, 8*a*
Nordholz :—
Special article (" The home of the Zeppelins : a visit to Nordholz : invulnerable *L.* XIV "), JAN. 21, 6*a*
Great Britain :—
Aeroplanes : see under Aeroplanes—British, above
Air Ministry : see AIR Ministry
Airships : see under Airships, above
Civilian Aviation, Department of :—
Controller-General — Maj.-Gen. Sir F. H. Sykes appointed, FEB. 12, 10*b*
Salary and staff :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 11, 11*e*
Estimates :—
Leading articles, MAR. 10, 11*b* ; 14, 11*b*
Leading articles, MAR. 4, 11*a* ; 10, 11*b* ; 14, 11*b* ; 26, 13*b*
Organization—delay : discussed, MAR. 4, 10*b*
Sykes, Maj.-Gen. Sir F. H. (s.), MAR. 21, 15*f*
Transport Department, rumoured proposed absorption by—leading article, MAR. 26, 13*b* ; denied, 27, 13*e*
Commercial—Government policy : see under Services—Great Britain—Policy, below
Committee, aerial transport :—
Report—discussed, MAR. 7, 12*e*
Seely, Maj.-Gen. J. E. B. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 16*b*
Control of civil :—
Air Ministry and Ministry of Communications — reported difference between : Air Ministry statement, MAR. 10, 10*d*
Dover seaplane base—closing down ; staff give dinner, MAR. 22, 18*c*
Finance :—
Estimates, MAR. 10, 10*d* ; issued, 13, 10*d*
Leading articles, MAR. 10, 11*b* ; 14, 11*b*
Parliamentary correspondent's articles (" Air estimates : small sum for civil flying "), MAR. 12, 11*d* ; (" £66,500,000 for flying "), 13, 10*d*
Government depôts :—
Sale :—
Edmonton — repair depôt : notice, JAN. 11, 9*c*
Production Department : see under MUNITIONS, Ministry of
Royal Air Force : see ROYAL Air Force
Seaplanes : see under Seaplanes, below
Supremacy in civil flying :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), MAR. 21, 15*f*
Maintenance :—
Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (l.), FEB. 1, 6*e*
Trade :—
Accessories :—
Export :—
Prohibition—order revoked, FEB. 15, 5*b* (l.e.)

AERONAUTICS :—
Great Britain :—
Trade (continued) :—
Development :—
Air Ministry—to place experience gained during past four years at disposal, JAN. 31, 8c
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), MAR. 21, 15f
Page, Mr. F. H. (s.), FEB. 10, 5a
Imperial Air Fleet Committee : see that title
India :—
Aeroplanes :—
Industry—project (E.S.), FEB. 21, 86c
Flights : see under Competitions and flights, above
Services : see under Services, below
Information in :—
Reports, advisory committee—to be issued, JAN. 17, 8b
Insurance : see under INSURANCE
Italy :—
Civilian flying :—
Organization — arrangements, MAR. 21, 9c
Companies—being formed, MAR. 15, 9c (l.c.)
Correspondent's message ("Italy preparing for civilian flying"), MAR. 15, 9c
Japan :—
Naval Mission—officers received by King George, MAR. 21, 13c
Kites, man lifting :—
Tibet, use in—Maj. J. B. Noel (lect.), MAR. 11, 7b
Legislation :—
Code, international : see under Navigation, below
Hazeltine, Dr. H. D. (p.), JAN. 30, 4b
Leading article, JAN. 3, 7b
Meeting of Allied representatives (Paris) : see Commission, international (Peace Conference), above
Navigation : see Navigation, below
Page, Mr. F. H. (sp. art., "The law of the air : prospective legislation," T.S.), MAR. 3, 296c
Mail services :—
Boulogne and Cologne—experimental service by Royal Air Force, FEB. 26, 9c
British :—
Establishment — Postmaster-General (statement), MAR. 8, 7b
Government decide against running their own, MAR. 13, 10d
Official aeroplane :—
Newspapers—alleged arrangements for conveyance to Western Front : Air Ministry announcement, MAR. 6, 12f
Weir, Lord (s.), JAN. 2, 2d
Folkestone and Cologne — service established : initial flight successful, MAR. 3, 7e : first post arrives in Cologne, 6, 9b
Frankfurt-on-Main and Berlin — established, MAR. 10, 10d
French :—
New—particulars, MAR. 25, 11b (l.e.)
Genoa and Rio de Janeiro—Signor Caproni signs contract to carry, JAN. 16, 9c
AERONAUTICS :—
Mail services (continued) :—
German—extended, MAR. 26, 11c
Italy—distance covered, FEB. 15, 7c
Padua and Vienna, MAR. 5, 11e
Paris and Bordeaux — first aeroplanes leave Paris, MAR. 24, 12b ; particulars, 25, 11b (l.e.)
Paris, Brussels, and London, between — establishment : negotiations, JAN. 1, 7c
Paris and Brussels, between—projected, JAN. 14, 7c
Paris and London :—
Royal Air Force service—particulars, MAR. 14, 7d
Rabat (Morocco) and Algiers—regular : inaugurated, MAR. 25, 11b (l.c.)
Sykes, Maj.-Gen. Sir F. H. (s.), FEB. 21, 5d
Washington and Rio de Janeiro, proposed, JAN. 16, 9c
West Indies—first delivered, FEB. 20, 8b
Manufacture :—
Spruce for (art., "Spruce for aircraft manufacture : fine work of American cavalry officer," T.S.), MAR. 3, 282b
Navigation :—
Regulation :—
Act—provisions, FEB. 17, 7d
Bartley-Denniss, Mr. E. R. (s.P.), FEB. 18, 13c
Bellairs, Cdr. C. (s.P.), FEB. 22, 8b
Benn, Capt. W. (s.P.), FEB. 18, 13c ; 22, 8a
Brabazon, Col. M. (s.P.), FEB. 18, 13c ; 22, 8a
Flannery, Sir J. F. (s.P.), FEB. 18, 13c
Guest, Maj. O. M. (s.P.), FEB. 22, 8a
Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 18, 13b
Londonderry, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 27, 12c
Malone, Lieut.-Col. C. L. (s.P.), FEB. 22, 8a
Moseley, Lieut. O. E. (s.P.), FEB. 18, 13b
Parliament—Bill : in Commons : second reading ; passed through committee and reported, FEB. 18, 13c ; report stage and third reading, 22, 8a ; in Lords : first reading, 26, 14c ; second reading, 27, 12c ; passed through remaining stages, 28, 15a ; Royal assent, 28, 15b
Seely, Maj.-Gen. J. E. B. (s.P.), FEB. 18, 13b ; 22, 8a, b
Code, international :—
Articles ("The rule of the air"), MAR. 7, 12d : ("International air code : British scheme approved"), 26, 14c
Netherlands :—
Exhibition at Amsterdam : see under Exhibitions—Amsterdam, above
Services : see under Services, below
New Zealand :—
Casualties : see under Casualties, above
Norway :—
Civil flying :—
Prohibition against—to be cancelled, MAR. 4, 9b (l.e.)
Passenger services : see Services, below

AERONAUTICS (continued) :—
Photographs :—
Land surveying, uses and limitations in :—
McLeod, Licut.-Col. M. N. (lect.), MAR. 18, 7*d*
Pilots :—
Age limit :—
Brancker, Maj.-Gcn. Sir W. S. (s.), MAR. 25, 18*c*
Future :—
Page, Mr. F. H. (int.), MAR. 5, 11*e*
Mental and physical qualitics, essential :—
Stamm, Dr. L. E. (lect.), JAN. 16, 10*d*
Sykes, Maj.-Gen. Sir F. H. (lect.), JAN. 8, 4*c*
Police work—discussed, MAR. 7, 12*d*
Records :—
Aeroplanes :—
Altitude (world's : 30,500ft.)—by Capt. Lang and Licut. Blowes, JAN. 4, 3*c*
Spced :—
Lint, Sgt. E. (162 milcs per hour), JAN. 25, 8*b*
Routes :—
British Empire :—
Seely, Maj.-Gen. J. E. B. (s.), JAN. 22, 10*c*
Special articlc (" Future of flying : air routes of the Empire "), MAR. 4, 9*a*
Sykes, Maj.-Gen. Sir F. H. (lect.), JAN. 8, 4*c*
Seaplanes :—
American Naval Air Service :—
New vessel with accommodation for 75 passengers—under construction, MAR. 4, 10*b*
British :—
Special articles, FEB. 24, 8*e* ; MAR. 4, 6*d* ; 19, 17*e* ; 22, 8*a* ; 24, 21*a* ; 25, 19*a* ; 31, 17*a*
Casualties : see under Casualties, above
Flights : see Competitions and flights, above
French :—
*Orion*—described, MAR. 28, 10*b* ; trials, 29, 11*e*
German :—
Giant types :—
Special article (" German seaplanes "), MAR. 11, 8*a*
Netherlands—purchase of vessels, MAR. 18, 9*e*
Services : see Services, below
Sykes, Maj.-Gen. Sir F. H. (lect.), JAN. 8, 4*d*
Services, commercial and passenger :—
Aeroplane—note (T.S.), FEB. 3, 257*c*
Airships—comparison between advantages :—
Marsh, Lieut.-Col. W. L. (lect.), MAR. 7, 12*d*
Memorandum—prepared by Air Ministry : discussed, JAN. 22, 4*a*
America and Portugal, between—proposed, MAR. 22, 12*b*
Article (" Aerial transport : projected services," T.S.), MAR. 29, 51*a*
Australia—between State capitals : company being formed to purchase 25 aeroplanes, MAR. 8, 10*e* (l.e.)
East, with—company : formation sanctioned, JAN. 23, 9*c*

AERONAUTICS : —
Services, commercial and passenger :—
Aeroplane (continued) :—
Bexhill—arrangements, FEB. 26, 5*c*
Broadstairs—council refuses to grant facilities, MAR. 6, 7*f*
Brussels and Paris :—
*Goliath* (passenger) (Aerobus)—particulars, MAR. 3, 9*d* ; 17, 9*d* ; first flights postponed, 17, 9*d* ; leaves for Paris, 24, 12*b* (l.e.)
Burbidge, Sir W.—leaves Hendon by aeroplane for Belgium on business trip, MAR. 3, 7*e* ; (statement), 6, 11*d* ; 7, 12*f*
Cape to Cairo—Air Ministry preparations, JAN. 30, 8*b*
Route—discussed, MAR. 6, 11*d*
Treatt, Maj. C. (statement), MAR. 10, 10*d*
China :—
Handley-Page machines — supply : contract signed by Minister of Communications with Peking syndicate, MAR. 8, 10*e*
Dawson City and Edmonton, suggested :—
Thompson, Dr. (s.), MAR. 10, 10*d*
Dover — application by companies to town council for facilities, MAR. 8, 7*b* ; attitude of council, 24, 16*e*
Dover and Harwich — proposal : Dover corporation (statement), JAN. 11, 5*f*
Egypt, to :—
Page, Mr. F. H. (sp. art., " Aeroplane service to Egypt : recent achievement," T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 26*a*
First : see Folkestone and Ghent, between, below
Folkestone — foreshore : application to be allowed to use as landing-place, JAN. 24, 9*c*
Folkestone and Ghent, between—established to convey food to Belgium : official announcement, FEB. 1, 8*b*
Thomas, Mr. H. (int.), FEB. 1, 8*b*
Folkestone and London—applications from two companies to town council, FEB. 21, 7*c*
France and Eastern Europe — establishment suggested, JAN. 28, 9*b*
London and Sydney, between :—
Company formed to promote—Federal Government declines to register, JAN. 13, 8*e*
Government monopoly :—
Hughes, Mr. W. M. — arrangement with British Government : Mr. Watt (statement), JAN. 13, 8*e*
Milan to Rome — Caproni triplane carrying 10 passengers, JAN. 30, 7*b* (l.e.)
New York and Chicago, projected, FEB. 4, 7*e*
Page, Mr. F. H. (lect.), FEB. 6, 5*c* ; (int.), MAR. 5, 11*e* ; (sp. art., " Aerial transport : urgent—by aeroplane," T.S.), 22, 23*b*

AERONAUTICS : —
Services, commercial and passenger :—
Aeroplane (continued) :—
Paris-London — by *Goliath* (passenger aerobus) : trial trip, JAN. 20, 8*b* ; arrangements, 20, 8*b* ; first flight postponed, 27, 8*a*
Pernambuco and Buenos Aires — projected, JAN. 23, 9*e*
Rome - Naples - Palermo - Tunis - Tripoli line, proposed, MAR. 15, 9*e*
St. John's, Newfoundland, and Pacific slope — establishment of "sunset airway" between advocated, JAN. 1, 7*e*
Stavanger and Aberdeen, between —plant to be erected near Stavanger, JAN. 1, 7*f*
Transvaal — particulars, FEB. 13, 7*e*
Wallasey — scheme outlined, FEB. 5, 5*b*
Warnemünde to Berlin — German company : proposal to carry passengers for £15. 10s. each, MAR. 31, 11*e*
Airships :—
Aeroplanes — comparison of advantages : see Aeroplanes —Airships, above
German Airship Company — permission granted to open service, JAN. 17, 8*c* (l.e.)
Atlantic :—
Air Ministry plans for ports of call, MAR. 21, 7*a*
Brancker, Maj.-Gen. Sir W. S. (s.), JAN. 22, 10*c* ; FEB. 1, 3*d* ; 13, 5*d*
Canada :—
Board — appointment announced, MAR. 10, 10*d*
Costs :—
Davey, Mr. H. (s.), MAR. 7, 12*f*
Development :—
Malone, Lieut.-Col. C. L. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 15*d*
Parliament—observations, MAR. 14, 15*a*
Perring, Mr. W. G. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 16*b*
Seely, Maj.-Gen. J. E. B. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 15*a*
Empire :—
Sykes, Maj.-Gen. Sir F. H. (s.), FEB. 21, 5*d*
Great Britain :—
Leading articles, FEB. 21, 11*b* ; MAR. 4, 11*a* ; 14, 11*b*
Organization :—
Article ("Civil flying : organization progress"), MAR. 8, 10*e*
Policy — discussed, MAR. 6, 11*d*
Articles ("Our future in the air : the new Government policy"), JAN. 13, 4*b* ; ("Commercial flying : importance of Government control"), 24, 6*b* ; ("Civil flying : demand for a definite policy : enterprise checked"), MAR. 5, 11*e* ; ("Aviation policy outlined : State assistance essential"), 7 12*e* ; ("Civil flying : intentions of the Air Ministry : building up the new service"), 24, 8*a*

AERONAUTICS :—
Services, commercial and passenger :—
Great Britain :—
Policy (continued) :—
Committee, civil aerial transport—report : discussed, MAR. 7, 12*e*
State help :—
Seely, Maj.-Gen. J. E. B. (s.), JAN. 22, 10*c*
Weir, Lord (s.), MAR. 17, 12*c*
Great Britain and Norway — arrangements, MAR. 26, 11*e*
India :—
Calcutta-Rangoon route :—
Survey—party lose boats and records through explosion, MAR. 18, 9*e*
Lloyd's Register of Shipping — suitability for work of surveying and classification of aircraft (F.N.), JAN. 9, 10*a*
Mail services : see Mail services, above
Netherlands and Colonies, between :—
Dutch Mission to visit England, MAR. 1, 9*e* ; 11, 9*c* ; delegates return, 20, 11*c* ; (T.S.), 29, 51*a*
Newspaper :—
Germany—particulars, FEB. 10, 8*c*
London to Bournemouth :—
Acroplane carries special late edition of *Daily Mail* — journey completed in 50 minutes, MAR. 15, 7*d*
North Sea—discussed, MAR. 26, 14*c*
Scandinavia — proposed services : details, MAR. 11, 11*e*
Commission — appointed, JAN. 24, 7*e* ; meeting announced, MAR. 10, 10*d*
Seaplanes :—
Dover—Corporation approached for site for hangars, FEB. 7, 3*e*
Folkestone — arranged, MAR. 24, 16*c*
Ramsgate — trips arranged, MAR. 29, 9*b*
Yarmouth — applications for beach site, FEB. 12, 7*d*
Seaside—discussed, MAR. 26, 14*c*
Sempill, Col. Master of (lect.), MAR. 29, 9*d*
Southsea Common — proposed station, FEB. 20, 5*d*
Special article ("Future of flying : air routes of the Empire"), MAR. 4, 9*a*
Standardization :—
Special article ("Future of flying : need for standard machines"), MAR. 4, 9*a*
Sweden :—
Company formed, FEB. 6, 7*e*
Sykes, Maj.-Gen. Sir F. H. (lect.), JAN. 8, 4*e*
Thomas, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 22, 10*c*
Weather problem :—
Brancker, Maj.-Gen. Sir W. S. (s.), FEB. 14, 5*a*
White-Smith, Mr. H. (statement), MAR. 6, 12*f*
Smuggling :—
International precautions to be taken, JAN. 13, 4*b*
Spain :—
Exhibition, proposed : see under Exhibitions—Madrid, above
Standardization of machines and engines :—
Page, Mr. F. H. (int.), MAR. 5, 11*e*

AERONAUTICS (continued):—
Sweden:—
Acroplanes — purchase from Germany and other countries sanctioned, JAN. 8, 5*e*
Regulation:—
Bill — to be presented, MAR. 10, 10*d*
Training and study:—
Cecil, Lord H. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 16*a*
Transvaal:—
Services: see under Services, above
United States of America:—
Atlantic flight: see under Competitions—Atlantic, above
Civilian — restored, JAN. 30, 7*e*; licences: issued, MAR. 6, 9*e*
Development:—
New York correspondent's message ("Development of flying in U.S."), JAN. 20, 7*f*
Exhibitions:—
Pan-American (Atlantic City): see under Exhibitions, above
Police duties — New York City Police Department aeroplane section: to take over part of work of patrol boats, MAR. 31, 12*e*
Services: see Services above
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain, and WAR, The Great—Operations—Aerial
Whale killed by American airman — particulars, FEB. 11, 7*e* (l.e.)
Year (1918) reviewed (E.S.), JAN. 17, 14*c*
AEROPLANES: see under AERONAUTICS
"ÆTAT between 45 and 50"—on refund of Overseas troops' expenses (l.), MAR. 24, 7*d*
AFGHANISTAN:—
Afridis — raids into territory: sheep taken, JAN. 20, 7*b*; rifles returned, FEB. 12, 10*a*
Ameer (Amanullah) — biographical, MAR. 5, 9*d*; 18, 9*d*; assumes reins of government, 4, 10*e*; proclaimed; Delhi correspondent's message ("Nasrullah Khan's submission: new Ameer a popular choice"), 18, 9*d*
Ameer (Habibullah):—
Assassination — shot dead in camp in Laghman Valley, FEB. 25, 10*e*; further details, 26, 10*b*; India Office statement, MAR. 4, 10*e*; arrests at Jellalabad, 15, 10*d*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 28, 15*a*
India — opinion: our Bombay correspondent's message ("India and the late Ameer"), MAR. 12, 9*b* (l.e.)
Leading article, FEB. 25, 11*b*
Parliament — questions, FEB. 28, 15*a*; MAR. 11, 14*c*
Bokhara, proposed new alliance with — Bombay correspondent's message ("Indian frontier league: proposed tribal alliance in Central Asia"), FEB. 12, 10*a*
Funeral, FEB. 26, 10*b*
India—tribute to, MAR. 7, 9*e*
Visit to, proposed — rumoured, FEB. 12, 10*a*
Leading article, FEB. 25, 11*b*
Memoir (sp. art., "The Ameer of Afghanistan: personality and career: a friend of the Allies"), FEB. 25, 9*a*
AFGHANISTAN (continued):—
Army:—
Recruiting:—
Kohistan and Kabul — opposition: small force dispatched to, JAN. 20, 7*b*
Influenza: see under INFLUENZA
Russian refugees — arrive in Kabul; interned, FEB. 12, 10*a*
Situation — statement by European employees of late Ameer, MAR. 25, 11*d*
Throne:—
Succession—contested, MAR. 10, 10*c*
Amanullah, Ameer: see Ameer (Amanullah), above
Inayatullah Khan — waives claims, MAR. 4, 10*e*
Leading articles, FEB. 25, 11*b*; MAR. 4, 11*b*
Nasrullah Khan—proclaims himself ruler at Jellalabad, FEB. 26, 10*b*; 28, 10*e*; succession not recognized at Kabul: submission to Amanullah, MAR. 4, 10*e*; still a pretender, 10, 10*e*; renounces claims, 18, 9*d*
AFRICA:—
Coloured races:—
Congress, Pan-African—sittings in Paris held, FEB. 20, 7*f*; end; resolution passed: terms, 24, 9*c*
Future:—
Johnston, Sir H. H. (add.), MAR. 29, 11*b*
Partition:—
Special article ("A new partition of Africa: some guiding principles: the exclusion of Germany"). MAR. 29, 11*a*
AFRICA, BRITISH EAST:—
Agriculture:—
Prospects:—
Leggett, Maj. E. H. M. (s.), JAN. 2, 12*e*
Flax:—
Cultivation:—
Leggett, Maj. E. H. M. (s.), JAN. 2, 12*d*
Land settlement:—
Leggett, Maj. E. H. M. (s.), FEB. 6, 15*c*
Machinery:—
British manufacturers, opportunities for (T.S.), MAR. 3, 288*d*; 29, 32*c*
Press:—
*East African Standard*—special conquest edition: published, JAN. 24, 7*e*
Trade:—
British manufacturers, opportunities for (T.S.), MAR. 3, 285*b*; 29, 32*c*
Development (art., "British East Africa: a pearl of colonies," T.S.), MAR. 3, 285*a*
Exports (T.S.), MAR. 29, 32*c*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
AFRICA, CENTRAL:—
Natives:—
Mackie ethnological expedition—particulars, MAR. 1, 12*b*
AFRICA, GERMAN EAST:—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
AFRICA, GERMAN SOUTH-WEST:—
Natives:—
German atrocities—British official indictment: German official reply to blue-book, JAN. 27, 7*e*
AFRICA, NORTH:—
France:—
*Petit Journal* (art. quoted), FEB. 27, 9*e*

AFRICA, PORTUGUESE EAST :—
Monarchist movement :—
Lorenço Marques—demonstrations : held, FEB. 3, 9*e*
AFRICA, SOUTH :—
Agriculture :—
Federated Farmers' Co-operation—established, FEB. 4, 7*e*
Wheat : see Wheat, below
Aliens :—
Enemy :—
Bill—provisions ; read first time, MAR. 24, 11*d*
Treatment :—
Unionist Party—attitude, JAN. 21, 7*b*
Anti-British sentiment :—
Bloemfontein Nationalist Congress—effect, JAN. 25, 7*d*
Art : see under ART
Banks : see their respective titles
British navy—invitation to squadron to visit ports : see under IMPERIAL relations
Coal :—
Resources (T.S.), MAR. 29, 34*d*
Coloured people :—
Political disabilities, removal of :—
African Political Organization—meetings in Cape Peninsula : resolution passed, JAN. 2, 5*d*
Johannesburg—meeting held ; resolution passed, JAN. 15, 7*b*
Cricket : see under CRICKET
Development :—
Malan, Mr. (s.), FEB. 14, 7*d*
Rowsell, Mr. C. F. (s.), JAN. 1, 14*a*
Diamonds : see under DIAMONDS
Education :—
Universities (art., "Universities in South Africa," Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 75*d*
Elections :—
By-elections :—
Calvania (Cape Province)—result, JAN. 25, 7*d*
East London—result, MAR. 7, 9*e*
Newlands (Cape Town)—result, FEB. 25, 9*e*
Riversdale (Cape Province)—result, JAN. 2, 5*e*
Finance :—
Budget :—
Statement, FEB. 25, 9*d*
Estimates, additional—introduced, JAN. 27, 13*c* ;
Parliament—discussed, JAN. 28, 7*e*
Position :—
Cape Town correspondent's message ("Prosperous S. Africa"), JAN. 28, 7*e*
Revenue—for 1918-19 : statement, FEB. 25, 9*d*
Orr, Sir T. (s.), FEB. 25, 9*d*
Revenue and expenditure—statistics, MAR. 29, 11*e*
Gold :—
Production (art., "South African problems : position of gold producers," T.S.), MAR. 22, 4*d*
Refining—cost reduced (F.N.), FEB. 14, 15*a*
Harbours—estimates for 1919 : statistics, FEB. 24, 9*e*
Health, public :—
Bill—introduced in House of Assembly, FEB. 7, 7*b*
Immigration :—
Tuberculous ex-service men—admission : Mr. Malan (statement), FEB. 17, 9*e*
AFRICA, SOUTH (continued) :—
Independence :—
Nationalist Party propaganda :—
Burton, Mr. (s.), FEB. 18, 7*d*
Congress (Bloemfontein) — held, JAN. 22, 7*d*
Cape Provincial section — meeting, JAN. 23, 9*c*
Cape Town correspondent's message ("S. African Republicanism"), JAN. 25, 7*d*
De Wet, Mr. (s.), Feb. 18, 7*d*
Europe, mission to—Imperial Government reply to resolution, JAN. 7, 7*b* ; delegates to Peace Conference selected, 22, 7*d* ; delegates to sail by *Barcan*, MAR. 12, 9*e*
Cape Town correspondent's messages ("South Africa : Nationalist activities and controversies"), JAN. 22, 7*d* ; ("No permit for Gen. De Wet : Nationalists to sail next week"), FEB. 4, 7*d* ; ("An unwilling delegation"), 12, 9*d*
*Durham Castle*—departure delayed, FEB. 13, 7*d* ; crew refuses to sail with delegates, 18, 8*b* ; *De Burger* (art. quoted), 19, 8*e*
*Minerva*, H.M.S.—Adm. Fitzherbert offers to convey delegates on board : our Cape Town correspondent's message, FEB. 19, 8*e* ; delegates reject offer of passage, 22, 10*b* ; Nationalist reasons for declining offer, MAR. 8, 9*e*
Parliament—question, FEB. 27, 12*d*
Passports refused to delegates, JAN. 30, 8*c*
Government resolution condemning :—
Cape Town correspondent's messages ("S. African Union vindicated : Republican movement condemned"), FEB. 14, 7*d* ; ("South Africa Act vindicated : Nationalist defeat"), MAR. 11, 9*d*
House of Assembly—debate, FEB. 14, 7*d* ; 18, 7*d*
Senate — adopts, FEB. 18, 7*d*
Hertzog, Mr. (s.), JAN. 22, 7*d* ; FEB. 13, 7*d* ; 14, 7*d*
Leading article, MAR. 13, 11*b*
Malan, Dr. (s.), JAN. 20, 7*d* ; FEB. 13, 7*d* ; 14, 7*d*
Peace Conference—delegation to approach : see Europe, mission to, above
Reitz, Mr. (s.), FEB. 18, 7*d*
Smartt, Sir T. (s.), FEB. 14, 7*d* ; MAR. 11, 9*d*
South African Party — resolution, JAN. 24, 7*f*
Van Zyl, Col. C. (l. quoted), JAN. 25, 7*d*
Wilson, Mr. W.—telegram to : terms : reply to Mr. Hertzog, FEB. 27, 9*c*
Indian Congress (Cape Town) — opened, JAN. 28, 7*e* ; resolution, FEB. 4, 7*e*
Influenza ; see under INFLUENZA

AFRICA, SOUTH (continued) :—
Labour :—
Hairdressers :—
Cape Town—wages increased, MAR. 13, 9e
Hours :—
Shorter :—
Industrial Federation — to organize demand, FEB. 14, 7e
Native :—
Bloemfontein—strike for higher wages ; police stoned ; rioters fired on, MAR. 12, 9e
Railways :—
Hours :—
Eight hour day — principle accepted, FEB. 12, 9e
Wages :—
Cape Town — workers demand increase, MAR. 13, 9e
Land settlement :—
Fitzpatrick, Sir P.—mission to England, JAN. 6, 7e
Living, cost of :—
Commission :—
Report—issued : recommendations, MAR. 29, 11d
Ministry (Botha) :—
Programme—discussed, JAN. 21, 7b
Ostrich feathers :—
Export—official statement, FEB. 14, 7e
Port Elizabeth — restriction protest, FEB. 7. 7e
Parliament :—
Senate — patriotic resolutions adopted, JAN. 28, 8d
Session — opened, JAN. 22, 7d
Prospects—Cape Town correspondent's message ("South African Parliament"), JAN. 21, 7b
War, The Great — resolutions discussed and passed, JAN. 25, 7c
Parties, political :—
Nationalist Party :—
Independence — propaganda : see under Independence, above
Railways :—
Companies : see their respective titles
Finance :—
Revenue — estimates and expenditure, FEB. 21, 9e ; MAR. 3, 9c
Burton, Mr. (s.), MAR. 3, 9c
Position :—
Report of Railways and Harbours Administration (E.S.), JAN. 17, 58d
Shipping :—
England, passages from :—
Delayed — discussed in House of Assembly, FEB. 11, 9a
Freights :—
Rates :—
Reduction — agreement : arranged, MAR. 26, 6b
Ownership, State :—
Burton, Mr. (s.), MAR. 29, 11d
Shortage :—
Johannesburg — passengers awaiting berths : statistics, FEB. 10, 7e
Trade :—
Exports (1917) — statistics (T.S.), MAR. 22, 5a
Problems (art., "South African problems : promotion of local industry," T.S.), MAR. 22, 4d
AFRICA, SOUTH (continued) :—
Tuberculosis :—
Immigration : see under Immigration, above
Union :—
Maintenance :—
Malan, Mr. (s.), FEB. 14, 7d
Smartt, Sir T. (s.), FEB. 14, 7d
Unity of white races :—
Smartt, Sir T. (s.), MAR. 11, 9d
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Wheat :—
Crop—prospects, MAR. 1, 2c
Wines :—
Canham, Mr. A. (l.), JAN. 30, 2e
Wool :—
Clip :—
Imperial purchase, proposed — not to take effect, JAN. 13, 5d ; 16, 7e ; farmers' refusal : general permit issued, 18, 5d
Year (1918) reviewed (sp. art., "The Dominions : South Africa", Y.R.), JAN. 1, 4c
AFRICA, WEST :—
Coal—resources (T.S.), MAR. 29, 35d
Drink traffic :—
Spirits—prohibition of importation, MAR. 20, 11d
Welsh, Mr. T. (l.), JAN. 28, 10c
Finance :—
Currency — white paper : issued, FEB. 28, 17e
Gold :—
Output—for December, FEB. 1, 14f ; for January, 28, 17a ; for February, MAR. 28, 21a
Resources, undeveloped :—
Empire Resources Development Committee—receive communication from traveller, JAN. 9, 11b (e.e.)
Superstitions :—
Talbot, D. and P. Amaury (sp. art., "Superstitions of the Niger Delta : ghosts and other fears"), JAN. 2, 5a ; ("Snake cults : water jujus of the Niger Delta"), MAR. 18, 9a
AFRICAN and European Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 1, 14a
AFRICAN Banking Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 3, 12e ; 8, 11a
Meeting, FEB. 21, 18a
Report, FEB. 11, 15e
AFRICAN Lakes Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 13, 14c
AFRICAN Produce Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 19, 17c
AFRICAN Society :—
Luncheon—arrangements, MAR. 20, 13e ; given, 29, 11b
"AFRICANUS" :—
"President Wilson, New Statesman" —noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 138c
*African World*—noticed, JAN. 30, 5a
AFZAL Khan, Lieut.-Col. Muhammad—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10d
AGA Khan—arrives in London, MAR. 7, 11e ; lunches with King and Queen, 13, 13a ; received by Queen Alexandra, 15, 13a
India Office—appointed member of reform committee, JAN. 31, 7c
at Savoy Hotel, on Mr. E. S. Montagu ; India : aspirations of Mahomedans, MAR. 8, 12f
AGAR, Col. Edward—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12b

AGAR-ROBARTES, Capt. T. C. R.:—
Memorial tablet in Truro Cathedral erected by members of Parliament —unveiled, JAN. 13, 11*e*
AGAYEFF, Ahmed (Turkey)—biographical; arrested, MAR. 24, 10*b*
AGE:—
Special article ("The elixir of age: on resuming one's place"), FEB. 7, 11*d*
AGG-GARDNER, Sir James — elected chairman of House of Commons Kitchen Committee, FEB. 20, 9*e*
AGLIONBY, Cdr. C. E.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 25, 23*b*
AGNES, Frau (Germany)—chosen as a secretary of National Assembly, FEB. 10, 7*c*
AGNEW, Lieut.-Col. J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*a*
AGNEW, Maj. K. M. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*a*
AGNEW, Capt. V. C. W. — demobilized, MAR. 28, 9*f*
AGRICULTURAL Bank of Egypt:—
Work — particulars (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 24*c*
AGRICULTURAL Club:—
Meetings, JAN. 15, 5*d*; MAR. 31, 4*c*
AGRICULTURAL Labourers' Union:—
Holland (Lincs.) Farmers' Union—joint conference held, JAN. 29, 6*b*
AGRICULTURAL Organization Society:—
Campaign — South-Eastern Counties: inauguration: particulars, FEB. 15, 2*e*; ends; success, MAR. 25, 9*b*; Yorkshire area: arrangements, 25, 9*b*; meeting at York, 31, 4*e*
AGRICULTURAL Relief of Allies Fund:—
Meeting, FEB. 5, 7*b* (l.e.)
AGRICULTURE:—
Article ("Corn and live stock: a contrast in the farm outlook: too much ploughed land"), FEB. 24, 2*a*
Bounties:—
Haggard, Sir H. R. (evid.), MAR. 25, 6*a*
Committee (House of Commons)—formation proposed, FEB. 7, 9*d* (l.c.); executive committee appointed (P.N.), 13, 9*e*
Agricultural policy — resolution: text (P.N.), MAR. 7, 12*c*
Meeting—held (P.N.), MAR. 13, 11*e*
Committees, advisory:—
Eve, Sir T. (s.), FEB. 10, 3*e*
Committees, county executive:—
Article ("Varied movements in farming: the county committees"), FEB. 3, 3*a*
Board of Agriculture—letter of February 1, 1919:—
Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 13, 12*b*
Ernle, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 13, 12*a*
Lee, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 13, 12*a*
Lincolnshire, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 13, 12*a*
Northbrook, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 13, 12*a*
Warwickshire—work: particulars, FEB. 3, 3*c*
Conference, international (English-speaking farmers) — arrangements, MAR. 10, 12*a*
Control:—
Removal — our correspondent's comments, FEB. 3, 3*a*
Belcher, Maj. (s.), JAN. 6, 3*e*
Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture — discussion, FEB. 5, 5*a*
Gardner, Mr. (s.), FEB. 5, 5*a*
Strachie, Lord (s.), FEB. 5, 5*a*
AGRICULTURE (continued).—
Cooperative — campaign: particulars, FEB. 15, 2*e*; MAR. 25, 9*b*
Carr, Mr. R. H. (s.), MAR. 20, 20*f*
Lobjoit, Mr. (s.), FEB. 5, 5*a*
Wood, Maj. E. F. L. (s.), MAR. 31, 4*e*
Costings:—
Committee—set up; composition, FEB. 26, 5*d*
Crops:—
Articles ("Farming prospects: work delayed by wet weather"), JAN. 27, 3*f*; ("Seeding prospects: effects of frost and snow"), FEB. 17, 3*c*; ("Backward spring: delayed sowings of corn: farmers' choice of crops"), MAR. 31, 4*c*
Failure:—
Compensation under Corn Production Act — claims: memorandum for guidance of arbitrators, FEB. 17, 3*c*
Herts War Agricultural Committee — claims received from farmers: particulars, FEB. 22, 7*f*
Grain, growing — order (1918): revoked, MAR. 24, 4*c*
Pests: see Pests, below
Winter — prospects: report, JAN. 11, 5*b*; our correspondent's comments, FEB. 17, 3*c*
World — estimates, MAR. 29, 21*a*
Education:—
Cheshire County Council—Education Committee: recommendation to purchase Reaseheath Hall estate adopted, FEB. 14, 5*d* (l.e.); (Ed.S.), 20, 95*a*
Essex:—
Wilson, Mr. R. M. (mem.), FEB. 3, 3*c*
Nicholls, Mr. G. — lecture tour to Rhine troops of occupation: arrangements, JAN. 22, 3*f*
Padwick, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 27, 3*e*
Radnor, Lord (l.), MAR. 29, 7*d*
Electricity:—
Culture:—
Berry, Mr. (l., E.S.), JAN. 17, 61*c*
Farmers:—
Position:—
Ernle, Lord (s.), MAR. 17, 4*c*
Selborne, Lord (s.), FEB. 4, 5*c*
Press criticism:—
Reading — strong protests made at meeting, JAN. 6, 5*f*
Profits:—
Article ("Farm wages: economic aspect"), MAR. 31, 4*b*
Report of Committee appointed by Agricultural Wages Board, MAR. 28, 9*d*
Wolseley, Lady (l.), MAR. 31, 7*c*
Fertilizers: see FERTILIZERS
Future prospects:—
Darwin, Col. (s.), MAR. 10, 4*c*
Farmers' Union — president (s.), FEB. 26, 15*e*
Trehane, Mr. J. (l.), MAR. 24, 4*d*
Wood, Maj. E. F. L. (s.), MAR. 31, 4*e*
Grassland, break-up of: see under FOOD—Home production
Intensive:—
Agricultural Club — discussion, JAN. 15, 5*d*
Robbins, Mr. R. R. (s.), JAN. 15, 5*d*
Labour: see under LABOUR
Live stock:—
Breeding:—
Future:—
Mansell, Mr. A. (p.), MAR. 4, 5*d*

AGRICULTURE :—
Live stock (continued) :—
Condition — report, JAN. 11, 5*b*
Control :—
Continuance :—
Banbury Farmers' Union passes resolution, FEB. 7, 5*c*
Feeding stuffs :—
Cattle : see under CATTLE
Harmful :—
Voelcker Dr. (pamphlet), MAR. 20, 20*f*
Prices :—
Year (1918) reviewed (sp. art., "Feeding stuffs : a year of difficulties," F.R.), JAN. 21, 10*d*
Supplies :—
Statistics (F.R.), JAN. 21, 10*d*
Machinery and implements :—
Control—suspended, FEB. 15, 5*b*
Dispersal :—
Export :—
Farmers' Union — attempt to prevent, MAR. 29, 9*f*
Reconstruction, Ministry of — engineering trades committee : report (T.S.), MAR. 3, 288*b*
Tractors, motor :—
Article ("Tractors on the land : farmers converted to their use : scheme for private purchase"), JAN. 13, 3*a*
Sales :—
Banbury, MAR. 28, 19*c*
Mathematics, farm :—
Milne, Dr. W. P. (add.), JAN. 3, 4*b* ; 9, 22*d*
Methods, varied :—
Correspondent's article ("Varied methods in farming"), FEB. 3, 3*a*
Nitrate of soda : see NITRATE of soda
Pests :—
Frit-fly :—
Taylor, Mr. T. H. — booklet "Frit-fly on Oats" : issued, MAR. 24, 9*d*
Pheasants :—
Nottinghamshire — farmers' complaints, JAN. 15, 5*c*
Pigeons, wood :—
Special article ("The balance of nature : wood-pigeons and their implications"), FEB. 13, 11*d*
Sparrows :—
Nottinghamshire — damage, JAN. 1, 5*f*
Warble fly :—
Article ("The Warble fly : romance of biological science"), MAR. 24, 4*d*
Weevils :—
Maxwell-Lefroy, Prof. H. (lect.), FEB. 21, 7*b*
Policy :—
Bledisloe, Lord (s.), MAR. 27, 14*d*
Cautley, Mr. H. S. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 12*c* ; MAR. 5, 15*b* ; (s.), 27, 14*d*
Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture—report : discussed and adopted, FEB. 5, 5*c*
Conference convened by National Farmers' Union (Central Hall, Westminster)—held ; resolution passed, MAR. 27, 14*d*
Farmers—deputation to present memorial to Mr. Lloyd George : names, MAR. 27, 14*d*
Fitzroy, Col. E. A. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 12*d* ; MAR. 21, 16*d*

AGRICULTURE :—
Policy (continued) :—
Griffith-Boscawen, Sir A. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 12*e* ; MAR. 5, 15*b* ; 21, 17*a* ; correction (l.), 22, 17*b*
Hennessy, Maj. J. R. G. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 12*e*
Hope, Mr. H. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 17*a*
Ismay, Mr. J. (l.), MAR. 10, 4*b*
Lane-Fox, Maj. G. R. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 16*d*
Leading article, FEB. 13, 9*b*
McCurdy, Mr. C. A. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 12*e*
National Farmers' Union—Surrey branch passes resolution, MAR. 19, 7*c*
Parliament—discussed, FEB. 15, 12*c* ; MAR. 21, 16*d* ; question, 7, 14*c*
Pretyman, Capt. E. G. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 12*d* ; MAR. 21, 16*d*
Royce, Mr. W. S. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 12*d*
Selborne, Lord (s.), MAR. 27, 14*d*
Special articles ("The farming outlook : policy of cheapening food : effect on home production"), MAR. 10, 4*b* ; ("Disappointment and depression"), 24, 4*b*
Talbot, Mr. G. A. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 16*d*
Weigall, Lieut.-Col. A. G. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 16*d* ; (s.), 27, 14*d*
Wheler, Lieut.-Col. G. C. H. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 16*d*
Williams, Lieut.-Cdr. C. (s.P.). MAR. 21, 16*d*
Prices :—
Government guaranteed :—
Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture—amended resolution carried, MAR. 5, 8*e*
Griffith-Boscawen, Sir A. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 12*e* ; MAR. 5, 15*b* ; 21, 17*a*
Parliament—discussed, FEB. 15, 12*c* ; MAR. 21, 16*d*
Pretyman, Capt. E. G. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 12*d* ; MAR. 21, 16*d*
Royal Agricultural Society—War Emergency Committee passes resolution, MAR. 5, 8*c*
Profit-sharing :—
Ernle, Lord (s.), MAR. 5, 8*d*
Progress :—
Leading article, FEB. 13, 9*b*
Programme, international :—
United States of America :—
National Board of Farmers—resolutions, MAR. 10, 12*a*
Research :—
Griffith-Boscawen, Sir A. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 17*a*
Seeds : see under SEEDS
Shows :—
Amusement tax : see under AMUSEMENTS, public
Bath and West of England Society—accept invitation to hold 1920 show at Salisbury, JAN. 31, 5*b*
Birmingham — prospects, JAN. 21, 4*e*
Buckingham Agricultural Society—arrangements, FEB. 25, 7*f*
Doncaster Agricultural Society—not to be held this year, FEB. 26, 7*f*
Essex Agricultural Society—to revive county fixture, JAN. 16, 5*d*
Witham—arrangements, JAN. 21, 4*e* ; FEB. 12, 7*f*
Frome—Agricultural Society to be resumed : Lord Bath re-elected president, FEB. 22, 7*f*

AGRICULTURE :—
Shows (continued) :—
Herefordshire and Worcestershire Agricultural Society—arrangements, JAN. 4, 3*f*
Northumberland Agricultural Society—arrangements, FEB. 10, 5*f*
Nottinghamshire Agricultural Society—decision, JAN. 29, 10*c*
Oxfordshire Agricultural Society—not to be held, JAN. 30, 5*e*
Peterborough Agricultural Society—arrangements, MAR. 6, 7*f*
Royal Agricultural Society :—
Cardiff—prize sheet : issued, MAR. 20, 7*b* ; arrangements, 24, 4*b*
Royal East Berkshire Agricultural Association—decision, JAN. 21, 4*c* ; 27, 5*e*
Royal Norfolk Agricultural Association—arrangements, JAN. 1, 5*a*
Somerset County Agricultural Association—to hold 1920 show at Bath, FEB. 14, 4*e*
Tiverton (Devon)—revival : announced, JAN. 22, 5*e*
Warwickshire Agricultural Society—arrangements, MAR. 5, 7*f*
Wight, Isle of—arrangements, MAR. 7, 7*f*
Yorkshire Agricultural Society — council accepts invitation from York, JAN. 17, 6*e* ; not to be held, FEB. 24, 7*d*
Sowing, early—benefits :—
Correspondent's article (" Benefits of early sowing "), JAN. 27, 3*f*
Spring work—our correspondent's comments, FEB. 17, 3*c*
Survey (art., " A survey of farming : Mr. Drage's report "), MAR. 7, 5*d*
Tariffs :—
Imported produce, imposition on :—
Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture—resolution discussed, MAR. 5, 8*e*
Training : see Education, above
Transport :—
Articles (" ' Agrails' : State scheme of rural transport "), JAN. 9, 3*c* ; (" Rural transport : an urgent question for farmers "), FEB. 10, 3*c*
Drew, Mr. W. (l.), JAN. 14, 3*d*
Griffith-Boscawen, Sir A. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 17*a*
Motor, road :—
Articles (" Road motor service : service which did not pay "), JAN. 15, 3*c*
Road :—
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 18, 15*d*
Lane-Fox, Maj. G. R. (s.P.), MAR. 18, 17*b*
Parliament—discussed, MAR. 18, 15*d*, 16*c*, 17*b* ; question, 25, 16*c*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), MAR. 18, 16*c*
Tramway system :—
Chute, Lieut.-Col. M. L. — proposals, FEB. 10, 3*c*
Walter, Mr. W. H. (l.), JAN. 14, 3*d*
Vegetables : see VEGETABLES
War, The Great :—
Effect :—
Leading article, FEB. 13, 9*b*
Wheat : see WHEAT
AGRICULTURE and Fisheries, Board of :—
Berks and Oxon Chamber of Agriculture—passes resolution, MAR. 24, 4*b*
AGRICULTURE and Fisheries, Board of (continued) :—
Eve, Sir T. (s.), FEB. 10, 3*e*
Farm Workers' Branch—set up ; objects, MAR. 7, 7*e*
Land held by : see under LAND
Law case, MAR. 22, 4*b*
Policy : see under AGRICULTURE—Policy
President :—
Salary :—
Bledisloe, Lord (l.), JAN. 2, 8*c*
Reorganization :—
Acland, Mr. F. D. (s.P.), MAR. 27, 17*f*
Farmers—conference at Central Hall, Westminster : pass resolution, MAR. 27, 14*d*
Fisher, Mr. C. B. (l.), MAR. 28, 7*b* ; (mem.), 31, 4*f*
Griffith-Boscawen, Sir A. (s.P.), MAR. 27, 17*f*
Hope, Mr. H. (s.P.), MAR. 27, 17*e*
Parliament — debate : resolution moved and agreed to, MAR. 27, 17*e*
Scott, Mr. L. (s.P.), MAR. 27, 17*f*
Smith, Mr. W. R. (s.P.), MAR. 27, 17*f*
Special article (" The farming outlook : lack of confidence in the Board "), MAR. 24, 4*b*
Ward-Jackson, Maj. C. L. A. (s.P.), MAR. 27, 17*f*
Weigall, Lieut.-Col. A. G. (l.), JAN. 31, 10*d* ; (s.P.), MAR. 27, 17*f*
Staff :—
Appointments, vacancy for—to be advertised, FEB. 26, 7*b*
Vote :—
Parliament—division taken : vote agreed to, FEB. 28, 15*d*
AGUAS Blancas Nitrate Company (Ltd.) :—
Capital—reduction : sanctioned by High Court, FEB. 3, 15*b*
AHEARN, Lieut.-Col. D.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*a*
AHMAD Abouk Pasha (Turkey)—appointed Minister of War, MAR. 10, 9*f*
AILIANOS, Mr. Michel Ch. :—
on German trade (art., " Peace weapons of Germany : a warning note," T.S.), JAN. 6, 230*b*
AIMONE, Prince (Duke of Spoleto) — injured in seaplane accident, MAR. 19, 10*a*
AINGER, Mr. Harry—arrests burglar and conveys to police station, FEB. 13, 5*f*
AINSWORTH, Lieut.-Col. W. J.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 4, 12*c*
AINTREE :—
National Aeroplane Factory : see under FACTORIES—National
AIR, Secretary of State for — title approved, MAR. 29, 13*d*
AIR Council :—
Article (" A Council for policy only "), JAN. 16, 9*e*
Civil aeronautics — control : constitution to be altered, FEB. 12, 10*b*
New—composition, FEB. 12, 10*b*
*Aircraft* :—
Billing, Mr. Pemberton — no connexion with : Mr. A. J. Stephens (l. quoted), JAN. 10, 5*b* (l.e.)
AIRCRAFT Manufacturing Company (Ltd.) :—
Aeroplanes, model—test, JAN. 20, 5*d*
AIRE and Calder Navigation :—
Manager, general—appointed, MAR. 29, 10*b*
AIR Force Cross : see under MEDALS (British)

AIR Force Medal: see under MEDALS (British)
AIR Ministry :—
Article (" Our future in the air "), JAN. 13, 4*b*
Chiefs, past and present—dinner given in honour, FEB. 1, 3*d*
Control of both civil and belligerent aviation, suggested :—
Correspondence, JAN. 21, 6*d*
Data and Drawing Office :—
T. 5, Section (art., " 'T. 5, R.A.F.' "), JAN. 23, 5*b*
Dominions :—
Officers from, liaison :—
Appointments between Governments :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 25, 17*a*
Future :—
Leading article, JAN. 3, 7*b*
Government policy :—
Malone, Lieut.-Col. C. L'E. (l.), JAN. 20, 16*c*
Independence :—
Leading article, JAN. 16, 9*a*
Master-General of Personnel—resigns, JAN. 4, 6*e*; 6, 8*e*
Policy :—
Leading article, MAR. 26, 13*b*
Reorganization—announced, JAN. 16, 9*e*
Staff:—
Civilian :—
War, The Great—list of mentions, JAN. 23, 4*f*
Hotel Cecil—removal announced, FEB. 12, 10*b*
Status—Secretary: statement, JAN. 16, 9*e*
Article ("The Air Ministry: a Council for policy only "), JAN. 16, 9*e*
Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JAN. 13, 9*d*
War Office, linking with: see under WAR Office
Weir, Lord (s.), FEB. 1, 3*d*
AIR Service Parliamentary Committee—formed, JAN. 31, 9*e*
AIRSHIPS: see under AERONAUTICS
AITKEN, Miss Margaret—appointed headmistress of Sheffield High School, FEB. 11, 7*f*; (Ed.S.), 13, 78*d*
AITKIN, Lieut.-Col. J. J. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
AIYAR, Mr. C. P. Ramaswani (India) :—
on reform scheme (l. quoted), JAN. 21, 7*c*
AIZLEWOOD, Maj. Leslie P.—will, MAR. 11, 13*c*
AKED, Lieut. Robert B. C.—presumed killed, MAR. 21, 18*f*
AKERMAN, Maj. W. P. J.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*a*
AKERS-DOUGLAS, Mrs. George—daughter born, MAR. 8, 13*b*
ALABAMA Great Southern Railroad Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 13, 14*c*
ALABARA, John: see under MURDER
ALAPETITE, M. (France)—appointed Ambassador at Madrid, JAN. 1, 7*e*
ALASKA Goldfields (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 18, 15*b*
ALBAN, Lieut.-Col. C. E. R. G.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
ALBANIA :—
Trade :—
British—restrictions removed, MAR. 4, 7*a*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
ALBANY, Duchess of—celebrates birthday, FEB. 17, 13*d*
ALBANY, Duke of :—
British titles and dignities—deprived, MAR. 29, 12*e*
Report, Privy Council Committee's :—
Parliament—questions, FEB. 19, 12*d*; MAR. 26, 16*d*
ALBEMARLE, Lord :—
on Washington, George—portrait at Downing-street (l.), JAN. 1, 11*e*
ALBERT, King of the Belgians—thanks people for welcome and sympathy, JAN. 7, 7*e*; visits Aix-la-Chapelle in aeroplane, MAR. 5, 9*e*; receives Adm. Sir R. Wemyss, 15, 12*b*; distributes prizes at Canadians' boxing competitions at Brussels, 17, 5*d*
Ador, M.—sends message of thanks to, FEB. 1, 8*e*
Dover Patrol War Memorial—contribution and message, MAR. 28, 19*d*
War, The Great :—
American army—to visit Gen. Pershing, MAR. 17, 9*e*; reception at general headquarters, 22, 11*d*
British troops—present at review in Brussels, JAN. 6, 7*e*
Rhine, across the—visits Belgian outpost at east end of Düsseldorf bridge, JAN. 20, 8*e*
Third British Corps—reviews, JAN. 28, 7*e*
ALBERT, Prince—on Headquarters' Staff of Canadian Corps, JAN. 7, 8*c*; to begin training as airman, FEB. 1, 8*d*; arrives at Buckingham Palace, 19, 11*b*
Airmen, fallen—memorial service at Westminster Abbey: attends, FEB. 20, 11*b*
*Borodino*—visits to (art., " Regent-street at Scapa Flow: Prince Albert as ' Mr. Johnson ' "), FEB. 14, 6*a*
Boys' Welfare Association—consents to become president, MAR. 25, 9*f*
Handley Page Aircraft Factory—visits, MAR. 28, 10*a*, 15*b*
Lawn tennis—plays at Queen's Club, MAR. 18, 5*c*
Princess Royal — lunches with, FEB. 21, 13*a*
ALBERT, Herr (Germany)—appointed Under-Secretary of State, MAR. 13, 9*f*; Herr T. Wolff (art. quoted), 27, 11*f*;
at Moscow, on universal Communist movement, MAR. 18, 9*b*
ALBERTA :—
Education :—
Grants — increased, MAR. 31, 11*e*
Trade :—
Industries :—
Development — department created, FEB. 26, 9*e*
ALBERT Hall: see ROYAL Albert Hall
ALBERT Medal: see under MEDALS (British) — Life saving
ALBION Motor Car Company (Ltd.) :—
University College (London) — presents engine for use of students, MAR. 26, 9*f*
ALBY, Gen. (France) — appointed chief of Headquarters Staff, JAN. 3, 5*e*
ALBY United Carbide Factories (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 11, 13*d*
ALCOCK, Dr. Reginald — appointed C.B.E., FEB. 19, 4*e*
ALCOHOL :—
Industrial :—
Year (1918) reviewed (art., " Industrial alcohol," F.R.), JAN. 21, 7*b*

ALCOHOL (continued) :—
Motor fuel : see under MOTORS—Fuel
Potatoes, diseased—production from : M. Lobjoit (statement), FEB. 5, 5*a*
ALDEN, Mr. Percy :—
at Passmore Edwards Settlement, on settlement movement in relation to problems of industrial research, MAR. 29, 21*f*
" ALDERMAN " — on local elections (l.), JAN. 29, 3*d*
ALDERMAN, Lieut.-Col. W. W. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
ALDERMEN, Court of : see under LONDON, Corporation of
ALDERSON, Mr. Edward H. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 9*f*
ALDERSON, Capt. William J. — appointed Naval Aide-de-Camp to King, JAN. 23, 10*c*
ALDERTON, Charles — obtaining money by false pretences charge, JAN. 15, 5*f*
ALDIN, Mr. Cecil — resigns mastership of South Berks Foxhounds, JAN. 20, 5*f*
ALDINGTON, Mr. Charles — appointed assistant general manager of Great Western Railway Company, MAR. 8, 7*d* ; 17*f*
ALDIS, Mr. H. Gidney — death, FEB. 25, 12*d* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 10*d*
ALDOUS, Lieut.-Col. F. C.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
ALDRIDGE, Alfred — abandoning infant charge, FEB. 27, 2*c*
ALDWYCH Theatre :—
Australian Y.M.C.A. : see under AUSTRALIAN Young Men's Christian Association
ALEGRO, Capt. Sollari (Portugal) — appointed Minister of Interior in National (Royalist) Government at Oporto, FEB. 3, 9*f*
on Monarchist rising (statement), FEB. 3, 9*f*
ALEXANDER, King of Greece — health, JAN. 30, 7*c* ; attends luncheon on flagship *Superb*, MAR. 18, 9*e*
ALEXANDER II. (Russia) :—
Assassination — anniversary celebrated, MAR. 6, 10*c*
ALEXANDER, Councillor :—
at Belfast Corporation, on strikers' methods, MAR. 4, 11*c*
ALEXANDER, Col. C. H — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
ALEXANDER, Lieut.-Col. E. C. — appointed C.I.E., MAR. 6, 18*a*
ALEXANDER, Maj.-Gen. E. W. — appointed, C. B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
ALEXANDER, Mr. Edwin — health, FEB. 22, 11*b*
ALEXANDER, Brig.-Gen. H. L. — appointed C. B., JAN. 4, 12*a*
ALEXANDER, Maj. J. H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
ALEXANDER, James — theft charge, MAR. 27, 9*b*
ALEXANDER, Canon S. A. :—
at Westminister Abbey, on sea power in League of Nations, JAN. 6, 6*b*
ALEXANDER, Brig.-Gen. W. :—
Air Council — appointed additional member representing Ministry of Munitions, FEB. 12, 10*b*
ALEXANDERS and Company (Ltd.) : see ALEXANDERS Discount Company (Ltd.)
ALEXANDERS Discount Company (Ltd.) — change of title (F.N.), JAN. 1, 13*a*
Dividend, JAN. 4, 10*e*
Report, JAN. 9, 11*d*
ALEXANDER-SINCLAIR, Rear-Adm. Sir E. S.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10*b*
ALEXANDRA, QUEEN :—
JAN.—at Marlborough House, 3 , 9*a*; 4, 9*a* ; 6, 11*b* ; 7, 11*b* ; 9, 9*b* ; at Sandringham, 13, 11*b* ; 14, 11*b* ; 22, 11*b* ; at Marlborough House, 23, 13*a* ; 24, 11*b* ; 25, 11*a* ; 27, 11*b* ; 29, 11*b* ; 30, 11*a*
FEB.—at Marlborough House, 3, 13*b* ; 11, 13*b* ; 14, 11*c* ; 19, 11*b* ; 21, 13*c* ; 24, 13*c* ; 27, 13*b* ; 28, 13*b*
MAR.—at Marlborough House, 3, 14*c* ; 4, 13*b* ; 5, 13*b* ; 6, 13*a* ; 7, 13*b* ; 10, 13*c*, 14*d* ; 11, 13*b* ; 12, 13*b* ; 13, 13*a* ; 14, 13*b* ; 15, 13*a* ; 17, 14*d* ; 18, 13*b* ; 21, 13*c* ; 24, 16*e* ; 25, 15*b* ; 26, 15*b* ; 28, 15*b* ; 31, 16*b*
Airmen, fallen — memorial service at Westminster Abbey : represented, FEB. 20, 11*b*
Aisne — concert in aid of sufferers in devastated districts : gives patronage, FEB. 5, 13*e* ; 12, 13*c*
Aosta, Duchess of — receives, MAR. 4, 13*b*
Bikaner, Maharaja of — receives, JAN. 7, 11*b*
British Home and Hospital for Incurables — nominates holder of Alexandra Day No. 5 pension, MAR. 27, 10*a*
Cheyne Hospital for children—visits, JAN. 4, 9*a*
Connaught, Princess Patricia of — attends wedding, FEB. 28, 10*d*, 13*b*
East London Hospital for children—attends matinée in aid at Chiswick Empire, MAR. 13, 13*a*, *c*
Ednam, Lord, and Lady R. Leveson-Gower—attends wedding, MAR. 10, 13*c*
Findlay, Sir Mansfeldt and Lady — receives, JAN. 24, 11*b*
Fleming, late Canon — sermon on " Recognition in Eternity " : allocates proceeds of sale to charities, JAN. 22, 11*c*
Guards, Brigade of — present at Wellington barracks parade on departure of escorts taking colours overseas, JAN. 6, 11*b* ; service at St. Paul's Cathedral : attends, FEB. 6, 11*a*, *c*
Homes for Little Boys (Farningham) —contribution, FEB. 6, 3*b*
Italian Red Cross — receives Cross of Merit, MAR. 4, 13*b*
John, Prince — attends funeral, JAN. 22, 11*e*
King Edward's Hospital Fund — subscription, JAN. 16, 15*b*
Londonderry, Dowager Lady — represented at memorial service, MAR. 21, 13*c*
Marie, Queen of Rumania—receives, MAR. 14, 13*b* ; visits, 15, 13*a* ; takes leave at Victoria station, 31, 16*b*
British Red Cross Society — presents gold medal on behalf, MAR. 28, 8*d*, 15*b*
Montagu, Lady Agneta—represented at funeral, MAR. 18, 12*e*
Mothering Sunday — accepts card designed by Miss L. Mallet, MAR. 26, 15*b*
Nurses, Queen's—approves appointments, FEB. 6, 11*a*
Nursing services—receives members, FEB. 14, 11*c* ; 24, 13*c* ; 27, 13*b* ; MAR. 3, 14*c* ; 21, 13*c* ; 24, 16*e* ; 28, 15*b* ; 31, 16*b*

ALEXANDRA, QUEEN (continued) :—
Palace Theatre—attends matinée, JAN. 6, 11*b*
Queen Alexandra's Field Force Fund —visits headquarters, MAR. 7, 13*b*
Queen Alexandra's Hospital for Officers (Millfield Lane)—visits, MAR. 12, 13*b*
Roosevelt, Mr. T.—death : sends message of sympathy to Mrs. Roosevelt, JAN. 8, 4*b* ; represented at memorial service at Westminster Abbey, FEB. 10, 5*d*, 11*b*
Royal British Orphan Schools (Slough) —contribution, JAN. 17, 4*d*
Royal Horticultural Society War Relief Fund—gives patronage to Serbian matinée in aid, MAR. 8. 13*b*
Sea Power exhibition — visits, JAN. 6, 11*b*
Serbian and Russian relief funds — gives patronage to matinée at London Coliseum in aid, JAN. 11, 11*a*
Sims, Adm. W. S.—receives, MAR. 18, 13*b*
Soldiers' and Sailors' Families Association — attends reception of officials, MAR. 28, 15*c*
Stage memorial service at Westminster Abbey — represented, FEB. 19, 11*b*
Stanley, Rev. J.—present at tea to 1,500 wounded soldiers organized by, MAR. 25, 15*b*, 19*b*
Sweden, Crown Princess of—receives, JAN. 25, 11*a*
Teachers War memorial—residential headquarters in London : consents to name room, JAN. 13, 14*e* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 30*a* ; sends message in support, FEB. 10, 5*c* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 76*c*
Victoria Hospital for Children (Chelsea) —attends matinée in aid, MAR. 26, 15*b*
Wallace, Sir D. M.—represented at memorial service, JAN. 14, 11*b*
Wright, Mr. T.—presents portrait of self and King Edward in state robes as memento of being in Life Guards escort on wedding day, MAR. 22, 9*f*
ALEXANDRA Day—arrangements, MAR. 12, 7*f*
ALEXANDRA (Newport and South Wales) Docks and Railway Company :—
Meeting, FEB. 26, 18*e*
Report, FEB. 11, 15*e*
ALEXANDRIA :—
Riots : see under EGYPT — Nationalists—Agitation
Trade :—
Imports and exports :—
Statistics (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 28*a*
ALEXANDRINE, Queen of Denmark—visits hospital ship *Reval*, JAN. 3, 7*c*
ALFONSO XIII., King of Spain—sends gifts to children at Seville, JAN. 4, 5*b*
Labour — questions : discusses with workers, MAR. 18, 9*e*
Ministry (Romanones)—withdraws resignation at request, FEB. 26, 9*d*
Name day—reception held at Royal Palace, Madrid, JAN. 24, 7*f* (l.e.)
at Madrid, on Spain's place among nations, JAN. 24, 7*f* (l.e.)
on Clemenceau, M. — attempted assassination (tel.), FEB. 21, 10*d*
ALFONSO, Signor N. R. D' :—
"Contributi Nuovi alla Filosofia della Storia"—noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 9*c*
ALGAMGRA, Señor Isaac (Peru)—appointed Minister to Great Britain, MAR. 24, 11*e*
ALGERIA :—
Tariffs—lists (T.S.), JAN. 6, 249*b* ; FEB. 3, 274*d*
ALGIE, Lieut. Wallace L.—awarded V.C., FEB. 1, 4*b*
ALHAMBRA Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 12, 18*d*
ALHAMBRA Theatre, FEB. 18, 5*c* (l.e.)
ALICE, Princess (Countess of Athlone)—attends New Year's service at Windsor Parish Church, JAN. 6, 11*b*
Chiswick Red Cross Auxiliary Hospital —opens, JAN. 24, 11*b*
Middlesex Hospital — nurses' accommodation : issues appeal, JAN. 21, 11*d* ; receives contributions, 31, 11*b* ; MAR. 6, 13*b* ; 31, 18*d*
Overseas soldiers — visits club at 82, Charing Cross-road ; distributes addresses of thanks to workers, MAR. 24, 15*c*
Princess Alice Home for Disabled Sailors and Soldiers (Slough) — attends children's performance in aid, MAR. 20, 13*b*
ALIENS :—
Businesses :—
New :—
Restriction order—continuation : City Corporation to approach Government, FEB. 6, 13*f*
Enemy : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
Laws :—
Reform :—
British Empire Union — campaign meetings : arrangements, JAN. 4, 3*b*
Naturalization : see under NATURALIZATION
Restriction :—
Bill :—
Parliament—questions, FEB. 19, 12*d* ; 28, 15*c* ; introduction date : Mr. E. Shortt (statement), MAR. 28, 9*f*
Political Note, MAR. 6, 12*e*
Undesirable :—
Deportation from Allied countries :—
Peace treaty, provision in—urged by Canadian government, FEB. 12, 9*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
ALI Kemal Bey (Turkey) — appointed Minister of Public Instruction, MAR. 10, 9*f*
"ALIVE" — on "Halfness" (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 12*b*
ALKER, Frank — presentation for record school attendance, MAR. 26, 9*f*
ALLAN, Lieut.-Col. A. C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*a*
ALLAN, Mr. Andrew (Canada) — death, FEB. 14, 7*e*
ALLAN, Pte. D. W. (Canada) :—
Carnegie Hero Fund award—presented at Bath, JAN. 16, 5*f*
ALLAN, Mr. James H. — death, FEB. 8, 5*f*
ALLAN, Mr. R. H. — presented with Royal Humane Society vellum, FEB. 4, 5*f*
ALLARD, Mr. William—death, JAN. 8, 9*c* ; will, FEB. 19, 11*d*

ALLEN, Capt. A. G. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*a*
ALLEN, Mr. A. L. :—
at Union Discount Company of London, on German indemnity, JAN. 24, 14*f*
ALLEN, Mr. Alexander — will, MAR. 5, 13*d*
ALLEN, Paymr. Capt. B. C. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*b*
ALLEN, Sir Charles—health, MAR. 14, 13*b*
ALLEN, Capt. E. P. S. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
ALLEN, Edward — unauthorized wearing of military uniform charge, FEB. 21, 7*d*
ALLEN, Edward F. — fraud charge, JAN. 4, 8*e*
ALLEN, Mr. Frederick J., and Mr. R. W. Kelly :—
"Shipbuilding Industry, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 6, 12*6d*
ALLEN, Mr. Henry :—
Dye trade — appointed member of committee, JAN. 11, 9*c*
ALLEN, Prof. Hugh P.—lectures : arrangements, JAN. 27, 5*a* ; elected member of Athenæum Club, FEB. 12, 13*b*
ALLEN, Mr. J. E. :—
"War Debt and How to Meet It, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 138*e*
ALLEN, Mr. J. Sandeman :—
Liverpool Underwriters' Association — elected chairman, JAN. 21, 10*d*
ALLEN, Mrs. J. Sandeman — funeral, FEB. 22, 13*b*
ALLEN, Mrs. Matilda—death, MAR. 29, 9*f*
ALLEN, Lieut.-Col. R. S. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*a*
ALLEN, Mr. Samuel :—
at Coal Mines Commission, on Co-operative Wholesale Society (Manchester) : sales and profits ; dividends, MAR. 17, 17*b*
ALLEN (George) and Unwin (Ltd.) :—
on "Ethiopian Saga, An" (l., L.S.), MAR. 20, 153*a*
ALLENBY, Lady—presents prizes at British Expeditionary Force championships, MAR. 10, 9*e*
ALLENBY, Gen. Sir Edmund H. H. — expected at Constantinople, FEB. 10, 8*d* ; arrives, 14, 7*f* ; returns to Haifa, 17, 10*a* ; takes holiday in Upper Egypt, MAR. 11, 9*e* ; reopens British Ophthalmic Hospital of Order of St. John (Jerusalem), 12, 9*c* ; leaving Cairo for Paris, 17, 10*b* ; arrives at Marseilles, 19, 9*c* ; in Paris, 20, 12*b* ; leaving for Cairo, 21, 9*e* ; leaves Marseilles, 24, 12*d* ; reaches Malta, 26, 12*b* ; at Cairo, 27, 13*c*
Aberdeen University — to receive LL.D. degree, FEB. 27, 7*e*
Aleppo—visits ; honours accorded, JAN. 17, 8*c*
Egypt :—
High Commissioner, special — appointed, MAR. 22, 12*c*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 25, 16*a*
Parliament—question, MAR. 25, 16*d*
Riots—issues warning, MAR. 17, 10*b*
War, The Great :—
Egyptian Expeditionary Force — dispatch : list of mentions, JAN. 23, 6*a* ; 24, 4*a* ; issues order of day, 30, 7*e*
at Paris, on Levant—discussion with allied statesmen, MAR. 21, 15*c*
on Syria and Palestine Relief Fund (l.), FEB. 20, 7*b*
ALLENBY, Gen. Sir Edmund H. H. (continued) :—
on Turkey — administration in provinces occupied by Allies ; Baghdad Railway (int.), MAR. 21, 9*c*
ALLEYNE, Lieut. Sir J. N.—appointed to *Cornwall*, JAN. 4, 9*a*
ALLIANCE and Dublin Consumers' Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 21, 20*d* (l.e.)
ALLIED Brewery Traders' Association :—
Meeting, MAR. 12, 20*a*
ALL-INDIAN Moslem League : see under INDIA—Mahomedans
ALLINGHAM, Mr. William—death, JAN. 25, 5*d*
ALLINSON, Dr. Thomas R.—will, MAR. 4, 13*e*
ALLIZÉ, M. (France)—to be appointed Minister to Austria, MAR. 22, 11*e*
ALLOTMENTS : see under FOOD—Home production
ALLSOP, Lieut.-Col. W. G. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
ALL SOULS Day :—
Calendar—re-insertion :—
Convocation of Canterbury—Lower House : suggestion, FEB. 14, 3*d* ; Upper House agrees, 15, 6*d*
ALLSUP, Cdr. C. F.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 18, 21*e*
ALLUM, Mr. Frederick W.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
ALLWORK, Canon Robert L.—death, MAR. 18, 12*e*
*Almanach de Gotha* :—
Paris correspondent's message ("The new *Almanach de Gotha*"), MAR. 12, 9*d*
ALMERIC Pagct Massage Club :—
Meeting, MAR. 3, 4*c*
ALMONER'S profession :—
Women, educated :—
Training :—
Gray, Maj. A. C. E. (l.), JAN. 7, 11*b*
ALSACE-LORRAINE :—
Cohen, Herr M. (art. quoted), FEB. 21, 9*f*
Council, Supreme—first meeting held, FEB. 27, 9*c*
France, adherence to :—
Council, Supreme—resolution passed, FEB. 27, 9*c*
Future :—
Frankfurt—attitude : our special correspondent at Mayence comments, FEB. 14, 7*b*
Germany :—
Bill (Provisional Emergency)—passed, MAR. 1, 10*a*
Governór—appointed, MAR. 22, 11*c*
Labour :—
Railways :—
French Federation—workers to affiliate to, MAR. 18, 9*e*
Millerand, M. (statement), MAR. 27, 11*e*
Religious status :—
Amette, Cardinal—visit to Vatican : Vatican correspondent's message, MAR. 21, 9*d*
Self-determination :—
Brockdorff-Rantzau, Count (int.), FEB. 11, 12*f* ; (s.), 17, 9*a*
*Status* :—
German representatives at Spa—note, FEB. 14, 11*f*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
ALSTON, Mr. B. F.—to relieve British Ambassador at Tokyo, FEB. 1, 9*c*

ALSTON, Mr. Harry—elected member of City Corporation (Cornhill), FEB. 13, 6*d*
ALTHAM, Capt. E.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*b*
ALTHAUS, Rev. P. (Germany) :—
on Poland—withdrawal from, MAR. 5, 9*f*
ALUMINIUM :—
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 6, 253*d* ; FEB. 3, 277*d* ; MAR. 3, 305*c* ; 22, 27*c* ; 29, 55*d*
ALVAREZ, Señor (Chile) :—
on League of Nations—position of Chile (statement), MAR. 15, 12*b*
ALVERSTONE, Lord :—
St. Michael and St. George, banner of —faculty to place in Cranleigh Parish Church granted, MAR. 18, 7*f*
ALVES, Senhor Rodriguez (Brazil)—death, JAN. 17, 7*f*
ALWAR, Maharaja of—promoted G.C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10*d* ; appointed honorary colonel in Indian Army, 11, 9*e*
AMADE, Gen. d' (France)—placed on reserve list, JAN. 2, 5*f*
AMALGAMATED Society of Carpenters and Joiners :—
Secretary—nomination for appointment, JAN. 29, 5*e*
AMALGAMATED Society of Engineers :—
Chairman of executive—received by King, MAR. 18, 6*e*
Funds :—.
Payment for support of unauthorized strike—law case, FEB. 13, 2*d* ; 15, 2*c*
Hours—demand : see under LABOUR—Hours—Engineering and shipbuilding trades
Secretaryship :—
Hopkins, Mr. H.—nominated, MAR. 22, 9*f*
Young, Mr. R.—retirement announced, FEB. 11, 7*b*
Strikes, unauthorized—executive suspends district officials on Clyde, in Belfast, and in London, FEB. 6, 10*d* ; our Labour correspondent's comments, 6, 9*f*
AMALGAMATED Zinc (De Bavay's) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 24, 22*d*
Report, JAN. 9, 11*d*
AMAN, Mr. F. G. :—
on Solent tunnel, proposed (s.), FEB. 19, 5*d*
AMANULLAH, Ameer : see under AFGHANISTAN—Ameer
AMATEUR Athletic Association :—
Championships : see under ATHLETICS —Championships
Meeting, JAN. 27, 3*c*
AMATOL :—
Production :—
Pope, Sir W. J. (add.), MAR. 28, 14*c*
Waste—deposit in sea :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 21, 7*c* (l.e.)
AMBLE Ferro-Concrete Company (Limited) :—
Yard—Amble (Northumberland) : described (E.S.), JAN. 17, 38*b*
AMEDROZ, Cdr. R. T.—name mentioned in French army order, FEB. 20, 6*c*
AMELIA, ex-Queen of Portugal :—
Connaught, Princess Patricia of—attends wedding, FEB. 28, 10*d*, 13*b*
Jewellery—stolen, MAR. 31, 9*b*
Richmond Royal Hospital—attends matinée at local theatre in aid, FEB. 8, 11*a*
AMERICA, LATIN :—
Agriculture :—
Machinery :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for (T.S.), MAR. 3, 288*c*
Boot and shoe trade :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for (T.S.), FEB. 3, 262*c*
Engineering :—
Year (1918) reviewed (art., "Engineering in Latin America : the past year's record," E.S.), JAN. 17, 56*b*
Tariffs—new (T.S.), MAR. 22, 11*a*
Textile trades :—
Machinery :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for (T.S.), MAR. 3, 289*a*
Trade :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for :—
Articles ("Latin American opportunities : commercial survey," T.S.), MAR. 22, 10*d* ; ("Latin American opportunities : textile supplies needed," T.S.), 29, 38*d*
Great Britain, with :—
Special article ("British ties with Latin America : a traveller's cheering impressions," T.S.), MAR. 29, 43*a*
Imports :—
Statistics for 1913-1917 (T.S.), MAR. 22, 10*d*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
AMERICA, SOUTH :—
Germany :—
Propaganda :—
*Neu Welt* — particulars, JAN. 20, 7*f*
Hardware, small :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for (T.S.), MAR. 29, 41*b*
Naturalists—expedition to explore jungles, MAR. 4, 9*e*
Trade :—
United States of America :—
Propaganda :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 21, 15*b*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
"AMERICAN, An"—on League of Nations (l.), MAR. 17, 11*c*
AMERICAN Academy of Art and Letters :—
Classics in education — resolution passed (text, Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 33*d*
AMERICAN Bible Society :—
Wilson, Mr. W.—sends Bible to, FEB. 5, 7*c*
AMERICAN Can Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 12, 18*f* ; 26, 17*c*
Notes, serial — issue, MAR. 12, 18*a* ; 13, 17*f*
AMERICAN Car and Foundry Company :—
Dividend, MAR. 4, 18*a* (l.e.)
AMERICAN Commerce Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, JAN. 24, 2*b*
AMERICAN Cotton Oil Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 5, 16*a*
AMERICAN Cyanamid Company :—
Dividend, MAR. 21, 20*d*
AMERICAN Hide and Leather Company :—
Report, JAN. 22, 13*d*
AMERICAN Investment Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 21, 20*d*
Report, MAR. 26, 21*f*

AMERICAN Luncheon Club :—
Davis, Mr. J. W.—luncheon : arrangements, MAR. 12, 13*b* ; given, 22, 10*a*
Sims, Adm. W. S.—farewell luncheon given ; presentation made, MAR. 15, 12*c*
AMERICAN Medical Society—contemplates foundation for research on effects of drugs on human body, FEB. 7, 7*c*
AMERICAN Officers' Inn (Cavendish-square) :—
Beatty, Adm. Sir D.—visits, MAR. 6, 13*c*
Opening anniversary — celebration, JAN. 24, 4*f*
Report for year—Mr. W. Taylor (s.), JAN. 24, 4*f*
Voluntary workers—badges presented, JAN. 24, 4*f*
AMERICAN Red Cross : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded
AMERICAN Society in London :—
Davis, Mr. J. W.—dinner given to welcome, JAN. 17, 10*c*
AMERICAN Society of Mechanical Engineers :—
Meeting—held (E.S.), MAR. 21, 12*la*
AMERICAN Telephone and Telegraph Company :—
Bonds and notes—issued : particulars, JAN. 4, 11*a* ; 9, 11*b* ; over-subscribed, 11, 13*b*
Dividend, FEB. 19, 17*a*
AMERICAN University Union in Europe :—
Armistice dinner — given, JAN. 20, 4*d* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 40*c*
MacAfee, Mr. J. B. (s.), JAN. 20, 4*d* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 40*c*
Tweedy, Mr. L. L. (s.), JAN. 20, 4*d* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 40*c*
AMERICAN Women's Club :—
Davis, Mrs. J. W.—reception in honour held, FEB. 19, 11*b*
AMERICAN Young Women's Christian Association :—
Women, world fellowship among—sending industrial commission to Europe to promote, JAN. 30, 7*c*
AMERY, Col. L. C. S.—appointed Parliamentary Under-Secretary for Colonies, JAN. 11, 9*f*
Secretaries—appointed, JAN. 29, 9*c*
in Parliament, on :—
State enterprise, FEB. 14, 13*f*
on Africa, British East—land settlement for soldiers (statement), FEB. 18, 4*c*
AMETTE, Cardinal, Archbp. of Paris :—
Vatican, visits to — received by Pope, MAR. 17, 9*c* ; our political correspondent in Paris : message ("France and the Vatican"), 21, 9*d*
AMEY, Miss Annie — nominated to Alexandra Day pension, MAR. 27, 10*a*
AMEY, Lance-Cpl. William—awarded V.C., FEB. 1, 4*b* ; invested by King, 24, 13*b*
AMIGO, Rt. Rev. Peter, R.C. Bp. of Southwark :—
on Spain — relations with Great Britain ; Catalonia : autonomy question (l.), MAR. 6, 9*c*
AMMON, Mr. C. G. :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on capital and labour ; 48-hour week ; criticism of Postmaster-General, FEB. 28, 12*b*
at London County Council, on employment of disabled soldiers who were in service of Council before the war, MAR. 19, 8*c*
at Memorial Hall, on postal workers' grievances, FEB. 8, 10*c*
AMMONIA :—
Control—order : suspended, MAR. 12, 7*c*
AMMUNITION :—
Cartridges :—
Control—to be ended, FEB. 6, 5*b*
Shells :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain — Munitions
AMPAT (Sumatra) Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 22, 21*b*
AMPTHILL, Lady :—
on Voluntary Aid Detachments — scholarship scheme (statement, Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 10*a*
AMPTHILL, Lord :—
National Party—elected president, MAR. 21, 7*b* ; elected chairman of Grand Council, 29, 9*f* (l.e.)
AMSTERDAM :—
Acronautics—proposed exhibition : see under AERONAUTICS —Exhibitions
AMUNDSEN, Capt. Roald (Norway) :—
Arctic expedition : see under ARCTIC regions
AMUR (river) :—
Special article ("A Voyage on the Amur : steamers and passengers"), JAN. 8, 5*d*
AMUSEMENTS, public :—
Expensive :—
Indulgence in :—
Lyttelton, Rt. Rev. E. (l.), MAR. 13, 11*c*
Tax :—
Agricultural shows — liability of payments for admission :—
Baldwin, Mr. S. (statement), MAR. 1, 7*f*
Parliament—question, MAR. 1, 7*f*
Uniform, service—misuse :—
Correspondence, FEB. 27, 4*b*
ANACONDA Copper Mining Company :—
Bonds, six-per-cent — sold, JAN. 6, 13*c*
Dividend, MAR. 25, 22*a* ; 27, 22*c*
ANÆSTHETICS :—
Administration by nursing sister — evidence at inquest, MAR. 19, 7*c*
ANCHORS :—
Admiralty order (1917) — cancelled, JAN. 29, 5*c*
ANCILLOTTO, Lieut. (Italy)—flies from Rome to Trieste, MAR. 12, 9*c*
ANCOATS Hospital (Manchester) :—
Cawley, Lord—endows Nurses' Home in memory of sons, FEB. 15, 5*a*
ANDALUSIA :—
Food :—
Hoarding—landowner fined, MAR. 24, 11*c*
ANDERSCHOU, Dr. (Denmark) :—
at Psycho-Therapeutic Society, on influence of drugs and their action, MAR. 18, 6*c*
ANDERSON, Capt. A. M. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
ANDERSON, Sir Alan — resigns from Food Council, FEB. 6, 8*a*
ANDERSON, Dr. Alexander R. — appointed C.B.E., FEB. 19, 4*c*
ANDERSON, Sir Arthur — appointed president of Indian Railway Board, JAN. 20, 7*c*
ANDERSON, Col. E. B. — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 17, 19*c*
ANDERSON, Edith M. — selling butter containing water beyond legal amount charge, MAR. 6, 7*d*
ANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. F. — awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*

ANDERSON, Mrs. G. A. :—
on Shelley—letter to "Monk" Lewis (l., L.S.), FEB. 6, 70*a*
ANDERSON, Mr. J. D. :—
on East—education (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 6*a*
on India—part of Bengalis in development; Sir S. P. Sinha's peerage (l.), JAN 16, 9*d*
ANDERSON, Maj. J. S. S. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
ANDERSON Mr. John—appointed Secretary to Local Government Board; designated Second Secretary to Ministry of Health, MAR. 27, 13*c*
ANDERSON, Maj. Neville—appointed special commissioner of Income Tax, MAR. 19, 7*f*
ANDERSON, Sec. Lieut. P.—court-martial held, MAR. 22, 6*d*
ANDERSON, Mr. R. A. :—
at Dublin, on Irish fishery societies, MAR. 29, 8*a*
ANDERSON, Sir Robert—will, FEB. 25, 13*d*
ANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. W. B. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
ANDERSON, Mr. W. C. F. :—
at Berks and Oxon Chamber of Agriculture, on boys working on farms (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 154*d*
ANDERSON, Lieut.-Col. W. H. K.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*c*
ANDERSON, Maj. W. M. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
ANDERSON Mr. William C. — death, FEB. 26, 7*a*; funeral: arrangements, 27, 13*c*; funeral, MAR. 1, 13*b*
ANDERSON, Mrs. William C. (Miss Mary Macarthur) — leaving for America, MAR. 15, 7*f*
at Royal Albert Hall, on treatment of women munition workers, FEB. 17, 5*b*
ANDERSON, Green, and Company (Ltd.)—formed FEB. 4, 15*f*; 11, 15*c*; (F.N.), 11, 14*a*
Green, Sir F. (s.), FEB. 11, 15*d*
ANDERSON'S (John) Royal Polytechnic (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 15, 14*f*
Report, FEB. 20, 16*d*
ANDERTON, Catarine — keeping disorderly flat charge, MAR. 28, 4*e*
ANDRANIK (Armenia) :—
Constantinople correspondent's article ("Rival claims in Transcaucasia: a natural leader"), FEB. 18, 6*b*
ANDRASSY, Count (Hungary) — arrives in Berne, JAN. 30, 7*e*; FEB. 1, 7*e*
ANDREEV, M. Leonid (Russia) :—
Allied Powers — appeal to, MAR. 1, 10*d*
Bechhofer, Mr. C. E. (l.), MAR. 3, 8*b*
ANDREW, Maj. W. C. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
ANDREWES, Bp. Lancelot :—
Southwark Cathedral — coffin removed from Lady Chapel to side of High Altar: particulars, FEB. 4, 11*b*
ANDREWS, Archibald — fraud charge, MAR. 18, 12*a*
ANDREWS, Emily — keeping betting house charge, MAR. 29, 9*f*
ANDREWS, Capt. S. A. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
ANDRIEUX and others (France) — court-martial held, MAR. 6, 10*e*
ANGEL, J^e W. — false return of customers charge, FEB. 25, 7*b*
ANGELI, Signor Diego :—
"Republica Stellata, La" — noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 20. 87*c*
ANGELI, Signor Diego (continued) :—
"Sword and Plough" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*a*
ANGELL, Mrs. Bryan M. :—
"At the Waters of Strife" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*b*
ANGELL, Lieut.-Col. J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*a*
ANGIER, Charles J. B. — improper behaviour charge, MAR. 19, 7*b*
ANGLIM, Alderman :—
at Marylebone Board of Guardians, on Marylebone slums: Portman and Howard de Walden properties, JAN. 7, 5*e*; (statement), 11, 11*f*
ANGLING : see under FISH and fishing
ANGLO-ALBANIAN Society :—
on Koritza — surrender to Greeks (l.), JAN. 18, 10*e*
ANGLO-AMERICAN Society :—
Meeting, JAN. 30, 5*b* (l.e.)
"ANGLO-AUSTRALIAN" — on Australian shipping (l.), MAR. 22, 7*d*
"ANGLO-BRAZILIAN" — on Anglo-Brazilian trade (l., T.S.), MAR. 3, 306*e*
ANGLO-CEYLON and General Estates Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 10, 13*c*
ANGLO-EGYPTIAN Bank :—
Balance-sheets 1916-1917-1918 (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 24*c*
ANGLO-EUROPEAN Finance Syndicate (Ltd.) —winding-up order made, MAR. 12, 2*f*
ANGLO-EUROPEAN Steamship, Coal, and Pitwood Company (Ltd.) — prospectus (F.N.), FEB. 19, 13*a*; 26, 16*a*; published, 27, 15*a*; 28, 19*b*; failure of subscriptions: directors decide not to go to allotment (F.N.), MAR. 6, 15*b*; decision reversed, 10, 17*e*
*Anglo-French Review* — date of first publication, JAN. 25, 9*c*; noticed, FEB. 20, 8*b*
ANGLO-FRENCH Society :—
Foch, Marshal — becomes honorary president, FEB. 15, 5*f*
ANGLO-FRENCH (Transvaal) Navigation Coal Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 2, 13*c*
ANGLO-HELLENIC League :—
Meeting at Salonika under auspices, FEB. 28, 9*e*
ANGLO-JAVA Rubber and Produce Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 18, 16*c*
Meeting, MAR. 1, 17*f*
Report, FEB. 21, 17*d*
ANGLO-PERSIAN Oil Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 8, 11*a*
Meeting, MAR. 27, 21*a*
Profits—statement (T.S.), MAR. 29, 53*c*
Report (F.N.), MAR. 19, 18*b*
ANGLO-SOUTH American Bank (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 27, 22*c*
Manager — death, MAR. 7, 16*b*
ANGLO-SWEDISH Society :—
Reception—held: Crown Prince and Princess of Sweden present, FEB. 18, 11*c*
ANGUS, Lieut.-Col. A. W. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
ANGUS, Dr. J. A. :—
at Wigmore Hall, on Ministry of Health; medical trade union, FEB. 24, 7*a*
ANGUS (George) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 21, 14*c*
ANIMALS :—
Diseases :—
Notifiable :—
Order, Board of Agriculture, MAR. 1, 6*b*

ANIMISM :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 55*c*
ANNAL, Arthur J. — theft charge, JAN. 7, 5*b*
ANNALY, Lord — appointed Lord-in-Waiting to the King, JAN. 20, 5*b*
ANNAN, Dexter, and Co. (Ltd.) :—
Partnership change, MAR. 8, 17*f*
ANNESLEY, Lieut. — name mentioned in French army order, FEB. 20, 6*c*
ANNESLEY, Priscilla Lady — health, FEB. 10, 11*b*
ANNESLEY, Lieut.-Col. W. H. — appointed C. M. G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
ANNUNZIO, Signor d' (Italy) :—
War, The Great — awarded gold medal by King Victor for his Cattaro raid, JAN. 1, 7*e*
" ANOTHER Acting Captain "—on officers' gratuities (l.), FEB. 27, 8*b*
" ANOTHER Irishman " — on Home Rule (Ireland) (l.), MAR. 11, 11*c*
" ANOTHER Old Parliamentary hand " — on new Ministry : representation in House of Lords (l.), JAN. 17, 9*d*
" ANOTHER regular " — on officers' pay (l.), JAN. 21, 11*c*
" ANOTHER regular soldier " — on officers' pay (l.), JAN. 18, 11*e* ; 20, 9*c*
" ANOTHER regular soldier of close on 19 years' service " — on officers' pay (l.), JAN. 28, 9*c*
ANSCOMBE, Mr. Alfred :—
on Widsith (l., L.S.), FEB. 27, 112*c*
ANSELME, Gen. d' (France)—arrives at Odessa, JAN. 20, 8*a*
ANSFELD (France)—arrested in connexion with attack on M. Clemenceau, FEB. 25, 10*b*
ANSLOW, Lord :—
Bucks Battalion, 2nd—war record : to present manuscript to Bucks Territorial Force Association, JAN. 24, 5*e*
at Cannon-street Hotel, on North Staffordshire Railway Company, FEB. 22, 17*b*
ANSTEY, Mr. (Australia)—appointed Labour representative to Berne Labour Conference, JAN. 31, 7*e*
ANSTEY, Lieut.-Col. E. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*a*
*Answers* :—
Cabinet making competition—results published, FEB. 3, 4*d*
ANTARCTIC regions :—
Australian expedition :
Thomson, Dr. J. A. (art. quoted), MAR. 24, 16*a*
ANTHON, Lieut. D. H.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*f*
ANTHONY, Capt. E. A.—court-martial held, JAN. 3, 13*d*
ANTHONY, Col. W. S.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
ANTHRAX :—
Disinfecting stations :—
Committee — appointed ; names, JAN. 29, 5*b*
Heywood (Lancs.)—case reported, FEB. 28, 7*f*
Spalding—case reported, JAN. 2, 3*d*
Wool, infected :—
Legge, Dr. T. M. (lect.), MAR. 7, 2*e*
ANTHROPOLOGY :—
Jaw bone—advertiser secks information of discovery made in coprolitc pit (Foxhall), 1855, MAR. 11, 7*f* ; particulars : recalled, 14, 7*b*
Read, Sir H. (lect.), JAN. 29, 5*d*
" ANTI-JACOBIN "—on Robespierre's practice (l.), JAN. 21, 9*c*
ANTIMONY :—
Mines :—
Dumfriesshire — reopening : announced, JAN. 24, 5*e*
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), FEB. 3, 277*d* ; MAR. 3, 305*c* ; 22, 27*c* ; 29, 55*d*
ANTI-SLAVERY and Aborigines Protection Society :—
on native races—peace terms : memorandum submitted to Government, FEB. 20, 7*b* (l.e.)
ANTON Raky European Boring Company (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, MAR. 12, 2*f*
ANTRIM :—
East :—
By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
ANTRIM and Derry County National Teachers' Association :—
Conference (annual) — resolutions passed (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 38*c*
ANTROBUS, Mrs. Arthur—death, FEB. 12, 13*d*
ANTWERP :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
ANWARRUDDIN, Mir—law case, MAR. 12, 4*d*
AOSTA, Duchess of (Italy)—aerial flight from Rome to Naples, FEB. 7, 8*b* ; arrives in London, MAR. 3, 13*c* ; lunches with King and Queen, 6, 13*a* ; departure announced, 8, 13*b* ; leaves for Continent, 10, 11*c*
Alexandra, Queen—visits ; presents Cross of Merit (Italian Red Cross), MAR. 4. 13*b*
Mary, Queen—visits ; presents Cross of Merit (Italian Red Cross), MAR. 4, 13*b*
APATHY, Prof. (Hungary)—interned, FEB. 25, 9*d*
APFELBAUM, Ovsei Gershon : see ZINOVIEFF, M. (Russia) :—
APPENRODT, Mr. H. :—
Criterion Restaurant—acquires business, MAR. 19, 7*d*
APPLEBY, Mr. George W.—will, FEB. 7, 11*b*
APPLEBY, Mr. W. H.—appointed member of Port of London Casual Labour Committee, JAN. 16, 10*c*
APPLES : see under FRUIT
APPLETON, Mr. W. A. :—
at Royal Automobile Club, on labour suspicion and strikes, FEB. 10, 10*d*
on labour—national conference of employers' and workmen's representatives (views), FEB. 18, 10*a*
APPRENTICESHIP : see under LABOUR
APSLEY, Lord—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
ARAB Horse Society :—
Feisul, Emir—entertained at luncheon by, JAN. 4, 9*e*
ARABIA :—
Federation of all States from Red Sea to Persian Gulf, proposed—under protection of United States of America :—
Feisul, Emir (statement), JAN. 20, 12*d* ; plan outlined, FEB. 6, 10*c* ;
France—attitude : our political correspondents' message (" France and a Great Arabia "), FEB. 7, 10*c* (and l.e.)
Leading article, FEB. 7, 9*b*
Peace Conference—considered by Allied Powers' Conference, FEB. 7, 8*c*
Spheres of influence :—
Feisul, Emir (s.), FEB. 15, 10*a* (l.e.)

ARABIA (continued) :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
ARABS :—
Article (" Training the Arab idea : British way with the native "), MAR. 27, 11*a*
Confederacy, proposed : see under ARABIA—Federation
ARAMAYO Franeke Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 29, 15*c*
ARANYI, Miss Adila d'—violin recital, MAR. 19, 12*b* (l.e.)
ARARAT, Republic of : see ARMENIA
ARBROATH and Forfar Railway Company :—
Report, MAR. 25, 22*b*
ARBUCKLE, William S.—insulting behaviour charge, JAN. 30, 2*d*
ARCH, Mr. Joseph—health, FEB. 8, 7*d* (l.e.) ; death, 13, 14*a* ; funeral, 17, 12*f* ; will, MAR. 27, 15*c*
Agricultural Wages Board—references ; expression of sympathy, FEB. 14, 5*b*
ARCHÆOLOGY :—
Camps, hill :—
Special article (" Camps on the hills : earthworks of use and pride "), MAR. 14, 13*c*
Cinerary urn — pre-Christian : discovered at Douglas, JAN. 11, 5*f*
Egypt :—
British Imperial Institute in Egypt, proposed :—
Evans, Sir A.—appeal (l.), MAR. 4, 8*a*
Grenfell, Lord (l.), MAR. 5, 8*e*
Leading article, MAR. 4, 11*c*
Maxwell, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. G. (l.), MAR. 21, 8*c*
Petrie, Prof. W. M. F. (l.), MAR. 7, 8*c*
Mesopotamia :—
Sumerian man, pre :—
Eridu (Abu Shahrain)—excavations by Capt. R. C. Thompson : particulars, JAN. 31, 3*e*
Roman fort (Segontium)—portion of Vaynol estate (Wales) : sold, FEB. 15, 5*a*
ARCHANGEL :—
Allied Powers—intervention : see under RUSSIA — Bolshevists — Allied Powers
ARCHBISHOPS' Advisory Board for Moral and Spiritual Work :—
Women, educated—services wanted : Mrs. R. T. Davidson (l.), JAN. 30, 11*d*
ARCHBISHOPS' Western Canada Fund :—
Hudson Bay Company — contribution, MAR. 17, 13*c*
ARCHER, Mr. Charles—funeral : King represented, JAN. 30, 11*a*
ARCHER, Mr. James E. :—
on Napoleon Bonaparte — Blücher's intention to execute (l.), JAN. 27, 9*c*
ARCHER, Col. Samuel A.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 4, 12*a*
ARCHER, William R.—forgery charge : dismissed, MAR. 5, 5*e*
ARCHER-SHEE, Lieut.-Col. Martin :—
in Parliament, on :—
Indemnities from Germany, MAR. 18, 17*b*
ARCHIBALD, Sapper Adam—awarded V.C., JAN. 7, 2*b*
*Architect* — celebrates 50th anniversary, MAR. 29, 9*f*
ARCHITECTS :—
Housing—State schemes : see under HOUSING—State schemes
*Architects'* and *Builders' Journal* — name changed, MAR. 7, 7*f*
ARCHITECTURE :—
Church :—
Special article (" On gilding the lily : architecture and ornament "), JAN. 22, 11*d*
Bell, Prof. R. A. (l.), JAN. 25, 11*d*
Shops, large—beauty of design :—
Selfridge, Mr. H. G. (s.), FEB. 12, 8*f*
ARCO-VALLEY, Count (Bavaria)—shoots Herr Eisner, FEB. 22, 10*e* ; 24, 10*c* ; lynched : Prof. Quidde (statement), 28, 9*a*
Family—particulars, FEB. 22, 10*e* (l.e.)
ARCTIC regions :—
Amundsen expedition—arrangements, MAR. 27, 11*c*
Denmark—votes £1,100, MAR. 27, 11*c*
Canadian expedition :—
Storkerson, Mr. S. — arrives with party at Alaska : message, FEB. 26, 9*b* (l.e.) ; 28, 9*c*
Roosevelt Memorial Aeroplane Expedition—arranged, JAN. 17, 7*e*
ARCY, M. Pierre d' (France)—death, JAN. 3, 5*c* ; messages of sympathy from M. Poincaré and M. Pichon, 3, 8*a* (l.e.)
ARDAGH, Capt. P. A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
ARDATH Tobacco Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 17, 20*c*
AREZ, Maj. Almeida (Portugal)—appointed Minister of Supplies, FEB. 3, 9*f*
ARGENTE, Señor (Spain)—resigns, FEB. 24, 9*c*
ARGENTINA :—
Aeronautics : see under AERONAUTICS
Agriculture :
Crop—prospects, JAN. 14, 8*b*
Grain :—
Yield—estimates, JAN. 10, 13*e*
Surpluses, exportable—estimates, JAN. 20, 15*a* ; 30, 14*c*
Machinery :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for (T.S.), MAR. 3, 288*c*
Outlook—correspondent's message, MAR. 31, 11*b*
Wheat : see Wheat, below
Allied Powers :—
Loan to : see under Finance, below
Wheat convention : see under Wheat, below
Banking :—
Banks : see also their respective titles
German Transatlantic Bank (Buenos Aires) — firms withdraw accounts, MAR. 21, 9*c*
Bolshevism and revolutionary movement :—
General strike : see under Labour, below
Montevideo—arrests, JAN. 17, 7*b*
Provinces—activity, JAN. 20, 7*b*
Siege, state of — to be decreed, JAN. 20, 7*b*
Cereals :—
Prices :—
Export—high : to be fixed, FEB. 8, 7*f* ; decree, 17, 9*e*
Engineering :—
Schemes (art., " Engineering in Argentina : irrigation works," E.S.), FEB. 21, 87*b*

ARGENTINA :—
Engineering (continued) :—
Year (1918) reviewed (E.S.), JAN 17, 56*b*
English boys (art., ' English boys in the Argentine," Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 148*a*
Finance :—
Loans :—
Allies, to — agreement : signed, FEB. 6, 7*e* ; 8, 7*f* ; approved by Chamber, 15, 7*e* ; our Buenos Aires correspondent's message, MAR. 18, 9*a*
1909—tenders for amortization, FEB. 3, 15*f*
Great Britain, relations with : see FOREIGN RELATIONS—Argentina
Immigration :—
Bill—introduced in Chamber, JAN. 21, 7*e*
Industries : see under Trade, below
Labour :—
Buenos Aires port — strike of labourers : attack by strikers on workers at English Ironworks Company (fatal), JAN. 11, 7*b* ; British action, 24, 7*d* ; progress, 29, 7*b* ; 30, 7*c* ; FEB. 3, 9*f* ; 7, 7*f* ; 15, 7*c* (l.e.) ; 24, 9*e* ; MAR. 4, 9*c* ; 15, 11*c*, 12*b* ; 20, 9*e* ; 31, 11*b*
Boycott—men's insistence on right of, FEB. 15, 7*c* (l.e.)
Harbour service and coastal steamships nationalized, MAR. 31, 11*e*
Settlement—reported, FEB. 3, 9*f* : 7, 7*f* ; workers' repudiate agreement, 8, 7*f* ; Government action, 24, 9*e*
Shipping—effect on, JAN. 24, 7*d* ; MAR. 4, 9*c* ; 15, 11*c* ; 20, 9*e* ; 31, 11*b*
Tower, Sir R.—agrees to mediate, MAR. 27, 11*e*
Wilson, Mr. Havelock—labour unions invite support, FEB. 15, 7*e*
General strike—declared, JAN. 13, 8*d* ; ended : our Buenos Aires correspondent's message (" Argentine general strike ended : heavy loss of life"), 14, 7*f* ; further : announced, 31, 7*e*
Bolshevists :—
Plot — ringleaders arrested, JAN. 15, 8*b*
Buenos Aires :—
British subjects—besieged by strikers, JAN. 13, 8*d*
Disorders, grave—collisions between police and strikers (fatal), JAN. 13, 8*d* ; attack on police stations, 14, 7*f*
Military dictatorship—Gen. Delepiane assumes, JAN. 13, 8*d*
Ironworkers :—
Buenos Aires—Vasena Ironworks : strike, FEB. 15, 7*c* ; close down, 25, 9*e*
Telephone workers :—
Buenos Aires—strike, MAR. 14, 9*e*
Martial law :—
Bill—passed by Chamber, FEB. 16, 7*e*
Ministry :—
Crisis—rumours, JAN. 11, 7*b*
Pueyrredon, Señor H.—resignation refused, JAN. 3, 5*e*
Parties, political :—
Radical Party—schism : increased, FEB. 7, 7*e*
ARGENTINA (continued) :—
Press :—
*Nacion, La* :—
Corbett, Mr. H. (s.), FEB. 15, 6*a*
London office — new : opening announced, JAN. 6, 6*d* ; FEB. 15, 6*c* ; particulars, MAR. 18, 9*c* ; opened, 20, 8*c*
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (message), MAR. 18, 9*c*
Cano, Mr. B. S. (s.), MAR. 20, 8*c*
Mitre, Mr. J. A. (int.), JAN. 6, 6*d* ; (s.), FEB. 15, 6*c*
Northcliffe, Lord (message), MAR. 18, 9*e*
Uriburu, Mr. G. (s.), MAR. 20, 8*c*
Mitre, Mr. J. A.—entertained at luncheon at *The Times* office (s.), FEB. 15, 6*a*
News service—plans : Mr. J. A. Mitre (int.), JAN. 6, 6*d*
St. Davids, Lord (s.), FEB. 15, 6*c*
Prices :—
War, The Great—effect : illustrations (T.S.), JAN. 6, 234*d*
Radical Party : see under Parties, political, above
Railways :—
Companies : see also respective titles :—
Financial outlook (F.N.), MAR. 10, 17*c*
Rolling stock :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for (art., " Railway rolling stock : needs of the Argentine," E.S.), JAN. 17, 58*c*
Shipping :—
Article (" Argentina : trade and shipping," F.R.), JAN. 21, 27*d*
Spain, relations with :—
Buenos Aires correspondent's message, FEB. 3, 9*d*
Tariffs—new (T.S.), JAN. 6, 249*b*
Valuation—to be revised (T.S.), MAR. 22, 11*a*
Trade :—
Article (" Argentina : trade and shipping," F.R.), JAN. 21, 27*d*
Buenos Aires—resumes normal activity, JAN. 21, 7*c*
Great Britain, with—development :—
Article (" Critical days in Argentina : the time for action," T.S.), MAR. 3, 286*d*
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (message), MAR. 18, 9*c*
Corbett, Mr. H. (s.), FEB. 15, 6*a*
Mitre, Mr. J. A. (s.), FEB. 15, 6*c*
Northcliffe, Lord (message), MAR. 18, 9*e*
Imports and exports :—
Statistics (T.S.), JAN. 6, 235*a*
Prospects—note (T.S.), MAR. 3, 282*d*
United States Chamber of Commerce —formed at Buenos Aires, FEB. 11, 9*d* (l.e.)
War, The Great—effect :—
Articles (" Argentine position : review of the war period," T.S.), JAN. 6, 235*a* ; (" Argentina and the War : the industrial position "), FEB. 6, 10*f*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Wheat :—
Allied Powers :—
Convention — signature : our Buenos Aires correspondent's messages, JAN. 28, 7*b* ; FEB. 3, 9*d* ; 7, 14*f*

ARGENTINA :—
Wheat (continued) :—
Crop—prospects, MAR. 1, 2*c*
Yield—estimate, JAN. 10, 13*e*
ARGENTINE Navigation Company (Nicolas Mihanovich) (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 27, 17*a*
Report, FEB. 18, 16*e*
ARGENTINE Railway Company :—
Meeting JAN. 28, 13*f*
ARGYLL, Duke of :—
8th Argyll and Sutherland (Princess Louise's) Highlanders—presents colours to escort from France, JAN. 25, 11*a*
ARGYLL and Sutherland (Princess Louise's) Highlanders, 8th :—
Colours—presented by women of Argyll, JAN. 16, 5*d*; prescnted to escort from Francc by Duke of Argyll, 25, 11*a*
ARIZONA Copper Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 31, 16*c*
Meeting, MAR. 4, 19*a*
ARMAGHDALE, Lord :—
at Messrs. Levinstein's meeting, on Germany and textile trades; British Dyestuff Corporation's programme, JAN. 6, 14*a*
ARMAMENTS :—
Limitation :—
France—attitude :—
*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), FEB. 25, 9*f*
*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quotcd), JAN. 27, 7*f*
League of Nations covenant—provisions: French attitude, FEB. 17, 11*d*
Manufacture :—
Firms :—
British (art., "British armament firms: what is to becomc of them," T.S.), MAR. 29, 42*d*
Internationalizing of all countries :—
Muller, Herr H. (s.), FEB. 7, 8*d*
ARMENIA :—
Boundaries :—
Special article ("Trans-Caucasian rivalries: Tartars, Armenians, and Georgians: disputed boundaries"), MAR. 14, 9*a*
Deportcd population—repatriation :—
Constantinople correspondent's articlcs ("The return of the Armenians: misery and want rampant"), JAN. 16, 8*b*; ("Back to Armenia: Turks obstructing repatriation"), 22, 7*c*
Food :—
Supplies—shortage, JAN. 24, 7*a*
Allied Powers' Supreme Economic Council, from :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 27, 17*b*
Independence :—
Grcek sympathy — gratitude of peoplc: King Alexander receives Cdr. Canzantian, JAN. 7, 7*c*
Massacres, Turkish—eye-witness's rcport, JAN. 4, 6*c*; arrests of persons connected with, 13, 7*d*; trial by court-martial at Constantinoplc of first party of prisoners accused of having organized: held, FEB. 10, 8*d* (l.e.)
Allied officers—sent to investigate, FEB. 1, 7*e*
Committee of Union and Progress—attitude: our Constantinople correspondent's message, JAN. 24, 7*a*
ARMENIA :—
Massacres, Turkish (continued) :—
Fesmei Bey—arrested, JAN. 23, 10*a*
Nazim Bey (l. quoted), JAN. 4, 5*d* (l.e.)
Talaat Bcy — punishment: correspondence, JAN. 21, 9*c*
Turkish ministers, punishment of :—
Collins, Mr. R. M. (l.), JAN. 4, 5*f*
New :—
Special article ("Rival claims in Transcaucasia: the Governments dcscribed"), FEB. 18, 6*b*
Refugees :—
Relief :—
Fund :—
Contributions — appeal :—
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (and others, l.), JAN. 6, 9*d*
Melbourne, friends in — contribution, JAN. 28, 7*e*
Pittsburg — meeting on behalf, JAN. 17, 7*e*
Special correspondent's article ("Three helpless republics: the muddle in Transcaucasia: urgent need of control"), MAR. 19, 9*a*
Turkish loot — particulars, JAN. 24, 7*a*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
ARMES, Col. R. J. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 4*c*
ARMITAGE, Mr. H. C. :—
at Institution of Mechanical Engineers, on standardization in manufactures, MAR. 22, 18*b*
ARMITAGE, Mr. Robert :—
at Sheffield, on steel trade; nationalization of coal-mining trade, MAR. 8, 6*c*
ARMITAGE, Mr. Robert W. — will, FEB. 6, 11*d*
ARMOUR, Mr. J. Ogden (U.S.A.) :—
on meat packers — profits: examined by Congress Committee, JAN. 23, 9*c* (l.e.); 27, 7*c* (l.c.)
ARMOUR and Company, Messrs. :—
Report, JAN. 17, 7*b*
ARMSDEN, Mr. J. :—
on banking and currency problems (l., T.S.), FEB. 3, 278*c*
ARMSTRONG, Mr. (Canada) :—
on Ministry, Unionist (statement), JAN. 1, 7*c*
ARMSTRONG, Col. B. H. O. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 4*c*
ARMSTRONG, Brig.-Gen. C. J. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
ARMSTRONG, Maj. C. L. — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2*b*
ARMSTRONG, Sir Charles :—
at Royal Society of Arts, on Indian trade development, MAR. 14, 8*c*
ARMSTRONG, H. F. :—
"Book of New York Verse, The" (ed.) — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 68*a*
ARMSTRONG, Prof. Henry E. :—
at Chemical Society's dinner, on contributions to chemistry made by French chemists, MAR. 28, 14*e*
on milk supply — wheat cultivation: breaking up of pasture land (l.), JAN. 2, 8*f*; 8, 7*c*
ARMSTRONG, Sec. Lieut. P. K. — court martial held, JAN. 15, 15*e*
ARMSTRONG, Brig.-Gen. St. G. B. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
ARMSTRONG, Mr. W. E. — awarded Anthony Wilkin studentship, FEB. 26, 8*d*

ARMSTRONG (Sir W. G.), Whitworth, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Airships — Admiralty place orders, MAR. 21, 10*a*
Central Commercial Department — formed (F.N.), MAR. 24, 22*a*
Output during the War — statistics, JAN. 11, 5*d* ; (E.S.), 17, 34*c*
ARMSTRONG-JONES, Sir Robert :—
at Gresham College, on knowledge in venereal disease, JAN. 17, 5*e* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 42*e* ; on influenza, 18, 5*a*
ARMY :—
Annual Bill — provisions, MAR. 3, 14*e*
Parliament — in Commons : introduced, MAR. 15, 15*b*
Appointments and promotions, JAN. 1, 12*a* ; 2, 11*c* ; 3, 13*a* ; 4, 2*b* ; 6, 12*c* ; 7, 12*a* ; 8, 12*a* ; 9, 12*c* ; 10, 14*c* ; 11, 4*a* ; 13, 13*b* ; 14, 4*c* ; 15, 4*a* ; 16, 14*d* ; 17, 16*d* ; 18, 4*a* ; 20, 14*a* ; 21, 4*a* ; 22, 4*b* ; 23, 4*a* ; 24, 4*d* ; 25, 4*a* ; 27, 14*a* ; 28, 16*a* ; 29, 13*a* ; 30, 12*c* ; 31, 12*b* ; FEB. 1, 12*a* ; 3, 16*a* ; 4, 13*b* ; 5, 4*a* ; 6, 16*c* ; 7, 12*d* ; 8, 12*a* ; 10, 12*d* ; 11, 4*c* ; 12, 6*a* ; 13, 14*a* ; 14, 14*a* ; 15, 13*a* ; 17, 16*c* ; 18, 14*c* ; 19, 14*a* ; 20, 14*c* ; 21, 4*c* ; 22, 15*a* ; 24, 17*b* ; 25, 4*c* ; 26, 4*a* ; 27, 4*c* ; 28, 4*a* ; MAR. 1, 14*a* ; 3, 16*e* ; 4, 16*c* ; 5, 4*a* ; 6, 4*a* ; 7, 4*c* ; 8, 4*a* ; 10, 18*d* ; 11, 16*a* ; 12, 16*a* ; 13, 4*d* ; 14, 18*a* ; 15, 16*a* ; 17, 21*d* ; 18, 18*a* ; 19, 6*d* ; 20, 16*c* ; 21, 18*c* ; 22, 6*a* ; 24, 21*a* ; 25, 19*c* ; 26, 18*a* ; 27, 18*c* ; 28, 23*a* ; 29, 17*c* ; 31, 23*a*
Bands : see under BANDS—Regimental
Billeting :—
Refusal—prosecution, FEB. 11, 2*e*
Boots :—
Used :—
Sale — by public auctions : particulars, MAR. 10, 7*b*
Canteens :—
Navy and Army Canteen Board : see that title
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 1, 3*d*
Clothing :—
Theft :—
Boston docks — magisterial comments, FEB. 12, 8*c*
Commissions :—
Examination, entrance :—
Age for attendance at — Army Council instruction, JAN. 22, 9*c*
Officers' Training Corps—candidates serving in senior division on March 1 permitted to attend, MAR. 26, 7*e*
Courts-martial :—
Procedure :—
Committee of inquiry :—
Chairman, appointment of :—
Birkenhead, Lord (l. quoted), MAR. 29, 4*d*
Churchill, Mr. W. (l. quoted), MAR. 29, 4*d*
Drugs :—
Custody and safe keeping—Army Council instruction, JAN. 27, 3*d* (l.e.)
Dysentery : see under DYSENTERY
Educational work :—
Books wanted :—
Bain, Mr. A. W. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 92*e*
ARMY :—
Educational work (continued) :—
Civic and Moral Educational League —conference held, JAN. 4, 4*b* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 20*d*
Civilian work, training for :—
Schools in :—
Article ("Training for civil work"), JAN. 18, 8*b*
Egyptian Expeditionary Force (art., "Education in the Egyptian army," Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 148*d*
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), JAN. 23, 12*c* ; (Ed.S.), 30, 53*c*
France, army in :—
Special correspondent's message ("Soldier professors : comradeship of knowledge in the army"), FEB. 13, 7*d*
Lectures :—
Article ("What the men have to listen to," Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 73*d*
Maidstone scheme :—
Article ("The home army at school : successful scheme at Maidstone"), MAR. 14, 12*f*
Maxwell, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. (s.), JAN. 20, 6*c* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 37*d*
Oxford School of Instruction for Officers : see under OXFORD University
Politics, discussion of :—
Army Council's attitude :—
Guest, Capt. (s.), JAN. 4, 4*b*
Saunders, Mr. K. (s.), JAN. 4, 4*b*
Rhine army schools : see under WAR, The Great—Germany — Allied occupation — British army
Scheme, training :—
Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., "National Union notes," Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 13*c*
Gorell, Col. Lord (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 20*c* ; FEB. 20, 90*a* ; (p.), 26, 5*e* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 101*c* ; interview with Queen Mary (Ed.S.), 27, 150*c*
Headmasters' Conference — decision, JAN. 2, 4*b* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 17*d*
Instructors :—
Pay—official statement (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 30*a*
Schools at Oxford and Cambridge Universities (sp. art., "Teachers for the Army : schools at Oxford and Cambridge"), JAN. 18, 2*d*
Leading article, JAN. 23, 11*b*
Schoolmasters' Department :—
Development, new — Col. Lord Gorell (p.), FEB. 26, 5*e* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 101*c*
Young Men's Christian Association :—
Work :—
Saunders, Mr. K. (s.), JAN. 4, 4*b* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 20*d*
Finance :—
Accounts :—
New system :—
War Office posts for ex-officers and men—particulars, MAR. 6, 2*f*
Estimates for 1919-20 — full particulars (White paper), MAR. 3, 11*d*
Leading articles, MAR. 3, 11*c* ; 5, 11*a*
Vote for :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAR. 4, 14*b*

ARMY :—
Finance :—
Estimates for 1919-20 :—
Vote for (continued) :—
Parliament — discussed, MAR. 4, 14*b*; vote agreed to, 4, 15*f*; report agreed to, 5, 15*b*; 15, 15*b*
Food :—
Allowances :—
Soldiers, unmarried — living with dependents in receipt of separation allowances : consolidated rate, FEB. 8, 5*f*
Rations :—
Keogh, Sir A. (s.), FEB. 6, 5*c*
Sausages—smaller allowance, JAN. 11, 5*d*
Funds, central and regimental :—
Article (" Regimental funds : plans for custody and disposal "), JAN. 7, 4*b*
Funerals of soldiers :—
Expenses :—
Marylebone Board of Guardians — called upon to order payment of expenses, FEB. 4, 5*e*
Horses :—
Breeding scheme, new :—
Boarding out with farmers — particulars, FEB. 13, 13*b*
Jessel, Col. Sir H. (statement), FEB. 13, 3*b*
Surplus :—
Sales : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain — Army
Huts :—
Surplus :—
Housing shortage — utilization to relieve : see under HOUSING —Army huts
India : see under INDIA—Army
Labour disputes — employment : see under LABOUR—Disputes
Massage :—
Unqualified practitioners :—
Almeric Paget Massage Club — passes resolution, MAR. 3, 4*c*
Motors : see under MOTORS — Government
Navy and Air Force — coordination scheme : see DEFENCE, Ministry of
New :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 15*b*
Correspondence, MAR. 22, 7*c*
Leading article, MAR. 5, 11*a*
Nursing services :—
Wound stripes for former wars — army order issued, MAR. 7, 7*b* (l.e.)
Occupation : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain — Army — Occupation
Officers :—
Acting rank :—
Correspondence, FEB. 24, 16*d*
Brevet rank :—
Regulations—anomalies :—
Correspondence, MAR. 26, 15*c*
Incompetent :—
Pensioning :—
Wilkinson, Prof. S. (l.), JAN. 3, 7*e*
London School of Economics : see under LONDON School of Economics
Mess :—
Debts :—
Colonel in charge of brigade—liability : law case, FEB. 6, 2*b*; MAR. 26, 4*d*.

ARMY :—
Officers (continued) :—
Pay :—
Churchill, Mr. W. — action by, JAN. 20, 9*e*
Correspondence, JAN. 6, 6*a*; 17, 9*c*; 18, 11*e*; 20, 9*c*; 21, 11*c*
Leading articles, JAN. 17, 9*b*; 20, 9*b*
Rations, suggested free :—
Correspondence, JAN. 2, 9*c*
Temporary :—
Regular officers—relations :—
Special article (" Regular and temporary officers : a protest "), FEB. 4, 6*d*
Uniform :—
Concession to demobilized, FEB. 10, 5*b*
Oversea garrisons :—
Reliefs for :—
Re-enlistment of soldiers to provide—bounty system to be continued, MAR. 22, 9*d*
Pay :—
Leading article, JAN. 28, 9*b*
New rates—press reports : War Office statement, JAN. 23, 11*c*
Occupation, armies of : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain —Army—Occupation
Officers : see under Officers, above
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), FEB. 10, 10*c*
Pensions — misunderstanding arising out of statement appearing in Army Book 472 (Soldiers' Booklet) : War Office statement, FEB. 25, 4*b*
Qualifying service — notification : Royal warrant issued, FEB. 7, 5*d* (l.e.)
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain — Pensions and allowances
Physical training :—
Supervisors — appointment of officers : Army Council instruction, FEB. 10, 12*f*
Pioneers :—
Reading depôt — to be disbanded, FEB. 8, 5*f*
Punishments :—
Concealment :—
Magisterial protest, FEB. 11, 2*a*
Quartermasters :—
Pay :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (statement), MAR. 11, 19*c*
Recruiting :—
Irishmen — many volunteers expected : our Dublin correspondent's message (" Irishmen and army service "), FEB. 6, 10*e*
Prisoners of war, repatriated :—
Re-enlistment — conditions (leaflet), JAN. 13, 5*c*
Rewards for recruits obtained :—
Payment in respect — order issued, FEB. 15, 5*f*
Regiments : see their respective titles
Retirements, JAN. 1, 12*a*; 2, 11*c*; 3, 13*a*; 4, 2*b*; 6, 12*c*; 7, 12*a*; 8, 12*a*; 9, 12*c*; 10, 14*c*; 11, 4*a*; 13, 13*b*; 14, 4*c*; 15, 4*a*; 16, 14*d*; 17, 16*d*; 18, 4*a*; 20, 14*a*; 21, 4*a*; 22, 4*b*; 23, 4*a*; 24, 4*d*; 25, 4*a*; 27, 14*a*; 28, 16*a*; 29, 13*b*; 30, 12*c*; 31, 12*a*; FEB. 1, 12*a*; 3, 16*a*; 4, 13*b*; 5, 4*a*; 6, 16*c*;

ARMY:—
Retirements (continued):—
7, 12*d*; 8, 12*a*; 10, 12*d*; 11, 4*c*; 12, 6*a*; 13, 14*a*; 14, 14*a*; 15, 13*a*; 17, 16*c*; 18, 14*c*; 19, 14*a*; 20, 14*c*; 21, 4*c*; 22, 15*a*; 24, 17*b*; 25, 4*c*; 26, 4*a*; 27, 4*c*; 28, 4*a*; MAR. 1, 14*a*; 3, 16*e*; 4, 16*c*; 5, 4*a*; 6, 4*a*; 7, 4*c*; 8, 4*a*; 10, 18*d*; 11, 16*a*; 12, 16*a*; 18, 4*d*; 14, 18*a*; 15, 16*a*; 17, 21*d*; 18, 18*e*; 19, 16*d*; 20, 16*b*; 21, 18*c*; 22, 6*a*; 24, 21*a*; 25, 19*c*; 26, 18*a*; 27, 18*c*; 28, 23*a*; 29, 17*e*; 31, 23*a*
Review at Aldershot before Kaiser in 1887:—
Militia battalions present — Col. J. Le G. Daniell: obituary notice, FEB. 28, 13*d*
Correspondence, MAR. 4, 2*d*; 6, 2*d*
Rhine: see under WAR, The Great—Allied occupation—British army
Royal Military Academy (Woolwich): see that title
Royal Military College (Sandhurst): see that title
Salutes:—
Colours, for:—
Correspondence, MAR. 24, 7*d*
Firing — resumed: orders issued, MAR. 31, 13*c*
Soldiers:—
Sex-hunger:—
Dancing suggested:—
Saunders, Mr. M. (s.), JAN. 4, 4*b*
Spectacles:—
Depôt (Clifford's Inn):—
Article ("Army spectacles"), JAN. 21, 2*e*
Staff College:—
Director — appointed, FEB. 24, 13*d*
Strength:—
Establishment — particulars (white paper), MAR. 3, 11*d*
Switzerland, leave to — Army Council instruction, FEB. 11, 4*a*
Territorial: see ARMY, Territorial
Tournaments:—
Royal Naval and Military Tournament: see that title
Transport:—
Demobilization: see under DEMOBILIZATION
Depôts:—
Future:—
Stevenson, Sir J. — making investigation, MAR. 11, 10*b*
Mechanical:—
Motor repairing depôt:—
Cippenham site: see under CIPPENHAM
Railway strike — use of lorries and wagons to convey public: see under LABOUR — Hours — Railwaymen — Eight-hours day
Uniform:—
Amusement, places of — misuse:—
Correspondence, FEB. 27, 4*b*
Officers: see under Officers, above
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain
ARMY, Navy, and General Assurance Association (Ltd.):—
Report, MAR. 22, 21*b*
ARMY, TERRITORIAL:—
Appointments and promotions, JAN. 1, 12*b*, *c*, *d*; 2, 11*f*; 3, 13*e*; 4, 2*d*; 6, 12*f*; 7, 12*d*; 8, 12*c*; 9, 12*c*; 10, 12*e*; 11, 4*c*; 13, 13*d*; 14, 4*d*; 15, 4*b*; 16, 14*f*; 17, 16*e*; 18, 4*c*; 20, 14*c*; 21, 4*c*; 22, 4*d*; 23, 4*c*; 24, 4*e*; 25, 4*c*; 27, 14*f*; 28, 16*d*; 29, 13*c*; 30, 12*c*; 31, 12*e*; FEB. 1, 12*c*; 3, 16*c*; 4, 13*d*; 5, 4*c*; 6, 16*e*; 7, 12*e*; 8, 12*c*; 10, 12*e*; 11, 4*c*; 12, 6*c*; 13, 14*d*; 14, 14*c*; 15, 13*c*; 17, 16*e*; 18, 14*f*; 19, 14*c*; 20, 14*d*; 21, 4*d*; 22, 15*d*; 24, 17*d*; 25, 4*e*; 26, 4*b*; 27, 4*e*; 28, 4*d*; MAR. 1, 14*c*; 3, 17*a*; 4, 16*c*; 5, 4*c*; 6, 4*e*; 7, 4*e*; 8, 4*c*; 10, 19*a*; 11, 16*c*; 12, 16*c*; 13, 4*f*; 14, 18*d*; 15, 16*c*; 17, 21*e*; 18, 18*a*; 19, 16*f*; 20, 16*d*; 21, 18*e*; 22, 6*d*; 24, 21*a*; 25, 19*e*; 26, 18*c*; 27, 18*e*; 28, 23*d*; 29, 18*b*; 31, 23*d*
India:—
Relief of units:—
Parliament — question, FEB. 14, 12*a*
Officers:—
Decoration:—
Award — additions to conditions of qualifying service: army order issued, JAN. 31, 9*e*
Soldiers:—
Foreign service:—
Decoration:—
Parliament — question, FEB. 14, 12*a*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain
ARMY and Navy Auxiliary Stores — summoned for having goldfinches in their possession, FEB. 27, 7*a*
ARMY and Navy Cooperative Society (Ltd.):—
Meeting, JAN. 28, 14*f*
ARMY and Navy General Assurance Company (Ltd.):—
Law case, FEB. 26, 2*c*
ARMY Chaplains Department: see ROYAL Army Chaplains Department
ARMY Council:—
Changes, JAN. 15, 10*c*
Composition — gazetted, JAN. 15, 10*c*; 16, 8*a*
ARMY Cricket Association: see under CRICKET — Army
ARMY Parliamentary Committee — formed, FEB. 27, 11*e*
Executive committee—constitution: names (P.N.), MAR. 11, 11*e*
Meeting — held (P.N.), MAR. 28, 14*f*
Pension qualifications — sub-committee appointed: names (P.N.), MAR. 14, 10*b*
ARMY Rifle Association:—
Article ("The Army Rifle Association: 'carrying on' during the War"), FEB. 20, 10*c*
ARMY Rugby Union: see under FOOTBALL
ARMYTAGE, Sir George J.—will, FEB. 26, 13*d*
ARNAUD, Mlle. Yvonne—pianoforte recital, MAR. 29, 14*d*
ARNHOLD Brothers and Company (Ltd.):—
Law case, FEB. 20, 2*a*
ARNOLD, Col. A. J.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
ARNOLD, Lieut. C. B.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
ARNOLD, Prof. E. V.:—
on labour—strike offensive (l.), JAN. 28, 6*d*
ARNOLD, Mr. Edmund J.—will, JAN. 28, 11*b*

ARNOLD, Maj. F. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
ARNOLD, Mr. John J.—will, MAR. 13, 13*c*
ARNOLD, Mr. Sydney :—
in Parliament, on :—
Conscription, FEB. 13, 13*b*
Rent, increase of, MAR. 12, 15*a*
ARNOLD, Whately C.—misappropriation of funds charge, JAN. 3, 3*d*; FEB. 6, 2*e*; sentence, 10, 2*c*; appeal against conviction dismissed, MAR. 11, 2*a*
ARNOLD-FORSTER, Capt. F. D.—appointed director of anti-submarine division at Admiralty, JAN. 29, 5*d*
ARNOTT, Mr. James :—
"House of Arnott, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*b*
ARRAN, Lord :—
Ravensdale Park — burgled for arms, FEB. 5, 5*c*
ARRIETA, Emilio — false entry in identity book charge, FEB. 21, 7*b*
ARSENIC :—
Wall-paper, in :—
Effect on persons — Dr. Andersehou (statement), MAR. 18, 6*e*
ARSKY, M. (Russia) :—
on trade — failure of nationalization (art. quoted), JAN. 3, 5*c*
"ARS Telorum"—on officers' pay (l.), JAN. 6, 6*a*
ART :—
Africa, South :—
Johannesburg Art Gallery—latest additions on view at Goupil Gallery : noticed, JAN. 28, 11*d*
Drawing :—
Teaching :—
Griffiths, Mr. P. (lect.), JAN. 9, 22*c*
Education :—
Harrison, Mr. J. (add.), JAN. 3, 4*b*; (Ed.S.), 9, 22*a*
Warner, Sir F. (add.), JAN. 3, 4*b*; (Ed.S.), 9, 22*b*
Etchings :—
French cathedrals series—published by Messrs. Tooth, MAR. 1, 13*c*
Exhibitions :—
Agnew's Gallery, Messrs.—water-colours : noticed, MAR. 18, 13*d*
Bateman, Mr. H. M.—drawings : noticed, FEB. 11, 13*e*
Burlington Fine Arts Club—by invitation : held, JAN. 9, 9*d*
Canadian War Memorials pictures — at Royal Academy : arrangements, JAN. 2. 9*a*; 3, 10*c*; exhibits described, 4, 9*a*; held, 6, 6*d*; extension of time, FEB. 24, 7*c*; particulars, 25, 7*f*
Borden, Sir R. (s.), JAN. 6, 6*d*
Mary, Queen—visits, FEB. 15, 11*a*, *c*
Children's drawings—Miss M. Richardson's pupils work at Dudley High School (art., "Children's drawings," Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 99*a*
Juvenile education centres—work of unemployed boys and girls : held, MAR. 29, 8*c*
Lepère, Auguste — collection of etchings at Victoria and Albert Museum, MAR. 4, 7*a*
Lewis, Mr. W.—gun pictures : noticed, FEB. 11, 13*e*
Lithographs :—
Mansard Gallery—noticed, JAN. 27, 11*e*
ART :—
Exhibitions :—
Lithographs (continued) :—
Senefelder Club—at Leicester Galleries : noticed, JAN. 27, 11*e*
Maddox-street Gallery — Queen Mary visits, MAR. 8, 13*b*
Manners, Lady V.—water colours at Walker's Galleries : arrangements, MAR. 1, 13*d*
Marchand, M. J. — pictures : noticed, MAR. 22, 9*b*
Special article ("Still life : M. Marchand's pictures"), MAR. 31, 15*d*
Medlycott, Sir H.—water colour drawings : noticed, MAR. 21, 5*c*
Mostyn, Mr. Tom—landscapes : noticed, JAN. 9, 9*d*
National Portrait Society—noticed, FEB. 22, 8*d*
Private view — held, FEB. 24, 13*d*
Paris :—
Decorative art (Pavillon Marsan) — exhibits (art., "The week in Paris"), MAR. 31, 15*e*
Salon des Artistes Français — arrangements, JAN. 21, 7*e*
Pastel Society — at Royal Institute Galleries : held, JAN. 9, 9*d*
Pierrepont, Mrs. G. (Miss Butterfield) —at Walker's Galleries : arrangements, MAR. 1, 13*d*
Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours—described, MAR. 18, 13*d*
Dinner given in celebration, MAR. 13, 7*d* (l.e.)
Royal Family—members visit, MAR. 17, 14*d*
Royal Society of Painter-Etchers : noticed, FEB. 18, 11*d*
Mary, Queen—visits, FEB. 22, 15*a*
Rutland, Duchess of — pencil portraits noticed, JAN. 9, 9*d*; 15, 11*b*
Society of Women Artists — at Royal Institute Galleries : noticed, FEB. 11, 13*e*
Mary, Queen—visits, FEB. 14, 11*e*
Witherby, Mr. A. G.—portrait drawings in crayon noticed, MAR. 18, 13*d*
French :—
Borenius, Dr. T.—lecture course : arrangements, JAN. 10, 11*d*; (Ed.S.), 16, 30*c*
Exhibitions : see under Exhibitions, above
Gainsborough :—
George V., King—collection lent to Bath : returned to Buckingham Palace, MAR. 8, 7*f*
Germany :—
Collections—confiscation : owner's measures against, FEB. 17, 9*f*
Simon, Herr J.—disposal : particulars, FEB. 17, 9*f*
Harvey, Mr. W. — bequest of Old Masters : list, JAN. 6, 11*e*
Italian :—
Vienna galleries — Venetian masterpieces claimed by Italian Government : 61 pictures removed from Imperial Museum and shipped to Italy, FEB. 14, 8*a*; consignments arrive at Venice, MAR. 17, 9*e*
German-Austrian Foreign Office—appeals for return, FEB. 14, 8*a*

ART (continued) :—
Japanese :—
Prints, colour—Mr. W. Crewdson's collection : sold, MAR. 27, 15*c* ; 29, 9*f*
Lithographs :—
Boys, Thomas S. :—
London in the Forties—collection acquired by City Corporation, JAN. 22, 11*b*
Exhibitions : see under Exhibitions, above
Sporting prints — Mr. W. A. Baillie-Grohman's collection : purchase offer to United States Congress, JAN. 21, 4*f* ; correspondence, 29, 13*f*
Masaccio :—
Special article (" Masaccio's Madonna : the mystery of painting "), JAN. 17, 11*d*
Old Masters on loan — for provincial picture galleries :—
National Loan Collection Trust — particulars, JAN. 6, 11*e*
Pesellino panel :—
George V., King — lends to National Gallery : particulars, JAN. 31, 11*c*
Portraits :—
Anglo-American (art., " Notes on sales : Anglo-American portraits," L.S.), FEB. 6, 72*b*
Rops etchings :—
Destruction by Post Office officials :—
Compensation — Mr. A. H. Illingworth (statement), FEB. 26, 7*c*
Rubens — painting valued at £20,000 destroyed by fire, JAN. 18, 7*c*
Russia :—
Bolshevists, effects of :—
Special article (" Bolshevist rule : effect on Russian culture "), JAN. 10, 7*b*
Hermitage Gallery (Petrograd) — pictures removed to Moscow, FEB. 11, 10*b*
Bourchier, Mr. J. D. (l.), FEB. 5, 11*d*
Phillips, Sir C. (l.), JAN. 16, 11*b*
Rawnsley, Canon H. D. (l.), JAN. 23, 13*c*
Ward, Mr. H. (l.), JAN. 15, 7*d*
Yussonpoff, Prince — palace plundered, MAR. 10, 8*d*
Sales :—
Cézanne — " Au Fond du Ravin " (£1,640), FEB. 27, 9*b*
Corot, J. B. C. — " Tree Fallen across the Stream " (£8,480), MAR. 6, 9*c* (l.e.)
Daubigny, C. F. — " Pond and Villas seen through the Willows at Ville d'Avray " (£5,524) : " View of Bonnières " (£2,000), MAR. 6, 9*c* (l.e.)
Gainsborough — " Coast scene " (6,400 guineas), FEB. 22, 8*d* : " Portrait of Lady Blackstone " (1,400 guineas), 22, 8*d* ; landscape (£15,000), 22, 9*c*
Gordon, Sir J. Watson — " Portrait of Sir Walter Scott " : sale announced, FEB. 17, 7*b* ; sold (4,200 guineas), 22, 8*d*
Article (" Notes on sales : Watson Gordon's portrait of Scott," L.S.), FEB. 27, 116*b*
Guardi, F. — two small pictures realize 1,190 guineas, JAN. 25, 11*d* ; " View of island near Venice " (1,750 guineas), FEB. 22, 8*d*
ART :—
Sales (continued) :—
Millet — " Houses at Barbizon " (£2,080), MAR. 6, 9*c* (l.e.)
Orpen, Sir W. — portrait of himself (210 guineas), MAR. 8, 7*f*
Potter, Paul — " Farm scene " (2,450 guineas), FEB. 22, 8*d*
Renoir — " Torse Nu " (£1,300), FEB. 27, 9*b*
Reynolds, Sir J. — " Anthony Chamier " (1,400 guineas), FEB. 13, 7*e* ; " Portrait of the artist in robes of a D.C.L. " (5,700 guineas), 22, 8*d* ; " Portrait of a lady, said to represent Lady Diana Beauclerk " (3,500 guineas), 22, 8*d* ; " The Piping Shepherd " (2,200 guineas), 22, 8*d*
Storck, A. — " Departure of Prince William of Orange from Amsterdam " (295 guineas), MAR. 1, 7*f*
Troy, J. F. de — " Reading from Molière " (5,000 guineas), FEB. 22, 8*d*
Troyon — " Animals near a Pond by Moonlight " (£1,568), MAR. 6, 9*c* (l.e.)
Turner, J. M. W. — " Palace of Linlithgow " (7,400 guineas), FEB. 22, 8*d* ; " Bonneville, Savoy, with Mont Blanc " (3,600 guineas), 22, 8*d*
United States of America :—
Moore, Mr. R. E. — collection : result, JAN. 30, 7*c*
Whistler — of Mr. H. Mansfield's collection (£100,000), FEB. 7, 7*e* ; " La Princesse du Pays de la Porcelaine " (£10,000), MAR. 19, 9*e*
Ziem — " Port of Marseilles " (£1,280) ; " Grand Canal at Venice " (£1,200), MAR. 6, 9*c* (l.e.)
at Messrs. Christie's, JAN. 24, 5*e* ; 25, 11*d* ; 30, 2*c* ; FEB. 1, 11*d* ; 8, 11*c* ; 13, 5*f* ; 20, 5*b* ; 21, 15*e* ; 22, 8*d* ; MAR. 1, 7*f* ; 8, 7*f* ; 20, 4*c* ; 24, 9*c*
at Messrs. Sotheby's, MAR. 24, 9*c*
of Aubrey Beardsley collection of works in books and magazines, MAR. 20, 7*c*
of late Lord Camperdown's collection of pictures — announced, FEB. 17, 7*d* ; sold, 22, 8*d*
of Mr. W. E. S. Erle-Drax's collection, MAR. 22, 9*c*
of late Dowager Lady Lonsdale's collection of pictures, FEB. 22, 8*d*
of Mme. Mirbeau's pictures, FEB. 27, 9*b*
of naval prints — announced, MAR. 24, 9*c*
of late Miss Mary E. Rennell's collection of pictures, FEB. 22, 8*d*
Special article (" Pictures beyond reach : Rembrandt and life "), FEB. 19, 11*d*
Thefts — of etchings : prosecution, JAN. 4, 8*f* ; 18, 3*d*
War, The Great :—
British collection — to be exhibited in New York, FEB. 5, 8*e*
ARTHUR, Maj. James — will, JAN. 28, 11*b*
ARTIN Pasha : see YACUB Artin Pasha
ARTISTS Rifles : see under LONDON Regiment —28th Battalion

ARTIZANS, Labourers' and General Dwellings Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 13, 18e
Report, FEB. 26, 17d
ARTS and crafts :—
Home Arts and Industries Association : see that title
ART Teachers' Guild :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 22d
ART Theatre — particulars, JAN. 29, 11c; FEB. 3, 13e
ASAHAN Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 11, 15e
ASBESTOS :—
Raw :—
Dealings, unlicensed — order suspended, JAN. 22, 5d
Trade :—
Labour : see under LABOUR
ASBESTOS Corporation of Canada (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 15, 17f
ASBURY, Mr. C. W. (U.S.A.) :—
at Prince's Restaurant, on National Industrial Conference Board ; labour conditions, MAR. 22, 10e
ASCOL (Ltd.) :—
Allied victory—dinner given in celebration, FEB. 10, 5a
ASH (Surrey) :—
War memorial—sum raised, JAN. 1, 4d
ASH (Claudius), Sons and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 6, 17b
ASHBROOK, Lord—death, MAR. 12, 15c
ASHBY, Mr. Arthur W., and M. K. Ashby :—
" Development of English Agriculture and Rural Life, The "—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 71d
ASHBY, Mrs. Corbett :—
at Paris, on women's labour, MAR. 19, 12a
ASHCROFT, Maj. A. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4a
ASHDOWN, Mr. H. (Winnipeg) —offers sum for endowment of Wesley College (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 4d
ASHFORD, Mr. Cyril E.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 9f
ASHFORD, Rev. Dudley B.—leaves for Newfoundland, FEB. 8, 5d
ASHLEY, Mr. Percy W. L.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 9f
ASHMORE, Maj.-Gen. E. B. :—
" Flying Colours "—contributes preparatory note (L.S.), JAN. 16, 35b
ASHMORE, Maj. E. J. C.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4e
ASHTEAD (Surrey) :—
Carol singers—collect £103 for St. Dunstan's Hostel, JAN. 2, 3f
ASHTON, Lord—celebrates birthday, JAN. 1, 11b
St. Anne's, near Blackpool—gifts to, MAR. 6, 10c (e.e.)
ASHTON, Mr. Thomas :—
Belgium—visits to hand over British miners' contribution for Belgian miners, FEB. 7, 5d
Miners' Federation of Great Britain—entertained at dinner : presentation, JAN. 15, 3a
ASHURST, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
California, Lower — purchase by United States : introduces resolution in Senate, JAN. 4, 5f
ASHWELL, Miss Lena :—
at Downing-street, on concert parties at the Front, MAR. 1, 9e
at Royal Dental Hospital, on importance of dental care in health, MAR. 21, 15b
ASHWORTH, Miss :—
at University College, on India : education of women (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 18c
ASIA, CENTRAL :—
League of Mahomedan rulers—proposed establishment : our Bombay correspondent's message (" Indian frontier league : proposed tribal alliance in Central Asia "), FEB. 12, 10a
Leading article, FEB. 13, 9b
ASIA MINOR :—
British troops—removal : discussed by Allied statesmen, MAR. 21, 15e
Greeks :—
Treatment :—
Burrows, Principal R. M. (l.), MAR. 24, 20d
Correspondence, MAR. 27, 7c
Extermination — instructions to Turkish police, MAR. 21, 9d
Smyrna district—appeals to Allies, MAR. 13, 9e ; tension : our Constantinople correspondent's message, 13, 10b ; appeals to Greek Government, 29, 11e
Athens correspondent's message (" Smyrna district terrorized : Turks harassing Christians "), MAR. 14, 9b
Mandate—discussed at Peace Conference, MAR. 21, 15e
Refugees, Armenian and Greek—repatriation : our Constantinople correspondent's messages (" The return of the Armenians : misery and want rampant "), JAN. 16, 8b : (" Back to Armenia : Turks obstructing repatriation "), 22, 7e
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
ASIATIC Students' Association :—
Headquarters (Tokyo)—opened, MAR. 13, 9e
ASKOLD, M. (Russia)—tortures prisoners in Poland, JAN. 7, 8e
ASKWITH, Lord (Sir George R. Askwith)—biographical, MAR. 10, 11e ; peerage conferred, 10, 11e ; (P.N.), 11, 11e ; takes title of Baron Askwith of St. Ives, 15, 7d ; 29, 8d
at Royal Society of Arts, on causes of unrest, FEB. 27, 6c
ASKWITH, Sir George R. : see ASKWITH, Lord
ASPDEN, Mr. Hartley—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2a
ASPILLAGA, Señor Antero (Peru) :—
Presidency—candidate for, FEB. 11, 9a
ASPINALL, Brig.-Gen. C. F.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3a
ASPINALL, Sir John A. F. :—
at Institution of Civil Engineers, on transport problems (T.S.), JAN. 6, 248b
ASQUITH, Brig.-Gen. A. :—
at Connaught Rooms, on resettlement of officers, JAN. 16, 3b
ASQUITH, Capt. Cyril :—
Burglary at Pelham-place residence, JAN. 6, 5d (l.e.)
ASQUITH, Mr. H. H.—expected at Madrid, MAR. 10, 9e ; arrives, 13, 9e ; attends dinner at British Embassy, 15, 9e ; lunches with King Alfonso ; dinner in honour given by Count Romanones, 17, 9e ; returning from France, 28, 14e ; arrives in London, 29, 15d
East Fife Liberal Association—letter of loyalty : resolution passed, JAN. 23, 7e

ASQUITH, Mr. H. H. (continued) :—
Leyton (West) by-election—congratulates successful candidate, MAR. 18, 7*d*
Liberal Party—leadership : criticism at meeting of non-Coalition Liberals, FEB. 4, 7*d* (l.e.)
Lloyd George, Mr. David—correspondence with, in December, 1916, relating to formation of Coalition Ministry : published in *Atlantic Monthly*, FEB. 3, 6*a* ; publication unauthorized : Mr. Lloyd George (statement), 3, 11*d* ; Mr. Asquith : letter to correspondent, 7, 9*d*
Scottish Liberal Club—re-elected president, MAR. 4, 7*f*
at Royal Albert Hall, on League of Nations ; situation in Europe, FEB. 3, 6*c*
on League of Nations Union — message to members, JAN. 13, 10*d*
on Liberal Party—duty : letter read at meeting of executive committee of National Liberal Federation, JAN. 17, 10*d*
ASQUITH, Mr. William W.—will, JAN. 7, 11*c*
ASSAM Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 2, 13*c*
Tea crop—circular, JAN. 3, 12*b*
ASSAM Oil Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 28, 21*d*
ASSAM Railways and Trading Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 28, 21*d*
ASSISTANT Mistresses' Association :—
Meetings, JAN. 9, 8*c* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 31*d*
ASSIZES :—
Appleby—no cases, JAN. 21, 5*e*
Winter—dates and places, JAN. 8, 2*c* ; 15, 2*e* ; FEB. 8, 3*e*
ASSOCIATED Enterprises (Ltd.) :—
Law case, FEB. 25, 2*c* ; 26, 2*b*
ASSOCIATED Milk Producers Council — formed, composition, JAN. 4, 3*c*
ASSOCIATED Portland Cement Manufacturers (1900) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 20, 18*d*
ASSOCIATED Press :—
Law case, JAN. 1, 6*a*
ASSOCIATION for Promoting the Training and Supply of Midwives :—
Appeal — particulars, FEB. 4, 5*b*
Meeting—arrangements, MAR. 13, 7*a* ; held, 21, 7*d*
ASSOCIATION of Assistant Masters :—
Articles ("Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 13*a* ; FEB. 13, 82*a* ; MAR. 13, 129*b*
Federation of Professional, Technical, and Clerical Workers, affiliation with (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 13*b*
ASSOCIATION of Assistant Mistresses :—
Articles ("Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 28*c* ; 30, 57*c* ; FEB. 20, 94*b* ; MAR. 20, 141*b*
Lawrie, Miss (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 18*d*
Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 18*d*
Presidential address (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 18*d*
ASSOCIATION of British Engineering Societies :—
Formation, proposed :—
Twelvetrees, Mr. W. N. (l., E.S.), MAR. 21, 117*c*
ASSOCIATION of British Motor and Allied Manufacturers (Ltd.)—oversea motor trade commissioner : appointed, MAR. 10, 19*b*
ASSOCIATION of Chambers of Commerce :—
Enemy debts owing to firms in United Kingdom—under consideration, FEB. 28, 14*f*
Leading articles (T.S.), JAN. 6, 242*b* ; MAR. 22, 14*a*
Meetings—arrangements, JAN. 10, 3*a* ; (T.S.), MAR. 29, 48*c* ; held, JAN. 16, 3*d*
Chambers abroad, representation of —leading article (T.S.), MAR. 22, 14*a*
Resolutions submitted — outlined, JAN. 10, 3*a* ; (T.S.), MAR. 29, 48*c*
War, The Great—six points for peace terms, JAN. 15, 5*a*
ASSOCIATION of Education Committees :—
Conference — held, MAR. 22, 18*b* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 153*d*
Report—issued (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 114*a*
ASSOCIATION of Employment Exchange Clerks :—
Government refuses recognition, MAR. 26, 14*e*
ASSOCIATION of Foremen Engineers and Draughtsmen :—
Meeting, MAR. 17, 12*c*
ASSOCIATION of Headmasters :—
Articles ("Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 44*c* ; FEB. 27, 105*c* ; MAR. 27, 153*b*
Meeting (annual general)—held (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 44*c*
Science, compulsory — resolution passed (text, Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 105*c*
"Whitley Councils" in education—Secondary Schools Association's resolution endorsed (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 105*c*
ASSOCIATION of Headmistresses :—
Articles ("Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 6*c* ; FEB. 6, 69*a* ; MAR. 6, 117*b*
Conference (annual) — arrangements (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 69*b*
Meetings (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 18*c* ; FEB. 6, 69*b*
ASSOCIATION of Local War Pensions Committees—formed, MAR. 12, 8*c*
Conference (Mansion House)—arrangements, MAR. 12, 8*c*
ASSOCIATION of Public School Science Masters :—
Meetings, JAN. 1, 5*a* ; 2, 4*b* ; (Ed.S.), 2, 4*b* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 33*b*
President appointed, JAN. 1, 5*a* ; (Ed.S.), 2, 4*b*
Ross, Col. Sir R. (add.), JAN. 1, 5*a*
ASSOCIATION of Science Teachers :—
Meetings, JAN. 7, 4*b* ; (Ed.S.) 9, 21*d*
ASSOCIATION of Teachers of Domestic Sciences :—
Meeting, JAN. 11, 5*a* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 32*c*
ASSOCIATION of Teachers of Domestic Subjects :—
Report (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 150*c*
ASSOCIATION of Technical Institutions :—
Meeting—arrangements (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 64*c* ; held (Ed.S.), 27, 105*a*
ASSOCIATION of University Women Teachers :—
Meetings, JAN. 9, 8*c* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 31*d* ; 30, 54*d*
ASSUAN dam : see under EGYPT — Irrigation
ASTBURY, Mr. F. W. :—
at Connaught Rooms, on enemy influence in trade, JAN. 16, 3*d*
ASTEN Trading Company (Ltd.) — winding-up order made, FEB. 5, 2*d*

ASTON, Dr. F. W. :—
at Royal Aeronautical Society, on treatment of aeroplane fabrics against deteriorating factors, FEB. 13, 5*d* ; (E.S.), 21, 9*b*
ASTON, Maj.-Gen. Sir George :—
"War Lessons, New and Old" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 11*4d*
ASTOR, Master John J. (U.S.A.) — fortune : our New York correspondent's message ("An infant millionaire"), FEB. 21, 9*b* (l.c.)
ASTOR, Maj. Waldorf — in Paris, JAN. 18, 10*b* ; appointed Parliamentary Secretary to Local Government Board, 28, 9*e*
Diseases, infectious—appointed chairman of committee, FEB. 1, 10*f*
National Health Insurance Joint Committee — appointed chairman, FEB. 21, 11*c*
Secretary — appointment, FEB. 19, 9*c*
at Connaught Rooms, on work of Mr. J. R. Clynes at Food Ministry, JAN. 3, 8*c*
at Plymouth, on labour unrest, FEB. 3, 5*c*
at Royal Institute of Public Health, on milk supply, FEB. 6, 3*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Health, Ministry of, FEB. 27, 14*d* ; MAR. 14, 17*a* ; 19, 16*b* ; 20, 19*c* ; 28, 8*c*
Nurses Registration Bill, MAR. 29, 16*b*
Rhondda, Lord — tribute to, FEB. 27, 14*d*
ASTOR, Mrs. Waldorf :—
on American soldiers — hospitality to (and others, l.), MAR. 31, 7*b*
ASTRA Romana Company :—
Rumania — attitude of Government (F.N.), JAN. 11, 12*a*
ASTRONOMY :—
Planets :—
Venus — present brilliance, MAR. 19, 6*d*
Stars :—
Special articles ("Stars of the month") ("The evening sky in February"), FEB. 1, 6*b* ; ("The evening sky in March"), MAR. 1, 8*c*
*Nature* — comments, FEB. 8, 11*d*
Sun :—
Eclipse :—
Brazil, north — members of Greenwich observatory staff being sent to observe, JAN. 13, 8*c*
ASYLUMS : see under INSANITY
ATA Bey (Turkey) — appointed Minister of Finance, MAR. 3, 9*f*
ATCHERLEY, Maj.-Gen. — appointed inspector of constabulary, JAN. 31, 5*b*
ATCHISON, Topeka, and Santa Fé Railway Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 8, 11*a* (l.c.)
ATHENÆUM Club :—
Members — elected, FEB. 12, 13*b* ; MAR. 12, 13*c*
ATHENS :—
Freedom — conferred on Mr. Lloyd George, President Wilson, M. Clemenceau, Marshal Foch, and M. Venizelos, JAN. 8, 5*e*
Sanatorium, children's—£9,000 raised for, MAR. 20, 9*e*
ATHERLEY-JONES, Judge L. A. :—
on labour demands—working hours and wages (l.), FEB. 25, 12*c* ; coal-miners' demands (l.), MAR. 24, 18*d*
*Athletic News* :—
Libel action against, JAN. 16, 2*b* ; 17, 2*e* ; 18, 2*a*
ATHLETICS :—
Aldershot Command Athletic Association :—
Pentathlon — held, MAR. 7, 5*b*
America :—
British team — invitation to : Amateur Athletic Association decision, JAN. 27, 3*c*
Army :—
Bonn :—
First Division—tug-of-war competition : result, MAR. 12, 5*c*
Cambridge University :—
Article ("Sport at Cambridge : Fenner's and the river"), MAR. 11, 5*e*
Championships :—
Amateur Athletic Association — arrangements, JAN. 27, 3*c* ; venue, MAR. 20, 5*a*
Freeborn, Capt. J. H. R. (l.), MAR. 24, 6*c*
Charterhouse School v. Harrow School —arrangements, MAR. 18, 5*a* ; held, 31, 6*a*
Cross-country running : see CROSS-COUNTRY running
Eastbourne College — steeplechase : result, MAR. 27, 5*b*
Egypt :—
Expeditionary Force Championships — held, MAR. 8, 5*d* ; 10, 5*a*
Gezira Sporting Club meeting — held, MAR. 8, 5*d* ; 10, 5*a*
Eton College — fixtures, FEB. 11, 16*e*
Half-mile races — arranged, MAR. 7, 5*b* ; held, 8, 5*d* ; 11, 5*e*
House sports (sp., art., "House sports : an Eton afternoon"), MAR. 19, 5*c*
Junior long jump — decided, MAR. 29, 5*f*
Mile races — run, FEB. 15, 3*c* ; 18, 4*b*
Regulations — new : issued, FEB. 21, 5*a*
Correspondence, MAR. 21, 5*b*
Sports — arrangements, MAR. 14, 5*c* ; held, 18, 5*b* ; 20, 5*b* ; 25, 5*c* ; 26, 5*c* ; 31, 6*a*
Steeplechases—postponed, FEB. 24, 5*a*
France :—
Allied troops — contest : proposed, JAN. 20, 7*e*
Harrow School :—
Sports — preliminary heats, MAR. 13, 5*c* ; 15, 5*b* ; final heats, 22, 5*b* ; 24, 5*d* ; 26, 5*c* ; 31, 6*a*
Highgate School — sports held, MAR. 27, 5*d*
High jumping (art., "House sports : too much high jumping"), MAR. 19, 5*c*
House sports (sp. art., "House sports"), MAR. 19, 5*c*
Irish Guards — meeting : arranged, MAR. 12, 5*c* ; held, 18, 5*b*
Leys School—sports held, MAR. 31, 6*a*
London Athletic Club — fixtures, JAN. 29, 13*f*
Merchant Taylors' School — sports held, MAR. 28, 5*f* ; 31, 6*a*
Oxford University :—
Freshmen's sports—held, MAR. 7, 5*b* ; 8, 5*d*
Relay races—held, MAR. 14, 5*c*

ATHLETICS :—
Oxford University (continued) :—
Revival (art., "Sport at Oxford : athletics and Rugby football"), MAR. 18, 5*c*
Oxford University v. Cambridge University :—
Sports — arrangements, MAR. 25, 5*c*
Road Walking Association — seven mile walk : result, MAR. 31, 5*c*
Rossall School—sports held, MAR. 29, 5*c*
Royal Air Force Recreational Council —meeting: King presents cup, MAR. 27, 5*d*
Royal Naval College (Osborne) — sports held, MAR. 27, 5*d*
St. Paul's School—sports held, MAR. 29, 5*e*
School :—
Headmasters' conference — discussion, JAN. 2, 4*b* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 17*f*
Sherborne School—steeplechases : results, MAR. 28, 5*f*
Universities :—
Inter-University Athletic Board—formed, MAR. 15, 5*b*
Young Men's Christian Association—sports : arranged, MAR. 27, 5*f*
ATHLONE, Lady : see ALICE, Princess
ATHLONE, Lord :—
Windsor and Eton Royal Albert Institute — re-elected president, JAN. 29, 5*c*
ATKIN, Sir James R. (Mr. Justice)—biographical, MAR. 10, 10*b* ; health, FEB. 27, 13*c* ; MAR. 7, 13*b* ; appointed Lord Justice of Appeal, 10, 10*b* ; Privy Council : to be sworn member, 13, 11*c* ; sworn, 29, 15*a*
ATKINS, Lady (Crofton)—death, MAR. 27, 15*b* ; funeral arrangements, 28, 15*c* ; funeral, 31, 15*d*
ATKINS, Maj.-Gen. Sir Alban R. C.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 22, 9*c*
ATKINS, Mr. Charles E.—resigns from Cornhill Ward, JAN. 20, 5*f*
ATKINS, Rev. Hugh B.—sentenced for embezzling funds, MAR. 3, 10*b*
ATKINS, Col. Sir John — promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
ATKINSON, Capt. C. T.—appointed member of Battle Exploit Memorials Committee, MAR. 18, 12*f*
ATLANTIC :—
Aeronautics : see under AERONAUTICS
Shipping : see SHIPPING
ATLANTIC Club :—
President—elected, FEB. 27, 7*c*
ATLANTIC Union :—
English Speaking Union, amalgamation with : see under ENGLISH Speaking Union
ATLAS Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Pipkin, Mr. S. J.—presentation from staff, MAR. 31, 22*d*
ATOM :—
Constitution :—
Lodge, Sir O. (lect.), MAR. 1, 7*d* (l.e.)
ATTAREE Khat Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 6, 13*d*
ATTERBURY, Sir Frederick—death, FEB. 13, 14*b* ; will, MAR 4, 13*e*
ATTERIDGE, Mr. A. Hilliard :—
"Marshal Ferdinand Foch" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*b*
AUBERTIN, Maj. William A.—death, MAR. 3, 16*d*
AUBRY, M. G. Jean :—
"French Music of To-day"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), 23, 43*a*
AUCKLAND Electric Tramways Company —acquisition by municipality proposed, MAR. 20, 18*f*
AUCTIONEERS :—
College of Estate Management : see that title
Women :—
Harmer, Rooke, and Company—employ woman auctioneer, FEB. 1, 13*b*
AUDIENCES :—
Special articles ("Audiences : the worth of their judgment"), FEB. 22, 13*c*
AUDITORS : see ACCOUNTANTS and auditors
AUDRENES :—
Port—scheme for construction : particulars, FEB. 17, 7*b*
AUER, Herr (Bavaria)—biographical, FEB. 24, 10*c* ; captured by Red Guards, 19, 7*f* ; shot in Diet, 22, 10*c* ; condition, 25, 10*c* ; assailant arrested, MAR. 1, 9*e*
German Imperial Government—declines seat, JAN. 3, 6*b*
on Spartacus attack on Berlin — intervention (statement), JAN. 10, 8*d*
AUGUSTA VICTORIA, ex-German Empress —desires to live in retirement, JAN. 22, 7*e*
AUSTEN, Col. Arthur R.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
AUSTEN, Maj. E. E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
AUSTIN, Mr. F. Britten :—
"According to Orders" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 20, 99*a*
AUSTIN, Sir Herbert :—
on coal—effect on industry (statement), JAN. 21, 3*b*
AUSTIN, Isabella (*alias* Cockburn)—unauthorized wearing of uniform charge, JAN. 3, 3*d*
AUSTIN, Mary :—
"Young Woman Citizen, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 9, 23*b*
AUSTIN, Lieut. W. T.—removed from Army, JAN. 28, 16*a*
AUSTIN Motor Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 29, 16*b*
Shares—new issue, JAN. 29, 14*a* prospectus, FEB. 3, 14*a*, 15*c*
AUSTRALASIA :—
Japan, relations with :—
Wellington *Post* (art. quoted), JAN. 30, 8*c*
Tea :—
Prices—high : effect, MAR. 11, 9*c*
Trade :—
Great Britain, with :—
Australasian Chamber of Commerce—executive committee passes resolution, JAN. 14, 7*d* (l.e.)
AUSTRALASIAN Chamber of Commerce :—
Committee, executive :—
Meeting, JAN. 14, 7*d* (l.e.)
AUSTRALIA :—
Aeronautics : see under AERONAUTICS
Agriculture :—
Wheat : see Wheat, below
Aliens, enemy : see under WAR, The Great
Annexation to British Empire—anniversary :—
Celebration :—
St. Dunstan-in-the-East — services : arrangements, JAN. 14, 2*e* ; held, 27, 5*d*

AUSTRALIA (continued) :—
Banks (see also respective titles) :—
Commonwealth Savings Bank — amalgamation with State Savings Banks proposed, MAR. 28, 11*e*
Birth-rate—decline : reasons, MAR. 25, 11*e*
Bolshevism :—
Brisbane — mob attacks police, MAR. 25, 11*e* ; 26, 11*e*
Mining districts — appears, JAN. 21, 7*e*
Queensland Labour Party — repudiates, MAR. 27, 12*a*
Sydney — Russian fined for selling newspaper advocating, FEB. 8, 7*e*
Butter :—
Price — raised, MAR. 6, 9*e*
Ungraded — export prohibited, JAN. 6, 7*e*
Cables : see Telegraphs, below
Coal :—
Resources (T.S.), MAR. 29, 35*b*
Coinage — copper : scarcity, JAN. 29, 7*e*
Constitution :—
Reframing — convention : proposed, MAR. 6, 9*d*
Copper :—
Mines — cease operations, MAR. 15, 16*f*
Great Cobar mine — to be shut down, MAR. 11, 9*e*
Cricket : see under CRICKET
Crime :—
Loitering — methods of dealing with explained, MAR. 7, 2*e*
Sydney — theatrical costumes stolen, MAR. 24, 14*d*
Dairy produce :—
Sales :—
Imperial Government, to — since 1915 : statistics, FEB. 18, 7*e*
Dogs :—
United Kingdom, from—importation prohibited, JAN. 15, 7*e*
Drink :—
Consumption — in 1918 : statistics, JAN. 29, 7*e*
Education :—
Technical :—
Watson, Mr. L. J. (l.), MAR. 13, 12*a*
Fats and oils :—
Export — restrictions : removed, FEB. 19, 7*e*
Federal relations :—
Conference of State Premiers, Treasurers, and Ministers of Works — called, JAN. 13, 7*d* ; held, 29, 7*c*
Finance :—
Currency :—
Sydney correspondent's message, MAR. 15, 9*e*
Loans :—
State :—
Flotation agreement—Victoria withdraws, JAN. 28, 7*d* ; £30,000,000 : issue in July, MAR. 8, 10*a*
Revenue — statistics : for six months, JAN. 8, 5*e* ; for seven months, FEB. 13, 7*e*
Fires :—
Bush :—
Blue Mountains (N.S.W.), JAN. 28, 7*e*
Victoria, FEB. 26, 9*c*
Lord Mayor of Melbourne — experience, JAN. 25, 7*e*

AUSTRALIA :—
Fires (continued) :—
Goulburn Valley Industrial Company, MAR. 28, 11*e*
Fish :—
Nameless — caught, MAR. 7, 9*f*
Flax :—
Cultivation (art., "Flax cultivation in Australia : stimulating production," T.S.), MAR. 29, 33*b*
Food :—
Prices, MAR. 14, 10*a*
France, relations with :—
Commercial and economic mission (Pau) — composition ; entertained at dinner at Australia House (London), MAR. 25, 11*b* (l.e.)
Pau, Gen. (s.), MAR. 25, 11*b* (l.e.)
Fruit :—
Apples :—
Export — 31,000 tons available for shipment to England, JAN. 15, 5*e*
Importation — from America : prohibited, JAN. 6, 7*e*
Tasmania, from—first shipment of 70,000 cases arrives at Sydney, MAR. 8, 11*b*
Grapes—high prices paid, JAN. 14, 7*e*
Pool — Government : arranged, MAR. 8, 11*b*
Future :—
Monash, Gen. Sir J. (s.), MAR. 27, 14*f*
Gold :—
Export :—
Watt, Mr. (statement), FEB. 11, 16*d* (l.e.)
Production :—
Bonus, proposed :—
Watt, Mr. (statement), JAN. 16, 7*e*
Governor-General (Sir R. C. Munro-Ferguson)—term of office : prolonged, FEB. 6, 7*e*
Honey — large stores awaiting export, JAN. 7, 5*e*
Housing :—
Repatriated men — scheme : outlined, JAN. 30, 7*e*
Immigration — party of women and children arrive at Fremantle, JAN. 4, 5*e*
American undesirables—passport regulations prevent, FEB. 19, 7*e*
Service men, ex :—
British :—
Imperial Government — approach State Premiers, MAR. 25, 18*d*
Influenza : see under INFLUENZA
Iron :—
Galvanized — supply locally of all requirements : prospects, JAN. 2, 5*e*
Labour :—
Boilermakers :—
Tactics :—
Cockatoo Island — cause suspension of shipbuilding, FEB. 17, 9*e*
British strikes, effect of — our Sydney correspondent's message, FEB. 8, 7*c*
Coalmining :—
Disputes :—
Newcastle — strike : threatened, FEB. 19, 7*e* ; disclaimer, 20, 7*c*
Earnings — union instructs miners to limit, FEB. 8, 8*d*

AUSTRALIA :—
Labour (continued) :—
Disputes :—
Strikes — extremists propose, MAR. 27, 12*a*
Wade, Sir C. (s.), FEB. 20, 10*f*
Economics — instruction of workmen in :—
Watson, Mr. L. J. (l.), MAR. 13, 12*a*
French Mission — to leave for Europe, MAR. 6, 9*c*
Hours :—
40-hour week :—
Melbourne Trades Council — starts movement, MAR. 1, 9*e*
Mining :—
Hours :—
Conference, inter-State :—
New South Wales labour members — proposals, MAR. 18, 9*e*
Pearce, Senator G. F. (int.), MAR. 21, 18*b*
Service men, ex :—
Employment :—
Millen, Senator (statement), JAN. 21, 7*e*
Reinstatement — employers' liability : warning issued, MAR. 31, 11*e*
Ross River (Queensland) — pickets prevented from molesting ex-soldier workers, MAR. 12, 10*a*
Sydney Shipping Board — grants preference, MAR. 31, 11*e*
Shipping trade :—
Disputes :—
Seamen's Union — officials refuse to man any coastal vessels carrying troops, FEB. 19, 10*e* (l.e.)
Strike — for higher wages : shipping idle, JAN. 21, 7*e* ; settled, 25, 7*e*
Sydney — higher wages demanded : wheat ships held up, FEB. 21, 9*e*
Trade unions :—
Conference (Melbourne) — held, JAN. 24, 7*e* (l.e.)
Single union, proposed :—
Trades and Labour Council—scheme : rejected, MAR. 6, 9*e*
Tramway :—
Disputes :—
Melbourne — strike : effect, MAR. 31, 11*e*
Perth Tramway Union — participation : fined, JAN. 23, 9*e*
Unrest — prospects, JAN. 3, 5*e*
Wharf workers :—
Strike—work resumed, FEB. 28, 11*e*
Women :—
War workers :—
Banks and business houses — relinquishment of positions in favour of repatriated soldiers : press controversies, JAN. 31, 7*e*
Land :—
Settlement :—
Service men, ex — arrangements, MAR. 24, 11*e*
Schemes, State—formation : requested, FEB. 6, 7*e*
Law :—
Fusion of Bar and solicitors :—
Wade, Sir C. (l.), FEB. 17, 2*e*

AUSTRALIA :—
Law (continued) :—
Judges :—
Chief Justice — change expected, JAN. 3, 5*e*
Marriages :—
Late — statistics, MAR. 25, 11*e*
Mixed :—
Kelly, Mgr. — disapproves, MAR. 15, 9*e*
Meat :—
Sales :—
Imperial Government, to — since 1915 : statistics, FEB. 18, 7*e*
Medical profession :—
Nationalization :—
Friendly societies — propose, JAN. 31, 7*e*
Mining :—
Labour : see under Labour, above
Ministry (Hughes) :—
Changes, JAN. 15, 7*f* (l.e.)
Navy :—
Fleet :—
Command — change, MAR. 21, 18*b* ; Commodore J. S. Dumaresq takes over, 24, 21*e*
Imperial Government — offer of destroyers and submarines : accepted, FEB. 6, 7*e* ; 15, 10*b*
Parliament — question, FEB. 27, 12*d*
Imperial Navy — vessels lent to, for service during the war : leaving Plymouth to resume duty with, MAR. 5, 8*b*
*Melbourne*—at Portsmouth, MAR. 3, 4*d*
Recruits — required, MAR. 24, 11*b*
Re-enlistment — grant : offered, JAN. 25, 7*e*
Torpedo-boat destroyers :—
Flotilla — leaves Gibraltar ; encounters gale in Bay of Biscay, JAN. 11, 7*c* ; report incorrect : Admiralty statement, 13, 7*e* ; four vessels arrive at Plymouth, 15, 5*d*
Northern Territory :—
Administrator :—
Gilruth, Dr. — recall demanded, JAN. 1, 7*e*
Development :—
Council, Advisory — proposed, MAR. 8, 9*e*
Government policy — reviewed, MAR. 6, 9*e*
Oils : see Fats and oils, above
Parliament :—
Buildings :—
Canberra — designs : question not to be reopened at present, JAN. 25, 7*e*
House of Representatives :—
New South Wales — entitled to additional member, JAN. 23, 9*e*
Parties, political :—
People's Party — formed, MAR. 24, 11*e* ; support lacking, 27, 12*a*
People's Party : see under Parties, political, above
Population — statistics, MAR. 20, 9*e*
Rabbits—damage done by : statistics, MAR. 5, 9*b*
Railways :—
Companies : see their respective titles
Transcontinental :—
Survey :—
Charleville — reached by aerial party, MAR. 12, 9*e*

AUSTRALIA (continued):—
Rain-making — results; more extended experiments, JAN. 2, 5e
Russia, relations with: see under RUSSIA
Service men, ex:—
Assistance and benefits—summary prepared, MAR. 4, 16e
Discontent:—
Watt, Mr. — receives deputation, JAN. 18, 7c
Employment: see under Labour, above
Returned Sailors' and Soldiers' Imperial League — recognized by authorities, JAN. 23, 9e
Training:—
Pearce, Senator G. F. (int.), MAR. 21, 18b
Vocational — particulars, MAR. 18, 9e
Sheep:—
Shearing — 227 in one day by Paddy Meehan, JAN. 31, 7e
Shipping and shipbuilding:—
Commonwealth Government Line:—
Cargo service between United Kingdom and Australia — to be instituted: *Bulla* to inaugurate, MAR. 14, 7a; sailing postponed, 25, 12b (l.e.)
Articles ("State shipping: the new Australian scheme: competition with existing services"), MAR. 14, 7a; ("Australian shipping experiment"), 15, 8b
Correspondence, MAR. 22, 7d; 24, 8e
Larkin, Mr. H. B. G. — to consult with Mr. W. M. Hughes in Paris, MAR. 19, 11e; (l.), 20, 12d
Merchants — attitude: discussed, MAR. 15, 8b
Courts of Justice, Imperial — refusal of representatives to submit to jurisdiction: correspondence, MAR. 15, 8b; 18, 17d
Profiteering:—
Burton, Mr. (s.), MAR. 29, 11d
Special article ("Australian State shipping: origin of the line"), MAR. 21, 8b
Construction:—
Cargo steamships, two — first to be launched, MAR. 22, 11e
Cockatoo Island — suspended, FEB. 17, 9e; 22, 9d
Steel plates — to be imported from Great Britain, FEB. 22, 9d
Wallace and Company — contract: cancelled, JAN. 23, 9e
Wooden vessels — cancelled: Shipwrights' Union claim compensation, JAN. 29, 7e
Development (art., "Shipping: Australian development," T.S.), MAR. 22, 23a
Enemy:—
Utilization, suggested—our shipping correspondent's comments, MAR. 15, 8b
Easton, Mr. H. E. (l.), MAR. 6, 11e
Parliament—question, MAR. 6, 11e
England—passages to: shortage, JAN. 31, 7e
AUSTRALIA:—
Shipping and shipbuilding (continued):—
Fares—saloon raised, FEB. 18, 7e
Freights:—
Rates—raised, FEB. 18, 7e
Tonnage available—statistics, JAN. 1, 7e; allocated, FEB. 7, 14b
Trade:—
Inchcape-Ellerman-Orient combination—Australian opinion, MAR. 4, 9e
Sovereign, purchasing power of—decreased: statistics, FEB. 17, 9e (l.e.)
Tariffs:—
Revision—proposed, MAR. 24, 11e
Telegraphs:—
Delays—our Sydney correspondent's message, MAR. 6, 11e
Telegraphy, wireless: see under TELEGRAPHY, wireless
Tennis: see under TENNIS
Tinplates:—
Imports—prohibition (T.S.), FEB. 3, 274d
Tobacco:—
Purchase:—
Australian Tobacco Company—offer for £3,000,000 worth annually, JAN. 31, 7e
Tools:—
British manufacturers' opportunities for (T.S.), MAR. 22, 13a
Trade:—
British manufacturers' opportunities for (art., "Australia and New Zealand: hints to exporters," T.S.), MAR. 22, 6b
Imports:—
British goods only—proclamation issued, MAR. 10, 9e
Industries:—
New — established: particulars, JAN. 29, 7e
Japanese goods—below sample: acceptance refused, FEB. 22, 9e
Year (1918) reviewed (sp. art., "Australia: the bar to trade," F.R.), JAN. 21, 16e
Turf:—
Melbourne race meeting — results, MAR. 31, 5b
Racing—embargo: removal probable, MAR. 4, 5b
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
Water — struck close to Lake Eyre, Central Australia, JAN. 13, 7b
Weather:—
Conditions, FEB. 22, 9e; 28, 11e
Rainfall, JAN. 21, 7e; 23, 9e; 25, 13e; FEB. 19, 7e; 27, 9e; 28, 11e; MAR. 3, 9e; 7, 9e; 14, 10a
Remarkable — our Sydney correspondent's message ("Swamped by flood: remarkable Australian rainfall"), MAR. 17, 9e
Weevil pest:—
Article ("The weevil pest in Australia: successful measures," T.S.), MAR. 3, 282d
Maxwell-Lefroy, Prof. H. (lect.), FEB. 21, 7b
Wheat:—
Crop—prospects, MAR. 1, 2e
Growers—payment to: arranged, JAN. 23, 9e
Yield—estimate, FEB. 19, 17a; 20, 16e; MAR. 24, 11e

AUSTRALIA :—
Wheat (continued) :—
Export :—
Statistics, JAN. 29, 15*c*
Pooling system :—
Farmers—press for continuation, FEB. 19, 7*c*
Statistics, JAN. 2, 5*c*
Reserves—statistics, JAN. 29, 15*c*
Sales :—
Imperial Government, to—statistics, FEB. 18, 7*c* ; MAR. 4, 9*c*
India, to—arranged, JAN. 18, 7*c* ; statistics, FEB. 7, 7*c* ; 11, 9*c*
Norway, to—statistics, JAN. 13, 7*c*
Sweden, to—statistics, FEB. 12, 9*c* ; 19, 7*c* ; MAR. 4, 9*c*
Special article ("Australian State shipping : the Australian wheat problem"), MAR. 21, 8*b*
Wool :—
Control and sale—period : extension unlikely, JAN. 23, 9*c*
Exports—for October, FEB. 12, 18*c*
Sales—fixed for February 10 : postponed, FEB. 8, 7*c*
Imperial Government, to—since 1915 : statistics, FEB. 18, 7*c*
Yachting : see under YACHTING
Year (1918) reviewed (sp. art., "The Dominions : Australia," Y.R.), JAN. 1, 4*b*
AUSTRALIA Day :—
Celebrated, JAN. 28, 3*d*
AUSTRALIA House :—
Cinematograph propaganda : see under CINEMATOGRAPH
Mary, Queen—visits, FEB. 22, 13*a*
"AUSTRALIAN"—on food control : price of wheat (l.), FEB. 24, 2*b*
AUSTRALIAN Agricultural Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 26, 17*d*
AUSTRALIAN and New Zealand Luncheon Club in London :—
Luncheons given, JAN. 28, 3*d* ; MAR. 21, 7*c*
AUSTRALIAN Bank of Commerce (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 30, 14*c*
AUSTRALIAN Club :—
Headquarters—address changed, MAR. 31, 9*f*
AUSTRALIAN Commonwealth Fuels and Oils (Ltd.) :—
on censorships—delay in business letter forwarded to United States of America (l.), FEB. 11, 12*c*
AUSTRALIAN Mercantile Land and Finance Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 7, 18*c*
AUSTRALIAN Mutual Provident Society :—
Report, FEB. 6, 15*c*
"AUSTRALIAN officer"—on appreciation of work of Countess of Harrowby's Bureau on behalf of oversea officers (l.), MAR. 4, 15*f*
AUSTRALIAN Pastoral Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 28, 14*b*
Report, JAN. 21, 14*c*
"AUSTRALIAN sergeant, A"—on labour strikes : volunteers to carry on public services (l.), FEB. 7, 9*e*
AUSTRALIAN Young Men's Christian Association :—
Aldwych Theatre :—
Shakespeare's plays — presented, JAN. 24, 3*a*
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY :—
Army :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
AUSTRIA-HUNGARY (continued) :—
Austria :—
German : see GERMAN-AUSTRIA
Economic conditions :—
Year (1918) reviewed (sp. art., "Austria-Hungary : internal collapse," F.R.), JAN. 21, 14*d*
Emperor : see CHARLES
Federal State, renewal of :—
Bauer, Dr. (int.), JAN. 2, 5*c*
Finance :—
Debts :—
Coupons, non-payment of — measures taken by Inter-Allied Commission to avoid, FEB. 26, 10*c*
Hapsburg domination — abolition :—
Deutsch, Dr. (s.), FEB. 20, 7*c*
German-Austrian Government — attitude, MAR. 24, 10*c*
Hungary : see HUNGARY
Nationalities, subject :—
Liberation :—
Czecho-Slovakia : see CZECHO-SLOVAKIA
Kramarzh, Dr. (int.), JAN. 23, 9*d*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.) MAR. 4, 12*c*
Serbia-Croatia-Slovene State : see that title
Navy :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Shipping :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Shipping
War, The Great : see WAR, The Great
AUSTRIAN-LLOYD Steamship Company : see LLOYD-TRIESTINO Steamship Company
AUSTRO-HUNGARIAN Bank :—
Report, JAN. 30, 13*f*
AUTEN, Lieut.-Cmr. Harold :—
"'Q' Boat Adventures" — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 6, 122*d*
AUTOGRAPHS :—
Dodgson, Rev. C. L. (Lewis Carroll) —collection of letters : sale announced, MAR. 15, 13*e*
Mary, Queen of Scots—letters to Henri III. (France) : presented to Scottish Nation by Mr. L. Harris and others, MAR. 17, 18*c*
Pepys, Samuel—letters to James II. : sale announced, MAR. 15, 13*e*
Sales—at Messrs. Sotheby's, JAN. 9, 9*d* ; announced, MAR. 15, 13*e*
War, The Great—celebrities of :—
Queen Alexandra's Field Force Fund—volume to be sold in aid : described, MAR. 18, 13*b*
AUTOMATIC Telephone Manufacturing Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 11, 18*e*
AUTOMOBILE Association —
Petrol — supplies : authorized to receive applications from motorists, FEB. 17, 7*d*
AUTOMOBILES : see MOTORS
AVERAGE Trust (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 21, 17*d*
AVERY, Joseph—receiving stolen property charge, JAN. 10, 5*d* (l.e.)
AVERY, Maj. L. A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
AVERY, Maj. Sir William E. T.—will, JAN. 25, 11*c*

AVERY Hill College (Eltham) :—
*Everyman* — performed by students, MAR. 18, 13*b*
AVIATION Insurance Association (Ltd.)—formed ; details, MAR. 10, 6*a*
Article (" Rating air risks "), MAR. 11, 11*e*
Leading article, MAR. 10, 11*c*
Office—opened, MAR. 11, 11*c*
Proposal forms—particulars, MAR. 12, 12*e*
AVILA, Stanley — death, MAR. 14, 5*b*
AVIS, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign) —Portugal
AVNI Pasha (Turkey)—appointed Minister of Public Works, MAR. 10, 9*f*
AVON (river) :—
Tides, high—floods at Bath, JAN. 9, 3*c*
" AWAITING demobilization"—on labour unrest : attitude of army (l.), MAR. 21, 14*c*
AXFORD, Surg. Capt. W. G.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*b*
AYDELOTTE, Prof. Frank (U.S.A.) — appointed American secretary to Rhodes Trust (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 102*c*
AYLESBURY :—
Education :—
Schools :—
Military occupation :—
Whitechurch, Rev. V. L. (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 152*b*
AYLMER, Miss Cecilia—will, JAN. 23, 13*b*
AYNESWORTH, Mr. Allan—acting in revue : noticed, JAN. 6, 11*e*
AYRES, Sec. Lieut. C. E. H.—court-martial held, JAN. 10, 14*d*
" AYSCOUGH, John " : see BICKERSTAFFE-DREW, Rt. Rev. Mgr.
AYTOUN, Lieut.-Col. Andrew—will, JAN. 28, 11*b*
AZAVEDO, Count d' (Portugal)—appointed Minister of Public Works in Royalist Government, JAN. 22, 8*b* ; FEB. 3, 9*f*
on Monarchist rising (int.), FEB. 24, 8*a*
AZERBAIJAN Republic :—
Special correspondent's article (" Three helpless republics : the muddle in Transcaucasia : urgent need of control "), MAR. 19, 9*a*
AZNAR, Señor Manuel (Spain) :—
on Morocco—situation (art. quoted), JAN. 1, 7*c*

# B

" B "—on Calendar Act (l., L.S.), MAR. 27, 165*a*
" B. C."—on postal censorship (l.), MAR. 8, 5*e*
BACK, Mr. Ivor—demobilized, MAR. 19, 13*b*
BACKHOUSE, Lieut.-Col. M. R. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*a*
BACKMAN, Mr. Frank P., and Mr. A. Flexner :—
" Gary Schools, The " — reviewed (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 39*a*
BACON, Capt. :—
at Manchester Ship Canal Company, on sea carriage dearer than land transport, FEB. 28, 17*e*
BACON, Prof. Benjamin W. :—
" Fourth Gospel in Research and Debate, The "—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 6, 127*d*
BACON, Mrs. Constance A.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
BACON and ham :—
Control :—
Article (" Dear food : control of bacon "), FEB. 12, 7*a*
Imported—to be suspended, FEB. 26, 5*d*
Fat :—
Unsaleable :—
Food Ministry—reply to communication from Deptford Food Committee, JAN. 27, 3*e*
*Grocers' Gazette* comment, JAN. 28, 5*a*
Great Britain—to buy 10,000 tons, MAR. 10, 9*e*
Prices :—
Complaints :—
Marshall, Mr. T. E. (l.), FEB. 12, 7*a*
Food Ministry — of imports by : announcement, MAR. 28, 8*d*
Maximum—fixed, MAR. 31, 4*d*
Orders :—
Contravention — prosecutions, JAN. 23, 12*f* (l.e.) ; 24, 5*e* ; MAR. 15, 12*c* ; 25, 9*f*
Stuart, Sir H. (l.), FEB. 3, 3*e*
BACON and ham (continued) :—
Quality—improvement promised, JAN. 25, 9*e*
Complaints—discussed, JAN. 13, 3*c*
Restrictions—to be removed, MAR. 24, 4*c*
Stocks—sufficient for six months, JAN. 28, 5*a* ; statistics, FEB. 19, 8*d*
Food Ministry, owned by :—
Sale through agents—scheme outlined, MAR. 24, 4*c*
Supplies—discussed, FEB. 17, 3*a*
Householders encouraged to buy larger quantities, JAN. 25, 9*e*
Imports :—
1918, in—statistics, JAN. 28, 5*a*
Theft—prosecution, MAR. 21, 2*f*
BADCO, Mr. W.—retirement from Devon and Somerset Staghounds announced, FEB. 4, 16*e*
BADCOCK, Mr. H. :—
on demobilization—case of men over 41 specially called up under Act of 1918 (l.), JAN. 7, 10*b*
BADDELEY, Col. C. E.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
BADEN :—
Constitution—Bill introduced, JAN. 17, 7*a* ; read first time by National Assembly, MAR. 24, 11*e*
Food :—
Commission—attitude of public, MAR. 21, 10*b*
Government (Commission)—formed : substituted for Soviet Government ; proclamation, MAR. 1, 10*c*
Labour :—
Textile industries—workers reduced, MAR. 18, 9*b*
National Assembly—opened, JAN. 17, 7*a*
Retention—plebiscite : arrangements, MAR. 21, 9*b*
Parties, political :—
Socialists :—
Majority, Independent, and Communists—agreement, MAR. 1, 10*c*

BADEN, ex Grand Duke of :—
Indemnity, financial — awarded by Baden Government, MAR. 20, 9*f*; particulars, 25, 11*c*
War, The Great—participation : Herr Geisc (s.), JAN. 17, 7*a*
BADEN, Prince Max of :—
National Assembly—to be nominated as candidate, JAN. 1, 7*c*
on William II.—abdication : replies to Marshal von Hindenburg, MAR. 31, 11*f*
BADEN-POWELL, Lady :—
Father—disappearance : see SOAMES, Mr. Harold
BADEN-POWELL, Lieut.-Gen. Sir R. S. :—
Boy scout movement :—
Leading article, FEB. 11, 11*b*
Pax Hill (Bentley, Hants) — takes up permanent residence, FEB. 5, 11*b*
at Boy Scouts' Association, on report of decade's work, JAN. 31, 12*f*
on bonfires on peace night (l.), FEB. 20, 8*a*
on music as a means of training scouts (art. quoted). MAR. 10, 4*d*
BADOGLIO, Gen. (Italy) — appointed Senator, FEB. 26, 9*e*
BAGA, M. Eugen (Hungary) — appointed Minister for Treasury MAR. 24, 12*c*
BAGGALLAY, Lieut.-Col. R. R. C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*a*
BAGGE, Mr. J. Picton — appointed commercial secretary to Russia, FEB. 19, 5*b*
BAGHDAD Railway :—
Article ("Baghdad Railway to-day : Taurus section described"), JAN. 28, 7*d*
Completion :—
Special article ("New Baghdad line : a field for British enterprise," T.S.), JAN. 6, 236*b*
Control — taken over by British, JAN. 23, 10*a*
BAGNALL, Maj. C. L. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*a*
BAGNALL, Maj. H. G. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
BAGNOLD, Miss Enid :—
"Sailing Ships, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 30, 59*c*
BAGOT, Mr. Hugh V. — death, FEB. 12, 13*c*
BAGPIPES :—
Egyptian army : see under EGYPT—Army—Bands
BAILEY, Sir Abe — created baron, JAN. 1, 10*a*
BAILEY, Alexander — gross indecency charge, FEB. 12, 7*c* (l.e.)
BAILEY, Mr. C. F. (Ontario) — appointed Commissioner of Agriculture, FEB. 28, 9*e*
BAILEY, Mr. G. L. — authorized to wear insignia of Order of Redeemer, JAN. 22, 11*b*
BAILEY, George S. — pretending to be doctor of medicine charge, MAR. 19, 7*b*; 24, 9*c*
BAILEY, Henry F. — death from accident, JAN. 22, 5*e*
BAILEY, Maj. J. B. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
BAILEY, Mary C. :—
"Making of Modern Italy, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 6, 127*a*
BAILEY, Sec. Lieut. W. G. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
BAILEY, Maj. W. R. — awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*a*
BAILEYS, Shaw, and Gillett, Messrs. :—
on Portland, Duke of — alleged profit from military camps on Nottingham estates (l.), FEB. 10, 3*e*
BAILLE-GROHMAN, Mr. W. A. :—
Sporting prints collection — offer of purchase to American Congress, JAN. 21, 4*f*; (l.), 29, 13*f*
on Walton, Isaak — creel (l.), FEB. 28, 5*e*
BAIN, Mr. A. Watson :—
on books for army (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 92*c*
BAIN and Brown (Ltd.) :—
Shipyard — Granton : described (E.S.), JAN. 17, 38*c*
BAINBRIDGE, Col. N. B. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
BAINBRIDGE, Seymour, and Company (Ltd.) — business rearranged, FEB. 19, 17*a*
BAINES, Sec. Lieut. F. — court-martial held, MAR. 15, 16*c*
BAINES, Sir Frank :—
Chepstow shipyard — to carry through housing programme, MAR. 21, 14*d*
Correspondence, MAR. 22, 7*d*
BAINES, Mr. H. :—
Drury Lane Theatre — makes offer for, JAN. 15, 5*d* (l.c.)
BAINES, Mr. Talbot :—
on "Dream of Youth, A : an Etonian's reply to the 'Loom of Youth'" (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 12*a*; 23, 43*d*
BAINES-GRIFFITHS, Rev. David — death, FEB. 6, 11*e*
BAIRD, Brig.-Gen. E. W. D. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
BAIRD, Maj. J. L. — appointed joint Parliamentary secretary to Ministry of Munitions (Supply), JAN. 11, 9*f*; assisting Maj. W. Astor at Local Government Board, 28, 9*e*; designated Parliamentary Secretary of Ministry of Ways and Communications, FEB. 26, 11*e*
BAIRD, Mr. M. — appointed assistant solicitor to Ministry of Labour, FEB. 26, 12*a*
BAIRD, Col. William — will, FEB. 4, 11*c*
BAIRD-CARTER, Mr. Alexander — will, JAN. 27, 11*c*
BAIRNSFATHER, Capt. Bruce :—
Lecture at Queen's Hall — given, JAN. 30, 5*d*
BAKER, Col.—Paris report, MAR. 29, 12*d*
BAKER, Mr. A. P. :—
"College Mystery, A" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 9, 22*c*
BAKER, Amy J. : see CRAWFORD, Mrs. Maynard
BAKER, Mr. Arthur — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
BAKER, Capt. Cole — escape from German submarine : particulars, MAR. 6, 7*d* (l.e.)
BAKER, Lieut.-Col. E. E. F. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
BAKER, Maj. E. G. P. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
BAKER, Mr. Ernest A :—
on parish registers (l., L.S.), FEB. 27, 113*b*
BAKER, Lieut. H. S. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
BAKER, Mr. Herbert — elected member of Athenæum Club, FEB. 12, 13*b*
on war memorials—vision and beauty (l.), JAN. 9, 9*c*

BAKER, Prof. Ira O. :—
"Roads and Pavements" — noticed (E.S.), MAR. 21, 123*c*
BAKER, Rear.-Adm. L. C. — appointed Deputy Licutenant for Hertfordshire, MAR. 8, 13*b*
BAKER, Mr. N. D. (U.S.A.) — in Ottawa: reception at Canadian Club, JAN. 13, 7*c*; arrives at Brest, MAR. 21, 9*c*
Europe, to visit, MAR. 10, 12*c*; arrangements, 28, 11*c*
on Clemenceau, M. — attempted assassination (tel.), FEB. 20, 10*a*
on Siberia and Northern Russia—withdrawal of American troops (l. quoted), FEB. 20, 8*b*
on War, The Great — cost (statement), MAR. 5, 9*c*
BAKER, Mr. Thomas — death, FEB. 13, 5*f*
BAKER, Mr. Walter :—
on Postal and Telegraph Clerks' Association — refusal of Government recognition of typist members (l.), FEB. 7, 9*c*
BAKER, Mr. William H. :—
"Birth of Love, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*c*
BAKER (Charles) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 29, 21*b*
BAKERY trade :—
Bread prices — master bakers' demand: see under BREAD—Prices
Council, joint industrial: see under LABOUR
Labour: see under LABOUR
BAKEWELL, Mr. William W. — will, MAR. 15, 13*c*
BAKORSKY, M. (Russia) — appointed Prime Minister in Ukraine Soviet Government, FEB. 4, 8*b*
BAKU :—
Oil industry — situation: prospects, JAN. 14, 8*d*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great — Operations
BALAAM, Mr. C. — permanently engaged as lawn tennis player at Princess Club (Brighton), Jan. 29, 13*f*
BALDINI, Signor (Italy) — appointed director-general of Lloyd-Triestino Steamship Company, MAR. 13, 9*c*
BALDWIN, Maj. J. Y. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*a*
BALDWIN, Mr. Stanley — appointed joint financial secretary to Treasury, JAN. 11, 9*f*
in Parliament, on :—
Civil Contingencies Fund, FEB. 22, 8*c*; MAR. 5, 15*a*
Civil Service estimates, MAR. 6, 14*c*
Returning Officers' Expenses (Elections) Bill, FEB. 22, 8*c*
Stocks and shares — new Treasury order, FEB. 21, 15*b*; 28, 15*c*; MAR. 7, 14*c*
on currency notes — convertibility (statement), FEB. 18, 16*e*
BALDWINS (Ltd.) :—
British Steel Corporation (Ltd.), purchase of — agreement (F.N.), JAN. 21, 13*b*
Dividend, MAR. 12, 18*d*
Extention of interests — negotiations (F.N.), JAN. 18, 12*a*
Meeting, JAN. 31, 15*d*
Report, JAN. 23, 15*d*
BALESTIER, Mrs. A. S.—death, MAR. 25, 18*e*
BALFOUR, Mr. A. J. — biographical. JAN. 23, 8*a*; arrives in Paris on way to Cannes; meets Col. House, 1, 8*e*; appointed Secretary of State (Foreign Office), 11, 9*f*; health, FEB. 8, 8*d*
BALFOUR, Mr. A. J. (continued) :—
General election :—
London, City of — expenses, JAN. 20, 5*f*
"History of Zionism, 1600-1918" — contributes introduction, FEB. 12, 9*d*; (L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*a*
Jews — national home in Jerusalem (art. quoted), FEB. 12, 9*d*: receives delegation of Palestinians, 20, 7*b*
Opéra Comique, Paris — receives ovation, MAR. 15, 10*c*
United Club — re-elected joint president, MAR. 3, 7*f*
War, The Great :—
Peace Conference — appointed delegate, JAN. 2, 7*c*
at Paris, on Peace Conference: scope; League of Nations; peace; American responsibility, MAR. 3, 11*f*
on Cambridge University — French study: appeal (l.), MAR. 31, 7*f*
on Dover Patrol War Memorial (message), FEB. 18, 9*d*
on Football Association's gift of Challenge Cup to Japan (l. quoted), JAN. 23, 3*b*
on German colonies — mandate scheme (int.), FEB. 6, 10*c*
on Great Britain and Argentina — trade development (message), MAR. 18, 9*c*
on League of Nations — priority at Peace Conference; effect on treaties (int.), FEB. 6, 10*d*; leading article, 6, 9*b*
on missions in Palestine and Syria—assurance to, JAN. 23, 4*d*
on Russia — Allied policy (int.), FEB. 6, 10*e*
BALFOUR, Mr. Arthur :—
Coalmining trade —appointed member of Royal Commission, MAR. 3, 11*e*
BALFOUR, Capt. F. C. C. — appointed C.I.E., MAR. 6, 18*a*
BALFOUR, Mr. George :—
in Parliament, on :—
Ways and Communications Bill, Ministry of, MAR. 18, 16*c*
BALFOUR, Mr. T. :—
Mount House, Shrewsbury (Darwin's birthplace)—purchases, MAR. 14, 7*f*
BALFOUR of Burleigh, Lord :—
Labour—to preside at conference between North London Manufacturers and representatives, FEB. 6, 10*b*; presides, 10, 10*d*
North London Manufacturers' Association — accepts presidency, MAR. 3, 6*b*
at Royal Automobile Club, on relations betwcen capital and labour, FEB. 10, 10*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Rent Restrictions Bill, MAR. 21, 16*a*; 25, 16*c*
BALIJAN Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 10, 13*c*
BALKANS :—
Monroe doctrine :—
Yugo-Slav meeting in New York —request for, FEB. 21, 9*e*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
BALL, Capt. G. H.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
BALL, Tom—death, FEB. 20, 4*a*
BALLANCE, Col. H. A.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*

BALLANTYNE — absent from school for seven years (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 10*6c*
BALLANTYNE, Col. (Canada)—health, JAN. 9, 5*e*; FEB. 22, 9*e*
BALLARD, Vice-Adm. George A. promoted Vice-Admiral, FEB. 22, 2*e*
BALLARD, Capt. Henry—death, FEB. 1, 11*e*
BALLARD, Dr. P. B.:—
at Child-Study Society, on claim of individual child (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 11*0d*
at University College, on education: culture and utility, JAN. 6, 4*b*; (Ed.S.), 9, 19*c*
BALLET:—
Russian (London Coliseum):—
Diaghileff's season, M. Serge — closed, MAR. 31, 16*d*
Gala performance — in aid of Russian and Serbian charities: arrangements, JAN. 6, 11*d*; 11, 11*a*; 20, 11*d*; postponed, 21, 11*b*; new date, 24, 11*d*; arrangements, 27, 5*d*; held, 29, 5*a*
Ronald, Mr. L. — conducts orchestra, MAR. 11, 13*b*
*Sylphides, Les*—performed, JAN. 22, 10*b*
*Thamar*—produced, MAR. 14, 7*d* (l.e.)
BALL games:—
Special articles ("Ball games: the best age"), MAR. 12, 5*c*; ("Ladies in sport: the ball invented by a lady"), 15, 5*b*
BALLIVAIN, Señor Don A. (Bolivia) — received by King George, MAR. 21, 13*c*
BALLOD, Prof. (Germany)—president of commission on socialization, MAR. 3, 10*d*
BALLOONS: see under AERONAUTICS
BALLS:—
Charity:—
Bulldog Sailors' and Soldiers' Club —at Hyde Park Hotel: arrangements, MAR. 1, 13*a*; correction, 4, 4*a*
Chevrons Club—St. Patrick fancy dress dance in aid: arrangements, MAR. 15, 13*a*
East London Hospital for Children (Shadwell) — at Princes' Galleries: arrangements, JAN. 23, 4*d*
Rees, Lady — at Grafton Galleries: in aid of Charing Cross Hospital, JAN. 20, 6*c*
Stage pageant—at Royal Albert Hall, in aid of Blinded Soldiers' Children Fund: arrangements, JAN. 1, 11*d*; held, 9, 8*d*
United Services—at Royal Albert Hall: in aid of King George's Fund for Sailors: arrangements, JAN. 15, 11*b*; 18, 11*a*; 25, 11*a*; 28, 11*d*; 29, 11*c*; held, 30, 11*e*
Victory Ball—at Royal Albert Hall: in aid of Nation's Fund for Nurses: financial result, JAN. 17, 5*b*
Women's Farm and Garden Union —at Savoy Hotel: arrangements, JAN. 13, 11*b*
Women's League of Service for Motherhood — at Princes' Galleries: arrangements, MAR. 28, 15*e*
Chelsea Arts Club—at Royal Albert Hall: arrangements, FEB. 19, 5*a* (l.e.); 26, 13*e*; held, MAR. 13, 13*e*
BALLS (continued):—
Finsbury—victory ball at Town Hall: patrons' names, FEB. 26, 7*f*
Harrogate—victory dance organized by mayoress: arrangements, JAN. 17, 5*f*
Royal Horse Guards — reunion at Botanical Gardens: given, MAR. 20, 13*b*
Three Arts Club — at Royal Albert Hall: arrangements, JAN. 16, 5*d*; 31, 11*d*; FEB. 6, 11*b*; 11, 7*e*; held, 13, 11*e*
Competition for dress designs — particulars, JAN. 22, 5*d*
Wallace, Mrs. Falconer — at Ritz Hotel: postponed, JAN. 21, 11*b*; to take place as arranged, 22, 11*b*
Wilson, Lady Sarah—given, JAN. 29, 11*b*
BALLYMACELLIGOTT Co-operative Agricultural and Dairy Society (Ltd.):—
Law case (T.S.), MAR. 29, 40*d*
BALLYMENA:—
Town Hall:—
Fire: see under IRELAND—Fires
BALMER, Mr.:—
at Church House, on labour unrest, FEB. 21, 13*e*
BALSTON, Lieut.-Col. G. R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*a*
BALTIC Mercantile and Shipping Exchange:—
Grain trade—control: demand abolition, JAN. 29, 4*b*
Porter, head—affected by air-raids: wounding prosecution, MAR. 3, 16*d*
Saturday sessions — to be resumed, MAR. 27, 20*f* (l.e.)
BALTIC Provinces (see also respective headings):—
Bolshevists—campaign: Soviet Government messages, JAN. 2, 6*b*; 6, 8*d*
*Bourgeoisie* — concentration camps to be provided; members to be forced to work, MAR. 5, 9*b*
British naval forces—withdrawal probable, JAN. 4, 8*a*; at Sveaborg, 6, 8*d*; cruiser and destroyers leave for Baltic, MAR. 31, 11*a*
Chinese, employment of—particulars, JAN. 4, 5*e*; towns garrisoned by, 8, 6*b*
Courland:—
British Military Mission—arrives at Libau, MAR. 10, 9*e*
Germans—leave Mitau; munitions and petrol abandoned; fire destroys 200 houses, JAN. 16, 7*b*; occupy Muravyevo, Vyeksyng, and Eksern, MAR. 10, 9*e*; successes at Schrunden and Laichen, 12, 9*e*
Lettish troops — capture Tukkum, MAR. 18, 10*b*; 19, 10*b*; reach Blihden, 18, 10*b*; Muravievo recaptured, 19, 10*b*; capture Kemmern and Schlock, 28, 12*c*
Libau — Bolshevists driven back by German volunteers, JAN. 29, 8*b*
Red army — occupies Mitau and Bausk; advancing on Muravievo, JAN. 16, 7*b*; driven back at Libau, 29, 8*b*; capture Windau, FEB. 5, 7*e*; 12, 10*b*; progress, MAR. 28, 12*c*
Situation, MAR. 28, 12*c*

BALTIC Provinces :—
Bolshevists (continued) :—
Defence against :—
Foreign help :—
Organizing — our Stockholm correspondent's message (" Defence of Baltic Provinces "), JAN. 7, 7c
Unity, necessity for — *Vossische Zeitung* (art. quoted), JAN. 6, 8d
Dorpat — workmen's councils formed ; municipal army being raised, JAN. 8, 6b ; taken by Esthonian and Russian volunteers, 17, 8d ; number killed, 18, 8b
Esthonia :—
Allied Powers :—
Aid :—
Parliament — motion of gratitude passed, FEB. 4, 8b
Atrocities — official report quoted, FEB. 27, 14f ; German complaint, MAR. 11, 9e
British help — requested by government, JAN. 8, 6b ; 9, 6b
Finland :—
Central Russian Committee—organized : objects, JAN. 13, 7b
Finnish Volunteers — first detachment arrives at Reval, JAN. 3, 8a ; second leaves for Reval, 6, 8d ; further detachments being formed, 6, 8d ; recruiting : progress, 11, 8b ; first action in support of, 13, 7b ; take Walk ; advance continued, FEB. 4, 8d ; Soviet government's threat, 24, 10b
Government troops — report, JAN. 2, 6b ; troops landed at Neuenhof and Sigula ; enemy attacks driven off, 4, 8a ; progress, 3, 8a ; Northern Corps of Russian troops co-operating, 9, 6b ; success at Charlottenhof, 10, 7b ; advance in Kakhal district ; successes on Taps-Moisekül front, 11, 8b ; drive enemy forces out of Taps and villages of Seene and Torma, 13, 7b ; Merrekül, Hungerburg and Riigi village captured ; 500 prisoners taken, 21, 7d ; progress, 23, 10d : 24 7c ; capture of Narva : our Stockholm correspondent's message (" Trotsky's check in Baltic Provinces "), 24, 7c ; cavalry cut Pskoff-Riga railway ; Bolshevists renew attack on Narva, FEB. 3, 10d ; Sarnet captured, MAR. 18, 10b ; Bolshevist attacks repelled, 29, 12c ; fighting in Petschory sector, 29, 12c
Munitions — arrive at Reval, MAR. 1, 9b (l.e.)
Strength — particulars, JAN. 9, 6b ; FEB. 20, 8e (l.e.)
Greece — help from : Esthonian Government : appeal, JAN. 18, 7e
Navy — Neuenhof and Sigula bombarded, JAN. 4, 8a ; condition, 8, 6b ; Bolshevist vessels handed over, 24, 7c (l.e.),

BALTIC Provinces :—
Bolshevists :
Esthonia (continued) :—
Red army — capture Lapawski, JAN. 4, 8a ; reverse between Narva and Kunda ; prisoners and guns captured, 14, 8e ; Wesenberg captured, 14, 8e ; numbers killed, 18, 8b ; plans ; Red Guards bribed to invade Esthonia, 16, 7b ; troops withdraw, 17, 8d ; refuse to fight ; abandon arms, 17, 8c ; defeated at Narva, 22, 8b ; Trotsky orders offensive : Bolshevists repulsed ; heavy losses, FEB. 18, 8b ; defeated on Narva-Marienburg front, 26, 9c ; offensive begun, MAR. 21, 10b ; Petschory village evacuated, 14, 9d
Bontch-Brouievitch, Gen. — dismissed by Trotsky, JAN. 22, 8b
Organization — Gen. Yudenitch (views), JAN. 22, 8b
Riga front — strong enemy attacks ; heavy fighting, FEB. 20, 8c (l.c.) (see also Riga, below)
Situation — our Stockholm correspondent's message (" Esthonia nearly clear of Bolshevists : heavier attacks expected "), JAN. 20, 8d
Finland :—
Allied Powers, requested to lend war material to, JAN. 3, 8a
French naval squadron — *en route* to, JAN. 2, 5e
German Volunteer force — particulars ; encounters with at Kovno, Keidany and Neidany, FEB. 17, 10c
Arms and munitions — left by evacuated troops ; Marshal Foch : protest before Armistice Commission, JAN. 9, 5f
Hinzenberg — German troops attacked, JAN. 6, 8d
Lettland — troops fighting in Mitau region, MAR. 12, 10b ; progress, 18, 10b
Allied Powers — help : Lettish Government's appeal, JAN. 23, 10c
Churches — decree abolishing protection issued, MAR. 12, 10b
Levies—particulars, FEB. 19, 8b
Situation, JAN. 20, 8d
Swedish Volunteers — financial guarantees : our Stockholm correspondent's message, JAN. 24, 7c
Women — Bolshevist " free love " decree issued, MAR. 12, 10b
Libau—situation, JAN. 28, 8b
Lithuania — report, JAN. 2, 6b ; Soviet troops : occupy Vilkomir, 16, 7b ; evacuating Mosty, 18, 8e (l.e.) ; concentrating at Volkovisk, FEB. 6, 7e ; fighting at Jesno, 17, 10c ; *régime* not put into force, 25, 9e ; repulsed at Shavli, Schadova and Orony, MAR. 4, 9b ; fighting resumed ; repulsed at Seda (Lida) ; progress, 18, 10b ; abandon Dvinsk, 21, 10b

BALTIC Provinces :—
Bolshevists :—
Lithuania (continued) :—
Germans — offer to government to cooperate, JAN. 31, 8e
Polish troops, passage of — Allied Powers' demands, JAN. 13, 8b
Koshedary — captured by Bolshevists, JAN. 23, 9e (l.e.)
Kovno — occupied, JAN. 18, 8b ; abandoned by Germans ; Red Guards formed, 23, 9e (l.e.) ; Germans contradict report, 29, 8b
Polish occupation :—
Germans and Poles — convention signed ; details, FEB. 12, 9c
Polish troops—passage : Allied Powers' demands to Germans to allow, JAN. 13, 8b : pass through Bialystok ; occupy Volkoyisk, FEB. 21, 9c ; capture Baranovitchi, MAR. 22, 12c
Prussia, Lithuanians in — form contingents, FEB. 8, 7f
Red Army :—
Veterinary surgeons mobilized, MAR. 15, 9e
Livonia :—
Situation, MAR. 28, 12c
Narva — bombarded, JAN. 16, 7b ; Esthonians advance on, 18, 8b ; progress, 20, 8d ; captured, 22, 8b ; large captures of troops and munitions, 22, 8b ; progress, 22, 8b ; 24, 7c ; 28, 8b ; Bolshevist attacks renewed, FEB. 3, 10d ; Esthonians defeated, 28, 10a ; fierce attack by Bolshevists, MAR. 1, 9b (l.e.)
Plunder — our Stockholm correspondent's message (" Despoiling the Baltic Barons : Red Army's trail of pillage "), JAN. 8, 6b
*Raakoe* — captured by ; retaken by British and escorted to Reval, JAN. 2, 8f
Red Army — (see also names of places, above and below) ; general mobilization called, MAR. 5, 9b
Lettish troops :—
Outrages — Mitau : particulars, MAR. 27, 12c
Spartacus men—reported intention to join, JAN. 18, 8b
Vilna — conduct at, JAN. 23, 10b
Reval — advance on : progress, JAN. 4, 8a (l.e.) ; checked, 9, 6b
Conditions, JAN. 8, 6b
Russian contingents — formed under Gen. Dershinski and Gen. Tenisson, JAN. 13, 7b
Situation — our special correspondent's comments, JAN. 6, 8d
Riga — approachment from north of town ; panic, JAN. 2, 6b (and l.e.) ; correspondent at The Hague : message (" Menace to Riga : fear of the Bolshevists "), 3, 7f ; disturbances ; Government to be removed to Mitau ; in hands of Bolshevists, 6, 8d ; captured, 8, 6b ; conditions, 8, 6b ; White Guards defeated, 14, 8d ; women and boys shot ; leaders of White Guards killed, 16, 7b

BALTIC Provinces :—
Bolshevists :—
Riga (continued) :—
Bornholdt, Mr. — describes conditions before capture, JAN. 9, 6b
British naval squadron — co-operation : a Danish lady's account, JAN. 10, 7b
Danish lady's account, JAN. 10, 7b
German attitude, JAN. 9, 6b
German troops — requested by British authorities to delay departure, JAN. 3, 7f ; leave, 3, 7f
Lettish troops — mutiny : British troops landed to aid in suppressing, JAN. 3, 7f ; advance : progress, MAR. 27, 12c ; 28, 12c ; co-operation of German troops, 28, 12c ; desperate fighting near Tukkum ; Sholck occupied, 29, 12c
*Lokalanzeiger* message, JAN. 3, 7f
Refugees and troops — leave, JAN. 6, 8d ; on British warship, 8, 6b ; arrival at Copenhagen, 8, 6b
Winnig, Herr A. (art. quoted), FEB. 27, 9f
Russian Fleet — puts to sea from Kronstadt to meet British Fleet ; discussions on board ; returns, JAN. 2, 6b
Successes — *Vossische Zeitung* (art. quoted), JAN. 6, 8d ;
Sweden, help from :—
Rei, Herr—appeal for, JAN. 3, 7f
Volunteers — in aid of Esthonian and Lithuanian Republics : recruiting progress, JAN. 3, 8a ; 6, 7e ; 7, 7c ; 8, 6b ; Swedish government's conditions, 10, 7b ; Lettland : financial guarantees question, 24, 7c ; arrangements, 28, 8b
Tchakste, Herr J. (statement), JAN. 7, 7c
Vilna :—
Germans and Poles—conference between Capt. Bobiatynski and German delegates at headquarters of 10th German Army in Lithuania : our Warsaw correspondent's message, JAN. 1, 8c ; Polish committee sends M. Yalovecky to Warsaw for help, 4, 7f ; our special correspondent's message (" Bolshevists in Vilna)," 4, 7f ; Col. Wernher's attitude, 4, 7f ; Germans evacuate, 7, 7b ; 8, 6d : trickery : a special correspondent's message, 13, 7b : Poles pillaged at Landarovo, 13, 8b
Poles — defence arrangements, JAN. 8, 6d ; occupation by : alleged German bad faith : a special correspondent's message, 13, 8b
Suicide—of leaders, JAN. 8, 6d
Windau—captured by Soviet troops, FEB. 5, 7c ; 12, 10b ; German prisoners massacred, 17, 10c ; retaken by Germans, 28, 9e
Yudenitch, Gen.—to command force against, JAN. 4, 8a
Monarchical plot—German plans discovered : particulars, MAR. 4, 9d : Mr. Montagu Scott (l. quoted), 6 9c (l.e.)

BALTIC Sea :—
Freedom :—
Cornish, Mr. V. (p.), JAN. 15, 10*d*
Leading articles, MAR. 1, 11*a* ; 3, 11*a*
Navigation :—
Sound—channel :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 20, 14*b*
BALTIMORE and Ohio Railroad Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 22, 13*d*
Finance :—
Notes—maturing February 1 : extension arranged, JAN. 29, 15*f* ; new issue, MAR. 27, 20*f*
BAMBRAKELLY (Ceylon) Tea and Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 28, 15*b*
BAMBURY, William W.—illegal treatment of venereal disease charge, JAN. 24, 5*c*
BAMPFYLDE, Mr. C. A.—funeral, JAN. 1, 11*b*
BANANAS : see under FRUIT
BANBURY :—
Mayor—charge against, JAN. 25, 3*d* ; resigns, MAR. 4, 7*b*
BANBURY, Sir Frederick :—
General election :—
London, City of—expenses, JAN. 20, 5*f*
in Parliament, on :—
Civil Contingencies Fund Bill, MAR. 15, 15*a*
Committees, standing, FEB. 20, 13*c*
Contracts, sanctity of, MAR. 8, 14*c*
Dogs' Protection Bill, MAR. 22, 17*b*
Expenditure, national, MAR. 20, 14*d*
on Trades Disputes Act—suggests repeal (l.), FEB. 11, 12*e*
BANBURY Farmers' Union :—
Meeting, FEB. 7, 5*c*
BANCA Commerciale Italiana :—
Capital—increase announced, MAR. 4, 17*a*
Dividend, MAR. 3, 15*b*
Trento—office opened, JAN. 21, 14*e* (l.e.)
Trieste—branch established, FEB. 8, 13*a*
BANCA Italiana di Sconto :—
Capital—increase, FEB. 22, 14*f*
Dividend, FEB. 22, 14*f*
Shares—new issue, MAR. 14, 19*c*
BANCO de Chile :—
Report, JAN. 6, 13*d*
BANCO do Brazil :—
Government to create special department in—decree issued, MAR. 4, 17*a*
BANCO Español del Rio de la Plata :—
Dividend, JAN. 23, 15*d*
BANCO Nacional Ultramarino :—
Development (F.N.), MAR. 25, 20*a*
London—offices to be established (T.S.), MAR. 29, 31*d*
Manager appointed (F.N.), MAR. 25, 20*a*
BANDAR Sumatra Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 7, 18*c*
BANDS :—
Marine :—
Remuneration—not to undercut civilian rates : Dr. T. J. Macnamara (statement), MAR. 11, 6*f*
Regimental—allowances, JAN. 13, 8*a*
BANERJEE, Sir Gooroo D. (India)—death, JAN. 16, 11*c* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 42*b*
Calcutta University—proposed memorial (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 65*d*
BANERJEE, Mr. S. (India) :—
Constitution—reforms :—
England—Moderates' delegation to : to preside over, MAR. 3, 9*d*
BANERJEE, Mr. S. (India) (continued) :—
in Legislative Council, on sedition : Rowlatt Bills, FEB. 19, 7*d*
BANG, Prof. J. P. (Denmark) :—
on League of Nations—German proposals, MAR. 20, 9*f*
BANGOR :—
Friars School—headmaster resigns, MAR. 29, 9*f*
BANGOR, Bp. of : see WATKINS, Rt. Rev. Herbert W.
BANHO, Vicomte de (Portugal)—appointed Minister of Justice, Finance, and Ecclesiastical Affairs in National (Royalist) Government at Oporto, FEB. 3, 9*f*
BANISTER, Mr. George H.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
BANISTER, Mr. J. Bright—resumes civil practice, MAR. 7, 13*b*
BANK Act (1844) :—
Repeal :—
Article (" Banking," F.R.), JAN. 21, 5*c*
Benson, Mr. R. (s.), MAR. 8, 16*d*
Holden, Sir E. (s.), JAN. 30, 15*d*
" BANK Clerk "—on high wages and high prices (l.), FEB. 18, 9*e*
BANKERS :—
Training (F.N.), JAN. 31, 13*b*
BANKERS' Clearing House :—
Operations in 1918 :—
Martin-Holland, Mr. R. (statement), JAN. 2, 12*b*
Matthews, Mr. P. W.—review, JAN. 2, 12*b* ; (F.N.), 2, 12*a*
Returns, JAN. 3, 11*e* ; 10, 12*e* ; 17, 14*c* ; 24, 13*d* ; 31, 16*c* ; FEB. 7, 14*d* ; 14, 15*e* ; 21, 19*c* ; 28, 17*b* ; MAR. 7, 16*b* ; 14, 19*d* ; 21, 20*d* ; 28, 21*a*
BANKES, Mr. :—
at South-Western Police Court, on duty of magistrates to relieve suffering humanity, JAN. 13, 5*a*
BANKING :—
Amalgamations :—
Articles (" Banking : policy of amalgamations," F.R.), JAN. 21, 5*d* ; (" Banking notes : bank fusions and credit facilities," T.S.), MAR. 22, 2*c*
Benson, Mr. R. (s.), MAR. 1, 17*a*
Commercial :—
Bills as cover for note issues (F.N.), JAN. 11, 12*a* ; MAR. 28, 20*b*
Exports to neutrals — bankers relieved of formalities required : Minister of Blockade : announcement, JAN. 2, 7*c* ; (F.N.), 3, 11*a*
Dividends—table, JAN. 4, 10*a* ; 18, 12*a*
Foreign business :—
Development (F.N.), FEB. 10, 14*a*
Gold standard (art., " Banking : the gold standard," F.R.), JAN. 21, 5*c*
Guarantee of account :—
Law case, JAN. 23, 2*c* ; 24, 2*a* ; (T.S.), FEB. 3, 273*c*
Notes :—
Articles (" Banking notes, " T.S.), MAR. 22, 2*c* ; 29, 31*c*
Post Office : see under POST Office —Savings bank
Problems :—
Armsden, Mr. J. (l., T.S.), FEB. 3, 278*c*
Begg, Mr. F. F. (l., T.S.), MAR. 22, 24*c*
Edsall, Mr. E. W. (l., T.S.), MAR. 29, 53*a*

BANKING :—
Problems (continued) :—
Kitson, Mr. A. (l., T.S.), JAN. 6, 254*b*
Major, Mr. M. B. F. (l., T.S.), MAR. 29, 53*a*
Stock, Mr. G. H. (l., T.S.), JAN. 6, 255*b*
Wigglesworth, Mr. F. (l., T.S.), FEB. 3, 278*b*
Reserve appropriations — table, JAN. 18, 12*a*
Review (art., "Banking review : Sir E. Holden and currency reform," T.S.), MAR. 3, 300*c*
Savings banks : see SAVINGS banks
Year (1918) reviewed (sp. art., "Banking : expansion in deposits," F.N.), JAN. 21, 5*c*
BANK of Australasia :—
Dividend, FEB. 27, 17*e*
Meeting, MAR. 28, 22*a*
Report, MAR. 19, 19*c*
BANK of Bengal :—
Dividend, MAR. 17, 14*b* ; 25, 13*c*
BANK of Bombay :—
Dividend, JAN. 7, 14*c*
Report, JAN. 15, 13*b*
BANK of England :—
Accumulative dividends — stock required for current quarter's investment purchased, JAN. 14, 13*f* ; MAR. 6, 18*f*
Chief Accountant — new appointment, MAR. 8, 15*f*
Courts, general — dates, FEB. 28, 17*b*
Directors — elected, MAR. 27, 20*f*
Wallace, Mr. R.—nominated for election, MAR. 14, 19*c* ; 15, 18*a* ; elected, 27, 20*f*
Foreign money :—
Special rate for — French, Italian, or Belgian deposits : decision (F.N.), JAN. 9, 10*a* ; 10, 12*a*
Clearing bankers, committee of—meeting held, JAN. 11, 12*a* ; decision, 14, 12*a*
Government business—charges :—
War profits—surrendered to Government : Sir B. Cokayne (s.), MAR. 21, 21*e* ; (F.N.), 21, 19*a* ; Mr. Bonar Law (statement), 27, 20*f* (l.e.)
Governor—re-elected, MAR. 26, 21*b*
Meeting, MAR. 21, 21*e* ; (F.N.), 21, 19*a*
Notes — issue against securities :—
Holden, Sir E. (s.), JAN. 30, 15*d* ; (F.N.), 30, 13*a*
Returns, JAN. 3, 11*e* ; 10, 12*e* ; 17, 14*c* ; 24, 13*d* ; 31, 16*c* ; FEB. 7, 14*d* ; 14, 15*e* ; 21, 19*c* ; 28, 17*b* ; MAR. 7, 16*b* ; 14, 19*d* ; 21, 20*d* ; 28, 21*a*
BANK Officers' Guild :—
Central guild, proposed (F.N.), FEB. 12, 16*a*
Hannan, Mr. J. R. (l.), FEB. 14, 3*e*
Internal guilds (F.N.), FEB. 14, 15*a*
National Provincial and Union Bank of England — employees to join, MAR. 21, 15*b*
BANK of France :—
Notes — circulation : statistics, JAN. 14, 12*a*
Returns, JAN. 3, 11*e* ; 11, 13*d* ; 17, 13*f* ; 24, 12*e* ; 31, 13*c* ; FEB. 7, 13*f* ; 14, 15*e* ; 21, 16*f* ; MAR. 1, 15*f* ; 7, 16*b* ; 14, 19*d* ; 21, 19*b* ; 28, 21*a*
BANK of Ireland :—
Meeting, JAN. 18, 13*f*
Report, JAN. 11, 13*d*
BANK of Italy :—
Returns, JAN. 11, 13*d* ; FEB. 10, 14*b* ; 19, 15*f* ; 28, 21*a*
BANK of Liverpool and Martins :—
Dividend, JAN. 9, 11*d* ; 14, 13*c*
BANK of Madras :—
Dividend, JAN. 17, 14*b*
BANK of Montreal :—
Branches — opened, MAR. 20, 20*e* ; 25, 22*a*
Dividend, JAN. 23, 15*d*
Report, JAN. 8, 11*a*
BANK of New South Wales :—
Dividend, FEB. 8, 14*e*
Report, FEB. 18, 16*e*
BANK of Nova Scotia :—
Bank of Ottawa — amalgamation announced, JAN. 21, 14*f* ; 22, 13*d* : Ottawa merchants protest, 24, 7*e*
BANK of Ottawa :—
Bank of Nova Scotia, amalgamation with : see under BANK of Nova Scotia
BANK of Scotland :—
Report, MAR. 29, 21*b* ; (F.N.), 29, 19*a*
BANK of Spain :—
Returns, JAN. 2, 13*c* ; 13, 14*c* ; 14, 12*b* ; 20, 15*l* ; 28, 12*f* ; FEB. 4, 14*b* ; 11, 14*b* ; 20, 14*b* ; MAR. 4, 17*b* ; 8, 15*f* ; 15, 17*f* ; 24, 22*b* ; 29, 19*f*
BANK of the Netherlands :—
Returns, JAN. 2, 13*c* ; 9, 10*b* ; 20, 15*l* ; 23, 14*f* ; 29, 15*z* ; FEB. 5, 15*f* ; 15, 14*f* ; 24, 15*b* ; 28, 17*b* ; MAR. 5, 16*b* ; 12, 17*b* ; 19, 18*e* ; 26, 21*a*
BANK of Victoria (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 22, 14*e*
BANKS, George—attempted murder charge, FEB. 6, 2*c*
BANKS, Thomas — awarded Royal Humane Society's medal, MAR. 20, 12*e*
BANNATINE-ALLASON, Maj.-Gen. R.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
BANNATYNE, Lieut. Douglas A.—will, FEB. 11, 13*d*
BANNATYNE, Mr. Robert R.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 9*b*
BANNERMAN, Mr. David :—
on coalmining dispute—appeal, FEB. 26, 5*b*
BANNISTER, Canon Arthur T. :—
on Three Choirs' festival (l.), JAN. 30, 11*d*
BANNISTER, Rev. Henry M.—death, FEB. 18, 6*c* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 89*c* : funeral, 22, 13*b*
BANQUE Belge pour l'Etranger :—
Report, MAR. 6, 15*b*, *e* ; 7, 18*c*
BANQUE d'Anvers :—
Report, MAR. 8, 17*a*
BANQUE Française Pour le Commerce et l'Industrie :—
Meeting, JAN. 16, 13*d*
Report, JAN. 14, 13*c*
BANTOCK, Mr. Granville :—
"Five Songs from the Chinese Poets" —musical setting : reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 149*a*
BAPST, M. (France)—appointed Minister to Japan, JAN. 2, 5*e*
BAPTIST Churches :—
Pastoral changes, JAN. 10, 11*d* ; 16, 15*b* ; 23, 4*d* ; 30, 12*f* ; FEB. 6, 6*a* ; 20, 5*b* ; 27, 4*b* ; MAR. 6, 5*d* ; 13, 13*d* ; 20, 4*e* ; 27, 6*f*
BAR :—
Briefing counsel :—
Central Criminal Court—incident between Mr. Justice Darling and prisoner, MAR. 13, 6*d* (l.e.)

BAR (continued) :—
Calls, JAN. 28, 2*d*
Demobilization Committee :—
Work :—
Acland, Sir R. (s.), JAN. 18, 2c
Examinations—results, JAN. 13, 2*d*
Forces, members serving with :—
Hewart, Sir G. (s.), JAN. 18, 2*c*
General Council :—
Meeting—arrangements, JAN. 13, 2*d* ; held, 18, 2*c*
Justice, Ministry of : see under JUSTICE, Ministry of
King's Counsel :—
Chancery division—going "special" : right to act in cases in which he was engaged prior to : decision of council, JAN. 16, 2*d*
New—creation :—
Birkenhead, Lord—letter to Attorney-General, FEB. 19, 13*d*
Professional etiquette :—
Council—decisions on questions submitted, JAN. 16, 2*d*
Solicitors, fusion with—agitation :—
City of London Solicitors' Company —meeting held ; discussion, FEB. 22, 2*b*
Correspondence, FEB. 13, 2*f* ; 24, 2*e*
Disturnal, Mr. W. J. (l.), FEB. 10, 2*d* ; correction, 12, 2*d*
Gane, Mr. D. M. (l.), FEB. 24, 2c
Gisborne, Mr. H. P. (s.), FEB. 1, 5*d*
Haslip, Mr. J. M. (s.), FEB. 22, 2*b*
Holmes, Mr. (s.), FEB. 22, 2*b*
Incorporated Law Society—resolution discussed and carried, FEB. 1, 5*d* ; poll of members taken : adverse majority, MAR. 1, 2*c*
Leading article, FEB. 27, 11*b*
McNair, Mr. F. (s.), FEB. 22, 2*b*
Mathews, Mr. (s.), FEB. 22, 2*b*
Roseoe, Mr. E. (l.), FEB. 13, 2*f*
Spens, Mr. J. A. (l.), FEB. 24, 2*e*
Van den Berg, Mr. F. (l.), FEB. 13, 2*f*
Wade, Sir C. (l.), FEB. 17, 2*e*
Women : see under WOMEN—Legal profession
BARANOWSKI, Prof. Tugan (Ukraine)—to attend Peace Conference, JAN. 22, 10*a*
BARAOORA (Sylhet) Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 17, 20c
BARBER, Mr. Horatio :—
"Aerobatics"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*d*
Aviation Insurance Association—appointed manager, MAR. 10, 6*b*
BARBER, Capt. P. S.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*b*
BARBER, Mr. Walter—appointed member of anthrax disinfection committee, JAN. 29, 5*b*
BARBOSA, Senhor T. (Portugal) :—
in Parliament, on Ministerial policy, JAN. 15, 7*e*
BARCELONA :—
Aliens—undesirables repatriated, MAR. 24, 11*e*
Constitutional guarantees—suspended, JAN. 21, 8*a* ; remain suspended : our correspondent's message ("Repression in Barcelona"), FEB. 17, 10*d*
Labour : see under SPAIN—Labour
Martial law—proclaimed, MAR. 14, 9*b* (l.e.)
Situation—our special correspondent at Madrid ; messages, JAN. 23, 9*b* (l.e.) ; FEB. 28, 10*b* (l.e.)
Special article ("Unrest in Spain"), MAR. 3, 9*a*
Syndicalists—arrests, JAN. 21, 8*a*
BARCLAY, Dr. S. F. :—
at Institution of Electrical Engineers, on efficiency of alternators : cooling-air measurements (E.S.), MAR. 21, 119*b*
BARCLAYS Bank (Ltd.) :—
Bath branch—opened, FEB. 11, 14*b*
Bedford branch — new office, JAN. 30, 14*c* (l.e.) ; MAR. 26, 22*c*
Bristol branch — opened, FEB. 15, 16*f*
Dividend, JAN. 4, 10*e*
Meeting, JAN. 28, 13*a*
Report (F.N.), JAN. 20, 15c, 16c
Trustee Department — address, JAN. 31, 12*e*
BARDSWELL, Dr. N. D. :—
at Royal Sanitary Institute, on tuberculosis colonies ; training workshops for ex-service men, MAR. 15, 12c
BARGANG Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 6, 13*d*
BARGES :—
Concrete vessels, seafaring : see under SHIPPING—Concrete vessels
BARING, Mrs. Arthur — death, FEB. 22, 13*b* ; memorial service : arrangements, 24, 14*b* ; held, 26, 8*d*
BARING, Lady Gwenceth—son born, JAN. 11, 11*a*
BARING, Mr. Windham — infant son christened ; Crown Princess of Sweden present, FEB. 21, 13*a*
BARING Brothers and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 4, 16*d*
BARKER, Mrs. :—
Slander action against, FEB. 8, 2*a*
BARKER, Prof. Aldred F. :—
"Wool and the Textile Industries"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 167*d*
on service men, ex—in farm colonies (l.), JAN. 10, 3c
BARKER, Mr. Arthur H. :—
at Royal Society of Arts, on artificial heat, JAN. 7, 10*e* ; 14, 5*d*
BARKER, Mr. Ernest :—
at Oxford University on abolition of compulsory Greek, MAR. 5, 18*f* ; (Ed.S.), 6, 114c
BARKER, Lieut. Frank E.—death, JAN. 20, 13*f*
BARKER, Mr. George :—
Law case, JAN. 17, 2*b* ; 18, 2*b* ; 27, 2*a* ; MAR. 22, 4*b* ; 26, 4*b*
BARKER, Mr. George—will, MAR. 21, 13*d*
BARKER, George B.—theft from Government offices charge, FEB. 25, 19c
BARKER, Mr. H. A. :—
at Royal Society of Arts, on fuel economy ; coal : waste ; cheap electricity, JAN. 21, 3*d*
BARKER, Mr. J. W. :—
on Southgate War Savings Association (l.), MAR. 15, 8*b*
BARKER, Miss Lilian—appointed principal officer of women's training department (Labour Ministry), MAR. 21, 7*b* ; 27, 9*d* (l.e.)
at University College (London), on education : welfare and re-creation of young workers, JAN. 4, 4*a* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 21c
BARKER, Maj. Robert :—
in Parliament, on :—
Army Pay Department, MAR. 4, 15*d*
BARKER, Mr. Wilberforce R.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 9*f*
BARKER, Maj. William—received by King : invested with V.C., MAR. 3, 13*b*
BARKER (John) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Royal Albert Hall—staff ball given, FEB. 6, 5*b*

BARKER and Howard, Messrs. :—
Howard (T. A.), Messrs.—amalgamation, FEB. 22, 14*f*
BARKING, Bp. of: see STEVENS, Rt. Rev. Thomas
BARKLEY, Lieut.-Col. J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*a*
BARLEY :—
Brewing, for—release : Ministry of Food (statement), JAN. 14, 5*b*; 200,000 quarters to be released, FEB. 26, 7*c*
Crops :—
Statistics—1912-1918 (F.R.), JAN. 21, 10*d*
World — estimates, MAR. 29, 21*a*
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 6, 253*b*; FEB. 3, 276*d*; MAR. 3, 304*d*; 22, 26*d*; 29, 55*a*
1918 — statistics, JAN. 13, 3*b*
Restrictions Order (1917)—revoked, MAR. 1, 7*c*
Spirits, distillers of — purchase by: Food Controller issues general licence authorizing, JAN. 9, 6*d*
BARLOW, Mrs. Clara J. :—
Will—law case, MAR. 18, 4*b*
BARLOW, Sir John :—
General election :—
Frome division—expenses, FEB. 10, 5*f*
BARLOW, Sir Montague—leaves for New York, JAN. 14, 11*b*; elected chairman of Parliamentary War Pensions Bureau, MAR. 21, 17*f*
BARLOW, Sir Thomas :—
on venereal disease — preventive treatment and moral aspect (l.), FEB. 6, 9*e*
BARLOW and Jones (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 21, 17*d*
BARLTROP, Capt. E. W.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
BARNARD, Lord — funeral, JAN. 1, 11*b*; will, FEB. 3, 13*c*
BARNARDISTON, Lieut.-Col. E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*a*
BARNARDO'S Homes, Dr. :—
Young Helpers' League: see that title
BARNATO, Capt. Isaac H. W.—will, FEB. 20, 11*f*
BARNES, Mr. A. A. :—
at Institution of Civil Engineers, on flow of water in mains (E.S.), MAR. 21, 12*1b*
BARNES, Very Rev. Mgr. Arthur S.—appointed conventual Chaplain of Knights of Malta, FEB. 19, 5*f*
BARNES, Lieut. Charles T. B. — death, MAR. 6, 17*f*
BARNES, Canon E. W. — installed Canon of Westminster, JAN. 1, 5*c*
BARNES, Mr. Eric H. :—
on Dover patrol memorial (l. quoted), JAN. 30, 9*c*
BARNES, Mr. G. A. :—
on coal — increased price: effect on cotton-spinning industry (statement), JAN. 21, 3*c*
BARNES, Mr. G. N. — biographical, JAN. 23, 8*a*; appointed minister without portfolio, 11, 9*f*
Peace Conference — appointment as Labour representative: our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JAN. 9, 7*e*; 16, 9*c*
at Conuaught Rooms, on Bolshevists; cooperation between employers and employed; increased production, JAN. 11, 5*c*
BARNES, Mr. G. N. (continued) :—
at Peace Conference, on :—
International labour conditions — meets trades union representatives, JAN. 29, 9*f*
League of Nations, FEB. 15, 9*f* (l.e.); 17, 14*e*
on labour — international minimum standard of conditions (int.), JAN. 24, 10*a*; unrest: causes (views), 30, 10*e*; progress of International Legislation Commission (statement), FEB. 27, 6*c*
BARNES, Maj. Harry :—
in Parliament, on :—
Ministers Bill, Re-election of, FEB. 19, 13*a*
BARNET :—
Board of Guardians — tramcar conductress elected, MAR. 28, 9*f*
BARNETT — canteen frauds charge: removal of trial, MAR. 25, 4*e*
BARNETT, Lieut.-Col. G. H. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 4, 12*a*
BARNETT, Lieut. Gilbert :—
"V.C's of the Air" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*b*
BARNETT, Capt. R. W. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Nurses — state registration, MAR. 29, 16*a*
BARNETT, Mrs. Samuel :—
at Passmore Edwards Settlement, on duty of settlements to train social workers, MAR. 29, 21*f*
BARNETT House (Oxford) :—
Sidney Ball lectureship: see under OXFORD University
BARNS, John—contravention of Registration of Business Names Act charge, JAN. 17, 5*d*
BARNSTALL, Grosvenor — theft charge, FEB. 3, 7*f*
BARNSTON, Maj. H. — appointed Parliamentary private secretary to Lieut.-Col. Sir A. Griffith-Boscawen, JAN. 24, 9*c*
BARODA, Maharaja of—promoted G.C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10*d*
BARON, Capt. Harold H. — death, MAR. 3, 16*d*
BARONETCY :—
Roll, official — sixth issue published, MAR. 18, 13*b*
War service — casualties: statistics, MAR. 18, 13*b*
BARONORSKY, Prof. Tugan (Russia)—shot by Bolshevists, MAR. 14, 10*d*
BARR, Mrs. Robert (Amelia E.) — death, MAR. 12, 10*b*
BARRAN (John) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 10, 13*c*
BARRÈRE, M. (France) — attacked at Cavallini trial, FEB. 10, 7*b* (l.e.)
BARRETT, Lady :—
at Portman-place, on housework, FEB. 15, 5*a* (l.e.)
BARRETT, Mr. C. S. (U.S.A.) :—
at Paris, on cotton embargo; agriculture: international programme, MAR. 10, 12*a*
BARRETT, Maj. F. W. — appointed polo manager (Hurlingham Club), JAN. 25, 6*c*
BARRETT, Miss Irene L. :—
on quotation, pleasures of (l., L.S.), FEB. 6, 70*b*
BARRETT, Mr. James A. S. :—
on "Paradise Lost" (l., L.S.), FEB. 13, 84*c*

BARRETT, Lieut.-Col. Sir James W., and Lieut. P. E. Deane :—
"Australian Medical Corps in Egypt, The" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 2, 5*b*
BARRETT, Lieut. John — received by King : invested with V.C., FEB. 14, 11*b*
BARRETT, Rev. Michael :—
"Sidelights on Scottish History"— noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 154*a*
BARRETT-LENNARD, Sir Thomas — death, JAN. 18, 11*d* ; memorial service : held, 23, 13*a*
BARRIE, Mr. Charles C. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Navy — recruiting interests, MAR. 13, 15*c*
BARRIE, Mr. Hugh T. :—
Irish Department of Agriculture — appointed vice-president, JAN. 15, 9*e* ; official announcement, 16, 9*c*
Londonderry (North) by-election — to be Unionist candidate, FEB. 15, 5*c* ; nominated, 24, 12*d* ; elected, MAR. 18, 7*d*
BARRIE, Sir James :—
"Boy who Did Grow Up, The" — contributes introductory note (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 87*a* ; (L.S.), 27, 115*b*
*Half an Hour*—revival produced at London Coliseum, MAR. 11, 13*b*
Royal Naval College Cadets — perform *A Kiss for Cinderella*, MAR. 31, 9*c*
on Great Britain and United States of America — letter read at Empire Theatre, New York, FEB. 24, 8*a*
BARRIER, and General Trust (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 25, 13*c*
BARRINGTON, Lady :—
Village homes for disabled soldiers — concert in aid at Eaton-square : arrangements, JAN. 7, 5*c* ; held, 20, 3*d*
BARRINGTON, Mr. Bernard :—
Little Bookham Manor House—destroyed by fire, JAN. 6, 5*d* ; takes up temporary residence at Chiswick Mall, FEB. 1, 11*a*
BARRINGTON, Lieut.-Col. J. F. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*a*
BARRO, Viscount (Portugal) — appointed Minister of Justice and Education in Royalist Government, JAN. 22, 8*b*
BARRON, Brig.-Gen. N. G. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
BARRON, Mr. W. A. — appointed headmaster of Rotherham Grammar School (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 150*d*
BARROS, Senhor João de (Portugal) — appointed Minister of Instruction, FEB. 3, 9*f*
BARROW :—
Education :—
Scholarship—established by Furness Railway Company (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 59*b*
BARROWCLOUGH, Maj. H. E. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*f*
BARROW Hæmatite Steel Company (Ltd.) :—
Debenture stock issue, JAN. 17, 13*a* ; prospectus, 20, 15*a*, *d* ; oversubscribed, 22, 12*f*
BARRY, Lieut.-Col. Arthur J.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
BARRY, Ernest :—
Australian sculling championship — to be invited to contest, JAN. 21, 4*e*
BARRY, James — assault charge, MAR. 12, 7*c*
BARRY, Sir John E. — death, MAR. 18, 5*d* (l.e.)
BARRY, Lieut.-Col. T. D. C. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 4*c*
BARRY, Ostlere and Shepherd (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 28, 21*d*
BARRY Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 8, 14*e*
Report, FEB. 15, 14*f*
BARSTOW, Capt. Eric — killed while flying, JAN. 28, 5*b* ; biographical, 31, 12*a*
BARTER, Mr. P. — appointed private secretary to Dr. C. Addison, JAN. 22, 9*c*
BARTER, Walter A. — theft of coal charge, FEB. 26, 7*d*
BARTH, Hon. J. W. — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 24, 23*e*
BARTHE, M. (France) — exchanges blows with M. J. Dhur, FEB. 8, 7*e*
in Chamber, on Briey mines, FEB. 3, 9*e*
BARTHÉLOMY, Gen. (France) — arrives in Budapest to investigate Bolshevist peril in Central and Eastern Europe, JAN. 23, 8*b*
BARTHOLOMAY Brewing Company (of Rochester) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 4, 16*d*
Report, FEB. 10, 14*d*
BARTHOLOMEW, Lieut.-Col. H. J. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
BARTHOU, M. Louis (France) :—
French Academy — takes seat, FEB. 7, 7*e*
BARTHUM, Capt. Edward L. — will, MAR. 7, 13*d*
BARTHUM, Capt. Howard L. — will, MAR. 10, 13*d*
BARTLE, Orlando — receiving charge, MAR. 25, 9*b*
BARTLETT, Sir H. H. :—
London University — gifts in 1911 : thanks of Senate, MAR. 27, 15*c*
BARTLETT, Mrs. Sarah — death at age of 101, MAR. 15, 7*f*
BARTLEY-DENNISS, Mr. E. R. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Air Navigation Bill, FEB. 18, 13*c*
BARTON, Gen. — loses boat and records, MAR. 18, 9*e* ; to sail from Calcutta, 28, 11*e*
BARTON, Mr. A. E. :—
on St. Helen's Colliery and Brickworks Company — acquisition of shares (l.), FEB. 4, 15*b*
BARTON, Lce.-Cpl. Bertie B. — will, FEB. 28, 13*e*
BARTON, Mr. Charles A. — will, JAN. 30, 11*d*
BARTON, Dr. George A. :—
"Religion of Israel, The" — noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 147*b*
BARTON, Lieut.-Col. P. — awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*a*
BARTON, Mr. Robert C. — Speaker reports committal to prison, MAR. 11, 14*d* ; escapes from Mountjoy Prison, 18, 7*d*
BARTON, Sir William — elected vice-chairman of Liberal War Committee, MAR. 21, 17*f*
BARTTELOT, Lieut.-Col. Sir Walter B. — will, FEB. 17, 13*e*
BARWELL, Miss A. — resigns as headmistress of Girls' High School, Gloucester (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 138*d*
BARWELL, Mr. Edward — will, MAR. 17, 13*c*

BARZELLOTTI, Giacomo :—
" Opera Storica Della Filosofia, L' "—noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 111*b*
BARZILAI, Signor (Italy) — biographical, JAN. 23, 8*d* ; appointed representative at Peace Conference, 18, 8*e*
BASCHE, Miss Lonic — pianoforte recital, MAR. 12, 15*c*
BASEBALL :—
Bonn :—
Americans v. Canadians, JAN. 18, 7*e*
BASEL University :—
German influence at — our Berne correspondent's message ("German influence at Basel University: Swiss resentment "), FEB. 26, 9*b*
BASHAM, Sgt. Johnny — returns to original unit, JAN. 31, 3*d*
BASHFORD, Dr. E. F. :—
on germs, smallest (with others, art. quoted), FEB. 14, 5*c*
BASIL, Hamed Pasha (Egypt) — deported, MAR. 13, 10*b*
BASIL, Sister Mary (Canada) — issues writs for abduction, FEB. 22, 9*c*
BASQUE :—
Autonomy movement :—
Bilbao — Unionist Party to form league against, JAN. 15, 7*d*
BASSOM, Superintendent :—
on road traffic — effect of motor omnibuses (evid.), JAN, 2, 3*c*
BASTOS, Col. Silva (Portugal)—appointed Minister of War, JAN. 11, 7*e*
BASU, Mr. B. N. (India) :—
India Office — appointed member of reform committee, JAN. 31, 7*e*
at Royal Society of Arts, on Indian labour (T.S.), FEB. 3, 258*b*
on Sinha, Sir S. P. — peerage for, JAN. 14, 9*d*
BATAVIA and General Plantations Trust (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 1, 14*b*
BATAVIER Line :—
Services :—
Rotterdam and Tilbury, between — to be resumed, JAN. 17, 7*e*
BATCHELOR, Mr. A. :—
Agricultural Costings Committee—appointed member, FEB. 26, 5*d*
BATCHELOR, Mr. H. Crouch :—
" League of Nations versus Human Nature, A "—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*d*
BATCHELOR, Lieut.-Col. V. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*a*
BATCHELOR, Capt. W. J. :—
Liverpool Salvage Association—retiring from, FEB. 21, 7*f*
BATE, Maj. J. P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*a*
BATES, Ernest—drunk and disorderly charge, JAN. 28, 5*a*
BATH :—
Aeroplane Flying Fair : see under AERONAUTICS — Competitions — Aeroplanes
Assembly Rooms—sale announced, JAN. 31, 5*e* ; secured by National Council of Young Men's Christian Association, FEB. 20, 10*d*
Bootle, Mr. C. E.—presents collection of works on Somerset, MAR. 15, 7*f*
Education :—
Bath Forum School—future arrangements : discussed (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 70*d* ; to be closed (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 118*b*
Blue Coat School—number of pupils reduced : notice, MAR. 26, 9*f* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 150*d*
BATH :—
Education (continued) :—
Bush, Alderman (add., Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 142*c*
Committee :—
Teachers' Committee to confer—proposal to invite : agreed to (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 23*d*
Estimates—rate (Ed.S.), MAR. 27 154*c*
Royal School for Officers' Daughters—Mr. A. Freer founds scholarship JAN. 24, 5*b* (l.e.)
Secondary School, new—to be erected at Beechen Cliff, MAR. 6, 7*f* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 130*b*
Gainsborough pictures lent by King—returned to Buckingham Palace, MAR. 8, 7*f*
Holy Trinity Church :—
Theft from, FEB. 22, 7*f* (l.e.)
Music festival : see under MUSIC—Festivals
BATH, Lady :—
Somerset V.A.D.'s—presents certificates, FEB. 7, 11*b*
BATH, Lord — appointed C.B., JAN. 1 9*f*
Frome Agricultural Society—re-elected president, FEB. 22, 7*f*
Somerset War Memorial—proposal JAN. 2, 3*c* ; meeting to discuss convened, 16, 5*c*
BATH, Order of : see under ORDERS (British
BATH and District Teachers' Association :—
Conference (annual)—arrangement (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 59*b*
BATH and Portland Stone Firms (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 22, 21*b*
BATH and Wells, Bp. of : see KENNION Rt. Rev. George W.
BATH and West of England Society :—
Show : see under AGRICULTURE—Shows
BATH Chamber of Commerce :—
Membership :—
Aliens, exclusion of—resolution, JAN. 24, 5*c*
BATHER, Capt. R. H.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b*
BATH Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
Burners—local contractors instal machinery for manufacture, JAN. 20, 13*c*
BATH Hairdressers' Association :—
Extras—definition, FEB. 14, 5*f*
BATH Literary Institution :—
George V., King—sells portrait of James II. to, MAR. 31, 9*b*
BATHURST, Bp. of : see LONG, Rt. Rev. G. M.
BATLEY, Mr. J. B.—to take up position with Dunstable Golf Club, JAN. 30, 4*c*
BATTERSBY, Mr. J. Allen :—
at Guildhall, on Ministry of Health, FEB. 20, 5*b*
BATTERSEA Polytechnic Institute :—
Domestic science classes—exhibition held, MAR. 31, 9*e*
BATTLE Exploit Memorials Committee—formed ; constitution, MAR. 18, 12*f*
BATU Kawan Rubber and Coconut Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 17, 20*c*
BATUM :—
Administration :—
Council—formed : particulars, JAN. 23, 10*c*
Special article (" Twixt West and East : with the British in Batum ; awaiting the next adventure "), FEB. 20, 7*a*

BATU Rata (Sumatra) Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 2, 13*c*
BAUER, Herr (Germany)—appointed Minister of Labour, FEB. 14, 8*b* (l.e.)
on labour—miners' demands for six-hour day (s.), MAR. 31, 13*d*
BAUER, Herr Otto (German Austria) :—
Article ("Austrian apathy"), MAR. 27, 11*d*
Ministry—new : probable offer of post to, FEB. 28, 9*d* ; to retire as Foreign Secretary, MAR. 17, 9*e* ; retirement, 18, 9*b*
at Vienna, on Austrian ultimatum to Serbia drafted in June, 1914, FEB. 6, 7*f*
in National Assembly, on alleged proposed invasion of Czecho-Slovakia, MAR. 15, 9*c*
on Austria-Hungary—renewal as Federal State (int.), JAN. 2, 5*c*
on German Austria—aims at Peace Conference ; union with Germany (int.), JAN. 2, 5*c*
BAULD, Sec. Lieut. R. S.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*c*
BAULD, Lieut.-Col. W. A. G.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*e*
BAUMER, Gertrud (Germany) :—
on labour—situation ; effect of education (art. quoted), FEB. 25, 9*f*
BAVARIA :—
Army—to be disbanded, MAR. 25, 11*e*
Demobilization :—
Schneppenhorst, Herr (s.), MAR. 26, 11*b*
Militia—formation of :—
Rosshaupter, Herr (s.), JAN. 28, 7*c*
Officers—regulations, JAN. 31, 8*d*
Organization — protest meeting held, FEB. 19, 7*f* ; ministers seized by Red Guard, 19, 7*f*
Workmen's and Soldiers' and Peasants' Councils demand restoration of rights, FEB. 19, 7*f*
Strength :—
Rosshaupter, Herr (s.), JAN. 28, 7*c*
Assembly, National :—
President—elected, MAR. 19, 9*f*
Brigandage—our special correspondent at The Hague : message ("Robbers with Spartacists : horde of vagabonds attracted by pillage"), FEB. 28, 9*a* ; distribution of arms to peasants urged, MAR. 29, 11*f*
Conditions :—
Article ("A tour of Bavaria : food and coal supplies : spirit of the people"), FEB. 24, 8*b*
Constitution, provisional — agreed to, MAR. 19, 9*f*
Diet — meeting summoned, FEB. 17, 9*b* ; sittings resumed, MAR. 19, 9*f*
Scene—shooting : on occasion of assassination of Herr Eisner, FEB. 22, 10*e* ; deaths, 22, 10*e*
Disturbances : . see Riots and disturbances, below
Economics Bureau, Central Socialist —to be established, MAR. 17, 9*d*
Education :—
Religious teaching in schools — decree : issued, JAN. 30, 7*e*
Elections :—
Lunatics—vote, JAN. 21, 8*b*
Results, JAN. 15, 7*f* ; 16, 7*d*
BAVARIA (continued) :—
Federal relations : see under GERMANY
Finance :—
Loan—anticipated, MAR. 15, 9*e*
Situation — deficit for 1918-19, MAR. 15, 9*e*
Foodstuffs :—
Peasants refuse to deliver—Government threaten force, FEB. 5, 7*e*
Government :—
System—people to decide : Herr Hoffmann (s.), MAR. 27, 11*b*
Government (Soldiers' Councils), proposed :—
Fechenbach, Herr (s.), MAR. 11, 9*f*
Government (Soviet) — reported established, FEB. 24, 10*c* (and l.e.) ; composition, 25, 10*c* ; constitution and powers, MAR. 1, 10*c*
Imperial Government—not to recognize, FEB. 25, 10*c*
Leading article, FEB. 24, 11*a*
Programme, FEB. 25, 10*c*
Soldiers' Councils—adherence, FEB. 25, 10*c*
Spartacists—attitude, FEB. 25, 10*c*
Labour :—
Disputes :—
Munich—general strike : propaganda, MAR. 20, 9*a*
Ministry — formation ; probable names, FEB. 27, 10*b* ; Prof. Foerster fails to form, MAR. 3, 10*c*
Eisner, Herr K.—to retire, FEB. 12, 10*b*
Ministry (Segitz)—chosen, MAR. 3, 10*a* ; prospects, 10, 9*c*
Ministry (Coalition)—probable composition, MAR. 13, 9*f* ; formed : composition, 20, 9*a*
Ministry (Socialist) :—
Democratic Party — Central Committee : conditions of support, MAR. 15, 9*e*
Nobility—abolition : Bill adopted, MAR. 20, 9*a* ; 21, 9*a* (l.e.)
Parties, political :—
Communists—programme, MAR. 3, 10*d*
Socialists, Majority :—
Eisner, Herr—dissensions, FEB. 21, 9*b*
Meetings—held ; opposition of Independents and Communists, MAR. 26, 11*b*
Programme, MAR. 3, 10*d*
President—probable names, FEB. 26, 10*d* ; elected, MAR. 19, 9*f*
Press — only Socialist and Spartacist newspapers to be published, FEB. 27, 10*b*
*Bourgeois* — censorship removed, MAR. 19, 9*f*
Censorship :—
Hallerstein Liberal Journal—action of Workers' and Soldiers' Council, JAN. 4, 5*c*
Newspapers — new : particulars, MAR. 4, 9*d*
Property :—
Family entails—abolition : Bill adopted, MAR. 20, 9*a* ; 21, 9*a* (l.e.)
Inheritance—rights : granting prohibited, MAR. 20, 9*a* ; 21, 9*a* (l.e.)
Prussia, relations with :—
Envoy to Prussian Government—appointed, FEB. 8, 7*c*

BAVARIA (continued) :—
Republic, Soviet :—
Mannheim Communists—meeting held, MAR. 19, 9*f*
Meeting of workers—demand proclamation, FEB. 27, 10*b*
Soviet congress—resolution lost, MAR. 3, 10*d*
Revolution :—
Army, Bavarian — attitude, FEB. 28, 9*a*
Council, executive — issues proclamation, FEB. 28, 9*a*
Counter-revolution — prospects, MAR. 10, 9*c*
Hostages—held ; names, FEB. 26, 10*d* ; released, MAR. 12, 10*c*
Eisner, Herr — shooting : see under EISNER, Herr
German press comment, MAR. 1, 9*f*
Government : see Government, above
Haase, Herr (s.), MAR. 3, 10*c*
Imperial government — attitude : our Stockholm correspondent's message, FEB. 27, 10*b* ; Herr Haase leaves for Munich, 28, 9*a*
*German Gazette* comment, FEB. 28, 9*a*
Intervention — press warning, MAR. 1, 10*c*
Troops — marching on Munich, FEB. 25, 10*c*
Leading articles, FEB. 24, 11*a* ; 28, 11*b* ; MAR. 3, 11*b*
Levien, Herr (int.), MAR. 1, 10*c*
Munich — martial law proclaimed, FEB. 24, 10*c* ; situation, 25, 10*c*
Special correspondent in Berlin — message ("The Munich shooting : scene in the Diet"), FEB. 24, 10*c*
Niekisch, Herr (int.), MAR. 1, 10*c*
Press :—
Censorship established, MAR. 1, 10*c*
Scheidemann, Herr (s.), FEB. 27, 10*b*
Situation :—
Berne correspondent's message ("Spread of communism : Munich's defiance of Weimar"), MAR. 3, 10*d*
Stockholm correspondent's message ("Anarchical conditions at Munich"), FEB. 28, 9*a*
Socialists' union—formed ; composition ; programme, FEB. 26, 9*d*
Special correspondent in Berlin — message ("The Munich shooting : scene in the Diet"), FEB. 24, 10*c*
Stockholm correspondent's messages ("Spartacist cause helped : result of Eisner's murder : reactionary plot suspected"), FEB. 26, 10*d* ; ("Compromise at Munich : Soviets to share power"), 27, 10*b* ; ("Hands off Bavaria : warning to Berlin : a Soviet triumvirate"), MAR. 1, 10*c*
Workmen's, Soldiers', and Peasants' Councils — to be recognized, FEB. 27, 10*b*
Congress held, FEB. 27, 10*b*
Riots and disturbances :—
Hallerstein—during reception of 73rd Artillery Regiment, JAN. 4, 5*c*
Munich — collision between mob and military police ; meeting of communists : resolutions, JAN. 6, 7*c* ; Austrian legation and consulate seized, 6, 7*c* ; leaders arrested ; demonstrations before ministry ; released, 14, 8*c*
BAVARIA (continued) :—
Saxony :—
Economic conference, joint — negotiations, MAR. 17, 9*d*
Separatist movement :—
*Frankfurter Zeitung* quoted, MAR. 24, 10*b*
*Fränkische Kurier* quoted, MAR. 24, 10*b*
Swabia — desire for inclusion in Wurtemberg, MAR. 21, 9*a*
Throne :—
Rupprecht, ex Crown Prince — definite renunciation : Munich Congress of Soviets' demand : Government reply, MAR. 19, 9*e*
Trade :—
Industries :—
Socialization — scheme to be prepared, MAR. 29, 11*f*
Socialists, Council of — Central Council : manifesto, MAR. 17, 9*d*
Workmen's, Soldiers' and Peasants' Councils :—
Congress :—
Executive committee — exclusion of Extremists : motion, MAR. 14, 10*c*
Power :—
Article ("Soviet's power at Munich: Socialists' banners for 'Lohengrin'"), MAR. 4, 9*d*
BAXENDALE, Mr. Eustace M. — will, MAR. 11, 13*c*
BAX-IRONSIDE, Sir H. O. :—
on League of Nations — United States of America : attitude of Republican Party (l.), MAR. 20, 11*e* ; 25, 7*e*
BAXTER, Mr. G. S. — presentation on retiring as secretary of Sheffield Education Committee (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 48*a*
BAXTER, Mr. J. B. M. (New Brunswick) — resignation requested, MAR. 31, 11*c*
BAXTER (W. E.) (Ltd.) :—
Libel action against, MAR. 25, 4*f*
BAXTER'S Leather Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 14, 16*b*
BAYFIELD, Mr. M. A. :—
on English numbers (l., L.S.), JAN. 30, 56*d* ; FEB. 13, 84*a*
BAYLEY, Lieut.-Col. A. F. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*a*
BAYLEY, Alexander — indecency charge, JAN. 21, 5*e*
BAYLEY, Mary C. :—
"Making of Modern Italy, The" — noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 147*b*
BAYLISS, Licut. J. E. — court-martial held, MAR. 19, 16*f*
BAYNARD, Solomon — theft charge, MAR. 25, 6*b*
BAYNE, Mr. C. W. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
BAYNES, Rev. William H. — will, FEB. 25, 13*d*
BAYNES and Sherbourne, Messrs. — amalgamation (F. N.), MAR. 1, 15*a*
BAYNES-REED, Rev. W. L. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*e*
BAZLEY, Sir Thomas S.—death, JAN. 8, 9*c*
BEABLE, Mr. William H. :—
"Commercial Russia" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*a*
BEACHCROFT, Sir R. M. :—
at Surveyors' Institution, on proposed creation of Greater London authority, FEB. 15, 5*e*

BEACHCROFT, Sir R. M. (continued) :—
on Council of Social Service for London — appeal (with others, l.), FEB. 10, 12*b*
BEACHLEY :—
Shipbuilding Yard : see under CHEPSTOW — Shipbuilding yard
BEACONSFIELD Church :—
Grenfell, Capts. F. and R. — memorial window : unveiling arrangements, FEB. 18, 11*b* ; unveiled, 24, 14*b*
BEADLES :—
City Coroner's Court—as officers in : Dr. Waldo (statement), JAN. 3, 3*f*
BEADON, Lieut.-Col. L. R. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
BEAGLES :—
Hunts :—
Eton College — arrangements, JAN. 31, 3*d*
BEAK, Mr. — resumes charge of British Consulate-General at Zurich, MAR. 18, 9*e*
BEAL, Capt. A. F. — appointed C.M.G., MAR. 18, 21*c*
BEALE, Sir John :—
Food Ministry — retiring as secretary, JAN. 23, 7*b*
Food supplies :—
Allied Council, Supreme — for revictualling of liberated and enemy territory : appointed to, JAN. 10. 8*e*
Resigns as British representative, MAR. 1, 12*a* ; 5, 8*e*
on food — conditions in Europe (statement), MAR. 5, 8*c*
Wimborne, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 14*a*
BEAMISH, Mr. Henry H. :—
Mond, Sir Alfred — attack on : law case, MAR. 27, 4*c*
BEAN, Mr. C. E. W. — leaves for Australia, FEB. 5, 7*e*
War, The Great — Australian Expeditionary Force : to write history, FEB. 5, 7*e* ; MAR. 11, 19*c*
BEANS :—
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 6, 253*b* ; FEB. 3, 276*d* ; MAR. 3, 304*d*
Maximum — reduced, MAR. 3, 2*b*
Retail :—
Order (1917) suspended, MAR. 28, 8*d*
BEARD, Dr. D. L. (U.S.A.) :—
on Poland — condition (statement), MAR. 11, 9*e*
BEARDMORE, Sir William — elected member of Institution of Civil Engineers, JAN. 21, 5*e*
BEARDMORE (William) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Tank armour (art., "Evolution of tank armour : work of a Glasgow firm," E.S.), MAR. 21, 112*d*
BEARDSELL, Sir William A.—knighted, JAN. 1, 9*f*
BEASLEY, Mr. Pierce :—
Arrested, MAR. 6, 7*e*
Parliament — question, MAR. 8, 14*a*
Escapes from Mountjoy prison, MAR. 31, 9*e*
BEASLEY, Lieut.-Col. R. L. — awarded second bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
BEATHAM, Pte. Robert — mother received by King : handed V.C., MAR. 10, 14*e*
BEATON, Miss :—
at London School of Economics, on feeding of school children in London, FEB. 25, 7*a* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 102*d*
BEATRICE, Princess — entertains children at Seville, JAN. 4, 5*b* ; appointed G.B.E., 9, 2*a* ; leaves for Spain, MAR. 3, 13*e* ; arrives at Madrid, 6, 13*a* ; attends dinner at British Embassy, Madrid, 15, 9*e*
Islington Infant Welfare Centre — presides at meeting in aid, FEB. 13, 11*d*
St. Stephen's War Memorial Fund (North Bow) — to open bazaar in aid, FEB. 7, 11*b*
on Belgrave Hospital for Children (l.), JAN. 11, 11*d*
BEATSON-BELL, Sir Nicholas D. — promoted K.C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10*d*
BEATTIE, Cdr. K. A. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 25, 23*a*
BEATTY, Maj. — health, JAN. 18, 6*e*
BEATTY, Adm. Sir David — promoted Admiral, JAN. 1, 9*e* ; celebrates birthday, 17, 11*b* ; received by King, MAR. 6, 13*e*
Aberdeen University — to receive LL.D. degree, FEB. 27, 7*f*
American Ports — squadron of Grand Fleet under his command to visit, JAN. 31, 8*e*
Belgium — invited by King Albert to visit, JAN. 3, 5*e* ; leaves London, FEB. 18, 8*d* ; visits Brussels, Antwerp, Liége, and Malines, 24, 9*e*
Chester — freedom to be conferred : arrangements, MAR. 25, 15*b*
City Guild — to receive freedom of Bakers' Company, MAR. 25, 15*b*
Edinburgh — freedom to be conferred : arrangements, JAN. 15, 5*b* ; 27, 4*a* ; visits hospitality buffet in Waverley station ; guest of Corporation at dinner in City Chambers, 27, 4*b*
First Sea Lord — appointment probable : our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JAN. 6, 9*d*
German Fleet — surrender to British Navy : message included in *Graphic* special souvenir, JAN. 14, 10*d*
Grimsby — accepts offer of freedom, JAN. 21, 5*d*
Home-coming to Brooksby Hall — villagers welcome, FEB. 13, 5*b*
Liverpool — to receive freedom, MAR. 12, 11*e* ; arrives, 28, 10*b* ; receives freedom of City (s.) ; banquet given at Town Hall, 31, 10*c* ; visits children of Seamen's Orphanage, 31, 10*e*
Peace Conference — appointment as British naval representative suggested, JAN. 4, 6*b*
Trinity College (Dublin) — to confer LL.D. degree, MAR. 17, 8*e*
at Brooksby, on united effort of all classes in Great War, FEB. 13, 5*b*
at Edinburgh, on the Great War : work of Grand Fleet ; surrender of German Fleet, JAN. 27, 4*a*
at Edinburgh City Chambers, on Firth of Forth : importance as naval base ; dispersal of Grand Fleet, JAN. 27, 4*b*
at Liverpool (St. George's Hall), on the Great War : deeds of 10th Cruiser Squadron ; tribute to Mercantile Marine ; naval lessons ; mistakes, MAR. 31, 10*e*

BEATTY, Adm. Sir David (continued) :—
at Liverpool (Town Hall), on the Great War : German submarine menace, MAR. 31, 10*c*
on Dover Patrol memorial—message in support, JAN. 28, 9*c*
BEATTY, Mr. E. W. (Canada)—elected Chancellor of Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, FEB. 21, 9*c*
at Toronto, on the Great War—Canadian Pacific Railway's services, FEB. 7, 7*c*
BEATTY, Mr. H. M. :—
on Louis XVI. and Horace Walpole (l., L.S.), JAN. 30, 57*c*
BEATTY, Brig.-Gen. L. N.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 24, 23*a*
BEATTY, Maj. W. J.—death, FEB. 18, 17*b*
BEAUCHAMP, Sir Edward—elected deputy-chairman of Liberal War Committee, MAR. 21, 17*f*
BEAUCHAMP, Mr. William M.—will, MAR. 4, 13*e*
BEAUFORT, Sir Leicester P.—appointed K.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
BEAUMONT, Lieut.-Col. Dudley—death, MAR. 22, 14*f*
BEAUMONT, Mrs. Elsie M.—will, JAN. 15, 11*d*
BEAUMONT, Mr. F. G.—appointed surveyor to Romford Urban District Council, MAR. 15, 7*f*
BEAUREGARD, M. Paul (France)—death, MAR. 24, 11*c*
BEAVAN, Capt. F. E.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*b*
BEAVERBROOK, Lord—health, JAN. 31, 11*b* ; FEB. 15, 11*a* ; 17, 13*d* ; 18, 11*b* ; 19, 11*c* (l.e.) ; 20, 9*c* (l.e.) ; 22, 13*a*
Borden, Sir R. (s.), JAN. 6, 6*d*
at Connaught Rooms, on cinematograph trade, JAN. 10, 5*c* (l.e.)
BEAZLEY, Mr. E. A. :—
at British Chamber of Commerce (Paris), on exchange and trade (T.S.), MAR. 3, 287*a*
BECHER, Dame Ethel H.—retirement from post of matron-in-chief of Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service, FEB. 24, 12*d* (l.e.) ; received by Queen Alexandra, 27, 13*b*
BECHER, Mr. Howard P.—memorial service : arrangements, FEB. 15, 11*b*
BECHHOFER, Mr. C. E. :—
on Andrew, M.—attitude towards Bolshevists (l.), MAR. 3, 8*b*
on Russia—relations between moderate Socialists and Bolshevists (l.), JAN. 16, 10*d* ; proposed Socialist commission of inquiry : refusal of passports to British members (l.), MAR. 25, 7*c* ; Bolshevism (l.), 29, 7*a*
BECK, Mr. Cecil—appointed Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of National Service and Reconstruction, JAN. 11, 9*f*
BECK, Mr. James M. :—
" Reckoning, The "—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 26*d*
BECKE, Maj. A. F. :—
" Royal Regiment of Artillery at Le Cateau, The "—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*d*
BECKETT, Ernest—highway robbery charge, MAR. 26, 9*a*
BECKETT, Mr. H.—appointed assistant private secretary to Lord Milner, JAN. 15, 9*c*
BECKETT'S Banks :—
Report, JAN. 13, 14*c*
BED, On being kept in (sp. art.), MAR. 7, 13*d*
BEDBOROUGH, Mr. John—death, FEB. 5, 5*f*
BEDDARD, Mr. John—will, FEB. 6, 11*d*
BEDDOWE, Kate—shop-lifting charge, FEB. 4, 5*b*
BEDDY, Lieut.-Col. P. L. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*b*
BEDFORD, Duchess of—appointed G.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
BEDFORD, Duke of :—
Bedfordshire County Council — re-elected chairman, MAR. 17, 7*f*
Thorney—declines further financial aid towards vicar's stipend, MAR. 15, 8*c*
BEDFORD, Mrs. H. (Liza Lehmann)—will, JAN. 16, 11*c*
Memorial concert—to be repeated, JAN. 23, 13*d* ; held, 28, 5*c*
BEDFORD, Lieut.-Col. James :—
Lecture—arrangements, MAR. 18, 7*f* ; delivered, 25, 6*d*
at East India Association, on criminal tribes of India, MAR. 25, 6*d* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 148*c*
BEDFORD College for Women :—
Dutch—Hanna de Villiers Memorial Prize instituted, FEB. 18, 5*b* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 90*d*
Scholarships :—
New—instituted, FEB. 18, 5*b* : (Ed.S.), 20, 90*d*
BEDFORD County Hospital :—
War memorial—convalescent home proposed, FEB. 18, 5*c*
BEDFORD Regiment :—
Reserve battalion—brought to London ; to mount King's Guard at Buckingham Palace, FEB. 18, 8*d*
" BEDFORD Row "—on income-tax (l.), MAR. 29, 7*c*
BEDFORD School :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial—meeting to discuss : arrangements, FEB. 20, 13*f*
BEDFORDSHIRE :—
Sanatorium :—
Mogerhanger Park — purchase : County Council's decision, FEB. 8, 11*c*
BEDFORDSHIRE Chamber of Agriculture :—
Meeting, FEB. 10, 3*e*
BEDFORDSHIRE County Council :—
Bedford, Duke of—resignation refused : re-elected chairman, MAR. 17, 7*f*
Crowder, Mr. T.—elected by one vote : incident of poll, MAR. 6, 7*d*
BEEBE, Mr. William (U.S.A.)—to head naturalists' expedition in South American jungles, MAR. 4, 9*c*
BEEBY, Mr. George S. (Australia) — received by King, MAR. 1, 13*a*
England, visit to — luncheon given in London to welcome, FEB. 20, 10*f*
in London, on labour unrest ; Syndicalist menace, FEB. 20, 10*f*
on labour—policy (sp. art., " Labour's point of view : groping for a policy : safeguards against syndicalism "), FEB. 27, 6*a*
BEECHAM, Sir Thomas — Order of Crown of Italy conferred, MAR. 31, 15*c*
Opera seasons at Covent Garden Theatre and Drury Lane Theatre : see under OPERA
Theatre Royal, Drury Lane (Ltd.)—elected director, FEB. 26, 13*e*
BEECHING, Very Rev. H. C., Dean of Norwich—death, FEB. 26, 8*c* ; funeral : arrangements, 28, 13*b* ; funeral, MAR. 4, 13*b*

BEEMAN, Maj. S. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
BEER :—
Brewing :—
Cost, increased :—
Food Controller (statement), FEB. 24, 2*c*
Prices :—
Belsher, Mr. A. S. (s.), JAN. 30, 4*d*
Control by Food Controller —to be established, FEB. 11, 7*a*; effect, 12, 7*d*
Licensed Victuallers' Central Protection Society of London — explanation: bill displayed in licensed houses: criticism, MAR. 18, 7*c*
Morgan, Mr. P. C. (l.), MAR. 22, 7*b*
New :—
Maximum — announced JAN. 31, 8*c*; list: order issued by Food Controller: schedules, FEB. 11, 7*a*
Profiteering—discussed, JAN. 10, 5*a*; 22, 3*d*; MAR. 3, 7*c*
Article ("Beer, spirits, wine: widespread profiteering"), JAN. 14, 5*b*
Reduced — in operation, FEB. 25, 7*e*
Article ("Cheaper beer to-day"), FEB. 24, 2*c*
Reading — strong ale described as "barley wine": sold at 8d. half-pint, JAN. 8, 3*f*
Supplies :—
Bottled :—
London — shortage: complaints, FEB. 25, 7*e*
Brewers' Society — general committee passes resolution, FEB. 22, 5*f*
Increased output—prospects, JAN. 14, 5*b*; FEB. 4, 8*e*; Ministry of Food announcements, 18, 5*b*; 24, 2*c*; further: prospects, 26, 7*c*; announced, MAR. 13, 10*e*
Barrelage — of 25 per cent: authorized by War Cabinet, JAN. 28, 8*d*
Belsher, Mr. A. S. (s.), JAN. 30, 4*d*; MAR. 28, 9*a*
Food, Ministry of — recommendation to Cabinet, JAN. 9, 6*d*; 27, 8*b*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), FEB. 24, 2*b*
Roffey, Sir W. (l. quoted), JAN. 25, 5*a*
Newcastle — inadequate: Chief Constable's statement, FEB. 5, 5*f*
Parliament — questions, FEB. 15, 12*a*; MAR. 4, 14*a*; 21, 7*e*
Statistics—for past seven years, MAR. 21, 7*e*
Workers' demands :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R.—letter to Mr. J. Sexton, JAN. 22, 3*d*
Correspondence, JAN. 22, 3*d*
Liverpool dockers—attitude: Mr. J. Sexton (l. quoted), JAN. 22, 3*d*
Tax :—
Higher—budget forecast, MAR. 29, 12*d*
Theft by soldiers on St. Patrick's day—prosecution, MAR. 21, 7*f*
BEERENBROUCK, M. Ruys de (Netherlands) :—
in Upper House, on Belgium — future relations, MAR. 15, 9*c*
BEES :—
Disease :—
Bee-Stocking Committee — reported destruction of stocks: Food Production Department statement, MAR. 15, 7*a*
Feeding :—
Sugar — supply: arrangement made, JAN. 30, 5*c*
Keeping :—
Egypt—particulars: statistics (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 17*d*
Jamaica :—
"Foul brood" disease (T.S.), MAR. 3, 284*d*
BEETON, Mr. Mayson M.—health, MAR. 21, 13*c*
BEGBIE, Mr. Harold :—
"English Family, An"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 30, 56*a*
BEGG, Col. Charles M.—death, FEB. 6, 16*f*
BEGG, Mr. F. Faithfull :—
at London Chamber of Commerce, on German indemnities: suggests international inquiry, JAN. 15, 5*a*; copies of address issued, FEB. 20, 4*d*
on banking and currency problems (l., T.S.), MAR. 22, 24*c*
BEGG, Roberts, and Company (Ltd.) :—
on telegraphic delays (l.), MAR. 15, 8*b*
BEGGING :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 1, 5*a*
BÉGIN, Cardinal (Canada) :—
on education — compulsory (art. quoted), JAN. 27, 7*a*; (Ed.S.), 30, 52*b*
BEHREND, Mr. Bernard J. — will, JAN. 7, 11*c*
BEHRENS, Adm. (Russia) — arrested by Bolshevists, MAR. 6, 9*d*
BEIRA Alta Railway Company of Portugal :—
Dividend, JAN. 2, 13*c*
BEIT, Mr. Otto :—
Imperial College of Science and Technology — reappointed member of governing body, MAR. 31, 16*e*
London Homœopathic Hospital — contribution, MAR. 5, 5*f*
BELA Kun, M.: see KUN, M. Bela
BÉLAND, Dr. (Canada) :—
Liberal Party — name mentioned as leader, JAN. 24, 7*e*
Parliament — welcomed back, FEB. 22, 9*e*
BELBEN, Lieut. George D. — awarded Albert Medal, FEB. 1, 5*c*
BELCHER, Maj. :—
at Berwick, on State control of agriculture, JAN. 6, 3*e*
BELCHER, Lieut.-Col. Robert — death, FEB. 14, 7*e*
BELFAST :—
Conditions :—
Correspondence, FEB. 5, 9*e*
Corporation :—
Strike of shipbuilding and engineering workers — attitude: protest of engineering firms, FEB. 13, 10*d*
Influenza: see under INFLUENZA—Ireland
Labour :—
Engineering and shipbuilding trades —47-hour agreement dispute: see under LABOUR — Hours — Engineering
Port :—
Tonnage — statistics for 1918, JAN. 8, 8*d*

BELFAST (continued) :—
Prison :—
Sinn Fein prisoners : see under IRELAND — Parties, political— Sinn Fein
BELFAST and County Down Railway Company :—
Report, FEB. 12, 18*d*
BELFAST Harbour Commissioners :—
Report, FEB. 24, 15*c*
"BELFAST Protestant" — on Belfast schools (l.), JAN. 15, 6*b*
BELFIELD, Lady — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 1, 13*d*
BELFIELD, Mr. Arthur — will, FEB. 3, 13*c*
BELFIELD, Lieut.-Col. W. — appointed C.M.G., JAN, 1, 3*b*
BELFIELD, William — drunk while driving motor-car charge, FEB. 5, 5*d*
BELGIUM :—
Académie Royale des Beaux Arts :—
Corresponding membership — alien enemies excluded, JAN. 13, 7*e*
Accidents :—
Railway : see under Railways, below
Agriculture :—
Devastated districts :—
Cattle :—
Agricultural Relief of Allies Fund — scheme adopted : M. Pollet (s.), FEB. 5, 7*b* (l.e.)
English farmers' gift, MAR. 13, 7*e*
Aliens, enemy : see under WAR, The Great — Belgium
Coal :—
Prices — increased, FEB. 1, 7*e*
Conditions :—
Correspondence, MAR. 17, 11*e* ; 18, 11*e*
Samuel, Mr. H. (sp. art., "Belgium to-day") I. ("Industries idle : results of German methods"), MAR. 12, 8*a* ; II. ("Reconstruction measures : looking to the Allies"), 13, 8*a* ; III. ("National endurance : the antipathy to Germany"), 14, 8*a*
Cotton : see under COTTON
Crime :—
Train conveying foodstuffs from England attacked by band of robbers, MAR. 24, 11*e*
Distress :—
Children :—
Orphan Fund—appeal, MAR. 10, 7*f*
Coalminers :—
British coalminers — give £10,000, JAN. 30, 7*e* ; FEB. 7, 5*d*
Northumberland coalminers : contribution, JAN. 24, 2*e*
Devey, Mr. H. B. (l.), JAN. 27, 6*e*
Relief :—
Commission for — commodities forwarded and distributed : statistics, FEB. 28, 9*f* (l.e.)
Spanish-Dutch committee — thanked by British Government, JAN. 6, 7*e*
Drink :—
Taxation — new : introduced, MAR. 27, 13*d*
Trade :—
Control, State (T.S.), JAN. 6, 249*a*
Dutch officials — who accepted office under Activist Ministry : dismissed, JAN. 3, 5*e*
BELGIUM (continued) :—
Education :—
École de l'Ermitage, L' — history (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 10*6b*
Ideals :—
Cammaerts, M. E. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 21*e*
Explosions :—
Ath — petrol wagon (fatal), JAN. 15, 7*e*
Mons (fatal), FEB. 1, 7*e*
Quatrecht — munition depôt, JAN. 23, 9*c* ; shells (fatal), MAR. 3, 9*e*
Tirlemont, near (fatal), MAR. 28, 11*a*
Finance :—
Bourse (Brussels) — re-opened, JAN. 10, 7*e*
British credit—details, FEB. 6, 14*a*
Budget — for 1919 : statistics, MAR. 24, 10*b*
Delacroix, M. (s.), MAR. 24, 10*b*
German marks—amount withdrawn : total, MAR. 15, 9*e*
Exchange—against paper abroad : members of Belgian armistice committee leave for France, JAN. 7, 7*e*
Gold and State securities deposited in Bank of England in August, 1914 — returned to, MAR. 14, 9*c*
Loans :—
London — credit : arrangements completed, FEB. 12. 18*f*
United States of America — credit : particulars, FEB. 10, 7*e* ; 12, 18*f* ; 28, 17*e* ; MAR. 7, 9*c* ; proposed bond issue in : discussed, 8, 17*f*
War :—
Reconstruction :—
Bill — ratified : *Moniteur* (art. quoted), MAR. 21, 19*b*
Revenue and expenditure — statistics, MAR. 29, 11*e*
Taxation :—
New :—
Delacroix, M. (s.), MAR. 24, 10*b*
Flemish autonomy movement :—
Activist propaganda :—
Brussels — preparations for return, FEB. 13, 10*f*
Food :—
Prices :—
Brussels :—
Correspondence, FEB. 18, 9*c*
Devey, Mr. H. B. (l.), FEB. 18, 9*c*
Supplies :—
Aeroplane service between Folkestone and Ghent to convey— particulars, FEB. 1, 8*b*
Correspondence, JAN. 27, 6*e*
Football : see under FOOTBALL
France, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
Germany :—
Influence :—
Revival — prevention : association formed : Mr. H. Samuel (art. quoted), MAR. 14, 8*a*
Policy — defined : Government statement, FEB. 1, 7*e* (l.e.)
Horses — purchased : statistics, JAN. 15, 7*e*
Labour :—
Conditions :—
Correspondence, MAR. 3, 12*d*

BELGIUM :—
Labour (continued) :—
Railway :—
Hours :—
Eight-hour day — arranged, MAR. 26, 11*e*
Living, cost of :—
Samuel, Mr. H. (sp. art., "Belgium to-day : cost of living"), MAR. 12, 8*b*
Medals : see under MEDALS (foreign)
Netherlands, relations with :—
Beerenbrouck, M. R. de (s.), MAR. 15, 9*c*
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
Economic exchange — milch cows for coal : negotiations, JAN. 6, 7*e*
Neutrality :—
Treaty (1839) — revision : see under WAR, The Great — Territorial questions
Nuns, Franciscan :—
Louvain — German and Austrian : ordered to leave, FEB. 27, 9*e*
Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)
Post Office :—
Money orders :—
United States of America, to — issue : resumed, MAR. 7, 9*e*
Press :—
*Action Nationale, L'* — to be published in Antwerp, MAR. 15, 9*e*
*Journal de Gand* (Ghent) —offices damaged by bombs, FEB. 15, 7*e*
Journalists — party leaving for London, MAR. 28, 11*e*
England — residents in, during the war :—
*Daily Telegraph* fund :—
Heinzmann-Savino, M. (s.), JAN. 14, 5*a* (l.e.)
Dinner given in honour, JAN. 14, 5*a* (l.e.)
*Libre Belgique, La* :—
Sale of four complete files secretly published during German occupation : announced (art., "A four years' secret : Belgian newspaper that defied the Germans"), MAR. 20, 9*e*
*Métropole La* : see *Action Nationale, L'*, above
Prices, MAR. 13, 8*a*
Railways :—
Accidents :—
Namur-Charleroi Railway — collision : British soldiers injured ; German engine-drivers arrested, JAN. 3, 5*c*
Control, State—assumed, FEB. 6, 8*e*
Management — agreement for civil administration, JAN. 29, 7*e*
Reconstruction — note (E.S.), MAR. 21, 111*c*
Article ("Reconstruction in Belgium : some vital problems," E.S.), FEB. 21, 69*a*
British credits, need for :—
Leading article (T.S.), MAR. 29, 42*a*
Ebert, Herr (statement), FEB. 15, 8*d*
Samuel, Mr. H. (sp. art., "Belgium to-day") II. ("Reconstruction measures : looking to the Allies"), MAR. 13, 8*a*
Trade :—
British—opportunities :—
Burbidge, Sir W. (statement), MAR. 6, 11*d*

BELGIUM :—
Trade (continued) :—
Imports and exports :—
Regulations — new (T.S.), JAN. 6, 249*a* ; FEB. 3, 274*c* ; MAR. 29, 39*b*
Vatican, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
BELGRADE :—
Typhus : see under TYPHUS
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
BELGRAVE Hospital for Children :—
Beatrice, Princess — to be present on Pound Day, JAN. 6, 11*b* ; appeal (l.), 11, 11*d*
Goldsmiths' Company — contribution, MAR. 19, 12*e*
Pound Day—held, MAR. 27, 17*f*
Wales, Prince of — contribution, JAN. 4, 11*e*
BELGRAVIA Dairy Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 9, 11*d*
BELGRAVIA War Hospital Supply Depôt : see under WAR, The Great — Sick and wounded—Hospitals
BELL, Herr (Germany) — appointed Minister for Colonies, FEB. 14, 8*b* (l.e.)
BELL, Lieut.-Col. A. de M.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
BELL, Capt. A. E.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b*
BELL, Mr. Edward P. (U.S.A.) :—
on League of Nations — Republican Party : attitude (l.), MAR. 14, 12*b* ; 21, 15*d*
BELL, Mr. Ernest A. S.—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10*d*
BELL, Lieut. Ernest M.—obtaining money by false pretences charge, FEB. 3, 4*d* ; 10, 2*c* ; breaks bail, 17, 7*a* (l.e.)
BELL, Gertrude — neglect of children charge, FEB. 14, 5*a*
BELL, Mrs. Harrison — appointed member of Government emigration committee, JAN. 31, 5*b*
BELL, Mr. Henry — appointed member of committee of inquiry into Office of Public Trustee, MAR. 21, 16*b*
BELL, Mr. Isaac :—
Kilkenny Foxhounds — resigns mastership, FEB. 27, 7*c* (l.e.)
on hunting — Sinn Fein ban (l. quoted), FEB. 7, 5*b*
BELL, Maj. J. S.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*c*
BELL, Jack — doping charge, JAN. 7, 3*c*
BELL, Sir James :—
at Glasgow, on nationalization of railways, FEB. 19, 17*a*
BELL, Maj.-Gen. James F.—death, JAN. 10, 7*e*
BELL, Sir John C.—health, JAN. 10, 11*a*
on Slough motor depôt (l.), MAR. 10, 12*e*
BELL, Mr. Leonard :—
on "Great fact, A" (l., L.S.), JAN. 23, 46*a*
BELL, Mr. Thomas R. D.—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10*d*
BELLAIRS, Cdr. Carlyon :—
in Parliament, on :—
Air Navigation Bill, FEB. 22, 8*b*
Navy — promotion, MAR. 13, 15*b*
BELLAMY, Mr. A. R. :—
on coal prices, increased (statement), JAN. 20, 4*b*
BELLAMY, Mr. F. W.—appointed member of Port of London Casual Labour Committee, JAN. 16, 10*c*

BELLESORT, M. André :—
" Nouveau Japon, Le "—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 30, 53*a*
BELLET, M. Daniel :—
" Mepris des Lois et ses Consequences Sociales, Le"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*a*
BELLINGER, Lieut.-Cdr. Patrick N. L. (U.S.A.) :—
Aeronautics — transatlantic flight : to compete for *Daily Mail* £10,000 prize : our New York correspondent's message, MAR. 21, 10*e*
BELLINI, Miss Beatrice — pianoforte recital, FEB. 1, 5*b*
BELL-IRVING, Maj. R. O.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
BELLOC, Mr. Hilaire :—
" Principles of War, The" (trans.) — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 9, 19*a*
BELLS :—
" Clog an Air" : see under IRELAND
BELOW, Frau Agnes von (Germany) :—
on naval mutiny ; abolition of sailor suits for children (l. quoted), JAN. 6, 7*f*
BELPER, Capt. Lord—resigns commission in 2nd Life Guards, FEB. 28, 13*b*
BELSHER, Mr. Allan S. :—
at Connaught Rooms, on beer output and prices ; hours of opening ; American prohibition movement, JAN. 30, 4*d*
at Licensed Victuallers' Central Protection Society of London, on beer : output and strength, MAR. 28, 9*a*
BENCKENDORFF, Berger, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Partnership change, FEB. 8, 14*e* (l.e.)
BENDALL, Mr. Ernest A.—demobilized, MAR. 18, 13*b*
BENEDICT XV., Pope :—
United States of America — sends message to, JAN. 22, 8*c*
Wilson, Mr. W.—visits at Vatican, JAN. 6, 10*c*
Welldon, Rt. Rev. J. E. C. (l.), JAN. 7, 9*d*
at Consistory, on Roman Catholic Church in East ; Palestine : future of Holy Places, MAR. 12, 9*c*
on labour—approval of trade unionism (add.), MAR. 5, 9*d*
BENES, Dr. Edward (Czecho-Slovakia) — biographical, JAN. 23, 8*f*
at Peace Conference, on :—
Committees :—
Nations, small — representation, JAN. 27, 12*d*
Territorial claims, JAN. 31, 10*b*
on Hungary — revolution ; Bolshevization of Central Europe (statement), MAR. 27, 14*a*
BENETT-DAMPIER, Col. W. H. :—
Croft, Brig.-Gen. Page — action against, JAN. 11, 5*c*
BENEVOLENT Fund and Home for Aged Music-hall Artists :—
London Coliseum — matinée in aid : arrangements, MAR. 11, 13*b*
BENGAL :—
Council (Governor's) :—
Member appointed, FEB. 17, 2*d*
Dacoity : see under INDIA—Crime and unrest
BENGAL and North-Western Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 10, 13*c*
Report, JAN. 28, 15*b*
BENGAL Dooars Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 28, 17*e*
Report, MAR. 13, 17*d*
BENGAL Nagpur Railway Company :—
Debentures — renewal : announcement, JAN. 24, 14*f*
BENHAM, Mr. Victor — pianoforte recital, JAN. 18, 5*a*
BENJAMIN, Arthur — cruelty to cat charge, FEB. 13, 5*f*
BENJAMIN, L.—compulsory winding-up order made, MAR. 5, 7*f*
BENN, Mr. E. J. P.—resigns post of Chief Industrial Organization Commissioner, JAN. 24, 4*f*
at Saddlers' Hall, on Windsor Castle window-cleaning, FEB. 6, 10*f*
BENN, Mr. H. H. :—
on wealth — division : workers' share (l.), MAR. 17, 18*b*
BENN, Cdr. I. Hamilton :—
General election :—
Greenwich — expenses, FEB. 17, 7*f*
in Parliament, on :—
Navy—prestige, MAR. 13, 14*c*
BENN, Capt. Wedgwood :—
Air Service Parliamentary Committee — becomes chairman, JAN. 31, 9*e*
Liberal group, Asquith — declines post of Whip, JAN. 30, 9*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Air Navigation Bill, FEB. 18, 13*c*
Import restrictions, MAR. 28, 18*c*
Royal Air Force, FEB. 13, 13*e* ; MAR. 14, 15*d*
Services Maintenance Bill, MAR. 26, 17*b*
BENNET, Lieut. Charles H. — death, MAR. 15, 14*f*
BENNET, Col. F. W. :—
on demobilization — transport of soldiers through France in cattle trucks (l.), FEB. 27, 8*c*
BENNET, Mr. Robert A. :—
" Blond Beast, The " — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*f*
BENNETT, Mr. A. P. — appointed British Minister to Panama, MAR. 18, 9*e*
BENNETT, Mr. Arnold :—
" Roll Call, The " — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 34*d* ; reviewed (L.S.), 23, 43*c*
on " set down in malice " (l., L.S.), JAN. 30, 57*d*
BENNETT, Mr. Edgar A. :—
on taxation — excess profits (l.), FEB. 10, 14*a*
BENNETT, Edith M. :—
" Babies in Peril " — noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 135*c*
BENNETT, G. J. :—
" Combined Florid Counterpoint " — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 86*a*
BENNETT, Lieut. H. — court-martial held, JAN. 22, 4*d*
BENNETT, Mr. Henry G. D. — will, MAR. 21, 13*d*
BENNETT, Mr. Herbert — will, FEB. 4, 11*c*
BENNETT, Capt. J. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
BENNETT, Mr. J. J. :—
" Dover Patrol, The " — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 107*c*
BENNETT, Lieut. W. S. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
BEN Nevis :—
Meteorological station — reopening : proposed (E.S.), JAN. 17, 34*c*

BENNEWITH, Maj. J. A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*a*
BENSLY, Maj. W. J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
BENSON, Prof. (U.S.A.) :—
Army of occupation (Coblenz) — education scheme : supervisor-in-chief, FEB. 17, 9*d*
BENSON, Benjamin : see under MURDER—Mayne
BENSON, Cdr. C. H. G. — awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 25, 23*b*
BENSON, Mr. E. F. :—
"Poland and Mittel-Europa" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 30, 59*c*
on Bolshevism (l.), JAN. 22, 3*c*
on Poland — Germans abetting Bolshevism (l.), JAN. 3, 7*c*
BENSON, Miss Renée — concert given, MAR. 3, 6*d*
BENSON, Mr. Robert H. :—
at London Electric Supply Corporation, on supply of electric power, FEB. 25, 16*b*
at Winchester House, on finance : currency and credit, MAR. 1, 16*e*
at Winchester House, on finance : dear money : rising income-tax ; British debt to United States of America and other countries, MAR. 8, 16*d*
on Murray, Charles Fairfax (l., L.S.), MAR. 6, 125*a* ; 20, 152*d*
BENSON, Adm. W. S. (U.S.A.) :—
German shipping — surrender : to meet German delegates at Treves, JAN. 16, 10*a*
BENSON, Judge William D. — death, FEB. 21, 13*d* ; memorial service : arrangements, 22, 13*b* ; 24, 14*b* ; held, 25, 12*e*
Appreciation — correspondence, FEB. 24, 14*c*
BENSON, Mr. William J.—promoted C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
BENT, Lieut.-Col. C. E. — awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*a*
BENTHALL, Maj. John L. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
BENTINCK, Lord Henry :—
Labour — Bill to provide 44-hour working week (P.N.), FEB. 6, 9*d*
at Nottingham, on soldiers' pensions, FEB. 10, 5*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Pennant, Miss V. Douglas — dismissal, MAR. 14, 16*c*
on German food supplies (l.), MAR. 20, 15*f*
on labour — hours : 44-hour week (l.), FEB. 6, 9*e* ; *The Times* comment, 6, 9*e* (l.e.)
BENTINCK, Rear-Adm. Rudolf — promoted Rear-Admiral, JAN. 8, 2*d* ; received by King, MAR. 21, 13*c*
BENTWICH, Maj. Norman :—
"Palestine of the Jews, Past, Present, and Future" — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 20, 91*a*
BENYON, Dame Edith — death, MAR. 31, 15*c*
BENZOL :—
Home produced :—
Article ("Home produced motor spirit"), FEB. 27, 5*e*
Tax, proposed — suspended, JAN. 4, 3*b*
Commerical Motor Users' Association — representations to government, JAN. 4, 3*b*
Motor fuel, use as — purchase without licence permitted, FEB. 6, 8*c*
BENZOL (continued) :—
Recovery :—
Article ("Benzol recovery : present position and future prospects," E.S.), FEB. 21, 72*c*
BERANGER (France) — arrested in connexion with attack on M. Clemenceau, FEB. 25, 10*b*
BERDOULAT, Gen. (France) — appointed Military Governor of Paris, FEB. 19, 7*e*
BEREHAVEN :—
Naval base — possession of plans for general isolation : Sinn Feiner sentenced to penal servitude, JAN. 10, 5*c* (l.e.)
BERENGUER, Gen. (Spain) :—
Morocco (Spanish Zone) — Resident-General : name mentioned, JAN. 24, 7*e* ; appointed, 25, 8*c* ; FEB. 6, 7*b* ; sent with full powers to deal with German evil : our special correspondent at Madrid : message, JAN. 27, 8*b* ; arrives in, FEB. 19, 7*b*
BERENINI, Signor (Italy)—appointed Minister of Public Instruction, JAN. 18, 8*e*
Socialist Union at Rome—passes resolution disowning, JAN. 7, 7*c*
BERESFORD, Lord—health, FEB. 12, 13*b*
on Newspapers for the Fleet Fund—appeal, JAN. 25, 2*d*
BERESFORD, George (otherwise George Tooth) :—
Waterford peerage claim—solicitor's bill : law case, FEB. 27, 2*c*
BERESFORD, Mr. J. B.—appointed private secretary to Mr. G. H. Roberts, FEB. 3, 11*c*
BERESFORD, Mr. J. D. :—
"Jervaise Comedy, The"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 136*b*
BERESFORD, Rev. John—will, FEB. 11, 13*d*
BERG, M. (Norway)—appointed Minister of Social Affairs, FEB. 22, 10*e*
BERGER, M. Casimir (France)—death, MAR. 25, 11*e*
BERGER, Congressman Victor (U.S.A.)—convicted at Chicago of sedition and disloyalty, JAN. 10, 9*e* ; sentenced, FEB. 22, 9*e*
BERGH, M. Richard (Sweden)—death, JAN. 31, 7*e*
BERING Sea :—
Treaty (Anglo-American) : see under FOREIGN Relations—United States of America
BERINKAG, Dr. (Hungary)—appointment as Prime Minister : approved by Count Karolyi, JAN. 21, 7*e*
BERKENHEIM, M. Alexander :—
on Kropotkin, Prince Peter (l.), FEB. 13, 11*d*
BERKS and Bucks Needlework Guild :—
Clothing—articles collected in 1918 : statistics, FEB. 17, 7*f*
BERKS and Oxon Chamber of Agriculture :—
Meeting, JAN. 20, 3*c*
BERLIN :—
Art gallery—Princesses' Palace to be transformed into : particulars, MAR. 17, 9*f*
Coal supply—situation, JAN. 18, 8*b*
Shortage—streets unlighted, FEB. 13, 7*e*
Gaiety — a Weimar correspondent's message, FEB. 13, 8*c*
Article ("Berlin's sad gaiety : visits to gaming and dancing saloons"), MAR. 22, 10*e*
Gambling :—
Article ("Berlin's sad gaiety : visits to gaming and dancing saloons") MAR. 22, 10*e*

BERLIN (continued):—
Governor—appointed, JAN. 9, 6*c*; MAR. 3, 10*d*
Hotels, cafés, and restaurants—number closed owing to strike of waiters, JAN. 3, 5*c*
Labour: see under GERMANY—Labour
Lawlessness—robbers raid gambling club, MAR. 3, 9*f*
Lighting—effect on crime, JAN. 28, 7*c*
Municipality:—
Elections—held, FEB. 28, 9*a*
Finance:—
Loan—issued, MAR. 8, 9*d*
New Year's eve—celebrations: *Tageblatt* comments, JAN. 6, 7*b*
Police force—to be re-armed, JAN. 15, 7*c*
Cashier, Chief—arrested on charge of embezzlement, JAN. 7, 7*b*
President—Herr Eichorn deposed; Herr E. Ernst appointed, JAN. 7, 7*b*; 8, 6*c*; 11, 8*c*
Press Bureau—established, FEB. 18, 7*c*
Public works, protection of—force to be enrolled, MAR. 31, 11*a*
Republic—territorial designation and extent, JAN. 22, 8*c*
Revolution: see under GERMANY—Revolution
Riots: see under GERMANY—Revolution—Spartacus movement
Streets—degrading condition: need of control, MAR. 8, 9*f*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
BERLIN Academy of Arts:—
Membership, Allied—resignations, JAN. 11, 11*d*
BERMONDSEY:—
Board of Guardians:—
Bunting, sale of—profit made, MAR. 3, 7*f*
Discharged Soldiers' and Sailors' Club—concert in aid: announced, MAR. 5, 7*f*
BERNARD, Lieut.-Col. D. J. C. K.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
BERNARD, Col. Sir E. E.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
BERNE:—
Socialist conference: see under WAR, The Great—Socialists—International conference
BERNERS, Mr. C. H.—death, JAN. 17, 5*f*
BERNHARD, Herr Georg (Germany):—
on Erzberger, Herr—omission from peace delegation (quoted), MAR. 26, 11*f*
on Peace Conference—Allied Powers: alleged differences; German representation (art. quoted), FEB. 7, 7*f*
on peace treaty—refusal to sign (art. quoted), MAR. 18, 9*f*
BERNSTEIN, Davis—naturalization certificate revoked, JAN. 25, 5*d*
BERNSTEIN, Herr Eduard (Germany)—resignation, JAN. 6, 7*e* (e.c.); leader of Socialist Central Bureau, 30, 8*a*; secedes from Independent Socialist Party, MAR. 26, 12*d*
BERNSTORFF, Count (Germany):—
House, Col. E., tribute to, JAN. 20, 8*d*
Peace Conference—to direct negotiations, FEB. 20, 8*d*
at Berlin, on Democracy in Germany; the Great War: ruthless submarine warfare, MAR. 14, 9*b*
on peace terms—attitude of Germany (int.), MAR. 25, 14*b*
BERNSTORFF, Count (Germany) (continued):—
on United States of America—letter written from Rye (New Hampshire) on August 26, 1916, to Herr von Bethmann-Hollweg on German plotting: translation officially issued, FEB. 27, 9*e*
BERRELL, Capt. J. S. T.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2*b*
BERRILL, Mr. Roland:—
"Inspirations of Armageddon"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*c*
BERRY, Mr. A. F.:—
on electro-culture in agriculture (l., E.S.), JAN. 17, 61*c*
BERRY, Mr. G. P.:—
at Winchester, on Village Centres Council—work at Enham centre, FEB. 11, 7*c*
BERRY, Mr. H. Seymour:—
North's Navigation Collieries (1889) (Ltd.)—elected chairman, FEB. 28, 17*e*
at Great Western Hotel, Paddington, on late Lord Rhondda; coal trade; North's Navigation Collieries, MAR. 20, 19*a*
BERRY, Mr. T. W.:—
"Training of Youth, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 70*d*; reviewed (Ed.S.), 13, 75*b*
BERRY, Lieut. Trevor T.:—
"Hope of the World, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*c*
BERRY, Mr. W. H.:—
on Government departments—accommodation for (l.), MAR. 28, 7*d*
BERRY, Mr. W. T.—death (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 89*d*
BERRY, Mr. Windsor—retiring from Messrs. Dent, Palmer, and Company, MAR. 14, 19*d*
BERRYMAN, Maj. F. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
BERST, Marie—shop-lifting charge, FEB. 3, 7*d*
BERTHELOT, Gen. (France)—arrives at Odessa, FEB. 19, 7*e*; receives Ukrainian delegates, 20, 8*b*
BERTHELOT, M. (France)—to be a diplomatic secretary to Peace Conference, JAN. 6, 9*e*
BERTHELOT, M. Philippe (France)—appointed Director of Department of Political Affairs at Foreign Ministry, JAN. 13, 7*e*
BERTHON (France)—withdraws charges against Senator Humbert, JAN. 18, 7*e*
BERTRAM, Lieut.-Col. W. R.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
BERTRAND, M. Emmanuel (France)—survivor of *Chaouia*, JAN. 18, 8*a*
BERWICK (County):—
Vice-Lieutenant—appointed, MAR. 26, 15*b*
BESANT, Mrs. Annie:—
India:—
Extremists, relations with:—
Madras correspondent's message ("Mrs. Besant left by the Extremists: her policy too moderate"), JAN. 21, 7*c*
Political position:—
Leading article, FEB. 11, 11*b*
*New India*—conduct: appeal to Judicial Committee of Privy Council from judgments of Madras High Court, FEB. 5, 2*a*; 18, 2*c*; 19, 2*f*; 21, 2*c*, MAR. 4, 2*a*; 5, 2*c*

BESANT, Mrs. Annie (continued) :—
at Indian Congress (Delhi), on provincial autonomy, JAN. 8, 5*c*; Home Rule for India, 10, 7*e*
BESELER, Gen. von (Germany) :—
Poland, retirement from — demands inquiry into charges, MAR. 21, 9*f*
BESSBOROUGH, Lord :—
at London Bridge, on London, Brighton, and South Coast Railway Company: war record; Government and railways, FEB. 20, 17*a*
BESSEMER (Henry) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 18, 16*e*
BESSLER, Waechter and Company (Ltd.) :—
National Metal and Chemical Bank (Ltd.)—acquires whole of share capital, JAN. 9, 10*b*
BEST, Mr. :—
Lamp, coalmining safety — exhibition of improvements, JAN. 17, 5*b*
BEST, Edward—underpaying agricultural workers charge, MAR. 6, 7*c*
BEST, Cdr. H. W.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 6*d*
BETHAM-EDWARDS, Miss Matilda — death, JAN. 7, 11*d*; will, FEB. 27, 13*c*
BETHELL, Lieut. Maurice J. :—
Jutland Bank, Battle of :—
Services :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 13, 14*b*
BETHELL, Mr. William :—
at Coal Mines Commission, on distribution and costs, MAR. 18, 6*d*
BETHLEHEM Steel Company :—
Report, JAN. 24, 13*a*
BETHNAL-GREEN :—
Housing: see under HOUSING
BETHUNE-BAKER, Dr. J. F. :—
"Faith of the Apostles' Creed, The" —reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 150*a*
BETTERTON, Mr. Henry B. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Import and export restrictions, MAR. 11, 15*a*
BETTING :—
Law case, MAR. 8, 2*c*
BETTINGTON, Lieut.-Col. A. V.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 4*c*
BETTY, Lieut.-Col. P. K.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
BEVAN, Alfred—drowned, MAR. 14, 7*f*
BEVAN, Rt. Rev. Edward L., Bp. of Swansea :—
on Young Men's Christian Association (l.), MAR. 29, 7*b*
BEVERIDGE, Sir William H.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 9*f*; arrives in Vienna, 4, 6*c*
Food, Ministry of—appointed First Secretary, JAN. 28, 5*a*
German-Austria—food supplies: appointed British representative on Inter-Allied commission, JAN. 10, 8*c*
BEVIN, Mr. E. :—
on labour—transport workers' demands: reply to London port employers, FEB. 24, 12*b*
BEYER, Messrs. (Germany)—suspend payment, MAR. 12, 9*a*
BEYER, Peacock and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 22, 14*c*
Report, MAR. 6, 17*b*
BEYFORD, Patrick—theft charge, FEB. 21, 7*f*
BEYTS, Col. William G.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
BHARATPUR, Maharaja of — appointed honorary colonel in Indian army, JAN. 11, 9*e*
BHAVNAGAR, Maharani of — death, JAN. 10, 11*b*
BHOWNAGGREE, Sir M. M. (India) :—
at Connaught Rooms, on the Great War: India: loyalty of Parsis, MAR. 22, 8*f* (l.e.)
at St. James's Palace Hotel, on services of Lord and Lady Willingdon in Bombay Presidency, MAR. 17, 18*d*
"BHÖ 'YUL" —. on British policy in Russia (l., T.S.), MAR. 3, 306*c*
BIANCHI, Senhor J. A. (Portugal) — leaves for Paris, JAN. 4, 9*a*
BIANCHI, John T.: see under MURDER
BIBESCO, Prince (Rumania) — leaves Paris for Rumania, FEB. 10, 11*b*
BIBLE :—
Flood, story of the :—
Convocation of Canterbury — Lower House: discussion, FEB. 14, 3*d*
Fry, Very Rev. T. C. (s.), FEB. 14, 3*d*
House of Laymen — discussion, FEB. 21, 13*e*
Greek :—
Manuscript, 4th century (Codex Sinaiticus) :—
Correspondence, MAR. 20, 8*c*
Photographic duplicates :—
American Bible Society — made by, FEB. 17, 9*e*
Soldier in Germany, dead English — Bible found on: returned to British Red Cross: next of kin wanted, JAN. 29, 10*f* (l.e.)
"BIBLICUS" — on Codex Sinaiticus (l.), MAR. 20, 8*c*
BICK, Maj. A. H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
BICKERDIKE, Maj. R. — awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
BICKERSTAFFE-DREW, Rt. Rev. Mgr. (John Ayscough) :—
"Prince in Petto, A" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*c*
BICKERTON, Prof. A. W. :—
Lectures — arrangements, JAN. 3, 9*d*
BICKET, Mr. Alexander :—
Surplus Government Property Disposal Board — appointed controller of dock equipment and plant section, MAR. 18, 17*c*
BICKET, Brig.-Gen. W. N. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
BICKMORE, Lieut.-Col. D. F. — memorial service: arrangements, FEB. 25, 12*e*: biographical, MAR. 1, 4*d*
BICKNELL, Mr. E. J. :—
"Theological Introduction to the Thirty-Nine Articles of the Church of England, A" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 87*a*
BIDDLE, Gen. John (U.S.A.) :—
American Officers' Club — attends children's party, JAN. 15, 6*c*; presents badges to voluntary workers, 24, 4*f*
on American expeditionary force — Irish hospitality (l. quoted), FEB. 6, 11*e*: thanks to hosts: letter to Director-General of Voluntary Organizations, 8, 7*b*, 16*f*
BIDDULPH, Brig.-Gen. H. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
BIDDULPH, Gen. Sir Robert—will, JAN. 2, 9*b*
BIDWELL, Rt. Rev. E. J., Bp. of Ontario :—
Oxford University—honorary degree of D.D. to be conferred, JAN. 20, 5*f*
at Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, on Church work in Ontario, FEB. 7, 5*c*

BIFFEN, Mr. William H.—will, MAR. 26, 15*e*
BIGAMY :—
Prevalence :—
Recorder's comments, JAN. 10, 5*c*
Salter, Mr. Justice (statement), JAN. 29, 5*e*
Prosecutions, JAN. 22, 5*e* ; FEB. 5, 5*d* ; MAR. 5, 7*c*, *d* ; 11, 7*d*, 12*e* ; 18, 7*f* ; 26, 9*c* ; 29, 4*d*
BIGGS, Mr. A. J. :—
at Holborn Restaurant, on State printing works, MAR. 31, 9*e*
BIGGS, Miss M. L. — awarded Serbian Red Cross Medal, FEB. 1, 5*f*
BIGHAM, Mr. Frank T. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
BIGLAND, Mr. Alfred :—
in Parliament, on :—
Imperial preference, FEB. 14, 13*f*
Import licences, MAR. 11, 15*b*
BIGNSTOCK, M. (Russia) :—
at Berne, on League of Nations, FEB. 7, 8*d*
BIGOURDAN, M. Guillaume (France) — awarded gold medal of Royal Astronomical Society, FEB. 17, 2*d*
BIGSWORTH, Col. A. W. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 4*e*
BIHAR and Orissa :—
Council (Lieutenant-Governor's) :—
Member appointed, FEB. 17, 2*d*
BIHAR Association :—
Political movement, participation in :—
Legislative Council (Delhi)—question, MAR. 3, 9*d*
Vincent, Sir W. (statement), MAR. 3, 9*d*
BIKANER, Maj.-Gen. Maharaja of — biographical, JAN. 23, 8*c* ; appointed G.C.V.O., 1, 10*c* ; visits Queen Alexandra, 7, 11*b* ; leaving for Paris, 11, 9*d* ; appointed honorary colonel in Indian army, 11, 9*e* ; returns to London from Paris, FEB. 11, 13*b* ; report contradicted, 15, 11*a* ; lunches with King and Queen, MAR. 3, 14*e* ; leaves for Paris, 12, 13*b*
Royal Colonial Institute — elected member, JAN. 10, 11*d*
War, The Great :—
Peace Conference — leaves Folkestone for meetings of, JAN. 13, 10*b* : to be sole representative of India, *ad interim*, FEB. 11, 12*f*
at Savoy Hotel, on Lord Sinha's appointment as Under Secretary for India ; attitude of Princes of India towards reforms, MAR. 8, 12*e*
BILBAO River and Cantabrian Railway Company :—
Meeting, MAR. 22, 20*f*
Report, MAR. 13, 17*d*
BILDT, Baron (Sweden) — reappointed member of Arbitration Court at The Hague, JAN. 30, 7*e*
BILHAM, Mr. George — suicide, MAR. 28, 9*d*
BILHARZIOSIS—disease described (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 22*b*
BILIBIN, Capt. (Russia) — executed, MAR. 18, 10*b*
BILLIARDS :—
All-round (art., " Billiards : the all-round game "), MAR. 31, 5*d*
Beginners (sp. art., " The beginner at billiards : faults and suggestions "), FEB. 11, 16*f*
Billiard Association amateur handicap — result, MAR. 28, 5*b*
BILLIARDS (continued) :—
Championships :—
Amateur — preliminary matches : results : first round, JAN. 7, 3*d* ; 8, 3*c* ; 9, 12*b* ; 10, 4*b* ; 11, 3*b* ; 14, 6*d* ; 15, 6*a* ; 16, 6*e* ; 17, 6*e* ; 18, 6*c* ; 21, 4*e* ; second round, 22, 14*e* ; 23, 3*b* ; 24, 6*c* ; 25, 6*d* ; 27, 3*d* ; 28, 6*c* ; 29, 13*f* ; 30, 4*c* ; 31, 3*d* ; third round, FEB. 1, 13*c* ; 3, 4*a* ; 4, 16*e* ; 5, 14*f* ; 6, 13*d* ; semi-final round, 7, 2*f* ; 8, 6*a* ; final heat, 11, 16*e* ; championship match, 12, 2*d* ; result, 13, 10*f*
Article (" Revival of billiards : prominent amateurs "), FEB. 4, 16*f*
Billiards Control Club, Amateur—results : first round, MAR. 26, 5*b* ; 27, 5*f* ; 29, 5*c* ; 31, 5*d*
Professional—preliminary matches : draw, JAN. 7, 3*d*
Average—record, MAR. 7, 5*b*
Falkiner, C. v. H. W. Stevenson, FEB. 25, 5*a* ; 26, 5*c* ; 27, 5*d* ; 28, 5*d* ; MAR. 1, 5*d* ; result, 3, 5*b*
Final (art., " Billiards championship : the final tie "), MAR. 10, 5*b*
Inconsistency (art., " Billiards : inconsistency of great players "), MAR. 3, 5*b*
Inman, M. v. T. Newman, FEB. 18, 4*b* ; 19, 6*b* ; 20, 4*d* ; 21, 5*c* ; 22, 5*c* ; result, 24, 5*d* ; v. T. Reece, MAR. 4, 5*b* ; 5, 5*b* ; 6, 5*c* ; 7, 5*b* ; 8, 5*c* ; result, 10, 5*b* : v. Stevenson, 11, 5*c* ; 12, 5*a* ; 13, 5*c* ; 14, 12*d* ; 15, 5*f* ; 17, 6*b* ; 18, 5*d* ; 19, 5*b* ; 20, 5*a* ; 21, 5*c* ; 22, 5*d* ; result, 24, 5*b*
Articles (" Billiards : Inman's easy victory "), FEB. 25, 5*a* ; (" Billiards : a great player "), MAR. 17, 6*b* ; (" Billiards : Inman's methods "), 24, 5*b*
Magnifying glass—incident, MAR. 7, 5*b*
Special articles (" Revival of billiards : Inman and the championship "), FEB. 4, 16*f* ; (" Billiards : the open championship "), 17, 2*c*
Falkiner v. Stevenson, JAN. 7, 3*d* : 8, 3*c* ; 9, 12*b* ; 10, 4*b* ; 11, 3*b* ; 13, 2*a* ; 14, 6*d* ; 15, 6*a* ; 16, 6*e* ; 17, 6*e* ; 18, 6*c* ; 20, 16*f* ; v. Inman, 21, 4*e* ; 22, 14*e* ; 23, 3*b* ; 24, 6*c* ; 25, 6*d* ; 27, 3*d* ; 28, 6*e* ; 29, 13*f* ; 30, 4*c* ; 31, 3*d* ; FEB. 1, 13*c* ; 3, 4*a*
Newman, T. E.—granted licence for premises, MAR. 13, 7*f*
Newman v. Reece, JAN. 21, 4*e* ; 22, 14*e* ; 23, 3*b* ; 24, 6*c* ; 25, 6*d* ; 27, 3*d* ; 28, 6*e* ; 29, 13*f* ; 30, 4*c* ; 31, 3*d* ; FEB. 1, 13*c* ; 3, 4*a*
Practice (sp. art., " Billiards : the need of practice "), FEB. 25, 5*a*
Reece v. Stevenson, FEB. 4, 16*e* ; 5, 14*f* ; 6, 13*d* ; 7, 2*f* ; 8, 6*a* ; 10, 4*a*
Revival (sp. art., " Revival of billiards "), FEB. 4, 16*f*
BILLING, Mr. Pemberton—defeated at Hertfordshire County Council election, MAR. 10, 7*c*
*Aircraft*—no connexion with : Mr. A. J. Stephens (l, quoted), JAN. 10, 5*b* (l.e.)

BILLING, Mr. Pemberton (continued):—
at Waltham Cross, on housing schemes, JAN. 8, 3*d*
BILLINGE (Lancs.):—
War, The Great—inhabitants present each man honoured for services with gold watch, MAR. 31, 9*f*
BILLINGSGATE Market:—
Fish supplies: see under FISH and fishing—Supplies—London
BILLOT, Mme. (France)—tram accident (fatal), JAN. 4, 5*e*
BILSBORROW, Most Rev. James (R.C. Archbp. of Cardiff)—health, MAR. 20, 13*b*
BINFIELD (Berks):—
War Memorial—village hall: decision, FEB. 20, 5*f*
BINGAY, Lieut.-Col. H. L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*a*
BINGHAM, Lieut.-Col. Charles H. M.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 4, 12*a*
BINGHAM, Lieut. R. C.—court-martial held, JAN. 22, 4*e*
BINNEY, Capt. Robert H.—killed in action, FEB. 17, 4*d*
BINSTEAD, Mrs. Sarah A.—manslaughter charge, MAR. 21, 7*d* (l.e.); 25, 6*b*; 28, 9*a*; 31, 9*a*
Nursing home:—
Spurling, Miss J.—death at: inquest, JAN. 31, 10*f*; FEB. 20, 4*e*; MAR. 6, 5*d*
BIRCH, Lieut. Edward C.—death, JAN. 28, 3*e*
BIRCH, Mr. T. H.—funeral, FEB. 18, 11*b*
BIRCHALL, Maj. J. D.—appointed joint secretary of Committee on Church and State, MAR. 5, 15*e*
BIRCHALL, Mr. W. R.—appointed private secretary to Mr. A. H. Illingworth, FEB. 13, 9*d*
BIRD, Mr. Thomas H.—death, FEB. 14, 10*d*
BIRDS:—
Goldfinches:—
Captive:—
Prosecution, FEB. 27, 7*a*
Gulls, sea—fraternize with rooks on Thames (Windsor Castle grounds), FEB. 24, 7*f*
Heligoland—suggested ornithological observation station: particulars, MAR. 21, 7*d*
Owls:—
Onslow, Mr. F. R. D. (lect.), JAN. 7, 11*b*
Pigeons: see PIGEONS
Plover, green:—
Protection—Royal Society for the Protection of Birds: decision, JAN. 16, 5*f*
Protection:—
Portland, Duchess of (s.), MAR. 21, 7*d*
Somerset — competition: particulars (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 90*d*
Wirgman, Mr. T. B. (l.), FEB. 14, 11*d*
Robins—nest built in printing works (Reading,) MAR. 21, 7*f*
Sparrows—damage to crops: see under AGRICULTURE—Pests
Special article ("Small birds' struggles: too many birds of prey"), JAN. 23, 13*e*
Swans, wild—seen on Norfolk Broads, FEB. 13, 5*f*
Wild Bird Investigation Society: see that title
Wild fowl—visit marsh lands, JAN. 31, 5*e*
BIRDWOOD, Gen. Sir William R.—promoted G.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
"Diggers, The"—contributes introduction (L.S.), MAR. 6, 127*b*
BIRDWOOD, Gen. Sir William R. (continued):—
League of Empire—elected vice-president, MAR. 17, 7*f*
Victoria—governorship: name mentioned in connexion, JAN. 24, 7*e* (l.e.)
at Connaught Rooms, on the Great War: British aerial achievements, JAN. 22, 10*e*
BIRKENHEAD:—
Education:—
Committee:—
Meeting — held (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 130*e*
BIRKENHEAD, Lord (Sir F. E. Smith) — biographical, JAN. 11, 10*e*; leaves for Paris, 21, 9*e*; to take title of Lord Birkenhead: announcements, 22, 9*e*; 25, 8*f*; to take seat in House of Lords, FEB. 3, 11*d*; introduced; takes seat, 5, 12*a*; barony conferred: *Gazette* notice, 5, 11*b*; granted contingent annuity, 26, 12*e*
Birkenhead — freedom: Town Council's decision; Labour opposition, FEB. 6, 9*d*
Gray's Inn — to be guest at dinner, MAR. 28, 15*e*
Great Seal:—
Article ("The Great Seal: Sir F. E. Smith's absence in Paris"), JAN. 22, 9*e*
Hewart, Sir G. (s.), JAN. 18, 2*e*
Liverpool Conservative Club — to give luncheon, JAN. 13, 9*d*; gives, 17, 10*d*
Lord Chancellor — appointment rumoured, JAN. 10, 9*d*; appointed 11, 9*f*; receives Great Seal; kisses hands on appointment 15, 9*e*; 11*b*; sworn in, 16, 2*a*; takes seat for transaction of judicial business, 31, 2*a*
Article ("New Lord Chancellor: a diversified career"), JAN. 11, 10*e*
United Club — to be guest, MAR. 21, 10*d*
at Café Monico, on Wales: part played in the War, MAR. 4, 12*e*
at Liverpool Conservative Club, on his new office of Lord Chancellor, JAN. 17, 10*d*
at Lyceum Theatre, on demobilization, JAN. 27, 5*a*
in Parliament, on:—
Clergy, position of, FEB. 20, 12*a*
King's speech — reads, FEB. 12, 14*b*
Labour unrest, causes of, FEB. 19, 12*b*
Local Elections (Expenses) Bill, FEB. 27, 12*e*
Parliamentary devolution, MAR. 6, 14*a*
Rent Restrictions Bill, MAR. 19, 14*a*; 25, 16*e*
Speaker's election, FEB. 6, 13*a*
Union of Benefices Bill, MAR. 5, 14*a*
Women's admission to legal profession, MAR. 12, 14*a*
on Bar — creation of silks: letter to Attorney-General, FEB. 19, 13*d*
on judges' extra-judicial work (l. quoted), MAR. 29, 4*d*
BIRKETT, Mr. C. A.:—
Law case, MAR. 7, 2*e*
BIRKETT, Miss Marjorie F.:—
on German education in 1562 (L. Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 68*e*

BIRKS, Lieut.-Col. :—
at Beaver Hut, on Canadian dramatic school at Front, MAR. 18, 12*f*
BIRKS, Mr. H. W. :—
"Joint-Stock and Private Banks of London" — noticed, MAR. 13, 18*f*
BIRKS, Miss Isabel — nominated to pension at British Home for Incurables (Streatham), MAR. 24, 9*e*
BIRKS, Mr. S. A. :—
at Incorporated Association of Assistant Masters in Secondary Schools, on Education Act; teachers: salaries; superannuation, JAN. 3, 4*b*; (Ed.S.), 9, 18*c*
BIRLEY, Mr. Philip — biographical; appointed member of Income-tax Commission, MAR. 28, 13*e*
BIRMINGHAM :—
Africa, South — fund for presenting aeroplane started, MAR. 8, 7*c*
Bankers' clearings — statistics, JAN. 10, 13*c*; 21, 14*f* (l.e.); 29, 15*d*; FEB. 11, 14*b*; 17, 4*b*; 25, 17*c*
Breweries :—
Licensing — justices' report, JAN. 16, 5*b*
British Industries Fair: see under TRADE—Industries
Coal, increased price of — effect on municipal undertakings: Mr. A. W. Smith (statement); Councillor Burman (statement), JAN. 22, 3*a*
Corporation :—
Meeting, MAR. 5, 18*f*
Pensioners' Hospital :—
Medical officer — appointment: correspondence, JAN. 17, 9*c*
Diocese :—
Benediction :—
Bishop's refusal to sanction :—
St. Stephen's, Newtown-road—decision of vicar, JAN. 14, 5*b* (l.e.)
Education :—
Committee :—
Consultative committee, proposed joint :—
Elementary Education Sub-Committee—report (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 106*c*; MAR. 6, 118*b*
Elementary Education Sub-Committee — report: adopted (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 71*a*
Employees, non-manual — war allowances: granted (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 7*c*
Director — appointment: applications (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 142*d*
Finance :—
Estimates — receipts and expenditure (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 59*b*; FEB. 6, 71*a*
King Edward's School :—
Headmaster's report (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 94*d*
War, The Great — memorial: meeting to discuss: arrangements, MAR. 21, 17*f*
Engineering trade :—
Conditions (E.S.), FEB. 21, 83*b*; MAR. 21, 113*c*
Year (1918) reviewed (art., "Birmingham: efforts to improve efficiency," E.S.), JAN. 17, 50*c*
Funerals: see under FUNERALS
Gas works :—
Accident: see under ACCIDENTS—Asphyxiation
BIRMINGHAM (continued) :—
Housing: see under HOUSING
Influenza: see under INFLUENZA
Labour :—
Councils, local super-industrial: see under LABOUR — Birmingham
Library, commercial—proposed trade catalogues: appeal for literature, MAR. 27, 10*c*
National Shell Factory—engineering plant and machinery sold, FEB. 15, 5*b*
Rates: see under LOCAL taxation
Repertory Theatre :—
Article ("Six years of repertory: birthday of the Birmingham Theatre"), FEB. 15, 10*b*
Tramways :—
Rails :—
United States of America, purchase in, MAR. 25, 8*b*; (T.S.), 29, 41*d*
Leading article (T.S.), MAR. 29, 42*c*
War, The Great :—
Memorials: see under WAR, The Great — Memorials
BIRMINGHAM, Bp. of: see WAKEFIELD, Rt. Rev. H. R.
BIRMINGHAM, George A.: see HANNAY, Canon
BIRMINGHAM Metal and Munitions Company (Ltd.) :—
Adderley Park Mills — sale announced, MAR. 17, 8*b*
BIRMINGHAM Racecourse Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 28, 10*c*
BIRMINGHAM Railway Carriage and Wagon Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 1, 15*c*
Meeting, FEB. 15, 15*b*
BIRMINGHAM Small Arms Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 22, 21*b*
Meeting, JAN. 28, 15*c*
Staff :—
Service, long — awards, JAN. 28, 15*c*
BIRMINGHAM University—
Buildings (Bournbrook) :—
Hospital (1st. Southern General), used as :—
Return — council take steps (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 34*d*
Court of Governors — meeting held, FEB. 28, 7*c*
Lodge, Sir O.—retirement announcement, FEB. 28, 7*c*
United States officers and men — three months course: arrangements, MAR. 22, 9*b*
War, The Great :—
Roll of service, FEB. 7, 5*d*; (Ed.S.), 13, 78*b*
Work — described, FEB. 7, 5*d*; (Ed.S.), 13, 78*b*
BIRRELL, Maj.-Gen. William G.—will, JAN. 15, 11*d*
BIRT, Mr. Guy—returns to civil practice, MAR. 14, 13*b*
BIRTH-RATE :—
Commission, national :—
Health Bill, Ministry of — watching committee appointed, FEB. 27, 7*f*
Meetings, JAN. 7, 5*d*; 21, 5*a*; FEB. 25, 7*b*; MAR. 25, 6*a*
Decline :—
Bond, Col. C. J. (evid.), JAN. 21, 5*a*
Burns, Mr. E. (evid.), FEB. 25, 7*b*

BIRTH-RATE :—
Decline (continued) :—
Haggard, Sir H. R. (evid.), MAR. 25, 6a
Leading article, MAR. 25, 13c
Millard, Dr. C. K. (evid.), MAR. 25, 6b
Routh, Dr. A. (evid.), JAN. 21, 5a
Saleeby, Dr. (s.), JAN. 29, 5d
Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R. (art. quoted), FEB. 22, 7e
London, City of — statistics, JAN. 18, 11c
Registrar-General — returns for 1918, MAR. 19, 7c
Medical correspondent's article ("More deaths than births: disquieting figures"), MAR. 19, 7c
BIRTHS :—
Guernsey mother — six sets of twins in 11 years: King sends donation, MAR. 22, 14f
Triplets, FEB. 21, 7f; 25, 7f
BISHOP, Thomas H. — bigamy charge, FEB. 24, 7a
BISHOP, Col. W. A. (Canada) — health, MAR. 19, 9e
BISI, Louisa — keeping disorderly house charge, FEB. 14, 5d
BISLEY rifle meeting: see under NATIONAL Rifle Association
BISMARCK, Prince (Germany) :—
"Reflections and Reminiscences" — publication announced, FEB. 7, 8b; MAR. 3, 9f
on Russia — attitude of William II.: reply to Lord Salisbury quoted, FEB. 22, 9f
on William II.—"Reflections and Reminiscences" quoted, MAR. 3, 9f
BISMUTH :—
Orders — suspended, JAN. 11, 5c; 15, 15d
BISS, Mr. E. E. :—
"History of Education in Ancient India, A" — contributes introduction (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 11c
BISSETT, Maj. F. W. L. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4a
BISSETT, Lieut. William D. — awarded V.C., JAN. 7, 2a
BISSING, Baron von (Germany) — contributes to British war charities, JAN. 6, 5d
BISSING, Freifrau von (Germany) :—
on army officers — service in foreign countries (l. quoted), MAR. 15, 9f
BISSOLATI, Signor (Italy) :—
Dalmatian coast — Italian claims: attitude, JAN. 14, 7b
Ministry — resignation: our Rome correspondent's comments, JAN. 2, 6e; 4, 7c; our political correspondents' comments, 14, 9f
Wilson, Mr. W. — conversation with, JAN. 7, 8a
at Milan, on the Great War: Italy's future frontiers; League of Nations; Mr. Wilson's 14 points (shouted down), JAN. 14, 7b; fuller version: our special correspondent at Paris ("Italy's future frontiers: Signor Bissolati's speech"), 17, 7d
Giamnantieri, Gen. — retired, JAN. 21, 7d: press comments, 24, 7f
Rome correspondent's message ("Controversy reviewed"). JAN. 17, 7d (l.e.)
at Milan, on new Italian frontiers (shouted down), FEB. 27, 9c (l.e.)
BJÖRNSON, M. (Sweden) :—
Influenza — claims numerous successes for treatment, FEB. 10, 7d (l.e.)
BJURSTEDT, Miss Molla B. (U.S.A.) — to compete in English lawn tennis championships, FEB. 8, 6a
BLACK, Mr. :—
at Empire Theatre, Islington, on railway men's demands: progress of negotiations, MAR. 17, 18a
BLACK, Capt. George B. — will, JAN. 18, 11c
BLACK, Mrs. James — will, MAR. 28, 15d
BLACK, Mr. William G. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2a
BLACKBURN :—
Tramway :—
Dispute: see under LABOUR — Tramway
BLACKBURN, Lieut.-Col. Charles H. — will, MAR. 1, 13d; 24, 15c
BLACKBURN, Lieut. Reginald H. — will, FEB. 1, 11c
BLACKBURNE-HALL, Mr. Frederick E. J.— appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2b
BLACKETT, Rear.-Adm. H.—promoted Rear-Admiral, MAR. 8, 11c; retires, 10, 19b
BLACKETT'S Concrete Ships (Ltd.) :—
Yards — Thornaby-on-Tees: described (E.S.), JAN. 17, 38b
BLACKLEDGE, John — death from accident, MAR. 12, 7f
BLACKLOCK, Maj.-Gen. C. A. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3a
BLACKMAIL :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 1, 5b; 7, 5f; 25, 13e; MAR. 1, 7b; 14, 7b
BLACKPOOL :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Meeting — held (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 71a
Influenza: see under INFLUENZA
Sessions — no cases: first time in 47 years, JAN. 7, 6f
BLACK SEA :—
Freedom :—
Cornish, Mr. V. (p.), JAN. 15, 10d
Leading article, MAR. 3, 11a
BLACKSTOCK, Maj. G. G. — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2e
BLACKSTONE, Mrs. Catherine — will, FEB. 3, 13c
BLACK Watch: see ROYAL Highlanders
BLACKWELL, Alice S. :—
"Little Grandmother of the Russian Revolution, The" — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 131a
BLAGG, Mr. Thomas M. :—
on parish registers (l.,L.S.), MAR. 13, 138b
BLAIN, Mr. H. E. :—
on labour — settlement of railwaymen's eight-hour-day dispute: letter to Mr. W. Hudson, FEB. 10, 10b
BLAIR, Lieut.-Col. J. M. — appointed C.M.G., MAR. 24, 23a
BLAIR, Mr. Reginald — elected vice-chairman of London Unionist Members of Parliament, FEB. 18, 9d
BLAIR, Sir Robert — awarded Order of Crown of Belgium, FEB. 12, 13c; appointed divisional director of industrial training, 27, 7c
BLAKE, Capt. Sir Acton — chief guest at shipmasters' dinner given at Liverpool, MAR. 6, 7c (l.e.)
BLAKE, Col. Sir Francis D. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 9f

BLAKE, Cdr. James — appointed marine superintendent of cross-Channel services, JAN. 31, 5e
BLAKE, Mr. Maxwell (U.S.A.)—summoned to Paris in connexion with Moroccan affairs, JAN. 6, 7d
BLAKE, Mr. William E. :—
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company — retires from London secretaryship, MAR. 1, 18a
BLAKEMORE, Mr. W. G. — taken into partnership by Mr. W. D. Elgar, MAR. 13, 17c
BLAKESLEE, Lieut.-Cdr. Edward G. — death, FEB. 27, 7c ; memorial service : arrangements, MAR. 4, 13b
BLAKEWAY, Mr. Harry — memorial service : arrangements, FEB. 18, 11c
BLAMEY, Brig.-Gen. T. A. — appointed C.B., MAR. 24, 23a
BLAMIRES, Alderman Joseph — will, MAR. 1, 13d
BLANCHARD, Prof. Raphael A. — death, FEB. 10, 7c
BLANCHARD, William A. — drunk while driving motor-car charge, FEB. 5, 5d ; 12, 7e
BLANCO-FOMBONA, Señor Rufino :—
" Vida del Libertador Simon Bolivar " — contributes prefatory note (L.S.), MAR. 13, 132b
BLAND, Capt. C. F. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2b
BLAND, Mr. John :—
" Development of the Church of England, The " — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 155d
BLAND, Mr. William A. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
BLANDE, Sec. Lieut. A. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2b
BLANE, Mr. T. A. — elected president of Aldgate Ward Club, JAN. 8, 3f
BLANK, M. (Rumania) :—
on Rumania — condition of country (statement), FEB. 15, 7d
BLANKERTZ, M. (Posen) — arrested in connexion with disturbances ; escapes ; shot, JAN. 6, 8d
BLANQUI, Louis Auguste (France) — monument in Petrograd unveiled, MAR. 10, 9d
BLASPHEMY :—
Hyde Park, in :—
Prosecution — appeal against conviction, JAN. 29, 2b ; FEB. 4, 2a
BLATCH, Mrs. Harriot S. :—
" Mobilizing Woman Power " — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 9, 23b
BLATHERWICK, Lieut.-Col. T. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12b
BLAY (W. F.) (Ltd.) :—
Law case, FEB. 20, 2c
BLEDISLOE, Lord — health, JAN. 24, 11b ; FEB. 3, 13b ; MAR. 7, 13b
Agricultural Costings Committee — appointed member, FEB. 26, 5d
at Central Hall, Westminster, on agricultural policy, MAR. 27, 14d
on land settlement — agricultural wages and policy discussed (l.), FEB. 6, 3c
on Ministry — salaries of Ministers of Education and Agriculture (l.), JAN. 2, 8e
on sugar — allotment for domestic preserving of jam : announcement, FEB. 3, 3d
BLEDSOE, Mr. J. F. :—
British Columbia :—
Iron ore deposits — report (T.S.), JAN. 6, 243c ; FEB. 3, 209b
BLEHR, M. (Norway) — appointed Minister of Justice, FEB. 22, 10c
BLEWITT, William — theft charge ; acquitted, MAR. 15, 8c
BLIND :—
Institutions :—
List, official — issue by Local Government Board : announced, JAN. 6, 5b
BLINDED Soldiers' Children Fund (Sir A. Pearson's) :—
Stage ball and pageant in aid (Royal Albert Hall) — held, JAN. 9, 8d
BLISS, Maj. R. H. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12e
BLISS, Gen. Tasker H. (U.S.A.) — biographical, JAN. 23, 8c ; appointed to committee on size of armies of occupation on Western front, 25, 9f, 10a
BLISS, Rev. William H. — funeral : King represented, FEB. 21, 13a, b
BLOCH, Jules, and others (Switzerland) — taxation frauds charge, FEB. 1, 7c ; MAR. 26, 11c
BLOFIELD :—
Rural District Council :—
Meeting, FEB. 19, 5d (l.c.)
BLOGG, Mr. Cecil C. — re-elected deputy-chairman of Lloyd's, JAN. 1, 14e
BLOMES, Lieut. — record aeroplane flight, JAN. 4, 3c
BLOOMFIELD, Harold J. — housebreaking charge : acquitted, MAR. 12, 2d
BLOOD :—
Transfusion :—
Huddersfield — twenty volunteers : instance, FEB. 1, 5a
Red Cross nurses — crosses presented at Reading, FEB. 24, 7f
BLOUNT, Capt. G. R. B. — mentioned in French army order, FEB. 20, 6c
BLOXHAM School :—
Headmaster — new appointment, MAR. 4, 7f
BLÜCHER, Field-Marshal (Germany) :—
Napoleon Bonaparte, intention to execute — Mr. J. E. Archer (l.), JAN. 27, 9c
BLUE Halls (Ltd).—failing to ventilate theatre charge, MAR. 13, 7f
BLUEMEL Brothers (Ltd.)—
Meeting, JAN. 2, 13a
BLUNDELL, Mr. Louis W.—death, FEB. 17, 4d
BLUNDELL, Mr. William H. :—
Law case, JAN. 22, 2c
BLUNDELL, Spence, and Company (Ltd) :—
Meeting, FEB. 8, 15d
Report, JAN. 27, 13c
BLUNDEN, William—theft charge, JAN. 7, 10c
BLUNT, Capt. Harold E.—death, MAR. 27, 18f
BLUNT, Mr. Reginald :—
" Wonderful Village, The "—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 2, 7c
BLUSKI, Dr. (Poland)—appointed member of Polish National Committee (Paris), FEB. 8, 9d
Peace Conference—to be second delegate temporarily, FEB. 8, 9d
BLYDENSTEIN (B. W.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 3, 15b
BLYTH :—
Harbour :—
Bill :—
Parliament—referred to joint Committee of Lords and Commons FEB. 21, 14d

BLYTH, Lord :—
Webb, Sir A.—entertains at dinner : list of guests, MAR. 27, 15*b*
BLYTH, Mr. James :—
"Dangerous Thing, A"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 154*a*
"Weird Sisters, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*d*
BLYTHSWOOD, Maj. Lord — appointed M.V.O., JAN. 1, 10*c*
Brigade of Guards—dinner : arrangements, MAR. 26, 15*b*
BOALTH, Mr. Victor H.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
BOARD, Col. A. G.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 4*c*
BOARD, Maj. A. V.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*a*
BOARDMAN, Sec. Lieut. H. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
BOARDMAN, Paymr. Cdr. J. C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
BOARD of Agriculture and Fisheries : see AGRICULTURE and Fisheries, Board of
BOARD of Education : see EDUCATION, Board of
BOARD of Trade : see TRADE, Board of
BOAS, Prof. F. S. :—
at Modern Languages Research Association, on research among teachers (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 33*a*
on "Mostyn" plays (sp. art., "The Mostyn plays," L.S.), FEB. 20, 94*a* ; suggested purchase by public libraries (l.), 20, 11*c* ; sum subscribed for purchase of *Thersytes* (l.), MAR. 19, 13*d*
BOASE, Mr. William N.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 1, 13*d*
BOATING :—
Accidents : see under ACCIDENTS
Lowestoft to Ostend in small boat—Belgian's adventurous voyage, MAR. 20, 7*a*
BODINGTON, Capt. J. R.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
BODINGTON, Mr. Oliver E. :—
on train ferries to France (l., E.S.), JAN. 17, 61*c*
BODKIN, Sir Archibald—appointed member of sub-committee for offences in the air, JAN. 18, 5*f*
BODLEY, Pte. Reginald—drowned, JAN. 7, 5*f*
BODWELL, Col. Harold (Vancouver)—death, JAN. 20, 7*e*
BOEHM (Fredcrick) (Ltd.) :—
Law case, JAN. 24, 2*b*
BOGAJEVSKY, Gen. (Russia)—appointed Commander-in-Chief of Don Cossacks, MAR. 6, 9*c*
BOGAWANTALAWA District Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 10, 13*c*
BOHEMIA : see under CZECHO-Slovakia
BOHM, Herr (Hungary) :—
at Budapest, on Hungarian casualties in the War, FEB. 27, 9*b*
BOHN, Herr (Germany) :—
Moroccan Spanish zone—intrigues : our Tangier correspondent's message, FEB. 10, 7*b*
BOILEAU, Brig.-Gen. G. H.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
BOIRAC, Dr. Emile :—
"Psychic Science"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 2, 5*c*
BOIS, Lieut.-Col. J.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 24, 23*c*
BOKHARA :—
Afghanistan, relations with : see under AFGHANISTAN
BOKHARA (continued) :—
Army—being reconstructed, JAN. 20, 7*b*
Railways :—
Reconstruction, JAN. 20, 7*b*
BOLAND, Mr. Harry—proposed lecture at Roscommon prohibited by police, JAN. 13, 9*c*
BOLAND, Mr. John P.—appointed Development Commissioner, MAR. 27, 13*c*
BOLCKOW, Vaughan and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 4, 18*c*
BOLITHO, Lieut.-Col. William E.—death, FEB. 22, 13*c* ; funeral, 28, 13*b*
BOLIVAR, Simon :—
"Vida del Libertador Simon Bolivar"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 132*b*
BOLIVIA :—
Engineering :—
Year (1918) reviewed (E.S.), JAN. 17, 56*b*
Ministry—new : formed ; constitution, MAR. 27, 12*c*
BOLS, Maj.-Gen. Sir Louis J.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 4, 12*c*
BOLSHEVISM and revolutionary movement :—
Agitators in soldiers' uniform, FEB. 15, 8*c*
Arrests in Manchester and London, FEB. 15, 8*c*
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), JAN. 11, 5*c*
Benson, Mr. E. F. (l.), JAN. 22, 3*c*
*Berliner Tageblatt* (art. quoted), FEB. 8, 7*f*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), MAR. 17, 18*c*
Conference, secret (Memorial Hall, London)—held, JAN. 20, 4*c*
Articles ("British Bolshevists : conference of rebels in London"), JAN. 18, 10*e* ; ("Bolshevists in London"), 20, 4*c*
Congress, international :—
*Vorwärts* (quoted), MAR. 10, 9*f*
Haggard, Sir H. R. (l.), MAR. 10, 8*c*
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), FEB. 12, 9*d* (l.e.)
Hyde Park—Glasgow man prosecuted for delivering address, JAN. 21, 2*d*
Information :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 18, 15*a*
International :—
Liebknecht, Herr (s.), JAN. 6, 7*c* ; German press comments, 6, 7*c*
Propaganda :—
Literature—preparation in Moscow : particulars, JAN. 10, 10*a*
Leading articles, FEB. 1, 9*a* ; 8, 9*a* ; 10, 9*b*
League against — formation : meeting at Queen's Hall : announced, FEB. 10, 10*d*
Lensch, Dr. P. (art. quoted), JAN. 29, 7*f*
People's Russian Information Bureau (Fleet-street) — headquarters raided, FEB. 15, 8*c*
Ramsay, David—prosecution, FEB. 24, 2*c*
Soernus, Mr. E.—arrested at Merthyr, FEB. 10, 10*d*
Strike leaders' programme :—
Article ("Rebel strike leaders : points in programme of revolution"), FEB. 1, 10*b*
Thomas, M. Albert (s.), FEB. 5, 7*d*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), JAN. 18, 10*d*
Tillett, Mr. B. (l. quoted), FEB. 26, 5*b*
Wales :—
Propaganda against :—
Cardiff—meeting held : Welsh Democratic League to be formed, FEB. 17, 5*b*

BOLTON :—
Education :—
Scholarships—results (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 142*d*
Schools :—
New—to be erected by Lord Leverhulme : plans : first premium awarded (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 95*a*
Terms — resolutions : passed (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 83*a*
Sub-committee, joint advisory—formation approved (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 130c
Hospital :—
Bleachers' Association—offers building, MAR. 31, 10*d*
BOLTON, Lieut.-Col. H. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*a*
BOLTON, Mr. William S.—death, FEB. 10, 13*f*
BOMBAY :
Cholera : see under CHOLERA
Conditions :—
Leading article, JAN. 25, 9*b*
Electricity :—
Supply schemes :—
Gibbs, Mr. H. P. (E.S.), FEB. 21, 86*a*
Engineering :—
Congress :—
Meeting—held (E.S.), FEB. 21, 86*d*
Works—book giving account : Government of India to assist in financing (E.S.), FEB. 21, 86*d*
Housing :—
Bombay Improvement Trust :—
Leading article, JAN. 25, 9*b*
Labour : see under INDIA—Labour
BOMFORD, Miss Lorna—elected first woman councillor for Dover, JAN. 28, 5c
BOMFORD, Nora :—
"Poems of a Pantheist"—noticed (L.S.) JAN. 2, 11*d*
BONAR, Mr. George—biographical, JAN. 18, 5*a*
Commercial education—endowment gift of £25,000 at St. Andrews University and University College, Dundee, JAN. 18, 5*a* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 38*b* ; accepted by St. Andrews University, FEB. 6, 5*a* ; Ed.S.), 13, 78*a*
BOND, Col. C. J. :—
on birth-rate (evid.), JAN. 21, 3*a*
BOND, Lieut.-Col. C. R. A.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
BOND, Maj. G. F. D.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
BOND, Dr. Henry—elected Master of Trinity Hall (Cambridge University), JAN. 13, 4*e*
BOND, Col. J. H. R.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 4, 16*a*
BOND, Mr. James W.—will, FEB. 8, 11*e*
BOND, John W.—attempted murder charge, FEB. 21, 7*f*
BOND, Mr. Joseph W.—will, JAN. 2, 9*b*
BONDFIELD, Miss Margaret :—
at University College, London, on programme of labour in education ; election literature ; Bolshevists' propaganda JAN. 9, 8*c* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 31*d*
BONE, Florence :—
"Dr. Ogilvie's Guest" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 46*d*
BONE, Mr. Frank (U.S.A.) :—
at Berne Socialist conference : British delegates protest against hearing, FEB. 7, 10*f* (l.e.)
BONE, John W.—assault charge, MAR. 25, 9*a*
BONE, Mr. Muirhead :—
Imperial War Museum, gift to — particulars, MAR. 20, 7*d*
BONE, Prof. William A. — re-appointed chairman of British Association Fuel Economy Committee (E.S.), MAR. 21, 106*d*
at Royal Society of Arts, on coal output : comparison with United States of America, MAR. 11, 6c
BONES :—
Orders, existing — revoked, FEB. 4, 5*b*
BONFIRES :—
Peace-night : see under WAR, The Great — Peace — Great Britain — Celebration
BON Marché (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 21, 21*d*
Report, MAR. 13, 17*d*
BONNER, Lieut. A. B. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
BONNER, Christiana — drowned, MAR. 8, 7*f*
BONNER, Mr. George — presentation on retirement after 65 years' service at Hele paper mill, MAR. 18, 7*c*
BONNEY, Prof. T. G. :—
on quotation, pleasures of (l., L.S.), JAN. 16, 33*d*
BONOMI, Signor (Italy) — appointment as Minister of Justice and Cults : prospects, JAN. 2, 6*e* ; appointed Minister of Public Works, 18, 8*e*
Socialist Union at Rome — passes vote disowning, JAN. 7, 7*e*
BONTCH-BROUIEVITCH, Gen. — dismissed by Trotsky, JAN. 22, 8*b*
BOOBYER, Dr. :—
on milk pollution — warning to farmers (statement), FEB. 17, 3c
BOOKER, Rev. Edward — death, FEB. 7, 11*c* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 78*c*
BOOK-PLATES :—
Peachey, Dr. G. C. (lect.), MAR. 22, 9*c*
Society of Genealogists of London — work (art., "Book plates : Ex-Libris Society"), MAR. 22, 9*c*
BOOKS :—
Fifteenth-Century :—
Peddie, Mr. R. A. (l., L.S.), JAN. 16, 34*c*
Paper covers :—
Hadow, Sir H. (s.), JAN. 7, 4*b* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 22*d*
Published in 1918 — *Publishers' Circular* record, JAN. 6, 6*b*
Reviews and notices : see PUBLICATIONS
Somerset, collection of works on — presented to Bath by Mr. C. E. Bootle, MAR. 15, 7*f*
BOOK-SALES :—
Articles ("Notes on sales," L.S.), JAN. 2, 12*a* ; 9, 24*a* ; 16, 36*b* ; 23, 48*a* ; 30, 60*b* ; FEB. 6, 72*b* ; 13, 88*c* ; 20, 100*b* ; 27, 116*b* ; MAR. 6, 128*b* ; 20, 156*b* ; 27, 168*a*.
"Boke of Comforte agaynst Trybulacyon" — at Messrs. Sotheby's (£165), FEB. 4, 5*d*
Caxton, William — book printed by (£950), MAR. 4, 5*d*
Dante's works — late Bp. Boyd-Carpenter's collection : announced, JAN. 6, 5*f*
Marlowe's "Hero and Leander" — (£600), MAR. 5, 7*d*
Plays, early English :—
Mostyn, Lord — pre-Shakespeare collection : announced, JAN. 31, 11c ; held, MAR. 21, 17*f* ; 22, 15*c*

BOOK-SALES :—
Plays, early English :—
Mostyn, Lord (continued) :—
Boas, Dr. F. S. (l.), FEB. 20, 11*c* ; MAR. 19, 13*d*
Special article ("The Mostyn plays : total over £40,000"), MAR. 22, 15*c*
*Thersytes* — sum subscribed for purchase for Bodleian Library, MAR. 19, 13*d* ; unsuccessful at auction, 21, 17*f*
Thackeray — first editions (£300), MAR. 15, 13*c*
Walpole's Letters (Grangerized) — sold for £1,750, FEB. 5, 5*d*
at Messrs. Sotheby, FEB. 4, 5*d* ; MAR. 13, 13*c*
of Lord Ailesbury's library—portion ; announced, JAN. 24, 6*b* ; sold, MAR. 4, 5*d* ; 5, 7*d* ; 6, 13*d*
of Mr. J. Hollams's collection, MAR. 15, 13*c*
BOOKSELLERS' Provident Association :—
Meeting — arrangements, MAR. 10, 8*a*
BOORD, Dame Margaret D'A. — will, MAR. 26, 15*e*
BOOSEY, Mr. William :—
Theatre Royal, Drury-lane (Ltd.) — elected director, FEB. 26, 13*c*
BOOT, Lady :—
Boots Cash Chemists (Eastern) (Ltd.) —appointed director, JAN. 16, 5*f*
BOOT, Mr. Charles :—
on Government building contracts (l., E.S.), FEB. 21, 93*b*
BOOTH, Sir Alfred :—
on shipping — fall in freights ; North Atlantic conditions (statement), FEB. 19, 5*e*
BOOTH, Mrs. C. L. Handel :—
at London Insurance Committee, on treatment of tuberculous soldiers and sailors, FEB. 28, 7*a*
BOOTH, Miss Mary B. — promoted C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
BOOTH, Brig.-Gen. W. D. S. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
BOOTH, William H. — inciting thefts charge, MAR. 26, 9*c*
BOOTLE :—
Education :—
Estimates — submitted (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 142*d*
BOOTLE, Mr. C. E. :—
Bath — presents collection of works on Somerset, MAR. 15, 7*f*
BOOTLE Cold Storage and Ice Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 16, 13*c*
BOOTS and shoes :—
Trade :—
Children's :—
Export — permitted, FEB. 17, 7*b*
Controlled boots :—
Manufacture — modification permitted, FEB. 17, 7*b*
Sales—statistics, MAR. 5, 7*f*
High-legged boots for women :—
Regulations concerning manufacture or sale — Army Council withdraws, FEB. 18, 5*a*
Imports and exports — statistics 1916-1918 (F.R.), JAN. 21, 15*d*
Labour : see under LABOUR
Leather, genuine :—
National Association of Shoe Retailers—passes resolution, FEB. 13, 5*b*
BOOTS Cash Chemists (Eastern) (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 16, 13*f*
Report, JAN. 7, 14*c*
BORAH, Senator (U.S.A.) :—
League of Nations — declines Mr. W. Wilson's invitation to White House to discuss, FEB. 19, 10*c*
in Senate, on Russia : United States intervention, JAN. 11, 7*c* ; on League of Nations, FEB. 24, 10*b*
BORAX Consolidated (Ltd.) :—
Contracts with Germans :—
Law cases, JAN. 16, 2*a* ; FEB. 11, 2*a*
Dividend, MAR. 5, 18*d*
Meeting, MAR. 21, 21*a*
Report, MAR. 13, 17*d*
BORBHEEL Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 6, 13*d*
BORDEAUX University :—
American students — to follow courses, FEB. 13, 7*e*
BORDEN, Sir Robert (Canada) — biographical, JAN. 23, 8*a*
New Year's message to people of Canada, JAN. 2, 5*d*
Russia :—
Conference (Prinkipo Island) — name mentioned as Dominion representative, JAN. 25, 10*a*
Skinners' Company — honorary freedom conferred, JAN. 3, 9*a*
United States of America — Washington Embassy : reported offer to : our Toronto correspondent's message, FEB. 17, 10*b* ; denial, MAR. 29, 12*b*
White, Sir T. — message to, MAR. 29, 12*b*
War, The Great :—
Peace Conference — leaves Folkestone for meetings of, JAN. 13, 10*b*
at Burlington House, on War and art ; tribute to Lord Beaverbrook, JAN. 6, 6*d*
at Grafton Galleries, on Canadian War photographs, JAN. 8, 3*c*
at Paris, on Peace Conference delays, FEB. 17, 12*c* (l.c.)
at Peace Conference, on :—
Committees :—
Nations, small — representation, JAN. 27, 12*c*
at St. George's Hall (Westminster), on resumption of civilian life, JAN. 3, 10*b*
on League of Nations — status of Dominions (int.), JAN. 23, 12*a*
on Roosevelt, Mr. T. — tribute (s.), JAN. 8, 4*b*
on War, The Great — indemnity (statement), MAR. 31, 11*c*
BORDUBI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 6, 13*d*
BORELLI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 6, 13*d*
BORENIUS, Dr. Tancred :—
Lectures on French art — arrangements, JAN. 10, 11*d*
BORET, M. (France) :—
on food supplies — announcement, JAN. 6, 11*d*
BORET, Mr. Herbert B. :—
Haddo House estates — purchase : arrangements, MAR. 3, 13*e*
BORGEAUD, Prof. Charles (Switzerland) :—
League of Nations — position of Switzerland : interview with Lord R. Cecil, FEB. 26, 10*c*
BORGHESE, Prince Livio (Italy) — leaves London, JAN. 16, 11*b* ; appointed Minister at Belgrade, 28, 7*e*

BORIS, King of Bulgaria :—
Army :—
Sofia garrison—troops defile before ; acclaim, FEB. 1, 8*a* (l.c.)
Birthday — celebrated at Sofia, MAR. 12, 9*b*
BORJAN Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 31, 16*c*
BORLAND, Dr. :—
on music — teaching in schools (l. quoted, Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 99*b*
BORMS, M. (Flanders) — arrested, FEB. 12, 9*c*
BORNHAUSEN, Prof. (Germany) :—
on prisoners of war — treatment by Allies (s.), FEB. 21, 9*c*
BORNHOLDT, Mr. (Denmark) — describes conditions at Riga before capture, JAN. 9, 6*b*
BORROW, George :—
Links with :—
"Wild Wales" — Wynnstay Arms Hotel changes hands, FEB. 4, 5*b*
BORSTAL Association :—
Report (Ed. S.), FEB. 13, 78*d*
BORSTAL system :—
Criminal career, boy's — instance, JAN. 8, 3*d*
BORTON, Lieut.-Col. A. D. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 4, 12*c*
BORWICK, Mr. Leonard — pianoforte playing : noticed, FEB. 10, 11*c*
BOSANQUET, Mr. — work at Riga in connexion with Bolshevist movement, JAN. 9, 6*b*
BOSANQUET, Sir Oswald V. — promoted K.C.S.I., JAN. 1, 10*d*
BOSANQUET, Mrs. Vivian :—
Lecture — arrangements, JAN. 23, 13*a*
BOSCH (Robert), Messrs. :—
Patents for motor appliances — licences to British firms, FEB. 8, 5*d*
BOSHELL, Miss Mary — inquest, JAN. 9, 3*a*
BOSNIA :—
Massacre of population — Austrian order for : discovered ; our special correspondent at Belgrade : message ("Austrian order for massacre : a Serajevo discovery"), JAN. 17, 8*a*
BOSSI, Prof. Luigi (Italy) — murdered, FEB. 3, 10*b* (and l.e.) ; our Milan correspondent's message, 5, 7*b*
BOSTON (Lincs) :—
Docks :—
Army clothing — theft : magisterial comments, FEB. 12, 8*c*
Ice factory — erection : plans passed, FEB. 10, 5*a*
BOSTON (Henry) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 11, 18*c*
BOSWELL, Sec. Lieut. H. E. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
BOTANY :—
Study :—
Royal Horticultural Society — appeal for encouragement, MAR. 31, 8*c*
BOTCHEFF, M. (Bulgaria) :—
on Bulgaria — suggested union with Greater Serbia, JAN. 31, 8*b*
BOTHA, Gen. Louis (South Africa)—biographical, JAN. 23, 8*b* ; leaves for Paris, 11, 9*d* ; to visit Amiens and Belgium, FEB. 10, 7*e* ; visits South African contingent and Flanders battlefields, 20, 7*e* ; health, MAR. 1, 10*e* ; 31, 15*c* ; leaves London for South Africa, 29, 12*b*
Amiens—visits, JAN. 28, 10*b*
German colonies—future (views), JAN. 11, 9*d*
BOTHA, Gen. Louis (South Africa) (continued) :—
Poland :—
Mission—mentioned as Dominion representative, JAN. 26, 10*a* ; leaving for, FEB. 4, 10*d* ; acceptance improbable, 6, 10*c* (l.e.) ; not proceeding, 8, 9*d*
Skinners' Company—honorary freedom conferred, JAN. 3, 9*a*
War, The Great—
Peace Conference—leaves Folkestone for meetings of, JAN. 13, 10*b*
BOTT, Mr. Richard C.—funeral : arrangements, FEB. 14, 2*d*
BOTTEN, James : see under MURDER—Watkins
BOTTERILL, Rev. A. :—
Darwen Holy Trinity Church hall—forbids whist drives and dancing, FEB. 1, 5*a*
BÖTTICKER, Maj. (Germany) :—
Peace mission—appointed military member, MAR. 27, 12*b*
BOTTLES :—
Liquid air, for :—
German patent—application in Patents Court, FEB. 8, 5*d*
BOTTOMLEY, Mr. Horatio :—
General election :—
Hackney, South—expenses, FEB. 3, 7*f*
Hackney, South—entertainment to women and children : given, JAN. 22, 5*c*
John Bull Investment Trust and Agency (Ltd.)—law case, MAR. 15, 4*a*
in Parliament, on :—
Address in reply to King's speech, FEB. 13, 12*c*
Courts-martial system, MAR. 4, 15*c*
Ministers Bill, Re-election of, FEB. 18, 13*a*
BOTTOMLEY, Rev. J. W. :—
at Schools Personal Service Association, on welfare work (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 21*d*
BOTULISM :—
Newsholme, Sir A.—report, JAN. 7, 5*c*
BOUCHARD, M. (France)—Metz bas-reliefs to be unveiled, JAN. 25, 7*e*
BOULNOIS, Helen :—
"Some Soldiers and Little Mamma" —noticed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 166*c*
BOULTER, Alfred—theft charge, MAR. 7, 7*d*
BOURASSA, Mr. Henri (Canada) :—
Ireland—independence : message read at meeting in Montreal in support, JAN. 13, 7*d*
BOURASSA, Mrs. Henri (Canada)—death, JAN. 30, 7*e*
BOURCHIER, Mr. J. D. :—
on Balkans—new frontiers : ethnographical peace (l.), JAN. 8, 4*e* ; claims of Greece (l.), FEB. 24, 9*d*
on Hermitage Gallery (l.), FEB. 5, 11*d*
BOURDILLON, Mr. F. V. :—
on English numbers (l., L.S.), FEB. 20, 97*b*
BOURDON, M. Georges (France)—elected secretary-general of History of the War Society (Paris), JAN. 23, 9*c*
BOURGEOIS, M. Léon (France)—biographical, JAN. 23, 8*d* : arrives in London, MAR. 11, 9*b*
League of Nations—to represent France on special commission, JAN. 13, 10*b* ; receives Norwegian delegation, MAR. 29, 11*c*

BOURGEOIS, M. Léon (France) (continued) :—
at Caxton Hall, on League of Nations, MAR. 12, 12*d*
at Claridge's Hotel, on League of Nations, MAR. 12. 12*d*
at Peace Conference, on League of Nations, JAN. 27, 12*b* ; FEB. 15, 9*f* (l.e.) ; 17, 14*c*
on League of Nations (views), JAN. 9, 7*d*
BOURKE, Mrs.—death at alleged age of 121, JAN. 28, 5*c*
BOURKE, Mr. Edmund—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 9*f*
BOURNE, Cardinal—Belgian Order of Crown conferred, MAR. 4, 9*e* ; 13*b*
Tour—arrangements, JAN. 6, 9*c* ; 21, 7*c* ; arrives at Zagreb, MAR. 14, 9*b* ; in Rome, 15, 9*c* ; received by Pope, 17, 9*e* ; entertained by Count de Salis, 24, 11*e*
Eastern—particulars, MAR. 15, 9*c*
Egypt—arrives at Cairo, in contact with foreign Catholic communities (statement), JAN. 14, 7*d*
Jerusalem—arrives, JAN. 29, 7*c*
at Belgrade, on the Great War—Serbian Army's services, MAR. 14, 9*b*
BOURNE, Mr. Thomas J.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
BOURNEMOUTH and Poole Electricity Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 24, 15*c*
Report, MAR. 7, 18*c*
BOURNEMOUTH Gas and Water Company :—
Report, FEB. 20, 16*d*
BOURTSEFF, M. Vladimir L. :—
"Prokliative Vam, Bolsheviki!"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 106*a*
BOUSSOD, Valadon and Company, Messrs. (Paris) :—
Art collection—remaining stock sold, MAR. 6, 9*c* (l.e.)
BOUTALL and Company (Ltd.)—selling poisons contrary to Pharmacy Act charge, FEB. 4, 2*d*
BOUTROUX, M. Emile :—
"Education and Ethics" — quoted (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 85*d*
BOVING and Company (Ltd.) :—
Engineering works — remodelled : particulars (E.S.), MAR. 21, 105*a*
BOVRIL (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 7, 14*c*
Meeting, FEB. 21, 18*d*
Report, FEB. 13, 16*f*
BOWATER, Sir T. V. :—
on demobilization—transport through France in German cattle trucks (l.), FEB. 22, 11*c*
BOWDLER, Col. Cyril W. B.—will, JAN. 20, 11*c*
BOWEN, Mr. A. E. :—
at Coal Mines Commission, on trade with South America ; oil fuel ; effect of coalminers' claims on coal prices, MAR. 11, 6*a*
at River Plate House, on Primitiva Gas Company of Buenos Aires, MAR. 26, 22*b*
BOWEN, Lieut.-Col. A. Ll.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
BOWEN, Mr. George — death, JAN. 15. 6*b*
BOWEN, Marjorie : see LONG, Mrs. Arthur
BOWEN, Lieut.-Col. W. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*a*
BOWEN, Mr. W. E. :—
on clergy — poverty (l.), JAN. 11, 11*b*
BOWEN-JONES, Sir J. :—
Royal Agricultural Society of England —elected president, FEB. 6, 3*d*
BOWER, Mr. Clifford O. :—
"Practical Shell Forging"—noticed (E.S.), MAR. 21, 123*c*
BOWER, Mr. George C.—appointed secretary to Charity Commissioners, JAN. 4, 2*f*
BOWER, Sir Graham :—
on service men, ex—land settlement scheme (l.), FEB. 3, 3*d* ; 13, 6*d*
BOWER, Lieut. M. S.—death, JAN. 21, 2*d*
BOWERBANK, Maj. G. S. S.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
BOWERMAN, Mr. C. W.—biographical, MAR. 28, 13*c*
Allotment holders — elected chairman of committee, MAR. 10, 11*e*
Councils, Joint Industrial — appointed member of Parliamentary committee, FEB. 17, 11*c*
Engineers and electricians—threatened strike : ministerial statement (statement), Feb. 6, 9*d*
Income-tax commission — appointed member, MAR. 28, 13*c*
Socialists—Lausanne congress : not to attend, JAN. 10, 9*c*
at Browning Hall, on trade unions, FEB. 24, 12*a*
at Memorial Hall, on offer of national shipyards to cooperators and trade unionists, MAR. 7, 12*f*
on labour — national conference of employers and workmen's representatives (views), FEB. 18, 10*a*
on trade union amalgamation (statement), JAN. 17, 5*c*
BOWERS, Col. P. L.—appointed C.I.E., MAR. 6, 18*a*
BOWES, Mr. Robert — death, FEB. 11, 5*d* ; biographical, 20, 10*b*
BOWLBY, Lieut.-Cdr.—to be best man at wedding of Princess Patricia and Cdr. A. Ramsay, FEB. 21, 10*c*
BOWLBY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Anthony :—
War, The Great :—
Work :—
Robertson, Gen. Sir W. (s.), FEB. 15, 5*a* (l.e.)
at Royal College of Surgeons, on surgery in field (Hunterian oration), FEB. 15, 5*a*
BOWLES, Lieut.-Cdr. G. P.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 25, 23*a*
BOWLES, Mr. T. Gibson :—
on German fleet—disposal (l. quoted), FEB. 28, 10*c*
on peace treaty (l.), MAR. 22, 10*c*
Leading article, MAR. 22, 13*c*
BOWLEY, Prof. Arthur L. :—
"Division of the Product of Industry, The. An Analysis of National Income before the War"—quoted, MAR. 11, 11*c* ; reviewed (L.S.), 13, 136*a*
BOWMAN, Mr. Paget—appointed ward clerk of Vintry, FEB. 14, 5*f*
BOWRING, Sir Edgar R. (Newfoundland)—biographical, FEB. 14, 5*d*
British Empire League—luncheon in honour : arrangements, JAN. 6, 11*b* ; 7, 11*b* ; MAR. 5, 13*d* ; given, 14, 8*c*
High Commissioner's office in London —opened, FEB. 14, 5*d*
League of Empire — appointed vice-president, MAR. 28, 8*d*
at Claridge's Hotel, on Newfoundland, MAR. 14, 8*c*
BOWRING, Capt. H. W.—succeeds to command of *Bellerophon*, MAR. 17, 7*b*

BOWRING, Mr. Newry A.—death, JAN. 6, 6*d*
BOWSER, Maj. H. A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*a*
BOWYER, Capt. George E.—appointed Parliamentary secretary to British Commonwealth Union, FEB. 12, 7*f*
BOXALL, Mr. :—
Slander action by, FEB. 8, 2*a*
BOXBOARDS :—
Danish circular quoted (T.S.), MAR. 3, 302*d*
BOXING :—
Amateur and Army Association's tournament — arranged, FEB. 15, 3*b* ; MAR. 15, 5*b*
Amateur Boxing Association :—
Meetings, FEB. 8, 6*b* ; 15, 3*b*
Army :—
Bonn :—
First Division — results, MAR. 12, 5*c*
Brussels :—
Canadians (Fourth Division) — tournament : arranged, FEB. 25, 5*b* ; held, MAR. 17, 5*d*
Cologne :—
Second Army tournament — held, MAR. 28, 5*c*
Lille :—
Fifth Army championships — held, FEB. 13, 13*f* ; 17, 2*b*
Mauberge :—
Royal Air Force (9th Brigade) — tournament : held, FEB. 26, 9*d*
Attwood v. Hickey, MAR. 17, 5*d*
Australia :—
English boxers — invited to visit, JAN. 29, 13*f*
Basham, Sgt. J. v. Kid Plested, JAN. 6, 14*b* ; v. E. Shevlin, 28, 6*c* ; MAR. 18, 5*d* (and l.e.)
Beckett, J. v. H. Reeve, JAN. 2, 2*a* v. Bomb. Wells, FEB. 5, 14*d* ; 28, 5*d* : v. F. Goddard : agreement signed, MAR. 17, 5*d*
Blake, Mike v. André Dupré, MAR. 21, 5*c* (l.e.)
Boxers — demobilized : names, JAN. 31, 3*d*
British Empire and American Services tournament (Royal Albert Hall)—financial result, MAR. 19, 5*c*
Carpentier, G. — to meet J. Beckett, F. Goddard, or Bomb. Wells, FEB. 14, 2*c*
Championships :—
Amateur — programme, FEB. 8, 6*b* ; arrangements, 15, 3*b* ; MAR. 15, 5*b*
Cadets — arrangements, MAR. 15, 5*b*
Heavyweight (World's) :—
Dempsey, J. v. J. Willard — arranged, JAN. 27, 3*d* ; date, 31, 3*d*
Hospitals—arrangements, MAR. 15, 5*b*
Imperial Services — arrangements, MAR. 15, 5*b*
Public Schools — arrangements, FEB. 15, 3*b* ; 22, 5*a* : MAR. 1, 5*c* ; 10, 4*f* ; 15, 5*b* ; entries, 31, 6*a*
Wales, Prince of — to attend, MAR. 10, 4*f*
Secondary schools — arrangements : probable, MAR. 10, 4*f*
Universities — arrangements, MAR. 15, 5*b*
Welter-weight (World's) :—
Britton, J. v. Kid Lewis, MAR. 19, 5*c*
BOXING (continued) :—
Dempsey, Jack v. Gunboat Smith, JAN. 1, 6*d*
Denis, M. v. R. Vittet, MAR. 3, 5*c*
Driscoll, J. v. Pedlar Palmer — match arranged, FEB. 11, 16*c* : result, MAR. 11, 5*c*
Dundee, J. v. B. Leonard, JAN. 22, 14*c*
Eton College — competitions, MAR. 28, 5*f*
Fry, Billy v. R. Vittet, MAR. 21, 7*d*
Harrow School — competitions, MAR. 22, 5*b*
Johnson, Jack — to be prevented from competing in contests at Mexico (City), MAR. 13, 9*c*
Langham, George v. Yves Cram, MAR. 21, 5*c* (l.e.)
Lee, T. v. D. Morgan, FEB. 25, 15*f*
Lynch, Pte. J. v. T. Noble, FEB. 4, 16*e* ; v. J. Wilde : match arranged, 12, 2*d*
McCormick, Boy v. A. Ratner, MAR. 28, 4*f*
McGoorty, E. v. Sgt. H. Rolph, FEB. 11, 16*c*
Mathieson, J. — death, FEB. 17, 2*b*
Methods (sp. art., "Boxing: old and new methods"), FEB. 8, 6*b*
New South Wales — embargo to be removed, JAN. 14, 7*c*
Paris — prohibited, JAN. 6, 14*b* ; provisionally permitted, 16, 7*c*
Professional :—
Special article ("Professionalism in sport : boxing for large stakes"), FEB. 24, 5*f*
Public schools :—
Championships : see under Championships, above
Royal Military Academy v. Royal Military College, MAR. 31, 5*b*
St. Paul's School — championships, MAR. 24, 5*d*
Stanley, Digger—death, MAR. 8, 5*c*
United States of America :—
Control, Board of — president elected, MAR. 6, 5*a* ; plans announced, 7, 9*c* ; 22, 5*d*
Legalization :—
Nebraska (Omaha) :—
Legislative Committee — matches fought before, FEB. 17, 9*c*
BOYCE, Herbert — contravention of Pharmacy Act charge, FEB. 18, 5*e*
BOYCE, Maj.-Gen. Sir W. G. B. — appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
BOYCE, Lieut.-Col. W. W. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
BOYD, Mr. C. H. G. — appointed private secretary to Parliamentary Secretary, Ministry of Food, JAN. 21, 8*c*
BOYD, Mr. Frank M. :—
"Pelican's Tale, A" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*b*
BOYD, Maj.-Gen. G. F.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
BOYD, Lieut.-Col. H. A. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
BOYD, Mr. John :—
"Afforestation" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 34*d*
BOYD, Preb. Leith :—
St. Paul's Church (Knightsbridge) — Friday lectures : date of resumption, JAN. 31, 11*b*
BOYD, Mr. William — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
BOYD-CARPENTER, Rev. A. B. :—
St. Olave's Church — memorial tablet unveiled, MAR. 12, 7*b*

BOYD-CARPENTER, Rt. Rev. William — will, JAN. 7, 11*c*
Biography — letters wanted :—
Major, Rev. H. D. A. (l., L.S.), MAR. 6, 126*c*
Dante's works, collection of — sale announced, JAN. 6, 5*f*
Memorials, proposed — circular letter issued, JAN. 6, 4*d*
Bradford Cathedral — bishop's throne suggested, FEB. 22, 7*b*
Ripon Cathedral—scheme outlined, FEB. 22, 7*b*
BOYER, Capt. G. C. A.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b*
BOYLAND, Mr. H. S.—death, JAN. 20, 6*d*
BOYLE, Col. (Canada)—arrives in London from Bukarest, JAN. 7, 7*e*
BOYLE, Rear-Adm. Algernon D.—promoted Rear-Admiral, JAN. 18, 11*c*
BOYLE, Mr. Joseph—will, JAN. 1, 11*d*
BOYLE, Vice-Adm. Robert F.—promoted Vice-Admiral, FEB. 21, 12*f*; retires, 22, 2*e*
BOYNE, Lord — appointed member of senate of Durham University, MAR. 15, 7*f*
BOYNTON, John — death, MAR. 17, 7*b*
BOYNTON, Sec. Lieut. T. B.—court-martial held, JAN. 7, 12*a*
BOYS, Sir Francis T.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*; invested by King, FEB. 26, 13*b*
Food Ministry — resigns directorship of meat supplies, MAR. 29, 9*c*
BOYS, Mr. Henry W.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*c*
BOYS, Thomas S. :—
London in the Forties — collection of lithographs : acquired by City Corporation, JAN. 22, 11*b*
BOYS' BRIGADE :—
Demonstration at Royal Albert Hall —arrangements, MAR. 29, 15*a*
BOY SCOUTS :—
Camps :—
Army Council instruction, MAR. 3, 7*f*
Delinquency — prosecution, MAR. 26, 9*a*
East Kent — rally : arrangements ; messages from King and Adm. Beatty to be read, FEB. 7, 5*f*
Esher troop, 2nd—company colours : presentation arrangements, FEB. 27, 13*c*
Leading article, FEB. 11, 11*b*
Music, value of :—
Baden-Powell, Sir R. (art. quoted), MAR. 10, 4*d*
Sea :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 67*c*
Regent's Park parade — held ; message from King, FEB. 10, 12*b*
WAR, The Great :—
Memorial service : see under WAR, The Great—Memorial services
BOY SCOUTS' ASSOCIATION :—
American boy scouts — presentation silver cup on view, JAN. 31, 12*f*
Baden-Powell, Sir R. (s.), JAN. 31, 12*f*
Bonfires to celebrate peace — Gen. Sir R. Baden-Powell : proposal, FEB. 14, 5*b*; (l.), 20, 8*a*
Over Seas Club—arrange for chain throughout Empire, FEB. 25, 7*b*
Connaught, Duke of — portrait presented, JAN. 31, 12*f*
Council meeting — arrangements, JAN. 1, 11*b*; 4, 3*f*; held, 31, 12*f*
BOY SCOUTS' ASSOCIATION (continued) :—
Rumanian boy scouts — present flag, JAN. 31, 12*f*
War, The Great — part played in : Army Council thanks, FEB. 28, 7*c* (l.c.)
BOYS' WELFARE ASSOCIATION :—
Albert, Prince — consents to become president, MAR. 25, 9*f*
Hyde, Mr. R. R. (l.), FEB. 3, 4*d*
BOYTON, Lieut. H. J. :—
Marlow Parish Church — memorial tablet erected, FEB. 3, 13*b*
BOYTON, Sir James — buys course of Temple Golf Club (Bisham), JAN. 13, 5*f*
BOZZINO, Signor (Italy) — accusation against French Ambassador : ordered to leave court during Cavallini case, FEB. 10, 7*b* (l.c.); appeal to Council of Order of Advocates, 12, 9*a* (l.c.)
BRABAZON, Col. T. T. C. Moore :—
in Parliament, on :—
Aerial Navigation Bill, FEB. 18, 13*c*
Aircraft building — freedom in design, FEB. 22, 8*a*
Royal Air Force, FEB. 13, 13*c*; MAR. 14, 16*a*
BRABRANT, A. W.—pretending to be solicitor charge, FEB. 28, 6*d*
BRACE, Mr. W.—biographical ; appointed member of Income Tax Commission, MAR. 28, 13*e*
at Cardiff, on coalminers' demands—ballot, MAR. 31, 8*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Coalmining commission, FEB. 25, 15*c*; 26, 15*b*
Labour unrest, FEB. 14, 12*c*
International labour charter, FEB. 14, 12*d*
Nationalization of land, railways, and mines, FEB. 14, 12*d*; 26, 15*c*
Navy—first line of defence, MAR. 13, 15*a*
Transport system, national, MAR. 19, 14*f*
on coalmining trade — nationalization (art. quoted), FEB. 19, 10*b*
on labour — coalminers' demands (art. quoted), JAN. 23, 5*a*; FEB. 25, 12*a*
BRACKEN, Mrs. — posthumous triplets born, FEB. 21, 7*f*
BRACKENBURY, Mr. C. E. :—
on roads — rule of (l.), JAN. 10, 4*b*
BRADBEER, Pte. — misconduct charge, JAN. 10, 5*f*
BRADBROOKE, Maj. G. H. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*c*
BRADBURY, Greatorex, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 5, 16*b* (l.c.)
Shares, bonus, JAN. 31, 12*c*
BRADDON, Mr. H. Y. — desires to resign as Australian representative in Washington, FEB. 15, 7*e*
BRADE, Sir Reginald Herbert—health, FEB. 15, 8*c*
BRADFIELD, Capt. R. H. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*e*
BRADFIELD College :—
Bursar — killed in cycling accident, MAR. 28, 8*e*
War, The Great :—
Memorial — meeting in Benchers' Hall, Lincoln's Inn : arrangements, MAR. 25, 15*b* ; held : scheme adopted, 27, 14*d*
Roll of service, MAR. 27, 14*d*

BRADFORD :—
Corporation :—
Employees :—
Board, standing joint consultative — objects, JAN. 8, 3*a* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 35*c*
Education :—
Bradford accent and intonation :— Edwards, Mr. W. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 47*c*
Schools :—
St. Bede's (R.C.) Grammar School — to be rebuilt (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 124*d*
BRADFORD, Lord — relinquishes commission, FEB. 8, 11*a* ; appointed Lord in Waiting to King, 11, 11*c*; health, 26,13*b*
BRADFORD, Lieut.-Cdr. George N. — will, FEB. 14, 11*e* ; posthumous award of V.C., MAR. 18, 8*b*
BRADFORD, Sir John R. :—
on germs, smallest — claims : our medical correspondent's article ("The smallest germs") FEB. 7, 5*a* ; (with others, art. quoted), 14, 5*c*
BRADFORD Dyers' Association (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 1, 17*c*
Report, FEB. 19, 17*c*
BRADLEY, Maj. E. de W. H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*a*
BRADLEY, Lieut.-Col. Frederick H. — will, MAR. 10, 13*d*
BRADLEY, Mr. Sam :—
on labour — London engineers' strike (statement), JAN. 23, 10*d*
BRADLEY, Mr. W. — appointed member of Port of London Casual Labour Committee, JAN. 16, 10*c*
BRADLEY, Rev. William H. — death, JAN. 27, 5*c*
BRADLEYS (Chepstow Place) (Ltd.):—
Capital — new (F.N.), MAR. 26, 20*b* ;
Meeting, MAR. 19, 19*f*
Report, MAR. 13, 17*d*
Shares — issue, MAR. 31, 21*c*, 22*a*
BRADLEY-WILLIAMS, Lieut.-Col. W. P. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*a*
BRADSHAW, Mr. :—
Law case, MAR. 8, 2*c*
BRADSHAW, Mr. Thomas P. — death, MAR. 26, 9*f*
BRADSTOCK, Maj. F. E. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 4*c*
BRADSTOCK, Maj. G. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*a*
BRADY, Mr. Francis — death, FEB. 8, 11*b* ; will, MAR. 3, 13*e*
BRADY, Frank — window-breaking charge, MAR. 15, 12*e* ; 21, 7*f*
BRADY, Maj. J. G. C. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
BRAFF, Mr. Adolf :—
Bankruptcy — application for discharge made, MAR. 13, 4*a*
BRAILEY, Ronald — fortune-telling charge, JAN. 31, 5*c*
BRAIN, Sir Francis :—
at Coal Mines Commission, on cost of miners' demands, MAR. 14, 4*c*
BRAINE, Lieut.-Col. H. E. R. R.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
BRAITHWAITE, Mr. A. D. (Canada) — at Omsk, MAR. 25, 13*c*
BRAITHWAITE, Mr. J. B. :—
at City of London Electric Lighting Company, on electric supply for Greater London, MAR. 20, 19*f*
at Institute of Chartered Accountants, on County of London Electric Supply Company : electric supply scheme for Greater London, MAR. 18, 20*a*
BRAMBLE, Mr. William — appointed Deputy Lieutenant for Northumberland, FEB. 8, 11*c*
BRAMLEY, Mr. Fred :—
at Royal Albert Hall, on women workers, FEB. 17, 5*b*
BRAMWELL, Mr. Hugh :—
at Coal Mines Commission, on effect of six-hour day on output : transport : effect of increased wages on prices ; strikes ; nationalization, MAR. 14, 4*b*
BRANCH, Mr. E. A. :—
"Book of School Colour Work, The" — noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 135*c*
BRANCKER, Lieut.-Col. H. R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*a*
BRANCKER, Maj.-Gen. Sir W. S.—appointed K.C.B., JAN. 1, 4*c* ; resigns appointment in Air Ministry, 4, 6*c* ; 6, 8*c* ; vacates appointment, 14, 11*b*
at Claridge's Hotel, on commercial aviation, FEB. 1, 3*d*
at Connaught Rooms, on aeronauties : developments ; commercial services, JAN. 22, 10*c*
at Gardeners' Company, on commercial aviation : weather problem, FEB. 14, 5*a*
at Institute of Actuaries, on age limit in flying, MAR. 25, 18*c*
at Newcastle-on-Tyne, on commercial aviation ; League of Nations, FEB. 13, 5*d*
BRAND, Mr. Adam—will, JAN. 22, 11*c*
BRAND, Rear-Adm. Hubert G.—promoted Rear-Admiral, FEB. 22, 2*e*
BRAND, Mr. R. H. :—
on wealth — distribution : workers' share (l.), MAR. 11, 11*c*
BRANDENBURG :—
Diet — session opened ; Herr von Nöbell (s.), MAR. 18, 10*d*
Republic—territorial designation and extent, JAN. 22, 8*e*
BRANDON, Capt. V. R.—appointed C.B.E., FEB. 13, 6*c*
BRANTING, M. (Sweden)—arrives in Berlin, JAN. 21, 7*f*
Socialist Conference, International (Berne) — leaves Stockholm to attend, JAN. 22, 7*f*
at Berne, on International Socialist Conference, FEB. 5, 7*d*
at Berne trade union conference, drafts resolution on Bolshevism, FEB. 12, 9*d* (l.e.)
BRASSEY, Lady :—
on children's country holidays (l.), MAR. 25, 15*c*
BRASSEY, Lord—elected warden of Shipwrights' Company, FEB. 6, 5*f*
at Church House, on Church revenues, MAR. 13, 12*c*
in Parliament on :—
Local legislatures, MAR. 6, 14*a*
Workers' share in profit and management of industry, FEB. 20, 12*b*
on Church of England—finance : Central Church Fund (l.), FEB. 28, 4*b* ; policy of Ecclesiastical Commissioners (l.), MAR. 11, 8*d*
on coalmining trade—miners' demand ; removal of Government control (l.), FEB. 3, 5*d*
on Home Rule (all round), JAN. 3, 8*d* ; MAR. 25, 7*a*
BRASSEY, Mrs. Robert — funeral arrangements, MAR. 12, 13*d* ; 13, 13*b* ; funeral, 14, 13*c*

BRASS rods :—
Manufacture :—
Extrusion process :—
Mawson, Mr. H. (p., E. S.), MAR. 21, 120*c*
BRATIANO, M. Jean (Rumania)—biographical, JAN. 23, 8*f*; received by King George, MAR. 18, 13*b*; lunches with King and Queen, 19, 13*b*
War, The Great—Peace Conference: leaving for Paris as chief Rumanian delegate, JAN. 13, 9*f*; 16, 7*a*
at Peace Conference, on :—
Committees :—
Nations, small — representation, JAN. 27, 12*d*
on Banat of Temesvar (statement), FEB. 3, 12*c*
on War, The Great—territorial claims (statement), FEB. 3, 12*c*
BRAUN, Herr von (Prussia)—appointed Minister of Agriculture, MAR. 26, 11*b*
on food—supplies by Allies (statement), FEB. 1, 7*f*
BRAUND, Rev. Arthur G.—gifts to German prisoners charge, JAN. 2, 3*b*
BRAUNSTON (Malay) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 11, 13*d*
Report, JAN. 22, 14*c*
BRAVETTA, Adm. Contrammiraglio E. :—
"Insidia Sottomarina e Come fu Debellata, L'"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 133*a*
BRAVETTA, Capt. Ettore (Italy) :—
on submarine warfare (art. quoted), MAR. 1, 12*a*
BRAY (Berks) :—
Cemetery—German prisoners interred: inhabitants protest, JAN. 13, 5*f*
BRAY, Sir Edward—knighted, JAN. 1, 9*f*
BRAZIL :—
Agriculture :—
Machinery :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for (T.S.), MAR. 3, 288*c*
Banks : see their respective titles
Engineering :—
Year (1918) reviewed (E.S.), JAN. 17, 56*c*
Fancy goods :—
Trade :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for (T.S.), FEB. 3, 262*d*
Finance :—
Currency — developments (F.N.), MAR. 4, 17*a*
Fires :—
Santos—docks, MAR. 7, 9*e*: damage, 10, 9*c*
Food :—
Riots : see Riots, below
France, relations with :—
Military mission—leaves for Brazil, FEB. 28, 9*e*
Great Britain, relations with : see FOREIGN Relations—Brazil
Hardware :—
Imports—statistics (T.S.), MAR. 29, 41*c*
Independence :—
Centenary—national monument to be erected in State of San Paulo to commemorate, FEB. 25, 9*c*
Iron :—
Ore :—
Resources — development (art., "Brazil's iron ore resources: impending developments," T.S.), MAR. 29, 37*e*
Ministry—changes, JAN. 21, 7*e*
BRAZIL (continued) :—
Navy :—
England — visit of squadron in European waters to: see FOREIGN relations — Brazil
Portugal—visit of squadron : see under Portugal, below
Parliament (Congress) :—
Adjourned, JAN. 3, 5*e*
Portugal, relations with :—
Naval squadron—leaves for Lisbon, FEB. 28, 9*e*; reception at Lisbon, MAR. 4, 9*e*
President :—
Election — date fixed, JAN. 21, 7*e*
Railways :—
Companies : see their respective titles
Riots :—
Bahia (fatal), MAR. 29, 11*e*
Food :—
Palmia, FEB. 27, 9*e*; correction, 28, 9*e*
Switzerland, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations — Brazil and Switzerland
Tariffs :—
Alteration (T.S.), FEB. 3, 274*d*; MAR. 22, 11*a*
Textile trades :—
Machinery :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for (T.S.), MAR. 3, 289*a*; (T.S.), 22, 10*d*
Trade :—
Changes :—
Vasconcellos, Mr. H. de (art., "Changes in Brazil: recent developments," T.S.), MAR. 29, 43*d*
Great Britain, with :—
Correspondence (T.S.), MAR. 3, 306*c*
Imports :—
Statistics—for 1918, MAR. 25, 22*a*
Year (1918) reviewed (art., "Brazil: growth of war industry," F.R.), JAN. 21, 27*d*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
BRAZIL Great Southern Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 4, 18*c*
BREAD :—
New :—
Sale :—
Restriction order :—
Articles ("Bakers' hours and new bread"), JAN. 18, 5*c*; ("New bread again: restrictions to disappear"), MAR. 15, 7*a*
Barry bakers — resolution to defy passed, FEB. 11, 5*d*
Lax carrying out — Amalgamated Union of Operative Bakers' protest: Mr. G. H. Roberts: reply, FEB. 20, 5*e*
London Master Bakers' and Confectioners' Protection Society—attitude, MAR. 5, 7*c*
National Association of Master Bakers—passes resolution, FEB. 25, 12*b*
Prosecutions, JAN. 30, 5*c*; FEB. 22, 7*c*
Ricketts, Mr. L.. (statement), FEB. 22, 7*c*
South London District Council of Master Bakers—decision, FEB. 26, 5*a*

BREAD (continued) :—.
Prices :—
Cheaper :—
London — offer of counter trade bakers : Mr. T. Cannon (l. quoted), FEB. 15, 5c
Increased :—
Bakers, master—demands :—
National Association of Master Bakers—letter sent by council to Food Controller ; secretary (statement), JAN. 27, 6d
Article (" Bakers and bread prices"), JAN. 28, 5a
Roberts, Mr. G. H.—receives deputation from ; refuses, FEB. 13, 5b
South Essex Master Bakers' and Confectioners' Association—demand, JAN. 30, 5c
9d. loaf :—
Loss to State :—
McCurdy, Mr. C. A. (s.), MAR. 14, 12c
Quality :—
Coarser :—
Article (" Coarser bread"), JAN. 23, 7b
Sale :—
Weight, by :—
London County Council — Public Control Committee : recommendation, FEB. 3, 3d
BREBNER, Capt. (South Africa)—health, MAR. 1, 10e
BRECON and Merthyr Tydfil Junction Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 14, 16b
Report, FEB. 18, 16e
BREDON, Sir Robert E.—will, MAR. 24, 15e
BREDOW, Herr Hans (Germany) — appointed director of all wireless services in Berlin Ministry of Posts and Telegraphs, MAR. 21, 9f (l.e.) ; 29, 11f
BRÉLIA, Mlle. Evelyne—song recital, JAN. 29, 10a
BRENTFORD Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
Bill :—
Parliament—in Select Committee, MAR. 27, 6f
Report, JAN. 29, 15e
BRESHKOVSKAYA, Mme. Catherine (Russia) —touring in United States of America ; welcomed at New York, JAN. 30, 7c (l.e.)
BRESINA (Belgium)—court-martial : sentence, FEB. 1, 7e
BREVITT, Sir Horatio :—
Wolverhampton — resigns town-clerkship ; appointed consulting solicitor, MAR. 6, 7f
BREWER, Harold—appeal against sentence, JAN. 28, 2e
BREWERS' Society :—
Committee, general :—
Meeting, FEB. 22, 5f
BREWING :—
Home :—
Restrictions—to be removed, FEB. 28, 7b
Trade :—
Future prospects :—
Reid, Mr. R. V. (s.), MAR. 12, 20a
Licensed victuallers :—
Disputes :—
Settlement :—
Committees, area — to be established, MAR. 7, 7b
BREWING :—
Trade (continued) :—
Reconstruction, function in national :—
Neville, Mr. S. (s.), FEB. 18, 5b
Year (1918) reviewed (sp. art., " The brewing industry : artificial conditions," F.R.), JAN. 21, 9d
BREWIS, Mr. Errington :—
at Coal-Mines Commission, on distribution of coal in London district, MAR. 17, 17d
BRIAND, M. (France) :—
in Chamber, on electoral reform, MAR. 24, 11c
BRIANT, Mr. Frank :—
in Parliament, on :—
Nurses' Registration Bill, MAR. 29, 16a
BRIBERY and corruption :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 25, 6b ; FEB. 1, 5d (l.e.) ; MAR. 7, 7c
BRICKS :—
Building :—
Control order (1918)—partial suspension, MAR. 1, 7c ; complete, 19, 7d
Government orders placed, MAR. 17, 7d
Output :—
Article (" Bricks : a problem for builders "), JAN. 11, 5c
Parliament—question, MAR. 18, 11e
Peterborough district :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 6, 6b
Supplies :—
Increased :—
Local Government Board — announcement, FEB. 21, 7a
BRIDGE, Miss Barbara — funeral, JAN. 1, 11b
BRIDGE, Sir Frederick :—
Lectures — arrangements, MAR. 31, 9a
BRIDGEMAN, Mr. W. C. — appointed Parliamentary Secretary to Board of Trade, JAN. 11, 9f ; opens Iron and Steel Exchange, FEB. 12, 15e
Secretary, private — appointed, JAN. 23, 10d
Tin mining — State aid : receives deputation, JAN. 31, 5c
in Parliament, on :—
Trade policy — transition period, MAR. 11, 15c ; 20, 15c ; 28, 18d
BRIDGER, Sec. Lieut. J.—court martial held, MAR. 8, 4c
BRIDGES, Gen. — awarded American Distinguished Service Medal, JAN. 15, 7b (l.e.)
BRIDGES, Maj.-Gen. Sir G. T. M. — promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 6, 2b
BRIDGES, Mr. Robert :—
" Poems of Gerard Manley Hopkins " (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 9, 19c
BRIDGES, Capt. Walter — death, JAN. 28, 3c
BRIDGFORD, Brig.-Gen. R. J. — appointed Deputy-Lieutenant for Herefordshire, JAN. 23, 6c
BRIDLINGTON :—
Sea-front — improvement scheme : estimated cost, MAR. 13, 10b
War, The Great :—
Memorial — scheme outlined, FEB. 20, 5f
BRIERLEY, Lieut.-Col. G. T. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 4c
BRIERLEY, Mr. Henry — celebrates legal jubilee, JAN. 18, 5f

BRIERLEY, John G. — stealing and receiving charge, JAN. 29, 3*d*; FEB. 4, 3*d*
BRIGADE of Guards' Employment Society:—
Streatfeild, Col. Sir H. (l.), JAN. 23, 13*c*
BRIGGS, Gen.—awarded Greek Croix de Guerre, JAN. 1, 7*e*
BRIGGS, Brig.-Gen. H. D. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 4*c*
BRIGGS, Mr. L. E.:—
on timber, mining — landowners' profits (l.), MAR. 8, 5*f*; 13, 6*d*
BRIGGS, Mr. Martin S.:—
"Through Egypt in War Time" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 30, 60*a*
BRIGHT, Mr. Charles:—
on cable delays (l.), FEB. 27, 6*f*
BRIGHT, Mr. John H. R. — will, FEB. 12, 13*e*
BRIGHTON and Hove General Gas Company (Ltd.):—
Report, MAR. 10, 17*d*
BRINDISI:—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
BRISTOL:—
Avonmouth docks — inspected by Lord Mayor of Birmingham and business men, JAN. 30, 5*e*
Customs duties collected locally — statistics, JAN. 2, 2*d*
Diocese:—
Armistice, thanksgiving service at Cathedral for — protest against participation of Dr. Arnold Thomas: see under CHURCHES — Intercommunion —Bristol
Education:—
Committee:—
Meeting — held (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 118*b*
Estimates — approved (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 118*c*
Port:—
Rates:—
Increase:—
Bill — deposited, JAN. 3, 11*a*
Rates: see under LOCAL taxation — Rates
War, The Great:—
Soldiers: see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain
BRISTOL, Bp. of: see NICKSON, Rt. Rev. George
BRISTOL and South Wales Railway-Waggon Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, FEB. 18, 16*c*
Report, FEB. 20, 16*d*
BRISTOL Brewery, Georges and Company (Ltd.):—
Report, JAN. 18, 13*d*; FEB. 5, 16*b*
BRISTOL Gas Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, FEB. 10, 14*d*
BRISTOL Tramways and Carriage Company (Ltd.):—
Report, MAR. 27, 22*f*
BRISTOL University:—
Building operations — resumption: arranged (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 30*d*
Engineering:—
Scholarships — presented by Society of Merchant Venturers for sons of officers killed in War: Army Council's acknowledgment, MAR. 13, 7*f*
BRISTOW, Capt. F. G.:—
on road transport and railways — proposal to place under Ministry of Ways and Communications (statement), JAN. 23, 3*c*
BRISTOWE, Lieut. Arthur H.—bravery rewarded, JAN. 22, 5*c* (l.e.)
BRITAIN Steamship Company (Ltd.):—
Law case, FEB. 18, 2*c*; 22, 2*d*
BRITANNIC Assurance Company (Ltd.):—
Meeting, MAR. 17, 20*c*
Report, MAR. 18, 21*a*
"BRITANNICUS" — on Treasury proposals for continued restriction of capital issues (l.), FEB. 25, 18*f*
BRITISH Abrasive Wheel Company (Ltd.):—
Law case, FEB. 22, 2*b*; (T.S.), MAR. 3, 299*c*
BRITISH Academy:—
Meetings, JAN. 30, 4*b*
BRITISH Aluminium Company (Ltd.):—
Meeting, MAR. 29, 20*d*
Report, MAR. 19, 19*c*; 21, 20*d*
BRITISH-American Tobacco Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JAN. 15, 13*b* (l.e.); MAR. 7, 18*c*
Meeting, JAN. 29, 16*c*
Report, JAN. 18, 13*d*
BRITISH and Allied Investments Corporation (Ltd.) — particulars, MAR. 31, 21*d*
Managing director appointed, MAR. 31, 21*d*
BRITISH and Allied Waiters, Chefs, and Employees' Union:—
Formation announced:—
Cann, Mr. T. E. (statement), JAN. 9, 3*b*
Incorporated Association of Hotel and Restaurant Employers — agree to recognize, JAN. 30, 6*b*
Meeting, JAN. 13, 5*d*
Membership:—
Strength:—
Wilson, Mr. J. Havelock — offer respecting, JAN. 21, 5*c*
Secretary — appointed, JAN. 16, 5*f*
BRITISH and American Mortgage (Ltd.):—
Dividend, MAR. 17, 20*c*
BRITISH and Colonial Aeroplane Company (Ltd.):—
Works (Filton) — our special correspondent's article ("Aeroplane builders ready: example of the Bristol firm"), MAR. 6, 11*d*
BRITISH and Foreign Bible Society:—
Hampstead churches — sale of work in aid: opened, FEB. 28, 13*c*
Meeting (anniversary) — held, MAR. 10, 14*b*
BRITISH and Foreign Marine Insurance Company (Ltd.):—
Report, FEB. 25, 17*c*
Secretary appointed, JAN. 20, 15*d*
BRITISH and Foreign Sailors Society:—
Hostel for boys, sea training—premises secured: details of arrangement, FEB. 21, 7*d*
Jellicoe, Lady — appeal, JAN. 20, 14*f*
BRITISH and North Atlantic Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.):—
Secretary — resigns, JAN. 16, 5*f*
BRITISH Association for the Advancement of Science:—
Fuel Economy Committee — reappointed: constitution (E.S.), MAR. 21, 106*d*
Meeting (Bournemouth) — arrangements, MAR. 11, 7*b*
Secondary schools:—
Free-places system:—
Report of committee (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 12*d*
Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 31*b*
BRITISH Association of Radiology and Electrotherapy — formed: particulars, MAR. 10, 7*b*

BRITISH Burmah Petroleum Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 5, 16*b*
Meeting, FEB. 22, 17*d*
Report, FEB. 13, 16*f*
BRITISH Cellulose and Chemical Manufacturing Company (Ltd.) :—
Charges against :—
Inquiry :—
Correspondence, MAR. 14, 6*b*
War material—sale without permit : prosecution, JAN. 8, 3*b*
BRITISH COLUMBIA :—
Asiatic immigration : see under CANADA — Asiatics
Church :—
Appeal, FEB. 22, 7*b*
Diamond jubilee anniversary — arrangements, FEB. 22, 7*b* ; celebrated, 25, 5*d*
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (s.), FEB. 25, 5*d*
Pound, Sir L. (s.), FEB. 25, 5*d*
Climate :—
Vancouver — mildness : instance, FEB. 19, 7*e*
Coal :—
Resources (T.S.), MAR. 29, 34*d*
Daylight saving : see under DAYLIGHT saving
Education :—
Teachers :—
Shortage — particulars (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 126*d*
Elections :—
Legislature :—
Cowichan—result, JAN. 30, 7*e*
Fish and fishing :—
Salmon :—
Output—statistics, FEB. 3, 9*e* (l.e.)
Franchise :—
Military absentees :—
Disfranchisement :—
Bill — to be introduced, JAN. 31, 7*e* ; first reading passed, MAR. 11, 9*e*
Honey :—
Production — in 1918 : statistics, FEB. 27, 9*e*
Iron ore :—
Resources :—
Central Iron Committee members — report (T.S.), JAN. 6, 243*c* ; FEB. 3, 269*b*
Memorandum (business men's, T.S.), FEB. 3, 269*b*
Special article (" Canadian iron resources : the claims and needs of British Columbia," T.S.), FEB. 3, 269*a*
Labour : see under CANADA—Labour
Lumber :—
Export — in 1918 : statistics, MAR. 6, 17*d*
Minerals :—
Production — statistics : for 1918, FEB. 8, 14*e* (l.e.)
Referendum :—
Initiation :—
Bill—introduced in Legislature, MAR. 3, 9*e*
Shipbuilding :—
Yards — described (T.S.), JAN. 6, 243*a*
Yarrow's, Messrs. — production to be increased, FEB. 4, 9*e*
Shipping correspondent's article (" From the Clyde to Vancouver : possibilities of British Columbia : Messrs. Yarrow's yard described "), FEB. 5, 3*c*
BRITISH COLUMBIA :—
Shipbuilding :—
Yards :—
Yarrow's, Messrs. (continued) :—
Work — details (T.S.), JAN. 6, 243*b* : MAR. 22, 10*c*
Yarrow, Mr. N. (l., T.S.), MAR. 22, 10*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
BRITISH Columbia and Yukon Church Aid Society :—
Meeting, FEB. 25, 5*d*
BRITISH Columbia Electric Railway Company :—
Report, MAR. 27, 22*f*
BRITISH Commonwealth Union :—
Officers — appointed, FEB. 12, 7*f*
Parliamentary secretary, assistant — appointed, MAR. 24, 9*f*
Western district—provincial organizer : appointed, MAR. 17, 7*f*
BRITISH Constitution Association :—
Committee :—
Meeting, FEB. 24, 2*b*
BRITISH Corporation for the Survey and Registration of Shipping :—
Meeting, FEB. 27, 11*c*
BRITISH County Homestead Association :—
Meeting, JAN. 30, 2*d*
Members of Parliament — circular letter issued to, JAN. 25, 6*f*
Sussex County Committee—composition, MAR. 8, 7*d*
Victoria, Princess—subscription, JAN. 16, 5*d*
BRITISH Dairy Farmers' Association :—
Medals—awarded, FEB. 8, 5*b*
BRITISH Dominions Exhibition (Ltd.) :—
Meeting—held, JAN. 10, 5*c*
BRITISH Dyestuffs (Blackley) (Ltd.) :—
Capital—(F.N.), MAR. 1, 15*a* ; 7, 16*a*
BRITISH Dyestuffs Corporation (Huddersfield) (Ltd.) :—
Capital—(F.N.), MAR. 1, 15*a* ; 7, 16*a*
Programme :—
Armaghdale, Lord (s.), JAN. 6, 14*a*
Sharp, Mr. M. S. (s.), MAR. 1, 17*e*
BRITISH East Africa Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 6, 15*a*
Report, JAN. 27, 13*e*
Shares—new issue (F.N.), JAN. 27, 13*b*
War work :—
Leggett, Maj. (s.), FEB. 6, 15*a*
BRITISH EMPIRE :—
Administration :—
Leading article, FEB. 13, 9*b*
Bolshevists, Russian—exclusion :—
Haggard, Sir H. R. (l.), MAR. 10, 8*c*
Cotton : see under COTTON
Development :—
Democracy, hindrance to :—
Smith, Mr. A. L. (lect.), MAR. 22, 18*b*
Englishmen—absence from principal positions in government and commerce :—
Henson, Rt. Rev. H. H. (l.), JAN. 27, 9*e*
Nationality idea :—
Crawford, Mr. L. (s.), MAR. 13, 9*e*
Organization :—
Hewins, Mr. W. A. S. (s.), FEB. 26, 5*e*
Safeguards, geographical :—
Cornish, Mr. V. (p.), JAN. 15, 10*d*
Tariffs :—
Scale, uniform :—
Fisher, Mr. F. M. B. (add.), MAR. 24, 20*e*
Trade : see under TRADE—Empire
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

BRITISH EMPIRE (continued) :—
Wars, England's—Empire's share :—
Fortescue, Mr. J. W. (lect.), FEB. 24, 12*c* ; MAR. 3, 4*c*
BRITISH Empire, Order of : see under ORDERS (British)
BRITISH Empire League :—
Bowring, Sir E.—congratulatory luncheon : arrangements, JAN. 6, 11*b* ; 7, 11*b* ; MAR. 5, 13*d* ; given, 14, 8*c*
BRITISH Empire Shakespeare Society :—
Prize distribution—arrangements, FEB. 10, 11*b* ; 12, 13*d* ; MAR. 3, 14*c* ; held, 5, 7*d*
BRITISH Empire Union :—
Aliens, laws affecting—revision : campaign meetings : arrangements, JAN. 4, 3*b*
Meeting—held : resolution passed, MAR. 31, 6*d*
BRITISH Engineers' Association :—
Directory, official—issued (E.S.), MAR. 21, 113*c*
BRITISH Expeditionary Force Sports Board : see under SPORT
BRITISH Federation of Iron, Steel, Tinplate, and Metal Merchants (Inc.) :—
Secretary—resigns (T.S.), MAR. 22, 4*c*
BRITISH Gas Light Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 7, 18*c*
Meeting, MAR. 27, 22*a*
BRITISH General Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, JAN. 31, 2*e*
Report, MAR. 25, 22*b*
BRITISH Guiana Planters' Association :—
Chinese labour—cablegram to Canadian Minister of Trade (T.S.), MAR. 29, 33*c*
BRITISH Home and Hospital for Incurables (Streatham) :—
Mary, Queen—sends gift of papers, FEB. 15, 11*b*
Nurses—eight-hour day to be adopted, JAN. 21, 11*c*
Pensions :—
Alexandra Day, No. 5—holder nominated, MAR. 27, 10*a*
Sale of work in aid—arrangements, FEB. 15, 11*b*
BRITISH Imperial Council of Commerce :—
Executive committee—meeting held, JAN. 25, 10*b*
BRITISH Incandescent Mantle Works (Ltd.) —compulsory winding-up order made, FEB. 19, 2*b*
BRITISH Incorporated Society of Meat Importers :—
on meat—control (l.), FEB. 14, 3*c*
BRITISH India Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, FEB. 21, 2*b* ; 22, 2*e* ; (T.S.), MAR. 3, 299*c*
BRITISH Industrial Safety First Association :—
Circular—issued, JAN. 20, 5*c*
Council meeting—arrangements, FEB. 24, 7*c*
BRITISH Industries Fair : see under TRADE —Industries—Fairs
BRITISH Insulated and Helsby Cables (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 17, 20*c*
BRITISH International Association of Journalists :—
President—re-elected, MAR. 8, 7*f*
BRITISH Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 12, 18*b*
Report, FEB. 3, 14*d*
BRITISH Italian League :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 112*b*
BRITISH L. M. Ericsson Manufacturing Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 26, 17*d*
BRITISH Land Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 6, 15*e*
Report, FEB. 14, 16*b*
BRITISH Linen Bank :—
Report, FEB. 24, 15*c*
BRITISH Manufacturers' Corporation :—
Federation of British Industries—proposed fusion : particulars, FEB. 18, 5*b* ; note (T.S.), MAR. 3, 281*b*
BRITISH Medical Association :—
Clinical meeting—arrangements, MAR. 26, 9*c*
Indian medical service—deputation to Mr. E. S. Montagu, FEB. 13, 5*c*
BRITISH Motor League :—
Meeting (inaugural) — arrangements, JAN. 17, 11*d* ; held, 18, 6*d*
Morris, Lord (s.), JAN. 18, 6*b*
Raphael, Mr. J. G. (s.), JAN. 18, 6*b*
Sanderson, Mr. H. E. (s.), JAN. 18, 6*b*
BRITISH Museum :—
Air raids :—
Treasures, hiding places of — described, MAR. 22, 18*b*
Coins, ancient British — collection presented by Sir A. Evans : letter quoted, FEB. 10, 12*b*
Galleries and rooms — reopened : particulars, JAN. 27, 8*e* ; FEB. 1, 9*c* ; 17, 10*a* ; MAR. 3, 7*f* ; 27, 12*a*
King's Library—reopened, JAN. 15, 5*d*
Mummies — placed for safety during air raids in Post Office Railway Tube, MAR. 13, 7*b*
St. Omer Psalter—presented by Mr. H. Yates Thomson, JAN. 14, 10*c* ; 15, 11*c*
Special article (" Two famous manuscripts : gifts to Cambridge and British Museum "), JAN. 14, 10*c*
Special article (" In the British Museum : old friends reappearing "), MAR. 21, 13*e*
BRITISH (Natural History) Museum :—
Directorship — new appointment, MAR. 13, 11*c*
Vacancy :—
Dawkins, Prof. W. B. (with others, l.), MAR. 1, 8*c*
Grant, Mr. W. R. O. (l.), MAR. 8, 13*d*
Leading article, MAR. 1, 11*b*
Mitchell, Dr. D. C. (l.), MAR. 10, 4*d*
Poulton, Prof. E. B. (l.), MAR. 11, 8*d*
Turner, Prof. H. H. (l.), MAR. 10, 4*d*
BRITISH Music Society—formed, JAN. 25, 5*a*
Aims—explained, JAN. 25, 5*a*
British Numismatic Society :—
Meeting, MAR. 21, 5*d*
BRITISH Oak Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Marine department, new — address, JAN. 1, 14*e* (l.e.)
BRITISH Oil and Cake Mills (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 20, 16*c*
BRITISH Overseas Bank (Ltd.) — formation projected (F.N.), FEB. 26, 16*a*
BRITISH Paper Stock Merchants' Association :—
Dinner (first annual) — given, MAR. 7, 7*a* (l.e.)
BRITISH Pottery Manufacturers' Federation :—
Meeting (inaugural) — held (T.S.), FEB. 3, 264*d*
Work—particulars (T.S.), JAN. 6, 240*c*

BRITISH Psychological Society :—
Membership — revised rules for eligibility, MAR. 4, 12*b*
BRITISH Red Crescent Society :—
Financial statement (Mr. Ameer Ali), JAN. 14, 6*c*
BRITISH Red Cross Society :—
Ambulances, demobilization of :—
Civil uses — scheme outlined, JAN. 9, 9*c*
Civil work :—
Hospitals, suggested affiliation to, MAR. 5, 15*f*
Stanley, Sir A. (add.), MAR. 15, 12*c*
Endicott, Col. — farewell dinner at Royal Automobile Club : given, MAR. 14, 13*d*
Lewisham division — report, FEB. 26, 7*f*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded
BRITISH Russian Club :—
Russian delegation in England — entertained, JAN. 14, 10*b*
BRITISH Science Guild :—
Exhibition : see under TRADE—Industries—Scientific
BRITISH Sea Anglers' Society :—
Desborough, Lord — presents competition cup, MAR. 25, 9*f*
Mallett, Mr. E. M. — presentation of portrait in oils, FEB. 28, 7*f*
BRITISH Steel Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Baldwins (Ltd.) — acquisition : see under BALDWINS (Ltd.)
BRITISH Tobacco Company (Australia) (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 21, 20*d*
BRITISH Trade Corporation :—
Dividend, JAN. 23, 14*a*
Levant enterprise — particulars (T.S.), FEB. 3, 263*c*
Meeting, FEB. 7, 14*a*
Report, JAN. 23, 14*a*, 15*d*
BRITISH Waggon Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 8, 14*e*
BRITISH West Africa Corporation (Ltd.)—name changed, MAR. 25, 21*d*
BRITISH Women's Patriotic League :—
Lectures — arrangements, JAN. 28, 11*e*
Serbian Relief Fund — meeting in aid : held, MAR. 26, 9*b*
BRITTAIN, Sir Harry :—
Children's party at American Officers' Club — gives, JAN. 15, 6*c*
Empire Press Union — entertains at luncheon, JAN. 14, 5*b*
Lille, visit of Englishwomen to — letter from M. Delesalle (Mayor) quoted, FEB. 4, 5*e*
Pilgrims' Society — entertained at luncheon by Liverpool branch, JAN. 18, 5*c*
at Savoy Hotel, on Vice-Adm. Sims, MAR. 22, 8*f* (l.e.)
BRITTEN, Mr. James :—
on Wordsworth's verses "To a Lady" (l., L.S.), MAR. 6, 126*b*
BRITTON, Maj. J. C. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*c*
BROACH, Surg.-Capt. G. T. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b*
BROADBENT, late Dr. :—
Law case, JAN. 22, 2*c*
BROADBENT, Maj. Edgar R. — will, JAN. 29, 11*c*
BROADBENT, Mr. Henry — retiring from assistant mastership at Eton College, MAR. 28, 9*f*
on Milton's wives (l., L.S.), JAN. 2, 10*c*
BROADHEAD, Mr. J. A. :—
Leiston County Secondary School (Suffolk) — appointed headmaster (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 63*c*
BROADWATER Rubber Estate Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 1, 16*a*
BROADWOOD (John) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Chairman — resigns, MAR. 20, 7*f*
BROCA, Prof. Aug. :—
"Disabilities of the Locomotor Apparatus" — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 146*d*
BROCCHI, Signor Virgilio :—
"Secondo il Cuor Mio" — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 145*b*
BROCK, Adm. Sir Frederick E. — appointed member of Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, MAR. 3, 11*c*
BROCK, Brig.-Gen. H. J. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
BROCK, Mr. Lawrence G. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
BROCKDORFF-RANTZAU, Count (Germany) —to take charge of Colonial Office, JAN. 2, 5*b* ; assumes duties at Foreign Office, 3, 6*b* ; appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs in Coalition Ministry, FEB. 14, 8*e* (l.e.) ; resignation rumours, 18, 8*c* ; resigns ; resignation withdrawn on terms, 19, 7*a* ; special correspondent's message, 20, 8*d*
British Prisoners of War Mission—incident : apology, FEB. 11, 12*f*
German-Austria — future (statement), JAN. 7, 7*a* (l.e.)
League of Nations (statement), JAN. 28, 10*b* ; covenant (int.), MAR. 7, 9*f*
Peace Conference — probable delegate, FEB. 17, 9*b* ; appointed, 20, 9*e* ; provisional delegate, MAR. 18, 10*d* ; German press comment, 26, 11*f*
Dissensions, alleged — issues warning to press, JAN. 28, 7*f*
Peace terms — declaration of policy, JAN. 6, 7*c* ; (int.), JAN. 9, 5*f*
Policy — interview with representative of Wolff Bureau, JAN. 9, 5*f*
War, The Great — peace with justice ; responsibility (statement), JAN. 28, 10*b* ; reconciliation between France and Germany ; Alsace-Lorraine ; responsibility ; violation of Belgium (int.), FEB. 11, 12*f*
Wolff, Herr T. (art. quoted), MAR. 27, 11*f*
in National Assembly, on foreign policy ; armistice terms ; trade policy ; colonies ; Alsace-Lorraine ; French imperialism ; German-Austria ; Czecho-Slovak State ; Polish question ; North Schleswig ; armaments ; League of Nations, FEB. 17, 9*a*
Leading article, FEB. 17, 11*a*
in National Assembly, on Bolshevist Russia, FEB. 18, 7*c*
BROCKENSHAW, Capt. George B.—abduction charge, JAN. 8, 3*b* ; FEB. 6, 2*e* ; acquitted, 7. 5*d*
BROCKINGTON, Mr. W. A. :—
on Education Act (add., Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 19*a*
BROCKLEBANK (Thomas and John) (Ltd.) :—
Cunard Steamships Company — acquisition by, MAR. 20, 10*d*
BROCKLEHURST, Mr. T. P. :—
on holiday resorts—North or South (l.), JAN. 6, 4*b*

BROCKWELL Hall and grounds :—
London County Council — proposed renewal of lease : letter from Lambeth Borough Council to Metropolitan Public Gardens Association, FEB. 10, 3*e*
BRODERICK, Lieut.-Col. R. A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*a*
BRODERIP, Mr. Edmund—will, MAR. 4, 13*c*
BRODIE, Mr. John H.—will, MAR. 25, 15*c*
BRODIE, Lieut.-Col. Walter L.—will, JAN. 23, 13*b*
BRODIE-INNES, Mr. J. W. :—
"Golden Rope, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 153*d*
BRODZIAK, Maj. C. E. M.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*f*
BROKEN Hill Proprietary Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 28, 15*b*
BROKEN Hill Proprietary Block 10 Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 7, 14*e*
Report, JAN. 10, 13*c*
BROKEN Hill Proprietary Block 14 Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 27, 18*a*
Report, JAN. 10, 13*c*
BROKEN Hill South Silver Mining Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 18, 16*e*
BROMLEY, Mr. J. :—
at Euston Theatre, on railwaymen's strike : negotiations, FEB. 10, 10*b*
on labour — railwaymen's eight-hour day agreement : breach (statement), FEB. 5, 10*a* ; correspondence with Mr. Bonar Law, 6, 19*a* ; leading article, 6, 9*f* ; allegation, 7, 9*f* ; our labour correspondent's comment, 8, 9*f* ; railwaymen's demands : progress of negotiations (statement), MAR. 24, 14*b*
BROMLEY (Adam) and Son (Ltd.) :—
Law case, MAR. 14, 2*e*
BROMLEY-DAVENPORT, Mrs. M. :—
on British prisoners of war — missing (l.), JAN. 6, 9*d*
BROMPTON and Kensington Electricity Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 15, 17*f*
Meeting, MAR. 28, 22*b*
Report, MAR. 20, 18*d* ; 24, 22*d*
BROMPTON Hospital :—
George V., King — sends gift of pheasants, JAN. 16, 5*f*
BROMPTON Parish Church :—
Lenten addresses — arrangements, MAR. 13, 13*d*
BRONSON, Albert, and others—shop and warehouse breaking charge : acquitted, FEB. 13, 5*c* (l.e.)
BROODBANK, Sir Joseph G.—appointed member of Port of London Casual Labour Committee, JAN. 16, 10*c*
BROOK, Miss Dorothy — violin recital, FEB. 5, 11*b*
BROOK, Lieut.-Col. F.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*a*
BROOK, Lieut. J. K.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 18, 21*e*
BROOKE, Lieut.-Col. C. L.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*b*
BROOKE, Lieut.-Col. G. F.—awarded second bar to D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
BROOKE, Col. H. F.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 3*b*
BROOKE, Mr. J. R.—appointed to Food Council, FEB. 6, 8*a*
BROOKE, Col. K. G.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 4*e*
BROOKE, Rupert :—
Hamilton, Gen. Sir Ian (s.), MAR. 29, 10*c*
Memorial — unveiled in Rugby School Chapel : ceremony described, MAR. 29, 10*c*
BROOKE-POPHAM, Brig.-Gen. Henry R. M. — appointed C.M.G., FEB. 1, 4*d*
BROOKER, Henry W. — theft of motor car charge, MAR. 7, 12*d*
BROOKER and Son, Messrs. :—
Law case, FEB. 18, 2*e*
BROOKE-WEBB, Lieut. Cdr. Arthur C. — death, FEB. 14, 14*d*
BROOKLANDS Selangor Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 8, 11*a*
Meeting, JAN. 17, 14*b* (l.e.)
BROOKLYN Rapid Transit Company :—
Finance — granted authority to borrow $3,000,000, JAN. 29, 15*f*
Receiver, permanent — appointed, JAN. 16, 13*d* (l.e.)
BROOKS, Maj. A. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*e*
BROOKS, Arthur G. — theft charge, MAR. 13, 4*b*
BROOKS, Mr. E. St. John :—
on parish registers (l., L.S.), FEB. 27, 113*a*
on St. Paul's Cathedral — Oxfordshire masons (l., L.S.), FEB. 27, 112*d* ; MAR. 13, 137*b*
BROOKS, Frederick — shooting charge, JAN. 30, 3*d*
BROOMAN-WHITE, Maj. C. J. — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 24, 23*b*
BROOME, Lady — son born, FEB. 25, 13*b*
BROOME (Selangor) Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 28, 21*d*
BROTHERTON, Mr. Arthur — will, MAR. 1, 13*d*
BROUGH, Mr. Albert — death, JAN. 16, 5*b*
BROUGH, Rev. Joshua — will, FEB. 17, 13*e*
BROUGHAM, Mr. James R. — death, MAR. 6, 13*e*
BROUGHTON, Lieut.-Col. L. H. D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
BROWN, Mr. Carroll N. :—
"Question of Northern Epirus at the Peace Conference, The" (ed.) — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 167*a*
BROWN, Dr. Charles :—
"Oldest City in the World, The : Its Sieges and Battles" — noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 147*b*
BROWN, Capt. Charles A. — killed while flying, JAN. 18, 5*a*
BROWN, Mr. Charles H. — appointed K.C. (Scottish), FEB. 12, 2*e*
BROWN, Capt. D. Clifton :—
Northumberland (Hexham) — general election : candidature : correction, JAN. 1, 5*d*
BROWN, Mr. Edward :—
at Bedford-square, on poultry-keeping, MAR. 12, 7*e*
BROWN, Mr. F. H. :—
on India :—
Labour (art., "Indian competition : the labour factor," T.S.), FEB. 3, 258*b*
Trade — articles ("Industrial India : effects on British exports," T.S.), JAN. 6, 231*a* ; ("Progress of Indian industries : effect on British trade", T.S.), MAR. 3, 283*b*
BROWN, Mr. F. J. — appointed assistant secretary to Post Office, MAR. 6, 7*f*

BROWN, Col. Sir G. M. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
BROWN, George — death, MAR. 7, 5*a*
BROWN, Sir George McL. — returns to London from Canada, FEB. 26, 13*b*
BROWN, Mr. George T. G. — will, MAR. 7, 13*d*
BROWN, Mr. George W. (Canada)—death, FEB. 19, 7*c*
BROWN, Sec. Lieut. Harold M.—presumed killed, FEB. 17, 4*d*
BROWN, Mr. J. H. — claim for compensation for destroyed wheat crop, JAN. 22, 5*d*
BROWN, Very Rev. John — death and funeral, FEB. 25, 12*d*
BROWN, John, and Charles Stanton — warehouse-breaking charge, MAR. 13, 12*e*
BROWN, Lieut.-Col. P. W. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
BROWN, Percy — theft charge, JAN. 6, 5*b*
BROWN, Mr. Philip A. :—
" French Revolution in English History, The " — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 6, 12*0d*
BROWN, Capt. R. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*c*
BROWN, Eng. Lieut.-Cdr. R. J.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 18, 21*e*
BROWN, Dr. R. King :—
on milk supplies (l.), JAN. 8, 7*c*
BROWN, Lieut. Ralph A. — presumed killed, MAR. 26, 7*c*
BROWN, Richard — living on woman's earnings charge, JAN. 11, 5*c*
BROWN, Prof. Rudmose — awarded Cuthbert Peek Grant, MAR. 20, 15*c*
BROWN, Sidney — deserter charge, FEB. 18, 2*f*
BROWN, Mrs. Swinfen :—
Lichfield Girls' High School — purchases for War Memorial Hospital, JAN. 30, 5*c*
BROWN, Mr. Thomas B. :—
Law case, FEB. 22, 2*b* ; (T.S.), MAR. 3, 399*c*
BROWN, Maj. W. J. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*f*
BROWN, William — refusing fare (taxi-cab) charge, JAN. 14, 5*e*
BROWN, Mr. William H. — will, FEB. 17, 13*e*
BROWN, Fleming, and Murray, Messrs. :—
Partner admitted, MAR. 14, 21*c*
BROWN Bayley's Steel Works (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 8, 6*c*
BROWNBILL, Mr. John :—
" Coucher Book of Furness Abbey, The" — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 161*b*
BROWNE, Lieut.-Col. Lord Alfred E. — will, JAN. 10, 11*a*
BROWNE, Maj. B. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
BROWNE, Mr. Balfour :—
at Surveyors' Institute, on land for public purposes, FEB. 25, 8*c*
BROWNE, Mr. G. H. Moore—infant daughter christened, FEB. 24, 13*d*
BROWNE, Lieut.-Col. George B.—death, JAN. 10, 3*a*
BROWNE, Col. J. G.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
BROWNE, Mr. Martin :—
" Dream of Youth, A : an Etonian's Reply to the ' Loom of Youth ' " —Mr. T. Baines (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 12*a* ; 23, 43*d*
BROWNE, Dame Sidney J.—appointed G.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
BROWNE, William :—
" Britannia's pastorals " :—
Candy, Mr. H. C. H. (l., L.S.), MAR. 6, 126*a*
Cox, Mr. E. M. (l., L.S.), MAR. 13, 138*b*
Jaggard, Capt. W. (l., L.S.), MAR. 20, 153*a*
Mathews, Mr. C. E. (l., L.S.), MAR. 20, 153*a*
BROWNE and Eagle (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 26, 21*f*
BROWNING, Lieut.-Col. F. H.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
BROWNING, Vice-Adm. Sir Montague E.—appointed G.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b* ; to be present at renewal of armistice negotiations, 13, 9*f* ; leaves for Paris, FEB. 12, 15*b* ; leaving for Trèves, 14, 10*c* ; appointed Lord Commissioner of Admiralty, MAR. 22, 12*d* ; 27, 13*c*
BROWNING, Mr. Oscar :—
Lecture — arrangements, JAN. 15, 11*b*
BROWNLIE, Mr. J. T.—received by King, MAR. 18, 6*c*, 13*b*
George V., King—discusses questions affecting men employed in engineering industry, MAR. 18, 6*c*, 13*b* ; 19, 10*c*
at Central Hall, Westminster, on labour: 47-hour week ; engineers' demands, FEB. 28, 12*b*
BROWNLOW, Col. C. W.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
BROWNRIGG, Rear-Adm. Sir Douglas—promoted Rear-Admiral (retired), JAN. 1, 9*c*
BRUCE, Gen.—leaving The Hague for England on leave, JAN. 18, 8*c* (l.e.)
BRUCE, Ven. Conybeare—health, JAN. 25, 11*a*
BRUCE, Surg.-Gen. Sir David :—
French Academy of Sciences—elected correspondent for Medicine and Surgery, JAN. 14, 7*d*
BRUCE, Mr. Henry :—
" Temple Girl, The "—noticed (L.S.) MAR. 6, 126*d*
BRUCE, Lieut. John T. :—
Law case, MAR. 19, 7*d*
BRUCE, Capt. W. M.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b*
BRUCE, Rev. William C.—death, FEB. 13, 14*c* ; funeral : arrangements, 15, 11*b* ; funeral, 17, 12*f*
BRUCE-PORTER, Col. Sir H. E. B.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
BRUCHE, Col. J. H.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
BRUDENELL-BRUCE, Lieut. Ernest :—
Memorial window in Deene Parish Church — unveiling : arrangements, MAR. 22, 14*f*
BRUDENELL-BRUCE, Maj. R. H.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*b*
BRUDENELL-WHITE, Maj.-Gen Sir C. B—appointed member of Battle Exploit Memorials Committee, MAR. 18, 12*f*
BRUGHE, Mr. Cathal : see BURGESS, Mr. Charles
BRUM, Dr. Baltasar (Uruguay)—to become President, FEB. 22, 9*b* ; elected, MAR. 6, 9*b*
League of Nations — attitude, MAR. 19, 9*c*
BRUN, M. C. (Denmark)—death, JAN. 31, 7*e*
BRUNIUS, Dr. August :—
" Engelska Bilder i frid oct Krieg, 1906-1916-1918 " — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 2, 2*b*

BRUNNER, Mond, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, FEB. 11, 2*b* ; 25, 2*e* ; 26, 2*b*
BRUNSKILL, Mrs. Catherine L.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
BRUNSWICK :—
Hanover :—
Railway stations—closing :—
Versfelde Station :—
Hanover Council—explanation, JAN. 17, 7*a*
BRUNSWICK, Duke of—deprived of British titles and dignities, MAR. 29, 12*c*
BRUNTON, Maj. J.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*c*
BRUNYATE, Sir J. B. :—
India Office—appointed member of reform committee, JAN. 31, 7*c*
BRUNYATE, Sir William :—
Egyptian oilfields—statement (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 22*d*
at Cairo, on Lord Edward Cecil's work in Egypt, JAN. 10, 7*f*
BRUSILOFF, Gen. (Russia)—reported to be living in Moscow, JAN. 29, 7*f*
BRUSSELS :—
Boxing : see under BOXING
Christ Church :—
Cavell, Miss Edith—memorial : Rev. H. S. Gahan : appeal, MAR. 5, 7*b*
Ecole des Infirmiers :—
Cavell, Miss — memorial plaque affixed, MAR. 25, 14*a*
Education :—
Free University—reopens, JAN. 27, 7*e*
Food prices : see under BELGIUM—Food
Freedom—conferred on Ministers, JAN. 31, 7*e*
St. Gilles Hospital :—
Cavell, Miss Edith—memorial, FEB. 28, 9*f* (l.e.)
Streets—renamed, JAN. 24, 8*b*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
BRUSSELS Steamship Company (Ltd.) :—
on postal delays to Brussels (l.), MAR. 11, 11*d*
BRUTON, Capt. C. W. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
BRUXNER, Lieut.-Col. M. F. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
BRYANS, Mrs. Mildred V. — will, FEB. 28, 13*c*
BRYANT, Mr. C. L. :—
on science in school education (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 34*c* ; 30, 57*a*
BRYANT, Maj. V. S. :—
at Association of Public School Science Masters, on science teaching by classical masters, JAN. 2, 4*b* ; (Ed.S.), 2, 4*c*
BRYCE, Lord :—
at Connaught Rooms, on Abraham Lincoln ; Anglo-American unity, FEB. 13, 7*b*
at Royal Society of Arts, on Ruskin reminiscences, FEB. 10, 4*e* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 83*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Aliens, enemy — repatriation, MAR. 25, 16*b*
Parliamentary system, MAR. 6, 14*a*
Peace Conference, FEB. 12, 14*d*
Turkey — protection of Christian population, FEB. 21, 14*b*
Union of Benefices Bill, MAR. 5, 14*a*
BRYCE, Lieut.-Col. E. D. — awarded second bar to D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*a*
BRYLINSKA, A., and P. Smith :—
"Russian Fairy Tales" — noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 39*b*
BUCCLEUCH, Duke of :—
at Navy League, on British and American navies, MAR. 28, 9*b*
BUCH, Herr von (Germany) — requested to leave Luxemburg, JAN. 6, 7*e*
BUCHAN, Col. John :—
"Marshal Ferdinand Foch" — contributes preface (L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*b*
BUCHANAN, Sir George — health, JAN. 15, 11*b*
Russia — revolution : alleged support to : denial, MAR. 26, 10*c*
at Edinburgh, on Russia : British policy ; revolution ; murder of Imperial family ; Bolshevism, MAR. 26, 10*c*
on British Russian Relief Committee—appeal, JAN. 16, 7*c*
on Russia — Bolshevist régime (evid.), MAR. 5, 2*b*
BUCHANAN, Lady Georgina :—
Russia, British refugees from — work at Chesham House for : particulars, FEB. 14, 13*f*
BUCHANAN, Brig.-Gen. K. G. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
BUCHANAN, Victor — robbery with violence charge, FEB. 7, 5*d*
BUCHARIN, M. (Russia) — biographical, MAR. 29, 10*a*
BUCK, Rev. George — death, MAR. 25, 18*a*
BUCKINGHAM, Duchess of :—
Foch, Marshal — executes low relief portrait for sale at Ruhleben prisoners arts and crafts exhibition, JAN. 21, 2*e*
BUCKINGHAM, Sir Henry :—
at Carlton Hotel, on Press and the War, JAN. 11, 10*c* (l.e.)
BUCKINGHAMSHIRE, Lord :—
Hampden Association (U.S.A.) — presents gavel made from beech tree near John Hampden's grave, JAN. 24, 10*e*
BUCKLAND, Lieut. A. E. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 17, 6*d*
BUCKLAND, Maj.-Gen. R. U. H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
BUCKLE, Cdr. A. W. — awarded second bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*a* ; awarded third bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
BUCKLEY, Lieut.-Col. A. :—
in Parliament, on :—
National service system, MAR. 7, 14*f*
BUCKLEY, Sir Edmund — death, JAN. 22, 11*c*
BUCKLEY, Mr. Reginald R. — death, MAR. 27, 15*c*
BUCKLEY, Mr. Wilfred :—
Lectures — arrangements, FEB. 5, 10*d* ; delivered, 6, 3*d*
at Royal Institute of Public Health, on quality of milk, FEB. 6, 3*d*
BUCKMASTER, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Aliens, enemy — repatriation, MAR. 25, 16*c*
Barristers and Solicitors (Qualification of Women) Bill, MAR. 12, 14*a*
Capital, use of, MAR. 14, 16*d*
Cippenham works, MAR. 27, 16*f*
Financial situation, MAR. 26, 16*c*
Industrial unrest and economic conditions, FEB. 19, 12*a*
Rent Restrictions Bill, MAR. 19, 14*b*
BUCKTON, Miss A. M. :—
*Dawn of Day* pageant — production announced, MAR. 13, 8*d* ; 17, 13*c* ; produced, 20, 12*f*

BUDAPEST :—
British colony — officially advised by British Government to quit Hungary, JAN. 24, 7*b*
Communist outbreak: see under HUNGARY
Revolution, Bolshevist: see under HUNGARY — Revolution
Situation: see under HUNGARY — Situation
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
BUDD, Sir Cecil L. — promoted K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*; invested by King, FEB. 26, 13*b*
BUDDEN-MORRIS, Mr. — pianoforte recital, FEB. 13, 5*d*
BUDDLE, Maj. G. A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*a*
BUDGET (1920-21) — prospects (F.N.), MAR. 7, 16*a*
BUENOS AIRES :—
Labour: see under ARGENTINA
Municipality :—
Primitiva Gas Company — dispute with; cuts off gas supply in all offices and highways, JAN. 3, 5*b*; (F.N.), 6, 13*b*; (F.N.), 10, 12*a*; Mr. A. E. Bowen (s.), MAR. 26, 22*b*
Port: —
Labour dispute: see under ARGENTINA—Labour
Trade: see under ARGENTINA
BUENOS AIRES Great Southern Railway Company :—
Dividend, MAR. 27, 22*c*
BUENOS AIRES Western Railway Company :—
Dividend, MAR. 27, 22*c*
BUERO, Dr. Juan (Uruguay) — to embark for Peace Conference, FEB. 22, 9*b*
BUILDING :—
Special article ("The secret of good building: expressions of happiness"), JAN. 28, 11*d*
Trade :—
Conditions — house decoration and repairing: prospects, FEB. 5, 8*b*
Article ("The housing scheme: are materials available?" E.S.), MAR. 29, 31*a*
Delay in resumption :—
Industrial Council — resolution forwarded to War Cabinet, MAR. 20, 7*b*
Contracts, Government :—
Boot, Mr. C. (l., E.S.), FEB. 21, 93*b*
Rimmer, Mr. E. J. (l., E.S.), JAN. 17, 61*a*; MAR. 21, 117*c*
Materials :—
Government requisition — alleged: official statement, MAR. 17, 7*d*
Supplies :—
Committee appointed by Ministry of Reconstruction — recommendations, JAN. 11, 5*c*
Department, new — set up, FEB. 24, 2*c*
Increasing—plans for :—
Local Government Board — announcement, FEB. 21, 7*a*
Tanner, Mr. H. (l.), FEB. 7, 6*b*
BUKHARIN, M. (Russia) — at Berlin, JAN. 10, 7*c*
BUKIT Rajah Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 13, 14*c*
BUKIT Tambun Estates (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 28, 18*c*
Report, FEB. 21, 17*d*
BULATTZEL, M. Paul (Russia) — executed, MAR. 18, 10*b*
BULFIN, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Edward — appointed to command in Egypt, MAR. 25, 13*d*; arrives at Cairo, 25, 13*d*
Egypt, riots in — warns notables, MAR. 31, 13*e*
BULGARIA :—
Agriculture :—
Ministers tour centres, MAR. 13, 9*c*
Allied subjects — interned: released, MAR. 15, 9*e*
Army :—
Sofia garrison — troops reviewed by M. Liaptchef, FEB. 1, 8*a* (l.e.)
Death rate—statistics, FEB. 3, 10*b*
Epiphany—celebration by Orthodox Church in Sofia, FEB. 1, 8*a* (l.e.)
Finance :—
War :—
Obligation—statistics, FEB. 13, 7*c*
Food :—
Supplies :—
Farmers—appeal to, FEB. 13, 7*a*
United States of America — grain foods sent: Chamber passes vote of thanks, JAN. 13, 7*f*
Greece :—
Furniture stolen — found in houses of Bulgarian officials at Varna, JAN. 9, 5*e*
Greeks :—
Treatment — improvement demanded, FEB. 1, 7*e*
King: see BORIS
Ministry (Todoroff) — completed, FEB. 3, 10*b*
Parliament (Sobranje) :—
Adjourned, JAN. 13, 7*f*
Parties, political :—
Agrarian Party :—
Solidity—statement issued, FEB. 3, 10*b*
Post Office :—
Communication — between Sofia and Constantinople and Bukarest resumed, JAN. 3, 5*e*; reopened: letters and newspapers from abroad arrive, MAR. 13, 9*c*
Railways :—
Traffic—resumption, MAR. 12, 9*e*
Serbia, Greater — proposed union with: our Belgrade correspondent's messages, JAN. 31, 8*b*; FEB. 5, 7*b*; 28, 9*b*
Protitch, M. (statement), FEB. 28, 9*b*
Typhus: see under TYPHUS
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
BULL, Mr. George :—
at Farmers' Union meeting, on supply of hay, FEB. 26, 15*e*
BULL, Sir William — appointed treasurer and secretary of London Unionist members, FEB. 18, 9*d*
BULLDOG Sailors' and Soldiers' Club :—
Ball in aid (Hyde Park Hotel) — arrangements, MAR. 1, 13*a*
BULLER, Capt. H. T. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*b*
BULLER, Lieut. Lesley M. — killed, FEB. 25, 19*b*
BULLER, Lieut.-Col. W. T. M.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 24, 23*b*
BULLITT, Mrs. E. D. :—
"Uncensored Diary, An" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*b*

BULLIVANT, Capt. Ritchie P. — will, JAN. 13, 11*c*
BULLOCK, Mr. J. M. :—
on War, The Great — territorial histories (l.), JAN. 9, 12*f*
BULLOCK, Maj. L. N. B. — awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*a*
BULLOCK, Lilian M. :—
"Just — Buster" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 9, 22*c*
BULLOCK, Percy O.—forging orders charge, JAN. 9, 3*f*
BULLOCK, Rev. Richard—will, FEB. 7, 11*b*
BULLOUGH, Mr. Edward :—
Lecture — announced, FEB. 22, 13*c*
on educational collaboration with Italy (s., Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 112*b*
BÜLOW, Prince von (Germany)—institutes legal proceedings against Swiss deputy, JAN. 20, 7*e*
BUNCE, Harold — avoiding customs duties charge, MAR. 11, 7*e*
BUNCHER, Mr. Arthur J.—will, JAN. 22, 11*e*
BUNDOCK, Maj. H. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
BUNKER, Lieut.-Col. S. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*a*
BUNS :—
Good Friday, supply for :—
West London Council of Master Bakers—decision, MAR. 24, 4*c*
BUONO, Vice-Adm. Del (Italy)—appointed Minister of Marine, JAN. 18, 8c
BURBAGE, Richard :—
Special article ("Richard Burbage : England's first great actor"), MAR. 13, 13*d*
BURBIDGE, Sir Woodman — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*; leaves London for Continent, MAR. 25, 15*b*
Aeroplane flight to Belgium, MAR. 3, 7*e*; (statement), 6, 11*d*
at Aldwych Club, on relations between capital and labour, MAR. 13, 6*f*
at Lyceum Club, on reconstruction of trade, FEB. 25, 12*c*
on aeronautics — commercial services (statement), MAR. 6, 11*d*; 7, 12*f*
BURDEN, Arthur—fined treble duty for undeclared tobacco, FEB. 20, 10*a*
BURDETT, Lady—death, MAR. 11, 13*b*
BURDETT, Sir H. C. :—
on Ministry (Lloyd George) (l.), JAN. 15, 10*d*
BURDETT, Lieut.-Col. J. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
BURDETT-COUTTS, Mr. W.—health, JAN. 24, 11*b*; FEB. 8, 11*a*; MAR. 14, 13*b*
on proportional representation (l.), JAN. 14, 10*d*
BURDON, Rev. Richard—death, MAR. 6, 6*d*
BURDWAN, Maharaja-dhiraja Bahadur of —appointed member of executive council of Governor of Bengal, FEB. 17, 2*d*
BURELL, Señor Julio (Spain)—death, FEB. 24, 9*e*
BURFORD (H. G.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Trade mark — law case, MAR. 15, 4*b*
BURGE, Rt. Rev. Hubert M., Bp. of Southwark — health, JAN. 14, 11*b*
BURGESS, Mr. Charles — arrested at Thurles, JAN. 4, 8*f*; released, 6, 9c
Constituent Assembly (Dublin) — elected Speaker, JAN. 22, 9*d* (l.e.)
BURGESS, Maud :—
Law case, MAR. 27, 9*e*
BURGESS, Lieut.-Col. R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
BURGESS, Ledward and Company, Messrs. :—
Oakley estate (Walkden) — buy for benefit of workpeople : particulars, FEB. 24, 7*f*
BURGIN, Mr. G. B. :—
"Gentle Despot, A"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 166*b*
BURGLARIES :—
Aldershot (Theatre Royal), JAN. 11, 5*f*; Cove Sub-Post Office, FEB. 8, 5*f*
Boy admits having committed 200 burglaries — prosecution at Leeds assizes, MAR. 17, 7*c* (l.e.)
Bridgend—post office, FEB. 10, 5*f*
Camberwell—abnormal increase JAN. 20, 5*e*; Albany-road post office, JAN. 21, 5*d*
Fenchurch-street — jewellers' shop, JAN. 4, 3*c* (l.e.)
Gillingham — jeweller's shop, MAR. 14, 12*b*
Hendon — jeweller charged with receiving proceeds : acquitted, MAR. 17, 7*d* (l.e.)
Insurance : see under INSURANCE
Kensington — Capt. C. Asquith's house, JAN. 6, 5*d*; Sinclair-road, 20, 5*e*
Kingston-on-Thames — 15 houses in two nights, FEB. 24, 7*f*
Margaretting (Essex) — house of inspector of special constables, MAR. 8, 7*f*
Milk-street, E.C.—theft of furs, JAN. 9, 3*b*
Paddington (Bishop's-road) — costumier's, JAN. 6, 5*d* (l.e.)
Reading — churches entered, JAN. 21, 5*e*; 24, 5*e*; 27, 5*e*; prosecution, 25, 3*f*
Regent-street — jeweller's, JAN. 4, 3c (l.e.)
Shortgrove — Sir C. Meyer's house, JAN. 4, 3*d*
Spalding — St. Norbert's (R.C.) Church, JAN. 31, 5*c*
Walthamstow — drapery goods, JAN. 25, 5*b*
BURGOYNE, Mr. Cuthbert :—
on wines, Australian — supplies (l.), JAN. 20, 3*d*
BURIAL fees :—
Fixing and allocation :—
Chancellor of Liverpool diocese (judgment), MAR. 22, 4*d*
BURKE, Sir Henry F.—biographical, JAN. 7, 8*d*; appointed Garter King of Arms, 7, 8*d*; FEB. 8, 5c (l.e.); received by King; knighthood conferred; invested with insignia of Garter King of Arms, 24, 13c; promotion as K.C.V.O. gazetted, 26, 13*d*
BURMA :—
Constitution :—
Reform :—
India, proposed separation from :—
Craddock, Sir R. (scheme), JAN. 29, 7*b*
Rice :—
Crop—prospects, MAR. 17, 9*c*
Trade :—
Conditions :—
Officers, ex—openings for (art., "Trade conditions in Burma : openings for ex-officers," T.S.), FEB. 3, 261*b*
BURMAN, Councillor J. B. :—
on coal — increased price : effect on Birmingham municipal undertakings, JAN. 22, 3*a*

BURNABY, Maj.—appointed joint master of Quorn Hunt, JAN. 27, 5e
BURNETT, Brig.-Gen. C. K.—appointed C.B., JAN. 6, 12b
BURNETT, Sir Edward N.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2a; invested by King, FEB. 26, 13b
at Newcastle, on State aid for hospitals, FEB. 21, 7c
BURNETT, Brig.-Gen. J. L. G.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3b
BURNEY, Rev. C. F. :—
"Book of Judges, The" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 6, 124a
"Israel's Settlement in Canaan: The Biblical Tradition and its Historical Background"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 71c; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 6, 124a
BURNEY, Adm. Sir Cecil :—
Portsmouth command—appointment expected, FEB. 3, 8d; appointed, 27, 13c; 28, 4f; 31, 17f
Staff :—
Chief—appointed, MAR. 14, 12c
BURNHAM, Lord :—
Atlantic Club—elected president, FEB. 27, 7c
Belgian journalists resident in England during the War—gives dinner in honour, JAN. 14, 5a (l.e.)
Empire Press Union—re-elected president, JAN. 29, 11b
Ishikawa, Mr. Y.—entertains at luncheon, JAN. 23, 13d
at Empire Press Union, on Dominions Press, JAN. 29, 11b; on Press conference in Canada, FEB. 15, 5d
at Mansion House, on Army of Occupation: civil posts of men retained in, FEB. 20, 6b
at Newspaper Press Fund, on administrative work, FEB. 24, 7b
at Piccadilly, on Czecho-Slovakia, MAR. 28, 10c
in Parliament, on :—
Disabled officers and men—educational and vocational training in hospital, MAR. 20, 14b
House of Lords—practice and procedure, FEB. 21, 14b
on disabled men—pensions and training (s.), FEB. 11, 7c
BURNISTON, Surg.-Cdr. H. S.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
BURNLEY :—
Education :—
Estimates, annual—presented (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 106c
Old Brewery—closed and sold, JAN. 7, 12d
BURNS, Mr. Emile :—
on Family Endowment Committee—proposals (evid.), FEB. 25, 7b
BURNS, Robert :—
Birth, anniversary of—celebrated, JAN. 27, 5a (and 3c, l.e.)
Skull compared with Stone Age man—Prof. A. Keith (lect.), MAR. 19, 7d
Volunteer, as :—
Hamilton, Gen. Sir I. (s.), JAN. 27, 3c (l.e.)
Works :—
Sales at New York—first edition (£472), FEB. 20, 8b
BURNS, Maj. W. J. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4b
BURNYEAT, Maj. R. W.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2a
BURR, Mr. Arthur :—
Bankruptcy—creditors' meeting held, MAR. 27, 4a
BURRIDGE, Mr. H. :—
General election :—
Bedford division—expenses, FEB. 4, 11e
BURRITT, Col. R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4b
BURROUGHS, Mr. Edgar R. :—
"Son of Tarzan, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 6, 127a
BURROW, William—dealing in war material without licence charge, JAN. 29, 3a; 31, 12e; FEB. 7, 2c
BURROWS, Principal R. M. :—
at Chester-square, on new school in London of higher Russian studies (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 15b
on Greece and Asia Minor (l.), MAR. 24, 20d
on War, The Great—Greek contribution (l.), JAN. 7, 6f
BURROWS, Mr. Tom :—
on Ashwell's concert party, Miss L.—describes drowning accident in France, FEB. 12, 7b
"BURSAR of a public school"—on waste of public funds; abuse of out-of-work donation (l.), MAR. 27, 7a
BURSTAL, Mr. E. K. :—
on whisky supplies (l.), JAN. 24, 10d
BURT, Edward G.—receiving charge, FEB. 8, 16c
BURT, Sir Henry P.—joins boards of Rohilkund and Kumaon Railway Company, and Delhi, Umballa, Kalka Railway Company, JAN. 10, 13f
BURT, Mr. Thomas :—
on labour—copartnership and cooperation (l. quoted), FEB. 14, 10c
BURTCHAELL, Lieut.-Gen. Sir C. H.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 3a
Dublin University—receives honorary degree of LL.D., MAR. 6, 13a
Royal College of Surgeons (Ireland)—receives honorary Fellowship, MAR. 6, 13a
BURTON, Mr. (South Africa) :—
in Parliament, on Republican propaganda for independence, FEB. 18, 7d; on shipping: state ownership, MAR. 29, 11d
BURTON, ex-Senator (U.S.A.) :—
on League of Nations—covenant (int.), MAR. 13, 12b
BURTON, Mr. Benjamin—will, JAN. 27, 11c
BURTON, Capt. W. A.—health, JAN. 13, 11b
BURTON Court (Chelsea) :—
Government offices—erection: letter from Borough Council to Metropolitan Public Gardens Association, FEB. 10, 3e
Removal of :—
Baker, Mr. H. (and other, l.), FEB. 17, 3d
Leading article, FEB. 18, 9b
BURTON-FANNING, Capt. Newell E. E.—presumed killed, FEB. 7, 12c
BURY, Capt. Eric L.—will, MAR. 25, 15c
BURY, Rt. Rev. Hubert, Bp. for North and Central Europe :—
on Chaplains abroad—claims (l.), JAN. 24, 11b
on Swedish Crown Prince (l.), FEB. 17, 11e
BURY, Prof. J. B. :—
on Constantinople—future welfare of Greek population (l.), FEB. 4, 7d

BUSCH (Germany) — charged by Bolshevist government to combat Anglophil feeling in Russian navy, FEB. 19, 8*b*; scheme for Bolshevist invasion of Germany, MAR. 17, 10*b*
BUSH, Alderman :—
at Bath, on education problems (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 142*c*
BUSH, Col. H. S. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
BUSH, Mr. Henry A. :—
Law case, FEB. 28, 2*a*
BUSH, Rev. Thomas C. — death, MAR. 6, 13*c*
BUSHBY, Mrs. Annie E. :—
Law case, FEB. 5, 2*b*; 14, 2*d*; 19, 2*c*
BUSHILL, Audrey G. and Allen N. : see under MURDER
BUSINESSES :—
Retail : see under TRADE — Retail
BUSS, William E. — shooting with intent to wound charge, MAR. 1, 7*f*
BUSSCHE, Baron von dem (Germany) — to go on furlough for several months, JAN. 3, 5*c*
BUSSEY, Mr. Henry F. — death, MAR. 6, 13*e*
BUSTAMENTA, M. (Cuba) — arrives in Paris, FEB. 13, 7*c*
BUTCHER, Mr. :—
Law case, MAR. 28, 4*d*
BUTCHER, Sir John G. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Unemployment, causes of, MAR. 22, 17*a*
on Ireland (l.), MAR. 22, 13*c*; 31, 7*c*
on unemployed donation — paid idleness in Ireland (l.), FEB. 17, 5*d*
BUTE, late Lord :—
Letters wanted :—
Blair, Mr. D. O. H. (l., L.S.), MAR. 6, 126*c*
BUTE, Lord :—
Cardiff Docks and Railways — sale of interest : report denied, MAR. 10, 7*f*
BUTLAR, Pilot von (Germany)—long-distance airship flights : particulars, FEB. 5, 6*a*; from Bulgaria to Sudan and back : account by member of crew, 5, 6*b*
on Tondern air station — destruction by British airmen (statement), FEB. 5, 6*a*
BUTLER, Mr. C. K.—leaves for Trieste on food mission, FEB. 5, 10*f*
BUTLER, Rev. F. W. :—
"Grounds of Christian Belief, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 2, 11*d*
BUTLER, Sir Geoffrey—promoted K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
BUTLER, late Rev. H. M. :—
Harrow School Chapel :— memorial scheme, JAN. 11, 5*a*
Harrow School Mission — tribute of respect : resolution, JAN. 9, 3*f*; (Ed.S.), 16, 30*c*
BUTLER, Mr. Harold B.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
BUTLER, Mr. Hedges :—
on wines—prices (statement), JAN. 10, 5*a*
BUTLER, Mr. J. G. :—
at London County Council, on wages of boiler attendants, MAR. 26, 6*e*
BUTLER, Mr. James — will, MAR. 17, 13*c*
BUTLER, Mr. Nicolas M. (U.S.A.) :—
on League of Nations — constitution (statement), FEB. 17, 12*d*; proposes division of world into three administrative areas for purposes of, MAR. 4, 10*b*
on Peace Conference—United States' rôle (s.), FEB. 13, 8*d*
BUTLER, Maj.-Gen. Sir R. H. K.—Legion of Honour conferred, MAR. 12, 2*a*
BUTLER, Mr. Ralph :—
"New Eastern Europe, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 20, 99*c*
BUTLER, Mr. Reginald :—
at Liverpool, on future of dairy trade, FEB. 21, 18*f*
BUTLER, Maj. W. M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
BUTT, Sir Alfred :—
Theatre Royal, Drury Lane (Ltd.)—elected chairman and joint managing director, FEB. 26, 13*c*
BUTT, Mme. Clara : see RUMFORD, Mrs. Kennerley
BUTT (Henry) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, MAR. 26, 4*c*
BUTTANSHAW, Col. E. T. :—
on Dover Patrol memorial — suggests contributions by Draft Conducting Officers (l.), FEB. 18, 9*d*
BUTTER :—
Cocoa :—
Sale — restrictions suspended, MAR. 20, 7*c*
Government :—
Water, containing excess of — prosecution, MAR. 6, 7*d*; Ministry of Food (statement), 7, 7*b*
Imports :—
New Zealand, from — 46,000 boxes arrive in London, FEB. 1, 5*c*
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 6, 253*a*; FEB. 3, 276*d*; MAR. 3, 304*d*; 22, 26*d*; 29, 54*d*
Rationing — to continue, FEB. 10, 3*d*; increase announced, MAR. 29, 9*e*
Coupons — to be abolished, MAR. 29, 9*e*
Food Ministry (statements), FEB. 3, 3*d*; 14, 3*c*
Supplies :—
Shortage — prospect of prolonged, MAR. 7, 7*b*
Stocks — statistics, FEB. 19, 8*d*
Vegetarian :—
Price—reduced, FEB. 28, 7*d*
"BUTTERFLY"—on cricket reform (l.), FEB. 3, 4*d*
BUTTERWORTH, Lieut.-Col. R. F. A.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
BUTTERWORTH, Maj. S. :—
on Shelley — letter to "Monk" Lewis (l., L.S.), MAR. 20, 153*a*
BUXTON, Lady — appointed G.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
BUXTON, Lord — opens exhibition of war photographs at Cape Town, FEB. 17, 9*e*
at Cape Town, on German colonies in Africa, JAN. 3, 5*b*
BUXTON, Mr. C. R. :—
Russia — refusal of passports as member of Socialist Commission to, MAR. 17, 11*d*
Bechhofer, Mr. C. E. (l.), MAR. 25, 7*e*
BUXTON, Mr. Hugh :—
on Teachers' Superannuation Act (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 57*b*

BUXTON, Lieut.-Col. R. V.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4e
BUXTON, Mr. Rupert — health, JAN. 9, 3c
Ford, Rev. L.—tribute, JAN. 9, 3c
BUXTON, Sir Victor :—
on Rhodesia, Southern—treatment of natives (l. quoted), JAN. 30, 6c (l.e.)
BUXTON-KNIGHT, Sec. Lieut. A.—court-martial held, MAR. 26, 18b
BUZZARD, Lieut.-Col. C. N.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 24, 23a
BUZZARD, Dr. Thomas—death, JAN. 6, 11c ; will, MAR. 11, 13c
BY-ELECTIONS :—
Aberdeen and Kincardine (Central Division)—nominations and polling day fixed, MAR. 29, 14c ; counting of votes : date, 31, 9b
Davidson, Mr. L.—nominated as Coalition Unionist candidate, MAR. 19, 11e ; (P.N.), 20, 15f ; adopted, 22, 9d
Henderson, Mr. J. M.—to stand as Asquith Liberal candidate (P.N.), MAR. 8, 12b ; adopted, 19, 11e ; withdraws (P.N.), 26, 14d
Parliamentary correspondent's articles (" The next by-election "), MAR. 15, 11d ; (" Coupon comedy : Central Aberdeen by-election : Coalition dilemma "), 19, 11e
Wood, Maj. M. M.—adopted as Liberal candidate, MAR. 24, 14e
Coalition candidates :—
Coupon system :—
Leading article, MAR. 15, 11a
Parliamentary correspondent's articles (" Leyton election : electors and the coupon "), MAR. 15, 11d ; (" West Leyton and after : Coalition and the coupon "), 17, 11e ; (" Coupons or half-coupons ? : new procedure for by-elections : the plain man's question "), 18, 11e ; (" Coupon comedy "), 19, 11e
Coalition policy—our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, FEB. 1, 9e
Hull (Central)—nominations : date, MAR. 15, 12c ; poll : date ; counting of votes : date, 15, 12c ; candidates nominated, 20, 12f ; our special correspondent's message, 29, 14c ; poll, 31, 9b
Foster, Sir H. S.—to contest as official Coalition Unionist candidate, FEB. 24, 12d ; contradicts reports of being official candidate, MAR. 1, 7b
Kenworthy, Cdr. J. M.—adopted as Liberal candidate, MAR. 12, 7d
Percy, Lord Eustace—invited to become Coalition candidate, MAR. 11, 8c
Sykes, Lady—to be invited to become Conservative candidate, MAR. 4, 12a
Inverness and Ross and Cromarty (Ross and Cromarty division)—prospects, JAN. 13, 9d
Leyton (West)—candidates : names, FEB. 11, 7a (l.e.) ; 12, 5d ; nominated, 20, 10c ; progress, 26, 7d ; poll : held, MAR. 3, 8c ; result, 15, 11d ; our Parliamentary correspondent's article (" Leyton election : electors and the coupon "), 15, 11d ; Mr. Newbould (statement), 15, 12c
BY-ELECTIONS :—
Leyton (West) (continued) :—
Article (" West Leyton contest : fog, floods, and influenza "), FEB. 24, 12d
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (tel.), MAR. 18, 7d
Correspondence, MAR. 18, 11e
Fisher, Mr. V.—to be invited to accept nomination, FEB. 4, 5f
Harcourt, Lord (l.), MAR. 18, 11e
Leading article, MAR. 15, 11a
Special correspondent's articles (" First by-election : the contest at West Leyton "), FEB. 17, 7c ; (" Issues at Leyton : conscription and food "), 27, 7d ; (" West Leyton polling to-day : conscription and food issues "), MAR. 1, 7b
Liverpool (West Derby)—prospects, JAN. 13, 9d ; polling arrangements, FEB. 13, 5c ; poll, 27, 7d ; result, MAR. 12, 7b
Hall, Rear-Adm. Sir R.—recommended as Unionist candidate, JAN. 20, 9c ; opens campaign, 24, 6c ; to stand as Unionist candidate, FEB. 15, 13f ; nominated, 18, 13d ; receives messages : from Mr. Bonar Law, 25, 7d ; from Mr. Lloyd George, 25, 7d (l.e.)
Nelson, Mr. G.—confirmed as Labour candidate, JAN. 14, 9d (l.e.) ; nominated, FEB. 18, 13d
Petrie, Sir C.—mentioned as probable candidate, JAN. 14, 9d (l.e.)
Special correspondent's articles (" The by-elections : Liverpool vacancy "), FEB. 24, 12d ; (" Polling at Liverpool to-day "), 26, 7d
Londonderry (North)—Mr. H. Barry to contest as Unionist candidate, FEB. 15, 5c ; nomination and polling dates fixed, 20, 10c ; 21, 7f ; Mr. Wylie decides not to stand, 20, 10c ; candidates nominated, 24, 12d ; poll, MAR. 5, 8b ; result, 18, 7d
Oxford University—prospects, JAN. 14, 9d ; meeting of Conservative and Unionist electors announced, FEB. 14, 3d ; held, 19, 10d ; (Ed.S.), 20, 90c ; Liberals decide to contest, 24, 12d ; candidates : names ; poll : dates, MAR. 3, 8c ; candidates nominated, 12, 7b ; poll : held, 20, 12f ; closes, 25, 9b ; result, 26, 14d ; (Ed.S.), 27, 150c
Hogarth, Mr. D. G.—invited to become Unionist candidate, FEB. 3, 7b ; (Ed.S.), 6, 66b ; unable to stand only as Coalitionist, 19, 10d ; (Ed.S.), 20, 90c
Murray, Prof. G.—accepts invitation to stand as Liberal candidate, FEB. 25, 7d ; supporters issue fly-sheet ; names of residents supporting, MAR. 11, 8c
Oman, Prof.—address issued by supporters, MAR. 4, 12a ; London Committee : additional members, 18, 18f
Riley, Mr. A.—proposed as Independent candidate, FEB. 13, 5c ; address, MAR. 13, 7b
Service members :—
Voting by absent :—
Order in Council, FEB. 11, 12b
Warwickshire (Warwick and Leamington)—prospects, JAN. 13, 9d

BYNG, Gen. Sir Julian H. G.—promoted G.C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*; appointed Grand Officer of Legion of Honour, 30, 12*a*; arrives from France, MAR. 19, 13*b*; declines offer of Southern Command, 21, 13*c*
Royal Regiment of Artillery—re-amalgamation of three branches: appointed chairman of committee, MAR. 21, 10*a*
BYNG, Gen. Sir Julian H. G. (continued):—
Tendring Hundred Agricultural Society —elected president, FEB. 10, 11*b*
BYRNE, James—in possession of ammunition charge, MAR. 4, 7*b*
BYRNE, Maj. L. C.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
BYRNE, Mr. Peter—appointed deputy-coroner for Westminster and South-West London, FEB. 11, 3*c*

# C

C. B.—"German Days"—noticed (L. S.), FEB. 27, 115*b*
"C.F."—on Sunday games (l.), MAR. 13, 5*d*
"C. G. P."—on cricket: long innings (l.), JAN. 27, 3*c*
CABIAN, Señor Eduardo (Spain)—appointed Under-Secretary for Finance, JAN. 4, 5*b*
CABLES:—
Repairs:—
German cable ships—suggested requisition for:—
Correspondence, FEB. 28, 8*c*
Norway:—
Peterhead-Egersund—repair: arranged, JAN 31, 7*e*
Services: see under TELEGRAPHS—Services
CABOT, Lieut.-Col. H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
CABOT, Lieut.-Col. Hugh:—
at Connaught Rooms, on Harvard surgical unit; Anglo-American friendship, JAN. 16, 5*a*
CABRINI, Signor (Italy)—
on labour—international charter (int.), MAR. 28, 14*a*
CABURI, Signor Franco:—
"Germania alla Conquista di Russia, La"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*a*
CACHIN, M. (France)—appointed delegate to International Socialist Conference, JAN. 4, 5*a*
at Berne, on League of Nations, FEB. 7, 8*d*
CACLAMANOS, M. D. (Greece)—received by King George and Queen Mary, MAR. 21, 13*c*
on Army horses—sale (l.), MAR. 19, 8*c*
CADDY, Lieut.-Col. H. O.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
CADELL, Sec. Lieut. Richard L.—death from wounds, FEB. 8, 2*b*
CADETS:—
Camps:—
Army Council instruction, MAR. 3, 7*f*
King's Royal Rifle Corps, 1st Cadet Battalion—practice attack at Chingford: arrangements, MAR. 11, 11*e*
Kit:—
Allowance—concession by War Office, FEB. 1, 4*d*
London Regiment:—
County of London Battalions:—
14th (London Scottish):—
Recruiting march through City—arrangements, FEB. 22, 7*f* (l.e.)
Wales, Prince of—inspects, MAR. 17, 7*b*
7th (City) Battalion:—
Recruiting parade—arrangements, JAN. 31, 5*e*; Lord Mayor takes salute, FEB. 3, 7*f*
CADETS (continued):—
Officers:—
Commissions to—War Office intimation, JAN. 2, 3*d*
School:—
Training:—
Wight, Lieut.-Col. R. B. (s.), JAN. 2, 4*b*; (Ed.S.), 9, 16*d*
Territorial Force:—
War, The Great—part played in: Army Council thanks, FEB. 28, 7c (l.e.)
CADOGAN, Mr. A.—appointed private secretary to Mr. C. Harmsworth, JAN. 18, 10*d*
CADOGAN, Mr. Arthur C. L.—will, JAN. 28, 11*b*
CADOGAN, Mr. John P.—will, FEB. 20, 11*f*
CAGNI, Vice-Adm. (Italy)—appointed Senator, FEB. 26, 9*e*
CAHAN, Mr. (Canada):—
at Toronto, on Bolshevism, MAR. 29, 11*d*
CAICOS Islands:—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
CAILLARD, Sir Vincent—health, MAR. 11, 7*f*; 12, 13*b*; 25, 15*b*
Board of Trade—invited to assist Sir A. Stanley at, JAN. 31, 9*e*
CAILLAUX, M. (France)—to be candidate for Mamers at next election, JAN. 11, 8*c*
Enemy, relations with:—
Charges:—
Salandra, Signor (testimony), MAR. 12, 9*c*
Trial—arrangements, JAN. 29, 7*f*; released under escort, FEB. 22, 9*c*; date of first sittings of High Court, MAR. 10, 9*e*
Turmel, M.—protests against statement that he had been confronted with, JAN. 10, 7*e*
Universal suffrage—attitude, JAN. 11, 8c
on financial policy (evid.), MAR. 27, 11*e*
CAILLAUX, Mme. (France)—health, FEB. 22, 9*e*
CAIN, M. Georges (France)—death, MAR. 6, 9*e*
CAINE, Sir Hall—awarded Order of Leopold, FEB. 5, 2*e*
CAIRNS, Sgt. Hugh—awarded V.C., FEB. 1, 4*b*
CAIRNS, Mr. John:—
in Parliament, on:—
Health Bill, Ministry of, MAR. 19, 16*b*
Mines, nationalization of, FEB. 25, 15c

CAIRO :—
Riots : see under EGYPT—Nationalists — Insurrection
Weather :—
Rainfall — heavy : districts flooded, JAN. 23, 9e
CAIRO Anglican Cathedral — appeal for funds : proposed, FEB. 24, 9c
CAKES :—
Banbury—again on market, JAN. 2, 3b
CALBETON, Señor (Spain) — death, FEB. 6, 7e
CALCIUM carbide :—
Prices :—
New — notice issued, JAN. 20, 5d
Restrictions — order (1917) suspended, MAR. 8, 7a
CALCUTTA University :—
Examinations :—
Question papers :—
Leakage (art., "India : the leakage of question papers," Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 88a
Report (art., "India : the Calcutta report," Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 52a
CALDECOTT, Mr. Watson :—
on science in school education (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 68c
CALDER, Mr. (Canada) :—
at Canadian Club, Toronto, on Ministry : policy ; elections, JAN. 14, 7b
in Parliament, on tariff issue, MAR. 1, 9b
CALDWELL, Lieut. Robert S. — mother receives Croix de Guerre, FEB. 12, 15c
CALDWELL, Sgt.-Maj. Thomas — awarded V.C., JAN. 7, 2b ; public presentation at Carluke, FEB. 3, 7b
CALEDONIA, Archbp. of : see DU VERNET, Most Rev. F. H.
CALEDONIAN Canal : see under SCOTLAND — Canals and waterways
CALEDONIAN Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 22, 14e
CALEDONIAN Railway Company :—
Director elected, JAN. 22, 12f
Dividend, FEB. 5, 16b
Report, FEB. 13, 16f
CALGARY and Edmonton Land Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 21, 20d
CALIFORNIA :—
Lower :—
United States of America — purchase : negotiations with Mexico : resolutions introduced in Senate, JAN. 4, 5f ; 11, 7b
CALIFORNIA Exploration Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 12, 18d
CALIFORNIA Petroleum Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 15, 17f
CALIPHATE : see under MAHOMEDANISM
CALLAGHAN, Adm. Sir George :—
Bathampton — elected rural district councillor, MAR. 21, 7f
CALLAGHAN, Mr. Kenneth F. — death, FEB. 18, 6c
CALLAM, Lieut.-Col. A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4b
CALLENDER, Mr. G. D. — appointed assistant controller of death duties, JAN. 7, 3b
CALLOW, Mrs. Charles—death, FEB. 5, 5f
CALLOW, Capt. G. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2b
CALOGERAS, Senhor Pandia (Brazil) — biographical, JAN. 23, 8f
at Peace Conference, on :—
League of Nations :—
Committee — representation of Brazil, JAN. 27, 12c
CALONDER, M. (Switzerland) — health, FEB. 7, 11e ; returns to Paris, MAR. 20, 9e
CALTHORPE, Adm. Sir S. A. Gough — appointed G.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b ; returns to Malta, FEB. 17, 9e ; decorated with Grecian order, MAR. 18, 9e
CALTHROP, Sir Guy — health, JAN. 13, 11b ; death, FEB. 24, 10d ; funeral arrangements, 25, 13b ; 26, 13c ; funeral, 28, 13b
CALUMET and Hecla Company :—
Dividend — payment deferred, MAR 15, 18a (l.e.)
CALVÉ, Mme. Emma :—
London, reappearance in — arrangements, JAN. 1, 11c ; 8, 9b ; concerts at Queen's Hall : noticed, 13, 11b ; FEB. 10, 11e
CALVERT, Mr. Alfred F. :—
"Togoland" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 36a
CALVERT, Lieut. G. C. — death, JAN. 21, 2d ; biographical, 25, 2e
CALVERT, Lieut.-Col. John T.—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10d
CALVERT, Sgt. Laurence — received by King : invested with V.C., MAR. 31, 15b
CALVERT, Mr. Louis :—
on American actors — position and training (art. quoted), MAR. 28, 9c
CALVERT, Cdr. T. F. P. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 21, 4a
CAMACHO, Senhor Jorge (Portugal) — arrested, JAN. 27, 8b ; shot in street in Lisbon, FEB. 10, 10f
CAMBERWELL :—
Coal, reserve stock of — sale in small quantities, FEB. 5, 5f
Housing : see under HOUSING
War, The Great :—
Memorial — executive committee's decision, FEB. 4, 11d
CAMBO, Señor (Spain) :—
Catalonia — autonomy campaign : our special correspondent at Madrid : article ("The Catalonian problem : the Catalan leader"), FEB. 21, 9a
in Chamber, on Catalan autonomy, JAN. 30, 7c ; FEB. 1, 8b ; 11, 9b
CAMBON, M. Jules (France)—biographical, JAN. 10, 9e (l.e.) ; 23, 8d
Peace Conference—appointed delegate, JAN. 10, 9e
CAMBON, M. Paul (France) :—
National Society of French Masters — to distribute prizes at Mansion House : arrangements, FEB. 3, 3d ; distributes, MAR. 3, 6b
at Mansion House, on Anglo-French unity, MAR. 3, 6b
CAMBRAI :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
CAMBRIAN Railways Company :—
Report, FEB. 15, 14f
CAMBRIDGE Clergy Training School :—
Vice-principal—appointed, MAR. 14, 7b
CAMBRIDGESHIRE :—
County Council :—
Elections—four out of eight women candidates returned, MAR. 6, 7f
Fens :—
Reclaiming :—
Articles ("Reclaiming Fenland : 2,000,000 acres for development : demand for prisoner labour"), FEB. 25, 5c ; ("Land drainage : a Cambridgeshire lead"), MAR. 3, 2c
Fordham, Mr. E. O. (l.), MAR. 8, 5e

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY :—
Adams prize — award, FEB. 26, 8*d* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 102*d*
Aeronautical engineering — Mond memorial chair : Mr. E. Mond offers to endow, FEB. 26, 6*c* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 102*d* ; (art., " Aeronautics at Cambridge : the Mond memorial chair "), MAR. 12, 12*d*
Agricultural botany :—
Professorship — Drapers' Company continues grant, FEB. 19, 6*c* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 90*d*
Alumni Cantabrigienses, proposed :—
Venn, Mr. J. (l., L.S.), MAR. 6, 126*c*
American military officers — party arrives, MAR. 21, 12*b* (l.e.)
Anthony Wilkin studentship—award, FEB, 26, 8*d* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 102*d*
Appointments, JAN. 9, 3*c* ; 16, 11*e* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 30*c* ; FEB. 4, 5*a* ; MAR. 1, 13*f* ; 6, 13*b* ; 13, 7*c* (l.e.) ; (Ed.S.), 13, 126*c* ; 20, 138*c*
Army Officers, School of Instruction for :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), JAN. 27, 5*d* ; (Ed.S.), 30, 53*d*
Article (" The new term at Cambridge : restoring the university "), JAN. 18, 2*e*
Balfour studentship — award, JAN. 29, 5*b* ; (Ed.S.), 30, 54*c*
Benn W. Levy studentship — appointment, FEB. 19, 6*e*
Browne's medals, Sir W. — no exercises sent in, FEB. 12, 6*f* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 78*b*
Burney prize — for 1918 : not awarded (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 138*c*
Chancellor's medal for English verse — award, MAR. 5, 15*d*
Christ's College :—
Fellows elected, FEB. 10, 5*c* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 78*b*
Clare College :—
Organ studentship — examination : arrangements, FEB. 4, 5*f* ; (Ed.S.), 6, 66*c*
Degrees — conferred, JAN. 20, 16*c* ; FEB. 1, 10*e* ; 17, 3*d* ; 25, 4*e* ; MAR. 17, 15*e*
Doctor of Philosophy for research students — establishment : recommendation carried in Senate, FEB. 25, 2*a* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 102*d*
Donaldson-Bye Fellowship — election, MAR. 19, 5*d*
Ecclesiastical history, professor of — election : date, MAR. 13, 7*c* (l.e.)
Experimental physics, Cavendish professorship of—election : arrangements, MAR. 6, 13*b* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 126*c*
Fitzwilliam Museum :—
Metz Pontifical—presented by Mr. H. Yates Thompson, JAN. 14, 10*c* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 30*d* ; Senate passes grace conveying thanks of University, 20, 5*f*
Special article (" Two famous manuscripts : gifts to Cambridge and British Museum "), JAN. 14, 10*c*
French study :—
Endowment, proposed — appeal : issued, MAR. 31, 7*f*
Geography :—
Tripos, proposed — decision, FEB. 1, 5*a*
Geology :—
Economic — lectureship suggested, MAR. 24, 16*b*
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY (continued) :—
Greek :—
Study, compulsory :—
Abolition — voting in Senate, JAN. 18, 5*f* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 45*a*
Hulsean lecturer—election : arrangements, JAN. 31, 5*e* ; (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 66*b* ; appointment, 17, 3*e*
Hulsean prize—no award, FEB.. 26, 8*d* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 102*d*
Isaac Newton studentship — no candidate (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 138*c*
Italian, professorship of — appointment, MAR. 27, 9*d*
Electors, board of — members appointed, FEB. 24, 7*b* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 102*d*
King's College :—
Fellows—elected (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 138*c* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 152*c*
Laws of England, Downing Professorship of—election : arrangements, JAN. 9, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 30*c* ; appointment, FEB. 12, 6*f* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 78*b*
Local examinations—class lists, JAN. 28, 11*f* ; (Ed.S.), 30, 54*d*
Matriculation — analysis of college results, JAN. 30, 5*c* ; (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 66*b* ; roll of students, MAR. 21, 7*f*
May week—to be revived, MAR. 24, 6*c*
Mechanism and applicd science, professor of — election : arrangements, MAR. 6, 13*b* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 126*c* ; elected, 26, 9*d*
Members' essay prizes — subjects, FEB. 6, 6*a* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 78*b*
Michael Foster research studentship :—
Hurry, Dr. J. B.—offers to increase value, FEB. 26, 6*c*
Military occupation, end of :—
Special article (" The new Cambridge : revival of town and gown "), JAN. 21, 11*d*
Montagu Butler prize — no award, MAR. 5, 15*d*
Musical Society :—
Concerts—arrangements, JAN. 27, 3*b* (l.e.)
Naval officers—vacation, MAR. 18, 17*b* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 150*c*
Study — scheme : particulars, JAN. 18, 2*e* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 45*a* ; to complete course, MAR. 18, 17*b*
Newnham College :—
Mary Ewart Scholarship for Science —award, MAR. 21, 7*f* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 150*d*
Porson prize — no award, MAR. 5, 15*d*
Rede lectureship—appointment, FEB. 12, 6*f* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 78*b*
Research work :—
Grants for biology and geology from F. M. Balfour fund — made, JAN. 31, 10*c* ; (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 66*b*
St. Catharine's College :—
Law case, JAN. 28, 2*a*
St. John's College :—
Appointments, JAN. 18, 2*e* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 45*a*
Scholarships, studentships and exhibitions — awards (Ed.S.), JAN. 16 30*d* ; 17, 10*b* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 45*a* ; MAR. 14, 7*d* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 138*d* ; 21, 14*b* ; 24, 16*b* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 152*c* ; 31, 9*b*

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY (continued) :—
Smith's prizes — award, FEB. 26, 8*d* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 102*d*
Special article ("The new Cambridge : naval and American guests : an overflowing university"), MAR. 22, 18*a*
State aid :—
Article ("Cambridge University and state aid," Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 125*b*
Grants :—
Committee — appointed (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 152*d*
Trinity College :—
Prior, late Mr. J.—bequests (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 66*c*
Trinity Hall :—
Master — elected, JAN. 13, 4*e* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 30*b*
Undergraduates — college statistics and analysis, FEB. 3, 7*c* ; (Ed.S.), 6, 66*b*
Residence, in — statistics, JAN. 15, 5*d* (l.e.) ; (Ed.S.). 16, 30*b*
Union :—
Officers elected, MAR. 13, 7*d* (l.e.) ; (Ed.S.), 20, 138*d*
War, The Great :—
Students on service—to be allowed four terms, JAN. 20, 13*f* ; FEB. 6, 5*a* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 78*b*
Yorke prize — award, JAN. 22, 5*c* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 45*b*
Zoological laboratory :—
Anonymous gift—received, FEB. 26, 6*c*
CAMEIRA, Senhor Enrico (Portugal)—appointed Minister of Labour, JAN. 11, 7*e*
CAMERON, Lieut.-Col. D.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
CAMERON, Lieut.-Col. E. A.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a* ; awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
CAMERON, Maj. H. G. L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
CAMERON of Lochiel, Lieut.-Col. — relinquishes commission, FEB. 22, 11*b*
CAMMAERTS, M. Emile (Belgium) :—
at Parents' National Educational Union, on Belgian educational ideals (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 21*c*
CAMMELL, Laird, and Company (Ltd.)—converting dwelling-house into more than one building charge, JAN. 25, 5*d*
Dividend, MAR. 28, 21*d*
CAMPBELL, Maj. A. E. G.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
CAMPBELL, Alexander S.—breach of peace charge, JAN. 21, 2*d*
CAMPBELL, Mr. Augustus A. A.—will, FEB. 18, 11*c*
CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Col. C. S.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
CAMPBELL, Dr. Colin :—
"First Three Gospels in Greek, The" —noticed (L.S.), JAN. 30, 59*d*
CAMPBELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir D. G. M.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
CAMPBELL, Maj. E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Col. Eric O.—will, FEB. 22, 13*d*
CAMPBELL, Mr. George C. :—
on Canadian goodwill (l., T.S.), FEB. 3, 268*d*
CAMPBELL, Col. George F. C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
CAMPBELL, Mr. Gordon :—
on meat—Government control (l.), FEB. 14, 3*c*
CAMPBELL, Vice-Adm. Henry :—
on trade classification of commercial products (T.S.), MAR. 3, 295*c*
CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Col. J. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*a*
CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Col. Sir J. B. S.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
CAMPBELL, Maj. J. C.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*d*
CAMPBELL, Rev. J. McL.—biographical, MAR. 6, 13*b* ; elected fellow of Hertford College, Oxford University, 6, 13*b* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 126*c*
CAMPBELL, Maj. J. O.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
CAMPBELL, Mr. J. R. :—
Agricultural Costings Committee—appointed member, FEB. 26, 5*c*
CAMPBELL, Police-constable James—wounded on duty, JAN. 20, 5*f* ; death, 21, 5*e*
CAMPBELL, Sir James H.—appointed Lord Chancellor of Ireland, JAN. 11, 9*f*
at Dublin Burns Club, on position of Ireland, JAN. 27, 9*d*
CAMPBELL, James Ross—wounding charge, MAR. 11, 8*c* ; 18, 7*c* ; 25, 9*d* ; sentence, 26, 7*f*
CAMPBELL, Miss Janet M.—appointed medical officer of Local Government Board, FEB. 25, 7*f*
CAMPBELL, Mr. John M.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
CAMPBELL, Maj. R.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
CAMPBELL, Mr. Robert :—
at Bishopsgate, on National Bank of India, JAN. 23, 13*e*
CAMPBELL, Mr. Robert G.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 1, 13*d*
CAMPBELL, Lieut.-Col. S.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
CAMPBELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir W.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 4, 12*c*
CAMPDEN, Lord—health, JAN. 17, 11*b*
CAMPERDOWN, late Lord :—
Pictures—portion of collection sold, FEB. 22, 8*d*
CAMPS, ancient : see under ARCHÆOLOGY—Camps, hill
CAMWAL (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 30, 14*c*
CANADA :—
Accidents :—
Railway : see under Railways, below
Aeronautics : see under AERONAUTICS
Agriculture :—
Grain :—
Handling :—
Conference—held, JAN. 11, 5*c*
Irrigation :—
Alberta—scheme : proposed, MAR. 17, 9*e*
Live stock :—
Importation :—
Great Britain, from—prohibited, JAN. 16, 7*e*
Machinery :—
Tariff—farm tractors : remitted, FEB. 5, 7*e*
Wheat : see Wheat, below
Aliens :—
Bolshevists : see Bolshevists, below
Enemy : see under WAR, The Great—Canada
Undesirable—expulsion : Dominion Government policy, MAR. 26, 11*e*
Robertson, Mr. (s.), FEB. 5, 7*e*
Toronto—protest meeting held : our correspondent's message ("The aliens' apologia"), MAR. 5, 9*a*

CANADA (continued) :—
Arctic expedition : see under ARCTIC regions
Army :—
Coloured soldiers in uniform—refusal of restaurants at Windsor, Ontario, to serve : resolution adopted by Border Cities' branch of Canadian War Veterans, FEB. 10, 7*b* (l.e.)
Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry—to be made permanent force, MAR. 1, 9*f*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Canada—Expeditionary Force
Ross rifle—withdrawal :—
Hughes, Sir S.—agitates for investigation, MAR. 14, 9*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Canada—Expeditionary Force
Asiatics :—
Immigration :—
British Columbia — correspondent's message, MAR. 28, 11*a* ; opposition in, 31, 14*b*
Prohibition :—
Vancouver Great War Veterans—proposal, MAR. 17, 9*e*
Banking :—
Article ("Canada's progress : annual banking returns," T.S.), MAR. 3, 284*b*
Banks (see also their respective titles) :—
Amalgamations — during past seven years : our Toronto correspondent's comment, JAN. 22, 13*d*
Branches—opened during December : statistics, FEB. 27, 9*e*
Returns for 1918, JAN. 4, 5*e*
Bi-lingual question :—
Education : see under Education, below
Saskatchewan—farmers' attitude, FEB. 21, 9*e*
Blind :—
Service men, ex : see under Service men, ex, below
Bolshevist and revolutionary propaganda :—
Activity :—
Special article ("After the war : alien Bolshevists"), MAR. 5, 9*a*
Cahan, Mr. (s.), MAR. 29, 11*d*
Calgary—outbreak against aliens feared, JAN. 31, 7*c*
Ontario—ex-policeman sentenced, JAN. 11, 7*e*
Policy of organizations—outlined in Red Book published in Russian at Winnipeg, MAR. 24, 11*e*
Toronto—proposal by Controller to suppress public meetings opposed, JAN. 18, 7*e*
Cheeseman, Harry — sentence on : demonstration before City Hall, JAN. 18, 7*e*
Meeting—resolution, JAN. 27, 7*a*
Stereotypers and Electrotypers' Union of Toronto—resolution adopted, JAN. 10, 7*e*
Watson, William—sentence on : Labour attitude, JAN. 18, 7*c*
Vancouver Trades and Labour Council—attitude, MAR. 24, 11*c*
Western Labour Conference (Calgary)—attitude, MAR. 24, 11*e*
CANADA :—
Bolshevist and revolutionary propaganda (continued) :—
Winnipeg—headquarters of Social Democrats invaded by soldiers ; prohibited literature burned : Bolshevist leaders forced to kiss Union Jack, FEB. 4, 7*b*
Bruce Preparedness League—particulars, JAN. 10, 7*e*
Caribou :—
Aeroplane, suggested hunting by :—
Jarvis, Mr. W. H. P. (views), MAR. 11, 9*e*
Millais, Lieut.-Cdr. J. G. (l.), MAR. 29, 7*d*
Toronto correspondent's article ("Caribou hunting by aeroplanes : food wealth in barren lands"), MAR. 11, 9*e*
Cattle :—
Winnipeg market—passed through : statistics, MAR. 27, 11*e*
Children :—
Orphans, soldiers' :—
Care—Toronto : amount collected, JAN. 27, 7*e*
Churches :—
Intercommunion :—
Montreal — Protestant Church : Dr. Johnston (U.S.A.) administers communion, JAN. 9, 5*d*
Plumptre, Canon H. P. (s.), FEB. 5, 7*e*
Citizenship movement :—
Meeting in support (Lyceum Theatre, London)—held, JAN. 6, 5*d*
Civil Service :—
Appointments :—
Hockin, Mr. (s.), MAR. 6, 9*b*
Coal :—
Resources (T.S.), MAR. 29, 34*d*
Conservative Party : see under Parties, political, below
Copyright :—
Bill :—
Toronto publishers — attitude, MAR. 31, 11*e*
Daylight saving : see under DAYLIGHT saving
Development :—
Ungava—appropriation to prospect : proposed, FEB. 14, 7*e*
Docks :—
Dry :—
Vancouver—proposed, FEB. 24, 9*d*
Drink :—
Legislation, promised, FEB. 22, 9*e*
Ontario Temperance Act :—
Inspector, chief licence—allegation against, MAR. 24, 10*c* ; commission appointed, 27, 11*c*
People's Moderation Party—formed, JAN. 20, 7*e*
Prohibition :—
Alberta Liberals—resolution in favour : passed, JAN. 22, 7*e*
Distilling—illicit : increased, MAR. 31, 11*e*
Medicinal purposes, for :—
Sale :—
Ontario — Government officers to manage, JAN. 18, 7*e*
Ontario — plebiscite : proposed, MAR. 6, 9*e*
Opposition — our Toronto correspondent's message, MAR. 7, 9*b*

CANADA :—
Drink :—
Prohibition (continued) :—
Prescriptions :—
Windsor (Ontario) — issued, FEB. 12, 9e
Quebec — battle cry : quoted, MAR. 29, 11e
Trades and Labour Congress — deputation urge discontinuance, FEB. 7, 7e
White, Sir T. (statement), MAR. 17, 12b
Soldiers — delivery to : forbidden, FEB. 13, 7e
Education :—
Bi-lingual question :—
Saskatchewan School Trustees Association—resolution, JAN. 31, 7c
Brockville (Ontario) — Roman Catholic college proposed, JAN. 17, 7e
Compulsory :—
Bégin, Cardinal (art. quoted), JAN. 27, 7a ; (Ed. S.), 30, 52b
Quebec — opposed, JAN. 27, 7a ; petition against : names signed with crosses, FEB. 12, 9e
Imperial Order of Daughters of the Empire — campaign sanctioned, JAN. 23, 9e
Empire history — university chairs : endowment proposed, FEB. 8, 7e
McLennan, Prof. J. C. (lect.), MAR. 5, 7c
Navy League — campaign sanctioned, JAN. 23, 9e
Elections :—
General election :—
Calder, Mr. (s.), JAN. 14, 7b
Electricity :—
Power-supply :—
Station industry :—
Census, Government—statistics (E.S.), MAR. 21, 119a
Emigrants :—
Toronto—leave for United Kingdom, JAN. 31, 7e
Finance :—
Appropriation—£70,000,000 : Government to demand, MAR. 25, 11e
Budget — particulars, MAR. 21, 9c
Credits :—
Meeting of Canadian financiers convened at Ottawa, JAN. 6, 7b (e.e.)
Expenditure :—
State — proposed : statistics, FEB. 28, 9b
National debt — statistics, FEB. 17, 9e
Revenue — statistics, JAN. 14, 7e ; 20, 7e ; 24, 7e ; FEB. 3, 9e ; 8, 7e ; MAR. 13, 17e
Taxation :—
Income tax :—
Winnipeg — exemption proposed, FEB. 17, 9e
Profits tax, business — assessments : statistics, JAN. 9, 5e
War :—
Expenditure — statistics, FEB. 17, 9e ; MAR. 21, 10b
Loans :—
Imperial Government advances to Dominion Government — Treasury minute, MAR. 1, 16d

CANADA :—
Finance :—
War :—
Loans (continued) :—
Interest — amount, JAN. 6, 7e
Ontario — amount raised :—
Hearst, Sir W. H. (statement), JAN. 17, 7e
Thrift and War savings stamps — issued in nine languages, JAN. 14, 7e ; printed in French and English, FEB. 20, 7e
Victory :—
Final — subscriptions, FEB. 14, 7e
Fires :—
Halifax — Roy Block, JAN. 8, 5b (l.e.)
Losses — in 1918 : statistics, FEB. 24, 9e
Montreal, JAN. 14, 7e
Quebec — Chicoutimi Cathedral destroyed, JAN. 18, 7e
Roberval (Quebec) — convent destroyed, JAN. 24, 7e
Windsor (Nova Scotia), MAR. 27, 11e
Fiscal policy :—
Future :—
Ottawa *Citizen* (art. quoted), JAN. 4, 5b
Toronto correspondent's message, MAR. 10, 9e
United States of America, with : see under United States of America, below
Fish and fishing :—
Ontario :—
Freshwater fish — Government's first year of handling : results, FEB. 18, 5a ; distributed : statistics, MAR. 27, 11e
Flour :—
Export :—
Mills — not to manufacture, JAN. 23, 9e
Food :—
Board — dissolution foreshadowed, JAN. 14, 7f
British purchases during the war — statistics, JAN. 9, 5e
Cold storage :—
Montreal — plant : to be established by Government, FEB. 10, 7e
Restrictions, war — removed, FEB. 3, 9e
France, relations with :—
French mission — arrives at Victoria, FEB. 20, 7e
Franchise :—
Bill — promised, FEB. 21, 9d (l.e.)
War-time Election Act :—
Laurier, Sir W. (s.), JAN. 17, 7e
Women : see Woman suffrage, below
Gold :—
Production :—
Decrease (art., "The Canadian gold output : a decrease in production," T.S.), MAR. 22, 4b
Government :—
Soviet control by selection of representatives from industries — Western labour convention : declaration, MAR. 19, 9d
Henshaw, Mrs. C. (lect.), MAR. 22, 4e
Highways :—
Toronto and Windsor, between — construction : tenders invited, JAN. 23, 9e

CANADA (continued) :—
Honours and titles :—
Objections to :—
Parliament—notice of resolution given, FEB. 24, 9*b*
Horses :—
Importation :—
Europe, from—regulations, JAN. 6, 3*e*; FEB. 3, 3*c*
United Kingdom, restricted to—official statement, MAR. 21, 5*b*
Immigration — increase : official statement, JAN. 28, 7*e*
Aliens, enemy : see under WAR, The Great—Canada
Asiatics : see under Asiatics, above
British Columbia—our Vancouver correspondent's message, MAR. 28, 11*a*
Europe—large number from, JAN. 13, 7*e*
Illiterates, exclusion of :—
Canadian Jewish Congress — attitude, MAR. 21, 9*e*
Regulations—stringent : Dominion Government policy, MAR. 26, 11*e*
Imports : see under Trade, below
Income-tax : see under Finance—Taxation, above
Independence :—
Ewart, Mr. J. S. (statement), MAR. 17, 9*b*; 27, 11*c*
Fielding, Mr. W. S. (l. quoted), MAR. 27, 11*c*
Laurier, Sir W. (l. quoted), MAR. 17, 9*b*; 27, 11*c*
Indians—increase : statistics, JAN. 27, 7*b*
Influenza : see under INFLUENZA
Institutions :—
Lectures course — at University College (London) : arrangements, JAN. 29, 4*a*
Irish Catholics :—
Empire, duty to—Sir C. Fitzpatrick (s.), JAN. 16, 7*d*
Iron :—
Ore :—
Resources :—
Special article ("Canadian iron ore resources," T.S.), FEB. 3, 269*a*
Labour :—
Artificial limb makers :—
Toronto — strike, JAN. 29, 7*e*; return to work, FEB. 7, 7*e*
British Columbia — outlook : our Vancouver correspondent's message, MAR. 28, 11*a*
Building trades :—
Toronto — Industrial Council organized, MAR. 21, 9*e*
Coalminers :—
Military service, released from :—
Tonge, Mr. A. J. (statement), JAN. 11, 7*b*
Convention (Alberta)—held, JAN. 11, 7*e*
Convention (Calgary) — held : our Toronto correspondent's message ("Canadian labour split threatened"), MAR. 19, 9*d*
Councils, joint industrial :—
Carnegie, Mr. D. (l.), MAR. 31, 7*c*
Disputes :—
Canadian Express Company — award, MAR. 20, 9*e*
Legislation for settlement :—
Askwith, Sir G.—report : Mr. K. Jones (l.), FEB. 8, 10*d*
CANADA :—
Labour (continued) :—
Employment agencies :—
Private :—
Ontario—to abolish, JAN. 9, 5*e*
Future prospects :—
Special article ("After the war"), MAR. 5, 9*a*
Hours :—
40-hour week :—
Convention (Toronto)—resolution : passed, FEB. 17, 9*c*
44-hour week :—
Bill—introduced, FEB. 12, 9*e*
British Columbia — proposal defeated in Legislature, MAR. 24, 11*e*
Six-hour day and five-day week :—
Winnipeg Trades and Labour Council — instructs advocate at Western Labour Convention, MAR. 13, 9*e*
Idle men :—
War legislation against :—
Federation of Women (Winnipeg)—ask for continuance, FEB. 21, 9*e*
Labourers :—
Wages :—
Ottawa — demand increase, FEB. 13, 7*e*
Miners :—
Calgary — convention demands dismissal of police officers : general strike threatened, FEB. 24, 9*e*
Municipal :—
Winnipeg — wages : increase demanded, FEB. 22, 9*e*
Packing houses — staffs reduced, JAN. 23, 9*e*
Printers :—
Official — strike for higher wages, MAR. 11, 9*e*
Railways :—
Hours :—
Eight-hour day — application, JAN. 11, 7*e*; agreement reached, MAR. 15, 11*c*
International Brotherhood — demands : particulars, MAR. 19, 9*e*
Saw mills :—
British Columbia—strike, MAR. 7, 9*e*
Service men, ex : see under Service men, ex, below
Shipbuilding :—
Coughlan Yard (Vancouver) — working agreement arranged, MAR. 26, 11*e*
Wages :—
British Columbia — reduced, MAR. 13, 9*e*
Telegraph operators :—
Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company—concessions, JAN. 16, 7*e*
Trades and Labour Council (Toronto) — election result, JAN. 20, 7*e*
Trade unions :—
Press :—
Montreal—formed, JAN. 31, 7*e*
Single union — movement to create, MAR. 19, 9*d*; Trade and Labour Council of Edmonton : condemns, 21, 9*e*
Waiters :—
Montreal — strike : women volunteers act at banquet, MAR. 6, 9*e*

CANADA (continued):—
Land:—
Settlement:—
Government policy:—
Laurier, Sir W. (s.), JAN. 17, 7e
Service men, ex — particulars, MAR. 1, 9e; progress of movement, 15, 9e; Government action, 20, 9b
Canadian Pacific Railway plans:—
Beatty, Mr. E. W. (s.), FEB. 7, 7c
Delay:—
Calgary — war veterans: protest, FEB. 14, 7e
Manitoba — arrangements, JAN. 22, 9c
Order in Council — issued, FEB. 14, 7a, e
Shackleton — township to be set apart for:—
Bruce Preparedness League — arrangement with Provincial Government, JAN. 10, 7c
Legislation — promised: speech from the Throne, FEB. 21, 9d (l.e.); 22, 9e
Liberal Party: see under PARTIES, political, below
Mennonites — contribute to war memorial and patriotic funds, JAN. 8, 5e
Military Service Act — evasion: see under Military Service Act, below
Military Service Act:—
Evasion:—
Mennonites, by:—
Great War Veterans' Association—attitude, MAR. 31, 11e
Mining:—
Production — returns for 1918, JAN. 4, 5e
Ministry (Borden):—
Armstrong, Mr. (statement), JAN. 1, 7e
Liberal Unionists — position, MAR. 1, 9b
Policy:—
Calder, Mr. (s.), JAN. 14, 7b
Premiership — names mentioned as successor to Sir R. Borden, FEB. 17, 10b
*Evénement, L'* (art quoted), MAR. 27, 11c
Reconstruction:—
*Montreal Gazette* comments, JAN. 4, 5b
*Tribune, La* (art. quoted), MAR. 24, 11d
Toronto correspondent's article ("Sir Robert Borden's Cabinet"), JAN. 7, 7a
Motor industry:—
Capital invested — particulars, JAN. 11, 7e
Nationality:—
Crawford, Mr. L. (s.), MAR. 13, 9e
Navy:—
Policy:—
Navy League — Dominion Convention: declaration, FEB. 12, 9f
Submarines:—
Presented to:—
Parliament — question, FEB. 27, 12d

CANADA:—
Navy (continued):—
Training ship in Thunder Bay — decision of Canadian Navy League, JAN. 22, 7e
Navy League:—
Grants—list, FEB. 12, 9f
Paper:—
Mills — statistics, MAR. 26, 11e
Plant:—
Three Rivers:—
International Paper Company of New York — to erect, FEB. 27, 9c
Parliament:—
Seats:—
Women, open to:—
National Council of Women—resolution, JAN. 14, 7e
Senate:—
Abolition:—
Manitoba Grain Growers' Convention — declaration, JAN. 14, 7e
Session — opening date, JAN. 15, 7e; opened, FEB. 21, 9d (l.c.)
Labour Party, Independent — demand, JAN. 13, 7c
Speech from the Throne, FEB. 21, 9d (l.c.); 22, 9e
Parties, political:—
Conservative Party:—
Reorganization:—
Rogers, Mr. — appeal, JAN. 1, 7e
Labour Party:—
Halifax (Nova Scotia) — leaders decide for independent Labour Party, MAR. 5, 9e
Liberal Party:—
Central Association — formed, JAN. 24, 7b
Convention, national — to be summoned, FEB. 19, 8a
Eastern Ontario — convention held, JAN. 16, 7f; 17, 7e; resolutions passed, 16, 7f
Leadership — Sir W. Laurier: not to resign: *Statesman* declaration, JAN. 2, 5d; successor to: our Ottawa correspondent's messages, FEB. 19, 8a; 24, 9c; new name mentioned, MAR. 26, 11e
Dewart, Mr. H. H. — movement in favour, FEB. 24, 9c
Manitoba *Free Press* comment, JAN. 22, 7b
*Soleil, Le* (art. quoted), FEB. 24, 9e
Toronto correspondent's messages ("Sir Robert Borden's Cabinet: future of Liberal Party"), JAN. 7, 7a; ("Canadian Liberal leadership: effect of Sir W. Laurier's death"), FEB. 20, 7e
Opposition Leader—chosen, FEB. 26, 10e
Reorganization — completed, JAN. 24, 7b
Reunion, proposed:—
Laurier, Sir W. (s.), JAN. 17, 7e
Toronto *Globe* (art. quoted), MAR. 19, 5d
Unionist Party, proposed:—
Toronto *Globe* (art. quoted), MAR. 10, 9e
Toronto *Star* (art. quoted), MAR. 19, 9d

CANADA (continued) :—
Police :—
North-West Mounted Police :—
Air service — to be established, JAN. 29, 7e
Future — official statement, JAN. 6, 7b
Strength — proposed increase : denied, JAN. 6, 7d
Powder Mills :—
Output—returns for 1918, JAN. 4, 5e
Press :—
Toronto *Daily News* — purchased by new company ; title changed, MAR. 24, 11b
Toronto *Globe*—increases accommodation, FEB. 7, 7e ; 75th anniversary number : issued, MAR. 8, 9e
Toronto *Times*—new title of Toronto *Daily News*, MAR. 24, 11b
Toronto *Weekly Sun*—sold, MAR. 8, 9c
Public appointments :—
Cancellation :—
Great War Veterans—urge : substitution of returned soldiers suggested, MAR. 6, 9e
Railways :—
Accidents :—
Transcontinental Railway — troop train (fatal), JAN. 3, 5c
Companies : see their respective titles
Earnings — statistics for 1918, JAN. 11, 7e
Labour : see under Labour, above
Mileage — average to population, FEB. 17, 9e ; statistics, 17, 9e
National :—
Western Provinces — equipment required : statistics, FEB. 5, 7e
Nationalization :—
Montreal *Star* (art. quoted), MAR. 7, 9d
Toronto *Globe* (art. quoted), MAR. 24, 11e
Raw materials :—
Developments :—
Rogers, Mr. R. (statement), MAR. 15, 9e
Reconstruction :—
Special article (" After the war "), MAR. 5, 9a
Red Cross :—
Charter :—
Amendment — application made to Parliament, MAR. 3, 9e
Revolutionary propaganda : see Bolshevist and revolutionary propaganda, above
Riots :—
Halifax — returned soldiers wreck Chinese restaurants, FEB. 21, 9e ; 22, 9e
Roads :—
Building — cost : arrangements, FEB. 7, 7e
Salvation Army : see under SALVATION Army
Science :—
McLennan, Prof. J. C. (lect.), MAR. 5, 7c
Research — awards : statistics, JAN. 16, 7c
Service men, ex- :—
Blind :—
Education :—
St. Dunstan's Hostel—Sir A. Pearson : conference with Canadian Government, JAN. 11, 7e
Pearson Hall (Toronto)—opening arrangements, JAN. 8, 5e

CANADA :—
Service men, ex- (continued) :—
British Columbia—concessions recommended, MAR. 28, 11e
Employment—campaign : started, FEB. 1, 7e
Bureaux — increased, FEB. 3, 9e
Quebec—opened, JAN. 17, 7e
Winnipeg — superintendent appointed, JAN. 3, 5e
Toronto correspondent's message (" Back in Canada : work for returned soldiers "), FEB. 20, 7d
Land settlement : see under Land, above
Training :—
Ontario — courses available, MAR. 27, 11e
Vocational — pay increased, MAR. 7, 9e
Shipping and shipbuilding :—
Construction :—
Output — statistics for 1918, FEB. 20, 6c
Vancouver (Coughlan Yard) — work started on new contract, MAR. 20, 12e
Transport service — large vessels withdrawn from Halifax : protests, FEB. 3, 9e
Yards :—
Special article (" Canadian shipyards : steel problem on the Pacific coast," T.S.), JAN. 6, 243a
Smuggling :—
Drugs—consignments seized, MAR. 6, 9b
Socialists :—
Bolshevist propaganda : see Bolshevist and revolutionary propaganda, above
Steel :—
Rails :—
Supplies :—
British municipalities, to :—
Trade mission in London (statement), MAR. 26, 9e
Sugar :—
Maple industry—particulars, FEB. 6, 5c
Tariff :—
British preference — increased :—
Eastern Ontario Liberals' convention — passes resolution, JAN. 16, 7f
Laurier, Sir W. (s.), JAN. 17, 7e
Liberal Unionists—attitude, MAR. 1, 9b
Manitoba grain-growers—attitude : *Free Press* comment, JAN. 17, 7e
Reduction :—
Parliament — Opposition resolution calling for : defeated, MAR. 27, 11c (l.e.)
Revision — projected, MAR. 22, 12d
Graham, Mr. (s.), JAN. 24, 7b
Toronto correspondent's message, JAN. 7, 7a
Tax-collectors :—
Colchester township — Mr. W. Hughson : shortage in accounts : clears himself of suspicion after 38 years, JAN. 13, 7c (l.e.)
Telegraphy, wireless : see under TELEGRAPHY, wireless — Ireland and Canada
Timber :—
Purchase :—
Great Britain, by, JAN. 7, 7c ; contract signed, MAR. 25, 8c

CANADA (continued) :—
Titles : see Honours and titles, above
Trade :—
British Government — alleged favouring of United States against : Sir T. White issues denial, MAR. 1, 9e
European — bid for : party of manufacturers arrive in Liverpool, FEB. 13, 5a
Exports :—
Article (" Canada's progress : future of export trade," T.S.), MAR. 3, 284b
Embargo — placed on overseas shipments, JAN. 14, 7e
Manufactures :—
Value :—
Harris, Mr. L. (s.), MAR. 25, 8b
Regulations — new (T.S.), FEB. 3, 274d ; MAR. 22, 11b ; 29, 39a
Great Britain, with :—
Campbell, Mr. G. C. (l., T.S.), FEB. 3, 268d
Foster, Sir G. (int.), MAR. 12, 15c
Harris, Mr. L. (statement), MAR. 7, 4a ; (s.), 25, 8b
Mission in London :—
Aims — particulars (art., " Empire links in commerce : aims of Canadian mission : a fair field and no favour "), JAN. 29, 4e
Imports :—
Regulations (T.S.), JAN. 6, 249b ; FEB. 3, 274d ; MAR. 3, 302d ; 22, 10b
United States of America, via :—
War Trade Board at Ottawa — regulation, JAN. 20, 15d
Imports and exports — for 1918 : statistics, JAN. 29, 7e
Licences — covered by, JAN. 29, 7e
Progress (art., " Canada's progress : banking and trade," T.S.), MAR. 3, 284b
Prospects :—
Toronto *Globe* — financial survey, JAN. 4, 5e
Reconstruction :—
Articles (" Developments in Canada : commercial reconstruction," T.S.), MAR. 22, 4b ; (" Canadian commercial activities : far-reaching plans," T.S.), 29, 32b
Restrictions, war-time — abolition expected, JAN. 6, 7e
Statistics — for 11 months ending February 28, MAR. 20, 9e
Toronto — Grand Army to open cooperative stores, JAN. 22, 7e
Year (1918) reviewed (sp. art., " Canada : increased prosperity : reconstruction problems," F.R.), JAN. 21, 16d
Tuberculosis : see under TUBERCULOSIS
United States of America :—
Reciprocity — project (1911) : revival : our Washington correspondent's message (" Reciprocity with Canada "), MAR. 15, 10b
Maharg, Mr. J. A. (s.), MAR. 20, 9f
Resolution — moved in House of Commons, MAR. 27, 11e
Saskatchewan Legislature — resolution : passed, JAN. 27, 7e
Toronto correspondent's message, MAR. 21, 9b
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Weather :—
Ontario — warmest February in half a century, MAR. 4, 9c (l.e.)
Prediction :—
Stupart, Sir F. (statement), MAR. 28, 11c
Wheat :—
Interests of Western Canada :— Conference held, JAN. 11, 5c
Prices :—
Government guaranteed — discussed, MAR. 5, 9a
Saskatchewan Legislature — resolution, JAN. 31, 7e
Woman suffrage :—
Bill — promised : Speech from the Throne, FEB. 21, 9d (l.e.) ; 22, 9e
Women :—
Domestic training (art., " Domestic training for Canada, " Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 52b
Federation, National — formation : proposed, FEB. 19, 7e
Year (1918) reviewed (sp. art., " The Dominions : Canada, " Y.R.), JAN. 1, 4b
CANADA Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 28, 21d
CANADA Landed and National Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 24, 15c
CANADA Steamship Board :—
Dividend, FEB. 14, 7e
Officials — resign, FEB. 14, 7e
CANADA Steamship Lines (Ltd.) :—
Appointments, FEB. 14, 14f
Dividend, FEB. 13, 16f
President — change, FEB. 14, 14f
Report, MAR. 24, 22d
CANADIAN Bank of Commerce (Ltd.) :—
Branches — new, JAN. 1, 14d ; 8, 11a ; 14, 13f ; 22, 13d ; FEB. 1, 15c, 16f ; 20, 17d ; 27, 16a ; MAR. 8, 17f ; 12, 2d ; 20, 18f ; 22, 21b ; 27, 20e (l.e.)
Dividend, JAN. 21, 14e
Meeting, FEB. 17, 15c
Report, JAN. 14, 13c
CANADIAN Car and Foundry Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 12, 18d
CANADIAN Collieries (Dunsmuir) (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 7, 18c
CANADIAN Explosives (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 9, 11d
CANADIAN Forestry Corps :—
Equipment — transfer to controll of timber supplies : Army Council instruction, FEB. 10, 3b
CANADIAN General Electric Compan (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 4, 18c
CANADIAN Northern Prairie Lands Compan (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 25, 22b
CANADIAN Northern Railway Company :
Government's acquisition :—
Smithers, Mr. A. L. (s.), MAR. 22, 20b
Liberal Party convention — resolution passed, JAN. 24, 7b
Notes, equipment — issue, JAN. 23, 15e (l.e.)
CANADIAN Pacific Ocean Services (Ltd.) :—
Fleet, return of :—
Kersey, Maj. H. M. (l., T.S.), JAN. 6, 251b

CANADIAN Pacific Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 12, 18*d*, *f*
Earnings — during January : record, MAR. 10, 9*e*
Evangeline's home (Grand Pré, Nova Scotia)—site purchased, FEB. 10, 7*e*
Grand Trunk Railway Company — efforts to secure control of : Montreal *Star* (art. quoted), MAR. 7, 9*d*
Report, MAR. 21, 20*d* ; (F.N.), 21, 19*a*
Stock and dividends held by enemy aliens — custodianship : controversy between Canada and United States of America, JAN. 1, 7*e*
War, The Great :—
Services :—
Beatty, Mr. E. W. (s.), FEB. 7, 7*c*
CANADIAN Western Natural Gas, Light, Heat and Power Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 8, 11*a*
CANADIAN Young Men's Christian Association :—
Beaver Hut—performance of *King Henry VIII.* : arrangements, FEB. 24, 7*f*.
CANALS and waterways :—
Birmingham to Severn — proposed through communication : particulars, JAN. 30, 5*e*
Control :—
Committee :—
Chairman—change, MAR. 4, 4*a*
Handbook—second and enlarged edition issued, FEB. 8, 15*f*
International régime : see under TRANSPORTATION
Labour : see under LABOUR
Nationalization :—
Leading article (T.S.), MAR. 29, 42*b*
Scotland : see under SCOTLAND
Sheffield and South Yorkshire Canal :—
Sheffield Corporation—scheme for purchase, FEB. 8, 5*b*
State aid :—
Willink, Mr. W. E. (s.), MAR. 22, 9*c*
Traffic :—
Article (" Railways, roads and canals : inland waterways," T.S.), MAR. 22, 22*d*
Chamberlain, Mr. N. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 14*f*
Hudson, Mr. R. M. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 15*a*
Ways and Communications, Ministry of —proposal to place under : clauses in Bill, FEB. 28, 6*a*
Yorkshire, South—proposal to construct ship canal : particulars, JAN. 20, 5*d*
CANDLER, Mr. Edmund :—
" Long Road to Baghdad, The "—reviewed, JAN. 29, 7*d* ; (L.S.), FEB. 13, 80*b*
CANDY, Mr. Hugh C. H. :—
on Browne's " Britannia's Pastorals " (l., L.S.), MAR. 6, 12*6a*
CANDY, Stephen—award by coroner for attempted life saving, MAR. 29, 7*d*
CANE, Rev. Alfred J. — biographical ; funeral, FEB. 20, 11*c*
CANHAM, Mr. A. :—
on South African wines (l.), JAN. 30, 2*e*
CANITCH, Mgr., Bp. of Spalato—arrives in Rome, FEB. 1, 8*d*
CANN, Mr. Thomas E.—appointed secretary to British and Allied Waiters', Chefs', and Employees' Union, JAN. 16, 5*f*
on waiters—enemy aliens : exclusion (l.), JAN. 9, 3*b*
CANNELL, Lieut. S. G.—court-martial held, MAR. 19, 16*f*
CANNIBALISM :—
Pacific, Southern—survivors of wreck : instance, FEB. 5, 7*e*
CANNON, Alderman Thomas—death, MAR. 11, 7*f*
CANNON, Mr. Tom :—
on bread—price (l. quoted), FEB. 15, 5*c*
CANNON Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 13, 17*d*
CANNOT, Brig.-Gen. F. G. E.—appointed C.B., JAN. 6, 12*b*
CANO, Mr. B. Sanin :—
" Elementary Spanish Grammar "—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 11*c*
at Regent-street, on new London office of *La Nacion*, MAR. 20, 8*c*
" CANTAB "—on house commandeered by War Office (l.), JAN. 29, 2*d*
CANTELL, Mr. M. T. :—
" Reinforced Concrete Construction " —noticed (E.S.), JAN. 17, 63*c*
CANTERBURY :—
Freedom—to be offered to Maj.-Gen. A. S. Collard, JAN. 16, 5*c*
St. George's Church :—
Zeebrugge fight—national memorial : mural tablet : inscription, FEB. 4, 7*f*
CANTERBURY, Archbp. of : see DAVIDSON, Most Rev. Randall T.
CANTERBURY Cathedral :—
Stained-glass windows—replaced after storage for safety, JAN. 11, 5*f*
CANTLIE, Sir James :—
at Pall-mall, on proposed Royal College of Nursing, MAR. 28, 9*b*
CANVEY Island :—
Wharf—construction :—
Bill—introduction announced, JAN. 13, 3*d*
CANZANTIAN, Cdr. (Armenia)—received by King of Greece, JAN. 7, 7*e*
CAPEL, Capt. Arthur E.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
CAPES, Mr. Bernard E. J.—will, MAR. 22, 15*c*
CAPITAL :—
Levy on : see under WEALTH—Levy
New issues : see STOCKS and shares
CAPRONI, Signor (Italy) :—
Aeronautics :—
Aeroplane flight from Genoa to America — constructing giant machine for, JAN. 16, 9*e*
Mail service between Genoa and Rio de Janeiro—signs contract, JAN. 16, 9*e*
CAPUS, Mr. Alfred (France) :—
on League of Nations (views), JAN. 9, 7*d*
CARAPANOS, M. Al. C. (Greece) :—
on Koritza—Greeks in (l.), JAN. 25, 6*b*
CARASSO, M. (Turkey)—arrested, FEB. 8, 7*d* (l.c.)
CARDEN, Lady—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
CARDEN (Sir R. W.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Offices—new address, JAN. 3, 12*a*
CARDEW, Mr. Claude A.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
CARDEW, Lieut.-Col. G. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*a*
CARDIFF :—
City Council :—
Staff :—
Officials and assistants :—
Wages—increased, JAN. 29, 6*b*
Docks :—
Tipping plant—new schemes : approved (E.S.), MAR. 21, 112*c*
Tramways :—
Extension scheme—prepared (E.S.), FEB. 21, 89*b*

CARDIFF, R.C.Archbp. of: see BILSBORROW, Most Rev. James
CARDIFF Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 3, 14*c*
Report, FEB. 8, 14*e*
CAREY, Brig.-Gen. H. E. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 4, 12*f*
CAREY United Rubber Estates (Ltd.) — Report, MAR. 4, 18*c*
CARHART, Mr. Richard — will, MAR. 31, 15*d*
CARIBOU :—
Canada — hunting by acroplane: see under CANADA
CARINTHA :—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Territorial questions —Italy and Yugo-Slavs
CARISBROOKE, Marquess of — Order of Charles III. conferred, JAN. 6, 7*e*
CARLETON, Billie: see STEWART, Miss Florence
CARLIN, Dr. G. (Switzerland) — London address, JAN. 9, 9*b*
CARLIN, Sister Gertrude — awarded Albert Medal, FEB. 1, 5*e*
CARLIN, Miss Mary :—
at Downing-street, on Government factories for women workers, MAR. 31, 8*a*
on Waste, Ministry of—woman head (art. quoted), FEB. 3, 3*b*
CARLISLE :—
Diocese :—
Rose Castle — expense of maintenance as episcopal residence: Rt. Rev. J. W. Diggle (s.), FEB. 15, 5*c*
Drink: see under DRINK — Control— Central — Restrictions — Relaxation
Education :—
Committee :—
Scholarships — grant (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 118*c*
Freedom :—
Cowans, Sir J. S. — to receive, MAR. 29, 9*f*
CARLISLE, Bp. of: see DIGGLE, Rt. Rev. J. W.
CARLISLE, Dean of: see RASHDALL, Very Rev. H.
CARLISLE, Mr. A. M. :—
on labour — misunderstandings; 44-hour week (l.), FEB. 8, 10*d*
CARLOS, King — Requièm Mass held at Oporto in commemoration, FEB. 4, 7*b*
CARLTON, Lady — daughter born, JAN. 29, 11*b*
CARLTON, Lord — infant daughter christened, MAR. 22, 15*a*
CARLTON, Lieut.-Col. H. D. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*a*
CARLTON Hotel Company (Ltd.) :—
Debenture-holders — payment of arrears of interest: tax deduction (F.N.), FEB. 6, 14*a*
CARLYLE, Dr. A. J. :—
at Christiania, on social work in England during the War: our correspondent's comment, MAR. 4, 9*c*
CARLYLE Club :—
Dance — arrangements, MAR. 10, 13*d*
CARMELICH, Herr (Austria) — sentenced by French court-martial to detention in fortress for life, JAN. 13, 7*e*
CARMICHAEL, Capt. (Australia) — leaves Labour Party, MAR. 24, 11*e*
CARMICHAEL, Mr. :—
at Euston Theatre, on wages of waiters, JAN. 13, 5*d*
CARMICHAEL, Maj. D. — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JAN. 13, 12*c*; awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
CARMICHAEL, Mrs. Gertude — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
CARMICHAEL, Sir James — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*; invested, FEB. 26, 13*b*; appointed Director General of Housing, FEB. 4, 5*d*; MAR. 24, 4*c*
CARNARVON :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. — women to present with silk dragon banner, FEB. 5, 5*f*
CARNEGIE, Mr. David :—
on councils, joint industrial (l.), MAR. 31, 7*c*
CARNEGIE, Ven. W. H. — appointed sub-Dean of Westminster Abbey, MAR. 5, 7*c*
at Westminster Abbey, on late Mr. T. Roosevelt, FEB. 10, 5*d*; on work of American Hospital for English Soldiers (Highgate), MAR. 31, 14*f*
CARNEGIE Foundation :—
Queen's University (Kingston, Ontario) — £50,000 voted to, FEB. 15, 7*c*
CARNEGIE Hero Trust Fund :—
Award, FEB. 11, 12*d*
CARNEGIE Trust for the Universities of Scotland :—
Report of work for 1917-18, FEB. 25, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 27, 98*c*
CARNEGIE United Kingdom Trust :—
Dorset County Council — accepts grant from, for school library, FEB. 21, 15*d*
Meeting (annual) — held (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 110*a*
CARNIVER, Jarrett — receiving proceeds of burglary charge: acquitted, MAR. 17, 7*d* (l.e.)
CARNWATH, Capt. Thomas :—
at Royal Institute of Public Health, on influenza masks; health columns in newspapers, JAN. 30, 5*b*
CARPENTER, Mrs. "Lieut.-Col." :—
"Miriam Booth" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*a*
CARPENTER, Capt. A. F. B.—at Montreal: demonstrations, JAN. 11, 7*e*; appointed President (additional) of Naval Intelligence Department, 22, 5*c*
at Ottawa, on Zeebrugge operations, JAN. 6, 7*e*
CARPENTER Dr. Charles :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on South Metropolitan Gas Company; Government and supply of electric energy, FEB. 13, 16*a*
CARPENTER, Hilda N., and Mr. Edward C. Carpenter :—
"Cinderella Man, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 138*d*
CARPI, Giorgio (Italy) — death sentence confirmed, JAN. 23, 9*e*
CARR, Miss :—
Hedenham Hall — offer to establish orphanage: accepted by Norfolk War Pensions Committee, MAR. 27, 15*b* (l.e.)
CARR, Maj. A. E. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
CARR, Maj. B. A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
CARR, Elizabeth F.—keeping disorderly house charge, FEB. 14, 5*d*
CARR, Capt. G.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JAN. 13, 12*b*

CARR, Mr. H. Wildon :—
"Life and Finite Individuality," (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*b*
CARR, Mr. Mansel F.—will, FEB. 5, 11*d*
CARR, Maj. R. B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
CARR, Mr. R. H. :—
at Truro, on agriculture : cooperative movement, MAR. 20, 20*f*
CARRAD, Mr. H. L. :—
"English and Commercial Correspondence"—noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 75*c*
CARREL, Dr. J. Dumas, and Mrs. A. Carrel :—
"Technic of the Irrigation Treatment of Wounds by the Carrel Method"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*c*
CARR-ELLISON, Col. R. H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
CARRERAS (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 28, 14*a*
Report, JAN. 11, 13*d*; 18, 13*d*
CARREW, Mrs. Matilda F.—will, FEB. 6, 11*d*
CARR-GOMM, Mr. Francis C.—death, JAN. 23, 13*b*; will, MAR. 27, 15*c*
CARR-GOMM, Capt. H. W. :—
on Slough motor depôt (l.), MAR. 14, 6*a*
CARRINGTON, Dr. Hereward :—
"Psychical Phenomena and the War"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 30, 59*c*
CARRINGTON and Company, Messrs. :—
Red Cross pearl necklace — private view by invitation : arrangements, JAN. 11, 11*a*
CARROLL, Lewis : see DODGSON, Charles L.
CARRUTHERS, Mr. James :—
Canada Steamship Lines — resigns presidency, FEB. 14, 7*c*, 14*f*
CARRUTHERS, Dr. N. S. :—
at Blofield Rural District Council, on malaria : guarding returned soldiers from mosquito bites, FEB. 19, 5*d* (l.e.)
CARSON, Sir Edward :—
General election :—
Dublin University—reply to letter of thanks from fellows and professors of Trinity College, JAN. 9, 7*e*
Irish Unionist Party—re-elected chairman, FEB. 12, 14*d*
Unionist War Committee — appointed vice-chairman, FEB. 13, 9*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Committee debates, reporting of, FEB. 20, 13*d*
Health Bill, Ministry of—inclusion of Ireland, FEB. 27, 14*b*
House of Commons—procedure proposals, FEB. 21, 15*b*
Irish Local Government Bill, MAR. 25, 17*d*
Irish school medical treatment, MAR. 25, 17*b*
Services Maintenance Bill, MAR. 7, 15*c*; 27, 17*c*
Stocks and shares—new issues : Treasury order, FEB. 28, 15*c*
Supply estimates in standing committees, FEB. 21, 15*d*
Ways and Communications Bill, MAR. 19, 14*d*; 29, 16*b*
CARTER, Lieut.-Col. C. R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
CARTER, Maj.-Gen. Sir E. E.—promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
CARTER, Mr. H. E. :—
British and Allied Investments Corporation (Ltd.) — becomes managing director, MAR. 31, 21*d*
CARTER, Rev. Henry :—
*Methodist Times*—appointed acting editor, JAN. 2, 3*f*
on Temperance Council of the Christian Churches — programme (art. quoted), JAN. 24, 10*d*
CARTER, Mr. Robert B.—will, JAN. 21, 11*d*
CARTER, Maj. W.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
CARTER-CAMPBELL, Maj.-Gen. G. T. C.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
CARTHAGENA Mining and Water Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 28, 21*d*
CARTON DE WIART, Gen. :—
Poland — to be member of Allied mission, FEB. 8, 9*d*; returns from, MAR. 13, 11*f*
CARTON DE WIART, M. Henri (Belgium) — appointed Minister at The Hague, MAR. 18, 9*e*
CARTRIDGES : see under AMMUNITION
CARTWRIGHT, Lieut.-Col. C. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
CARTWRIGHT, Ptc. George—received by King : invested with V.C., MAR. 10, 13*b*
CARVER, Mr. James E. :—
on Entente Cordiale trade guilds (l., T.S.), MAR. 3, 295*d*
CARWARDINE and Company, Messrs.—fined for exceeding maximum price for flour, FEB. 1, 6*c*
CARY, Lieut. Philip P.—biographical ; appointed Blucmantle Pursuivant of Arms, MAR. 22, 15*d*
CARY-BARNARD, Brig.-Gen. C. D. V.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 4, 12*a*
CASE, Edward—manslaughter charge : acquitted, FEB. 11, 7*b*
CASE, Mr. Robert H.—appointed to new Bradley chair in English Literature (Liverpool University), MAR. 20, 7*d*
CASGRAIN, Mr. J. P. B. (Canada) :—
on Imperial Parliament for British Empire, proposed (s.), MAR. 10, 9*e*
CASH, Helen :—
"Dreamer, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 2, 11*c*
CASS, Capt. E. E. E.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
CASSAVETES, Mr. Nicholas J. :—
"Question of Nothern Epirus at the Peace Conference, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 167*a*
CASSEL, Sir Ernest — fined for contravention of Devon and Cornwall Dogs Order, FEB. 25, 7*c*
Education — gift of £500,000 for purposes : objects ; names of trustees, FEB. 15, 8*c*; (Ed.S.), 20, 90*a*; leading article (Ed.S.), 20, 91*b*
Young Men's Christian Association —contribution, FEB. 27, 7*f*
CASSEL Coal Company (Ltd.) :—
Cassel-Clydesdale agreement—adopted at special meeting of shareholders, FEB. 22, 18*d*
CASSELL and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 18, 21*a*
*Cassell's Magazine*
Christmas number — noticed, JAN. 1, 6*d*
CASSELS, Lieut.-Col. G. R. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
CASSETTA, Cardinal — health, MAR. 24, 11*e*; death, 25, 11*e*
CASSWELL, Mr. Joshua J. — will, MAR. 31, 15*d*
CASTELL, William H. — fraud charge, MAR. 19, 7*d*

CASTELNAU, Gen. (France) — bids farewell to troops, FEB. 3, 10*d*; recalled to new duties, 4, 7*c*
CASTLE, Mr. Vernon (U.S.A.) — will, MAR. 28, 11*e*
CASTLE Baynard Ward Club :—
Meeting, FEB. 25, 7*a*
CASTLEFIELD (Klang) Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 20, 19*d*
Report, MAR. 11, 18*c*
CASTOR oil :—
Supplies—increased : announcement, JAN. 17, 4*e*
CASTRO, Gen. Jaime de (Portugal) — resignation, JAN. 24, 7*c*
CATALONIA :—
Autonomy, movement :—
Amigo, Rt. Rev. P. (l.), MAR. 6, 9*c*
Barcelona — meetings in favour; demonstrators attacked by ultra nationalists (fatal), JAN. 30, 7*c*
Barcelona correspondent's message ("Barcelona Bolshevists arrested : problem of Catalan autonomy"), JAN. 21, 8*a*
Bill—terms, JAN. 25, 7*c*
Mancomunidad (or Union) — Council approves, JAN. 25, 7*c*
Cambo, Señor (s.), JAN. 30, 7*c*; FEB. 11, 9*b*; campaign : our special correspondent at Madrid : article ("The Catalonian problem : the Catalan leader"), 21, 9*a*
Commission, Parliamentary — terminate report, JAN. 13, 7*c*; attitude of Catalonian Mancomunidad, 17, 8*d*
Constitution, projected :—
Deputies, Catalan — draft in opposition to proposed Bill prepared by extra-Parliamentary commission agreed to, JAN. 30, 7*c*
Mayors — meeting held; approved, JAN. 30, 7*c*
Cortes — debate, JAN. 30, 7*c*; FEB. 1, 8*b*; Government to apply guillotine to, 7, 7*d*
Special correspondent at Madrid —messages ("Catalan Home Rule : fateful decision for the Cortes"), JAN. 27, 8*b*; ("Cortes and Catalonia"), FEB. 3, 9*e*; ("The Cortes and Catalan demands"), 11, 9*b*
Dato, Señor (s.), JAN. 30, 7*c*
Deputies — pressing demand : our Barcelona correspondent's message, FEB. 17, 10*d*
Government—particulars, JAN. 25, 7*c*
Leading article, MAR. 5, 11*b*
Municipalities — plébiscite taken : replies received, JAN. 27, 8*b*
Police — attitude : Barcelona Municipal Council protest, JAN. 24, 7*c*
Prospects — our Barcelona correspondent's message ("Catalonians hopeful : prospects of autonomy"), FEB. 4, 7*b*
Romanones, Count (s.), JAN. 30, 7*c*; FEB. 11, 9*b*
Special correspondent at Madrid — articles ("The Catalonian problem : Northern desires"), FEB. 21, 9*a*; ("Unrest in Spain"), MAR. 3, 9*a*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Catalans
CATE, Vice-Adm. Naudin Ten (Netherlands) — resigns, FEB. 21, 9*e*; 25, 9*e*
CATHCART, Lieut.-Col. C. W. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
CATHEDRALS :—
Special article ("In a cathedral close : a March morning in the West"), MAR. 25, 15*e*
CATHERY, Mr. :—
at Downing-street, on indemnities and reparation to men who lost their lives at sea owing to the War, MAR. 6, 6*c*
"CATHOLIC layman, A"—on Catholicism and the future (l., L.S.), JAN. 9, 20*c*
CATHOLIC Teachers' Federation :—
Conference—held (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 14*d*
CATO, Conrad :—
on Kut survivors (l.), MAR. 29, 7*c*
CATS :—
Cruelty to — prosecution, FEB. 13, 5*f*; 25, 7*d*
CATTELL, Surg.-Gen. W. D. — death, MAR. 26, 15*c*; funeral, 27, 15*b*
CATTLE :—
Breeding :—
Dairy stock :—
Ernle, Lord — recommendation, MAR. 31, 4*d*
Future :—
Mansell, Mr. A. (p.), MAR. 4, 5*d*
Calves :—
Prices :—
Sales to Government buyer — Ministry of Food announcement, MAR. 27, 9*b*
Cruelty — to bullocks : prosecution, MAR. 13, 7*d*
Disease :—
Foot-and-mouth : see FOOT-AND-MOUTH disease
Warble fly (art., "The Warble fly : romance of biological science"), MAR. 24, 4*d*
Feeding stuffs :—
Corn dredge — use authorized, FEB. 12, 7*d*
Prices :—
Maximum — suspended, MAR. 27, 10*c*
Millers' offals—Food Controller's decision, FEB. 10, 3*d*
Revised, JAN. 27, 3*c*
Sacks or bags :—
Price — reduced, MAR. 20, 7*c*; 22, 9*b*
Supplies :—
Agricultural correspondent's articles ("Wheat and feeding-stuffs : farmers' criticism"), JAN. 6, 3*e*; ("Seeding prospects : the stockowners' dilemma"), FEB. 17, 3*c*
Article ("Supply of feeding-stuffs"), JAN. 25, 5*a*
Distribution—restrictions being removed, JAN. 16, 3*a*
Order (1918)—general licence under : issued, JAN. 17,
Food Controller—announcement, MAR. 1, 7*c*
Irish fat stock :—
Losses incurred during cross-Channel passage :—
Insurance—Ministry of Food announcement, MAR. 10, 4*c*
Markets :—
Islington : see METROPOLITAN Cattle Market
Poisoning—by eating foliage of yew trees : instance, MAR. 27, 9*f* :—
Law case, JAN. 14, 2*c*

CATTLE (continued) :—
Prices :—
First grade beasts—increase permitted, MAR. 20, 7c
Sales :—
Aberdeen Angus bull — (2,800 guineas), FEB. 6, 5f
Hereford Angus bulls :—
*Richard Fairfax*—(£10,000), MAR. 28, 11c
Orders (Livestock) :—
Contravention—prosecution, MAR. 7, 7f; 27, 9f
Prices, high—our agricultural correspondent's comments, FEB. 24, 2a
Shorthorns :—
*Cluny Castle* (4,000 guineas), FEB. 13, 5b
*Golden Prince* (4,200 guineas), FEB. 20, 10b
*Kilsant Wanderer* (3,000 guineas), FEB. 20, 10b
Penrith — bull realizes 4,500 guineas, FEB. 22, 5e
*Windsor Knight* (4,200 guineas), FEB. 20, 10b
at Birmingham (high prices), FEB. 20, 10b
at Hereford bull show (high prices), FEB. 27, 7a
at Perth, FEB. 13, 5b
at Reading — non-pedigree, MAR. 14, 7f
of late Lord Poltimore's herd, MAR. 6, 12e
CAUCASUS :—
Conditions—Mr. D. G. Lambashidze (l.), MAR. 25, 14e
Famine—reported, MAR. 29, 11e
Northern :—
British subjects, position of :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAR. 4, 14d
Gorle, Mr. F. H. (s.), MAR. 7, 8c
Special articles ("Rival claims in Trans-Caucasia; three Governments described: work for the Allies"), FEB. 18, 16a; ("Twixt West and East: Indians in Caucasus"), 20, 7a; ("Trans-Caucasian rivalries: Tartars, Armenians, and Georgians: disputed boundaries"), MAR. 14, 9a
Special correspondent's article ("Three helpless republics: the muddle in Trans-Caucasia: urgent need for help"), MAR. 19, 9a
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
CAULFIELD, Brig.-Gen. F. W. J.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 3b
CAUTLEY, Mr. H. S. :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on agricultural policy, MAR. 27, 14d
in Parliament, on :—
Agricultural needs, FEB. 15, 12c; MAR. 5, 15b
CAUTY, Mr. A. B.—elected audit commissioner of Mersey Docks and Harbour Board, JAN. 15, 5f
CAVALCANTI, Senhor Amaro (Brazil)—resigns as Minister of Finance, JAN. 21, 7e
CAVALLINI, Signor (Italy) :—
Treason trial—resumed, JAN. 9, 5c; FEB. 10, 7b (l.e.); MAR. 12, 9c
Rome correspondent's messages ("Cavallini and the ex-Khedive: tangled story at Italian treason trial"), FEB. 4, 7c; ("Trunk filled with notes and gold: evidence in the Cavallini trial"), 7, 7c
CAVALRY, Household :—
War, The Great :—
Return from: see GUARDS' Division and Household Cavalry
CAVAN, Lieut.-Gen. Lord—relinquishes temporary rank of General, MAR. 1, 13a; Military Order of Savoy conferred, 12, 2b; visits Eton College, 22, 18b (l.e.); (Ed.S.), 27, 150d
Friends of Italy—conversazione at Claridge's Hotel to meet: arrangements, MAR. 15, 13a; given, 25, 15b
Hertfordshire—address of welcome and luncheon given by County Council: arrangements, FEB. 1, 11a; presentation made, 4, 6c
St. Albans—presented with freedom, JAN. 23, 13e
War, The Great :—
Italy, British force in :—
Dispatch—list of names mentioned, JAN. 7, 2c
at Claridge's Hotel, on valour of Italian Army, MAR. 25, 15b
at Downing-street, on necessity of entertainment for army content, MAR. 1, 9e
at Eton College, on early work in school corps, MAR. 22, 18b (l.e.); (Ed.S.), 27, 150d
at Hertford, on the Great War: crossing Piave: gallantry of Hertfordshire Regiment; Mr. W. Churchill's army record, FEB. 4, 6c
CAVE, Lord—sits for first time as member of Judicial Committee of Privy Council, JAN. 28, 2e; health, MAR. 4, 13d; 5, 13e; 8, 13b
Libel action against, JAN. 23, 2b
Lord of Appeal—appointment as: gazetted, JAN. 15, 2c
Richmond—admitted first honorary freeman, FEB. 3, 7d
in Parliament, on :—
Public-houses, improvement of, FEB. 28, 15a
CAVE, Mr. Henry :—
at Institution of Mechanical Engineers, on oxy-acetylene cutting and welding industry in United States (E.S.), FEB. 21, 74d
CAVE, Capt. W. S.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2c
CAVE-BROWNE-CAVE, Lieut.-Col. T. R.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 4c
at Royal Society of Arts, on airship problems, MAR. 27, 10b
CAVELL, Miss Edith—suggested removal of body to England, JAN. 18, 8b; to be transferred, MAR. 10, 10b
Memorials :—
Brussels :—
Christ Church—Rev. H. S. Gahan: appeal, MAR. 5, 7b
Ecole des Infirmiers—plaque affixed, MAR. 25, 14a
St. Gilles Hospital—tablet: inscription, FEB. 28, 9f (l.e.)
CAVIGLIA, Gen. (Italy) — appointed Minister for War and Interim Pensions, JAN. 18, 8e; appointed Senator, FEB. 26, 9e
CAVIGLIA, Dr. Luis (Uruguay)—appointed Minister of Industries, MAR. 10, 9d
CAWDOR, Lady—retains her hospital at Haslemere, JAN. 18, 11a
CAWLEY of Prestwich, Lord :—
Ancoats Hospital, Manchester—memorial gift of £10,000, FEB. 15, 5a
CAWSTON, Mr. George—will, FEB. 18, 11c
CAWSTON, Sir John W.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 9f

CAXTON, William :—
*Bookc callyd Caton, Thc*—particulars, JAN. 24, 6*a* (e.e.); copy sold (£950), MAR. 4, 5*d*
CAXTON House (Limpsfield) :—
Meeting of Governors—held, MAR. 10, 4*c*
Report, MAR. 10, 4*c*
War, The Great :—
Memorial wing—proposcd ercction, FEB. 6, 3*b*
Roll of service, MAR. 10, 4*c*
CAYLEY, Maj.-Gen. D. E.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
CAYLEY, Capt. H. F.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 17, 6*d*
CAYMAN Islands :—
War, The Great : sce undcr WAR, The Great
CAZENAVE, M. (France) — leaves Rio de Janeiro for United States of America, MAR. 24, 11*e*
CAZENOVE and Akroyds, Messrs. :—
Officcs—address changed, MAR. 22, 21*a*
CECIL, Col. Lord Edward H. G. — will, MAR. 27, 15*c*
Egypt, work in :—
Brunyate, Sir W. — tribute, JAN. 10, 7*f*
CECIL, Mr. Evelyn — health, FEB. 22, 11*b*
at Aston, on labour strikes : rights of community, FEB. 11, 7*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Railway nationalization, MAR. 18, 16*d*
CECIL, Lord Hugh :—
"Nationalism and Catholicism" — rcviewed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 6*d*
at Church House, on new Lectionary, FEB. 21, 13*c*; on Church of England : National Assembly, 27, 4*a*; MAR. 1, 4*b*; franchisc : lay rcpresentation, FEB. 28, 4*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Aviation — training and study, MAR. 14, 16*d*
House of Commons moral authority, FEB. 19, 13*b*
Royal Air Force, FEB. 13, 13*f*
Standing Committees, FEB. 21, 15*c*
Welsh Church, FEB. 12, 14*a*
on conscientious objectors — reasons for release (l.), MAR. 10, 12*e*; 19, 12*d*
CECIL, Lady Margaret E. — death, MAR. 13, 13*d*; funeral : arrangements, 15, 13*b*; funeral, 18, 13*c*
CECIL, Phyllis : see PONSFORD, Gertrude L.
CECIL, Lord Robert — leaves for Paris, JAN. 7, 7*e*; returns to Paris, FEB. 24, 11*e*; 26, 10*c*; entertained at Cercle Volney, MAR. 10, 12*a*
Bar Council — expresses thanks for gift of books, JAN. 16, 2*d*
at Paris, on League of Nations, JAN. 23, 12*a*; MAR. 10, 12*a*; 19, 12*b*; on M. Clemenceau, 10, 12*a*
at Peace Conference, on :—
League of Nations — work of Commission, FEB. 15, 9*f* (l.e.); text, 17, 14*a*; neutrals, MAR. 22, 14*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Foreign Office debates, FEB. 21, 15*d*
Standing Committees, FEB. 20, 13*c*
on labour—conditions : claim of employees to be consulted (l.), FEB. 24, 12*c*
CECIL, Lord Robert (continued) :—
on League of Nations — scheme : exchanges views with M. Bourgeois, JAN. 13, 10*b*; (statement, 16, 10*c*; admission of cnemy States (int.), 22, 10*a*; position of neutral countries; effect on Monroe doctrine (int.), 30, 10*f* (l.e.); working of Paris scheme (int.), FEB. 24, 12*e*
CELLULOSE :—
Scandal :—
British Cellulose and Chemical Manufacturing Company, charges against : see under BRITISH Cellulose and Chemical Manufacturing Company
CELS, M. (France) :—
on English Channel — tunnel (statement), MAR. 14, 9*d*
CELTIC Collieries (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 20, 19*c*
CEMENT :—
Revival :—
Special article ("Concrete and cement : a revival of interest," E.S.), JAN. 17, 27*a*
Supplies :—
Increased :—
Local Government Board — announcement, FEB. 21, 7*a*
CENTENARIANS :—
Bartlett, Mrs. Sarah — death at age of 101, MAR. 15, 7*f*
Bourke, Mrs. — death at alleged age of 121, JAN. 28, 5*c*
Bullock, Mrs. — death at age of 103, FEB. 24, 7*f*
Davison, Miss — enjoying good health at age of 101, FEB. 25, 7*f*
Eames, Mrs. Jane — death at age of 102, JAN. 18, 5*f*
Egan, Mr. P. — death at age of 103, MAR. 24, 9*f*
Greppi, Count G. — 100th birthday, MAR. 26, 11c (l.e.)
Harris, Mr. Simon — death at age of 102, FEB. 22, 7*f*
Hyde, Mrs. E. — death at agc of 102, FEB. 15, 5*f*
Johnston, Mrs. Margaret — death at age of 104, JAN. 1, 5*f*
Lister, Mrs. — celebrates 103rd birthday, FEB. 17, 7*f*
McCluster, Mrs. E. — celebrates 107th birthday, MAR. 21, 7*f*
Martin, Jane — death at age of 102, MAR. 1, 7*f*; 5, 7*f*
Mayspill, Mrs. Ann M. — death at age of 105, MAR. 11, 7*f*
Neal, Mrs. — celcbrates 100th birthday, FEB. 5, 5*f*; 16, 5*f*
Nelson, Mrs. — celcbratcs 102nd birthday, FEB. 27, 7*f*
Nichol, Mr. James — celebrates 100th birthday : receives message from King, MAR. 5, 15*c*
Parrington, Mrs. — death at age of 101, JAN. 9, 3*f*
Pcarce, Mr. Thomas — enters 100th year, MAR. 6, 7*f*
Read, Mr. George—celebrates 100th birthday, JAN. 1, 12*f*; receives message from King, 13, 5*f*
Reader, Miss Agnes G. (pianist)—celebrates 101st birthday, MAR. 17, 7*f*
Simmonds, Miss Alice — death at age of 104, JAN. 24, 5*e*
Stansfeld, Mrs. M.—death at age of 100, MAR. 27, 9*f*
Turner, Mr. L. G.—celebrates 100th birthday, MAR. 4, 7*f*

CENTRAL and Associated Chambers of Agriculture :—
Council :—
Meetings, FEB. 5, 5*a* ; MAR. 5, 8*c*
Members elected, MAR. 5, 8*c*
Vice-president — appointed, FEB. 5, 5*a*
CENTRAL Argentine Railway Company :—
Directors — new appointment, JAN. 17, 14*a*
Dividend, MAR. 28, 21*d* ; (F.N.), 28, 20*b*
CENTRAL Bahia Railway Trust :—
Dividend, JAN. 4, 10*c*
CENTRAL Bureau for the Employment of Women :—
Meeting (Women's Institute)—issues invitations, JAN. 22, 3*f*
CENTRAL Church Defence and Instruction Committee :—
Committee, executive :—
Meeting, JAN. 30, 4*c*
CENTRAL Committee :—
Service men, ex : see under SERVICE men, ex
CENTRAL Criminal Court :—
Sessions, January—opened, JAN. 8, 2*d*
CENTRAL Foundation School (Cowper-street) :—
War, The Great— proposed memorial to old boys, MAR. 11, 19*c*
CENTRAL Kelantan Rubber Company (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up : statement of affairs, MAR. 12, 4*c*
CENTRAL Leather Company :—
Dividend, MAR. 27, 20*f*
CENTRAL London Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 7, 14*c*
Report, FEB. 13, 16*f*
CENTRAL of New Jersey Railroad Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 22, 13*d* (l.c.)
CENTRAL Provinces Prospecting Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 27, 22*c*
CENTRAL Regimental Institute :—
Funds :—
Disposal :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 5, 14*c*
CENTRAL School of Speech Training :—
Competition, diction — examination arrangements, MAR. 27, 14*f*
CENTRAL Uruguay Eastern Extension Railway (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 26, 21*f* ; (F.N.), 26, 20*b*
CENTRAL Uruguay Northern Extension Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 26, 21*f* ; (F.N.), 26, 20*b*
CENTRAL Uruguay Railway Company of Montevideo (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 26, 21*f* ; (F.N.), 26, 20*b*
CERAMIC Printers' Association :—
Ceramic transfers :—
German — shipments in British ports : makes representations to Board of Trade (T.S.), JAN. 6, 240*c*
CERAMIC Society :—
Pottery :—
Contemporary :—
Exhibition (Stoke) — described (T.S.), FEB. 3, 264*d*
CEREALS :—
Crop (1919) :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 18, 15*a*
Prices :—
Article ("Corn prices last year : highest for a century with one exception"), JAN. 13, 3*b*
CEREBOS (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 12, 19*c*
CEREBRO-SPINAL fever :—
Outbreak :—
Naval officers (Cambridge) : cases :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 19, 14*c*
CERF, Mr. Barry :—
"Alsace-Lorraine since 1870" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 167*a*
CERRETTI, Archbp.—arrives in New York, JAN. 22, 8*a* ; leaves for Quebec, FEB. 7, 7*c*
CESARESCO, Countess Evelyn M. :—
on biography and our war victims (l., L.S.), JAN. 16, 34*c*
CEYLON :—
Constitutional reform :—
National Conference (Colombo) — resolution, JAN. 15, 7*d*
Cotton goods :—
Importation — duties leviable (T.S.), JAN. 6, 249*b*
National Conference (Colombo) — held, JAN 15, 7*d*
Railways :—
Landslips :—
Cooper, Mr. A. G. (p., E.S.), JAN. 17, 42*c*
Trade :—
Articles ("Ceylon : tea and rubber," F.R.), JAN. 21, 18*c* ; ("Ceylon's position : tea and rubber industries," T.S.), FEB. 3, 260*d*
Imports and exports :—
Statistics — 1908-1917 (T.S.), FEB. 3, 260*d*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
CHADWICK, Mr. D. T.—to read paper at Royal Society of Arts, MAR. 10, 4*b*
CHADWICK, Rear-Adm. French E. (U.S.A.)—death, JAN. 30, 7*e*
CHADWICK, Sec. Lieut. R. N.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*c*
CHADWICK Trust Lectures :—
Course — commenced, JAN. 7, 10*c*
CHADWYCK-HEALEY, Sir Charles E. H.—resigns Chancellorship of Diocese of Exeter, MAR. 12, 2*d*
CHADWYCK-HEALEY, Mr. Gerald E.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
CHAGAS, Senhor J. (Portugal)—name mentioned as Premier, MAR. 10, 9*e* ; appointed delegate to Peace Conference, 22, 14*c*
CHAGFORD :—
Church, parish :—
Memorial to men of parish who fell in the War, JAN. 28, 3*d*
CHAILEY :—
Princess Louise Special Military Surgical Hospital :—
Wounded, training of :—
Kimmins, Mrs. W. C. (lect.), JAN. 6, 4*b* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 22*a*
CHAIN cables :—
Admiralty order (1917)—cancelled, JAN. 29, 5*c*
CHAKRI Bey (Turkey)—appointed Minister of Marine, MAR. 10, 9*f*
CHALLENGER, Harry A.—fraud charge, MAR. 20, 7*d*
Bankruptcy—creditors' meeting : held, MAR. 19, 4*b*
CHALLENOR, Brig.-Gen. E. L.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
CHALMER, Lieut.-Col. F. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*

CHALMERS, Mr. T. W. :—
" Production and Treatment of Vegetable Oils, The "—noticed (E.S.), JAN. 17, 63*c*
CHALUS, Boyon de (France)—sale of counterfeit Rodins : arrested, JAN. 16, 7*e*
CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. Austen :—
Chancellor of the Exchequer — probable appointment as, JAN. 9, 7*e* ; appointed, 11, 9*f* ; received by King ; kisses hands on appointment, 15, 11*b*
London, City of — opinion (F.N.), JAN. 13, 14*a*
Peace Conference — returns to Paris, MAR. 7, 11*f*
Pensions, old age — receives deputation on (P.N.), FEB. 21, 11*e*
Secretaries, private — appointed, JAN. 18, 10*d*
Secretary, Parliamentary—appointed, JAN. 31, 9*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Expenditure, national, MAR. 20, 15*a*
Trade policy, Government, MAR. 20, 15*b* ; 25, 17*b*
on Admiralty staff—reduction (statement), MAR. 27, 9*d*
on officers' gratuities — taxation : attitude, JAN. 29, 8*b* ; receives Mr. Acland-Hood (statement), 30, 8*e*
on Ways and Communications, Ministry of—Bill (int.), MAR. 1, 11*d*
CHAMBERLAIN, Miss Beatrice M.—will, MAR. 10, 13*d*
CHAMBERLAIN, Houston Stewart :—
*Frankfurter Zeitung*, libel action by, MAR. 14, 9*f*
CHAMBERLAIN, late Mr. Joseph :—
Town house — sale : announced, MAR. 8, 8*c*
CHAMBERLAIN, Mr. Neville :—
in Parliament, on :—
Canals and waterways, MAR. 19, 14*f*
Housing, MAR. 12, 15*a*
CHAMBERLAIN, Maj. Thomas ff. — will, MAR. 10, 13*d*
CHAMBER of Horticulture :—
Offices — address changed, MAR. 3, 7*a*
CHAMBER of Shipping of the United Kingdom :—
Meeting — resolutions outlined, MAR. 14, 7*a* ; held, 15, 6*f*, 8*a*
President — Lord Inchcape : re-election : assents to be nominated, FEB. 3, 15*f*
Report, MAR. 10, 6*d* ; 15, 8*a*
CHAMBERS, Cdr. A. S. :—
Sea scouts — present at Regent's Park parade, FEB. 10, 12*b*
CHAMBERS, Edward — avoiding payment of railway fare charge, FEB. 4, 13*e*
CHAMBERS, Mr. G. A. :—
Ealing inhabitants — presentation made, MAR. 31, 9*f*
CHAMBERS, Olney M.—alleged breach of recognizance, MAR. 19, 4*a* ; 25, 4*d*
CHAMBERS, Lieut.-Col. R. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
CHAMBERS, Sir Theodore :—
at Leeds, on War Savings certificates, MAR. 22, 14*f*
CHAMBERS of Commerce :—
Foreign centres, creation in :—
Leading article (T.S.), MAR. 22, 14*a*
CHAMPION and Slee (Ltd.):—
Report, JAN. 2, 13*c*
CHAMPION Reef Gold Mining Company of India (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 16, 13*e*
Report, JAN. 3, 12*e*
CHAMPION (Nigeria) Tin Fields (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 31, 22*d*
CHANCE, Mr. F. W.—offers to double his gift of £3,000 to establish chemical laboratory, Carlisle (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 7 1*a*
CHANCE, Brig.-Gen. O. K.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
CHANEY, Maj. Henry E.—shoots mother : commits suicide, FEB. 28, 11*d* ; MAR. 1, 7*d* ; 3, 7*d* ; inquest, 4, 7*c* ; verdict, 19, 7*a*
CHANG-CHIEN (China) :—
at Shanghai, on militarist question, MAR. 1, 9*b*
CHANG Tso-lin (China)—levying super-taxes, JAN. 16, 7*b*
on Parliament — protection (statement), JAN. 16, 7*b*
CHANNEL Tunnel : see ENGLISH Channel—Tunnel
CHANNER, Miss Gwendoline—death from accident, JAN. 7, 5*f*
CHANNING of Wellingborough, Lord :—
on Germany — situation ; aspirations (l.), JAN. 7, 9*c*
on Heligoland — surrender in 1890 (l.), FEB. 21, 11*c*
CHANTEMESSE, Prof. (France)—death, FEB. 26, 9*c*
CHANTER, Maj. J. C.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
CHAPAPRIETO, Señor (Spain)—resigns as under-secretary of finance, JAN. 4, 5*b*
CHAPELLE, Vicomtesse de la — son born, JAN. 20, 11*b*
" CHAPLAIN "—on undemobilized chaplains (l.), MAR. 20, 8*c*
CHAPLIN, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Agricultural needs, FEB. 13, 12*b*
Government trading, FEB. 27, 12*b*
Union of Benefices Bill, MAR. 5, 14*a* ; 12, 14*a*
CHAPLIN, Sir Drummond :—
on Rhodesia, Southern — treatment (l. quoted), JAN. 30, 6*c* (l.e.)
CHAPLIN, Mr. John—will, MAR. 3, 13*e*
CHAPLIN, Sydney G—death from accident, FEB. 14, 5*f*
CHAPMAN, Mr. Charles E. :—
" History of Spain, A "—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 154*a*
CHAPMAN, Mr. Edmund P. — resigns as judge of Patna High Court, JAN. 29, 7*c*
CHAPMAN, Canon Edward W. — death, FEB. 11, 5*d* ; will, MAR. 15, 13*c*
CHAPMAN, Dr. J. E. :—
on consumptives — cure (mem.), MAR. 24, 6*c*
CHAPMAN, Rev. Dr. J. Wilbur — death, JAN. 1, 7*e*
CHAPMAN, Lieut.-Col. P. F. — appointed C.I.E., MAR. 6, 18*a*
CHAPMAN, Mr. Thomas H. — will, MAR. 10, 13*d*
CHAPMAN, Mr. W. B. — entertained at dinner by Government at Carlton Hotel : list of guests, FEB. 17, 13*e*
CHAPPELL and Company (Ltd.) :—
Orchestral suite — prize competition : arrangements, MAR. 20, 7*b*
CHAPPLE, Mr. Frederic N. — will, MAR. 8, 13*c*

CHARACTER :—
Formation :—
Colonial soldiers — visits to British schools suggested :—
Correspondence (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 6*b*
Pritchard, Dr. E. (p.), JAN. 4, 4*b* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 21*a*
CHARCOAL Iron Company of America :—
Dividend, JAN. 16, 13*c*
CHARGOLA Tea Association (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 23, 15*d*
CHARING CROSS, West End and City Electricity Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 1, 16*a*
Report, MAR. 11, 18*e*
CHARING CROSS Hospital :—
Meeting, MAR. 31, 9*d*
CHARITIES :—
War Charities Act — application of provisions to charities in peace : recommended, FEB. 5, 5*b*
CHARITY Commissioners :—
Secretary — appointed, JAN. 4, 2*f*
CHARITY Organization Society :—
Meeting—held, MAR. 25, 9*c*
CHARLES, ex-Emperor of Austria — health, JAN. 18, 7*e*
Abdication — *Arbiter-Zeitung* demands, MAR. 25, 11*f*
German-Austria — expulsion from : Socialists petition for, JAN. 27, 7*b* ; Government demands abdication and banishment : our Vienna correspondent's message (" Emperor Charles and his exile "), MAR. 24, 10*c*
Property — embargo placed on private fortune, MAR. 28, 11*e*
Bill — introduced by German-Austrian Government, MAR. 29, 11*e*
Residence at Eckartsau :—
Article (" Austrian apathy : Vienna and its master "), MAR. 27, 11*d*
Switzerland — request to take up residence in, MAR. 22, 11*b* ; Federal Council's attitude, 24, 10*c* ; our Berne correspondent's message, 24, 10*c* ; leaves for Switzerland, 25, 12*b* ; arrives, 26, 12*b*
CHARLES, Mr. E. — fund subscribed for widow, MAR. 21, 14*d*
CHARLES, Lieut.-Col. E. M. S. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 4, 12*c*
CHARLES, Mr. Ernest B. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
CHARLES, Maj. J. L. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
CHARLES, Ven. R. H.—elected Archdeacon of Westminster Abbey, MAR. 5, 7*c*
CHARLES Dickens Home for Blinded Soldiers and Sailors (St. Leonards) :—
Appeals—by Mr. W. Crotch, JAN. 1, 5*d* ; by Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig and others, MAR. 20, 12*a*
Contributions, MAR. 20, 12*a*
CHARLESWORTH, Rev. Addison A. — death, MAR. 10, 7*f*
CHARLESWORTH, Mr. W. — retires from Woolwich Arsenal after 57 years' service, FEB. 15, 5*f*
CHARLOTTE Adelgonde, Grand Duchess of Luxemburg — betrothal to Prince Felix of Parma : *La Nation Belge* announcement, JAN. 16, 8*b*
Throne — accession : takes oath, JAN. 16, 8*b*
in Chamber of Deputies, on Luxemburg's ties with Entente, JAN. 18, 7*c*
CHARLTON, Capt. A. H. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
CHARLTON, Maj. B. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*c*
CHARLTON, Brig.-Gen. C. E. C. G. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
CHARLTON, Brig.-Gen. L. E. O. — biographical, FEB. 20, 8*e* ; appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 4*c* ; appointed Air Attaché to British Embassy at Washington, FEB. 20, 8*e* ; completes special mission for British Government, MAR. 6, 12*f*
CHARLTON, Mr. St. John — death, JAN. 27, 11*d*
CHARLTON, Mr. W. A. (Canada) :—
on Laurier, Sir Wilfrid — reply to appeal to enter Coalition Ministry (l. quoted), FEB. 21, 9*d*
CHARNIECE, Mme. (Poland) — tortured by Bolshevists, JAN. 7, 8*c*
CHARNWOOD, Lord — returns to England from America, JAN. 16, 11*b*
CHARRIER, M. Charles :—
" Pédagogie Vecue " — reviewed (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 99*c*
CHARSLEY, Mr. A. E. W. :—
South Bucks coroner's court — fees ; statistics of cases for December, FEB. 10, 5*f*
CHARTERED Bank of India, Australia and China :—
Report, MAR. 27, 22*f* ; (F.N.), 27, 19*c*
CHARTERED Institute of Patent Agents :—
Law case, MAR. 25, 4*d* ; 26, 4*a* ; 27, 4*a* ; 28, 4*f* ; 29, 4*b*
CHARTERHOUSE Mission Ladies' Guild :—
Service in chapel — arrangements, FEB. 27, 13*c*
CHARTERHOUSE School :—
Fire at Lockites House, JAN. 21, 5*c*
Founder's day — headmaster's sermon : printer's announcement, FEB. 3, 6*f*
CHARTERIS, Mr. Evan :—
on conscientious objectors (l.), MAR. 12, 11*c* ; 21, 4*e*
CHARTERIS, Brig.-Gen. J. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
CHARTER Trust and Agency Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 8, 16*d*
Report, FEB. 24, 15*c*
CHASE, Rt. Rev. Frederic H., Bp. of Ely :—
" Belief and Creed " — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 150*a*
at Convocation of Canterbury, on ministrations of women, FEB. 13, 3*a*
CHASE, Rev. G. A. — appointed assistant tutor at Trinity Hall (Cambridge) (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 66*d*
CHATER, Col. Vernor — appointed M. V.O., JAN. 1, 10*c*
CHATFIELD, Mr. George E. — appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10*d*
CHATFIELD, Miss Maud — will, JAN. 31, 11*c*
CHATHAM :—
Dockyard :—
Superintendent — change, MAR. 19, 17*d*
Freedom, honorary — conferred on Adm. Sir D. Sturdee, FEB. 19, 11*c*
Invitations to receive — names, JAN. 16, 5*c*
CHATTERJEE, Mr. B. C. (India) :—
" Reform Proposals, The " — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 86*d*

CHAUMET, M. Charles (France) — appointed political director of *Avenir*, JAN. 1, 7*e*
on Constantinople — British commander's action in taking control of police and sanitary forces (art. quoted), JAN. 24, 10*c*
CHAUNY :—
Rebuilding :—
Architects, Allied — invited to competition: our Paris correspondent's message ("Battered Chauny: new model city to be built"), FEB. 18, 7*c*
CHEAPE, Brig.-Gen. G. R. H. — awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2*a*
CHEESE :—
Imports :—
New Zealand, from — 37,500 boxes arrive in London, FEB. 1, 5*c*
Making :—
Instruction :—
Somerset County Council — arrangements, MAR. 24, 9*f*
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 6, 253*a*; FEB. 3, 276*d*; MAR. 3, 304*d*; 22, 26*d*; 29, 54*d*
Maximum :—
Contravention — prosecutions, FEB. 22, 7*f*
Reduction — announcements, FEB. 24, 2*b*; MAR. 11, 7*c*
Supplies — increased: prospects, JAN. 28, 5*a*; Mr. R. Butler (statement), FEB. 20, 5*a*
Shortage — anticipated, JAN. 3, 3*e*
CHEESEMAN, Harry (Canada) — sentence: demonstration against at Toronto, JAN. 18, 7*c*
CHEESEMAN, Lieut.-Col. W. J. R. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
CHEETHAM, Sir Milne — to act as High Commissioner at Cairo, JAN. 27, 7*e*
CHELL, Capt. R. A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
CHELMSFORD :—
Diocese :—
Finance, Board of :—
Meeting, JAN. 21, 10*d*
CHELMSFORD, Lady — to visit England, JAN. 22, 7*e*; arrives in London from Delhi, 31, 11*b*: lunches with King and Queen, FEB. 22, 13*a*; invested with insignia of G.B.E., 22, 13*a*
on Indian women—gratefulness to Queen Mary for interest in (statement), JAN. 18, 7*e*
CHELMSFORD, Lord :—
India :—
Constitution reform scheme — consults heads of provinces, JAN. 30, 7*b*
State party (Delhi) — held, JAN. 28, 7*e*
at Delhi, on India: improvement in relations between Crown and States, FEB. 1, 7*c*
in Indian Legislative Council, on sedition: Rowlatt Bills, FEB. 19, 7*d*; steamship fares to Great Britain, 19, 7*d*
on Indian army — disabled soldiers' relief fund: appeal, JAN. 27, 7*b*
CHELSEA :—
Burton Court: see BURTON Court
"Village, The wonderful" :—
Cole, Mr. R. L. (l., L.S.), JAN. 9, 21*d*
CHELSEA Arts Club :—
Ball: see under BALLS
CHELSEA Electricity (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 25, 22*b*
CHELSEA Hospital for Women :—
Stephenson, Mrs. E. — first instalment of legacy received, JAN. 13, 11*d*
CHELTENHAM :—
Baths, medical :—
Installations — Town Council's decision, FEB. 4, 5*c*
CHELTENHAM College :—
Principal, new — appointed, FEB. 1, 5*a*; (Ed.S.), 6, 66*b*
War, The Great :—
Memorial — subscriptions: total, FEB. 3, 12*e*; (Ed.S.), 13, 78*c*
Roll of service, FEB. 3, 12*e*; (Ed.S.), 13, 78*c*
CHEMICAL Industry Club :—
Demobilized chemists — temporary honorary membership offered, FEB. 17, 7*f*
CHEMICAL Society :—
Dinner — given, MAR. 28, 14*e*
Meeting (annual) — arrangements, JAN. 13, 2*c*; held, MAR. 28, 14*e*; (T.S.), 29, 52*b*
French chemists as guests — Prof. H. E. Armstrong (s.), MAR. 28, 14*e*
CHEMISTRY :—
Federal Council for Pure and Applied Chemistry: see that title
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), MAR. 28, 14*e*
French chemists — contribution to :—
Armstrong, Prof. H. E. (s.), MAR. 28, 14*e*
Government service :—
Officials, status of :—
Institute of Chemistry — council's memoranda, MAR. 17, 7*d*
Pay :—
Correspondence, MAR. 22, 8*c*
Research :—
Perkin Medal—awarded, JAN. 20, 7*e*
Trade :—
Conditions (art., "Dyes and chemicals: from war to peace conditions," T.S.), JAN. 6, 246*b*
Control (art., "Chemicals and dyes: demand for removal of control," T.S.), MAR. 29, 45*a*
Exports :—
Correspondence (T.S.), MAR. 22, 24*b*
Imports (art., "Chemicals and dyes: imports from our Allies," T.S.), MAR. 22, 17*a*
Pope, Sir W. J. (add.), MAR. 28, 14*e*; (T.S.), 29, 52*b*
Protection (art., "Chemicals and dyes: the new protective policy," T.S.), FEB. 3, 272*b*
Statistics (art., "Chemicals and dyes: lessons of the dye census," T.S.), MAR. 3, 298*b*
CHEMISTS :—
Training :—
Jackson, Sir H. (s.), MAR. 4, 7*b*
CHENEVIX-TRENCH, Lieut.-Col. L. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
CHEPMELL, Dr. Isaac D.—will, FEB. 13, 11*c*
CHEPSTOW :—
Shipbuilding yard, national—to be finished off on reduced scale, JAN. 25, 9*c*; handed over to Office of Works, MAR. 20, 10*e*

CHEPSTOW :—
Shipbuilding yard, national (continued) :—
Acquisition and operation by shipbuilding and engineering trades —suggested, JAN. 25, 9*c* ; FEB. 17, 5*c*
"Boat Builders, The"—quoted, MAR. 14, 11*e*; 15, 11*c*
Contract offers :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 26, 16*d*
Correspondence, MAR. 12, 8*d* ; 17, 12*e* ; 22, 7*d*
Devitt, Sir T. L. (s.), MAR. 15, 8*a*
Drain laying incident — correspondence, MAR. 15, 8*c*
German prisoners—employment : Labour protest, MAR. 24, 8*e*
Hospital — built at cost of £100,000 in connexion ; discussed, MAR. 22, 7*f*
*British Medical Journal* comments, MAR. 29, 8*a*
Special correspondent's article ("Cardiff displaced by Chepstow : an unwanted hospital"), MAR. 29, 8*a*
Housing of workmen :—
Special correspondent's article ("Extravagance at Chepstow : unskilled labour at £6 a week"), MAR. 24, 7*e*
Officers — employed : names and particulars of employment, MAR. 27, 10*b*
Parliament—question, FEB. 27, 12*d*
Shipping correspondent's article ("National shipyards"), MAR. 13, 8*c*
Special correspondent's articles ("A visit to Chepstow : hiding an abandoned dock"), MAR. 14, 11*c* ; ("Shipyard fiasco : constant changes at Chepstow : no signs of ships"), 15, 11*c* ; ("Shipyard muddle"), 21, 14*d* ; ("Show days at Chepstow : rehearsals for visitors : the unwanted hospital"), 22, 7*f* ; ("National shipyard : its commercial value 'not a business concern'"), 25, 8*a*
CHEQUES :—
Law cases (T.S.), JAN. 6, 247*b* ; MAR. 5, 2*c* ; 13, 4*a* ; 14, 2*a* ; 16, 2*a*
Old — museum at Institute of Bankers described, MAR. 8, 7*c*
Stamp duty—increased (F.N.), JAN. 1, 13*a* ; 2, 12*a*
Matthews, Mr. P. W. (views), JAN. 2, 12*b*
Penny — return to : correspondence (F.N.), JAN. 7, 13*a*
CHERBOURG :—
Railways :—
Services :—
Taranto, to :—
Article ("Overland to Near East : Cherbourg to Taranto"), JAN. 6, 4*e*
CHESHIRE :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Officials — appointments : arrangements (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 83*a*
Director — Mr. R. P. Ward : resignation received (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 35*c* ; Mr. C. F. Mott : appointed, MAR. 25, 9*d* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 154*d*
CHESHIRE County Council :—
Rease Heath Hall (Sir E. Cotton-Jodrell)—purchase : negotiations completed, FEB. 10, 5*f* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 83*a*
CHESS :—
Eton College Challenge Cup and prize—competition result, FEB. 1, 5*c* (l.e.)
CHESSE, Maj. H.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
CHESTER :—
Freedom, honorary — to be conferred : names, FEB. 15, 5*f* ; 28, 14*b*
CHESTERFIELD :—
Education :—
Estimates — submitted (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 154*d*
Lectures on industrial subjects — scheme inaugurated (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 83*a*
CHESTERFIELD, Lord — appointed Master of the Horse, JAN. 11, 9*f*
CHESTERTON, Mr. Cecil—will, FEB. 25, 13*d*
"History of the United States, A"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 30, 58*c* ; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 105*a*
CHESTERTON, Mr. G. K. :—
"History of the United States, A"—contributes introduction (L.S.), JAN. 30, 58*c* ; (L.S.), FEB. 27, 105*a*
CHETWODE, Capt. G. K. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b* ; appointed C.B., MAR. 18, 21*c*
CHETWODE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir P. W. — appointed member of Battle Exploit Memorials Committee, MAR. 18, 12*f*
CHETWYND, Lord :—
at Royal Institute of Public Health, on women workers : fainting in factories, MAR. 6, 7*c*
CHETWYND-STAPYLTON, Lady Lucy B. E. M. —will, MAR. 26, 15*c*
CHETWYND-STAPYLTON, Rev. W.—death, MAR. 6, 6*d* ; biographical, 7, 13*c*
CHEVALLIER, Capt. P. T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
CHEVASSUS, M. Henri (France)—death, MAR. 22, 14*f*
CHEVIOT Rubber (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 13, 17*d*
Report, MAR. 31, 22*d*
CHEVRONS Club :—
Appeal, JAN. 21, 11*c*
Conference held, JAN. 25, 13*f*
Employment scheme—outlined, JAN. 25, 13*f*
CHEW Shue Yuen (China)—arrested, FEB. 27, 9*e*
CHEYLESMORE, Lord—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b* : celebrates birthday, 25, 11*a* ; received by King, FEB. 15, 11*a*
at Pall-mall, on National Rifle Association : Bisley meeting, MAR. 1, 4*e*
CHEYNE, Sir W. Watson—appointed chairman of House of Commons Medical Committee, FEB. 18, 9*d*
at Wigmore Hall, on proposed House of Commons Medical Committee, FEB. 3, 7*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Health, Ministry of, FEB. 27, 14*c* ; MAR. 19, 16*a*
Nurses Registration Bill, MAR. 29, 16*b*
CHEYNEY, Mr. :—
at Kingston, on housing : metals : Government attitude, FEB. 14, 5*e*
CHICAGO :—
Domestic Relations, Court of :—
Special article ("Cat-and-Dog Court a hint from America"), JAN. 10, 11*e*
Population—statistics, MAR. 10, 9*e*

"CHICAGO"—on the Great War: blow to British moral: protests against assertion of Mr. F. Simonds (l.), FEB. 6, 9c
CHICAGO, Milwaukee, and St. Paul Railroad Company:—
Directors—meeting postponed, JAN. 31, 12f
Finance—contract signed with Railway Administration: details, MAR. 15, 16f
CHICAGO, Rock Island, and Pacific Railway Company:—
Notes—issue, FEB. 6, 15d
CHICAGO and North-Western Railroad Company:—
Dividend, MAR. 4, 18a (l.e.)
CHICHESTER, Bp. of: see RIDGEWAY, Rt. Rev. Charles J.
CHICHESTER, Maj.-Gen. Sir A. A.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3a
CHICK, Miss Henriette:—
Lister Institute—work: particulars, MAR. 22, 9a
CHIDGEY, Mr. T. A.—biographical; appointed chief surveyor of housing, MAR. 24, 4e
CHIDLAW, Mr. J. G.:
Royal National Orthopædic Hospital—endows bed, MAR. 6, 7f
CHILD, Ald. Henry R.—death, MAR. 14, 7f
CHILDERS, Col. Edmund S. E.—death, MAR. 20, 12e; funeral, 22, 15b
CHILDREN:—
Article ("Of such is the Kingdom of Heaven," Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 135d
Careers:—
Trade Union Congress (Berne)—discussion, FEB. 8, 8d
Claims, individual:—
Ballard, Dr. P. B. (add., Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 110d
Crime: see under CRIME—Juvenile
Cruelty:—
Complaints—investigation by National Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Children: statistics for December, JAN. 25, 4d
Prosecutions, JAN. 17, 5c
Dentistry:—
Carnarvonshire Education Committee—school dentist: appointed (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 110c
Eccles Education Committee—arrangements (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 154d
Leading article, FEB. 26, 11c
Middlesex County Council—two whole-time appointments, JAN. 31, 5e
Montgomeryshire Education Committee—school dental surgeon: appointed (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 110c
Drawings—exhibition: see under ART—Exhibitions
Dreams:—
Significance—inquiry: experiment results, FEB. 14, 5a
Kimmins, Dr. C. W. (lect.), FEB. 14, 5a; (Ed.S.), 20, 88d
Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 17c
Holidays, country:—
School: see under EDUCATION—Holidays
Homes, healthy:—
Darwin, Maj. L. (l.), JAN. 2, 9c
Illegitimate:—
Meeting (Mansion House)—held, JAN. 29, 5d
Wakefield, Sir C. (s.), JAN. 29, 5d
Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R. (s.), JAN. 29, 5d
CHILDREN (continued):—
Infantile mortality:—
Colliery districts:—
Robertson, Mr. J. (evid.), MAR. 17, 16c
Forbes, Dr. D. (l.), MAR. 14, 6b
Leading article, MAR. 25, 13c
Statistics, FEB. 4, 5b
Parliament—question, MAR. 20, 14c
Infants:—
Abandoning — prosecution, FEB. 27, 2c
Bodies thrown away — coroner's statement, FEB. 17, 7f
Deaths from burning — inquests, FEB. 4, 5c
Incubators:—
Ilford District Council — recommendation by medical officer of health, JAN. 29, 5e
Neglect:—
Scarborough — prosecution, JAN. 14, 5f (l.c.)
Walton baby farm — case, FEB. 14, 5a; 17, 7a; 24, 7a; 25, 7b; MAR. 4, 7b
Nurseries:—
Ealing, South — crêche to be taken over by Town Council, FEB. 20, 5f
Guildford—Mrs. H. Fellowes presents premises, FEB. 28, 7f
Lyons and Company (Ltd.) — establish crêche at Cadby Hall, MAR. 27, 9f
National Society: see NATIONAL Society of Day Nurseries
Notting Hill Day Nursery — matinée at Court Theatre in aid: arrangements, MAR. 21, 13c
Welfare: see Welfare, below
Little Commonwealth:—
Lane, Mr. H. (lect.), JAN. 23, 3d
Meals, school:—
London County Council schools—work discussed, FEB. 27, 8b; Beaton, Miss (s.), FEB. 25, 7a; (Ed.S.), 27, 102d
Statistics (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 116d
Medical service, school:—
Articles ("Medical treatment and special schools," Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 59a; ("Government of London: educational plans: medical treatment"), FEB. 27, 8b
Blackpool — medical officer's annual report (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 94d; committee's satisfaction, MAR. 6, 118b
Devon — extension: arrangements (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 118d
Lancashire Education Committee—summary of work done: received (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 59a
Leading article (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 139c
London County Council—Public Health Committee: work: particulars, FEB. 17, 6a; Education Committee: scheme: arrangements (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 118a
Newcastle-upon-Tyne Education Committee — summary of work done: received (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 59a
Plymouth Education Committee—Medical Treatment Sub-Committee report (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 59a

CHILDREN :—
Medical service, school (continued) :—
Swinton and Pendlebury Education Committee — medical officer's quarterly report (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 83*c*
Orphans of soldiers and sailors fallen in the War :—
Homes — 14 acres of land presented to Rev. C. Spurgeon for, MAR. 17, 7*a*
Norfolk — Hedenham Hall : Miss Carr's offer to establish orphanage acccpted, MAR. 27, 15*b* (l.e.)
Play centres :—
Dewsbury—superintendent's report (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 142*d*
Evening :—
Ward, Mrs. H. (l.), MAR. 5, 11*c*
Liverpool — average attendanco (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 59*c*
London County Council Education Committee—scheme : financial arrangements (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 118*a*
Portsmouth — scheme : extension (Ed.S.). JAN. 30, 59*a*
Preston — appeal for voluntary workers (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 119*a*
Reaney, Dr. J. (add., Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 54*d* ; (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 116*a*
Playgrounds :—
Carnegie Trustees—annual report ; conditions for grants (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 153*d*
Norris, Mr. A. H. (l.), JAN. 18, 6*b*
Poor :—
London :—
Queensland children's banquet and New Year's entertainment to—arrangements, JAN. 1, 5*d*
Poor Law :—
Willesden guardians — open two higher grade homes, JAN. 1, 5*f*
Smoking :—
Gregory, Mr. A. T. (statement), JAN. 25, 2*d*
Stage—plans for welfare : particulars, FEB. 21, 13*f*
Stammering :—
Hornsey — special classes : continuance decided upon (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 7*d*
Study of :—
Walker, Miss S. (lect., Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 126*d*
Welfare :—
Adoption :—
National Children's Adoption Association : see that title
Barker, Miss (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 21*c*
British Red Cross Society :—
Co-ordination with existing societies — proposals outlined, JAN. 30, 5*c*
Centres :—
Bethnal Green — American Red Cross : opened, JAN. 24, 5*b*
Ealing — opened (Ed.S.), JAN. 23. 42*d*
Islington—drawing-room meeting in aid : arrangements, FEB. 12. 13*c* ; held, 13, 11*d*
London Federation of Infant Welfare Centres : see that title
Middlesex County Council — proposal to establish, MAR. 19. 7*f*
Shoreditch — dance in aid : arrangements, FEB. 14, 11*d* ; held, 20, 11*b*
CHILDREN :—
Welfare (continued) :—
Conference — held, MAR. 17, 7*e*
Hawksey, Miss (lect., Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 95*d*
Jewel Fund : see CHILDREN'S Jewel Fund
Lloyd George, Mrs. D. (s.), MAR. 17, 7*e*
London County Council Education Committee — arrangements (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 118*a*
London societies :—
Central Council for coordinating work of — formation : meeting of representatives held, FEB. 27, 8*c* ; (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 110*d* ; inaugurated ; constitution ; aims outlined, 27, 14*e*
Manchester Education Committee—Director of Education presents pamphlet (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 82*c*
National importance :—
Rhondda, Lady (s.), FEB. 13, 5*a*
National League :—
Hotels for babies (Clissold Park) —opening : particulars, JAN. 28, 11*b*
Salford Juvenile Organizations Committee — appeal : issued (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 7*d*
Sheppard, Dr. Flora (s.), MAR. 17, 7*e*
CHILDREN'S Happy Evenings Association :—
Dissolution — resolution passed, MAR. 1, 8*c*
Meeting — held, MAR. 1, 8*c*
Stock Exchange challenge cup and Queen's banners — to be placed in London Museum, MAR. 1, 8*e*
CHILDREN'S Jewel Fund :—
Appeal Committee—thanks donors, FEB. 26, 8*b*
Doll exhibition — financial result, FEB. 10, 4*e*
Figurines of French generals — subscription list, FEB. 26, 8*b*
Marlborough, Duchess of — appeal, FEB. 26, 8*b*
Sale in aid — arrangements, MAR. 28, 9*b*
*Children's Newspaper* — first issue : noticed, MAR. 21, 7*a* ; 26, 14*b* (l.e.)
CHILDS, Alan E. — smuggling charge, MAR. 19, 5*d*
CHILDS, Harry — illegally treating venereal disease charge. MAR. 27, 9*f*
CHILDS, Principal W. M. :—
at Reading, on University College : development (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 114*b*
on university training (art.), MAR. 24, 16*a*
CHILD Study Society :—
Meetings — held (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 88*d* ; MAR. 6, 110*d*
CHILE :—
Agriculture :—
Machinery :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for (T.S.), MAR. 3, 288*c*
Anarchy :—
Ministry — to take action, FEB. 5, 8*b*
Cement — consumption (E.S.), FEB. 21, 87*b*
Engineering :—
Year (1918) reviewed (E.S.), JAN. 17, 56*c*

CHILE (continued) :—
Finance :—
Exchange :—
Speculation — control: our Valparaiso correspondent's message, JAN. 7, 12*f* (l.e.)
Great Britain, relations with: see FOREIGN Relations—Chile
Labour :—
Situation—tranquil, FEB. 22, 9*b*
Tramway :—
Chilean Electric Tramway Company (Santiago)—employees' strike, JAN. 14, 7*e*
Machinery — demand (E.S.), FEB. 21, 87*b*
Agricultural: see under Agriculture, above
Ministry—resigns, MAR. 27, 11*e*
Nitrate industry :—
Article ("Chile: future nitrate prospects," F.R.), JAN. 21, 27*d*
Control :—
Bill, Government — first reading, JAN. 9, 5*b*
Prices :—
Association of Chilean Nitrate Producers—offer, FEB. 22, 17*c*
Shipments—stopped, FEB. 22, 9*b*
Trust — to control prices and production: to be formed by Nitrate Producers' Association, JAN. 14, 7*e*
Works — closed down, JAN. 7, 7*f*; transport *Angamos* taking 500 unemployed to Valparaiso, 14, 7*e*
Peru, relations with :—
Tacna and Arica question — dispute: particulars, JAN. 4, 5*d*
Peruvians :—
Outrages on — particulars, JAN. 4, 5*d*; 13, 7*d*
Commission of inquiry, international — Lima press supports, FEB. 20, 7*e*
Refugees — *Limari* arriving at Mollendo with, JAN. 23, 9*b*
Women — Chilean Women's Leagues formed to agitate for departure, JAN. 23, 9*b*
Plebiscite — Peruvians driven from Chile, JAN. 4, 5*d*; explanation, 7, 7*e*
Tarapaca — agitation for return to Peru: particulars, JAN. 4, 5*d*; explanation, 7, 7*e*
Railways :—
Companies: see their respective titles
State :—
Reorganization and equipment—proposal to raise loan of £10,000,000 for, JAN. 9, 5*b*
Tariffs — decree: operation postponed, MAR. 22, 13*e*
Trade :—
Conditions (art., "Conditions in Chile: new import regulations," T.S.), MAR. 22, 9*c*
Year (1918) — reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 21, 27*d*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
CHILLAGOE Railway and Mines (Ltd.) :—
Sale of railway and property :—
Debenture-holders — meeting announced, JAN. 30, 14*c*
CHILTON, Mr. Joseph :—
at North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, on toothed gearing (E.S.), FEB. 21, 92*c*
CHINA :—
Aeronautics: see under AERONAUTICS
Aliens, enemy: see under WAR, The Great—China
Army :—
National defence :—
Maintenance—continuance: disapproval expressed, MAR. 1, 9*d*
Strength — statistics, MAR. 13, 10*a*
Astronomical instruments taken from Peking to Germany in 1900—to be returned, MAR. 19, 9*b*
Bolshevists — supposed emissaries arrive at Daurya from Russia, JAN. 30, 8*b*
Soviets :—
Establishment — organization of Chinese workmen in Russia with object, MAR. 19, 9*d*
British concessions :—
Enemy leasehold properties in—sale :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 25, 14*b*
Civil war :—
Peace :—
Conference (Shanghai) — Peking Government: attitude, JAN. 11, 7*c*; delegates informally discussing preliminaries, FEB. 12, 9*b*; meeting delayed, 18, 7*d*; held, MAR. 1, 9*b* suspended, 12, 9*d*; prospects, 19, 9*b*
Hsu Shi-chang (statement) MAR. 8, 9*c*
Northern delegation — Peking: leaves to attend, JAN. 4, 6*e*; waiting at Nanking, 16, 7*b*; resignation tendered, MAR. 12, 9*d*; our Peking correspondent's messages ("More trouble in China"), 13, 10*a*; Chu Chi-Chien: receives letter from President declining to accept, 14, 9*f*
Southern delegation — names communicated to Peking: our correspondent's message ("Shanghai peace meeting"), JAN. 27, 7*d*
Disbandment projects — officials' views quoted, MAR. 19, 9*b*
Shensi — hostilities not ceased: reported, FEB. 18, 7*d*; fighting in, MAR. 12, 9*d*; Tang Shao-yi: ultimatum, 12, 9*d*; no satisfactory reply from Peking; appeals to British Ministry, 14, 7*f*; President agrees to to Chu Chi-Chien's recommendation, 14, 9*f*
Tuchuns (Military Governors) — supremacy waning; recruiting additional forces, JAN. 4, 6*e*; Anhui and Manchurian governors levying supertaxes, 16, 7*b*
Concessions :—
British: see British concessions, above
Powers — concerned: being reconsidered among, MAR. 15, 18*a*
Customs, Chinese Maritime :—
Staff, outdoor :—
Conditions of service — improvement: movement started, MAR. 4, 9*d*

CHINA (continued) :—
Disturbances :—
Kweilin — British Consul attacked : offenders executed, MAR. 4, 9*e*
Finance :—
Article (" China : finance, " F.R.), JAN. 21, 26*c*
Boxer indemnity :—
Payment — postponement :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 21, 14*d*
Loans :—
American bankers — discussions with United States State Department : progress, JAN. 10, 13*f*
$50,000,000 loan — reported, JAN. 20, 15*e*
Consortium, new :—
British financial group—participation : Government's conditional agreement, MAR. 27, 20*f*
Japanese — China requested not to withdraw any portion until settlement of civil war, MAR. 11, 11*c*
Hara, Viscount (statement), MAR. 19, 9*b*
Salt Gabelle — application by Government to, for temporary accommodation, JAN. 14, 8*b*
Revenue :—
Customs — statistics for 1918, JAN. 13, 7*e* ; 17, 13*a*
Future prospects :—
Hsu Shi-chang (statement), MAR. 8, 9*c*
Germans : see under WAR, the Great
Hardware, small :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for (T.S.), MAR. 29, 41*c*
Japan, relations with :—
Arms and ammunition — supply to China : Japanese Government withholds, MAR. 11, 11*e*
Loan to China : see under Finance — Loans, above
Makino, Baron — statement at Peace Conference, FEB. 13, 7*c*
Military agreement — publication in Peking proposed, MAR. 19, 9*e* ; published, 28, 11*c*
Extension — Maj.-Gen. S. Saito endeavouring to induce Chinese to consent to, FEB. 12, 9*e*
Policy :—
Uchida, Viscount (declaration), JAN. 23, 9*c*
*Jiji* statement, JAN. 27, 7*d*
Railways — agreement published, FEB. 27, 14*f*
Shantung Railway — agreement : publication agreed to, FEB. 12, 9*a* ; Viscount Chinda (statement), 12, 9*a* ; provisions published, 27, 14*f*
Treaties — abrogation demanded by *Peking Leader*, JAN. 11, 7*c* ; to be published, FEB. 13, 7*c* ; 14, 9*c* ; 18, 10*c* ; provisions published, 27, 14*f* ; MAR. 18, 11*c*
Secret — stolen from Chinese delegates to Paris Conference : Vancouver police report discovery, MAR. 15, 9*e*
Chinda, Viscount (statement), FEB. 12, 9*a*
CHINA (continued) :—
Ketteler memorial, von (Peking) — removed by Chinese, FEB. 25, 9*b* ; re-erected as monument to celebrate Allied victory, MAR. 28, 11*f*
Meat :—
Export :—
England, to — consignment arrives at Tilbury docks, JAN. 23, 7*c*
Militarism :—
Chang-chien (s.), MAR. 1, 9*b*
Tang Shao-yi (s.), MAR. 1, 9*b*
Morphia :—
Traffic :—
International Anti-Opium Association — meeting at Peking : resolution, FEB. 13, 10*f* (l.e.)
Opium : see under OPIUM
Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)
Parliament :—
Protection :—
Chang Tso-lin (statement), JAN. 16, 7*b*
Plague, pneumonic : see under PLAGUE
Ports :—
Development (art., " Port developments : a Shanghai scheme, " T.S.), JAN. 6, 250*d*
President : see HSU SHI-CHANG
Railways :—
Companies : see their respective titles
Japan — agreements : see under Japan, above
Rolling stock :—
Peking-Hankow Railway — shortage of cars : allied note to Government, MAR. 1, 9*d*
Wagons :—
Chinghsing Mines—Peking-Hankow Railway forced to allocate 100 wagons for use, JAN. 11, 7*c*
Rice :—
Export—embargo : removed, JAN. 28, 8*b*
Silver :—
Shortage (art., " China : silver shortage," F.R.), JAN. 21, 26*c*
Streets renamed :—
Tientsin—Wilhelmstrasse : becomes Woodrow Wilson street, JAN. 16, 7*e*
Switzerland, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations—China and Switzerland
Tariffs :—
Commission—draft : issued (T.S.) MAR. 22, 11*a*
Tibet, status in : see under TIBET
Trade :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for :—
Smith, Prof. M. (sp. art., " Goodwill in China : a British asset," T.S.), MAR. 22, 10*b*
Industries :—
Development :—
Hsu Shi-chang (statement), MAR. 8, 9*c*
Year (1918) reviewed (sp. art., " China : a tangled skein," F.R.), JAN. 21, 26*c*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
CHINAWARE :—
Law case, FEB. 6, 2*a* ; 7, 2*a*
Sales :—
Worcester dessert service—from Strensham Court (£130), FEB. 8, 16*c*

CHINDA, Viscount (Japan)—biographical, JAN. 23, 8*d*
on China—rclations (statement), FEB. 12, 9*a*
CHINESE Eastern Railway :—
Control :—
Committee, inter-Allied — scheme : our Washington correspondent's mcssage, JAN. 16, 7*c*
Japan—arrangements, JAN. 20, 7*d*
Uchida, Viscount (s.), JAN. 24, 7*d*
United States and Japan—discussion in Japanese Dict, JAN. 27, 7*d*
Agreement—particulars, FEB. 12, 9*f*
CHINN, Mr. Alan E.—dcath, JAN. 21, 5*c*
CHIPP, Maj. W. F.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*a* ; awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
CHIROL, Sir Valentine :—
" Indian Unrest," passages in :—
Tilak, Mr. B. G.—libel actionagainst, JAN. 30, 2*a* ; 31, 2*b* ; FEB. 1, 2*c* ; 13, 2*a* ; 14, 2*a* ; 15, 2*a* ; 18, 2*a* ; 19, 2*a* ; 20, 2*b* ; 21, 2*a* ; 22, 2*a* ; aeknowledges eongratulations, MAR. 1, 13*a* ; Indian press comment, 19, 9*d*
Leading articlc, FEB. 22, 11*a*
CHISHOLM, Col. Hugh A.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
CHISWICK Red Cross Auxiliary Hospital :—
Alice, Princess — opens, JAN. 24, 11*b*
CHITTENDEN, Mr. F. J. :—
at School Naturc Study Union, on school gardening in education, JAN. 4, 4*a* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 22*d*
CHITTY, Lieut. James M.—dcath, FEB. 17, 4*d*
CHITTY, Sir Thomas W.—knighted, JAN. 1, 9*f*
CHIVERS, Mr. T. G.—dcath, MAR. 25, 9*f*
CHOCOLATE :—
Thefts from Great Eastern Railway Company—proseeution, JAN. 23, 7*d*
CHOIRS :—
Boys — position under Education Act :—
Gamble, Very Rcv. H. R. (l.), MAR. 7, 12*c*
CHOLERA :—
India :—
Bombay—statistics of cases, JAN. 3, 6*c* ; 9, 5*c* (l.e.) ; 18, 7*c*, 8*a* (l.e.) ; 27, 7*b* ; inercases, FEB. 4, 8*b* ; 19, 7*d* ; 26, 9*b*
Parliament — question, MAR. 11, 9*b*
Italy :—
Regulations—enforced, FEB. 7, 7*c*
CHOLERTON, Mr. Alfred T.—elected to Fellowship at King's College (Cambridge University), MAR. 17, 7*f*
CHORLEY :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 23*d*
CHOYCE, Col. C. C.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 4, 12*c*
CHRISTIAENS, Mr. Joseph—death, FEB. 26, 2*d*
CHRISTIAN X., King of Denmark :—
Iceland — visit arranged, JAN. 17, 7*e*
War, The Grcat :—
Kindness to British soldiers :—
George V., King—receives message of thanks from, JAN. 31, 7*e*
CHRISTIAN, PRINCESS :—
Belgravia Hospital Supply Depôt—presents serviec bars to workers, FEB. 20, 4*e*
Royal Free Hospital—attends Court of Governors, MAR. 27, 9*b*
at Devonshire House, on work of British Red Cross Society, FEB. 12, 13*c*
CHRISTIAN, Mr. :—
at Surveyors' Institution, on tariffs on imported agricultural produce, MAR. 5, 8*c*
CHRISTIANIA University :—
Western culture — promotion : M. Storm inercases contribution for, MAR. 4, 9*e*
CHRISTIAN Student Movement :—
Prayer, day of :—
Artiele (" The Student Movement : Christian adventurers "), FEB. 22, 13*d*
CHRISTIE, Col. A.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 4*c*
CHRISTIE, Brig.-Gen. H. W. A.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
CHRISTIE, Lieut.-Col. M. G.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 4*c*
CHRISTIE, Col. William E. T.—appointed C.M.G., FEB. 8, 4*d*
CHRISTIE, Manson and Woods, Messrs. :—
Agnew, Capt. V. C. W.—returns to rostrum after absenec during thc war, MAR. 28, 9*f*
Salcs : see under ART—Sales
CHRISTMAS :—
Trees—still on sale at Covent Garden, JAN. 11, 5*f*
CHRISTOPHER, Prinee—biographieal, MAR. 28, 11*d* ; renounees Greck nationality, 28, 11*d*
CHRIST'S Hospital Boys' School (West Horsham) :—
Buildings :—
Design — Sir A. Wcbb's work : appreeiation : Rev. Dr. Apcott (l.), JAN. 27, 11*c* ; Sir A. Webb (l.), 28, 11*c*
Hcadmaster — retiremcnt announced, FEB. 8, 6*c* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 78*c*
Report (headmaster's), MAR. 10, 8*c* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 126*b*
War, The Great — roll of service, MAR. 10, 8*c*
CHRIST'S Hospital Girls' School (Hertford) :—
Report (hcadmistress's), MAR. 19, 17*c*
CHRYSTAL, Mr. George—appointed Secretary to Ministry of Reeonstruction and National Servicc, FEB. 18, 9*b*
CHUBB, Sir G. Haytcr :
Imperial Industries Club—to preside at opening luncheon, JAN. 7, 11*b*
Wesleyan M.P.'s—entertains at dinner, FEB. 21, 7*d* (l.e.)
at Connaught Rooms, on the Great War : tribute to Dominions, JAN. 10, 6*c*
CHU CHI-CHIEN (China) — letter of resignation, MAR. 12, 9*d* ; reeeivcs reply from President, 14, 9*f*
CHURCH, Lady — health, MAR. 24, 15*c*
CHURCH, Mr. (Canada) — re-elected Mayor of Toronto, JAN. 3, 5*c*,
CHURCH, Mr. Charles — shot by sentry at Kingstown, MAR. 25, 10*c*
CHURCH, Maj. J. A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
CHURCH, Mr. S. H. (U.S.A.) :—
" World's Debt to Britain "—copy of address : noticed, MAR. 25, 23*c*

CHURCH, Dr. S. H. (U.S.A.) (continued) :—
on Germany — reply to Gen. Dickhuth's appeal (l. quoted), MAR. 15, 9*f* (l.e.)
CHURCH, William — suicide, FEB. 19, 5*f*
CHURCH and State :—
Committee, Archbishops' :—
Report :—
Leading article, FEB. 22, 11*c*
Representative Church Council :—
Report of Grand Committee —meeting to consider ; debate, FEB. 26, 6*a* ; 27, 4*a* ; 28, 4*a* ; MAR. 1, 4*a* ; scheme adopted, 1, 4*b*
Special articles (" Church and State ") I. (" A challenge to the Establishment "), FEB. 20, 14*f* ; II. (" Reform of present defects "), 21, 8*e* ; (" Church and State : a reply "), 24, 6*d*
CHURCH Army :—
Cassel, Sir E.—contribution, FEB. 21, 7*a*
Flag day — arrangements, MAR. 21, 7*f*
Speaker's House—meeting : arrangements; MAR. 13, 13*d*
CHURCH Association :—
Vatican — representative at Peace Conference : council passes resolution, JAN. 13, 7*e*
CHURCH Congress :—
Committee, advisory :—
Meeting — announced, MAR. 8, 13*e*
CHURCH Crafts League :—
President — elected, JAN. 30, 5*e*
CHURCHES :—
Intercommunion :—
Bristol diocese — protest of clergy against participation of Dr. Arnold Thomas in thanksgiving service for armistice at Cathedral : counter-memorial to Bishop, JAN. 11, 11*c*
Du Vernet, Most Rev. F. H. (l.), FEB. 13, 9*e*
Prayer, proposed week of — circular letter, JAN. 1, 2*d*
Pulpits, interchange of :—
Convocation of Canterbury — Upper House : resolution : debate, FEB. 14, 3*d* ; withdrawn ; new resolution carried, 15, 6*d*
Committee, joint — members of Upper House appointed, FEB. 15, 6*d*
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (s.), FEB. 15, 6*d*
Diggle, Rt. Rev. J. W. (art. quoted), JAN. 20, 11*d*
Gore, Rt. Rev. C. (s.), FEB. 14, 3*d*
Henson, Rt. Rev. H. (s.), FEB. 15, 6*d*
Kennion, Rt. Rev. G. W. (Lenten l.), MAR. 10, 7*d*
Peterborough diocese — particulars, JAN. 4, 3*c*
Talbot, Rt. Rev. E. S. (s.), FEB. 14, 3*d*
Winnington Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F. (s.), FEB. 15, 6*d*
Richmond — Evangelical Clergy and Nonconformist Ministers : form Evangelical Council, JAN. 6, 5*d*
Selbie, Principal (s.), MAR. 31, 8*c*
Tunbridge Wells — Holy Trinity : united communion service, JAN. 10, 11*b*
Woods, Rt. Rev. F. T.—visiting Scottish Episcopalian dioceses, JAN. 7, 5*b*
CHURCHES (continued) :—
Unity :—
Armies in France — views of Chaplains (art., " Soldiers and Christian unity "), JAN. 28, 5*a*
CHURCH Estates Commissioners :—
Appointment, MAR. 12, 7*a*
CHURCH House :—
Meeting (annual)—held, FEB. 25, 5*e*
CHURCHILL, Lord :—
at Great Western Railway Company's meeting, on cost of eight-hour day ; future of railways, FEB. 21, 12*c*, 17*e* (l.e.)
CHURCHILL, Mr. Winston — guest at luncheon of Lord Mayor Marshall at Mansion House, FEB. 20, 6*a*
Air Council — appointed President, FEB. 12, 10*b*
Air Ministry — position explained :—
Leading article, JAN. 16, 9*a*
Amiens — visits, JAN. 28, 10*b*
Army :—
Northern Command :—
Hamilton, Gen. Sir I.—sends letter to ; reply, MAR. 31, 13*c*
Occupation, of — new : attends conference in Paris, JAN. 27, 8*c* ; constitution and terms : explanatory note (text), 30, 9*f*
Young Soldiers' Battalions proceeding to Rhine—message to, MAR. 5, 10*b*
Officers' pay — takes action JAN. 20, 9*e*
Cowans, Gen. Sir J.—entertains at dinner : list of guests, MAR. 22, 9*c*
Demobilization — conferences at War Office, JAN. 16, 9*d* ; 17, 9*d* ; 18, 8*b*
Geddes, Sir E.—conference, JAN. 17, 9*d*
Early Closing Association — replies to message of congratulation on re-election, JAN. 17, 5*c*
Employers' and Trade Unions Advisory Committees conference (add., T.S.), JAN. 6, 238*c*
Ministry, position in — leading article, JAN. 3, 7*b*
Munitions, ministry of — entertained at dinner by members of higher staff (s.), JAN. 24, 6*a* ; guest at dinner of Board of Management of Area Organization (s.), MAR. 14, 12*d*
Ponders End shell factory — workers make presentation, JAN. 4, 8*d*
Secretaries — appointments, JAN. 16, 9*c* ; FEB. 1, 9*c*
War, The Great :—
Gallipoli campaign :—
Hamilton, Gen. Sir I. — sends letter to ; reply, MAR. 31, 13*c*
Germany :—
Occupation :—
Armies, size of — appointed to committee, JAN. 25, 9*f*, 10*a*
War Office and Air Ministry — appointed Secretary of State, JAN. 11, 9*f* ; received by King ; kisses hands on appointment, 15, 11*b*
Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JAN. 11, 10*a*
at Claridge's Hotel, on work of munitions ministry ; Anglo-American relations, JAN. 24, 6*a*

CHURCHILL, Mr. Winston (continued) :—
at Claridge's Hotel, on army ; future of Great Britain, FEB. 1, 3*d*
at Criterion Restaurant, on George Washington ; future of Germany and Russia ; Bolshevist plague ; English Speaking Union ; Anglo-American relations ; Mr. John W. Davis, FEB. 24, 6*a*
at Mansion House, on army of occupation : appeal to employers to keep open places of men who are retained ; Germany : prevention of beginning war of revenge ; resumption of economic life ; Russia : no intentions of sending large British armies ; naval blockade ; safeguard of new States on East of Europe, FEB. 20, 6*a* ; on attempted assassination of M. Clemenceau, 20, 10*a*
at Ministry of Munitions, on capital and labour ; science and industry, JAN. 4, 8*d*
at Savoy Hotel, on Mr. W. Wilson ; Anglo-American relations ; the Great War : Germany : fostering of Bolshevism in foreign countries ; enforcement of peace conference decisions, JAN. 17, 10*c*
at Savoy Hotel, on work of Board of Management for Ministry of Munitions ; the Great War : victory ; call for unity ; state of Europe ; menace of Russia, MAR. 14, 12*d*
at Savoy Hotel, on development of aircraft industry during the war ; tribute to Royal Air Force ; supremacy in civil flying, MAR. 21, 15*f*
in Parliament, on :—
Army estimates, MAR. 4, 14*b*
Army labour units, MAR. 26, 17*c*
Cippenham motor depôt, MAR. 21, 16*c*
League of Nations, MAR. 4, 15*f*
Medical officers — demobilization, MAR. 19, 14*c*
Motor transport — growth, MAR. 28, 17*d*
Pennant, Miss V. D. — dismissal, MAR. 14, 16*c*
Recruiting, MAR. 26, 17*a*
Royal Air Force — administration, FEB. 13, 13*e*
Russia — British forces in, MAR. 4, 14*d* ; 26, 16*d*, 17*c* ; 27, 17*d*
Services Maintenance Bill, MAR. 7, 15*a* ; 19, 15*c* ; 26, 17*a* ; 27, 17*d*
Territorial units in India and Far East — demobilization, FEB. 26, 14*d*
Ukraine — Allied forces in, MAR. 26, 17*e* (l.e.)
on Cavan, Lord (l. quoted), FEB. 4, 6*c*
on conscription — message to Mr. J. F. Mason (tel.), FEB. 27, 7*d*
on Judges' extra-judicial work (l. quoted), MAR. 29, 4*d*
on Woolwich — allocation of war trophies (statement), MAR. 20, 12*e*
CHURCHILL, Mrs. Winston :—
Shepherd's Bush Young Men's Christian Association—opens "Fowler Newsam" Hut, FEB. 28, 7*f*
CHURCH Missionary Society :—
Peace Thankoffering Fund — appeal, JAN. 22, 2*f*
Archbishops — letters in support : quoted, JAN. 22, 2*f*
Meeting—arrangements, FEB. 24, 6*c*
Objects—outlined, JAN. 22, 2*f*
CHURCH of England :—
Appointments, JAN. 1, 5*d* ; 3, 4*b* ; 4, 3*b* ; 7, 5*c* ; 9, 4*b* ; 10, 5*b* ; 11, 5*d* ; 14, 5*c* ; 15, 5*a* ; 16, 5*b* ; 17, 5*b* ; 20, 5*d* ; 21, 4*d* ; 22, 5*b* ; 23, 4*d* ; 24, 5*b* ; 25, 11*c* ; 27, 11*c* ; 28, 5*b* ; 29, 11*d* ; 30, 5*a* ; FEB. 3, 16*f* ; 4, 5*a* ; 5, 5*b* ; 6, 6*a* ; 7, 5*c* ; 10, 5*f* ; 12, 7*d* ; 13, 5*c* ; 15, 5*d* ; 17, 3*e* ; 18, 5*a* (l.e.) ; 19, 5*b* ; 22, 7*d* ; 24, 7*c* ; 25, 5*b* ; 26, 7*c* ; 27, 14*d* ; MAR. 3, 7*a* ; 5, 7*c* ; 6, 5*d* ; 7, 7*a* ; 10, 7*a* ; 13, 13*e* ; 15, 7*d* ; 17, 7*d* ; 19, 7*d* ; 20, 8*b* ; 21, 17*e* ; 22, 9*d* ; 25, 9*d* ; 26, 17*e* ; 27, 9*c* ; 29, 14*f* ; 31, 9*d*
Benediction service :—
Birmingham diocese : see under BIRMINGHAM—Diocese
Cury (Cornwall), Vicar of—commission of inquiry appointed, MAR. 8, 6*f*
Benefices—transferred, FEB. 26, 7*f* ; MAR. 19, 7*f*
Tenure, family—long : instance, MAR. 31, 8*c*
Union :—
Bill :—
Birkenhead, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 5, 14*a*
Boyce, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 5, 14*a*
Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 5, 14*a* ; 12, 14*a*
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (s.P.), MAR. 5, 14*a* ; 12, 14*a*
Grey, Earl (s.P.), MAR. 12, 14*b*
Parliament—in Lords : first reading, FEB. 13, 12*a* ; second reading, MAR. 5, 14*a* ; in committee, 12, 14*a* ; third reading, 13, 14*b* ; 14, 16*c*
Parmoor, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 5, 14*a*
Pollock, Rt. Rev. B. (s.P.), MAR. 5, 14*a* ; 12, 14*b*
Bishops :—
Income and expenditure :—
Balance-sheet — correspondence, JAN. 16, 11*a*
Rights, inherent :—
Representative Church Council—discussion, FEB. 27, 4*a*
Chaplains :—
Abroad :—
Claims :—
Bury, Rt. Rev. H. (l.), JAN. 24, 11*b*
Lombard, Rev. B. S. (l.), JAN. 20, 6*c*
Moore, Rev. C. A. (l.), JAN. 15, 11*e*
Winnington Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F. (l.), JAN. 9, 7*c*
Unbeneficed—having served overseas : bestowal of patronage : correspondence, JAN. 13, 9*c*
Clergy :—
Balance-sheet, vicar's—details, MAR. 5, 7*b*
Incomes :—
Birkenhead, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 12*a*
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (s.P.), FEB. 20, 12*a*
Hoskyns, Rt. Rev. E. (s.), MAR 19, 7*c*

CHURCH of England :—
Clergy :—
Incomes (continued) :—
Parliament—discussion, FEB. 20, 12*a*
Special article (" ' Passing rich ' : reflections of a curate's wife "), MAR. 20, 13*d*
Strathspey, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 12*a*
Thorney—voluntary rate, MAR. 15, 8*c*
Parliamentary and municipal disabilities — suggested abolition :—
Conference (Church House)—held ; resolutions adopted, JAN. 24, 5*c*
Maud, Rt. Rev. J. P. (s.), JAN. 24, 5*c*
Poverty :—
Bowen, Mr. W. E. (l.), JAN. 11, 11*b*
Correspondence, JAN. 10, 11*d*
Gamble, Very Rev. H. R. (l.), JAN. 14, 10*c*
Leading article, FEB. 6, 9*c*
Manchester diocese—Bp. Knox circulates appeal, FEB. 5, 5*d*
Watts-Ditchfield, Rt. Rev. J. E. (statement), JAN. 21, 10*d*
Winnington Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F. (l.), JAN. 9, 7*c*
Communion service :—
Alteration, protest against :—
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. — receives deputation, FEB. 28, 7*b* (l.c.)
Cups :—
Trafalgar, used at battle of :—
Fergus, Mrs. W.—gift to Admiralty : particulars, MAR. 26, 9*b*
Confirmation candidates——aged 94 and 80 : instance at Whittlesey, MAR. 26, 9*f*
Age, earlier :—
Federation of Catholic Priests (l. quoted), MAR. 27, 6*c*
Convocation : see CONVOCATION
Deacons :—
Ordination—question in service : additional words, FEB. 13, 3*a*
Discipline :—
Canonical obedience :—
*Guardian* statements, JAN. 4, 8*a*
Winnington Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F. (statement), JAN. 4, 8*a*
Vestments, use of :—
Henson, Rt. Rev. H. (s.), FEB. 13, 3*a*
Knox, Rt. Rev. E. A.—refusal to institute priest to Sacred Trinity, Salford : writs to be issued against, JAN. 10, 11*d*
Prayer-Book revision, proposals in :—
Convocation of Canterbury—Upper House : discussion, FEB. 13, 3*a*
Wilkinson, Rev. A. A.—inhibited, MAR. 12, 7*d*
Disestablishment :—
Lacey, Canon T. A. (l.), FEB. 22, 14*c*
Special article (" Church and State : a challenge to the Establishment "), FEB. 20, 14*f*
Finance :—
Board, central :—
Meeting—announced, FEB. 3, 7*d* ; held, 7, 3*d* ; 13, 12*b*
Ecclesiastical commissioners — policy :—
Brassey, Lord (l.), MAR. 11, 8*d*
CHURCH of England :—
Finance (continued) :—
Fund, central :—
Administration, scheme of — considered, FEB. 7, 3*d*
Committee, executive — provisional : appointed ; composition, FEB. 7, 3*d*
Committee of control—appointed ; composition, JAN. 28, 3*c*
Contributions, MAR. 18, 8*a* ; (royal), 29, 14*b*
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (s.), FEB. 6, 6*a* ; 7, 3*d* ; 15, 6*d*
Leading article, FEB. 6, 9*c*
Meeting in furtherance (Canterbury Cathedral) — held, FEB. 6, 6*a*
Partridge, Mr. F. (l.), FEB. 11, 16*f*
Selborne, Lord (with another, appeal), FEB. 28, 4*b*
Sunday, Church of England — in furtherance of : appeal : Sir T. Eve (statement), FEB. 7, 3*d*
Reform :—
Headlam, Rev. Dr. A. C. (l.), MAR. 6, 13*d*
Revenues :—
Inquiry :—
Brassey, Lord (s.), MAR. 13, 12*c*
Commission, Royal—suggested appointment, MAR. 11, 7*d* ; amended resolution passed at meeting of Central Board of Finance, 13, 12*c*
De Winton, Mr. W. S. (s.), MAR. 13, 12*c*
Headlam, Dr. A. C. (s.), MAR. 13, 12*c*
Franchise :—
Lay representatives :—
Election — qualification : terms, FEB. 28, 4*a*
Cecil, Lord H. (s.), FEB. 28, 4*a*
Clarke, Sir E. (s.), MAR. 1, 4*a*
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (s)., MAR. 1, 4*a*
Gore, Rt. Rev. C. (s.), MAR. 1, 4*a*
Leading article, MAR. 1, 11*b*
Representative Church Council —discussions, FEB. 28, 4*a* ; MAR. 1, 4*a*
Selborne, Lord (s.), FEB. 28, 4*a*
Talbot, Rt. Rev. E. S. (s.), MAR. 1, 4*a*
Temple, Rev. Dr. W. (s.), FEB. 28, 4*a*
Wace, Very Rev. H. (s.), MAR. 1, 4*a*
Labour policy : see under LABOUR
Lambeth conference :—
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (s.), FEB. 13, 3*a*
Laymen :—
Administration, larger part in :—
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (add.), FEB. 20, 5*b*
Franchise : see under Franchise, above
Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R. (add.), JAN. 6, 4*d*
Lectionary :—
Revision :—
House of Laymen (Canterbury)—committee : report : discussion ; resolution passed, FEB. 21, 13*e*

CHURCH of England (continued) :—
Loyalty :—
Ridgeway, Rt. Rev. C. J. (art. quoted), MAR. 7, 7*d*
Music : see under MUSIC
National Assembly :—
Establishment :—
Cecil, Lord H. (s.), MAR. 1, 4*b*
Constitution, draft—discussion, FEB. 27, 4*a*
Lang, Most Rev. C. G. (s.), MAR. 1, 4*b*
Representative Church Council —grand committee's proposals : debate, FEB. 26, 6*a* ; 27, 4*a* ; 28, 4*a* ; MAR. 1, 4*a* ; adopted, 1, 4*b*
Rashdall, Very Rev. H. (l.), FEB. 27, 4*b*
Lay representatives :—
Age — proposal carried, FEB. 27, 4*a*
Women — qualification : admission granted, FEB. 27, 4*a*
Clarke, Sir E. (s.), MAR. 1, 4*a*
Nonconformists, interchange of pulpits with : see under CHURCHES — Intercommunion — Pulpits
Orders, candidates for :—
Ordinations :—
Bangor, MAR. 24, 16*c*
Chelmsford, MAR. 18, 12*f*
Durham, MAR. 17, 13*c*
Lichfield, MAR. 18, 12*f*
Liverpool, MAR. 18, 12*f*
Llandaff, MAR. 19, 7*c*
London, MAR. 17, 13*c*
Rochester, JAN. 2, 9*c*
Southwell, JAN. 4, 8*b*
Oxford University—training course : arrangements (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 54*c*
Service men, ex :—
Training :—
Central Advisory Council— report : discussed at meeting of Central Board of Finance ; resolution carried, MAR. 13, 12*c*
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (s.), FEB. 6, 6*a* ; 12, 8*d*
Leading article, FEB. 6, 9*c*
Officers — appeal for house, MAR. 20, 4*e*
Test school (Knutsford) — establishment : particulars, FEB. 7, 3*d* ; application to Central Board of Finance, 7, 3*d*
Articles (" Clergy of the future : test school for service candidates "), FEB. 6, 6*b* ; (" From soldier to parson : army divinity students at Knutsford "), MAR. 27, 6*c*
Special articles (" Ordination candidates : need of training "), JAN. 18, 11*c* ; (" Preparation for orders : the Oxford course "), 25, 11*c*
Prayer-book :—
Revision :—
Baptismal Office — amendment for reinstating of Old Testament references to Flood and crossing of Red Sea, FEB. 14, 3*d* ; not carried, 15, 6*d*
Conference — report quoted, MAR. 27, 6*f*
CHURCH of England :—
Prayer-book :—
Revision (continued) :—
Convocation of Canterbury — new : reference in address to King, FEB. 12, 8*d* ; discussion in Upper House, 12, 8*d* ; 13, 3*a* ; report : recommendations adopted, 12, 8*d* ; Lower House : consideration, 14, 3*d*
Reform :—
Commission, Royal — plea for appointment : Rt. Rev. H. Henson (sermon), FEB. 3, 12*c*
Leading article, FEB. 22, 11*c*
" Life and Liberty " movement :—
Rashdall, Very Rev. H. (l.), FEB. 27, 4*b*
Temple, Rev. Dr. W. (s.), FEB. 28, 4*a*
Self-government : see Self-government, below
Special article (" Church and State ") II. (" Reform of present defects "), FEB. 21, 8*c*
Representative Church Council : see that title
Retreats and Quiet Days for 1919— first list issued, MAR. 28, 9*f*
Self-government :—
Article (" Church and State : a reply "), FEB. 24, 6*d*
Cobb, Rev. W. F. (l.), FEB. 25, 15*f*
Correspondence, FEB. 24, 6*d*
*Guardian* (art. quoted), MAR. 29, 14*b*
National Assembly : see National Assembly, above
Rashdall, Very Rev. H. (l.), FEB. 27, 4*b*
Scheme :—
Representative Church Council —report of Selborne committee, FEB. 25, 5*f* ; meeting to discuss : arrangements, FEB. 25, 5*f* ; held ; debate, 26, 6*a* ; 27, 4*a* ; 28, 4*a* ; MAR. 1, 4*b* ; adopted, 1, 4*b*
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (s.), FEB. 26, 6*a*, *b*
Henson, Rt. Rev. H. (s.), FEB. 26, 6*a* ; (l.), MAR. 31, 7*e*
Lacey, Canon T. A. (l.), FEB. 22, 14*c* ; 27, 4*b*
Parmoor, Lord (s.), FEB. 26, 6*b*
Ryle, Rt. Rev. E. (s.), FEB. 26, 6*a*
Selborne, Lord, (s.), FEB. 26, 6*a*
Wood, Maj. E. F. (s.), FEB. 26, 6*b*
Special article (" Church and State : a challenge to the Establishment "), FEB. 20, 14*f*
Services :—
Shortened :—
St. Peter's (Harrow) — experiment, JAN. 8, 9*c*
Treasures :—
Safe guarding :—
Davidson, Most. Rev. R. T. — receives deputation : list of names, MAR. 6, 13*d*
Vestments at Holy Communion : see under Discipline, above
Women :—
Diaconate :—
Convocation of Canterbury — Upper House : resolution carried, FEB. 15, 6*d*
Ministrations of :—
Convocation of Canterbury — resolution : discussion, FEB. 13, 3*a*

CHURCH of England (continued) :—
Work :—
After-war :—
London over the border :—
Watts - Ditchfield, Rt. Rev. J. E. (statement), JAN. 21, 10*d*
CHURCH of England Temperance and General Permanent Benefit Building Society :—
Report, MAR. 7, 18*c*
CHURCH of England Temperance Society :—
Harford, Dr. C. F. (l.), FEB. 13, 9*e* ; MAR. 31, 7*b*
CHURCH of England Waifs and Strays Society :—
Meeting in aid (Speaker's House)—arrangements, MAR. 13, 13*d* ; held, 28, 18*e*
Palace Theatre — matinée in aid : arrangements, MAR. 17, 19*f*
Peace thank offering — children's New Year party at Savoy Hotel : held, JAN. 9, 8*d*
Secretary (Prcb. Rudolf) — retirement announced, FEB. 15, 5*f*
CHURSTON, Lord — relinquishes appointment of Inspector of Quartermaster-General's Services, FEB. 21, 13*a*
CHUTE, Lieut.-Col. M. L. :—
on agriculture — transport proposals : our agricultural correspondent's article (" Rural transport : Col. Chute's proposals "), FEB. 10, 3*c*
CICELY Rubber Estates Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 7, 14*c*
CIGARETTES : see under TOBACCO and cigarettes
CINEMATOGRAPH :—
Actors :—
Pickford, Mary — organizes new organization, JAN. 17, 7*a*
Advertising uses :—
Birmingham Chamber of Commerce —film : particulars, JAN. 24, 5*c*
Asylums under Metropolitan Asylums Board's management — apparatus to be installed, MAR. 31, 9*d* (l.e.)
Australia :—
Emigration to — propaganda open air films exhibited at Australia House, JAN. 17, 5*d*
British productions :—
Special article (" Future of the film : a chance for British industry "), MAR. 7, 13*e*
*Comradeship* — private exhibition at Alhambra Theatre, FEB. 1, 11*c*
Connaught-Ramsay wedding — film of procession to be shown at London Coliseum, FEB. 27, 7*f*
Crime :—
Knight, Mr. H. (add.), MAR. 13, 7*d*
Educational :—
British films :—
Empire schools, for :—
Wrench, Mr. E. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 10*4b*
Naval gunnery and torpedo schools —introduction announced, MAR. 15, 7*f*
Read, Sir H. (s.), JAN. 25, 11*b*
Reynolds, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 25, 11*b*
Swimming—strokes taught by film : particulars, MAR. 13, 7*d*
*Fabriola*—from book of Cardinal Wiseman : noticed, MAR. 26, 15*e*
Films, glass—American consular report quoted, MAR. 14, 6*b*
*Mayflower*—particulars, MAR. 5, 9*e*
CINEMATOGRAPH (continued) :—
*Nelson*—described, JAN. 29, 3*c*
*Not Guilty*—produced, MAR. 22, 9*d*
*Public Defender, The*—exhibition : announced, MAR. 31, 16*d*
*Russia, the Land of To-morrow*—privately exhibited, FEB. 6, 13*b*
Scott's expedition to South Pole—exhibition at Philharmonic Hall : arrangements, MAR. 3, 14*c*
Serial films :—
*Master Mystery*—privately exhibited, FEB. 6, 5*a*
*Silver King, The*—privately exhibited, JAN. 11, 11*e*
Theatres :—
Good Friday performances :—
Liverpool Licensing Justices—decision, MAR. 22, 9*f*
Leeds—children debarred from attending during influenza epidemic, MAR. 1, 7*f* (l.e.)
Sale :—
Law case, MAR. 21, 4*e* ; 22, 4*e*
Sunday performances :—
Middlesex — special correspondent's article (" Middlesex County Council : cinema trade and Sunday opening "), MAR. 3, 6*c*
Trade :—
American competition :—
Newbould, Mr. A. E. (s.), JAN. 10, 3*c* (l.e.)
Beaverbrook, Lord (s.), JAN. 10, 5*c* (l.e.)
Goodwin, Mr. F. R. (s.), JAN. 10, 5*c* (l.e.)
*Vengeance*—first production, MAR. 26, 15*e*
Wales, Princc of—included in film story, MAR. 17, 7*b*
War, The Great :—
*America's Answer* — exhibited at Buenos Aires, FEB. 11, 9*d*
Palestine—Gen. Sir E. Allenby's campaign : new series of film shown in London, MAR. 20, 9*c*
*Woman God Forgot, The*—produced privately at Alhambra Theatre, JAN. 25, 11*b*
CINEMATOGRAPH Exhibitors' Association of Great Britain and Ireland :—
Dinner given, JAN. 10, 5*c* (l.e.)
CIPPENHAM :—
Motor Repairing Depôt, Government—retention prospects, MAR. 14, 11*e* ; to be retained ; Ministry of Supplies to take over, 19, 11*d* ; completed works to be general depôt for all Government departments, 19, 11*d*
Bell, Sir J. C. (l.), MAR. 10, 12*e*
Carr-Gomm, Capt. H. W. (l.), MAR. 14, 6*a*
Construction—progress, MAR. 10, 12*d*
Correspondence, MAR. 14, 6*a* : 26, 7*e*
Desborough, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 27, 16*a*
Du Pre, Col. W. B. (s.), MAR. 6, 5*e* ; (s.P.), 28, 17*a*
Fraser, Mr. L. (l.), MAR. 3, 8*c* ; 13, 8*c* ; 14, 6*a* ; 17, 12*f* : 25, 7*d*
Labourers—wages paid by Government to :—
Radcliffe, Mr. F. R. Y. (l.), MAR. 14, 6*a*
Leading articles, MAR. 15, 11*c* ; 20, 11*c* ; 21, 11*c* ; 27, 13*c* ; 28, 13*b*
McAlpine (Sir R.) and Sons, Messrs. (l.), MAR. 15, 8*c* ; leading article, 15, 11*c*

CIPPENHAM :—
Motor Repairing Depôt, Government (continued) :—
Maclean, Sir D. (s.P.), MAR. 28, 17*a*
Parliament—questions, FEB. 26, 15*a*; 27, 12*e*; MAR. 5, 14*c*; 13, 14*e*; 18, 15*a*; 21, 16*c*; 27, 17*c*; notice of question, MAR. 15, 8*c*; discussion, 20, 14*c*; 21, 16*c*; 27, 16*e*; 28, 17*a*
*The Times* articles :—
Banbury, Sir F. (s P.), MAR. 28, 17*b*
Townley, Maj. M. G. (s.P.), MAR. 28, 17*b*
Works Committee (l.), MAR. 12, 12*d*
CIPPICO, Prof. Antonio—health, MAR. 3, 7*b*
"CITIZEN"—on double income-tax: effect on war workers (l.), FEB. 14, 13*f*
CITIZENSHIP Sunday —
Appeal to all denominations to observe February 23—signed by religious leaders, FEB. 8, 5*f*
CITY and Guilds of London Institute : —
Technology, Department of :—
Board of Education—agreement with: concluded (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 13*1c*
Report—issued (art., "The future of technical examinations : City and Guilds report," Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 49*d*
CITY and South London Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 7, 14*e*
Meeting, FEB. 21, 18*c*
Report, FEB. 13, 19*f*
CITY of Bucnos Ayres Tramways Company (1904) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 4, 16*d*
Report, FEB. 10, 14*d*
CITY of Chicago Brewing and Malting Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 22, 21*b*
CITY Offices Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 26, 18*f*
Report, FEB. 15, 14*f*
CITY of London Battalions : see under LONDON Regiment
CITY of London Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
Capital — reduction scheme : approved, JAN. 9, 10*a*
Dividend, JAN. 18, 13*d*
Meeting, FEB. 15, 15*a*
Report, FEB. 6, 15*e*
CITY of London Cemetery :—
Fees, increased :—
City Corporation — application, FEB. 24, 7*f*
CITY of London College :—
Overseas Sailor and Soldier Scholarships — two endowed by Governors, MAR. 19, 7*f*
Prizes and certificates — distribution arrangements, JAN. 30, 11*c*; held, FEB. 24, 7*f*
CITY of London Conservative and Unionist Association :—
Meeting, FEB. 21, 7*d*
CITY of London Electric Lighting Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 22, 14*e*
Meeting, MAR. 20, 19*f*
Report, MAR. 11, 18*e*
CITY of London School :—
Lambert, Prof. C. I.—founds science scholarship, FEB. 19, 5*f*
War, The Great :—
Memorial — preliminary meeting to discuss : held, JAN. 7, 11*c*; (Ed.S.), 9, 16*c*; general meeting: arrangements, 15, 3*c*; held, 17, 11*b*; (Ed.S.), 23, 45*c*
CITY of London Solicitors' Company :—
Meeting, FEB. 22, 2*b*
CITY of London Territorial Force Association :—
Meeting, JAN. 8, 3*b*
CITY of Nottingham Teachers' Association—reconstituted (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 48*a*
CIUFFELLI, Signor (Italy) — appointed Minister of Commerce and Industry, JAN. 18, 8*c*
Trade — meets representatives of commercial and industrial undertakings in Milan, FEB. 2*e*, 9*c*
CIVIC and Moral Education League :—
Conference — held, JAN. 4, 4*b*; (Ed.S.), 9, 20*d*
CIVIL, Mr. C. V. G. :—
at Association of Public School Science Masters, on science teaching by classical masters, JAN. 2, 4*b*
CIVIL Contingencies Fund :—
Act :—
Baldwin, Mr. S. (s.P.), FEB. 22, 8*c*; MAR. 5, 15*a*; 15, 15*b*
Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 15*a*
Maclean, Sir D. (s.P.), MAR. 5, 15*a*
Parliament — Bill : introduction : resolution authorizing passed, FEB. 22, 8*c*; in Commons : division on motion for rejection; second reading and committal to Committee, MAR. 5, 15*b*; passed through committee stage, 15, 15*a*; third reading, 19, 15*c*; in Lords : second reading and committed, 26, 16*a*; third reading and passed, 27, 17*b*; Royal assent, 29, 16*a*
Weigall, Lieut.-Col. A. G. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 15*b*
"CIVILIAN"—on representation of British Navy at Peace Conference (l.), JAN. 3, 7*c*
"CIVILIAN"—on Air Ministry (l.), JAN. 21, 6*d*
CIVIL Liabilities Committee : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain — Pensions and allowances
CIVIL Service :—
Appointments :—
Junior :—
Candidates—*Gazette* notice, FEB. 5, 5*a*
Class I clerks :—
Selection :—
Regulation, temporary (reconstruction)—particulars, JAN. 22, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 23, 42*c*
Estimates — for 1919-20 (white paper), MAR. 3, 11*d*
Vote on account :—
Baldwin, Mr. S. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 14*c*
Maclean, Sir D. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 14*c*; 11, 14*d*
Parliament — discussed, MAR. 6, 14*c*; division on reduction amendment, 6, 14*d*; vote agreed to, 6, 14*f*; discussed on report, 11, 14*d*; report agreed to, 11, 15*d*
Examinations :—
Diplomatic Service and Foreign Office—fee charged, JAN. 29, 13*f*
Qualifying — announcements, FEB. 28, 7*d*; (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 11*4d*; 10, 6*d*; (Ed.S.), 13, 126*b*
Women clerkships — competitive : announcement, MAR. 3, 7*d*

CIVIL Service (continued) :—
Forces, candidates with :—
Demobilization — successful candidates who joined before being appointed to departments : arrangement respecting civil employment form, JAN. 22, 10*d*
Government Departments — clerical staffs : see under GOVERNMENT Departments
Pensions :—
Increased :—
Baldwin, Mr. S. (statement), FEB. 14, 5*c*
Parliament — question, FEB. 14, 5*c*
Reorganization :—
Article (" The Civil Service : basis of reorganization "), JAN. 29, 2*d* (l.e.)
Servants as uncivil masters :—
Elverston, Sir H. (s.), FEB. 4, 6*f*
Treasury control :—
Article (" The Civil Service : case against Treasury control "), MAR. 20, 16*a*
Unrest :—
Article (" The Civil Service : the growth of unrest "), MAR. 20, 16*a*
CIVIL Service Supply Association (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 1, 17*f*
Report, FEB. 26, 17*d*
" CIVIS "—on Church of England : self-government (l.), FEB. 24, 6*d*
CLANWILLIAM, Lady — appointed chairman of Mid-Down Women's Unionist Association, JAN. 18, 11*a*
CLARE :—
Lawlessness — cost : County Council's increased estimates, FEB. 8, 10*d*
CLARE, Dame Clara T.—will, FEB. 27, 13*c*
CLARENCE House :—
Theft — prosecution, JAN. 15, 6*a* ; 17, 5*c* ; 21, 10*d*
CLARK, Arthur — house-breaking charge, JAN. 29, 5*b* ; bound over, FEB. 21, 7*c*
CLARK, Mr. Barrett H. :—
" People's Theater, The " (trans.) — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 166*b*
CLARK, Maj. C. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 14*b*
CLARK, Mr. Dan :—
at Belfast, on strike of engineers and shipyard workers, FEB. 17, 5*c*
CLARK, Mr. Ernest — appointed secretary of Income-Tax Commission, MAR. 28, 13*c*
at Coal Mines Commission, on profits ; by-products, MAR. 18, 6*d*
CLARK, Col. G. Brodie — completes 50 years service as clerk to Brentford justices, FEB. 27, 7*f*
CLARK, Mr. G. Foster :—
on hops — importation of foreign (l. quoted), MAR. 17, 4*b*
CLARK, Rev. George — death, MAR. 31, 8*c*
CLARK, Ina K. :—
" Outside the Gate " — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*a*
CLARK, Mr. J. G. :—
Photometer — invention (E.S.), JAN. 17, 32*d*
CLARK, Col. Sir J. M. — appointed Deputy-Lieutenant for Edinburgh, JAN. 23, 6*c* ; elected chairman of Scottish Life Assurance Company, MAR. 7. 16*b*
CLARK, Mr. John B. — will, FEB. 1, 11*c*
CLARK, Maj. P. W. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
CLARK, Mr. Robert :—
at Glasgow, on shipbuilding trade, FEB. 27, 11*c*
CLARKE, Maj. A. D. C.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*b*
CLARKE, Capt. A. W. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b*
CLARKE, Albert H. — jewelry theft charge, FEB. 27, 8*b*
CLARKE, Charles — totting charge : acquitted, JAN. 23, 3*c*
CLARKE, Sir Edward :—
at Representative Church Council, on Church of England : franchise ; admission of women to National Assembly, MAR. 1, 4*a*
CLARKE, Edwin — collecting money on false pretences charge, JAN. 14, 5*b* ; 15, 2*d* ; 16, 3*c*
CLARKE, Mr. G. H. :—
on grammar teaching (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 140*a*
CLARKE, Lieut.-Col. H. T. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
CLARKE, Rev. Herbert H. — will, MAR. 6, 13*a*
CLARKE, Isabel C. :—
" Elstones, The " — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 46*d*
CLARKE, Lieut. J. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*b*
CLARKE, Dr. John :—
on influenza (l.), FEB. 22, 10*b*
CLARKE, Sgt.-Maj. John — awarded V.C., JAN. 7, 2*b* ; received by King : invested with V.C., FEB. 14, 11*b*
CLARKE, Mr. Kenneth M. :—
Ardnamurchan estate — purchases, MAR. 14, 7*c*
CLARKE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir T. E.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
CLARKE, Col. T. H. M. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
CLARKE, Mrs. Thomas — released from Holloway Gaol, FEB. 15, 5*c* ; Sinn Fein reception at Dublin, 18, 10*f*
CLARKE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Travers — biographical, MAR. 18, 7*c* ; appointed Quartermaster-General of Forces, 18, 7*c* ; 20, 12*c*
CLARKE, Mr. W. — death, MAR. 29, 9*f*
CLARKE, Rev. W. K. Lowther :—
" Short History of the S.P.C.K., A " — noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 27, 39*b*
CLARKE-LLOYD, Mr. :—
Law case, FEB. 22, 2*c*
CLARK-HALL, Col. R. H. — Legion of Honour conferred, FEB. 11, 3*d*
CLARK-KENNEDY, Lieut.-Col. W. H. — awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*a* ; received by King : invested with V.C., MAR. 3, 13*b*
CLARK-NEILL, Mr. James — will, MAR. 25, 15*c*
CLARKSON, Mr. Thomas — elected president of Institution of Automobile Engineers, FEB. 17, 7*f*
CLARKSON, Maj. W. B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
CLARKSON'S Old Brewery (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 7, 14*e*
CLASS hatred :—
Correspondence, FEB. 21, 12*d*
CLASSICAL Association :—
Meeting, JAN. 10, 5*c* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 33*a*
CLASSICAL Concert Society :—
Concerts — series resumed : arrangements, FEB. 1, 11*d* ; given, MAR. 7, 8*c* ; 20, 12*c* ; 27, 15*b*

CLASSICS :—
English :—
Criticism, textual :—
Special article ("The textual criticism of English classics," L.S.), MAR. 20, 141*b*
Greek :—
Study :—
Compulsory :—
Cambridge University — abolished (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 45*a*; leading article (Ed.S.), 23, 43*b*
Oxford University—abolished (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 114*c*
Menardos, Prof. (lect., Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 42*b*
Latin :—
New Zealand :—
Wellington University — ceases as compulsory subject, FEB. 25, 9*e*
CLAUGHTON, Sir Gilbert H. :—
at Birmingham, on men's grievance on London and North-Western Railway, FEB. 10, 10*b*
at London and North-Western Railway Company, on working of the railway; Government control of railways, FEB. 22, 18*e*
CLAUSON, Sir John — death, JAN. 3, 9*e*
CLAVEILLE, M. (France) :—
on public ways — improvements (report), MAR. 22, 11*b*
on transport — condition (statement), FEB. 13, 8*a*
CLAY :—
Resisting power :—
Ackerman, Mr. A. S. E. (p., E.S.), MAR. 21, 107*b*
CLAY, Col. H. — promoted C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
CLAY (Philip) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Catalogues — issued in four languages, FEB. 3, 7*f*
CLAYHILLS-HENDERSON, Col. J. M. — death, MAR. 25, 14*c*
CLAYTON, Mr. George C. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
CLAYTON, Rev. H. J. :—
"Ornaments of the Ministers as Shown on English Monumental Brasses" — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 147*c*
CLAYTON, Paul B. — misappropriating cheque charge, MAR. 29, 4*d*
CLAYTON, Lieut.-Col. W. K. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
CLEANSING of Persons Act, 1897 :—
Extension, need for :—
Council, Parliamentary Advisory — report : issued, MAR. 25, 6*c*
CLEAR, Mr. Edwin A. — appointed assistant general manager of Great Central Railway, MAR. 6, 17*a*
CLEATOR and Workington Junction Railway Company :—
Dividend. FEB. 1, 15*c*
Report, FEB. 17, 15*e*
CLEAVE, Mr. J. K. F. :—
on rent-charge redemption (l.), JAN. 21, 11*e*
CLEAVER, Col. F. H. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 4*e*
CLEGG, Mr. James W. — will, FEB. 5, 11*d*
CLEGG, Mr. L. J. — appointed official receiver for Sheffield district, FEB. 14, 5*f*
CLEGG, Mr. Samuel :—
"Drawing and Design" — noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 27*c*
CLEGG, Mr. W. H. — appointed chief accountant of Bank of England, MAR. 8, 15*f*
CLEGHORN, Maj. G. M. — awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
CLEMENCEAU, M. (France)—biographical, JAN. 10, 9*e* (l.e.); 23, 8*c*; visits Versailles; saluted by party of Australians; visits Ministry of War, FEB. 28, 9*d*; attends Peace Conference, 28, 8*b*, 9*d*; resumes physical exercises, MAR. 29, 11*e*
Assassination, attempted—fired at nine times : our Paris correspondent's message ("M. Clemenceau wounded : assailant an anarchist : story of the crime"), FEB. 20, 9*f*; bullet in lung, 21, 10*d*; condition, 21, 10*d*; 22, 9*a* (l.e.); 24, 10*e*; 25, 10*b*; medals for protectors, 21, 10*d*; inquiry opened, 21, 10*d*; police inquiries : make domiciliary visits in Paris, 22, 9*a*; three persons arrested, 25, 10*b*; doctors decide to issue no further bulletins, 26, 10*b*; receives Capt. Bouchardon; motor-car drive, 27, 10*e*; congratulated by deputation of Paris Municipal Council on recovery; visits Senate; conversations with Senators, MAR. 6, 10*a*; X-ray photograph taken, 8, 9*e*
Alfonso, King (tel.), FEB. 21, 10*d*
Assailant : see Cottin, Emile, below
Athens — thanksgiving service for escape, MAR. 7, 9*c*
Austrian comment, FEB. 24, 9*f*
Baker, Mr. N. D. (tel.), FEB. 20, 10*a*
*Berlin German Gazette* comment, FEB. 26, 9*f*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 20, 10*a*
Cottin, Emile — arrested, FEB. 20, 9*f*; interrogated, 21, 10*d*; examined by military examining magistrate : explanation, 26, 10*b*; trial : our Paris correspondent's message ("M. Clemenceau's assailant : to be tried to-day"), MAR. 14, 9*e*; sentenced to death, 15, 9*d*
French press condemns, FEB. 21, 10*d*
George V., King (tel.), FEB. 20, 10*a*
German press comments, FEB. 22, 9*a*; 26, 9*f*
Gosse, Mr. E. (s.), FEB. 20, 10*a*
House of Commons — message of sympathy, FEB. 22, 9*a*; reply, 25, 10*b*
International Labour Commission—replies to message of sympathy, FEB. 26, 10*c*
Law, Mr. A. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 20, 13*b*
Leading article, FEB. 20, 9*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (tel.), FEB. 20, 10*a*
London, City of — receives message of Lord Mayor on behalf of citizens, FEB. 20, 10*a*; sends reply, MAR. 3, 13*c*
London, Corporation of—resolution passed, FEB. 21, 10*d*
Norwegian sympathy, FEB. 22, 9*a*
Overcoat and jacket impounded by judicial officials—returned to, MAR. 19, 10*a*
Parliament—questions, FEB. 20, 13*b*
Peace Conference :—
Commission—passes resolutions of sympathy, FEB. 20, 8*c*
Renaudel, M. (s.), FEB. 21, 10*d*

CLEMENCEAU, M. (France):—
Assassination, attempted (continued):—
Schoolgirls' gift of gold penholder as token of gratitude for his escape, MAR. 4, 10*c*; address to, 7, 9*c*
Socialist condemnation, FEB. 21, 10*d*
Wilson, Mr. W. (tel.), FEB. 21, 10*d*; congratulations on escape, MAR. 15, 11*f*
Athens—freedom conferred, JAN. 8, 5*e*
Baltic Provinces — demands: receives delegations, MAR. 18, 12*a*
Book — to write during retirement (statement), MAR. 6, 10*a*
Boy scouts — accepts position as chief scout, JAN. 6, 7*e*
British Empire Delegation — receives flowers from, FEB. 25, 9*e*
Cecil, Lord R.—tribute, MAR. 10, 12*a*
"Grand Old Man of Europe"—Mr. Lloyd George's speech: incident, JAN. 20, 10*c*
International relations:—
Balance of power — attitude: Mr. A. Henderson (s.), JAN. 3, 7*d*
Labour—receives Syndicalist delegates, JAN. 2, 7*c*; attitude to: our Paris correspondent's message ("M. Clemenceau and labour"), FEB. 20, 10*a*
General Labour Federation — demands: receives delegation, JAN. 3, 5*d*
War-workers—receives deputation, JAN. 13, 7*a* (l.e.)
Labour conference, International—to grant authorization, JAN. 3, 5*d*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 20, 10*c*, 12*c*
Marie, Queen of Rumania — conversation with, MAR. 8, 9*c*
Socialists' International Conference (Berne) — receives deputation; reply, FEB. 18, 8*c*
Sonnino, Baron (s.), JAN. 20, 12*c*
Stephanik, Gen. — interview with, MAR. 22, 11*e*
Ukraine — demands: receives delegation, MAR. 18, 12*a*
War, The Great:—
Australia's services to France (statement quoted), MAR. 7, 9*e*
Peace:—
Conference—appointed delegate, JAN. 10, 9*e*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. — appeals with President Wilson and Signor Orlando to remain, MAR. 19, 11*f*
Presidency—elected, JAN. 20, 10*c*, 12*c*
Women, representation of — receives deputation of Allied Women Suffragists, FEB. 18, 10*f*
French claims — conversation with Mr. W. Wilson:—
Leading article, JAN. 2, 7*a*
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 20, 10*b*, 12*c*
at Peace Conference — opening address, JAN. 20, 12*c*; United States press comment, 21, 10*b*
Committees — constitution, JAN. 27, 12*d*
Nations, small — representation, JAN. 27, 12*d*
League of Nations covenant, FEB. 17, 14*e*
CLEMENCEAU, M. (France) (continued):—
in Chamber, on French policy at Peace Conference (December 31):—
French press comments, JAN. 3, 7*b*
in Chamber, on Peace Conference—press regulations, JAN. 17, 10*b*; interpellations, 18, 10*b*
in Chamber, on demobilization, JAN. 18, 10*b*
in Chamber, on Russia: denies divergencies between Allies, JAN. 18, 10*b*
on Anglo-French unity — sends message to journalists' matinée at London Coliseum, JAN. 31, 6*d* (l.e.)
on Dumesnil, M. — services as Under-Secretary of State for Aviation (l. quoted), JAN. 10, 8*b*
on Russia—Bolshevism: *Echo-de-Paris* (art. quoted), JAN. 13, 9
on security, national (s.), FEB. 14, 10*c*
on War, The Great — German design to ruin France; League of Nations (int.), FEB. 11, 10*e*; leading article, 11, 11*a*
British army — aid rendered to population of French liberated territories: letter of appreciation, FEB. 15, 7*f*
CLEMENT, Sir Thomas — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*; invested by King, FEB. 26, 13*b*
CLÉMENTEL, M. (France):—
Allied Council, Supreme—for revictualling liberated and enemy territory: appointed to, JAN. 10, 8*e*
at Paris, on Franco-British economic cooperation, MAR. 12, 9*d*
on League of Nations (s.), MAR. 10, 12*a*
CLEMENTI, Col. Montagu — death, FEB. 5, 11*c*
CLEMENTS, Annie — death, FEB. 20, 5*f*
CLEMESHA, Col. William W. — appointed C.I.E., FEB. 8, 4*d*
CLENDINING, Maj. H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
CLERK, Sir Dugald:—
at Royal Society of Arts, on gas and electricity — comparisons, MAR. 20, 12*f* (l.e.); (E.S.), 21, 11*8d*
CLERK, Col. John—death, MAR. 11, 13*d*
CLEVELAND (Ohio) Chamber of Commerce—sending commission of business men to Netherlands, England, Belgium, and France, MAR. 6, 9*e*
CLEVELEYS Branch Railway—proposed constructiou, FEB. 26, 17*c*
CLEVERLY, Ada (and another)—assault charge, JAN. 14, 5*c*
CLIFFORD, Lieut. Colin H.—death, FEB. 18, 17*b*
CLIFFORD, Maj. E. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
CLIFFORD, Rev. Dr. John:—
Bishopsgate Chapel—preaching arrangements, JAN. 31, 11*d*; FEB. 4, 2*d*
at Central Hall, on ecclesiastical tests in education, MAR. 26, 19*a*; (Ed.S.), 27, 150*b*
at Royal Albert Hall, on League of Nations, FEB. 3, 6*c*
on European distress caused by War (l. with others), FEB. 7, 11*e*
Editorial note, FEB. 7, 11*e*
CLIFFORD, Miss Mary—death, JAN. 20, 11*e*

CLIFFORD'S Inn :—
Army Spectacle Depôt (art., "Army spectacles: the girl workers of Clifford's Inn"), JAN. 21, 2c
CLIFT, Mr. Charles E.—appointed organizing secretary of Juvenile Organizations Committee, JAN. 6, 10a
CLIFTON College :—
Meeting, MAR. 27, 6c
War, The Great :—
Memorial—progress of fund, MAR. 18, 5d
Roll of service, MAR. 18, 5d
CLOCKS :—
Sales—held, MAR. 24, 9c
CLOETE, Col. E. R. H. J.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12b
CLONAKILTY Extension Railway Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 17, 14b
CLOSE, Rev. Bevill :—
on Royal Naval Division—morality (l.), JAN. 27, 4c
CLOSE, Col. Frederick M.—death, MAR. 25, 18f
CLOSE, Mr. Harold A.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2b
CLOSE, Mrs. Henry G.—death, MAR. 11, 13d
CLOTH and clothing :—
Exhibition (1920) — arrangements, MAR. 12, 7b
Exports :—
Restriction :—
Emmott, Lord (l.), MAR. 21, 6c
Jones, Mr. T. H. (l.), MAR. 25, 7b
Parliament—discussion, MAR. 20, 14c, 15b
Pickering, Col. F. W. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 14c
Runciman, Mr. W. (s.), MAR. 21, 6a
Sykes, Sir C. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 15b
Labour: see under LABOUR
Standard suits :—
Price :—
Maximum—raised, JAN. 10, 5a
Supply :—
Grade 3 cloth—requisitioned by War Office, MAR. 5, 7b
Trade :—
Conditions (T.S.), MAR. 22, 18c; 29, 46c
Federation of Ladies' and Children's Light Clothing Employers' Associations: see that title
Women's standard costumes—cloth for: particulars, JAN. 28, 5d
Woollen :—
Prices—to be reduced, MAR. 15, 7d
CLOTHWORKERS' Company :—
Donations to charities, JAN. 25, 11d; 27, 4d, 29, 11c; FEB. 1, 5a (l.e.)
CLOUGH, Maj. J.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4e
CLOUSTON, Sec. Lieut. J.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2b
CLOUTMAN, Maj. Brett—awarded V.C., FEB. 1, 4b; invested by King, 14, 11b
CLOWES, Maj. C.A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4b
CLOWES, Maj. H. M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4b
CLUBS :—
Restrictions :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 12, 14c
CLUFF, Harry (Canada)—disorderly behaviour charge, MAR. 11, 8c
CLULOW, Mr. Charles A.—will, JAN. 9, 9e
CLUTTON-BROCK, Mr. A. :—
on conscientious objectors (l.), JAN. 31, 6c
on politics in schools (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 57b
CLYDE :—
Harbour :—
Plans (art., "Harbour extensions in Scotland: plans for the Clyde," E.S.), JAN. 17, 36c
Shipbuilding :—
Correspondent's article ("Shipbuilding waiting labour peace: contracts on the Clyde"), MAR. 25, 8b
Labour dispute: see under LABOUR—Hours—Engineering and shipbuilding
Yarrow's works, Messrs.—to diminish output; to increase production at British Columbia Yard, FEB. 4, 9e
Article ("From the Clyde to Vancouver"), FEB. 4, 9c
Macassey, Sir L. (l.), FEB. 5, 3c
CLYDE, Mr. J. A.—appointed Lord Advocate for Scotland, JAN. 11, 9f
in Parliament, on :—
Rent Restriction Act Amending Bill, MAR. 8, 14c; 26, 17a
CLYDE Lighthouses Trustees :—
Dredging operations—Port Glasgow: report (E.S.), MAR. 21, 12d
CLYDE Line :—
Services :—
United States of America—three coastwise routes: stopped, FEB. 10, 14c
CLYDESDALE Bank (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 21, 14c
CLYNES, Mr. J. R.—re-elected chairman of Parliamentary Labour Party, JAN. 8, 7e
American Luncheon Club — guest of, Jan. 25, 10d
Councils, Joint Industrial—appointed member of Parliamentary committee, FEB. 17, 11e
Food, Ministry of — entertained at farewell dinner by staff, JAN. 3, 8c
Resignation — Food Council passes resolution of regret, JAN. 1, 5c
Work — appreciation :—
Astor, Maj. W. (s.), JAN. 3, 8c
Government property, sale of surplus —appointed member of advisory council, FEB. 10, 12c
Labour Congress, World (Lausanne) —not attending, JAN. 7, 10d
Lectures — arrangements, FEB. 12, 7f; MAR. 25, 4c
National Federation of General Workers—presides at meeting, JAN. 31, 6c
at Bristol, on League of Nations, JAN. 6, 5a
at Central Hall, Westminster, on capital and labour: need for co-operation, FEB. 28, 12d
at Connaught Rooms, on food; abolition of ration books; unity of action; future of labour; general election verdict; depreciation of strikes, JAN. 3, 8c
at Labour Ministry, on position of women workers, MAR. 27, 8f
at Manchester Press Club, on labour: nation's confidence, FEB. 24, 12a
at Memorial Hall, on labour disputes: no settlement by mob law; recognition of Railway Clerks' Association; Consumers' Council; postal workers' grievances: permanent advisory councils in employing State Departments, FEB. 8, 10c

CLYNES, Mr. J. R (continued) :—
at Newcastle, on labour unrest ; trade union movement in Ireland : Labour members of Parliament ; unemployment pay ; profit-sharing, MAR. 17, 18*c*
at Oldham, on labour representation at Peace Conference : Government pledge ; League of Nations, JAN. 20, 12*e*
at Oxford, on labour : outlook ; Mr. Smillie's leadership ; reforms, MAR. 31, 8*a*
at Saddlers' Hall, on responsibility of trade unions in relation to industry ; cooperation amongst employers and employed, FEB. 20, 10*f*
at Savoy Hotel, on causes of labour unrest ; Parliamcnt of industry ; housing shortage ; disputes over 47 hour week ; food prices, JAN. 25, 10*d* ; lcading artiele, 25, 9*a*
at Stockton, on Bolshevism, MAR. 17, 18*c*
at White City, on strikes, FEB. 11, 12*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Expenditure problems, MAR. 20, 15*b*
Factories, national, MAR. 6, 14*d*
Labour unrest, FEB. 13, 13*a*
Middle classes—war sacrifices, MAR. 12, 15*b*
Mines — nationalization, FEB. 26, 15*c*
Ministers Bill, Re-election of, FEB. 19, 13*b*
Peace Conference — labour representation, FEB. 13, 13*a*
Working class delusions, MAR. 20, 15*b*
on beer—supplies and prices (l.), JAN. 22, 3*d*
COAL and COALMINING :—
Admiralty orders :—
Jenkins, Mr. W. St. D. (evid.), MAR. 7, 6*c*
British Empire :—
Resources :—
Development (sp. art., "The Empire's coal resources : opportune moment for development," T.S.), MAR. 29, 34*d*
By-produets :—
Profits : sec under Profits, below
Rescareh :—
Watson, Mr. D. M. (cvid.), MAR. 11, 6*e*
Cannel coal, produetion of oil from : see under OIL—Cannel
Companies :—
Dividends — (F.N.), MAR. 5, 16*a*
Davies, Mr. A. E. (evid.), MAR. 18, 6*c*
Haslam, Mr. T. E. (l.), MAR. 19, 6*e*
Stamp, Dr. (evid.), MAR. 6, 12*b*
Sharcs—prices (F.N.), MAR. 21, 19*b*
Conservation :—
Moulton, Lord (s.), MAR. 20, 12*f* (l.e.)
Consumption :—
Economy — urged, JAN. 8, 3*d*
Barker, Mr. A. H. (lect.), JAN. 21, 3*d*
Special artiele ("Cardinal facts in business") .I. ("Large production"), MAR. 25, 18*a*
Waste :—
Kimber, Mr. E. (l.), FEB. 21, 12*f*
COAL and COALMINING (continued) :—
Controller :—
Staff :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 18, 15*a*
Control of coalmines, joint :—
Government proposal (mem.), FEB. 13, 10*a*
Labour correspondent's article ("Government offer explained : joint control of mines"), FEB. 13, 10*b*
Distribution :—
Control :—
Correspondence, MAR. 18, 6*f*
Cooperative societies :—
Pick, Mr. F. (evid.), MAR. 7, 6*c*
Royal Arsenal Cooperative Socicty :—
Bethell, Mr. W. (evid.), MAR. 18, 6*d*
Economy :—
Rose, Mr. G. (evid.), MAR. 17, 17*d*
London area :—
Brewis, Mr. E. (evid.), MAR. 17, 17*d*
Pick, Mr. F. (evid.), MAR. 7, 6*c*
Schcmc, alteration of :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 25, 9*f*
Transport :—
Wagons, pooling of :—
Davis, Mr. E. H. (evid.), MAR. 7, 6*d*
Tatlow, Mr. F. (evid.), MAR. 8, 6*c*
Doncaster district — undertakings : new (E.S.), JAN. 17, 34*c* ; Harworth pit : sinking resumed (E.S.), MAR. 21, 114*d*
Exports :—
America, South :—
Bowen, Mr. A. E. (evid.), MAR. 11, 6*a*
Articles ("The price of coal : the export problem"), JAN. 21, 3*a* ; ("Coal and shipping"), 23, 5*a*
Coalminers' wages demand—effect on : correspondence, JAN. 20, 4*a*
Committee :—
Dissolved—Board of Trade announcement, MAR. 5, 12*b*
Contraets, pre-war :—
Deliveries under—Board of Trade notice, MAR. 12, 7*c*
Davies, Mr. J. (l.), FEB. 19, 10*c*
Denmark—surcharge levied on : exemption : controller's announcement, JAN. 1, 5*b* ; extended, 25, 13*e*
Eight Hours Act (1907)—effects since :—
Watson, Sir T. (evid.), MAR. 10, 16*d*
Finland—procedure, MAR. 4, 7*a*
Houlder, Mr. H. (s.), MAR. 19, 2*f*
Special article ("Coal exports : serious problems to be faced," T.S.), MAR. 3, 297*a*
Stevenson, Sir D. M. (evid.), MAR. 10, 16*d*
Tritton, Mr. V. B. (l.), MAR. 10, 15*d*
Warham, Mr. R. (evid.), MAR. 11, 6*b*
Welsh :—
Controller's charges—effect : chairman of London Chamber of Commerce Coal Trade Section : letter to Mr. Justice Sankey, MAR. 17, 17*d*
Watson, Sir T. (evid.), MAR. 10, 16*d*

COAL and COALMINING (continued) :—
Kent :—
Guilford colliery—sold to La Compagnie des Forges de Chatillon, MAR. 13, 7*d*
Output—statistics for 1918, MAR. 13, 7*d*
Labour : see under LABOUR
Losses :—
Collieries—table, MAR. 14, 4*a*
Machinery :—
Cutting—increasing use :—
Redmayne, Sir R. (evid.), MAR. 12, 6*b*
Richardson, Mr. R. (evid.), MAR. 13, 6*d*
Nationalization of mines, proposed :—
Adamson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 16, 3*a* ; (s.P.), FEB. 26, 15*b*
Armitage, Mr. R. (s.), MAR. 8, 6*c*
Brace, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 12*d* ; 26, 15*c* ; (art. quoted), 19, 10*b*
Bramwell, Mr. H. (cvid.), MAR. 14, 4*c*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 15*c*
Commission (Sankey)—interim reports, MAR. 21, 12*a*
Labour correspondent's article (" Coal report "), MAR. 21, 11*f*
Cory, Sir C. J. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 15*c*
Davies, Mr. A. E. (evid.), MAR. 18, 6*b*
Davies, Mr. J. (l.), FEB. 19, 10*c*
Labour correspondent's articles (" Future control of mincs "), FEB. 17, 12*a* ; (" Ministers and miners : nationalization "), 20, 9*d*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAR. 21, 17*b* ; (s.), 26, 8*a*
Leading article of September 20, 1893, quoted, MAR. 12, 6*e*
Lunn, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 15*b*
Mine-owners, leading — authoritative statement of views, FEB. 22, 12*b* ; case against not yet heard (statemcnt), MAR. 20, 6*d*
Miners' Federation of Great Britain conference—resolution, JAN. 16, 3*a* ; official report, 17, 5*b* ; reply to Government proposals, FEB. 14, 10*a*
Scheme :—
Leading article, MAR. 15, 11*c*
Sankey, Mr. Justice (observations), MAR. 15, 6*c*
Straker, Mr. W. (evid.), MAR. 15, 6*d*
Monmouthshire and South Wales Coalowners' Association (statement), FEB. 18, 10*d*
Pamphlet :—
Louis, Prof. H. (evid.), MAR. 14, 4*c*
Parliament—observations, FEB. 25, 15*e* ; 26, 15*b*
Pease, Mr. A. F. (evid.), MAR. 14, 4*c*
Redmaync, Sir R. (evid.), MAR. 12, 6*b*
Shortt, Mr. E. (s.P.), FEB. 25, 15*c*
Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), JAN. 16, 3*a* ; FEB. 22, 12*f* ; MAR. 26, 8*c*
Special article (" Nationalization : its many complications : the case of coal mines "), MAR. 19, 6*a*
Spoor, Mr. B. G. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 15*c*
Stamp, Dr. (evid.), MAR. 6, 12*b*
Warner, Sir T. C. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 15*c*

COAL and COALMINING (continued) :—
Output :—
Cost per ton :—
Gibson, Mr. F. A, (evid.), MAR. 13, 6*b*
Decline :—
Tritton, Mr. V. B. (l.), MAR. 10, 15*d*
Labour : see under LABOUR—Coalmining
Statistics :—
Dickinson, Mr. A. L. (evid.), MAR. 5, 12*c* ; 17, 17*c*
1914-18, for :—
Bridgeman, Mr. (statement), MAR. 6, 12*d*
1918, for, JAN. 20, 4*a*
United Statcs of America — comparison :—
Bone, Prof. W. A. (lect.), MAR. 11, 6*e*
Parliament — question, MAR. 7, 8*e* (l.e.)
Shortt, Mr. E. (statement), MAR. 7, 8*e* (l.e.)
Watson, Sir T. (evid.), MAR. 10, 16*d*
Year (1918) reviewed (sp. art., " Coalmining : the struggle for output," E.S.), JAN. 17, 21*a*
Ponies in mines :—
Inspection :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 7, 14*c*
Statistics, MAR. 7, 14*c*
Prices :—
Admiralty :—
Jenkins, Mr. W. St. D. (evid.), MAR. 7, 6*c*
Article (" Price of coal : how retail figure is reached "), JAN. 21, 3*a*
Bone, Prof. W. A. (lect.), MAR. 11, 6*e*
Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom — Executive Council passes resolution, MAR. 15, 6*f*
Competition (art., " British or American coal : effect on shipping routes," T.S.), MAR. 22, 2*d*
Control :—
Effects :—
Correspondence, MAR. 18, 6*f*
Dickinson, Mr. A. L. (cvid.), MAR. 5, 12*d* ; 6, 11*f*, 12*a*
Export :—
Houston, Mr. R. P. (l.), FEB. 25, 12*c*
Lee, Mr. W. A. (evid.), MAR. 6, 12*c*
Gas companies — effect on :—
Watson, Mr. D. M. (evid.), MAR. 11, 6*d*
Houlder, Mr. H. (s.), MAR. 15, 6*f*
Iron and steel trade, effect on :—
Talbot, Mr. B. (evid.), MAR. 8, 6*c* ; 10, 16*a*
Kilner, Kilner, and Co., Messrs. (l.), MAR. 17, 18*c*
Miners' claims—effect :—
Bowen, Mr. A. E. (evid.), MAR. 11, 6*b*
Hartshorn, Mr. (evid.), MAR. 17, 17*c*
Industries, on great :—
Articles (" Dearer coal : how the burden will fall : outlook for industry "), JAN. 20, 4*a* ; (" Price of coal : effect on great industries : a serious outlook "), 21, 3*b* ; (" Dearer light, heat, and power : views from big centres "), 22, 3*a*

COAL and COALMINING :—
Prices :—
Miners' elaims—effeet (continued) :—
Labour correspondent's article ("Miners' demands"), JAN. 18, 9*d*
Manufacturers — views quoted, JAN. 20, 4*b*
Miners' Federation of Great Britain — reply to Government proposals, FEB. 14, 10*a*
Monmouthshire and South Wales Coalowners' Association — (statement), FEB. 18, 10*d*
Nationalization :—
Effect :-
Hobson, Mr. A. J. (evid.), MAR. 11, 6*d*
Produetion :—
Cost :—
Anthraeite colliery — three months' working :—
Correspondence, FEB. 21, 12*a*; 22, 12*a*
Profits—tabular statement, MAR. 5, 11*f*
Allen, Mr. S. (evid.), MAR. 17, 17*b*
Article ("Coalowners' profits"), FEB. 19, 9*f*
Baldwin, Mr. S. (statement), FEB. 20, 10*e*
By-produets :—
Clark, Mr. E. (evid.), MAR. 18, 6*d*
Correspondenee, FEB. 27, 6*d*; MAR. 18, 6*f*; 20, 6*d*; 22, 13*e*
Davies, Mr. A. E. (evid.), MAR. 18, 6*b*
Dickinson, Mr. A. L. (evid.), MAR. 5, 12*c*; 15, 6*a*
Labour eorrespondent's comments, MAR. 5, 11*f*
Joieey, Lord (l.), MAR. 18, 6*e*
Parliament—question, FEB. 20, 10*e*
Piek, Mr. F. (evid.), MAR. 7, 6*b*
Potts, Mr. J. (evid.), MAR. 17, 17*a*
Stamp, Dr. J. C. (evid.), MAR. 6, 12*b*; (l.), 19, 6*d*.
Straker, Mr. W. (evid.), MAR. 15, 6*a*
Warham, Mr. R. (evid.), MAR. 11, 6*c*
Royalties :—
Abolition :—
Redmayne, Sir R. (evid.), MAR. 12, 6*c*
Louis, Prof. H. (evid.), MAR. 14, 4*c*
Mineral Owners' Association — prepared to offer evidence before commission, FEB. 25, 12*a*
Miners' elaim :—
Pawsey, Mr. R. F. (evid.), MAR. 14, 4*d*
Nationalization :—
Pease, Mr. A. F. (evid.), MAR. 14, 4*d*
Shipping — rates of freight : see under SHIPPING—Rates—Freight
Stoeks :—
Deterioration :—
Pick, Mr. F. (evid.), MAR. 7, 6*c*
Redmayne, Sir R. (evid.), MAR. 12, 6*b*
Supplies :—
Denton — position, MAR. 31, 4*b*
Industrial centres — reports from, MAR. 24, 18*c*
London — prospects, FEB. 12, 7*e* (l.e.); 15, 5*b*; 25, 12*a*; restricted to two cwt., MAR. 26, 9*e*; shortagc, 29, 9*c*
Bridgeman, Mr. (statement), MAR. 6, 7*b*
Parliament — question, FEB. 25, 14*a*

COAL and COALMINING :—
Supplies (continued) :—
Shortage :—
Birmingham — schools closed, FEB. 12, 7*e* (l.e.)
Cheshire — sehools closed, MAR. 27, 14*e*
Glasgow — details, FEB. 25, 12*a*
Liverpool — threat by railwaymen, MAR. 11, 7*f*
Ryde — military authorities lending supply, FEB. 12, 7*e* (l.e.)
Small buyers, for :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 14, 5*d* (l.e.)
Trade :—
Commission, statutory (Sankey) — appointment : terms of reference, FEB. 17, 11*f*; Mr. Lloyd George (statement), 21, 12*a*; Mr. R. Smillie (statement), 21, 12*a*; our labour correspondent's message, 21, 11*f*
Aet — introduction of Bill (P.N.), FEB. 22, 11*e*; 24, 11*e*; 25, 11*e* (l.e.); (full text), 25, 15*f* (l.e.)
Adamson, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 25, 14*e*; 26, 15*b*
Brace, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 25, 15*e*; 26, 15*b*
Cairns, Mr. J. (s.P.), FEB. 25, 15*c*
Crawford, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 27, 12*a*
Edwards, Mr. A. C. (s.P.), FEB. 25, 15*b*; 26, 15*b*
Harmood-Banner, Sir J. (s.P.), FEB. 25, 15*e*
Hartshorn, Mr. V. (s.P.), FEB. 25, 15*b*
Leading article, FEB. 25, 11*a*
Lindsay, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 27, 12*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), FEB. 25, 14*c*, 15*d*; 26, 15*d*
Newman, Maj. J. R. P. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 15*b*
Parliament—Bill : in Commons : introduced, FEB. 25, 15*c*; division on motion and seeond reading, 25, 15*f*; passed through committee and third reading, 26, 15*e*; in Lords : first and seeond readings agreed to, and passed through remaining stages, 27, 12*a*; Royal assent, 27, 12*c*, 14*c*
Richards, Mr. T. (s.P.), FEB. 25, 15*c*; 26, 15*a*
Shortt, Mr. E. (s.P.), FEB. 25, 15*e*; 26, 15*a*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), FEB. 25, 15*c*; 26, 15*d*
Thomas, Sir R. (s.P.), FEB. 25, 15*c*
Walton, Sir J. (s.P.), FEB. 25, 15*a*
Wedgwood Col. J. C. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 15*b*; personal statement, MAR. 7, 14*c*
Williams, Col. Sir R. (s.P.), FEB. 25, 15*c*
Bowen, Mr. A. E. (evid.), MAR. 11, 6*a*
Clark, Mr. E. (evid.), MAR. 18, 6*d*
Constitution (P.N.), FEB. 25, 11*e* (l.e.) : names : list, MAR. 3, 11*e*; 5, 12*c*

COAL and COALMINING :—
Trade :—
Commission, statutory (Sankey) :—
Constitution (continued) :—
Labour correspondent's article (" Personnel of coal commission "), MAR. 3, 11*c*
Parliament — question, FEB. 27, 12*e*
Correspondence, MAR. 29, 7*d*
Council of Scottish Mine Managers — passes resolution, FEB. 17, 5*a*
Davies, Mr. A. E. (evid.), MAR. 18, 6*b*
Dickinson, Mr. A. L. (evid.), MAR. 5, 12*c* ; 6, 11*f* ; 13, 6*a* ; 14, 4*a* ; 15, 6*a*
Evidence — Mr. Justice Sankey : ruling, MAR. 7, 6*a*
Gibson, Mr. F. A. (evid.), MAR. 13, 6*a*
Hartshorn, Mr. V. (evid.), MAR. 17, 17*c*
Hobson, Mr. A. J. (evid.), MAR. 11, 6*c*
Jenkins, Mr. W. St. D. (evid.), MAR. 7, 6*c*
Leading articles, FEB. 17, 11*b* : 25, 11*a* ; 28, 11*a* ; MAR. 5, 11*c* ; 18, 11*a* : 21, 11*a*
Leyton, Dr. A. S. (l.), FEB. 25, 12*c*
Lloyd George. Mr. D. (s.), FEB. 22, 12*c* ; (s.P.), 25, 14*c*, 15*d* ; 26, 15*d*
Louis, Prof. H. (evid.), MAR. 14, 4*c*
Miners' Federation of Great Britain :—
Representation — decision of special conference of delegates to be represented, FEB. 28, 14*b*
Political Note, FEB. 26, 11*c*
Mottram, Mr. T. H. (evid.), MAR. 8, 6*a*
National Council of Colliery Workers — exclusion, MAR. 7, 6*d* ; Mr. Justice Sankey intervenes, 10, 15*d* ; representation granted, 13, 6*d*
Pick, Mr. F. (evid.), MAR. 7, 6*a*
Potts, Mr. J. (evid.), MAR. 17, 16*a*
Press accommodation—improved ; difficulty in hearing witnesses, MAR. 11, 6*e*
Proceedings :—
Publicity :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 6, 14*c*
Raeburn, Sir W. (s.), MAR. 15, 8*a*
Redmayne, Sir R. (evid.), MAR. 6, 12*a* ; 12, 6*a*
Report (interim) — date of issue (P.N.), FEB. 25, 11*e* ; our Parliamentary correspondent's comment, 25, 15*f* (l.e.) ; issued (on wages and hours, full text), MAR. 21, 12*a* ; (T.S.), 22, 3*a*
Labour correspondent's articles (" Coal inquiry : scope of interim report "), MAR. 17, 16*a* ; (" Industrial peace or war : grave decisions pending : coal report to-day "), 20, 10*c* ; (" Coal report "), 21, 11*d*
Law, Mr. A. Bonar (s.P.), MAR. 21, 17*a*
Leading article, MAR. 21, 11*a*

COAL and COALMINING :—
Trade :—
Commission, statutory (Sankey) :—
Report (interim) (continued) :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), MAR. 21, 15*e*
Miners' Federation of Great Britain — conference of delegates held ; decision, MAR. 22, 14*a* ; our labour correspondent's article, 22, 13*f*
Note (T.S.), MAR. 22, 1*b*
Parliament — question, MAR. 21, 16*c*
Political Note, MAR. 25, 14*d*
Reception in industrial centres —messages from our correspondents, MAR. 22, 14*b*
Richardson, Mr. R. (evid.), MAR. 13, 6*c*
Robertson, Mr. J. (evid.), MAR. 17, 16*b*
Scottish Act of 1592 (P.N.), MAR. 12, 15*c*
Sittings (House of Lords)—held ; summary of proceedings, MAR. 4, 11*c* ; 5, 12*c* ; 6, 11*f* ; 7, 6*a* ; 8, 6*a* ; 10, 16*a* ; 12, 6*a* ; 13, 6*a* ; 14, 4*a* ; 15, 6*a* ; 17, 16*a* ; 18, 6*a* ; private : to discuss interim report, 19, 6*d*
Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), FEB. 22, 12*e*,
Stamp, Dr. J. C. (evid.), MAR. 6, 12*b*
Stevenson, Sir D. M. (evid.), MAR. 10, 16*c*
Straker, Mr. W. (evid.), MAR. 15, 6*a*
Talbot, Mr. B. (evid.), MAR. 8, 6*c* ; 10, 16*a*
Tatlow, Mr. F. (evid.), MAR. 8, 6*c*
Thorneycroft, Mr. W. (evid.), MAR. 13, 6*d* ; 14, 4*a*
Warham, Mr. R. (evid.), MAR. 11, 6*b*
Competition, foreign :—
American :—
Lee, Mr. W. A. (evid.), MAR. 6, 12*c*
Dutch :—
Import statistics :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 11, 14*c*
German :—
Hartshorn, Mr. V. (evid.), MAR. 17, 17*d*
Import statistics :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 11, 14*c*
Stevenson, Sir D. M. (evid.), MAR. 10, 16*c*
Straker, Mr. W. (evid.), MAR. 15, 6*c*
Minimum for capital and labour :—
Mine-owners, leading — statement of views, FEB. 22, 12*b*
Mining Association of Great Britain —meeting of Executive Council : proposals, FEB. 21, 11*f* ; circulated ; discussed with Labour Ministry, 27, 6*b*
Year (1918) reviewed (sp. art., " The coal trade : effects of war conditions," F.R.), JAN. 21, 8*c*
Yorkshire (South) — year (1918) reviewed (sp. art., " South Yorkshire coal ; future developments," F.R.), JAN. 21, 8*e*

COAL and COALMINING (continued) :—
Universities :—
Allowances :—
Poynton, Mr. A. B. (l.), JAN. 15, 11*d*
Wastage :—
Barker, Mr. A. H. (lect.), JAN. 21, 3*d*
Barriers :—
Straker, Mr. W. (evid.), MAR. 15, 6*b*
Welbeck Abbey estate — refusal of permission to open coalfield :—
Portland, Duke of (l.), MAR. 1, 5*b*
Wedgwood, Col. J. C. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 15*b*
COAL Exchange :—
Dover Patrol War Memorial — meeting in aid : held, FEB. 25, 19*a*
COAL Mines Department :—
Cost :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 18, 15*a*
COALVILLE :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial — cottage hospital proposed, MAR. 24, 16*d*
COALVILLE (Leicestershire) Cooperative Society :—
Bailiff at Elms Farm — 219 applications for post, FEB. 19, 5*f*
COAST erosion :—
Special article ("Hungry waters : erosion by storm and flood"), FEB. 26, 13*c*
Walton-on-Naze — proposed construction of defence works (E.S.), MAR. 21, 114*d*
COASTGUARD :—
Reconstitution as pensioner force — Admiralty decision, MAR. 1, 7*d* (l.e.)
COATES, Maj. Sir Edward — elected president of Society of Yorkshiremen in London, JAN. 28, 5*e*
COATS, Mrs. Janet — will, MAR. 27, 15*c*
COATS (J. and P.) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 18, 16*e*
COBB, Sir Cyril :—
at County Hall, on study of modern languages, JAN. 23, 12*c* ; (Ed.S.), 30, 51*c*
at India Office, on Teachers' War memorial, FEB. 10, 5*c* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 76*c*
at National Association of Manual Training Teachers, on work at manual training centres, JAN. 6, 4*b* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 22*a*
COBB, Mr. George—will, JAN. 4, 9*a*
COBB, Mr. John W. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
COBB, Rev. W. F. :—
on Church of England — self-government (l.), FEB. 25, 15*f*
COBBE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir A. S.—promoted K.C.S.I., MAR. 6, 18*a*
COBBETT, Mr. W. W. :—
Violin makers, English—concert to introduce : given, JAN. 6, 11*d*
COBHAM, Brig.-Gen. H. W.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
COBLENZ :—
Births and deaths :—
Statistics, JAN. 9, 5*b*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Germany — Allied occupation
COCAINE : see under DRUG habit
COCHRAN, Mr. C. B. :—
Actors' Association—proposed boycott of members : sends notification, MAR. 29, 8*e*
COCHRAN, Mr. C. B. (continued) :—
Theatre seats—scheme to abolish agencies : particulars, FEB. 20, 5*e*
on Hyde Park peace fair—proposal (l. quoted), JAN. 31, 11*e*
COCHRANE, Mr. Alfred :—
"Later Verses"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 9, 23*a*
COCHRANE, Miss Constance :—
at Guildhall, on army huts as country dwellings, JAN. 30, 5*b*
COCHRANE, Brig.-Gen. J. K.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
COCHRANE, Lieut. Ogden (Canada)—death, JAN. 24, 7*e*
COCHRANE, Miss Peggy—violin recital, MAR. 26, 17*e*
COCHRANE, Maj. T. G. F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
COCK, Prof. A. A. :—
on ethics—teaching in elementary schools (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 89*b*
COCKBURN, Lieut.-Col. J. B.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*b*
COCKBURN, Sir John :—
at Swanley Horticultural College, on suitability of women for gardening, MAR. 27, 9*d*
COCKERILL, Brig.-Gen. G. K.—appointed member of committee for supply of artificial limbs, FEB. 25, 14*c*
Directorate of Special Intelligence—farewell message to staff, JAN. 2, 4*c*
COCKERILL (John) Company :—
Seraing works—German spoliation : M. Léon Greiner (statement), JAN. 25, 7*f*
COCKERMOUTH, Keswick, and Penrith Railway Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 28, 15*b*
COCKS, Biddulph and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 23, 15*d*
COCK's Pioneer Gold and Tin Mines :—
Dividend, FEB. 17, 15*e*
COCKSHUTT Plow Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 7, 14*e*
COCOA :—
Powder :—
Export :—
Licences granted, FEB. 26, 5*f*
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 6, 253*a* ; FEB. 3, 277*a* ; MAR. 3, 305*a* ; 22, 27*a* ; 29, 55*a*
COCOA beans :—
Re-export to New Zealand :—
Licence—refusal :—
McCaul (Gilbert J.) and Company (l.), FEB. 7, 6*d* ; 11, 12*c* ; telephonic conversation with official of War Trade Department, 8, 8*b* : *The Times* comment, 8, 8*b* ; official reply, 10, 2*b*
CODD, Clara M. :—
"Looking Forward"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 140*b*
CODEX Sinaiticus : see under BIBLE—Greek
CODLING, Mr. W. R.—appointed Controller of Stationery Office, FEB. 8, 5*c*
CODRINGTON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Alfred E. :—
on Disabled Officers Fund (with others, l.), JAN. 13, 11*e*
CODRINGTON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Alfred E., and Judge E. A. Parry :—
"War Pensions : Past and Present"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*a*
COFFEE :—
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 6, 253*a* ; FEB. 3, 277*a* ; MAR. 3, 305*a* ; 22, 27*a* ; 29, 55*a*

COFFEY, Mr. Walter C. :—
"Productive Sheep Husbandry"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 70*c*
COFFIN, Maj.-Gen. C.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
COGAN, Sgt.-Instructor J. (Crimean veteran)—death, MAR. 4, 7*f*
COGAN, Lieut.-Col. L. D. B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
COGHLAN, Sir Timothy A. (Australia)—leaves London for Australia, MAR. 18, 13*b*
"Labour and Industry in Australia"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 20, 90*b*
COHALAN, Mr. Daniel F. (Mr. Justice, U.S.A.) :—
Irish Race Convention delegation—Mr. W. Wilson refuses to receive as delegate, MAR. 6, 10*b*
COHEN, Mr. Charles :—
Law case, MAR. 27, 9*c*
COHEN, Mr. Israel :—
on Jews—pogroms in Poland (sp. art., "The pogroms in Poland : origin and extent"), FEB. 8, 7*a*
COHEN, Prof. J. B. :—
Chemical Welfare Committee—appreciation of service as associate member, MAR. 21, 17*f*
COHEN, Maj. J. B. Brunel :—
in Parliament, on :—
Disabled soldiers and sailors—training and employment, FEB. 15, 12*a*
on disabled officers—appliances concession (l.), MAR. 8, 14*c*
COHEN, Dr. Marcus W.—doping charge, JAN. 7, 3*c*
COHEN, Herr Max (Germany) :—
on foreign policy (art. quoted), FEB. 21, 9*f*
COHILL, Mr.—killed in flying accident, FEB. 11, 9*e*
COHN, Dr. (Germany) :—
in National Assembly, on Bolshevist propaganda funds, MAR. 1, 10*a* ; 4, 10*d* ; Parliament : question, 12, 14*b*
on Presidency—election (s.), FEB. 13, 8*c*
COIMBRA, Senhor Leonardo (Portugal)—appointed Minister of Education, MAR. 31, 11*d*
COINAGE :—
Decimal—note (T.S.), MAR. 29, 29*c*
COINS :—
Ancient British :—
Evans, Sir A.—presents collection to British Museum, FEB. 10, 12*b*
Charles I. :—
Morrieson, Lieut.-Col. (lect.), MAR. 21, 5*d*
Conder's Ipswich penny—silver proof sold for £30, FEB. 26, 7*f*
Foreign :—
Importation—prohibited, JAN. 15, 5*d*
Scottish quarter noble (Charles I.)—found in offertory bag : placed in museum at Guildford, FEB. 6, 5*f*
COKAYNE, Sir Brien—re-elected Governor of Bank of England, MAR. 26, 21*b*
at Bank of England meeting, on bank's charges for Government business, MAR. 21, 21*e*
COKE, Lord—relinquishes appointment as A.D.C. Personal Staff, FEB. 7, 11*b*
COKE, Dr. Frank :—
at Wigmore Hall, on Ministry of Health Bill ; medical trade union, FEB. 24, 7*a*
COKE, Capt. J. G. de O.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b*
COKELEY, Thomas—warehouse breaking charge, JAN. 25, 5*c*
COLCHESTER :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Estimates — submitted (Ed.S.) MAR. 6, 118*c*
Meeting — held (Ed.S.), JAN. 30 59*b*
Royal Grammar School :—
Speech day (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 118*c*
Schools, elementary—closing :—
Town Council—meeting : action discussed (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 23*d*
Library, public :—
Borough Librarian—annual report (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 47*c*
War, The Great :—
Memorial : see under WAR, The Great—Memorials
COLCHESTER, Lord—death, MAR. 3, 13*d* ; funeral, 4, 13*b*
COLD Asphaltine (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, MAR. 12, 4*d*
COLD storage :—
London, Port of : see under LONDON Port of—Docks
COLDSTREAM, Dr. Alexander R.—death MAR. 20, 12*c*
COLDSTREAM Guards :—
1st Battalion — returns from France to depôt at Caterham, MAR. 7, 7*b*
2nd Battalion :—
Windsor, returns to — welcomed message from King read, FEB. 28, 7*c* ; attends thanksgiving service at Holy Trinity Church, MAR. 3, 12*b*
3rd Battalion — returns from France, MAR. 14, 12*d*
War, The Great—record, MAR. 20, 8*a*
COLE, Capt. (France)—aerial flight from Marseilles to Algiers, JAN. 27, 8*a* ; 28, 7*a*
COLE, Capt. Cyril L.—death, MAR. 21, 18*f*
COLE, Mr. G. D. H. :—
"Introduction to Trade Unionism, An"—reviewed (E.S.), FEB. 21, 94*b*
"Payment of Wages, The"—reviewed (E.S.), FEB. 21, 94*f*
COLE, Col. H. C.—appointed controller of huts and building materials section of Surplus Government Property Disposal Board, MAR. 17, 7*d*
COLE, Mr. Henry A. H. :—
on loan, war — income-tax (l.), FEB 5, 15*f*
COLE, Canon R. E. G. :—
"Chapter Acts of the Cathedral Church of St. Mary, Lincoln, 1536-1547" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 9, 20*a*
COLE, Mr. R. Langton :—
on "Wonderful village, The" (l., L.S.), JAN. 9, 21*d*
COLEBROOK, Mr. :—
at Merchants' Hall, on control of grain trade, JAN. 29, 4*b*
COLEBROOKE, Lord — appointed Captain of Gentlemen-at-Arms, JAN. 11, 9*f*
COLEMAN, Miss Fanny—death, MAR. 4, 12*c*
COLEMAN, Mr. Sidney W.—death, MAR. 20, 4*c* ; inquest, 22, 9*b*
COLERIDGE, Lord—health, FEB. 5, 11*b*
COLES, Mr. Richard J.—promoted C.B.E. JAN. 9, 2*a*
COLES Pacha :—
on Egypt — Home Rule (l.), MAR. 25, 7*c*
COLIN, Alice :—
"Ransacking of Dinant, 1914, The" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 23 47*a*

COLISEUM, London : see LONDON Coliseum
COLISEUM Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 20, 18*d*
Report, MAR. 21, 20*d*
COLLARD, Maj.-Gen. A. S. — resigns Director-Generalship of Merchant Shipbuilding, JAN. 8, 6*d*
Canterbury—to be offered freedom, JAN. 16, 5*c*
Liverpool Marine Insurance Company (Ltd.)—elected director, FEB. 7, 14*f*
COLLARD, Capt. B. St. G.—mentioned in French army order, FEB. 20, 6*c*
COLLARD, Pte. Charles—absentee, theft, and unauthorized wearing of officers' uniform charges, JAN. 20, 12*b*
COLLBRAN, Mr. John—contravention of food orders charge, FEB. 8, 5*c*
COLLEGE of Estate Management, proposed :—
Article ("College for auctioneers"), MAR. 19, 7*b*
Wells, Mr. W. H. (statement), MAR. 20, 7*b*
COLLER, Mr. Frank H.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*; appointed to Food Council, FEB. 6, 8*a*
COLLET, Mr. M. C. H. :—
"Songs of the Nursery" (English version)—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 149*a*
COLLETT, Col. H. B.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
COLLIARD, M. (France) ;—
International Labour Commission (Peace Conference)—opens first sitting (s.), FEB. 3, 11*f*
COLLIE, Sir John — appointed consulting medical officer to Ministry of Pensions, FEB. 3, 10*e*
Disabled ex-service men—treatment : scheme outlined, JAN. 6, 6*b*
COLLIER, Rev. Henry N.—will, MAR. 19, 13*c*
COLLIER, Mr. John :—
Regester, Ald. W.—portrait presented by Duke of Bedford to Middlesex County Council, MAR. 28, 9*f*
"COLLIERY director"—on cost of coal production (l.), FEB. 21, 12*a*
"COLLIERY proprietor"—on coal trade : relationship of wages to profits ; pooling system (l.), MAR. 18, 6*f*
"COLLIERY secretary"—on coalmining : increased profits (l.), MAR. 20, 6*d*
COLLINGE, Dr. W. E. :—
Wild Bird Investigation Society — proposed foundation : circular issued, FEB. 8, 5*a*
COLLINS, Mr. A. E. :—
on tea — prices : effect of control (l.), FEB. 6, 3*b*
COLLINS, Mr. Adrian :—
on English numbers (l., L.S.), JAN. 23, 45*b*
COLLINS, Charles — death, FEB. 1, 5*f*
COLLINS, Edward — theft of motor-car charge, FEB. 12, 8*c*
COLLINS, Miss Elizabeth—will, JAN. 22, 11*e*
COLLINS, Frederick and Ernest — theft of taxi-cab charge, FEB. 7, 3*c*
COLLINS, Col. Sir Godfrey P.—appointed K.B.E., MAR. 24, 23*b*; to act as sessional secretary of unofficial Liberal members, MAR. 28, 14*f*
India Office — appointed member of reform committee, JAN. 31, 7*c*
COLLINS, Mr. J. R., Mr. G. A. Shook, and Mr. E. S. Terry :—
"Practical Pyrometry" — noticed (E.S.), MAR. 21, 123*c*
COLLINS, Mr. R. Muirhead :—
on Armenian massacres—punishment of Turkish Ministers (l.), JAN. 4, 5*f*
COLLINS, Sir W. J. :—
at Connaught Rooms, on London University : attitude of Government, MAR. 22, 8*b* (l.e.) ; (Ed.S.), 27, 152*c*
COLLINS, William — selling horseflesh charge, FEB. 8, 5*a* ; bribery charge, MAR. 7, 7*c*
COLLINS (A. J.) and Company, Messrs. :—
Internationale Assurance Company of Copenhagen — appointed sole managers for business in United Kingdom, MAR. 12, 2*c*
COLLOSHAW, Col. :—
Aeronautics — Atlantic flight : to start from Newfoundland, MAR. 24, 12*b*
COLMAN, Sir Jeremiah :—
at Commercial Union Assurance Company's meeting, on attitude of Treasury towards division of shares scheme, MAR. 5, 17*c*
COLNE (river) :—
Improvement :—
Colchester — Town Council Harbour and Navigation Committee : plans (E.S.), FEB. 21, 82*d*
Mills, flour :—
Disused — Middlesex County Council asked to advise taking down, MAR. 6, 7*f*
COLNET d'Huart, M. de (Luxemburg)—appointed Marshal of Court, JAN. 24, 7*e*
COLNE Valley Water Company :—
Report, JAN. 23, 15*d*
COLOGNE :—
Allied occupation : see under WAR, The Great — Germany
Food : see under GERMANY — Food
Railway station :—
Article ("Black Hole of Cologne : and the Kaiser's costly suite"), JAN. 18, 7*e*
COLOMBIA :—
Finance :—
Debt, external — remittance received, JAN. 10, 13*c* ; FEB. 15, 15*f* ; MAR. 8, 17*f*
Furniture :—
Trade :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for (T.S.), FEB. 3, 262*d*
"COLONIAL, A" — on colonial soldiers' visits to schools (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 6*b*
COLONIAL Consignment and Distributing Company (Ltd.) :—
Sale :—
Nelson, Mr. H. (s.), MAR. 13, 7*a*
COLONIAL Mutual Fire Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 12, 18*d*
COLOSIMO, Signor (Italy) — appointed Minister of Colonies, JAN. 18, 8*e* ; appointed Acting Premier, MAR. 12, 9*e*
COLQUHOUN, Maj. A. G. C. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
COLQUHOUN, Brig.-Gen. M. A. :—
on Canadian troops' riot at Kinmel Park camp (statement), MAR. 8, 10*b*
COLSON, Maj. D. F. — death, FEB. 17, 4*d*
COLTHUP, Mr. :—
at Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture, on scarcity of labour, MAR. 5, 8*e*

COLTMAN, Maj. W. B. — appointed Deputy Lieutenant of Aberdeen County, FEB. 5, 11*b*
COLTMAN, Lance-Cpl. William H. — awarded V.C., JAN. 7, 2*b*
COLTNESS Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 15, 17*f*
COLUMBIA University :—
Bolshevist disorders — history: students to study, FEB. 18, 7*e*
Mentally inert — selective draft system for eliminating: particulars, JAN. 22, 8*a* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 40*b*
COLVILLE, Adm. Sir Stanley :—
at Portsmouth, on work of P. escort boats, MAR. 29, 9*c*
COLVIN, Lady Gwendoline — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
COLWYN, Lord — biographical, MAR. 28, 13*e* ; appointed chairman of trade and licensing committee for dye industry, JAN. 11, 9*e* ; appointed chairman of Income-tax Commission, MAR. 28, 13*c*
Government property, sale of surplus — appointed member of advisory council, FEB. 10, 12*c*
House of Lords — to second address in reply to Speech from Throne, FEB. 1, 9*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Address in reply to King's speech, FEB. 12, 14*b*
COMBE, Mrs. Kenneth :—
"Upward Flight, The"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 82*d*
COMBE, Col. L. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
COMBE, Lieut.-Col. S. B. — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JAN. 13, 12*b*
COMBRIDGE, Mr. C. :—
on Birmingham — war savings (l.), JAN. 28, 10*f*
COMBS, Maj. H. V. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*a*
COMEDY Theatre, JAN. 6, 11*c*
COMMERCIAL Banking Company of Sydney (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 28, 15*b*
COMMERCIAL Bank of Australia (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 24, 13*d*
Report, MAR. 25, 22*b*
COMMERCIAL Cable Company (Ltd.) :—
Cable services — delays: manager's statement, FEB. 7, 15*c*
COMMERCIAL education :—
Bonar, Mr. G. — endows scheme at University College (Dundee), JAN. 18, 5*a* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 38*b* ; accepted by St. Andrews University, FEB. 6, 5*a* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 78*a*
COMMERCIAL Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
Price of gas — reduced, FEB. 12, 7*f*
Report, FEB. 4, 16*d*
COMMERCIAL Motor Users' Association (Incorporated) :—
Demobilized transport men — expert advice offered, MAR. 24, 20*c*
Luncheon — arrangements, MAR. 20, 13*b*
Motor Transport Employers' Federation — arrangement with, FEB. 14, 10*c*
National Council :—
Motor Transport Fourteen Points—drafted, FEB. 10, 5*e*
Ways and Communications, Ministry of—control of road transport :—
Secretary (statement), JAN. 23, 3*c*
COMMERCIAL travellers :—
Commission :—
Law case, MAR. 12, 4*c*
COMMERCIAL Union Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Profits, accumulated — to capitalize proportion, JAN. 3, 11*a*
Shares — division scheme :—
Treasury—attitude, FEB. 22, 16*a*
Colman, Sir J. (s.). MAR. 5, 17*c*
COMMINGS, Lieut.-Col. P. R. C. — appointed C. M. G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
COMMISSIONAIRES, Corps of :—
Anniversary, 60th — meeting: held, FEB. 13, 5*c*
Walter, Maj. F. E. (statement), FEB. 13, 5*c*
COMMUNICATIONS, Ministry of: see WAYS and Communications, Ministry of
COMMUNISM :—
Internationale — held at Moscow, MAR. 18, 9*b*
COMNENE, N. P. :—
"Notes sur la Guerre Roumaine" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 9, 15*c*
COMPAGNIE Générale Transatlantique :—
Services :—
Havre to New York — to be resumed, JAN. 18, 7*e*
"COMPAGNONS, Les" :—
"Cahiers de Probus, Les. Premier Cahier. L'Université Nouvelle"—reviewed (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 123*a*
COMPANHIA de Mocambique :—
Report, FEB. 15, 14*f*
COMPANIA de Electricidad de la Provincia de Buenos Aires (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 14, 21*f*
COMPANIA Sansinena de Carnes Congeladas :—
Capital—increase, JAN. 8, 11*c*
COMPANIES :—
Bonus shares — whether capital or income :—
Law case, JAN. 17, 2*d* ; (T.S.), FEB. 3, 273*b*
Dividends :—
Payment direct to bankers—request by commercial company: correspondence (F.N.), MAR. 20, 17*d*
Warrant counterfoils — reform (F.N.), FEB. 11, 14*b*
Germans, exclusion of :—
Fausset, Mr. F. P. (s.), JAN. 22, 5*d*
Meetings, general — duty to hold: law case (T.S.), JAN. 6, 247*b*
Registration of Business Names Act :—
Contravention — prosecution, JAN. 17, 5*d*
Shareholders — limits on powers: law case, FEB. 22, 2*b* ; (T.S.), MAR. 3, 299*c*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
Winding up — orders made, JAN. 22, 2*d* ; FEB. 5, 2*d* ; MAR. 5, 2*a*
"COMPANY director" — on excess profits duty (l., T.S.), MAR. 22, 24*b*
COMPETITION :—
Leading article, MAR. 24, 13*c*
COMPTON, Gen. — commands new British naval base at Antwerp, MAR. 15, 9*e*
COMPTON, Miss Fay: see DE FRECE, Mrs. Lauri
COMPTON-RICKETT, Sir J. — appointed Paymaster-General, JAN. 11, 9*f*
COMRADES of the Great War :—
Committee, executive — new: elected, FEB. 18, 5*b*
Conference of delegates — held, FEB. 18, 10*a*
George V., King — message to Grand Council: text, FEB. 19, 5*d*

COMRADES of the Great War (continued):—
Returned Sailors' and Soldiers' Imperial League of Australia — proposed amalgamation, MAR. 20, 16e
Vane-Tempest, Lord H. — accords one day's free fishing a week on Montgomeryshire estate, MAR. 19, 7f
CONCANNON, Col.:—
at Liverpool, on *Olympic*: war record, FEB. 8, 3b
CONCERTS: see under MUSIC
CONCRETE:—
Revival:—
Special article ("Concrete and cement: a revival of interest," E.S.), JAN. 17, 27a
Ships: see under SHIPPING
CONDON, Gladys — theft charge, JAN. 20, 5b
CONFECTIONERY trade:—
Restrictions — removal: Food Controller considering, FEB. 8, 5c; orders revoked, 18, 5a; MAR. 19, 12d
Contravention — prosecution, JAN. 31, 10c
Sweets:—
Pennyworths — Liverpool confectioner (statement), JAN. 31, 5c
CONGER, Mr. Roy (U.S.A.) — purchases aeroplane equipment from Great Britain, JAN. 31, 7e, 8c
CONGLETON, Lady — daughter born, FEB. 24, 13d
CONGO (Belgian):—
Army—strength, MAR. 10, 9c
Explosions:—
Kambova—dynamite, FEB. 20, 7e
Territorial question: see under WAR, The Great—Territorial questions
CONGREGATIONAL Churches:—
Pastoral changes, JAN. 10, 11d; 16, 15b; 23, 4d; 30, 12f; FEB. 6, 6a; 20, 5b; 27, 4b; MAR. 6, 5d; 13, 13d; 20, 4e: 27, 6f
CONGREVE, Lieut.-Col. F. L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4b
CONNATTY, Henry C. — bigamy charge: acquitted, MAR. 12, 4e
CONNAUGHT, Duke of — health, FEB. 8, 8c; arrives in Paris, MAR. 7, 11f, 12b; arrives at Beaulieu, 10, 13d; probable date of return, 26, 15b
George V., King — visits, FEB. 17, 13c
Grand Lodge of Mark Master Masons —re-elected Master, MAR. 5, 2c
Lister-Kaye, Sir J.—guest at luncheon, JAN. 18, 11a
Royal Army Medical Corps — appointed Colonel-in-Chief, FEB. 18, 8d; gazetted, 21, 13a
Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation — appointed member, MAR. 3, 11c
Scots Guards, 1st Batt.—addresses on return from front, MAR. 4, 4a
United Services ball — becomes patron, JAN. 16, 11b
Wyndham, Lady — sends message of sympathy, JAN. 14, 11c
at Boy Scouts' Association, on boy scout movement, JAN. 31, 12f
at Central Hall (Westminster), on Ruhleben camp: prisoners' heroism and activities, JAN. 15, 7d
at Guildhall (Westminster), on Royal Patriotic Fund, JAN. 16, 6e; (Ed.S.), 23, 42d
at Savoy Hotel, on Mr. J. W. Davis, JAN. 11, 6d
CONNAUGHT, Prince Arthur of—celebrates birthday, JAN. 13, 11b
at India Office, on teachers' War memorial, FEB. 10, 5c; (Ed.S.), 13, 76c
CONNAUGHT, Princess Patricia of: see RAMSAY, Lady Patricia
CONNAUGHT Trust:—
Dividend, JAN. 4, 10e
CONNELL, Maj. H. J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4b
CONNOLLY, Maj. C. E.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4a
CONNOLLY, Mr. J. D.:—
on Midland Railway Company of Western Australia — report (l.), MAR. 13, 17f
CONNOLLY, James:—
Irish labour — our special correspondent's article ("Sinn Fein and labour"), JAN. 21, 9d
CONNOLLY, Mr. James:—
Law case, JAN. 14, 2b; 16, 2a; 18, 2b
CONNOLLY, Mr. William P. J—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2a
CONOLLY, Temp. Lieut. R. R.—court-martial held, FEB. 11, 4c
CONRAD von Hötzendorff, Marshal (Austria):—
on Austrian ultimatum to Serbia in June, 1914, FEB. 6, 7f
CONSCIENCE:—
Training (sp. art., "Conscience: its need of training"), MAR. 29, 15c
CONSCIENCE money—acknowledged, JAN. 4, 9d; 6, 4b; 17, 5d (l.e.); 19, 11e (l.e.); 20, 5a; 24, 6a; FEB. 4, 3b; 5, 11b; 7, 11c; 11, 7c; 17, 7a; 22, 12b; 25, 19b; MAR. 4, 5d; 7, 4b; 8, 7c; 11, 7c; 12, 7b; 14, 6c; 17, 7c; 21, 2e; 26, 4a; 29, 4d,
CONSCIENTIOUS objectors: see under MILITARY Service Acts
CONSCRIPTION:—
Abolition:—
Churchill, Mr. W. (tel.), FEB. 27, 7d
Labour Party — executive passes resolution, MAR. 6, 12d
Liberal Party — leaflet: message from Mr. J. F. Mason to Mr. Churchill, FEB. 27, 7d
Trade Union Congress and Labour Party — joint committee (statement), MAR. 25, 14b
Guttery, Dr. A. T. (add.), MAR. 12, 8c
CONSERVATIVE Women's Reform Association:—
Education sub-committee:—
Lectures — arrangements, JAN. 2, 4c
Equal pay for equal work—arranges debate (statement), MAR. 29, 8b
Meeting, FEB. 15, 5a (l.e.)
Offices—changed, MAR. 27, 15c
CONSETT, Capt. Montagu W.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b; invested by King, MAR. 13, 13a
Crosby Court (Yorks)—sold, MAR. 27, 9d
CONSETT Iron Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JAN. 24, 13d
CONSETT Spanish Ore Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JAN. 24, 13d
CONSOLIDATED Cambrian (Ltd.):—
Report, FEB. 21, 17d
CONSOLIDATED Fund:—
Civil Contingencies Fund, advance to:—
Bill: see CIVIL Contingencies Fund

CONSOLIDATED Fund (No. 1) Act :—
Parliament — Bill : in Commons : brought in, MAR. 15, 15*b* ; second reading, 20, 14*c*, 15*d* ; passed through committee and reported, 21, 16*d* ; third reading, 21, 17*d* ; in Lords : second reading and committed, 26, 16*a* ; third reading and passed, 27, 17*b* ; Royal assent, 29, 16*a*
CONSOLIDATED Gas, Electric Light and Power Company of Baltimore :—
Dividend, MAR. 1, 16*a*
CONSOLIDATED Gas Company of New York :—
Dividend, JAN. 31, 12*f*
Report, JAN. 28, 15*f*
CONSOLIDATED Goldfields of South Africa (Ltd.) :—
Director elected, MAR. 28, 22*c*
CONSOLIDATED Mines Selection Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 12, 18*d*
Shares, enemy — purchased from Public Trustee, JAN. 14, 13*f* ; allotment, FEB. 24, 15*b*
CONSOLIDATED Signal Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 2, 13*c*
Meeting, JAN. 22, 14*d*
CONSTABLE, Mr. Frank :—
" Myself ar d Dreams "—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 115*a*
CONSTANTINE, ex-King :—
Extradition :—
Athens Liberal Club—sends message to M. Venizelos, FEB. 13, 8*d*
CONSTANTINE, Lieut.-Col. C. F.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
CONSTANTINESCO, Mr. George (Rumania) :—
Inventions—particulars (art., " An alternative to electricity : Rumanian's inventions "), MAR. 27, 10*b*
CONSTANTINOPLE :—
Banking :—
Central Powers—businesses reopen under Allied control, JAN. 30, 8*a*
Crimes of violence—decrease, FEB. 19, 8*b*
Future :—
British Mahomedans—present memorial : Mr. Bafour : reply, JAN. 16, 7*d*
Selborne, Lord (s.), JAN. 4, 8*b*
Germans in — statistics, MAR. 29, 11*e*
Greek population :—
Future welfare :—
Bury, Prof. J. B. (l.), FEB. 4, 7*d*
Internationalization :—
Greek demand :—
Petridis, M. (s.), FEB. 10, 7*d*
St. Sophia, Church of :—
Restoration to Christianity :—
Committee—list of names, FEB. 4, 11*b* ; recommendation : text, 4, 11*b*
Correspondence, FEB. 7, 9*d*
Edwards, Dr. F. H. (l.), FEB. 10, 11*c*
English Church Union—meeting held, JAN. 44, 7*f* (l.e.)
Meeting to discuss at Central Hall (Westminster)—arrangements : correction, FEB. 17, 3*e* ; postponed, 19, 5*a*
Parliament—questions, MAR. 12, 14*b* ; 21, 16*b*
Structure, stability of :—
Jackson, Sir T. G. (l.), FEB. 17, 3*e*
CONSTANTINOPLE (continued) :—
Situation :—
Special article (" Constantinople under the Armistice : discontent and distress "), JAN. 9, 4*a*
Special correspondent's message (" The old spirit in Turkey : Committee's underground influence "), JAN. 13, 7*d*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
CONSTANTINOPLE Land and Building Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 19, 19*c*
CONSTANTINOPLE Telephone Company (Ltd.) :—
Losses—circular issued, JAN. 23, 15*e*
CONSTANTINOVITCH, Prince Igor—murder : details, FEB. 13, 7*b*
CONSTANTINOVITCH, Prince John—murder : details, FEB. 13, 7*b*
CONSTITUTIONAL Club :—
Belgian honorary members—present portrait of King Albert, JAN. 17, 11*b*
General election—number of members returned, JAN. 24, 5*e*
Ladies assisting Coalition candidates —dinner to : arrangements, FEB. 15, 3*d* ; held, MAR. 1, 4*b*
Premises—vacation by Government announced, FEB. 14, 5*c*
CONSULAR service :—
China :—
London—Consul-General appointed, JAN. 28, 8*d*
Montenegro—appointments at Liverpool and Edinburgh : approved by Foreign Office, MAR. 4, 7*f*
Officers :—
Qualifications :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 26, 14*c*
Organization, future :—
Steel-Maitland, Sir A. (s.), MAR. 18, 17*c*
CONSUMERS' Council : see under FOOD
CONSUMPTION : see TUBERCULOSIS
CONTANT, Henry (France)—arrested, FEB. 22, 9*a* ; goes on hunger strike, MAR. 4, 9*c*
" CONTEMPLATIVE prefect, A "—on future of public schools (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 34*c* ; 30, 57*b*
CONTI, Signor (Italy)—appointed Senator, FEB. 26, 9*e*
*Continental Times* : see under GERMANY—Press
CONTRABAND :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
CONTRACTS :—
Enemy firms, with :—
Dissolved—law cases, FEB. 1, 2*f* ; 11, 2*a* ; 20, 2*a* ; (T.S.), MAR. 3, 299*b*
Freight, inclusive of :—
Shipping Controller—announcement, FEB. 22, 14*f*
Pre-war :—
Federation of British Industries (mem.), MAR. 6, 17*d*
Public :—
Products of Empire—preference to over products of foreign countries :—
Association of Chambers of Commerce — resolution adopted, JAN. 16, 3*d*
Relief from :—
Court's power to grant :—
Sargant, Mr. Justice (judgment), FEB. 13, 2*c* ; (T.S.), MAR. 3, 299*b*

CONVOCATION :—
New :—
Canterbury—ceremony ; address to King : text read in Upper House by Archbp. of Canterbury, FEB. 12, 8*d*
Lower House :—
Reform—discussion, FEB. 12, 8*d* ; joint committee to be appointed, 13, 3*a*
Meetings—at St. Paul's Cathedral : arrangements, JAN. 11, 5*c* ; held, 23, 5*b* ; at Church House (Westminster) : arrangements, FEB. 11, 7*a* ; held, 12, 8*d* ; 13, 3*a* ; 14, 3*d* ; 15, 6*d*
Prolocutor—Dean Ryle elected, JAN. 23, 3*b* ; confirmation : arrangements, FEB. 11, 7*a*
George V., King—deputation presents address : His Majesty's reply, MAR. 8, 12*d*
Proctors :—
Election :—
Bangor, JAN. 15, 5*b*
Bath and Wells, JAN. 10, 5*d*
Canterbury, JAN. 23, 5*b*
Chelmsford, JAN. 18, 5*c*
Exeter, JAN. 4, 11*d*
Llandaff, JAN. 10, 5*d*
London, JAN. 18, 5*c*
Newcastle, JAN. 17, 5*b*
Norwich, JAN. 20, 5*d*
Oxford, JAN. 3, 4*c* ; 13, 5*c*
Ripon, JAN. 22, 5*b*
Rochester, JAN. 17, 5*b*
Salisbury, JAN. 14, 5*b*
Southwark, JAN. 27, 5*d*
Southwell, JAN. 25, 5*e*
Surrey, JAN. 4, 11*d*
Truro, JAN. 20, 5*d*
Worcester, JAN. 4, 11*d*
Meetings—summoned, JAN. 20, 5*d* ; arrangements, FEB. 11, 7*a*
CONYERS, Miss E. A.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 24, 23*b*
COOK, Mr. Edward M.—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10*d*
COOK, Lieut. F. A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
COOK, Maj. F. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
COOK, Maj. G. H.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*e*
COOK, Mr. Henry J.—will, JAN. 13, 11*c*
COOK, Capt. J.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
COOK, Sir Joseph (Australia)—biographical, JAN. 23, 8*b*
COOK, Mr. Nathaniel—will, JAN. 8, 9*b*
COOK, Capt. Wilkinson — will, MAR. 3, 13*e*
COOK (James W.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 19, 19*c*
COOK (Thomas) and Son, Messrs.—reopen Cologne office, MAR. 12, 9*e*
COOKE, Mr. A.—appointed assistant private secretary to Lord Milner, MAR. 14, 11*c*
COOKE, Lieut.-Col. A. St. John :—
on road stone control (l.), MAR. 20, 20*f*
COOKE, Mr. Francis B. :—
"In Tidal Waters"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 10*5b*
COOKE, Rev. H. R.—presented with living of Princetown (Devon), MAR. 26, 17*e*
COOKE, Mr. Henry A.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
COOKE, Maj. J. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
COOKE, Mr. Stenson :—
on roads—rule, JAN. 14, 6*d*
COOKE, W. Bourne :—
"Never Again"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*c*
COOKERY :—
Scholarships :—
Domestic servants :—
Examination — London County Council : announcement, FEB. 27, 7*b*
COOKS' Company :—
Pink, Sir T.—freedom conferred, JAN. 22, 5*e*
COOLIDGE, Prof. A. C. (U.S.A.)—member of commission to study Austro-Hungarian conditions, JAN. 6, 8*b*
COOLIDGE, Mrs. Mary R. :—
"American Charities" (ed.) — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 87*b*
COOMBES, Dorothy — death from accident, FEB. 14, 5*f*
COOMBS, Maj. A. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
COONLEY, Mr. Howard (U.S.A.) :—
on shipbuilding — work of Emergency Fleet Corporation (message), FEB. 3, 15*c*
COOPER, Mr. A. G. :—
at Institution of Civil Engineers, on railway landslips in Ceylon (E.S.), JAN. 17, 42*c*
COOPER, Brig.-Gen. A. S.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a* ; appointed manager of Peruvian Corporation, 25, 2*d*
COOPER, Mr. Arthur F. T.—will, MAR. 19, 13*e*
COOPER, Mr. Frederick—elected master of Tallow Chandlers' Company, FEB. 10, 5*f*
COOPER, Mr. H. H.—collects over million pounds in rates in 31 years, MAR. 28, 9*f*
COOPER, Rev. Herbert — received into Roman Catholic Church, JAN. 31, 5*e*
COOPER, John — causing bodily harm charge, FEB. 11, 7*b* ; acquitted, 25, 7*d*
COOPER, Col. L. N.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 4, 12*c*
COOPER, Mr. R. W. :—
Coal trade — appointed member of Royal commission, MAR. 3, 11*e*
COOPER, Sir Richard—unscreened motor head-lamp charge, MAR. 21, 11*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Trade — after-war policy, MAR. 11, 15*b*
on industries—output and wages (l.), FEB. 26, 12*b*
COOPER (W.) and Davson, Messrs. :—
Partnership change, MAR. 24, 22*d*
COOPERATIVE movement :—
Shipyards, national — offer to :—
Bowerman, Mr. C. W. (s.), MAR. 7, 12*f*
Stuart-Bunning, Mr. G. H. (s.), MAR. 7, 12*f*
Williams, Mr. B. (s.), MAR. 7, 12*f*
Trade unionists :—
Conference, joint national — held, MAR. 7, 12*f*
United Advisory Council of Trade Unionists and Cooperators : see that title
COOPERATIVE societies :—
Restraint of trade—law case (T.S.), MAR. 29, 40*d*
COOPERATIVE Wholesale Society (Ltd.) :—
Employees—required to become trade unionists, JAN. 13, 5*b*
Report, MAR. 25, 22*f*
COOPMAN, Miss—piano recital, FEB. 25, 7*b* (l.e.)

COOTE, Cdr. :—
at Headmasters' conference, on school athletics, JAN. 2, 4*b*; (Ed.S.), 9, 17*f*
COOTE, Capt. Colin—appointed treasurer of Parliamentary War Pensions Bureau, MAR. 21, 17*f*
COPAN Oilfields (Ltd.) :—
Central America — acquires interest in additional private syndicates, JAN. 29, 15*d*
COPE, Mrs. E. E. :—
on parish registers (l., L.S.), MAR. 6, 12*6a*
COPELAND, Dr. R. S. (U.S.A.) :—
on drug habit in New York (statement), JAN. 29, 8*e*
COPLAND, Miss :—
Estate—alleged fraud : law case, MAR. 26, 4*e*; 27, 4*e*
COPPER :—
Exports :—
Netherlands, to — larger quantities allowed, FEB. 20, 5*d*
Industry :—
Germany, blockade of — effect : our political correspondent's message, JAN. 27, 10*d*
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 6, 253*c*; FEB. 3, 277*c*; MAR. 3, 305*b*; 22, 27*b*; 29, 55*c*
Wire :—
Theft — prosecution, MAR. 25, 9*f*
COPYRIGHT :—
Drama :—
*Within the Law* :—
Law case, JAN. 28, 2*b*
News :—
United States of America : see under UNITED States of America
CORBETT, Rear.-Adm. C. F. — promoted Rear-Admiral, JAN. 7, 4*c*
CORBETT, Rev. F. St. John — death, MAR. 18, 12*e*
CORBETT, Dame Georgina G. — will, FEB. 26, 13*d*
CORBETT, Mr. Howard :—
at Printing House-square, on Mr. Mitre ; *The Times* news service ; Argentina : British trade prospects, FEB. 15, 6*a*
CORBETT-SMITH, Maj. A. :—
on Mons, retreat from — annual reunion of surviving officers (l.), FEB. 18, 17*b*
CORBOULD-WARREN, Rev. John W. — will, FEB. 1, 11*c*
CORDEMOY, M. H. J. de (France) :—
Ferry, English Channel — new proposal : particulars, FEB. 17, 7*b*
CORDOBA :—
Labour : see under SPAIN—Labour
CORDY-SIMPSON, Capt. Roger — death, MAR. 4, 2*e*
COREY, Capt. O. B. — court-martial held, JAN. 3, 13*d*
CORIAT, Dr. Isador H. :—
"What is Psycho-Analysis ?" —reviewed (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 111*a*
CORISTINE, Maj. Stanley (Canada) — appointed pension commissioner, FEB. 17, 9*e*
CORK :—
Arms, raids for : see under IRELAND—Arms
Lord Mayor — elected, JAN. 24, 9*c*
Wilson, Mr. Woodrow — invitation to visit : reply, JAN. 16, 10*c*
CORK, Bandon and South Coast Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 7, 14*e*
Report, MAR. 6, 17*b*
CORMACK, Brig.-Gen. J. D. — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 24, 23*b*
CORN :—
Production :—
Act (1917) :—
Claims for failure of crops — compensation : memorandum prepared for guidance of arbitrators, FEB. 17, 3*c*
Duration—extension :—
Federation of Executive and County War Agricultural Committees — resolution discussed, JAN. 31, 3*c*
Graham, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 6, 3*d*
CORNFORD, Rev. Bruce :—
Lecture—arrangements, MAR. 17, 7*f*
CORNISH, Dr. Vaughan :—
Lecture — arrangements, JAN. 10, 14*f*; delivered, 15, 10*d*
at Central Hall, Westminster, on geographical safeguards of British Empire, JAN. 15, 10*d*
CORNISH-BOWDEN, Lieut.-Col. J. H. T.—appointed C. M. G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
CORNWALL :—
Sheriff, county—elected, MAR. 15, 7*f*
CORNWALL, Duchy of :—
Estates :—
Development — future plans outlined, MAR. 19, 7*e*
Kennington :—
Housing improvement scheme :—
Article ("The Prince's estates : housing, forestry, and land for soldiers"), JAN. 3, 6*e*
CORNWALL, Sir Edwin A. :—
House of Commons — to be nominated Deputy-Chairman of Committees, FEB. 11, 12*a*; appointed, 12. 12*b*
National Health Insurance Joint Committee — appointed comptroller and chairman, JAN. 11, 9*f*
CORNWALL County Farmers' Union :—
Meeting, MAR. 20, 20*f*
CORNWALLIS-WEST, Mrs. :—
Law case, MAR. 25, 4*c*
CORNWALL Slate Quarries (Ltd.) — prospectus, MAR. 13, 16*a*, 17*d*
COROT, J. B. C. (France) :—
Picture sold — "Tree Fallen across the Stream" (£8,480), MAR. 6, 9*c* (l.e.)
CORRIE, Lieut.-Col. W. F. T. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
CORRIENTES :—
Finance :—
Loan (1910) — arrears of interest : payment (F.N.), FEB. 12, 16*a*; second payment, 14, 15*a*
CORRIGALL, Maj. D. J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
CORRIGAN, Lieut.-Col. J. J. — awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
CORRUPTION : see BRIBERY and corruption
CORRY, Miss Sarah—will, FEB. 27, 13*c*
CORSTORPHINE, Dr. George S. — death, JAN. 29, 11*e*; (Ed.S.), 30, 54*c*
CORY, Sir Clifford J. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Mines — nationalization, FEB. 26, 15*c*
CORY, Mr. J. Herbert — health, FEB. 5, 11*b*
CORY, Mr. Reginald :—
Dover Patrol Memorial — makes challenge offer of £1,000, FEB. 8, 9*c*
CORY (Horace) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 6, 15*e*
CORY Brothers and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, MAR. 4, 2*b*

CORYNDON, Sir Robert T. — promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
CORYTON, Vivian — attempted murder charge, JAN. 24, 5*e*; committed for trial, 31, 5*e*; sentence, FEB. 21, 7*d*
COSGRAVE, Mr. William — arrives at Kingstown, MAR. 8, 7*c*
COSGROVE, Maj. J. R. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
COSSING, Sec. Lieut. Lee—killed while flying, FEB. 27, 7*f*
COSTA, Dr. Affonso (Portugal)—appointed member of delegation to Peace Conference, MAR. 15, 9*e*; 18, 9*e,f*; 22, 14*e*
COSTA, Senhor Couceiro (Portugal) — appointed Minister of Justice, JAN. 29, 7*b*; FEB. 3, 9*f*
Monarchists — rising: visits Aveiro front: our special correspondent's message ("Ministers' policy of conciliation: visit to the Aveiro front"), FEB. 15, 7*d*
COSTA RICA :—
Jamaica labourers in banana plantations — strike; men flogged by German and imprisoned, FEB. 21, 9*b*
COSTELLO, Maj. E. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
COSTUME :—
France :—
Cooperative society "La Couture" —opened in Paris, FEB. 24, 13*e*
Paris fashions :—
Articles ("The week in Paris: new dresses and styles"), JAN. 20, 11*d,e*; ("The week in Paris"), 27, 11*d*; ("Fashion and decoration"), FEB. 3, 13*d*; ("Revival of good dressing"), 10, 11*e*; ("A review of new styles"), 17, 13*c*; ("Difficulties and experiments"), 24, 13*e*; ("The week in Paris"), MAR. 3, 13*e*: ("Promise of spring"), 10, 13*d*; ("A gradual restoration"), 17, 13*e*; ("On the fringes of the conference"), 24, 15*e*; ("The week in Paris"), 31, 15*e*
COTTAGE Benefit Nursing Association :—
Oliver-Bellasis, Mr. G. (l.), FEB. 19, 4*c*
COTTENHAM, Lord —health, FEB. 18, 11*b*; 22, 13*a*
COTTENHAM, Theodosia Lady—Requiem Mass: sung, MAR. 7, 13*b*; 8, 13*b*
COTTER, Mr. :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on seamen's demands, FEB. 25, 12*b*
COTTERELL, Sir John :—
at Hereford, on Three Choirs Festival, FEB. 17, 3*d*
COTTIN, Emile (France) — attempted assassination of M. Clemenceau: our Paris correspondent's message ("M. Clemenceau wounded"), FEB. 20, 9*f*; record, 21, 10*d*; interrogated at Law Courts, 21, 10*d*; examination by military examining magistrate: explanations by, 26, 10*b*; court-martial: date fixed, MAR. 4, 10*a*; 11, 9*e* (l.e.); our Paris correspondent's message ("M. Clemenceau's assailant: to be tried to-day"), 14, 9*e*; tried; sentenced to death, 15, 9*d*
COTTON :—
Baling :—
High-density (art., "High-density baling of cotton: question of freight," T.S.), FEB. 3, 258*d*
COTTON (continued) :—
Belgium :—
Trade—delegate appointed to make purchases in England, JAN. 7, 7*e*
British Empire :—
Cultivation :—
Board of Trade—Empire Cotton Trade Committee: discusses schemes, FEB. 27, 7*f*
Denmark :—
Copenhagen—bales arrive, JAN. 25, 7*e*
Duck and canvas — restrictions withdrawn, JAN. 4, 3*b*
Egypt :—
Crop :—
Article ("Egypt: the cotton crop," F.R.), JAN. 21, 18*c*
Importance (art., "Egyptian cotton: economic importance of the crop," T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 14*a*
Statistics — table I.: area, yield and price, 1886 - 1918-19 (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 14*a*; table II.: varieties: area percentage (T.S., Egyptian section), 3, 15*c*
Cultivation :—
Area — limits (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 17*a*
McIlwraith, Sir M. (s.), FEB. 12, 15*e*
History (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 14*b*
Quality (art., "The quality of Egyptian cotton," T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 15*d*
Rationing — abolition: official statement, MAR. 28, 9*d*
War effect (art., "Egyptian cotton: effect of the war," T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 15*d*
Goods, manufactured :—
Export :—
India, to :—
Special correspondent's message ("The Indian market: Lancashire and *The Times* articles: demand for free and fair competition"), MAR. 27, 7*a*
Supply :—
Shortage — note (T.S.), JAN. 6, 229*c*
Article ("World's supply of cottons: general shortage," T.S.), FEB. 3, 268*d*
Imports :—
Restriction :—
American farmers' attitude — Mr. C. S. Barrett's visit to Paris, MAR. 10, 12*a*
India :—
Crop—prospects, MAR. 5, 18*a*
Japan (art., "Japan as a producer," T.S.), MAR. 29, 52*b*
Netherlands :—
Restrictions, blockade :—
Abrogation :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 21, 16*b*
Nigeria, Northern (art., "Northern Nigeria: cotton growing and transport," T.S.), MAR. 29, 33*a*
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 6, 252*c*; FEB. 3, 276*c*: MAR. 3, 304*c*; 22, 26*c*; 29, 54*c*
Maximum :—
Sale in excess :—
Prosecution MAR. 22, 7*e*

COTTON (continued) :—
Raw :—
Prices and returns—order (1918): revoked, MAR. 15, 15*d*
Scandinavia :—
Restrictions, blockade :—
Abrogation :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 21, 16*b*
Seed :—
Egypt — trade (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 17*c*, 28*d*
Fibre, residual — recovering : note (T.S.), FEB. 3, 263*c*
Segundo, Mr. E. de (p., T.S.), MAR. 3, 284*c*
Shipping rates : see under SHIPPING—Rates
Trade — notes (T.S.), FEB. 3, 257*d*; MAR. 29, 29*c*
Articles (" Cotton industry : wages advanced by leaps and bounds," T.S.), JAN. 6, 238*d*; (" Cotton industry : a few encouraging signs," T.S.), FEB. 3, 266*b*; (" Cotton industry : a period of uncertainty," T.S.), MAR. 3, 292*b*
Competition :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 25, 16*d*
Control :—
Macaia, Sir C. W. (l), MAR. 21, 6*c*
Control Board—reinstatement : Rt. Rev. E. A. Knox (l.), MAR. 27, 7*b*; official reply, 28, 9*d*
Cuttings :—
Control notice (1917)—cancelled, JAN. 15, 5*d*
Lancashire :—
Conditions — (T.S.), FEB. 3, 257*d*; MAR. 22, 18*d*; 29, 29*c*, 46*d*
Conference of employers and operatives (Manchester) — held, MAR. 29, 12*c*
Correspondence, MAR. 19, 10*d*; 25, 8*d*
Reviving — more spindles and looms to be run, JAN. 21, 10*d* (l.e.)
Special correspondent's articles (" Lancashire more hopeful : the blockade and neutrals "), MAR. 12, 15*d*; (" Plight of cotton centres "), 20, 15*e*
Tattersall, Mr. F. W. (l.), MAR. 25, 8*d*
Whitley, Mr. J. H. (views), MAR. 20, 15*e*
Spinning :—
Restrictions — stopped : our Manchester correspondent's messages (" ' Free ' cotton spinning : no increase in output "), FEB. 5, 5*d*; (" Alarm in Lancashire; deputation to War Trade Department "), MAR. 11, 11*f*
Manchester Chamber of Commerce — views; president's communication to Board of Trade, MAR. 11, 12*a*
Orders :—
Board of Trade—revoked : letter from Sir A. Stanley to Cotton Control Board, FEB. 4, 8*b*
Output :—
Control Board at Manchester—decision, JAN. 13, 5*c* (l.e.)
COTTON :—
Trade (continued) :—
Year (1918) reviewed (sp. art., " The cotton industry : a complicated year," F.R.), JAN. 21, 11*d*
Uganda—tax imposed : particulars (T.S.), MAR. 29, 39*a*
United States of America :—
Crop—estimates, FEB. 4, 7*e*
Ginning reports, JAN. 10, 13*e*; 24, 13*b*; final, MAR. 21, 20*e*
Exports :—
Embargoes :—
Wilson, Mr. W. (tel.), JAN. 27, 13*f*; conference with Congressmen from Southern States, MAR. 1, 9*c*
Futures—dealings in : additional clause to Wheat Price Guarantee Bill, MAR. 6, 17*a*
German purchases—attitude of authorities, MAR. 15, 16*f*
Imports :—
Egypt, from—restrictions : removed, JAN. 21, 7*e*
Trade :—
Manufacturers :—
European cotton goods trade, bid for—trade correspondent's statement, MAR. 22, 10*d*
Johnson-Ferguson, Sir J. E. (l.), MAR. 25, 8*b*
Year (1918) reviewed :—
Marsh, Mr. A. R. (sp. art. "American cotton : market communications interrupted," F.R.), JAN. 21, 23*c*
COTTON, Brig.-Gen. A. S. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
COTTON, Mr. H. A. P. :—
Royal Mail Steam Packet Company—appointed assistant manager, MAR. 24, 22*b*
COTTON, Lieut.-Col. R. E.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JAN. 13, 12*b*
COTTRELL, Dr. Frederick G. (U.S.A.)—awarded Perkin Medal, JAN. 20, 7*e*
COUBROUGH, Mr. Anthony C.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
COUCEIRO, Col. Paiva (Portugal) — biographical, JAN. 22, 8*b*; appointed Prime Minister in Royalist Government at Oporto, 22, 8*b*; FEB. 3, 9*f*; leaves Tuy for Madrid, JAN. 25, 8*e*; wounded, FEB. 11, 9*c*; arrested, 15, 7*d*; reported suicide : not confirmed, MAR. 5, 9*e*
Monarchist rising—escape : aide-de-camp's statement, MAR. 1, 9*e* (l.e.)
COUCH, Mr. Ralph F. (U.S.A.) :—
De Valera, Mr. E.—interview with, near Dublin, MAR. 13, 7*b*
COUCHMAN, Maj. F. M.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
COUGHLAN, Elizabeth : see under MURDER—Green
COUGHLAN Shipbuilding Yard (Vancouver)—history, MAR. 20, 12*e*
COULSON, Col. Francis—will, MAR. 27, 15*c*
COULT, Mr. G. M. :—
Hull (Central) by-election — nominated as " Newsagents' Union and No Returns " candidate, MAR. 20, 12*f*
COUNCIL of British Ophthalmologists :—
Eyesight—testing : report, JAN. 4, 3*d*
COUNDOURIOTIS, M. (Greece) :—
on Greek division interned at Görlitz—refusal of permission to quit Germany (statement), JAN. 1, 7*f*

COUNTRY life :—
Novelists, modern :—
Correspondence (L.S.), JAN. 9, 21*c*
COUNTRY Life (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 20, 18*d*
" COUNTRYMAN, A "—on land settlement scheme for ex-service men (l.), FEB. 3, 3*d* ; 20, 9*c*
" COUNTRY vicar "—on demobilization : transport through France in cattle trucks (l.), FEB. 24, 16*d*
COUNTY Councils Association :—
Meeting, JAN. 24, 5*d*
COUNTY Courts :—
Judges :—
Appointments, MAR. 10, 10*b*
COUNTY of London Electric Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 4, 18*c*
Meeting, MAR. 18, 20*a*
Report, MAR. 10, 17*d*
COUNTY Polo Association : see under POLO
COUPER, Mr. Leslie—biographical, JAN. 3, 11*a* ; appointed C.M.G., 1, 10*a* ; 3, 11*a*
COURCOUX, Dr. A., and Prof. R. Grégoire :—
" Wounds of the Pleura and Lung "—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 146*d*
COURLAND :—
Bolshevist advance : see under BALTIC Provinces—Bolshevists
Trade :—
British commission—expected at Libau, MAR. 5, 9*e*
COURSING :—
Altcar Club :—
Meeting, FEB. 6, 13*d* ; 7, 5*d* (l.e.) ; 8, 6*b*
Barbican Cup—held, FEB. 19, 6*b* ; 20, 4*c*
Petworth meeting—held, MAR. 5, 5*c* ; 6, 5*c*
Sussex County Club—meetings : held, JAN. 9, 12*b* ; MAR. 5, 5*c* ; 6, 5*c*
Wryde Club—meeting held, FEB. 19, 6*b* ; 20, 4*c*
COURTAULD'S (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 28, 17*e*
Meeting, MAR. 14, 21*c*
Report, MAR. 5, 16*a*, 18*d*
COURTHOPE, Maj. G. L. :—
at Bedford-square, on new central forest authority, FEB. 12, 15*b*
COURTIER-FOSTER, Rev. R.—received by King, FEB. 17, 13*c*
COURTNEY, Brig.-Gen. C. L.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 4*e*
COURTNEY, Rt. Rev. Frederick—death, JAN. 1, 7*e*
COURT Theatre : see ROYAL Court Theatre
COUSSMAKER, Lieut.-Col. L. J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
COUTTS, Maj. D. D.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*f*
COUTTS, Mr. William S.—appointed judge of Patna High Court, JAN. 29, 7*e*
COUTTS and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 22, 14*e*
COUYBA, M. (France) :—
Economic organization — report (T.S.), FEB. 3, 262*b*
COVENT Garden Theatre :—
Opera season : see under OPERA
COVENTRY :—
Diocese :—
Bishop's House—purchased by local churchgoers, JAN. 8, 9*c*
House of Women — election : arrangements, JAN. 14, 5*d*
Yeatman-Biggs, Rt. Rev. H. (statement), JAN. 14, 5*d*
COVENTRY (continued) :—
Education :—
Officials — assistant education officer : appointed (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 106*c*
Technical Institute, proposed — particulars, FEB. 13, 5*b*
Gas :—
Price — increased, JAN. 2, 3*f*
Police : see under POLICE
War, The Great :—
Memorial — scheme : particulars, MAR. 29, 10*c*
COVENTRY, Lieut.-Col. C. J.—returns to England, FEB. 6, 13*d*
COVENTRY Cathedral :—
Canons, new — installation service, FEB. 11, 7*c*
COVINGTON, Mr. Edwin — will, MAR. 10, 13*d*
COWAN, Cdr. C. F. R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 10*c*
COWAN, Sir Henry—appointed secretary of Liberal War Committee, MAR. 21, 17*f*
COWAN, Capt. I. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
COWAN, Rear.-Adm. Sir W. H.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10*b*
COWANS, Gen. Sir John — biographical, MAR. 13, 11*c* ; received by King, FEB. 19, 11*b* ; MAR. 15, 13*a* ; to take up post with Shell Transport and Trading Company (Ltd.), 14, 10*e* ; (P.N.), 14, 19*c* ; promoted G.C.B., 20, 12*e*
Carlisle — to confer freedom, MAR. 29, 9*f*
Churchill, Mr. W.—guest at dinner : list of guests, MAR. 22, 9*c*
Quarter Master-General's Department : resigns as Quarter Master-General, MAR. 13, 11*c* ; gazetted, 18, 7*c* ; administration : leading article, 13, 11*c*
on Women's Legion motor drivers — appreciation of services during the War (l.), MAR. 4, 4*c*
COWARD, Dr. Henry :—
" Reminiscences of Henry Coward "—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 153*c*
COWDRAY, Lord :—
Mexican Oil Company—proposed disposal of interest (F.N.), MAR. 12, 17*a*
COWELL, Canon Maurice B.—death, JAN. 10, 11*b*
COWES :—
Cotton factory — establishment proposed, FEB. 5, 5*a*
War memorial :—
Bridge to cross river Medina, suggested, FEB. 18, 5*a*
COWIE, Col. Charles H.—appointed C.B., JAN. 6, 12*b*
COWLAND, Maj. W. S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 13*b*
COWLEY, Lord — death, JAN. 16, 11*c* ; funeral : arrangements, 17, 11*b* ; funeral, 20, 11*b*
COWLEY, Dr. J. F. :—
at Royal Society of Arts, on use of electricity in agriculture in Germany, FEB. 20, 2*e*
COWLING, Lieut. H. E.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*c*
COWPER, William :—
Summer house :—
Wright, Mr. T. (l., L.S.), JAN. 9, 22*a*
COWPER-COLES, Mr. S. :—
Law case, MAR. 7, 2*c*
COX, Lieut.-Col. E. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*

COX, Mr. E. M. :—
on Browne's "Britannia's Pastorals" (l., L.S.), MAR. 13, 13*8b*
COX, Lieut.-Gen. Sir H. W.—appointed member of Battle Exploit Memorials Committee, MAR. 18, 12*f*
COX, Mr. Harold :—
on nationalization (art., "Nationalization : what does it mean," T.S.), MAR. 22, 15*a*
COX, Maj. I. R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 13*b*
COX, Rev. John C.—death, FEB. 26, 8*d*; biographical, 28, 7*f*
COX, William—five members of family die of pneumonia, MAR. 13, 7*f*
COX and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, MAR. 5, 2*c*
COXEN, Brig.-Gen. W. A.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
COXEN, Maj. W. G.—candidate for Common Council vacancy (Baynard Castle ward), FEB. 8, 5*f*
CRABBE, Cdr. L. G. E. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 18, 21*e*
CRADDOCK, Sir Reginald :—
on Burma — constitutional reform : proposed separation from India (scheme), JAN. 29, 7*b*
CRADDOCK, Maj. W. M. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
CRADOCK, Mrs. H. C. :—
"Everday Stories to tell to Children" —noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 9*9c*
CRAIG, Maj. Sir A. T. — promoted K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
CRAIG, Capt. A. W. — biographical; appointed President of Ordnance Committee, JAN. 15, 10*b*
CRAIG, Sec. Lieut. Alexander C. — death from accident, FEB. 11, 7*b*; funeral, 17, 12*f*
CRAIG, Capt. Charles C. — appointed secretary and whip of Irish Unionist Party, FEB. 12, 14*d*
Lecture—arrangements, JAN. 13, 11*b*; deliveries, 15, 5*c*
at Conservative Women's Reform Association, on alleged War Office negligence in regard to prisoners in Germany, JAN. 15, 5*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Irish Public Health Council, MAR. 28, 8*c*
CRAIG, Lieut.-Col. G. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
CRAIG, Col. Sir James — appointed Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Pensions, JAN. 11, 9*f*
Officers' pensions — claims organization : appointed chairman of committee, JAN. 21, 8*e*
Secretaries—appointed, FEB. 1, 9*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Pensions administration, FEB. 15, 12*c*
CRAIG, Lieut.-Cdr. Norman C. — elected Bencher of Inner Temple, FEB. 3, 7*f*
in Parliament, on :—
Navy — position in 1914, MAR. 13, 14*f*
CRAIG, Maj. R. F. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
CRAIK, Sir Henry :—
in Parliament, on :—
Egypt — need of medical organization, MAR. 21, 17*e*
CRAMB, Mr. :—
Law case, MAR. 12, 4*c*
CRAMERE, M. Albert (Serbia) — appointed Minister in Serbia-Croatia-Slovene Ministry, JAN. 3, 5*d*.
CRAMER-ROBERTS, Lieut.-Col. W. E. — death, MAR. 25, 18*f*
CRAMMOND, Mr. Edgar — to read paper at Institute of Bankers, MAR. 21, 20*b*; reads, 26, 6*a*
at Institute of Bankers, on economic outlook, MAR. 26, 6*a*
CRANAGE, Rev. Dr. D. H. S. :—
on education — higher (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 24*a*
CRANMER-BYNG, Mr. L. :—
"Five Songs from the Chinese Poets" —reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 149*a*
CRANSTOUN, Maj. C. J. E. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
CRASTER, Lieut.-Col. J. E. :—
on League of Nations (l.), JAN. 13, 9*c*
CRAVEN, Lord :—
Royal Berkshire Hospital — gives fishing permit, FEB. 19, 5*f*
CRAVEN, Lieut. Francis W. — rescue of American troops in *Otranto* : presented with American D.S.M., FEB. 4, 13*f*; reward : Dr. T. J. Macnamara (statement), 19, 5*d* (l.e.); awarded D.S.O. : particulars, MAR. 18, 21*c*
CRAVEN, Frederick — death from accident, JAN. 25, 2*f*
CRAWFORD, Mr. A. (South Africa) :—
on Transvaal — labour situation (int.), MAR. 24, 11*d*
CRAWFORD, Mr. Andrew — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
CRAWFORD, Charles — theft of Canadian army stores charge, MAR. 19, 12*d*
CRAWFORD, Mr. Donald—death, JAN. 3, 9*e*; will, MAR. 13, 13*c*
CRAWFORD, Lieut.-Col. J. H. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
CRAWFORD, Cdr. Lawrence H. — will, JAN. 1, 11*d*
CRAWFORD, Mr. Lindsay (Canada) :—
at Montreal Reform Club, on British Empire; Canada : nationality idea, MAR. 13, 9*e*
CRAWFORD, Mrs Maynard :—
"Tyrian Purple" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*c*
CRAWFORD, Sir Richard — biographical; to be appointed Financial Adviser (Egypt), MAR. 11, 10*a*
CRAWFORD and Balcarres, Lord — appointed Chancellor of Duchy of Lancaster, JAN. 11, 9*b*; audience of King; delivers and receives seals of office, FEB. 11, 13*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Coal Industry Commission Bill, FEB. 27, 12*a*
Europe, Central — food situation, MAR. 7, 14*b*
Food, Ministry of — returns, MAR. 20, 14*a*
Food prices, FEB. 27, 12*b*
Labour unrest and social reform, FEB. 20, 12*c*
Museums — need of guide-lecturers, MAR. 13, 14*a*
CRAWSHAW, Maj. C. H. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
CRAWSHAY, Mr. William T.—will, FEB. 21, 13*d*
CREAK, Mr. William—will, JAN. 25, 11*e*
CREAMER (Canadian)—conviction quashed, FEB. 25, 2*b*
CREASE, Capt. T. E. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b*
CREDITO Italiano :—
Capital — increase announced, MAR. 4, 17*a*
Dividend, MAR. 4, 18*c*

CREEDY, Mr. H. J.—appointed private secretary to Mr. W. Churchill at War Office, JAN. 16, 9*e*
CREEL, Mr. George :—
on Bohemia—situation (statement), JAN. 28, 7*b*
CREELMAN, Mr. G. F. (Ontario)—resigns as Commissioner of Agriculture, FEB. 28, 9*e*
CREES, Mr. J. H. E. :—
on science in secondary schools (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 80*b*
CREIGHTON, Mr. C. :—
on Shakespeare's sonnets—reading (l., L.S.), JAN. 23, 46*b*
CRERAR, Mr. T. A. (Canada)—opposes fixed price for wheat : attacked, MAR. 31, 11*e*
Ministry—withdrawal prospects, JAN. 7, 7*a*
CRESPI, Signor (Italy)—appointed Minister of Food Supplies, JAN. 18, 8*e*
CRESSWELL, Lieut.-Col. Charles A.—death, JAN. 31, 11*d*
CREWDSON, Miss Dorothea M. L.—death, MAR. 19, 16*c*
CREWDSON, Mr. Wilson :—
Japanese colour prints—collection sold, MAR. 27, 15*b*
CREWE, Lord :—
Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture — appointed vice-chairman, FEB. 5, 5*a*
Eastern Bengal and Assam—identification with dismemberment : Sir B. Fuller (l.), FEB. 4, 7*b*
India Office—appointed chairman of reform committee, JAN. 31, 7*c*
at Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture, on agricultural labour shortage, MAR. 5, 8*e*
at Connaught Rooms, on Universities : French and Italian literature : British-Italian relations (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 126*b*
at County Hall, on study of modern languages, JAN. 23, 12*c* ; (Ed.S.), 30, 51*c*
at Princes Restaurant, on British Scientific Products Exhibition, JAN. 16, 5*d* (l.e.)
in Parliament, on :—
Agricultural labour shortage, MAR. 19, 14*b*
Aliens, enemy—repatriation, MAR. 25, 16*b*
House of Lords—claim to conduct legislation, FEB. 19, 12*a* ; procedure, 21, 14*b*
Industrial situation, MAR. 5, 14*a*
King's speech, FEB. 12, 14*b*
Parliamentary system, MAR. 6, 14*a*
Persia, Southern—British forces in, FEB. 28, 15*a*
Publichouse Improvement Bill, FEB. 28, 15*a*
Rent Restrictions Bill, MAR. 21, 16*a* ; 28, 16*a*
Russia—policy of negotiation with, FEB. 21, 14*d*
on Cambridge University — French study : appeal (l.), MAR. 31, 7*f*
on Serbian libraries—reconstruction (l.), JAN. 8, 4*e*
CRICCIETH Children's Choir—invited to sing to Mr. D. Lloyd George, JAN. 4, 9*b*
CRICHTON, M. :—
Law case, JAN. 31, 2*d*
CRICHTON, Lieut.-Col. Charles F.—will, MAR. 5, 13*d*
CRICHTON, Pte. James—received by King : invested with V.C., FEB. 27, 13*a*
CRICK, Frank E.—keeping gaming house charge, FEB. 19, 10*b*
CRICKET :—
Africa, South :—
Australian Imperial Service team—to be invited to tour, JAN. 20, 16*f* ; visit doubtful, 23, 3*b*
Age of players (sp. art., "Ball games : the best age"), MAR. 12, 5*c*
Army v. Navy—match arranged, MAR. 5, 5*b*
Army Cricket Association—formed, MAR. 5, 5*b*
Australia :—
Bowling :—
Macdonald's pace — our Sydney correspondent's message, JAN. 28, 6*e*
England, visits to :—
Amateur team — arrangements, FEB. 26, 2*d* ; MAR. 11, 5*e* ; 27, 5*d*
Service team—tour : decided upon, JAN. 14, 6*d* ; arrangements postponed, FEB. 6, 13*f* ; fixtures, 7, 2*c* ; abandoned, 21, 10*a*
Financial details—awaiting settlement, JAN. 3, 10*a*
English team, proposed visit of :—
Marylebone Cricket Club—committee in favour, JAN. 3, 10*a* ; to be considered at Board of Control meeting, 14, 6*d*
Sydney—opinion in, JAN. 17, 6*e*
Form—described, JAN. 15, 6*a*
Inter-State—resumed : results, JAN. 3, 10*a*
New South Wales v. Victoria, JAN. 31, 3*d*
South Australia v. Victoria, JAN. 14, 6*d*
McLeod, Mr. C.—death, FEB. 15, 3*c*
County :—
Future (sp. art., "The future of county cricket"), FEB. 5, 14*e*
Matches :—
Entertainment tax : see under Finance, below
Fixtures :—
Secretaries' meeting—arrangements, JAN. 3, 10*a* ; 7, 3*d* : FEB. 6, 13*f* ; held, 7, 2*d*
Two-day limit :—
Advisory Committee — resolution adopted, FEB. 6, 13*f*
Gloucestershire Club—decision, FEB. 1, 13*c*
Hawke, Lord (s.), JAN. 30, 4*c*
Leicestershire Club — decision, JAN. 24, 6*b*
Marylebone Cricket Club—question to be submitted at meeting, JAN. 3, 10*a* ; meeting held : freedom of action proposed, 10, 4*b* ; confirmation of resolution suspended, 14, 6*d*
Northamptonshire Club—resolution, JAN. 17, 6*c*
Walker, Mr. J. G. (l.), MAR. 25, 5*d*
Warner, Capt. P. F. (s.), JAN. 10, 4*b* ; (l.), 28, 6*d*
Warwickshire Club—decision, JAN. 22, 14*e*
Subscriptions, members' : see under Finance, below
Wages and allowances (art., "County cricket : wages and allowances for expenses"), JAN. 8, 12*f*

CRICKET (continued) :—
County Championship — to be carried through ; method of counting points ; military men's eligibility, FEB. 6, 13*f*
Advisory Committee — decision, FEB. 6, 13*f*
Fixtures, FEB. 7, 2*d* ; 12, 2*d*
Worcestershire Club — retires, FEB. 7, 2*d*
Derbyshire Club :—
President — re-elected, MAR. 22, 5*d*
Report, MAR. 11, 5*e*
Drake, A.—death, FEB. 15, 3*c*
Eccles, Mr. Alex.—death, MAR. 19, 5*b*
Eton College v. Harrow School—arrangements, JAN. 10, 4*b*
Finance :—
Entertainment tax :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 28, 15*c*
Special article (" Cricket finance : effect of entertainment tax "), FEB. 26, 2*d*
Subscriptions, members' :—
Article (" Cricket finance : members' subscriptions "), FEB. 26, 2*d*
Gentlemen v. Players—at Lord's : date fixed, JAN. 3, 10*a* ; 14, 6*d* ; at Oval : to be played, 14, 6*d*
Gloucestershire Club :—
Captain — appointed, FEB. 11, 16*e* ; MAR. 22, 5*d*
Fixtures, JAN. 18, 6*c* ; 27, 3*c* ; FEB. 1, 13*a* ; 25, 5*b*
Meetings, JAN. 11, 3*b* ; 18, 6*c* ; FEB. 1, 13*c* ; 11, 16*e* ; MAR. 11, 5*e* ; 22, 5*d*
Reconstruction — committee's decision, JAN. 16, 6*c* ; 27, 3*c* ; sums promised, MAR. 11, 5*e*
Trial games — arranged, MAR. 11, 5*e*
Hampshire Club :—
Captain — changes, JAN. 7, 3*c* ; FEB. 3, 4*d*
Matches — arranged, JAN. 27, 3*c* ; 30, 4*c*
Isis Club — matches played, JAN. 16, 6*e*
Kent Club :—
Fixtures, MAR. 28, 5*c*
Lord's :—
Marylebone Cricket Club—fixtures, first-class to be three-day, JAN. 3, 10*a* ; FEB. 7, 2*d*
Marylebone Cricket Club :—
Meetings, JAN. 3, 10*a* ; 14, 6*d*
Middlesex v. Surrey — arranged, MAR. 28, 5*c*
Middlesex Club — meeting : arrangements, JAN. 8, 12*c* ; held, 10, 4*b*
New Zealand :—
English team - invitation to : suggested, JAN. 25, 6*c* ; invitation sent, FEB. 11, 16*c*
Northamptonshire Club :
Matches—arranged, JAN. 17, 6*e*
Meeting, JAN. 17, 6*e*
Oxford University :—
Fixtures, FEB. 7, 2*e*
Oxford University v. Cambridge University—date, FEB. 7, 2*d*
Prospects (sp. art., " Cricket prospects : the coming season "), FEB. 19, 6*c*
Public Schools :—
Fixtures, FEB. 7, 2*d*
CRICKET (continued) :—
Reform :-
Adams, Mr. E. W. (l.), JAN. 24, 6*b* ; FEB. 6, 13*f*
Article (" Cricket reform : a few suggestions "), JAN. 30, 4*c*
Correspondence, JAN. 27, 3*c* ; FEB. 3, 4*d*
Special article (" The future of county cricket : important meeting to-day "), FEB. 5, 14*c*
Van Sommer, Mr. J. (l.), FEB. 3, 4*d*
Scarborough festival — revival announced, FEB. 3, 4*d*
Somerset Club :—
Captain—elected, MAR. 3, 5*b*
Meeting, MAR. 3, 5*b*
Sussex Club :—
Matches—arranged, MAR. 14, 5*c*
Meeting, MAR. 14, 5*c*
Warwickshire Club :—
Fixtures, MAR. 11, 5*e*
Meeting, JAN. 22, 14*e*
West Indies — English team to visit : proposed, JAN. 1, 7*e*
Yorkshire Club :—
Meeting, JAN. 30, 4*c*
CRICKLEWOOD :—
St. Gabriel's Church :—
Sampson, Mr. T.—presents set of bells in memory of daughter, FEB. 11, 7*f*
CRIGHTON, Mr. R. :—
Harland and Wolff (Ltd.)—appointed deputy-chairman and chairman of managing directors, FEB. 10, 14*b*
CRIME :—
Increase :—
Jersey, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 20, 14*a*
Malmesbury, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 20, 14*a*
Parliament—discussion, MAR. 20, 14*a*
Juvenile :—
Article (" Juvenile crime : the human boy out of work "), JAN. 29, 2*d*
Birmingham — Children's Court : statistics (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 47*b*
Chatham—five bugler boys in West Kent Regiment : burglary charge, JAN. 18, 5*f*
Coalville—schoolboys birched for housebreaking, FEB. 8, 5*f*
Hanson, Dyson — record of 27 convictions and 8 birchings, FEB. 10, 5*d*
Hitchin — four schoolboys : theft and damage charges, JAN. 2, 3*f*
Hyde, Mr. R. R. (l.), FEB. 3, 4*d*
James, Dr. (art. quoted, Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 38*a*
Lane, Mr. H. (lect.), JAN. 23, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 30, 54*d*
Leeds assizes — boy admits having committed 200 burglaries, MAR. 17, 7*c* (l.e.)
Liverpool — eight youths steal goods from docks, JAN. 25, 3*f* ; woman receiver fined, 28, 5*e* ; FEB. 1, 5*d*
Mansion House — two youths charged with burglary, MAR. 20, 4*d*
Market Bosworth — boy fires barley rick, JAN. 2, 3*f*
Phillips, William and Charles — break into ironmonger's store armed with revolvers, FEB. 6, 5*d*
Reading churches — burgled by four young boys, JAN. 25, 3*f*

CRIME :—
Juvenile (continued) :—
Tottenham — burglary by three boys, JAN, 13, 2*b*
Trains, stopping — instances: at Kingston, FEB. 28, 7*c*; at Lytham, MAR. 7, 7*d*
Windsor — gang of boy thieves prosecuted, JAN. 14, 5*d* (l.e.)
CRIMEA :—
Insurrection — particulars, FEB. 6, 7*c*
CRIPPS, Mr. Arthur S. :—
"Cinderella in the South"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*d*
CRIPPS, Maj. F. W. B. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
CRIPPS-DAY, Mr. Francis H. :—
"History of the Tournament in England and France, The" — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 67*a*
CRISFORD, Capt. George N. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
CRISP, Albert H. — communicating official secrets charge: summons dismissed, JAN. 16, 5*b*; Central Criminal Court trial: held, FEB. 11, 7*a*; Judge's ruling, 12, 7*c*
CRISP, Sir Frank :—
Royal Horticultural Society—Victoria Medal of Honour awarded, FEB. 12, 7*e*; correction, 14, 14*d*
CRITCHETT, Sir G. Anderson—promoted K.C.V.O., JAN. 1, 10*c*
CRITCHLEY, Brig.-Gen. A. C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
CRITERION Restaurant (Ltd.) :—
Heating :—
Law case, JAN. 14, 2*a*; FEB. 1, 2*c*
CRITERION Theatre, MAR. 3, 14*c*; 4, 12*b* (l.e.); 13, 13*c*; 31, 16*d*
Wyndham, Sir C. — funeral: to be closed on day, JAN. 15, 2*f*
"CRITIC" — on income-tax (l.), MAR. 27, 7*d*
CROATIA: see under SERBIA-CROATIA-SLOVENE State
CROCE, Prof. Benedetto :—
"Storie e Leggende Napoletane" — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 148*b*
CROCE di Guerra: see under MEDALS (foreign) — Italy
CROCKER, Cdr. C. J. — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 21, 4*a*
CROCKER, Sons, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 7, 18*b*
Report, FEB. 28, 17*e*
Shares — new issue: proposal confirmed, MAR. 25, 22*a*
CROFT, Mr. :—
Law case, FEB. 20, 2*c*
CROFT, Maj. D. W. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
CROFT, Dr. E. O. — appointed to Chair of Obstetrics, Leeds University (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 78*d*
CROFT, Brig.-Gen. H. Page :—
Benett-Dampier, Col. W. H. — proceedings instituted, JAN. 11, 5*c*
National Party — elected vice-chairman, MAR. 29, 9*f* (l.e.)
in Parliament, on :—
Address in reply to King's speech, FEB. 12, 14*a*
Indemnity demands, MAR. 6, 14*e*
on expenditure, national (l.), MAR. 28, 7*c*
CROFT, Brig.-Gen. W. D. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*; awarded third bar to D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
CROFTON, Mr. A. M. L. — health, MAR. 4, 13*d*
CROIX de Guerre (Belgium): see under MEDALS (foreign) — Belgium
CROIX de Guerre (France): see under MEDALS (foreign) — France
CROMLIX Rubber Estate and Produce Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 29, 21*b*
CROMMELIN, Dr. — leaving for Brazil to observe eclipse of sun, JAN. 13, 8*c*
CROMPTON, Col. R. E. B. :—
at Junior Institution of Engineers, on land transport (E.S.), JAN. 17, 60*d*
CROMPTON and Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 15, 15*c*
Report, FEB. 10, 14*d*
Shares — proposed new issue :—
Employees — issue of preferential character for :—
Swinton, Mr. A. A. C. (s.), FEB. 15, 15*c*; (F.N.), 15, 14*a*
CRONE, Mr. Thomas :—
Law case, MAR. 27, 4*d*
CRONYN, Mr. Hume (Canada) :—
on pensions for disabled soldiers, FEB. 20, 9*d*
CROOK, Mr. C. W. :—
East Ham (North) — selected as prospective Unionist candidate (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 82*b*
on teachers — National Union of Teachers: articles ("National Union notes," Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 6*d*; 9, 13*c*; 16, 28*b*; 23, 44*d*; 30, 57*d*; FEB. 6, 69*b*; 13, 82*b*; 20, 94*b*; 27, 105*d*; MAR. 6, 117*a*; 13, 129*a*; 20, 141*a*; 27, 153*a*
CROOK, Mr. G. B. :—
at Law Society, on women and legal profession, MAR. 29, 4*c*
CROOKE, Mr. William — appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10*d*
at University College, London, on village communities of Northern India, FEB. 11, 7*c*
CROOKENDEN, Lieut.-Col. A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
CROOKSTON, Mr. John G. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
CROQUET :—
Croquet Association :—
Meeting, MAR. 22, 5*c*
Tournaments :—
List, MAR. 19, 5*c*
CROSBY, John — death from accident, JAN. 14, 5*f*
CROSBY, Dr. Oscar T. :—
"International War: Its Causes and Its Cure" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*c*
CROSBY, Mr. Sheldon L. (U.S.A.) — appointed first secretary to American Embassy in Rome, FEB. 26, 13*d*
CROSFIELD, Sir Arthur :—
League of Nations Union — gives luncheon to meet representatives, MAR. 12, 12*d*
at Claridge's Hotel, on League of Nations, MAR. 12, 12*d*
CROSFIELD (Joseph) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Capital, increase of :—
Law case, FEB. 11, 2*b*
Debenture stock, four-and-a-half per cent "A"—redemption proposal, FEB. 21, 16*a*
Shares — new issue: underwritten, MAR. 15, 17*a*; prospectus, 19, 18*a*, *b*; over-subscribed, 25, 22*a*
CROSHAW, Lieut.-Col. Oswald M.—will, JAN. 11, 11*a*
CROSS, Lord — infant daughter christened, JAN. 13, 11*b*

CROSS, Mr. R.—awarded Belgian Order of Leopold II., FEB. 6, 2c
CROSS, Mr. R. B.—promoted principal clerk to Local Government Board, JAN. 28, 5e
CROSS-COUNTRY running :—
Army :—
Aldershot Command — novices' championship : decided, JAN. 20, 16f ; shield race : result, FEB. 17, 2c ; trial race, MAR. 24, 5d
British Expeditionary Force :—
Article (" Sport in the B.E.F. : Rugby and cross-country running "), MAR. 20, 5d
Eastern Command race—held, MAR. 20, 5b
Inter-Command race — arranged, MAR. 13, 5d ; team selected, 24, 5d ; Prince of Wales to witness, 26, 5a ; held, 28, 5d
London District race — held, MAR. 22, 5b
Scottish Command unit championship, MAR. 25, 5c
Southern Command race — held, MAR. 14, 5c
Bedford School — steeplechases, MAR. 24, 5d
Birchfield Harriers' home country championship — result, JAN. 27, 3c
Blundell's School — races : held, MAR. 18, 5b
Cambridge University :—
Novices' race, FEB. 12, 2d
Oxford University, race with — proposed, FEB. 11, 16e
Cambridge University v. Ranclagh Harriers, MAR. 3, 4e
Canadian Military Association v. Ranelagh Harriers, FEB. 3, 4c
Championships — not to be held, JAN. 6, 14c
Dominion and Colonial troops race — arrangements, JAN. 4, 11d ; held, 6, 14c
Felsted School :—
Inter-house race, MAR. 11, 5f
Steeplechases, MAR. 17, 4e
Finchley Harriers—six miles championship : result, FEB. 3, 4c
Herne Hill Harriers—first invitation run, MAR. 17, 4e
Highgate School — steeplechase, MAR. 19, 5c
King's Cup :—
Services race — arrangements, JAN. 18, 6c ; decided, 20, 16f
Lancing College — house-run, MAR. 19, 5c
London Business Houses championship, MAR. 24, 5d
Molinari Sports Club — race at Raynes Park, MAR. 3, 4e
National Cross-Country Union — meeting, JAN. 6, 14c
Ranelagh Harriers — 10 miles race, FEB. 24, 5a ; three miles handicap, MAR. 17, 4e
St. John's School (Leatherhead) — steeplechases, MAR. 17, 4e
Southern Counties Cross-country Association :—
Military races :—
Chislehurst, MAR. 10, 5a
High Wycombe, FEB. 10, 4c
Surrey Athletic Club — five miles handicap : held, FEB. 24, 5a ; championship : decided, MAR. 31, 5c
CROSSE, Rev. A. J. W.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 3b
CROSSE, Mr. Edmund M.—will, FEB. 24, 13e
CROSSE and Blackwell (Ltd.) :—
Amalgamation with James Keiller and Son (Ltd.) and E. Lazenby and Son (Ltd.)—particulars, JAN. 13, 3c ; (F.N.), 13, 14a
CROSSLEY, Lieut.-Col. H. J.—appointed C.I.E., MAR. 6, 18a
CROSSLEY and Porter Orphan Home and School :—
Scheme — approved (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 150c
CROSSLEY Brothers (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 11, 15e
CROTCH, Mr. W. Walter :—
" Secret of Dickens, The "—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 163c
CROUDACE, Sec. Lieut. C. G.—removed from Army, FEB. 22, 15e
CROW, Mr. Arthur :
on housing — Thames-side (l.), FEB. 3, 5d
CROWDER, Mr. T.—elected councillor for Bedford county by one vote, MAR. 6, 7d
CROWDY, Miss Edith — promoted C.B.E., JAN. 4, 9c
CROWDY, Dame Rachel E.—appointed D.B.E., JAN. 9, 2a
CROWE, Sir Eyre :—
War, The Great :—
Peace Conference — to attend, JAN. 2, 7e
CROWN Brewing Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 14, 15c
CROWN of Belgium, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)
CROWN of Italy, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)
CROWN of Rumania, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)
CROWTHER, Mr. James A. :—
" Molecular Physics " — noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 147b
CROWTHER, Mr. John—will, FEB. 7, 11b
CROWTHER, Lieut.-Col. W. E. L. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4b
CROXON, Frederick — breach of live stock orders charge, JAN. 30, 5e ; FEB. 6, 5f
CROY, Prince Reginald de (Belgium)—leaves for Brussels, JAN. 29, 11b ; returns to London, FEB. 15, 11a
CROYDON :—
Bourne flow (Woe Water)—reappears after year's absence, MAR. 17, 7f
Church :—
Vicar appointed, FEB. 25, 5b
Diphtheria : see under DIPHTHERIA
Police : see under POLICE
Road, motor relief: see under ROADS
St. Matthew's Church :—
Pew rents, abolition of — congregation's endowment scheme, FEB. 11, 7f
Whitgift's Hospital — founder's day : celebrated, MAR. 24, 16b
CROYDON Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 17, 15c
CROZIER, Most Rev. J. B., Archbp. of Armagh :—
on Church Missionary Society Peace Thank-offering Fund (l. quoted), JAN. 22, 2f
CRUCIBLE Steel Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 19, 17a
CRUICKSHANK, Sec. Lieut. Donald E. — killed, FEB. 11, 3e
CRUISE, Capt. R. R. — address changed, MAR. 22, 15d

CRUMP, Mr. C. G. :—
" Logic of History, The " — noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 75*b*
CRUTTWELL, Mr. C. R. M. — biographical, MAR. 6, 13*b* ; elected fellow of Hertford College, Oxford University, 6, 13*b* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 126*c*
CRYSTAL Palace :—
Demobilization — to be chief dispersal station for London district, JAN. 14, 5*d*
CSERNYAK, Capt. Imre (Hungary) :—
on War, The Great — Hungarian representation at peace conference (int.), JAN. 3, 5*b*
CUBA :—
Engineering :—
Year (1918) reviewed (E.S.), JAN. 17, 56*c*
Labour :—
Disputes :—
Cienfuegos — strike : settled, MAR. 18, 9*e*
Jamaican natives — illegal recruiting ; ill-treatment, MAR. 13, 9*c* ; official denial, 19, 9*c*
Strike, general — declared against non-unionists, MAR. 8, 9*d* (l.e.) ; progress, 10, 9*e* ; 12, 9*d*
Sugar :—
Manufacture :—
Plant :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for (art. " Sugar manufacture in Cuba : market for plant," E.S.), FEB. 21, 87*a*
CUBITT, Mr. B. B. — to perform duties of Secretary to the War Office temporarily, FEB. 15, 8*c*
CUBITT, Mr. Henry G. :—
Law case, JAN. 24, 2*c*
CUBITT, Maj.-Gen. T. A. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
CUBITT, Mr. Thomas :—
Law case, FEB. 7, 2*a* ; 14, 2*b*
CULLEY, Mr. Christopher :—
" Billy McCoy " — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 9, 22*c*
CULLIMORE, Pte. John — accidentally shot, MAR. 8, 7*f*
CULLODEN Consolidated Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 5, 16*d*
Report, JAN. 28, 15*b*
CULME-SEYMOUR, Sir Michael — celebrates birthday, MAR. 13, 13*b*
CUMBERBATCH, E. P. :—
" Electro-Diagnosis in War " — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 146*d*
CUMBERLAND, Duke of :—
British titles and dignities — deprived, MAR. 29, 12*c*
Committee—report :—
Parliament — questions, FEB. 19, 12*d* ; MAR. 26, 16*d*
CUMBERLAND, Mr. Gerald :—
" Set down in Malice " — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 9, 22*b*
CUMBERLAND Valley Railroad :—
Pennsylvania Railroad Company—acquisition : see under PENNSYLVANIA Railroad Company
CUMING, Mr. George—death, FEB. 3, 5*c*, 12*f* ; funeral, 5, 10*b*
CUMMINGS, Mr. Homer S. (U.S.A.)—name mentioned as chairman of Democratic National Committee, JAN. 18, 7*e*
CUMMINS, Paymr. Capt. H. A. T. — promoted C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b*
CUMMINS, Mr. W. R. — raises nearly £2,000 for Salvation Army Self-Denial week, MAR. 6, 7*f*
CUNARD Steamship Company (Ltd.) — places contract for passenger steamer, MAR. 18, 17*d*
Black Sea, services to — particulars, MAR. 25, 11*c*
Brocklebank (Thomas and John) (Ltd.)—acquisition of, MAR. 20, 10*b*
England and United States of America —passenger service between :—
Plymouth to be port of call on homeward voyages, FEB. 25, 11*e*
Southampton — to be home port for large passenger vessels : Brig.-Gen. H. Drummond (s.), FEB. 22, 17*a* ; (F.N.), 22, 16*a*
Finance :—
Reserves — capitalization scheme, MAR. 21, 21*e*
Russia — Eastern Company of Warehouses, Insurance, and Transport of Goods with Advances (Ltd.) to act as general agents in, FEB. 24, 15*b*
War, The Great :—
Services — official statement, MAR. 29, 8*c*
CUNHA, Lieut.-Col. (Portugal) — captured by Republican forces in Lisbon, JAN. 28, 8*e*
CUNINGHAM, Mr. Henry :—
on " runaway's eyes " (l., L.S.), JAN. 23, 44*c* ; FEB. 6, 69*a*
CUNLIFFE, Lord — returns to Paris, MAR. 3, 9*e*
CUNNINGHAM, Cdr. A. B. — awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 21, 4*a*
CUNNINGHAM, Lieut.-Col. A. B. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 4, 12*c*
CUNNINGHAM, Mr. E. C. — appointed Deputy Controller-General of Civil Demobilization and Resettlement, MAR. 14, 12*c*
on Shakespeare's sonnets — reading (l., L.S.), JAN. 9, 21*d*
CUNNINGHAM, Mr. Henry J. — will, JAN. 27, 11*c* ; (Ed.S.), 30, 54*d*
CUNNINGHAM, Lieut.-Col. J. A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*d*
CUNNINGHAM, Mr. Joseph D. :—
" History of the Sikhs, A "—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 36*a*
CUNNINGHAM, Ven. W. :—
" Secret of Progress, The "—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 20, 99*c*
CURE, Mr. E. Capel—appointed commercial counsellor in Italy, FEB. 19, 5*b*
CURRAN, Mr. John A. — death, MAR. 17, 14*c*
CURRENCY :—
Benson, Mr. R. (s.), MAR. 1, 16*e*
Committee (Cunliffe) :—
Report :—
Holden, Sir E. (s.), JAN. 30, 15*a* ; (F.N.), 30, 13*a*
Notes :—
Circulation :—
Increased :—
European countries and Japan — table (F.N.), JAN. 4, 10*a*
Prices, effect on :—
Hale, Mr. W. (l.), FEB. 14, 10*c*
Convertibility :—
Baldwin, Mr. S. (statement), FEB. 18, 16*e*
Parliament — question, FEB. 18, 16*e*
Forged :—
Commissioner of Police — notice issued, JAN. 21, 10*c*
Prosecution, JAN. 4, 3*a*

CURRENCY :—
Notes (continued) :—
Issues — from beginning of war : total, FEB. 28, 7*f*
Goodenough, Mr. F. C. (s.), JAN. 28, 13*a* ; (F.N.), 28, 12*a*
World's — increase : gold holdings compared since June, 1914 : Swiss Bank Corporation's statistics : *Economist* comment (F.N.), FEB. 17, 15*a*
Outstanding :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 19, 14*c*
Returns, JAN. 4, 10*f* ; 11, 12*f* ; 18, 12*f* ; 22, 12*f* ; 25, 12*f* ; FEB. 1, 14*f* ; 8, 13*f* ; 15, 14*f* ; 22, 16*f* ; MAR. 1, 15*f* ; 8, 15*f* ; 15, 17*f* ; 22, 19*f* ; 29, 19*f*
State credit :—
Gordon, Lieut.-Col. H. K. (l., T.S.), FEB. 3, 279*c*
Value :—
Warren, Maj. G. O. (l., T.S.), JAN. 6, 231*c*
Parliament :—
Special article (" Business interests in Parliament : currency and exchange," T.S.), MAR. 22, 12*b*
Problems :—
Armsden, Mr. J. (l., T.S.), FEB. 3, 278*c*
Begg, Mr. F. F. (l., T.S.), MAR. 22, 24*c*
Edsall, Mr. E. W. (l., T.S.), MAR. 29, 53*a*
Kitson, Mr. A. (l., T.S.), JAN. 6, 254*b* ; MAR. 3, 306*b*
Major, Mr. M. B. F. (l., T.S.), MAR. 29, 53*a*
Stock, Mr. G. H. (l., T.S.), JAN. 6, 255*b*
Wigglesworth, Mr. F. (l., T.S.), FEB. 3, 278*d*
Reform :—
Article (" Banking review : Sir E. Holden and currency reform," T.S.), MAR. 3, 300*c*
Bills, commercial — scheme (F.N.), JAN. 11, 12*a* ; MAR. 28, 20*b*
Holden, Sir E. (s.), JAN. 30, 15*a* ; (F.N.), 30, 13*a*
CURREY, Adm. Bernard — promoted Admiral, JAN. 7, 4*c* ; retires, 18, 11*c*
CURRIE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Arthur W. — promoted G.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
Canadian Expeditionary Force — demobilization : to be in charge, JAN. 8, 8*c* ; (statement), 31, 10*c*
at Grafton Galleries, on Canadian War photography, JAN. 8, 3*c*
on War, The Great — Canadian Red Cross services : tribute, FEB. 26, 9*e*
CURRIE, Miss Georgina C.—will, JAN. 23, 13*b*
CURRIE, Mr. James — appointed controller of Industrial Training Department of Ministry of Labour, FEB. 10, 9*c* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 78*a*
CURRIE, Sir James T.—appointed K.C.B., JAN. 1, 9*f*
CURRIE, Brig.-Gen. R. A. M. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
CURRIE, Maj. S. G. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
CURRIN, Lieut.-Col. E. W.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
CURTIS, Mr. A. E. — appointed town clerk of Neath, JAN. 3, 4*b*
CURTIS, Capt. B. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*b*
CURTIS, Lieut.-Col. H. M. C. — awarded second bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
CURTIS, Mr. Henry :—
on St. Paul's Cathedral — Oxfordshire masons (l., L.S.), MAR. 13, 137*a* ; 20, 151*b*
CURTIS, Dr. Henry S. :—
" Recreation for Teachers, or the Teacher's Leisure Time " — reviewed (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 147*a*
CURTIS, Sgt. Horace A. — awarded V.C., JAN. 7, 2*b* ; invested by King, MAR. 10, 13*b*
CURTIS, Instructor-Capt. Ivor :—
Royal Air Service — conducting scheme for training of airmen for civil life. JAN. 31, 6*d*
CURTIS, Sir James — appointed K.B.E., FEB. 26, 13*b*
CURTIS, Sir Richard J. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
CURTIS, Mr. Robert L.—will, MAR. 31, 15*a*
CURTISS, Mr. Glenn H. (U.S.A.) :—
Aeronautics — naval airmen to attempt Atlantic flight with seaplane constructed by, FEB. 10, 8*c*
CURTO, Senhor Ramada (Portugal) — appointed Minister of Finance, MAR. 31, 11*d*
CURZON of Kedleston, Lord — appointed Lord President of the Council and Leader of House of Lords, JAN. 11, 9*f* ; celebrates birthday, 11, 11*a* ; audiences of King, 15, 11*b* ; MAR. 22, 15*a*
Foreign Office — to act during Mr. Balfour's absence, JAN. 8, 7*c*
Marie, Queen of Rumania — entertains at dinner, MAR. 29, 14*c*
at Savoy Hotel, on Mr. J. W. Davis ; Anglo-American relations ; peace conference ; League of Nations, JAN. 11, 6*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Afghanistan, late Ameer of, FEB. 28, 15*a*
Bills, introduction of, FEB. 19, 12*a*
Egypt — Nationalist agitation in, MAR. 19, 14*a* ; 25, 16*a*
House of Commons privilege, MAR. 28, 16*a*
House of Lords—Standing Committees, FEB. 21, 14*b* ; business procedure, MAR. 12, 14*b*
Industrial unrest, FEB. 12, 14*d*
League of Nations, FEB. 12, 14*c*
Navy pay, MAR. 13, 14*f*
Peace Conference, FEB. 12, 14*c*
Leading article, FEB. 13, 9*b*
Poland—Allied Powers' policy, MAR. 14, 16*d*
Russian Bolshevists, FEB. 21, 14*c*
Turkey — protection of Christian populations, FEB. 21, 14*c*
CURZON Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
Law case FEB. 19, 2*e* ; MAR. 6, 2*a*
CUSHMAN, Miss (U.S.A.) — work for Armenians at Konia : tribute, JAN. 16, 8*b*
CUST, Cdr. Sir Charles L.—promoted G.C.V.O., JAN. 1, 10*c*
CUST, Capt. H. E. P.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b*
" CUSTOS "—on Teachers Superannuation Act (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 104*d*
CUTHBERT, Rev. George S.—will, MAR. 11, 13*c*
CUTLACK, Mr. F. M. :—
on Australian Expeditionary Force—repatriation (message), JAN. 18 7*c*
on Wales, Prince of—visit to Australian Corps Headquarters (message JAN. 11, 7*b*
CUTLER, Ethel M.—inquest, MAR. 22, 17*d*

CUTLERS' Company :—
Contributions to charities, FEB. 5, 5*f*
CUTLERY :—
Manufacture :—
Sheffield City Council Development Committee—pamphlet : noticed (E.S.), MAR. 21, 110*d*
Trade :—
Birmingham — conditions (T.S.), MAR. 22, 16*d* ; 29, 44*d*
Exports—statistics 1913 and 1917 (T.S.), MAR. 22, 13*a*
Sheffield—conditions (T.S.), MAR. 22, 16*d* ; 29, 44*d*
CUXHAVEN Republic—declared, JAN. 16, 7*f*
Hamburg Senate—protest against, JAN. 18, 7*b*
Soldiers' Council — functions transferred to Workers' Council, FEB. 14, 10*f* (l.e.)
Spartacus agitation : see under GERMANY—Revolution
CYCLES :—
Thefts — prosecutions, JAN. 15, 6*d* ; MAR. 18, 12*b*
Rowlatt, Mr. Justice (statement), JAN. 15, 6*d*
Trade :—
Jubilee :—
Article (" Cycle trade jubilee "), FEB. 28, 7*b*
CYCLING :—
Accidents : see under ACCIDENTS
Licensing—abolished, MAR. 24, 5*a*
Lights :—
Cyclists' Touring Club—deputation to Home Secretary, MAR. 17, 7*b*
National Cyclists' Union :—
Meeting, MAR. 24, 5*a*
CYPRUS :—
British Labour Party—attitude :—
MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.), FEB. 10, 7*d*
Petridis, M. (s.), FEB. 10, 7*d*
Greece, reunion with :—
Deputation—in England ; manifesto issued, MAR 15, 12*b*
Milner, Lord—receives, FEB 5, 10*f*
CYRIL Vladimirovitch, Grand Duke (Russia) :—
on Romanoff family—murders (int.), FEB. 26, 9*e*
on Russia—necessity of Allied effort (int.), FEB. 26, 9*e*
CZAPLICKA, Miss M. A. :—
" Turks of Central Asia, in History and at the Present Day, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 9, 22*c* ; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 131*b*
CZECHO-SLOVAKIA :—
Army :—
Chief—Gen. Pellé to exercise functions, FEB. 18, 7*d*
Mobilization of five classes of reservists—ordered, MAR. 27, 12*b*
Bohemia :—
German districts : see German districts, below
Bolshevists—activity : our Prague correspondent's message, JAN. 21, 8*c*
Brockdorff-Rantzau, Count (s.), FEB. 17, 9*a*
Catholic Church :—
Reform :—
Czech Catholic priests—meeting ; adopt resolution, JAN. 29, 7*b*
Communications :—
Allies, with—need for improved :—
Masaryk, Dr. (int.), JAN. 9, 5*a*
Prague correspondent's message (" A bulwark against anarchy : pressing needs of new Republic "), JAN. 10, 10*b*
CZECHO-SLOVAKIA (continued) :—
Distress :—
Relief :—
Anglo-Czech Relief Fund—appeal, MAR. 12, 9*f* ; particulars, 29, 11*c*
Article (" A struggling Republic : poverty at Prague "), MAR. 29, 9*c*
Burnham, Lord (s.), MAR. 28, 10*c*
Meeting in support (Arlington-street, Piccadilly) — held, MAR. 28, 10*c*
Novakova, Miss—appeal, MAR. 22, 10*c* ; (s.), 28, 10*c*
Paget, Lady Muriel (l. quoted), MAR. 13, 11*f* (and l.e.)
Sheldon, Maj. (s.), MAR. 28, 10*c*
Education :—
School system — reorganization : Government programme, JAN. 11, 7*c*
England — transportation between :—
Masaryk, Dr. (statement), MAR. 31, 11*c*
Finance :—
Currency :—
Notes — stamping to be begun, FEB. 24, 9*a* ; 26, 9*c*
Moratorium — to be declared, FEB. 24, 9*a*
Food :—
Supplies :—
Allied Powers :—
Adriatic difficulties — Allied commission : to investigate, MAR. 3, 12*a*
Commission—established, FEB. 6, 8*a*
Mission—Mr. C. K. Butler leaves for Trieste, FEB. 5, 11*f*
Payment — our political correspondent's notes, MAR. 10, 11*f*
American Food Administration Bureau—announcement, FEB. 6, 8*a*
Benes, Dr. (statement), MAR. 27, 14*a*
Conditions, JAN. 28, 7*b* ; our political correspondent in Paris : message, FEB. 22, 9*c*
English visitor's impressions, MAR. 31, 11*c*
Prague correspondent's messages (" Allies before enemies "), JAN. 21, 8*c*
Situation, FEB. 13 7*d* ; British officers studying, 19, 7*e* ; press comments, MAR. 19, 10*b*
Special correspondent at Vienna —message (" Plight of our outer Allies : the need for immediate assistance "), FEB. 19, 7*e*
Frontiers :—
Masaryk, Dr. (int.), JAN. 9, 5*a*
Future :—
Policy—Dr. Masaryk (message), JAN. 3, 5*a*
German-Austria, relations with :—
Agreement for exchange of war material for coal — Austrian evasions, JAN. 31, 7*d*
Vienna correspondent's message, FEB. 17, 7*c*
German districts :—
France, treaty with—terms, JAN. 25, 7*f*
German-Austria, independent province of—delegates proclaim, JAN. 2, 5*c*

CZECHO-SLOVAKIA :—
German districts (continued) :—
Leading article (Dec. 30) :—
Press comments, JAN. 8, 5*b*
Masaryk, Dr.—receives addresses of welcome : reply, JAN. 3, 5*a* ; outlines policy towards, 3, 5*a*
Great Britain, relations with : see FOREIGN Relations — Czecho-Slovakia
Horses :—
Supply — shortage :—
Hoare, Sir S. (s.), JAN. 11, 6*f*
Hungary — Czecho-Slovaks cross boundary line, JAN. 24, 7*f*
Ideals :—
Kramarzh, Dr. (int.), JAN. 23, 9*d*
Invasion conspiracy, alleged :—
Charges against Governments of German-Austria, Hungary, and Saxony :—
German-Austria :—
Marek, Dr. F.—house in Prague searched, MAR. 4, 9*c*
National Assembly—Herr Bauer (statement), MAR. 15, 9*c*
Germany — denial : *Taglichz Rundschau* quoted, MAR. 21, 9*f*
Army — being prepared : alleged in official Vienna documents, MAR. 4, 9*c*
Consuls — Dr. P. Schwarz : arrested, MAR. 4, 9*c* ; Freiherr von Gelbsattel : expelled, 4, 9*c*
Investigation :—
Peace Conference — decision, MAR. 12, 12*a*
Prague correspondent's message (" Czechs and invasion conspiracy : Vienna's plea of innocence "), MAR. 15, 9*c*
Special correspondent's message (" German and Magyar conspiracy : plans for invasion of Czecho-Slovakia "), MAR. 12, 12*c*
Italy, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
Jews : see under JEWS
CZECHO-SLOVAKIA (continued) :—
Land :—
Estates, large Bohemian—decision, MAR. 24, 11*e*
Government programme, JAN. 11, 7*c*
Ministry :—
Programme :—
Kramarzh, Dr. (s.), JAN. 11, 7*c*
Music : see under MUSIC
National Assembly :—
Masaryk, Dr. — message : additional portions, JAN. 3, 5*a*
Oppression in past :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), MAR. 4, 12*c*
Peace Conference Commission :—
Meetings, MAR. 13, 12*a* ; 15, 12*a* ; 18, 12*a* ; 20, 12*a*
Report, MAR. 15, 12*b*
Poland, relations with :—
Masaryk, Dr. (statement), JAN. 3, 5*a*
Policy, international :—
Masaryk, Dr. (message), JAN. 3, 5*a* ; (int.), 9, 5*a*
Prices :—
Commodities — to be fixed by law, JAN. 11, 7*c*
English visitor's impressions, MAR. 31, 11*c*
Situation :—
Article (" A struggling Republic "), MAR. 29, 11*c*
Creel, Mr. G. (views), JAN. 28, 7*b*
Prague correspondent's messages (" A bulwark against Anarchy "), JAN. 10, 10*b* ; (" Allies before enemies "), 21, 8*c* ; (" The isolation of our friends "), 28, 7*b*
Social Democrats :—
Propaganda — our Prague correspondent's message, JAN. 11, 7*c*
Territorial questions : see under WAR, The Great—Territorial questions
United States of America, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
CZENZKI, Cdr. (U.S.A.) — seaplane casualty, MAR. 28, 10*b*

# D

" D."—on profit-sharing (l.), FEB. 25, 12*c*
" D. L. I." :—
" Sonnets After Loss " — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 7*c*
D'ABERNON, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Standard of value, MAR. 26, 16*a*
D'AETH, Mr. F. G. :—
on recreation grounds (l.), JAN. 3, 9*d*
DAGGAFONTEIN Mines (Ltd.) :—
Capital — Increase proposed, MAR. 22, 19*f*
Meeting — announced, MAR. 22, 19*f*
DAGNALL, Mr. E. :—
at Drury Lane Theatre, on sale of theatre, JAN. 18, 6*a*
*Daily Express* :—
Libel action against, MAR. 19, 4*b* ; 20, 4*b* ; 21, 4*c* ; 22, 4*a*
*Daily Herald* — first issue : announced, MAR. 7, 7*f*
*Daily Mail* :—
Aeronautics :—
Aeroplane service to Bournemouth—special late edition carried for distribution to public, MAR. 15, 7*d*
Atlantic flight, £10,000 prize for : see under AERONAUTICS — Competitions and flights — Atlantic flight
*Daily News* :—
Parliamentary correspondent — appointed, JAN. 25, 6*a*
*Daily Sketch* :—
Libel action against, JAN. 23, 2*b* ; MAR. 28, 4*b* ; 29, 4*b*
*Daily Telegraph* :—
Belgian journalists, fund for :—
Heinzmann-Savino, M. (s.), JAN. 14, 5*a* (l.e.)
DAINES, William — warehouse breaking charge, JAN. 10, 5*d* (l.e.)
DAINTREE, Capt. J. D. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b*

DAIRYING :—
Trade :—
Future :—
Butler, Mr. R. (s.), FEB. 21, 18*f*
DAKEYNE, Lieut.-Col. H. W. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*a*
DAKIN, Capt. F. — court-martial held, JAN. 14, 4*d*
DALBOR, Archbp. (Poland) :—
on clergy, Polish — treatment by Germans (protest), FEB. 15, 7*b*
DALBY, Sir William B. — will, MAR. 18, 13*c*
DALE, Lieut. Andrew L. — will, MAR. 14, 13*b*
DALE, Mr. Frank H. B. — will, JAN. 1, 11*d*; (Ed.S.), 2, 4*d*
DALE, George and Joseph — bodies recovered in colliery pit after 40 years, MAR. 3, 7*d*
DALE, Mr. Harold E. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 9*f*
DALE, Dr. Henry H. — biographical, MAR. 25, 4*e*; appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*; appointed member of Central (Liquor) Control Board, MAR. 25, 4*c*
DALE, Joseph — obtaining money by false pretences charge, MAR. 4, 6*b*
DALGLEISH, Lieut. N. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
DALKEITH (Ceylon) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Shares—new issue, MAR. 22, 19*f*
DALLAS, Sir George E.—will, FEB. 3, 13*c*
DALMATIA :—
Governor, military — appointed, JAN. 13, 7*f*
Italy and Yugo-Slavia — dispute : see under WAR, The Great — Territorial questions
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Territorial questions
DALRYMPLE, Lieut.-Col. J. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
DALRYMPLE, Lady Marjorie :—
Artificial leg depôt, temporary — Queen visits, MAR. 14, 13*b*
DALY, Maj. D. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
DALY-GINGRAS, Ludger J.—name erased from D.S.O., FEB. 13, 2*d*
DALY'S Theatre, FEB. 10, 12*c*; 11, 13*c*
DALZIEL, Sir Henry—elected chairman of Scottish Liberal Members of Parliament, FEB. 19, 9*e*; elected vice-chairman of Liberal War Committee, MAR. 21, 17*f*
in Parliament, on :—
Commercial facilities — vital need for, FEB. 28, 15*c*
Speaker's election, FEB. 5, 12*b*
DAMAD Ferrid Pasha (Turkey)—appointed Grand Vizier and Minister of Foreign Affairs, MAR. 10, 9*f*
DAMPIER, Rear-Adm. C. F.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
DANA, Mr. Edward S. (U.S.A.) :—
"Century of Science in America, A"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 140*b*
DANAGHER, Ex-Sgt. John — death, JAN. 14, 15*f*
DANBY, Lieut.-Col. S.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
DANCING :—
Church halls :—
Darwen — vicar of Holy Trinity forbids, FEB. 1, 5*a*
Jazz—described, JAN. 14, 11*c*
Drummond, Canon (s.), MAR. 15, 7*d*
Duckworth, Sir D. (s.), MAR. 18, 7*d*
DANCING :—
Jazz (continued) :—
Lawrence, Mrs. N. — challenges Canon Drummond and Sir D. Duckworth to select committee to vote on question of vulgarity, MAR. 19, 12*b*
DANDL, Herr (Bavaria)—held as hostage, FEB. 26, 10*d*
D'ANDRIA, Mr. Pierre N.—will, JAN. 21, 11*d*
DANE, Mr. Edmund :—
"British Campaigns in the Nearer East"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 30, 52*b*
DANE, Sir Louis :—
at East India Association, on work of Salvation Army, MAR. 25, 6*d*
DANEFF, M. (Bulgaria)—at Prague : endeavouring to secure Bohemian mediation for Bulgaria's union with Yugo-Slavia, FEB. 5, 7*b*
DANES, James — contravention of Food Orders charge, MAR. 22, 9*a*
D[illegible]GERFIELD, Geoffrey — office breaking charge, MAR. 20, 4*d*
DANIEL, Mr. A. S.—re-elected vice-chairman of Surrey Education Committee, MAR. 15, 7*f*
DANIEL, Lieut.-Col. C. J.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 17, 19*c*
DANIEL, Capt. J. A.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*b*
DANIEL, Lieut.-Col. T. W.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*a*
DANIEL, Mr. W. R.—presentation, MAR. 27, 17*f*
DANIEL, Rev. William M.—will, JAN. 30, 11*d*
DANIEL Bros., Messrs. :—
"Illustrated Guide for Amateur Gardeners"—noticed, FEB. 10, 3*d*
DANIELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir J. F.—promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
DANIELL, Col. James Le G.—death, FEB. 28, 13*d*
DANIELS, Capt. H.—appointed adjutant of Aldershot Headquarters Gymnastic Staff, FEB. 26, 7*f*
DANIELS, Mr. Josephus (U.S.A.)—telephones wireless greeting to Mr. W. Wilson on board *George Washington* 800 miles out at sea, FEB. 24, 8*d*
England — to visit, MAR. 10, 12*c*
Europe — to visit, MAR. 10, 12*c*; leaves for, 17, 10*a*; arrives in Paris, 26, 11*c*
at Annapolis, on naval building programme, FEB. 1, 8*b*
at House of Representatives Naval Committee, on navy : building programme, JAN. 1, 8*b* (and 8*e* l.e.); electric driving, 4, 6*b*
on aeronautics — Atlantic flight : naval plans (statement), FEB. 10, 8*e*; (int.), MAR. 17, 10*a*
on League of Nations (s.), FEB. 27, 9*c* (l.e.)
on navy — policy; object of visit to Europe (int.), MAR. 28, 11*b* (l.e.)
DANIELS, Sir Percy—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
DANKS, Mr. C. F. S.—death, JAN. 1, 5*f*
DANNREUTHER, Sir Sigmund — knighted, JAN. 1, 9*f*
DANSEY, Maj. H. W. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
DANSEY-BROWNING, Col. G.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
DANSK Svovlsyre and Superphospat Fabrik :—
Law case, MAR. 18, 4*d*

DANTE :—
" De Vulgari Eloquentia " :—
Manuscript, new :—
Toynbee, Mr. P. (l., L.S.), FEB. 27, 112*a*
DANUBE :—
Ice blocks floating on, MAR. 13, 9*c*
Navigation—open, MAR. 24, 10*b*
DANZIG :—
Food supplies — for Poland : diverted to, MAR. 10, 9*c* (l.e.)
Government — assumed by Poles, JAN. 15, 8*b*
Polish claim to : see under WAR, The Great—Territorial questions —Poland
Polish plot, alleged : see under POLAND
Polish troops returning from Western front—landing : see under POLAND — Army — Western front, return from
Port, free — proposed at meeting of Poles and Independent Socialists, JAN. 16, 8*c*
Russian refugees, landing of — German attitude, MAR. 10, 9*c* (l.e.)
Shipping establishments, German— acquired by Poles, JAN. 16, 8*e*
D'ARCY, Rt. Rev. C. F., Bp. of Down :—
on Ulster—educational reform (l.), JAN. 13, 9*e* ; (l., L.S.), 23, 44*d*
DARDANELLES :—
Future :—
Selborne, Lord (s.), JAN. 4. 8*b*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
DARELL, Sir Lionel E.—death, FEB. 18, 6*c* ; funeral ; memorial service held, 21, 13*b*
DARGON, M. Jean :—
" Aviation de Demain, L ' "—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 9, 17*a*
DARI, Signor (Italy) :—
Ministry—resignation : prospects, JAN. 2, 6*e*
DARLEY, Mr. Bernard D'O.—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10*d*
DARLEY, Mr. F. W.—appointed Official Receiver, MAR. 12, 7*f*
DARLING, Sir Charles (Mr. Justice)—health, FEB. 4, 2*a* ; 5, 11*b* ; 8, 11*a*
at Central Criminal Court, on incest trials : secret, JAN. 11, 3*d* ; on admission of barristers, MAR. 8, 7*d* ; 12, 2*d*
at Royal Courts of Justice, on Judge Rentoul : misdirection in case of Power convicted of receiving stolen goods, FEB. 25, 2*a*
on reprisals — " Memoires des Du Bellay " quoted (l.), JAN. 25, 11*b*
DARLING, Mr. Charles R. :—
at Royal Society of Arts, on liquid drops and globules, JAN. 2, 8*c*
DARLING, Mr. John F.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a* ; invested, FEB. 27, 18*a*
DARLINGTON, Gilbert—contravention of milk distribution order charge, JAN. 3, 3*e*
DARNLEY, Lady—Red Cross Hospital closed, JAN. 1, 11*c*
DARRACQ (A.) and Company (Ltd.) (1905) :—
Shares—new issue, MAR. 10, 17*c* ; prospectus, 13, 17*d* ; (F.N.), 18, 19*a*
DARTMOUTH :—
Royal Naval College : see ROYAL Naval College (Dartmouth)
DARTMOUTH, Lord :—
on " History of Territorial Associations during the War Period "—scheme for writing (l.), JAN. 8, 3*b*
DARWIN, Col.:—
at Durham, on future of agriculture, MAR. 10, 4*c*
DARWIN, Rev. Arthur W.—will, MAR. 28, 15*d*
DARWIN, Maj. C. J. W.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 10, 13*a*
DARWIN, Maj. Leonard :—
at University College, on eugenic ideal in education, JAN. 6, 4*b* ; sex instruction in schools, 8, 2*c* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 20*b*
on eugenic reform—survival of unfit (l.), FEB. 25, 8*b*
on health, public—healthy homes ; encouragement of marriage and parenthood on part of wounded combatants (l.), JAN. 2, 9*c*
DAS, Mr. P. R. (India)—appointed Puisne Judge of Patna High Court, FEB. 17, 2*d*
DASENT, Mr. Arthur I. :—
Law case, JAN. 25, 2*c* ; FEB. 1, 2*c* ; 5, 2*d* ; MAR. 1, 2*a* ; 8, 2*a*
on Old Westminster—Mortuary chapel proposal (l.), JAN. 8, 9*c* ; 22, 11*d*
DASHWOOD, Capt. Robert H. L.—death presumed, JAN. 23, 5*d*
DATES : see under FRUIT
DATO, Señor (Spain) :—
Ministry—formation expected, FEB. 24, 9*c*
in Chamber, on Catalan autonomy, JAN. 30, 7*c* ; FEB. 1, 8*b*
on Conservative Party's policy (int.), JAN. 17, 8*d*
DAUBENEY, Brig.-Gen. E. K.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
DAUBENY, Col. R. E.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 24, 23*b*
DAUBIGNY, C. F. (France) :—
Pictures sold—" Pond and Villas seen through the Willows at Ville d'Avray " (£5,524) ; " View of Bonnières " (£2,000), MAR. 6, 9*c* (l.e.)
DAUDET, M. Ernest (France) :—
" Ferdinand Ier, Tsar de Bulgarie "—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 2, 10*d*
" Mission du Comte de Saint-Vallier, La "—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 26*c*
DAVENPORT, Maj. Cyril — appointed J.P. for Hastings, JAN. 14, 11*b*
DAVENPORT, Mr. E. H. :—
" Parliament and the Taxpayer "—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 20, 99*c* ; reviewed (L.S.), 27, 104*d*
DAVENPORT, Maj. Hugh N.—missing ; presumed killed, JAN. 14, 2*d*
DAVENPORT, Mr. James :—
at Moorgate-place, on Rock Investment Company, MAR. 8, 16*a*
on Rock Investment Company (Ltd.) (circular), FEB. 25, 18*c*
DAVEY, Hon. Arthur J.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
DAVEY, Mr. Henry :—
on aeronautics—commercial services : airship costs (l.), MAR. 7, 12*f*
DAVEY, Rev. J. P. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
DAVEY, Mr. Murray—recital, FEB. 12, 7*d* (l.e.)
DAVEY, Maj. Sydney G.—presumed killed, FEB. 17, 4*d*
DAVEY, Mr. W. A.—death, MAR. 4, 7*f*
DAVID, Herr (Austria) :—
in National Assembly, on union with Germany, MAR. 7, 9*c*

DAVID, Dr. A. A. :—
at Headmasters' Conference, on proposed reform of examinations at Oxford University (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 17*d*
DAVID, Dr. Edward (Germany) — biographical, FEB. 8, 10*e* (l.e.); elected President of National Assembly (Weimar), 8, 10*e*; 10, 8*c*; chosen leader of Majority Socialists Party, 10, 8*c*; appointed Minister without portfolio, 14, 8*b* (l.e.)
Peace Conference — probable delegate, FEB. 17, 9*b*; provisional delegate, MAR. 18, 10*d*
DAVIDGE, Mr. Cecil V. — elected Abingdon scholar at Pembroke College (Oxford University), MAR. 3, 7*f*
DAVIDGE, Mr. W. R. — biographical; appointed housing commissioner, MAR. 24, 4*e*
on Coventry housing scheme (report), MAR. 27, 9*c*
DAVIDSON, Mr. — leaving for Brazil to observe eclipse of sun, JAN. 13, 8*c*
DAVIDSON, Mr. Colin J. — appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10*d*
DAVIDSON, Mr. D. D. B. :—
on houses — commandeered (l.), FEB. 8, 11*c*
DAVIDSON, Lieut.-Col. E. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
DAVIDSON, Capt. F. D. :—
on British army in Germany — appeal for newspapers (l.), JAN. 13, 5*e*
DAVIDSON, Maj. F. H. N. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
DAVIDSON, Maj.-Gen. Sir J. H.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
DAVIDSON, Sir James M. — health, MAR. 24, 15*c*
DAVIDSON, Mr. John C. C. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 9*f*
DAVIDSON, Mr. L. :—
Aberdeen and Kincardine (central division) by-election — nominated as Coalition Unionist candidate, MAR. 19, 11*e*; (P.N.), 20, 15*f*; adopted, 22, 9*d*
DAVIDSON, Mr. Lionel — appointed member of Executive Council of Governor of Madras, JAN. 28, 9*e*
DAVIDSON, Mrs. May L.— will, FEB. 18, 11*c*
DAVIDSON, Most Rev. Randall T., Archbp. of Canterbury — returns from France, JAN. 22, 11*b*
Canterbury. Convocation — heads deputation and presents address to King, MAR. 8, 12*d*
Communion service — protest against alteration: receives deputation, FEB. 28, 7*b* (l.e.)
Dover Patrol memorial — sends message in support, JAN. 31, 9*c*
France, armies in — leaves to visit, JAN. 4, 9*a*; returns, 22, 11*b*
Chaplains — conferences with (art., "Soldiers and Christian unity: Primate's conferences in France"), JAN. 28, 5*a*
House of Laymen for Canterbury — addresses members of new House, FEB. 20, 5*b*
Industrial Christian Fellowship (late Navvy Mission) — becomes president, FEB. 24, 7*f*
League of Empire — becomes vice-president, MAR. 17, 7*f*
New Year's message — diocesan letter quoted, JAN. 1, 2*d*
DAVIDSON, Most Rev. Randall T., Archbp. of Canterbury (continued) :—
War, The Great :—
Peace Conference — issues appeal and prayer, JAN. 14, 10*a*
at Canterbury Cathedral, on Church of England finance: central fund, FEB. 6, 6*a*
at Church House, on Church of England finance: central fund, FEB. 7, 3*d*; on Bishop Montgomery, MAR. 4, 12*f*
at Convocation of Canterbury, reads text of address to King, FEB. 12, 8*d*; on work of Chaplains; service candidates; League of Nations; Prayer-book revision, 12, 8*d*; Lambeth conference; ministrations of women, 13, 3*a*; united Church services, 15, 6*d*; Bolshevist persecution of Russian Christians, 15, 6*d*; Central Church Fund, 15, 6*d*
at India Office, on Teachers' War Memorial, FEB. 10, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 13, 7*6c*
at Lambeth Palace, on Father N. Velimirovic; relations of churches of West and East, MAR. 13, 8*b*
at Mansion House, on Church in British Columbia, FEB. 25, 5*d*
at Representative Church Council, on Church and State: report of grand committee of Council on report of Archbishops' Committee, FEB. 26, 6*a*,*b*; Church of England: franchise, MAR. 1, 4*a*
at Westminster Abbey, on marriage of Princess Patricia of Connaught and Cdr. A. Ramsay, FEB. 28, 14*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Aliens, enemy—repatriation, MAR. 25, 16*a*
Clergy — position of, FEB. 20, 12*a*
Museums—need of guide-lecturers, MAR. 13, 14*a*
Union of Benefices Bill, MAR. 5, 14*a*; 12, 14*a*
on Armenian refugees — appeal (with others, l.), JAN. 6, 9*d*
on Chaplains — return from front: appeal for patience (statement), JAN. 10, 10*d*
on Church Missionary Society Peace Thank-offering Fund (l. quoted), JAN. 22, 2*f*
on Empire Day — religious observance (l. quoted), FEB. 14, 4*e*
on King's Fund for Disabled (message), JAN. 3, 10*e*
on labour — national conference: call to prayer: letter to Mr. Lloyd George, FEB. 27, 11*c*; unrest: day of prayer (statement), MAR. 8, 11*d* (and 6*f*, l.e.)
DAVIDSON, Mrs. Randall T. :—
on Archbishop's Advisory Board for Moral and Spiritual Works — services of educated women wanted (l.), JAN. 30, 11*d*
DAVIDSON, Mr. T. W. :—
Home and Colonial Stores — resigns secretaryship, MAR. 20, 18*f*
DAVIDSON, Mr. Thomas :—
Girvan — to endow cottage hospital as memorial to mother, FEB. 12, 7*f*
DAVIDSON, Sir Walter (Australia) — seeks increase of salary, MAR. 11, 9*e*

DAVIES, Mr. Albert E. :—
at Coal Mines Commission, on colliery companies : profits ; watered capital ; effect of large dividends on miners, MAR. 18, 6*c*
DAVIES, Sir Alfred — elected chairman of confcrence on South Wales teachers dispute, MAR. 27, 14*d*
DAVIES, Alice — theft charge, MAR. 18, 7*f*
DAVIES, Mr. Ashton — appointed superintendent of line of Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway, JAN. 25, 5*c*
DAVIES, Maj. David — health, FEB. 15, 11*b* ; 28, 13*c* ; MAR. 15, 13*a*
Railway Benevolent Institution — becomes president, JAN. 17, 5*f*
at Central Hall, Westminster, on Italian League of Nations Union, JAN. 23, 12*b*
DAVIES, Mr. E. F. — biographical ; appointed managing director of Banco Nacional Ultramarino, MAR 25, 20*a*
Banking—work (T.S.), MAR. 29, 31*c*
DAVIES, Lieut. Edgar G. — killed, FEB. 25. 19*b*
DAVIES, Mr. Ellis :—
on land acquisition committee — report (l.), JAN. 7, 10*e*
DAVIES, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Francis J. — appointed Provincial Grand Master of Worcestershire, JAN. 2, 9*a* ; appointed to Scottish Command, MAR. 31, 13*c*
DAVIES, Dr. H. Walford :—
" Fellowship Song-Book, The " (cd.)— noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*d*
at Sion College, on Church music, FEB. 19, 5*c*
DAVIES, Mr. J. H. :—
at Institution of Mechanical Engineers, on oxy-acetylene welding process (E.S.), FEB. 21, 74*c*
DAVIES, Mr. James C. :—
" Baronial Opposition to Edward II., The " — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*a*
DAVIES, Mr. Joseph :—
on coalminers' demands (l.), FEB. 19, 10*c*
DAVIES, Sir Joseph :—
on prices (sp. art., " The future course of prices : the probabilities," T.S.), MAR. 22, 15*c*
DAVIES, Sir Louis H. — appointed member of Privy Council, JAN. 1, 10*a*
DAVIES, Mr. M. L. Vaughan — elected chairman of Welsh Liberal members of Parliament, FEB. 19, 9*e*
DAVIES, Miss Margaret L. :—
on Health, Ministry of (l.), MAR. 5, 8*d*
DAVIES, Sec. Lieut. R. S.—court-martial held, MAR. 19, 16*f*
DAVIES, Rees—death from tetanus, JAN. 29, 5*e*
DAVIES, Richard — contravention of food orders : charges, FEB. 18, 5*f*
DAVIES, Mr. Sidney :—
" Dublin Types " — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 34*d*
DAVIES-GILBERT, Mrs. Grace C. R. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
DAVIS, Dr. :—
Law case, MAR. 11, 2*c*
DAVIS, Mrs. — travelling without payment of railway fare charge, FEB. 28, 7*d*
DAVIS, Mr. Alfred :—
in Parliament, on :—
Unemployment problem, MAR. 22, 17*b*
DAVIS, Rev. Archibald — drunk and disorderly charge, JAN. 13, 2*d*
DAVIS, Mr. Arthur W. :—
Law case, FEB. 5, 2*e* ; 28, 2*a* ;
DAVIS, Rev. C. E. — removed from army, FEB. 7, 12*d*
DAVIS, Lieut. Cyril F. I.—will, FEB. 12, 13*e*
DAVIS, Mr. Edwin H. :—
at Coal Mines Commission, on transport ; distribution : pooling of wagons, MAR. 7, 6*d*
DAVIS, Very Rev. Evans (Ontario) — death, MAR. 20, 9*e*, 12*e*
DAVIS, Mr. J. W. (U.S.A.)—out of London, JAN. 21, 11*b* ; arrives in Paris, 23, 12*a* (l.e.) ; returns to London, MAR. 19, 13*b*
America Lodge No. 3368 — elected honorary member ; reception in honour held, FEB. 21, 12*f*
American Luncheon Club — entertained, MAR. 22, 10*a*
American Society in London — gives dinner, JAN. 17, 10*c*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 24, 6*a*
Connaught, Duke of (s.), JAN. 11, 6*d*
Curzon, Lord (s.), JAN. 11, 6*d*
English-Speaking Union — gives dinner to meet, FEB. 24, 6*a*
Middle Temple — election as honorary bencher : reception, FEB. 1, 3*e*
Special article (" Mr. Davis at the Middle Temple "), JAN. 30, 11*c*
Pilgrims Society — gives luncheon at Savoy Hotel, JAN. 11, 6*d*
Reading, Lord (l.), JAN. 11, 6*d*
at Criterion Restaurant, on English-Speaking Union ; George Washington ; Anglo-American relations : Chief Justice John Jay's mission to negotiate removal of trade restrictions, FEB. 24, 6*a*
at Savoy Hotel, on appreciation of his reception in England ; death of Dr. W. Hines Page ; the Great War : Britain's great effort ; Anglo-American relations ; America's crusaders ; Allied victory ; broader freedom, JAN. 11, 6*e* ; leading article, 11, 9*b*
at Savoy Hotel, on Mr. Page's farewell ; English-speaking nations' task ; friendship between British Empire and United States, JAN. 17, 10*c*
at Savoy Hotel, on late Mr. Page ; the Great War : American effort : compensation for sacrifice ; Anglo-American relations ; victory of right over wrong, MAR. 22, 10*a*
on Anglo-American unity (l. quoted), JAN, 16, 5*a*
DAVIS, Mrs. J. W. (U.S.A.) :—
American Women's Club—guest of honour, FEB. 19, 11*b*
DAVIS, Mr. Norman (U.S.A.) :—
Allied Council, Supreme—for revictualling liberated and enemy territory : appointed to, JAN. 10, 8*e*
DAVIS, Maj. W. E.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
DAVIS, Prof. W. M.—awarded Patron's Medal of Royal Geographical Society, MAR. 20, 15*e*
DAVIS, William B.—theft charge, MAR. 10, 7*f*
DAVIS (D.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Chairman—change, FEB. 28, 17*e*
Meeting, MAR. 13, 18*d*
Report, MAR. 4, 18*c*
Shares — bonus issue, FEB. 24, 15*b*

DAVIS and Timmins (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 19, 19*f*
DAVISON, Miss—centenarian, FEB. 25, 7*f*
DAVISON, Capt. D. S.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*c*
DAVISON, Mr. H. P. (U.S.A.)—appointed Commander of Legion of Honour, JAN. 9, 5*e*
at Paris, on Red Cross peace programme, FEB. 24, 8*c*
DAVSON, Sir Edward R.—appointed K.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
West Indian Club — entertains at luncheon, FEB. 26, 13*d*
DAVY, Maj. J. E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
DAWES, Lieut.-Col. G.—awarded second bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*a*
DAWES, Cdr. J. A.—health, MAR. 12, 13*b*
DAWKINS, Mr. Charles W.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
DAWKINS, Prof. W. Boyd :—
on British (Natural History) Museum : appointment of director (with others, l.), MAR. 1, 8*c*
DAWSON, Col. A. C.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
DAWSON, Mr. A. J. Eardley :—
"Poems by a Cheltonian"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 86*d*
DAWSON, Mr. Albert—resigns secretaryship of City Temple, MAR. 10, 7*f*
DAWSON, Sir Bertrand :—
at Café Royal, on Ministry of Health, FEB. 13, 5*a* (l.e.)
on venereal disease — choice of treatment (l.), JAN. 31, 9*c*
DAWSON, Mr. Edward :—
South Wales Institute of Engineers—gives inaugural address, FEB. 3, 7*f*
DAWSON, Brig.-Gen. F. S. (South Africa)—appointed A.D.C. to King : *Gazette* notice, MAR. 6, 13*a*
DAWSON, Mr. Geoffrey :—
*The Times* — resigns editorship, FEB. 25, 11*c*
at Printing House-square, on Sir Robert Hudson : work for *The Times* fund for British Red Cross Society, FEB. 10, 9*c*
DAWSON, Lieut.-Col. H. J.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
DAWSON, Mr. W. H. :—
Dye trade — appointed member of committee, JAN. 11, 9*c*
DAWSON, Mr. William H. :—
"German Empire, 1867-1914, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 138*d*
DAWSON, Lieut.-Col. William R. A.—memorial service : arrangements, JAN. 30, 11*b* ; awarded third bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
DAY, Albert J.—attempted murder charge, FEB. 1, 10*d* ; MAR. 14, 7*b*
DAY, Ven. C. V. P.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 4, 16*a*
DAY, Mr. F. W.—death, MAR. 13, 5*b*
DAY, Lieut. Harry M.—awarded Albert Medal, JAN. 8, 2*b*
DAYKINS, Sgt. John B.—awarded V.C., JAN. 7, 2*b*
DAYLIGHT SAVING :—
Act :—
Summer time—inauguration : date, FEB. 25, 10*e* ; official statement, MAR. 29, 12*b* ; in operation, 31, 9*a*
Man, Isle of—to be for same period as United Kingdom, MAR. 15, 7*f*
Parliament—questions, FEB. 14, 12*c* ; 28, 15*c*
DAYLIGHT SAVING (continued) :—
British Columbia—Bill passed, MAR. 31, 11*e*
Canada — rural feeling, MAR. 15, 9*c* ; discontinuance : arranged, 27, 11*e* ; anomalies, 29, 11*c* ; railways adopt, 31, 11*c*
France — arranged, FEB. 12, 9*c* ; begins, MAR. 3, 9*e*
Germany — dates fixed, MAR. 21, 9*c*
Italy — particulars, FEB. 24, 9*c*
United States of America — clocks advanced, MAR. 31, 11*c*
DEAL :—
Promenade pier—purchased by Town Council from private owners, MAR. 31, 9*d*
DEAN, Alfred — theft charge, MAR. 5, 12*c*
DEAN, Lieut.-Cdr. Percy :—
General election — expenses, FEB. 4, 5*f*
Parliament — to second address in reply to Speech from Throne, FEB. 1, 9*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Address in reply to King's speech, FEB. 12, 12*b*
DEAN, Lieut. Ronald—received by King : invested with V.C., FEB. 17, 13*b*
DEANE, Lieut. P. E., and Lieut.-Col. Sir J. W. Barrett :—
"Australian Medical Corps in Egypt, The" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 2, 5*b*
DEARMER, Dr. Percy — return from America : announced, FEB. 12, 13*c*
DEATH-RATE :—
Coalminers :—
Ages 25-55 years :—
Statistics :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 20, 14*c*
Haldane, Dr. J. S. (l.), MAR. 14, 6*b*
England and Wales :—
Influenza : see under INFLUENZA
Statistics, JAN. 9, 3*f* ; 18, 11*c*
Infants : see under CHILDREN
Infantile mortality
London :—
Statistics — 1913-18, FEB. 17, 6*a*
Occupational :—
Haldane, Dr. J. S. (l.), MAR. 14, 6*b*
Registrar-General — returns for 1918, MAR. 19, 7*c*
Medical correspondent's article ("More deaths than births"), MAR. 19, 7*c*
DEATHS :—
Notices in *The Times* :—
Analysis, FEB. 20, 5*c*
DE BALINHARD, Maj. J. C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
DE BEERS Consolidated Mines (Ltd.) (Kimberley) :—
Meeting, JAN. 22, 13*f*
Sundays River Valley — purchases land, JAN. 15, 7*c*
DEBENHAM, Mr. Ernest R. :—
at Wigmore Hall, on acquisition of Messrs. Marshall and Snelgrove's business by Debenhams (Ltd.), MAR. 13, 18*a*
DEBENHAM-MILIKOFF, Mme.—song recital, FEB. 19, 5*a*
DEBENHAMS (Ltd.) — particulars (F.N.), FEB. 26, 16*a*
Capital—scheme for reconstruction and increasing, FEB. 27, 16*a* ; (F.N.), 27, 15*c* ; (F.N.), 28, 16*a* ; new (F.N.), MAR. 20, 17*d* ; 26, 20*b* ; new issue : prospectus, 27, 19*a*, 20*b*

DEBENHAMS (Ltd.) (continued):—
Marshall and Snelgrove, Messrs:—
Amalgamation, proposed (F.N.), FEB. 26, 16*a*; full details, 27, 16*a*; (F.N.), 27, 15*c*
Debenham, Mr. E. R. (s.), MAR. 13, 8*a*
Meeting, MAR. 13, 18*a*
DEBENTURE Corporation (Ltd.):—
Report, JAN. 15, 13*b*
DE BLACAM, Aodh:—
"Towards the Republic" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 9, 23*b*; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 77*b*
on Sinn Fein ideal (l., L.S.), FEB. 27, 113*d*
DE BRATH, Mr. Stanley:—
on preparatory schools (art., "Seven preparatory schools," Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 29*a*
DEBS, Eugene (U.S.A.)—espionage charge: sentence sustained, MAR. 11, 9*d* (and l.e.)
DEBT:—
Officer of Indian army, retired — application by loan company against: refused at Wandsworth County Court, MAR. 11, 7*f*
DEBT, National: see NATIONAL Debt
DE BUNSEN, Sir Maurice W. E. — created baronet, JAN. 1, 9*f*; retires from diplomatic service, 2, 8*d*
San Paulo (Brazilian) Railway Company—joins board, JAN. 17, 14*a*
DE BURGH, Lieut.-Col. Thomas F. H. — will, MAR. 20, 13*e*
DE BURGH, Mr. W. G.:—
at University College, on educational reconstruction, JAN. 3, 4*a*; (Ed.S.), 9, 21*b*
DE BURY and DE BOCARME, Lieut.-Col. C.H.R.V.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 3*c*
DEBUSSY, M. Claude:—
"Pour la Musique Française"—contributes preface (L.S.), JAN. 2, 8*a*
DE CANDOLE, Canon H. L. C. V.:—
"Christian Assurance" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*d*
DE CANDOLLE, Maj.-Gen. R. F. — name mentioned for services in South Russia and Rumania, JAN. 17, 12*c*
DE CARTERET, Mr. Harold — death from accident, JAN. 30, 4*f*
DECIES, Lord:—
Irish censorship — withdraws his resignation: correspondence with Lord French, JAN. 24, 9*e*
DECROLY, Dr. (Belgium):—
School — history (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 106*b*
DEEBOOK Dredging Company (Ltd.):—
Report, FEB. 11, 15*e*
DEEDES, Brig.-Gen. C. P. — appointed C.B., JAN. 6, 12*b*
DEEPING, Mr. Warwick:—
"Countess Glika" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 70*d*
DEER:—
Feeding:—
Restriction order — revoked, MAR. 24, 4*c*
DEFENCE:—
Departments:—
Co-ordination:—
Leading article, FEB. 4, 9*b*
DEFENCE, Imperial:—
Staff — need of highly trained:—
Monash, Gen. Sir J. (s.), MAR. 27, 14*f*
DEFENCE, Ministry of:—
Forster, Lieut.-Col. D. (sp. art., "A Ministry of Defence: suggested scheme: co-ordination of war staffs"), JAN. 28, 9*d*
DEFOSSE, M. Gustave:—
Euphrates canal project (E.S.), FEB. 21, 85*a*
DE FRECE, Mrs. Virginia L. E. C.:—
Libel action by, FEB. 5, 2*e*
DE GREEF, Mr. Arthur — pianoforte recital, MAR. 28, 9*b*
DE GREY, Mr. John—enforced retirement from Metropolitan Magistracy: returning to Bar, MAR. 20, 4*e*
DE HAVILLAND, Mr. Hugh — retirement from assistant mastership at Eton College announced, FEB. 21, 7*f*
DE HAVILLAND, Mr. R. S. — resigns as coach to Eton College Eight, FEB. 7, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 13, 78*d*
DE HOGHTON, Maj. G. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17. 4*e*
DEJOO Tea Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JAN. 16, 13*c*
DE KEYSER'S Royal Hotel:—
Requisitioned by War Office:—
Law case, JAN. 22, 3*a*; 23, 3*a*; 24, 2*a*
DELACROIX, M. (Belgium) — receives Adm. Sir Rosslyn Wemyss, MAR. 14, 11*f* in Chamber, on budget, MAR. 24, 10*b*
DE LA FERTE, Col. P. B. J. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 4*c*
DELAGOA Bay:—
Future:—
Union Assembly — question withdrawn, JAN. 27, 7*e*
DE LA HARPE, Maj.:—
British prisoners interned in Switzerland — work: our Berne correspondent's message, JAN. 4, 5*c*
DELAHAY, Henry — assault charge, JAN. 6, 5*d*
DELAMORE, Mr. Joseph—will, MAR. 3, 13*e*
DELANE, Mr. John T.:—
Letters and correspondence:—
Law case, JAN. 25, 2*c*; FEB. 1, 2*c*; 5, 2*d*; MAR. 1, 2*a*; 8, 2*a*
Sale—arrangements, JAN. 9, 9*d*
DELANY, Winifrid—theft of typewriter charge, MAR. 28, 4*f*
DELAP, Maj. J. O. K.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
DE LARA, Mr. Isidore — concerts given, FEB. 14, 5*d*; 28, 7*d*; Order of Crown of Italy conferred, MAR. 31, 15*c*
DELARAUD, M. (Sweden):—
at Gothenburg, on Swedish students at French universities, MAR. 20, 10*d*
DELBONO, Adm. (Italy):—
on British and Italian navies—relations: letter to Sir E. Geddes, JAN. 16, 7*e*
DELBOS, Prof. Victor:—
"Figures et Doctrines de Philosophes" —noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 63*c*
DELBOY, Señor Arrese (Peru)—appointed Minister of Agriculture, MAR. 27, 11*e*
DELESALLE, M. (France)—resigns post of Mayor of Lille, FEB. 6, 9*c* (l.e.)
on Lille, visit of Englishwomen to—letter to Sir H. Brittain quoted, FEB. 4, 5*e*
DELEVINGNE, Sir Malcolm — promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 9*f*; correction, 4, 9*c*
DELHI, Umballa, Kalka Railway Company:—
Dividend, JAN. 10, 13*c*
Report, FEB. 10, 14*d*
DE L'HÔPITAL, Countess:—
on Westminster Cathedral (l., L.S.), FEB. 6, 70*b*
DELL, Drayeot M., and M. Wynne:—
"Red Whirlwind, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 166*b*
DELLEANY, Miss Greta—elected associate of Royal Society of Painter-Etchers, JAN. 11, 5*f*

DELLEPIANE, Gen. (Argentina)—assumes military dictatorship against strikers, JAN. 13, 8*d*
DELMÉ-RADCLIFFE, Brig.-Gen. Sir Charles—promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
DELMONT, Henry, and others—keeping gaming house charge, FEB. 6, 2*e*
DE LOUGHREY, Mr. P.—elected Mayor of Kilkenny, JAN. 24, 9*e*
DEL REY Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 24, 13*d*
DELTOTA (Ceylon) Tea and Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 20, 16*d*
DELUNE, M. Louis—pianoforte recital with Mme. Jeanne Fromont, MAR. 25, 14*f*
DELYSIA, Mlle.—organizes matinée in aid of Société des Cuisiniers Patissiers de Londres, JAN. 17, 5*f*
DEMME, Mr. R. :—
Law case, FEB. 28, 2*a*
DEMOBILIZATION :—
Agriculturists : see under LABOUR—Agricultural—Army
Apprentices : see under LABOUR—Apprenticeship—Demobilized
Army—progress, JAN. 8, 8*b* ; 11, 9*e* (l.e.), 10*d* ; 15, 9*d* ; 18, 8*b* ; 22, 10*d* ; 25, 6*c* ; 29, 8*d* ; FEB. 1, 10*f* ; 5, 8*b* ; 8, 3*e* ; 12, 10*e* ; 15, 8*e* ; 19, 8*e* ; 22, 9*d* ; 26, 10*a* ; MAR. 1, 11*d* ; 5, 10*b* ; 7, 10*b* ; 8, 11*e* ; 13, 11*c* ; 15, 10*b* ; 20, 10*e* ; 22, 13*c* ; 26, 12*a* ; 29, 12*d*
Applications for release — official advice to employers, JAN. 30, 9*e*
Articles (" Release from war service "), JAN. 1, 9*e* ; (" Demobilization : speeding up the machinery "), 10, 10*c* ; (" Return to civil life "), 11, 10*d* ; (" Faster demobilization : conciliatory methods "), 13, 4*e* ; (" 50,000 a day : process of acceleration "), 15, 9*d* ; (" Better pay for Rhine army : more rapid rate of release "), 29, 8*e* ; (" Release from the army : nearly 1,000,000 by to-night "), 31, 10*c* ; (" Demobilization "), FEB. 1, 10*f*
Attestations (before January, 1916) :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 26, 14*d*
Birkenhead, Lord (s.), JAN. 27, 5*a*
Chaplains :—
Statistics, MAR. 21, 7*b* (l.e.)
Cinematograph—suggested exhibition of films, JAN. 15, 10*c*
Conferences at War Office, JAN. 16, 9*d* ; 17, 9*d* ; 18, 8*b*
Correspondence, JAN. 20, 6*c*
Dispersal stations — particulars, JAN. 14, 5*d* ; 17, 9*d*
Delays—explained, JAN. 27, 5*a*
General election—promises by candidates (art., " The demobilization scheme : election promises "), JAN. 20, 6*b*
Gratuities : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Army—Gratuities
Grievances :—
Agitation, soldiers'—details, JAN. 7, 9*f* ; 8, 8*c* ; 9, 7*f*
Articles (" Demobilization delays : 14 departments concerned "), JAN. 4, 6*e* ; ("More soldiers' protests "), 7, 9*f* ; (" More demonstrations "), 9, 7*f*
Brighton—Mayor acts as mediator, JAN. 7, 10*a*
DEMOBILIZATION :—
Army :—
Grievances :—
Agitation, soldiers' (continued) :—
Bristol — Bedfordshire Regiment : particulars, JAN. 8, 8*c*
Dover—demonstration : 2,000 men decline to embark for return to France, JAN. 6, 9*f* ; overseas men : cases inquired into, 7, 10*a*
Fishermen—shortage : our Deal correspondent's message, JAN. 7, 8*c*
Folkestone — demonstration : 10,000 men march from rest camps to town hall, JAN. 6, 9*f*
41, men over :—
Badcock, Mr. H. (l.), JAN. 7, 10*b*
Release—particulars, JAN. 10, 10*c*
*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), JAN. 28, 7*f*
Griffiths, Lieut.-Col. Sir J. N. (l.), JAN. 7, 10*c*
Highland Light Infantry — deputation from men received by demobilization officer at Scottish command headquarters, JAN. 9, 8*a*
Ilford — demonstration, JAN. 8, 8*c*
Leading article, JAN. 6, 9*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), JAN. 9, 7*f*
Maidstone — particulars, JAN. 8, 8*c*
Public opinion :—
Article (" Release from the army : public opinion against demonstrators "), JAN. 8, 7*f*
Robertson, Gen. Sir W. — receives deputation ; promise, JAN. 9, 8*a*
Royal Army Service Corps :—
Osterley Park — demonstration, JAN. 7, 9*f* ; 8, 8*c* ; men of transport section break camp ; deputation to Whitehall, 7, 9*f*
Park Royal — deputation to Whitehall, JAN. 9, 7*f*
Shortlands depôt, — men march to Central Hall, Bromley, JAN. 7, 10*a*
Salonika, men on leave from — parade at Whitehall, JAN. 9, 8*a*
Settlement :—
War Office statements, JAN. 6, 9*f*
Shoreham — demonstrators send telegram to Mr. Lloyd George, JAN. 8, 8*c*
Whitehall demonstrations—particulars ; Maj.-Gen. Fielding addresses demonstrators, JAN. 8, 8*c*
Delay — official explanation, JAN. 1, 9*e* ; 3, 3*c* ; War Office explanation, 7, 9*f*
Hinds, Mr. J. (s.), JAN. 22, 5*c*
Hospital, officers and men in — particulars, JAN. 10, 10*c*
India — 20,000 unfit men to be released, FEB. 5, 8*b*

DEMOBILIZATION :—
Army (continued) :—
Indian Army Reserve :—
Officers :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 7, 12*f*
London district :—
Crystal Palace — to be chief dispersal station, JAN. 14, 5*d*
Machinery for, military—particulars, JAN. 30, 10*b*
Malta — one thousand troops leave for home, JAN. 2, 5*e*
Officers — rate to be increased, FEB. 15, 8*e* ; order issued, MAR. 28, 13*c*
General :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 5, 14*c*
Percentages of officers and men :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (statement), MAR. 20, 10*e*
Parliament — question, MAR. 20, 10*e*
Pivotal men — note (T.S.), FEB. 3, 257*b*
Article (" Position of pivotal men : demobilization principles "), JAN. 6, 10*a*
Delay—causes, JAN. 28, 10*e*
Haig, Field Marshal Sir D. — conferences with Mr. W. Churchill and others, JAN. 22, 10*d*
Labour Ministry — announcement, JAN. 30, 9*e*
Parliament — questions, FEB. 26, 15*a*
Pottery trade — National Council passes resolution, FEB. 3, 5*e*
Reports from industrial centres, JAN. 6, 10*b*
War Office issues order, JAN. 10, 10*c* ; plans, 17, 9*d*
Press, attitude of :—
Geddes, Sir A. (s.), JAN. 11, 10*c*
Prisoners of war, returned — qualified for : War Office instructions issued, JAN. 25, 6*c*
Parliament — question, FEB. 26, 15*a*
Quarrymen : see under LABOUR—Quarrymen
Royal Army Medical Corps — quick release of officers : Director-General, Army Medical Service (statement), JAN. 9, 8*b* ; arrangements, MAR. 26, 14*b*
Correspondence, FEB. 7, 6*b*
Scheme, new — Army Council's statement, JAN. 8, 7*f*
Article (" The demobilization scheme : soldiers' approval "), JAN. 20, 6*b*
Leading article, JAN. 16, 9*d*
Parliamentary correspondent's article (" The Watch on the Rhine : new demobilization methods : long service to count for release "), JAN. 16, 9*d*
Send-off to troops :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 4, 14*a*
Shipping — tonnage available for conveyance of 23,000 men a day, JAN. 9, 8*a*
Slower — effect of bad weather, FEB. 4, 8*a*
Stoppage, rumoured — unfounded, MAR. 27, 12*e*
DEMOBILIZATION :—
Army (continued) :—
Transport through France in cattle trucks — deaths caused by :—
Bennet, Col. F. W. (l.), FEB. 27, 8*c*
Bowater, Sir T. V. (l.), FEB. 22, 11*c*
Correspondence, FEB. 24, 16*d* ; 26, 4*e* ; 27, 8*c*
Healy, Mr. M. F. (l.), FEB. 27, 8*c*
Maw, Dr. H. J. (l.), FEB. 24, 16*d*
Morgan, Mr. J. J. (l.), FEB. 21, 11*d*
Parliament — question, FEB. 26, 14*c*
Sanders, Mr. H. (l.), FEB. 22, 11*c*
Welcome to forces, local : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain — Army — Return of troops from fronts
Army, Territorial — units :—
India and Far East :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 14*d*
Parliament—questions, FEB. 26, 14*d*
Board, Central Statutory :—
Creation suggested :—
Jackson, Mr. F. H. (l.), JAN. 7, 10*b*
Civil Liabilities Committee :—
Applications for help :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 6, 14*b*
Civil servants : see under CIVIL Service —Forces
Co-ordination of work :—
Geddes, Sir E.—undertakes duties of co-ordinating various activities of Government Departments : official statement, JAN. 1, 9*e* ; to be relieved, 22, 9*c* ; (art., " Demobilization : end of Sir E. Geddes's task "), FEB. 1, 10*f* ; Sir A. Geddes succeeds, 5, 8*b*
Dentists : see under DENTISTRY—Surgeons—Forces
Diseases, infectious : see under DISEASES—Infectious
Doctors : see under MEDICAL—Practitioners—Forces
Co-ordination of work—appointment : see under Co-ordination, above
Ireland :—
Director-General—appointed ; names of staff officers, JAN. 14, 5*d*
Leading articles, JAN. 6, 9*b* ; 8, 7*b* ; 14, 9*c* ; 16, 9*d*
Manville, Mr. (s.), JAN. 16, 3*b*
Medical practitioners : see under MEDICAL—Practitioners—Forces
Methods :—
Tootill, Mr. R. (s.P.), MAR. 4, 15*c*
Ministers of religion :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 5, 14*c*
Navy :—
Article (" Demobilization of the Navy : 20 per cent. already released "), FEB. 3, 5*e*
Minesweepers—particulars, FEB. 1, 10*f*
Pivotal men :—
Admiralty minute issued at Portsmouth, JAN. 14, 5*d*
Procedure :—
Admiralty, Secretary of — explains, JAN. 9, 8*a*
Nursing services : see under NURSES—Demobilized
Pivotal men :—
Army : see under Army, above
Navy : see under Navy, above

DEMOBILIZATION (continued) :—
Priority claims :—
Parliament—questions, MAR. 5, 14*d*
Procedure :—
Criticism, harmful :—
Leading article, JAN. 8, 7*b*
Railwaymen, release of :—
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), FEB. 10, 10*c*
Railway traffic :—
Special article ("Congested railways : strain of war traffic"), FEB. 4, 3*b*
Rations of demobilized men :—
Food Ministry—issues order, JAN. 7, 10*a*
Reconstruction, Ministry of (report), FEB. 11, 5*c*
Royal Air Force—Air Ministry issues statement, JAN. 8, 8*c*
Grievances :—
Beaulieu Aerodrome, Hants — men place case before Mayor of Lymington, JAN. 17, 9*d*
Felixstowe — protest; men return to duty, JAN. 9, 8*b*
Hythe—No. 1 School Aerial Gunnery : 500 members march to headquarters, JAN. 9, 8*b*
Littlestone aerodromes—strike of men, JAN. 21, 9*e*
Scheme, general—official announcement, JAN. 10, 10*d*
Woking — in arrears; large draft of officials to expedite, JAN. 9, 8*a*
Special article ("The elixir of age : on resuming one's place"), FEB. 7, 11*d*
Students :—
Buckinghamshire Education Committee — education grants : scheme (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 94*c*
University :—
Parliament—questions, FEB. 26, 14*d*; (Ed.S.), 27, 102*a*
Teachers : see under TEACHERS—Forces, release from
War Cabinet—discusses, JAN. 9, 7*e*
Williams, Sir R. (l.), JAN. 4, 8*a*
"DEMOBILIZED"—on use of Army huts as houses (l.), MAR. 20, 13*e*
DEMOCRACY :—
Government :—
Welldon, Rt. Rev. J. E. C. (l.), FEB. 21, 12*d*
Spiritualizing :—
Du Vernet, Most Rev. F. H. (l.), FEB. 13, 9*e*
Trial, on :—
Watts-Ditchfield, Rt. Rev. J. E. (add.), JAN. 20, 5*a*
DE MONTMORENCY, Mr. J. E. G. :—
"White Riders, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*b*; (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 63*c*
on Imperial School of Law (l.), FEB. 3, 8*d*; (Ed.S.), 6, 68*a*
on League of Nations (l.), FEB. 18, 9*c*
DEMPSTER, Mrs. Elizabeth—will, FEB. 17, 13*e*
DEMPSTER, Lieut.-Col. J. F.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
DENBIGH, Lord — leaves England for Cologne, JAN. 25, 11*a*
at British Russian Club dinner, on Bolshevism, JAN. 14, 10*b*
on Bolshevism—methods; treatment of women (l.), JAN. 4, 5*a*
on Russia—Allied policy (l.), MAR. 28, 7*a*
DENBIGHSHIRE :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Meeting (quarterly)—held (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 74*d*
Work — discussed (art., "Wales," Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 122*d*
DENDY, Mr. F. W. :—
on parish registers (l., L.S.), FEB. 27, 113*a*
DENEHY, Lieut.-Col. C. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
DENHAM, Mr. D. F. (Queensland) — arrives in London, FEB. 11, 13*b*
DENHAM, Mr. Godfrey C.—promoted C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
DENIKIN, Gen. (Russia)—to take command of anti-Bolshevist forces in South Russia, JAN. 23, 9*e*, 10*e*; operations : see under RUSSIA—Bolshevists — Campaign against — Denikin's Army
DENISON-PENDER, Capt. J. :—
General election :—
Wandsworth (Balham and Tooting division) — expenses : statistics, JAN. 28, 5*e*
DENMAN, Lady — elected parish councillor for Balcombe (Sussex), MAR. 19, 7*f*; 26, 15*b*
DENMAN, Lord — undertakes to act as whip to independent Liberal Peers, FEB. 6, 9*d*
at Over-Seas Club, on proposed march of Dominion troops through London, MAR. 27, 14*f*
DENMAN, Mr. R. D. :—
on national economy (l.), MAR. 20, 13*f*
DENMARK :—
Bacon :—
Export :—
Suspension :—
Hansen, Mr. C. L. (l.), JAN. 14, 9*c*
Bolshevism :—
Copenhagen — plot discovered, MAR. 3, 9*e*
Censorship :—
Telegrams, foreign — abolished, FEB. 24, 9*e*
Chinese :—
Germany, from — refused permission to land, JAN. 11, 7*e*
Coal :—
British — first cargo at Copenhagen since removal of embargo, JAN. 17, 7*e*
Cotton : see under COTTON
Election :—
Lower House, to :—
Labour conference (Christiania) —demand new, MAR. 6, 9*e*
Finance :—
Exchange :—
London, Copenhagen rate on (F.N.), JAN. 28, 12*a*; 29, 14*a*
Loans :—
New — authorization asked for, FEB. 14, 7*b* (and l.e.); passed by Folketing, 27, 9*e*
National debt—statistics, FEB. 14, 7*b*
France, relations with :—
Naval visit — squadron arrives at Copenhagen, JAN. 4, 5*e*
Franchise :—
Reform :—
Labour conference (Christiania) demand, MAR. 6, 9*e*
Germany, relations with :—
Traffic interrupted, FEB. 7, 7*e* (e.e.)

DENMARK (continued) :—
Great Britain, relations with : see FOREIGN Relations — Denmark
Influenza : see under INFLUENZA
Japanese :—
Germany, from — refused permission to land, JAN. 11, 7e
King : see CHRISTIAN X.
Labour :—
Building trade :—
Copenhagen — lock-out : threatened, FEB. 19, 7e
Hours — agreement reached, JAN. 15, 7e
Eight-hour day — to be granted to Government railway and postal employees, JAN. 8, 5c
Ironworkers :—
Copenhagen—strike : threatened, FEB. 24, 8c
Land :—
Expropriation — legislation anticipated, FEB. 1, 7c
Ministry (Zahle) :—
Crisis—resigns, MAR. 3, 9c ; King receives M. Trier and M. Zahle : accepts resignation, 8, 10b ; members to resume office, 19, 9e ; our Copenhagen correspondent's message (" Danish Cabinet crisis : Zahle Ministry to remain "), 20, 9c
Ministry (coalition) — formation : negotiations break down ; party leaders meet again, MAR. 10, 9e
Christian X., King (statement), MAR. 5, 9d
Queen : see ALEXANDRINE
Railways :—
Copenhagen and Berlin, between —regular service resumed, JAN. 22, 7c
State :—
Finance—deficit, JAN. 3, 5c
Russia, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under RUSSIA
Spartacus movement — precautions against, JAN. 15, 8b
Trade :—
England, with—*Hebe* leaving with cargo of agricultural produce, MAR. 17, 9e
Year (1918) reviewed (art., " Denmark : commercial difficulties," F.R.), JAN. 21, 21e
United States of America, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations — Denmark and United States of America
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
DENMARK, Prince Axel of—arrives in Stockholm, FEB. 10, 7e ; engagement announced, MAR. 24, 15c
DENMARK, Princess Margrethe of — arrives in Stockholm, FEB. 10, 7e
DENNIS, Mr. Frank :—
on potatoes in Holland division of Lincolnshire (statement), JAN. 30, 2f
DENNIS, Mr. John W. :—
at Kirton, on co-partnership scheme prepared by Dennis and Sons (Ltd.), MAR. 17, 4e
in Parliament, on :—
Potato growers — Government obligations to, MAR. 15, 15a
DENNIS, Mr. Ralph H. :—
on Russian Bolshevism (evid.), FEB. 17, 10c
DENNIS and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Co-partnership scheme — Mr. J. W. Dennis (s.), MAR. 17, 4e
DENNY, Sir Archibald — elected master of Shipwrights' Company, FEB. 6, 5f
DENNY, Mr. G. H. M. :—
Law case, FEB. 5, 2c
DENNY, Capt. W. J. :—
" Diggers, The " — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 6, 127b
DENNY, Mott, and Dickson (Ltd.) :—
Timber—report, JAN. 9, 11b (e.e.)
DENNYS, Lieut.-Col. Sir H. T.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2a
DENSON, Maj. H. R. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2b
DENSTONE College :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial — scheme, JAN. 6, 12f
Roll of service, JAN. 6, 12f
DENT, Capt. D. J. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10b
DENT, Sir Francis :—
on railways — work in the war (evid.), JAN. 14, 3c
DENT, Lieut.-Col. J. R. C. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4a ; awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2b
DENT, Mr. John J. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
DENTISTRY :—
Children : see under CHILDREN
Health, effect on :—
Ackland, Mr. R. C. (l.), MAR. 1, 7a
Surgeons :—
Forces, release from :—
Priority — order : Ministry of National Service : announcement, JAN. 9, 8b
Unqualified :—
Committee — report : published, FEB. 26, 7c ; leading article, 26, 11c
DEO, Raja Sudhal — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2b
" DE OMNIBUS " — on omnibus conductors (l.), JAN. 1, 11e
DEPAGE, Mme. Marie (Belgium) :—
Memorial :—
Ecole des Infirmiers — plaque affixed, MAR. 25, 14a
" DEPENDENT, A " — on officers' pay (l.), JAN. 18, 11e
DEPEW, Mr. Chauncey M. (U.S.A.) :—
on Great Britain and United States of America (l.), JAN. 11, 6d
DEPTFORD :—
Gun, naval — application by Borough Council to Admiralty for, FEB. 24, 12c (l.e.) ; allocation made, MAR. 24, 9f
DERBY :—
Bishopric, new — proposal : particulars, JAN. 21, 10d
DERBY, Lord — gives dinner and reception at British Embassy in Paris in honour of Prince of Wales, FEB. 24, 10b
Liverpool race meeting — attendance prospects, MAR. 21, 13c
at Liverpool, on the Great War : France : devastation in ; British duty to ; prevention of future war, MAR. 31, 10c
DERBY Gas Light and Coke Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 15, 14f
DERBYSHIRE :—
Education :—
Director — appointed (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 59b
West :—
Electoral, FEB. 21, 7f

DERBYSHIRE Teachers' Association :—
Meeting — held (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 130*c*
DERING, Lieut.-Cdr. C. L. Y.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 21, 4*a*
DERKAOUA sect — particulars, JAN. 1, 7*c*
Morocco : see under MOROCCO
DERNBURG, Herr (Germany) — Spartacist attempt to capture and hold to ransom frustrated, JAN. 14, 8*c*
on Bolshevism (art. quoted), MAR. 26, 12*c* ; leading article, 26, 13*a*
on colonies—disposal (int.), FEB. 12, 10*c*
on food supply — provision of ships (views), FEB. 11, 10*d*
on United States of America — relations (art. quoted), JAN. 14, 7*f*
DE ROBECK, Vice-Adm. Sir J. M. — appointed G.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
Mediterranean Command—appointed to, MAR. 22, 12*d*
DE ROUGEMONT, Mr. C. I. — re-elected chairman of Lloyd's, JAN. 1, 14*e*
DERUSSI, M. Georges (Rumania)—appointed Minister at Stockholm, FEB. 11, 9*e*
DERWENT, Lord — elected captain of Ganton Golf Club, MAR. 10, 4*f*
DERWENT Valley (East Yorkshire) Railway :—
Labour dispute : see under LABOUR — Railway
DESAI, Lakhamgouda Basava Prabhu Sir—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10*d*
DESAI Brothers (Ltd.) :—
on India — trade : refusals to accept deliveries (l.), FEB. 15, 14*a*
DE SALIS, Count — entertains Cardinal Bourne, MAR. 24, 11*e*
DE SALIS, Adm. William — promoted Admiral, JAN. 7, 4*c*
DESART, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Barristers and Solicitors (Qualification of Women) Bill, MAR. 12, 14*a*
DE SATGE, Lieut.-Col. H. V. B.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
DESBOROUGH, Lord :—
British Sea Anglers' Society — presents cup for competition, MAR. 25, 9*f*
at Cannon-street Hotel, on State control of trade, MAR. 1, 7*e*
at Connaught Rooms, on the Great War : British Empire's victory in the air, JAN. 22, 10*c*
at Holborn Restaurant, on work of Volunteers, JAN. 24, 11*c*
at Thames Conservancy, on last year's rainfall, JAN. 7, 5*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Cippenham works, MAR. 27, 16*a*
DESCH, Prof. Cecil H. :—
at Staffordshire Iron and Steel Institute, on evolution of puddling (E.S.), FEB. 21, 90*d*
DESCHANEL, M. (France) — re-elected President of Chamber, JAN. 15, 7*e*
in Chamber, on the Great War : guarantees to protect victims of German ambition ; League of Nations, FEB. 4, 7*c* (l.e.)
DESOUCHES, M. (France) — trading with enemy charge : date of trial, MAR. 11, 9*e*
DESSIN, Eva E. E., and G. C. Martin :—
" In Praise of Freedom " — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*d* ; (Ed.S.), 6, 63*c*
DESTRÉE, M. Jules (Belgium) :—
on Serbia — situation : impressions, JAN. 3, 8*a*
DE SUMICHRAST, Prof. F. C. :—
on United States of America—anti-British feeling (l.), MAR. 22, 10*b*
DES VŒUX, Lieut.-Col. Herbert — appointed C.S.I., JAN. 1, 10*d*
DETERDING, Mr. (Netherlands) — awarded Legion of Honour, JAN. 28, 5*e*
DE TREY and Company (Ltd.) :—
Shares — new issue, FEB. 27, 17*b*
DEUTELMOSER, Herr (Germany) — resigns. FEB. 8, 7*e*
DEUTSCH, Dr. (Austria) :—
at Vienna, on Emperor Charles ; abolition of domination of Hapsburgs, FEB. 20, 7*c*
DEUTSCHE Bank :—
Gwinner, Herr von — resigning position as head, FEB. 1, 8*c*
DEVADHAR, Mr. G. K. (India) :—
at University College, on India — education of women (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 18*c*
DE VAHL, Mr. Arthur D. S. — will, MAR. 12, 13*d*
DE VALERA, Mr. E. :—
Couch, Mr. R. F. — interview with, MAR. 13, 7*b*
Dublin — return to : arrangements of corporation to welcome, MAR. 24, 9*e* ; preparations ; military reinforced ; proclamations issued by Commander-in-Chief of forces in Ireland, 25, 12*e* ; authorities prepared for any attempt at defiance, 26, 13*e* ; reception abandoned at his own request, 26, 13*e* (l.e.) ; our correspondent's message (" No public reception for De Valera "), 27, 9*b* (l.e.) ; received by Lord Mayor at Mansion House (statement), 28, 11*f* (l.e.)
Escape from Lincoln Prison, FEB. 5, 8*b* ; man answering description at Bantry, 7, 9*d*
O'Kelly, Mr. J. T. (statement), MAR. 3, 9*c*
Sinn Fein executive—message read at meeting, FEB. 21, 10*b* (l.c.)
United States of America — message to Irish race convention, MAR. 4, 12*f* (l.c.) ; admission only on presenting satisfactory passports, 14, 9*d*
War, The Great :—
Peace Conference — name recommended as Irish delegate, JAN. 16, 10*c*
on Ireland — self-determination (statement), MAR. 14, 9*d*
DEVAS, Routledge and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 19, 17*c*
DEVENAY, Mr. W. — appointed member of Port of London Casual Labour Committee, JAN. 16, 10*c*
DEVENISH, Mr. W. H. :—
at Drury Lane Theatre, on sale of theatre, JAN. 18, 6*a*
on Drury Lane Theatre sale offers : report, MAR. 14, 7*d*
on houses, commandeered (l.), FEB. 4, 2*c*
DEVERELL, Maj. William D. — embezzlement charge, MAR. 20, 12*f* (l.c.)
DE VEULLE, Raoul R. :—
Carleton, Miss Billie — death from cocaine poisoning : evidence at inquest, JAN. 3, 2*a* ; 17, 4*a* ; 24, 3*a* ; charged with manslaughter, 25, 3*c* ; FEB. 1, 3*a* ; trial postponed, 6, 2*d* ; charge resumed, 8, 3*c* ; 15, 2*d* ; 19, 6*d* ; 22, 7*a* ; MAR. 1, 2*d* ; postponed : Mr. Justice Darling's protest, 6, 2*d* ; committed for trial, 8, 2*d*

DEVEY, Mr. H. B. :—
on Belgium—distress : supplies (l.), JAN. 27, 6*e*
on Brussels — food prices in (l.), FEB. 18, 9*c*
DEVINE, Pte. Samuel—death from privation as prisoner of war, JAN. 11, 5*d*
DEVITT, Sir T. L. :—
at Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, on release of shipping from State control ; Chepstow scandal, MAR. 15, 8*a*
on submarines, enemy — Sir Alfred Yarrow's offer of reward to persons on British merchant ships (l.), FEB. 1, 10*c*
DEVLIN, Mr. J. :—
Republican Assembly — attendance prospects : our Dublin correspondent's comment, JAN. 9, 7*e*
at Wexford, on late Mr. John Redmond, MAR. 17, 8*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Ireland — position in, FEB. 13, 12*c*
Health problems, FEB. 27, 14*c* ; MAR. 26, 19*c* ; 28, 8*c*
Proportional representation, MAR. 25, 17*d*
DEVLIN, Mr. Thomas L. — death, MAR. 1, 7*f*
DE VOLPI, Qtmr.-Sgt. (Canada) :—
Larceny :—
Law case, MAR. 13, 4*a* ; 14, 2*a*
DEVON County Council :—
Uffculme farms — purchases for small holdings, MAR. 27, 9*f*
DEVON Estates (Malacca) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 2, 13*c* ; MAR. 29, 21*b*
Report, FEB. 17, 15*e*
DEVONPORT, Lord :—
at Central Hall (Westminster), on Ruhleben camp : conditions of prisoners' life, JAN. 15, 7*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Food prices, FEB. 27, 12*a*
DEVONSHIRE :—
Cheese-making classes :—
Agricultural committee — report (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 7*b*
Deputy Lieutenants appointed, FEB. 22, 13*a*
Education :—
Committee :—
Schools, non-provided — taking over : sub-committee appointed (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 24*a*
University extension movement :—
Conference — held (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 24*a*
Housing : see under HOUSING
Men, fighting :—
Birdwood, Gen. Sir W. R. (s.), MAR. 31, 9*a*
Railways, light : see under RAILWAYS, light
Special article ("A Devon estuary : birds and bright colours"), FEB. 11, 13*d*
DEVONSHIRE, Duke of — opens Canadian Parliament, FEB. 22, 9*c* : confers war decorations, MAR. 1, 9*e*
Ada Leigh Homes (Paris)—becomes patron, MAR. 7, 7*f*
Baker, Mr. N.—present at reception given to at Canada Club, Ottawa, JAN. 13, 7*e*
Laurier, late Sir W.—lays wreath at foot of casket in Parliament building, Ottawa, FEB. 24, 9*c*
DEVONSHIRE Club :—
Wounded soldiers—entertained, MAR. 4, 8*c*
DEVONSHIRE Regiment :—
Achievements :—
Devon Education Committee — to print and exhibit framed summaries in schools (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 23*d*
DEVON Valley Paper Mill (Hele) :—
Bonner, Mr. G.—retires after 65 years' service : presentation made, MAR. 18, 7*e*
DEW, Maj. J. F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
DEWACHTER, Rt. Rev. A. (Belgium) :—
on Belgian refugees — thanks British people for kindness (circular l. quoted), MAR. 29, 18*f*
DEWAEL (Belgium) — condemned to death, JAN. 27, 7*e*
DEWAR, Sir James :—
at Royal Institution, on liquid oxygen : supply for airmen, JAN. 18, 5*a*
DEWAR, Sec. Lieut. R.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*b*
DEWAR (John) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Theft of 1,200 bottles of whisky from wharf, JAN. 13, 5*a* (l.e.)
DEWART, Mr. H. H. (Canada) :—
Liberal Party — leadership : movement started in favour, FEB. 24, 9*c*
DE WET, Gen. C. D. (Orange Free State) :—
Africa, South—independence campaign : refused passports for Europe, JAN. 30, 8*c* ; FEB. 4, 7*d*
Peace Conference — selected delegate, JAN. 22, 7*d*
DE WET, Mr. N. J. (South Africa) :—
in Parliament, on Republican movement : Gen. Smuts and authorship of "The Century of Wrong," FEB. 18, 7*d*
DEWEY, Sir Thomas :—
at Holborn Bars, on Prudential Assurance Company, MAR. 7, 7*a*, 17*a* ; (F.N.), 7, 16*a*
DEWHURST, Mr. R. P.—appointed lecturer in Hindustani at Oxford University, JAN. 13, 5*f* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 30*c*
DE WINTON, Mr. W. S. :—
at Church House, on Church revenues, MAR. 13, 12*c*
DEW-PONDS :—
Construction :—
Hubbard, Mr. G. (add.), FEB. 4, 5*c*
DEWSBURY :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Committee, Standing Joint — constitution (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 106*d*
Estimates (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 142*d*
Oldroyd, Sir M.—donations to infirmary and day nursery in memory of Lady Oldroyd, MAR. 1, 7*c*
DHENDAI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 6, 13*d*
DHOLPUR, Maharaja Rana of—appointed honorary Colonel in Indian Army, JAN. 11, 9*e*
DHUR, M. Jacques (France)—exchanges blows with M. Barthe, FEB. 8, 7*e*
DIALECTS :—
Rustic :—
Preservation :—
Hayes, Mr. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 33*b*
DIAMOND, Dr. (Poland) — appointed member of Polish National Committee (Paris), FEB. 8, 9*d*

DIAMONDS :—
Africa, South :—
Jagersfontein mine — gem weighing 388¼ carats found, JAN. 20, 8*b*
Market :—
Stability :—
Davis, Col. Sir D. (s.), JAN. 22, 13*f*
Robbery :—
Paddington—from Mr. B. Foreman's premises, JAN. 25, 8*b* (l.e.)
DIAZ, Gen. (Italy)—to visit Paris and London, JAN. 21, 8*c* ; arrives in Paris, MAR. 19, 9*e*
DIBDIN, Maj. E. J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
DICK, Col. Arthur R.—appointed C.V.O., JAN. 1, 10*c*
DICK, Capt. H. W.—awarded D.S.O. : partieulars, JAN. 13, 12*b*
DICK, Col. J. A.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
DICK, Mr. J. M. :—
at London Chamber of Commercc, on German indemnities, JAN. 15, 5*a*
DICK, Brig.-Gen. R. N.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 4, 16*a*
DICK, Kerr, and Company (Ltd.) :—
English Elcctric Company (Ltd.), offer to shareholders to exchange their shares for equal number in (F.N.), JAN. 1, 13*a* ; result, 17, 15*c*
DICKENS, Charles :—
Birthday anniversary — celebrated, FEB. 8, 3*d*
American pilgrims at grave in Westminster Abbcy, FEB. 8, 3*c*
Army and Navy — America and Dominions : to deposit floral tributes on tomb in Westminstcr Abbey, JAN. 28, 5*e*
Charles Dickens Home for Blinded Soldiers and Sailors (St. Leonards) : see that title
Children, reading to :—
Artiele (" Piekwiek in the nursery : an experiment "), JAN. 7, 11*e*
Portraits—sold at New York (£340), FEB. 20, 8*b*
Frith's :—
Matz, Mr. B. W. (l., L.S.), MAR. 20, 152*d*
Spielmann, Mr. M. H. (l., L.S.), MAR. 6, 125*b*
Works :—
Sales — at New York : first editions feteh £740, FEB. 20, 8*b*
DICKENS, Mr. Henry F. :—
Central Criminal Court — presides in absenee of Recorder, FEB. 5, 5*d*
" Cricket on the Hearth, The "—givcs reading at Guildhall School of Musie, FEB. 8, 3*c*
DICKEY, Mr. Charles D.—dcath, FEB. 5, 15*a*
DICKHUTH, Gen. Gustav von (Germany) :—
Church, Dr. S. H.—letter to, on Germany and United States of America, MAR. 15, 9*f* (l.c.)
DICKIE, Mr. Henry D.—appointcd member of Liverpool Committee of Lloyds Bank, JAN. 16, 13*d*
DICKIE, Maj.-Gen. J. E.—appointcd C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
DICKINS, Capt. A. L. M.—killed in action, JAN. 29, 12*e*
DICKINS, Mr. Bruce—biographical ; elected to Donaldson Bye-Fellowship (Cambridge), MAR. 19, 5*d* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 138*d*
DICKINS and Jones (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 14, 16*b*
Meeting, MAR. 27, 22*e*
Report, MAR. 13, 17*d*
DICKINSON, Mr. Arthur L. :—
at Coal Mines Commission, on profits ; prices ; output per man : effect of Eight Hours Act, MAR. 5, 12*c* ; output : relation to wages ; statistics ; prices ; miners' houses ; wages, 6, 11*f*, 12*a* ; submits statistics, 12, 6*a* ; 13, 6*a* ; 14, 4*a* ; 15, 6*a*
DICKINSON, Mr. G. Lowes :—
" Problems of the International Settlement "—contributes introduction (L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*d*
DICKINSON, Lieut.-Col. H. C.—memorial serviee : arrangements, JAN. 2, 9*a*
DICKINSON, Mr. Henry B.—will, FEB. 21, 13*d*
DICKINSON, L. A. H. :—
" Time Flies "—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 2, 11*a*
DICKINSON, Sir Willoughby :—
at Caxton Hall, on League of Nations covenant, MAR. 13, 9*d*
at Central Hall, Westminster, on Lcague of Nations, JAN. 23, 12*b*
DICKSON, Lieut. D. C.—court-martial held, FEB. 1, 12*c*
DICKSON, Col. E.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 4, 16*a*
DICKSON, Mr. Robert :—
on continuation classes—Edinburgh's requirements (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 98*b*
DICKSON, Maj. V. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
DICKSON, Dr. W. K. :—
at Edinburgh, on Scottish History Soeiety (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 2*b*
DICKSON and Robinson, Messrs. :—
Seeds, garden—catalogue : noticed, FEB. 10, 3*d* ; MAR. 24, 4*b*
DIDCOT, Newbury, and Southampton Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 14, 16*b*
Report, FEB. 21, 17*d*
DIEKMAN Brothers and Company (Ltd.)—winding up order madc, MAR. 12, 2*f*
DIETRICH, Herr (Germany)—elected Vice-President of National Assembly, FEB. 10, 8*c*
DIGBY, Maj. E. K.—awardcd D.S.O. particulars, FEB. 3, 2*c*
DIGBY-JONES, Capt. Charles K.—will MAR. 29, 15*c*
DIGGLE, Rt. Rev. J. W., Bp. of Carlisle—health, MAR. 17, 13*c*
at Carlisle, on his working day, FEB. 6, 5*b* ; ecclesiastical incomcs ; expense of maintaining Rose Castle as episcopal residcnee, 15, 5*c*
on churches—interehange of pulpits (art. quoted), JAN. 20, 11*d*
DIGGLE, Lieut.-Col. W. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
DIGGLES, Maj. G. M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
DILLON, Lord :—
on Rhine—occupation of Mannheim, Heidelberg, and Frankenthal by English troops in 1620 (l.), JAN. 10, 9*d*
DILLON, Mr. J. :—
on Redmond, late Mr. John (l. quoted), MAR. 17, 8*c*

DIMBULA Valley (Ceylon) Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 6, 17*b*
DIMSDALE, Rev. Henry C.—will, JAN. 30, 11*d*
DINI, Signor Ferruccio (Italy)—gives operatic concert, MAR. 6, 13*d*
DINWIDDY, Mr. Donald :—
on railway expenditure (l.), MAR. 20, 15*d*
"DIOCESAN Bishop, A"—on balance-sheet of Bishop's income and expenditure (l.), JAN. 16, 11*a*
DIOURITCH, Prof. George :—
Lecture—arrangements, MAR. 18, 7*f*
DIPHTHERIA :—
Croydon :—
Shirley Schools—medical officer of health (statement), JAN. 24, 5*e*
DIPLOMATIC relations :—
Austria and Spain :—
Ambassador leaves Madrid, JAN. 27, 7*e*
Belgium and France :—
Legation at Brussels—to be raised to Embassy, JAN. 6, 7*d*; new appointment probable, 6, 7*d*; appointment, 11, 7*e*; 13, 7*e*
Belgium and Netherlands :—
Envoy Extraordinary at The Hague—appointed, MAR. 18, 9*e*
Belgium and Vatican :—
Minister to Vatican—change, JAN. 10, 7*e*
Brazil and Italy :—
Legations—raising to status of Embassy : decrees sanctioned, JAN. 6, 7*e*
Brazil and Switzerland :—
Minister at Berne—appointed, MAR. 1, 9*e*
China and Switzerland :—
Minister at Berne—appointed, FEB. 17, 9*e*
Czecho-Slovakia and Italy :—
Minister at Prague—appointed, JAN. 27, 7*e*
Czecho-Slovakia and United States of America :—
United States of America—Bill for appointment of Minister framed, FEB. 10, 7*e*
Denmark and United States of America :—
Minister at Copenhagen—appointed, FEB. 27, 9*c*
Finland and France — desire of French Government to open up relations, FEB. 6, 7*e*; French representative to be appointed, MAR. 10, 12*e*
Finland and United States of America :—
Minister (unofficial) at Washington—appointed, FEB. 26, 9*e*
France and German-Austria :—
French Minister to Austria—to be appointed, MAR. 22, 11*e*
France and Japan :—
French Minister to Japan appointed, JAN. 2, 5*e*
France and Norway :—
French Minister to Norway appointed, JAN. 2, 5*e*; MAR. 17, 9*e*
France and Poland :—
Mission to France—composition; arrives in Paris, JAN. 6, 7*e*
France and Spain :—
French Ambassador at Madrid appointed, JAN. 1, 7*e*
DIPLOMATIC relations (continued) :—
France and United States of America :—
High Commissionership at Washington—abolished, MAR. 27, 11*e*
Paris Embassy—Mr. Sharp resigns, JAN. 16, 8*b*; our Paris correspondent's comments, FEB. 17, 10*b*; Mr. H. C. Wallace : appointed, 17, 10*b*; confirmed by United States Senate, MAR. 1, 9*e*
Germany and Spain :—
Ratibor, Prince—receives passports; leaving Spain, JAN. 3, 5*e*; leaves, 11, 7*e*; our Sebastian correspondent's message ("The master German mind in Spain"), 13, 8*e*
Germany and Sweden — Dr. Südekum mentioned as Ambassador to Stockholm, MAR. 19, 12*e*
Germany and Switzerland :—
Berne Legation :—
German Minister to be appointed, JAN. 7, 7*e*; appointed, 13, 7*e*; decision of Federal Council, 22, 7*a*
Personnel — our Berne correspondent's message ("German activities at Berne : Legation staff of 640"), JAN. 15, 7*b*
Great Britain :—
Commercial attachés : see under TRADE — Foreign — Commercial Diplomatic Service
Corps Diplomatique :—
Wales, Prince of — to receive members, MAR. 21, 10*a*; receives, 22, 15*a*
Great Britain and Brazil :—
Legations — raising to status of Embassy : decree sanctioned, JAN. 6, 7*e*
Spinola, Cdr. O. de S. (naval attaché) — received by King, MAR. 28, 15*b*
Great Britain and Chile :—
Vaughan, Mr. John — received by King : kisses hands upon appointment as Minister at Santiago, FEB. 6, 11*a*
Great Britain and Czecho-Slovakia :—
Article ("A struggling Republic : British representation"), MAR. 29, 9*e*
Great Britain and Denmark :—
London Embassy — naval attaché : appointment probable, MAR. 10, 9*e*
Minister at Copenhagen—appointed, MAR. 8, 10*b*
Great Britain and Panama :—
Minister to Panama — appointed, MAR. 18, 9*e*
Great Britain and Peru :—
Minister in London — appointed, MAR. 24, 11*e*
Great Britain and Portugal :—
Minister in London — appointed, MAR. 14, 9*e*
Great Britain and Spain :—
London Embassy — attaché appointed, MAR. 5, 13*e*
Great Britain and Switzerland :—
London Legation :—
Offices—new address, JAN. 9, 9*b*
Great Britain and United States of America :—
London Embassy — scientific attaché : appointed, MAR. 4, 10*a*

DIPLOMATIC relations :—
Great Britain and United States of America (continued) :—
Washington Embassy :—
Air attaché appointed, FEB. 20, 8*e* ; MAR. 6, 12*f*
Bordcn, Sir R. — reportcd offer to : our Toronto correspondcnt's message, FEB. 17, 10*b* ; denial, MAR. 29, 12*b*
Leading article, FEB. 14, 9*c*
Reading, Lord : see under READING, Lord
Great Britain and Uruguay :—
Minister in London — rcappointed, MAR. 25, 11*e*
Hungary and Switzerland :—
Minister at Berne appointed, JAN. 22, 7*a*
Schwimmer, Mme. Rose—resigns as Minister at Berne, JAN. 23, 9*c*
Italy and Serbia :—
Minister at Belgrade — appointed, JAN. 28, 7*c* ; leaves in consequence of incident arising out of form of his credentials, MAR. 17, 12*b*
Italy and United States of America :—
Rome Embassy — first secretary appointed, FEB. 26, 13*d*
Netherlands and Rumania :—
Minister at Bukarest — appointed, JAN. 20, 7*e*
Poland and Switzerland :—
Minister at Berne — appointed, MAR. 13, 9*e*
Portugal and Spain :—
Minister at Madrid — appointed, FEB. 24, 9*e*
Portugal and Vatican :—
Minister to Vatican — appointed, MAR. 14, 9*e*
Rumania and Sweden :—
Minister at Stockholm—appointed, FEB. 11, 9*c*
Russia : see under RUSSIA
Scandinavia and Ukraine :—
Representative in Scandinavia — appointed, FEB. 20, 7*c*
United States of America :—
Representatives — suggested abolition of sending :—
Macafee, Mr. J. B. (s.), MAR. 22, 10*a*
DIRECTORATE of Special Intelligence : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain
"DIRECTOR of Education, A" — on schemes under Education Act (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 57*a*
DIRECT Spanish Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 15, 17*f*
Report, MAR. 20, 18*d*
DIRECT United States Cable Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 8, 11*a*
DIRR, Herr (Bavaria) — chosen as Minister of Agriculture, MAR. 3, 10*a* ; refuses office, 10, 9*c*
DISABLED Officers' Fund :—
Appeal — Sir A. E. Codrington and others (l.), JAN. 13, 11*e*
"DISABLED Oxonian" — on employment of disabled officers at Pensions Ministry (l.), FEB. 11, 3*d*
"DISAPPOINTED reader, A"—on Henry James's novels : difficulty of obtaining (l., L.S.), FEB. 27, 113*d*
"DISCHARGED soldier, A" — on need for municipal elections (l.), JAN. 6, 14*f*
DISEASES :—
Diagnosis :—
Article ("A new spirit in medicine : modern diagnosis"), MAR. 29, 9*d*
Head, Dr. H. (art. quoted), MAR 29, 9*d*
Epidemic :—
Notifiable — Local Government Board regulation issued, FEB. 15, 5*a*
Fibrous changes :—
Article ("The new medicine : disease as a process"), JAN. 6, 5*a*
Germs, small :—
Bradford, Sir J. R. (and others, art. quoted) : our medical correspondent's comments, FEB. 14, 5*c*
Medical correspondent's article ("The smallest germs"), FEB. 7, 5*a*
Industrial :—
Miners' nystagmus — our medical correspondent's article ("Miners' eyesight"), MAR. 4, 6*b*
Haldane, Dr. J. S. (l.), MAR. 7, 12*c*
Infectious :—
Demobilization — prevention :—
Committee, inter-departmental—appointed, FEB. 1, 10*f*
New :—
Teaching centres for instructing doctors — our medical correspondent's views, FEB. 17, 7*a*
Research :—
Article ("Need for prompt action : advantage of team work"), JAN. 13, 5*a*
Tropical :—
Hospital, new :—
British Red Cross Society — gift to Seamen's Hospital Society, MAR. 10, 6*b*
Lectures — arrangements, MAR. 25, 15*b*
Venereal : see VENEREAL disease
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
DISNEY-ROEBUCK, Col. F. H. A. — death, JAN. 18, 11*d*
DISORDERLY houses :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 1, 5*d* ; 3, 3*b* ; 16, 5*d* ; 29, 5*d* ; 30, 2*c* ; FEB. 4, 5*c* ; 6, 2*a* ; 14, 5*d* ; 18, 5*f* ; MAR. 6, 7*f* (l.c.) ; 7, 2*d* ; 26, 4*b* ; 27, 7*d*
DISQUE, Col. Bryce P. (U.S.A.) :—
Aeronautics — work ("Spruce for aircraft manufacture : fine work of American cavalry officer," T.S.), MAR. 3, 282*b*
DISTILLERS' Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 6, 13*d*
DISTINGUISHED Conduct Medal : see under MEDALS (British)
DISTINGUISHED Conduct Medal : see under MEDALS (foreign)—Rumania
DISTINGUISHED Flying Medal : see under MEDALS (British)
DISTINGUISHED Service Cross : see under MEDALS (British)
DISTINGUISHED Service Cross : see under MEDALS (foreign) — United States of America
DISTINGUISHED Service Medal : see under MEDALS (British)
DISTINGUISHED Service Order : see under ORDERS (British)
DISTURNAL, Mr. W. J. :—
on legal profession — fusion of two branches : Incorporated Law Society's resolution (l.), FEB. 10, 2*d* ; correction, 12, 2*d*

DIVER, Dr. Ebenezer, and Alfred Thomas Diver, his son — death on same day, FEB. 22, 7e
DIX, Capt. C. C. — appointed C.M.G., FEB. 13, 6c
DIXMUDE :—
Ruins — preservation as national property: decree to be issued, FEB. 28, 9d
DIXON, Dr. A. C. :—
Young Men's Christian Association—gives farewell address at Aldersgate-street, MAR. 11, 8c
DIXON, Dr. Carnegie :—
at Institute of Hygiene, on inoculation as preventive of influenza, MAR. 1, 7a
DIXON, Col. G. P. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 4, 12c
DIXON, Mr. George F. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2a
South Eastern and Chatham Railway Company's shipping service — retiring, JAN. 29, 15e (l.e.)
DIXON, Prof. Harold B. :—
Alcohol — suitability for motor fuel: research, MAR. 18, 7d; 26, 9d
DIXON, Capt. Herbert :—
in Parliament, on :—
Irish Local Government Bill, MAR. 25, 17d
DIXON, Sir Herbert :—
at Paris, on Anglo-French commercial relations, MAR. 12, 9d; 15, 12b
DIXON, Mr. Richard — biographical, MAR. 24, 9f
DJAN-YOU-CHOUAN (China) — murdered, FEB. 6, 7e
DJASINGA Rubber and Produce Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 27, 22c
DJAVID Bey (Turkey) — in hiding, MAR. 22, 11d
DJEMAL Bey (Turkey) — appointed Minister of Interior, MAR. 10, 9f
DJIMDJOZ (Turkey)—arrested, FEB. 8, 7d (l.e.)
DMITRI Constantinovitch, Grand Duke — reported shot, FEB. 3, 10a; shot as reprisal for execution of Krylenko, 11, 9c (l.e.); Princess Paleï confirms, 12, 9c
DMOWSKI, M. Roman (Poland) — biographical, JAN. 23, 8f
at Peace Conference, on :—
Committees — representation of small nations, JAN. 27, 12d
League of Nations, JAN. 27, 12c
Poland — territorial claims; situation, JAN. 31, 10b
DOAKE, Capt. R. L. V. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2b
DOBBIE, Lieut-Col. W. G. S. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3a
DOBBIE, Maj. W. H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4b
DOBBS, Mr. A. E. :—
"Education and Social Movements, 1700-1850" — reviewed (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 135b
DOBBS, Mr. H. R. C. — selected by Viceroy of India as Foreign Secretary, FEB. 7, 7c (e.c.)
DOBBS, Lieut.-Col. R. C. — awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2a
DOBRUDJA :—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
DOBSON, Lieut.-Col. F. G. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4b
DOBSON, Matilda — theft charge, FEB. 3, 7f
DOCKER, Sir F. Dudley :—
Government property, sale of surplus—appointed member of advisory council, FEB. 10, 12c
at Birmingham, on proposed amalgamation between Vickers (Ltd.) and Metropolitan Carriage, Wagon and Finance Company (Ltd.), MAR. 25, 22e
in Parliament, on :—
Ireland :—
Proportional representation, MAR. 25, 17c
School medical inspection, MAR. 25, 17b
DOCKS: see PORTS — Harbours and docks
DOCKYARD Members and Navy Committee :—
Meeting — chairman: elected, FEB. 19, 9e
DOCKYARD Members Committee: see DOCKYARD Members and Navy Committee
DOCKYARDS, Royal :·
Labour: see under LABOUR
DODD, Maj. A. W.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2b
DODD, Maj. Francis—elected president of Manchester Academy of Fine Ar FEB. 20, 5f
DODD, Mr. W. H. (Mr. Justice) :—
Belfast prison—Sinn Feiners' charge (report), MAR. 29, 9c (l.e.)
DODDS, Brig.-Gen. T. H.—appointed Commandant of forces in Western Australia, MAR. 6, 9e
DODDS, Brig.-Gen. W. O. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4b
DODECANESE Islands :—
Food :—
Supply—shortage, JAN. 9, 5c
Greece, suggested restoration to :—
Bissolati, Signor (s.), JAN. 17, 7d
Meeting—of refugees and exiles held, MAR. 14, 12a
Italy and Greece—separate agreement: Greek press protest, FEB. 3, 9e
DODGSON, Charles L. ("Lewis Carroll") :—
"Alice's Adventures in Wonderland"—copy of first edition sold (£37), MAR. 19, 7f
DOE, Robert — reckless driving charge, FEB. 11, 16e
DOEY, Mr. :—
Law case, MAR. 1, 2b
DOGREIN, Joe—theft charge, JAN. 7, 5c
DOGS :—
Cruelty to — prosecution, FEB. 11, 2e
Distemper :—
Quorn kennels — outbreak, JAN. 31, 3d
Foxhounds :—
Poisoned — instance at Westmeath, JAN. 3, 3f
Greyhounds :—
Damages for dog killed by motor-car — claim: law case, MAR. 28, 4d
Importation :—
Conditions — Army Council order, FEB. 8, 5e
Licenees :—
East Ham — Borough treasurer reports decrease in fees, MAR. 29, 9f
Police ·—·
Work — instance at Old-street police court, FEB. 13, 6f

DOGS (continued) :—
Protection :—
Bill :—
Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), MAR. 22, 17*b*
Jones, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAR. 22, 17*b*
Parliament—Bill : in Commons : second reading, MAR. 22, 17*b*
Rabies :—
Devon and Cornwall :—
Cases—confirmed, JAN. 8, 3*b*
Griffith-Boscawen, Sir A. (s.P.), FEB. 28, 15*c*
Ottery (Devon)—general inspector's report, JAN. 15, 5*e*
Parliament — question, FEB. 20, 13*a*
Pasteur treatment at Plymouth — particulars, JAN. 4, 3*b*
Newport (Mon.)—case reported, MAR. 17, 7*c*
Orders — issued, MAR. 18, 7*e* ; extended, 29, 16*c*
Soldiers returning — danger of introducing pets from abroad, JAN. 6, 3*d*
Aircraft, importation by :—
Lugard, Capt. E. A. (l.), JAN. 13, 4*b*
Wales, South—cases reported, MAR. 25, 10*b*
Sales :—
Greyhounds :—
at Barbican, MAR. 17, 6*b*
of late Mr. R. N. Stollery's kennels, JAN. 27, 3*d*
Service men, adopted by — during the War :—
Retention :—
Blue Cross Fund Quarantine Kennels (Charlton Kennels, Shooters Hill)—matinée in aid : arrangements, FEB. 27, 7*f*
Shows :—
Ladies' Kennel Association — arrangements, FEB. 13, 5*b*
People's Palace (Mile End-road) — held, FEB. 7, 5*c*
DOHERTY, Mr. Charles J. (Canada) — biographical, JAN. 23, 8*b*
DOLCOATH Mine (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 21, 20*d*
DOLMAN, Mr. Frederick :—
on Rents Bill (l.), MAR. 24, 20*b*
DOMESTIC Relations, Court of : see under CHICAGO
DOMESTIC Savings Committee ;—
Chairman—appointed, JAN. 27, 3*d* (l.c.)
DOMESTIC service : see under LABOUR
DOMESTIC training : see under HOUSEKEEPING—Training
DOMINION Bank (Canada) :—
Dividend, FEB. 25, 17*c*
London office :—
Manager—appointed, JAN. 3, 12*a*
Report, JAN. 28, 15*b* ; FEB. 11, 15*e* ; MAR. 10, 17*e*
DOMINION Steel Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 6, 13*d* ; MAR. 12, 18*d*
DONALD, Maj. A. S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
DONALD, Lieut. G. A.—court-martial held, FEB. 24, 17*c*
DONALD, Mr. Percy J. :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on India : merchants endeavouring to cancel contracts based on war rates, JAN. 31, 6*d*
DONALD, Mr. Robert — acquires interest in and becomes managing director of *Yorkshire Observer* and *Bradford Daily Telegraph*, MAR. 21, 7*b*
DONALDSON, Lieut.-Col. A. S.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*a*
DONALDSON, Mr. William—will, MAR. 18, 13*e*
DONCASTER Town Council :—
Doncaster race meeting : see under TURF
DONE, Brig.-Gen. Herbert R.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 4, 12*a*
DONKIN, Sir Bryan :—
"Crime and Criminals"—contributes introduction (L.S.), JAN. 16, 36*a*
on venereal disease—treatment (l.), JAN. 10, 10*d* ; inquiry by medical experts (with another, l.), FEB. 4, 9*d*
DONKIN, Mr. Richard S.—death, FEB. 6, 11*e* ; biographical, 8, 11*b*
DONNER, M. Ossian (Finland) :—
on Germany — activities in Finland (l.), MAR. 18, 12*a*
DONOGHUE, John—cruelty to pony charge, MAR. 22, 9*b*
DON REPUBLIC :—
Bolshevists, campaign against : see under RUSSIA—Bolshevists — Campaign against—Don Cossacks
DORDIATIS, M. (Lithuania)—to form ministry, MAR. 18, 9*e*
DORÉ, Mr. Michael — violin recital, MAR. 12, 8*d*
DORENBACH, Lieut. (Germany)—arrested, MAR. 12, 10*c*
DORLING, Col. Lionel—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
DORLING, Cdr. T.—presentation, JAN. 30, 9*d*
DORSET Regiment :—
2nd Battalion :—
Kut survivors—dinner to be given, FEB. 14, 5*c* (l.c.)
DOTY, Miss Madeleine Z. :—
"Behind the Battle Line"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 156*b*
DOUBLEDAY, Mr. Frank N. (U.S.A.)—luncheon given by British Government in his honour, FEB. 27, 7*b*
at Carlton Hotel, on German intrigue ; Anglo-American relations ; Mr. Page's message, FEB. 27, 7*b*
DOUDEAUVILLE, Duke of (France)—elected president of French Jockey Club, MAR. 11, 9*e*
DOUGALL, Mr. Andrew—death, MAR. 31, 9*f*
DOUGLAS, Mr. Greville—collection of old English pottery : sold, FEB. 13, 5*f*
DOUGLAS, Mr. J. R. :—
Insurance, fire—American offices and British business : leaving for New York in connexion, MAR. 19, 18*e* ; 20, 18*e*
DOUGLAS, Maj. J. Wightman — biographical ; appointed housing commissioner, MAR. 24, 4*e*
DOULCET, M. (France)—appointed Minister to Norway, MAR. 17, 9*e*
DOURO (river)—rises nearly 30 feet, FEB. 24, 9*e*
DOUSMANIS, Gen. Victor (Greece)—tried : sentence, MAR. 25, 11*c*
DOUTHWAITE, Mr. D. W.—presentation, MAR. 26, 17*e* (l.c.)
DOVE, Mr. William—will, MAR. 24, 15*c*
DOVER :—
Air raids :—
Shelters :—
Expense—Town Council asks for Government grant, MAR. 7, 7*f*
Siren, warning — to be placed in local museum, JAN. 17, 5*f*

DOVER (continued) :—
Developments (art., "Developments at Dover: railway and port works," E.S.), MAR. 21, 114*c*
Housing: see under HOUSING
Marine station — completed : described (E.S.), MAR. 21, 114*c*
Port :—
War, The Great :—
Troops passed through — report, JAN. 23, 7*a*
Public works improvements : expenditure of £150,000 proposed, JAN. 25, 6*d*
Sea front :—
Seaplanes—pleasure trips : corporation approached for site for hangar, FEB. 7, 3*c*
Town Council—first woman elected, JAN. 28, 5*e*
War, The Great :—
Patrol memorial : see under WAR, The Great—Memorials
Trophies allotted by Government — discussed at meeting of Town Council, FEB. 20, 8*c*
Water supply :—
Tax on baths in houses — proposal defeated at meeting of corporation, FEB. 28, 7*f*
DOVER and East Kent Scottish Society :—
Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D.—sends message in rhyme, JAN. 3, 3*f*
DOVER Patrol War Memorial Fund : see under WAR, The Great—Memorials
DOW, Mr. J. S. :—
Photometer — invention (E.S.), JAN. 17, 32*d*
DOWBOR-MUSNICKI (Poland)—appointed Commander-in-Chief of forces, JAN. 16, 7*f* (l.e.)
DOWDING, Lieut.-Col. C. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
DOWDING, Brig.-Gen. H. C. T.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 4*c*
DOWIE, Lieut.-Col. L. A.—promoted C.B.E., MAR. 24, 23*b*
DOWN, Bp. of : see D'ARCY, Rt. Rev. C. F.
DOWNES, Sir Arthur :—
on Health, Ministry of (l.), MAR. 5, 8*d*
DOWNES, Lieut.-Col. J. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
DOWNHAM, Lord—audience of King : delivers seals of office, FEB. 11, 13*b*
Lecture — arrangements, JAN. 30, 5*d*
London County Council — nominated chairman, MAR. 11, 7*d*; elected (s.), 19, 8*c*
London Safety First Council — elected president, MAR. 1, 7*a*
at Belgravia, on Westminster Electric Supply Corporation ; Government Electricity Supply Bill, FEB. 27, 17*c*
at Caxton Hall, on London Labour Party's programme ; relative position of Progressives and Municipal Reformers, FEB. 11, 7*b*
at Connaught Rooms, on Empire trade ; teaching of foreign languages, JAN. 10, 6*c*
at Constitutional Club, on London County Council : policy ; new housing scheme ; Greater London, FEB. 8, 5*b*
at Guildhall, on poor law reform, FEB. 19, 5*e*
at London County Council, on local government, MAR. 19, 8*c*
at Mansion House, on street accidents and "Safety First" Council, MAR. 1, 7*a*
DOWNHAM, Lord (continued) :—
at St. James's Theatre, on London County Council : representation of women ; London Labour Party, FEB. 14, 5*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Local Election (Expenses) Bill, FEB. 26, 14*b*; 27, 12*c*
on London Labour Party — status and policy (l. quoted), FEB. 19, 10*d*
DOWNIE, Lieut.-Col. James R. M. — will, FEB. 12, 13*e*
DOWNIE, Sec. Lieut. Reginald A. F.—presumed killed, FEB. 21, 4*f*
DOWNING, Mr. John S. — will, JAN. 4, 9*a*
DOWNMAN, John :—
Whitley, Mr. W. T. (l., L.S.), JAN. 2, 9*d*
DOWNS, Mr. B. W. — elected fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge University, FEB. 10, 5*c*
DOWNSHIRE, Dowager Lady — death, JAN. 14, 11*b*; funeral arrangements, 15, 11*b*; funeral, 17, 11*b*; will, FEB. 24, 13*c*
DOWSETT, Mr. Ernest B. — returns to civil practice, MAR. 13, 13*d*
DOXFORD (William) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Northumberland Shipbuilding Company — acquisition of business, FEB. 3, 15*f*; (F.N.), 18, 15*b*
DOYLE, Sir Arthur C. :—
"British Campaign in France and Flanders, The" — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 158*b*
at Connaught Rooms, on the Great War : achievements of Australians ; German military position, JAN. 28, 3*d*
DOYLE, Col. J. F. I. H.—death, FEB. 25, 19*b*
DOYLE, Sgt.-Maj. Martin — awarded V.C., FEB. 1, 4*b*
DRAGE, Lieut.-Col. G. — awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
DRAGE, Mr. Geoffrey :—
"Wages and Conditions of Employment in Agriculture" (report), MAR. 7, 5*d*
on Health, Ministry of — Bill (l.), MAR. 3, 12*c*
on labour — demands for increased wages ; National liabilities (l.), FEB. 4, 9*c*
DRAGOON Guards, 2nd :—
War, The Great — returning from Germany, MAR. 25, 14*d*
DRAGOUMIS, M. (Greece) — impeachment : granted bail, FEB. 28, 9*e*
DRAINAGE :—
Pipes :—
Iron, wrought :—
Gerhard, Dr. W. P. (p., E.S.), MAR. 21, 121*a*
Traps, intercepting—omission :—
Correspondence (E.S.), JAN. 17, 9*b*; FEB. 21, 92*d*
DRAKE, Mr. A.—death, FEB. 15, 3*c*
DRAKE, Lieut.-Col. F. R. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 4*c*
DRAKE, Joseph — selling ham at excessive price charge, MAR. 25, 9*f*
DRAKELY, Mr. T. J. — appointed chemistry lecturer : Northern Polytechnic Institute, FEB. 18, 5*f*; (Ed.S.), 20, 90*d*
DRAMA :—
*Abraham Lincoln* — production in London announced, FEB. 13, 11*e* : produced, 20, 10*b* (l.e.); 21, 12*f*
*Artist, The* — performed by Pioneer Players, FEB. 10, 11*c*

DRAMA (continued) :—
*As You Like It*—production announced, MAR. 13, 13*c* ; arrangements, 27, 15*d*
*As You Were* — changes in cast and incidents : noticed, MAR. 3, 14*d*
*Augustus Does His Bit* — produced in New York, MAR. 15, 9*b*
*Battle of Bourges, The* — performed, JAN. 4, 8*c*
*Beaux' Stratagem*—revival announced, JAN. 29, 11*c* ; FEB. 3, 13*c* ; performed, 5, 11*c*
*Being Fitted* (sketch) — production announced, FEB. 10, 12*c* ; produced, 11, 13*c*
*Bing Boys on Broadway, The* — change in cast, FEB. 18, 5*c* (l.c.)
*Box o' Tricks* — 623rd and last performance : announced, MAR. 7, 8*a*
*Burgomaster of Stilemunde, The* — production announced, JAN. 6, 11*d* ; arrangements, 10, 11*a* ; produced, 11, 11*d*
*Cæsar's Wife* — cast, JAN. 10, 11*c* ; production arrangements, FEB. 26, 6*d* ; MAR. 13, 13*c* ; 20, 13*c* ; 24, 16*c* ; produced, 28, 15*d* ; 29, 14*c*
Canadian troops — training school in France : Lieut.-Col. Birks (statement), MAR. 18, 12*f*
*Carnival* — production announced, MAR. 13, 13*c*
*Certain Liveliness, A* — production announced, JAN. 13, 6*c* ; cast, 29, 11*c* ; FEB. 10, 12*c* ; 17, 12*c* ; produced, 18, 11*d* (l.c.) ; 19, 11*c* ; withdrawal announced, MAR. 20, 13*c* ; withdrawn, 24, 16*c*
*Charley's Aunt*—withdrawn, JAN. 27, 5*d*
*Chinese Puzzle, The* — run resumed, JAN. 27, 5*d* ; noticed, 28, 3*d* ; 29, 10*d*
*Chu Chin Chow* — new dresses introduced, FEB. 24, 7*d*
Provincial tours — arrangements, MAR. 20, 13*c*
*Cinderella* (Margaret Morris Theatre) — withdrawn, JAN. 27, 5*d*
*Cyrano de Bergerac* — production arrangements, JAN. 13, 6*c* ; FEB. 7, 3*c* ; 17, 12*c* ; MAR. 7, 8*c* ; 13, 13*c* ; 20, 13*c* ; 24, 16*c* ; produced, 29, 14*c* (l.c.)
*Doctor's Dilemma, The* — performed in Christiania, MAR. 12, 9*c*
English, early :—
"Mostyn" plays (art., "Notes on sales : the Mostyn plays," L.S.), FEB. 13, 88*c* ; MAR. 27, 168*a*
Boas, Mr. F. S. (art., "The Mostyn plays," L.S.), FEB. 20, 94*a*
*Everyman* — performed at London Day Training College, MAR. 18, 13*c*
*Faithful, The*—production by Incorporated Stage Society : announced, MAR. 24, 16*c*
*Fancy Fair*—provincial production : announced, MAR. 27, 15*d*
*Female Hun, The*—run : resumption announced, FEB. 17, 12*c* ; resumed, 25, 7*b* (l.c.)
*Freedom of the Seas, The*—withdrawal announced, JAN. 20, 11*d* ; withdrawn, FEB. 10, 12*c* ; suburban tour : arrangements, 13, 11*c*
*Going Up*—300th performance, JAN. 13, 6*c* ; new dances introduced, FEB. 3, 13*c*
DRAMA (continued) :—
*Governor's Lady, The*—production at Bournemouth : announced, FEB. 13, 11*c*
*Half an Hour*—tour of halls : arrangements, FEB. 11, 7*c* (l.c.) ; 17, 12*c* ; revival produced, MAR. 11, 13*b*
Hampstead Garden Suburb—experiment : particulars, JAN. 31, 6*c*
*His Little Widows*—provincial production : announced, MAR. 27, 15*d*
*His Royal Happiness*—production announced, FEB. 10, 12*c* ; postponed, 17, 12*c* ; cast, 24, 7*d* ; produced, 25, 13*c*
*Home of Vision, The*—performed by Pioneer Players, FEB. 10, 11*c*
*Hostage, The*—performance by Pioneer Players : announced, MAR. 12, 4*d* ; 17, 13*c* ; performed, 24, 15*d*
*House of Peril, The*—production arrangements, FEB. 10, 12*c* ; 17, 12*c* ; 27, 5*f* ; cast, 27, 5*f* ; produced, MAR. 10, 13*c*
*Hullo America!*—changes in cast, FEB. 11, 13*c*
*Jolly Jack Tar* — withdrawal : announced, JAN. 20, 11*d*
*Joy Bells* — production announced, FEB. 27, 5*f* ; MAR. 7, 8*a* ; cast, 17, 13*c* ; 20, 13*c* ; 24, 16*c* ; produced, 26, 15*c* (l.c.) ; 27, 15*c*
*Judith* — production arrangements, FEB. 27, 5*f* ; MAR. 20, 13*c* ; 31, 16*d*
*King Henry VIII.*—performed at Canadian Y.M.C.A. Beaver Hut (Strand), MAR. 18, 12*f*
*Kiss for Cinderella, A*—performed by members of Royal Naval College (Osborne), MAR. 31, 9*c*
*Lilac Domino, The*—anniversary : souvenir night announced, FEB. 17, 12*c* ; 500th performance, MAR. 17, 13*c*
*Luck of the Navy, The*—withdrawn MAR. 3, 14*c*
*Maid of the Mountains, The*—enters third year of run, FEB. 10, 12*c* ; 11, 13*c*
*Me and My Gal* :—
Law case, FEB. 13, 2*b* ; 18, 2*f*
*Monsieur Beaucaire*—production as musical comedy announced, FEB. 24, 7*d* ; cast, MAR. 20, 13*c*
*Nothing but the Truth*—450th performance, JAN. 13, 6*c*
*Nurse Benson*—withdrawal announced, MAR. 17, 13*c* ; withdrawn, 24, 16*c*
*Oh! Don't, Dolly!*—production arrangements, FEB. 25, 2*c* ; MAR. 3, 14*c* ; produced, 4, 12*b* (l.c.)
*Oh, Joy!* — production announced, JAN. 13, 6*c* ; cast, 27, 5*d* ; produced, 28, 3*d* ; 29, 10*f* ; Margot Kelly joins cast, FEB. 27, 5*f* ; transferred, MAR. 27, 15*d*
*Old Lady Shows her Medals, The*—tour of halls : arrangements, FEB. 11, 7*c* (l.c.)
*On the East Side*—performed by Pioneer Players, FEB. 10, 11*c*
*Our Little Wife*—production announced, MAR. 7, 8*a*
*Our Mr. Hebblewhite*—production announced, MAR. 13, 13*c* ; cast, 31, 16*d*
*Pasteur* — produced at Vaudeville Theatre, Paris (art., "The week in Paris : *Pasteur* on the stage"), FEB. 3, 13*d*
*Peter Pan*—withdrawal announced, JAN. 13, 6*c* ; withdrawn, 27, 5*d*

DRAMA (continued) :—
*Provok'd Wife, The*—production by Incorporated Stage Society : announced, JAN. 6, 11*d* ; revival produced, 15, 11*c*
*Purse Strings*—production announced, JAN. 27, 5*d* ; produced, 29, 10*f* (l.e.) ; 30, 6*c* ; withdrawn, MAR. 17, 13*e* ; 24, 16*c*
Reconstruction :—
Playgoers Club—debate : arrangements, MAR. 17, 13*e*
Special article (" Reconstruction in the Theatre : up from the soil "), FEB. 20, 11*d*
*Red Cross Nurse, The*—produced at Stockholm, MAR. 17, 9*e*
*Romeo and Juliet* — production announced, FEB. 13, 11*e* ; Ellen Terry to play Nurse, 24, 7*d* ; cast, MAR. 20, 13*e* ; date, 27, 15*d*
*Roxana*—withdrawn, MAR. 27, 15*d*
*School for Scandal, The*—revival : production announced, FEB. 17, 12*e* : MAR. 11, 13*b* ; produced, 18, 12*c* (l.e.) ; 19, 12*c*
*Serva Padrona, La*—English version : production announced, JAN. 27, 5*d* ; produced, 31, 11*c*
*Shakespeare* :—
School children, performances for :—
Article (" Children as stage crowds ; 2,000 Roman citizens "), MAR. 14, 7*e*
Greet, Mr. Ben—enterprise described, FEB. 6, 11*f*
*Sleeping Partners*—revival : announced, MAR. 20, 13*c* ; 24, 16*c* ; revived, 26, 14*e*
*Soldier Boy*—250th performance, JAN. 13, 6*c* ; transferred, MAR. 27, 15*d*
*Spirit of Parsifal Robinson, The*—produced by Incorporated Stage Society, MAR. 12, 13*d*
*Sweet Lavender*—performance by Major Gordon Watney's Dramatic Society : announced, JAN. 17, 11*b* ; produced, MAR. 13, 13*c*
*Tails Up*—revised edition produced, JAN. 6, 11*e*
*Thumbs Up*—produced, MAR. 19, 12*e* (l.e.)
*Tiger Rose*—production announced, MAR. 31, 16*d*
*Time to Wake Up*—production announced, MAR. 31, 16*d*
*Title, The*—200th performance, JAN. 10, 11*c* ; transferred to Royalty Theatre, MAR. 17, 13*e* ; withdrawn, 24, 16*c*
Trade Union Repertory Theatre—Mr. N. McKinnel : scheme outlined, MAR. 12, 5*f*
*Trifles* — performed by Pioneer Players, FEB. 10, 11*c*
*Twelfth Night* — 100th performance, JAN. 13, 6*c* ; longest consecutive run on record, FEB. 24, 7*d*
*Uncle Sam* — production announeed, JAN. 20, 11*d* ; 21, 5*a* ; east, 30, 5*b* ; FEB. 10, 12*c* ; produced, 13, 11*e* ; (l.e.) ; 14, 10*f*
*Very Idea, The* — production announced, MAR. 20, 13*e*
*Victory* — production arrangements, MAR. 7, 8*a* ; 13, 13*c* ; 20, 13*e* ; 24, 16*c* ; produced, 27, 15*d* (l.e.)
War, The Great :—
Ashwell's companies, Miss L. — (sp. art., " Drama for the troops : Miss Ashwell's companies "), FEB. 13, 11*e*
DRAMA (continued) :—
*Week End, A* — withdrawal announced, JAN. 13, 6*c* ; withdrawn, 27, 5*d*
*When Knights were Bold* — revival : announced, JAN. 20, 11*d* ; revived, 21, 11*c* (l.e.)
*Where the Rainbow Ends* — withdrawal announced, JAN. 27, 5*d*
*Within the Law* :—
Law case, JAN. 28, 2*b*
*You Never Know Y'Know* — withdrawal from Criterion Theatre announced, FEB. 25, 2*c* ; withdrawn, MAR. 3, 14*c*
*Younger Generation, The* — production announced, JAN. 20, 11*d* ; cast, 27, 5*d* ; produced, 31, 11*e*
DRAPER, Brig.-Gen. D. C. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
DRAPERS and General Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Directors — chairman elected, JAN. 31, 12*e*
DRAPERS' Chamber of Trade :—
Meeting—held, JAN. 22, 5*c*
DRAPERS' Company :—
Cambridge University — agricultural grant to continue (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 90*d*
National Library for the Blind — contribution, MAR. 10, 16*d*
DRAPERY :—
Trade :—
Conditions (T.S.), MAR. 22, 18*c* ; 29, 46*c*
Exhibition (Royal Agricultural Hall)—arrangements, MAR. 12, 7*b*
Profits :—
Articles (" Drapery profits and prices "), JAN. 28, 5*d* ; (" Drapers' big profits : wholesale firms and German trade "), 29, 5*b* ; correction, 30, 5*b*
Sales, January — held, JAN. 6, 4*d*
War, The Great :—
Memorial : see under WAR, The Great—Memorials
DRELLINGORE Nailbourne : see under KENT—East
DRENNAN, Surg.-Lieut.-Cdr. H. D. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 10*c*
DRESS : see COSTUME
DRESSMAKING :—
Barrett-street L.C.C. Trade School—exhibition of work : particulars (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 7*b*
Trade :—
Labour : see under LABOUR
DREVES, Albert E. — naturalization certificate revoked, MAR. 8, 7*c*
DREW, Mr. William :—
on transport — organization (l.), JAN. 14, 3*d*
DREYER, Capt. F. C. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b*
Jellicoe, Adm. Lord — visit to Dominions : appointed Chief of Staff, JAN. 16, 6*b*
DREYT, M. — death, JAN. 13, 7*e*
DRINK :—
Beer : see BEER
Brewing : see BREWING
Consumption :—
Moderation, in — genializing influence :—
Watson, Sir W. (l.), FEB. 17, 12*b*
Control :—
Article (" Future of drink control : opportunity for a bold policy "), MAR. 3, 7*c*

DRINK :—
Control (continued) —
Central Control Board :—
Changes, MAR. 25, 4*e*
Restrictions :—
Continuation :—
Birkenhead county justices —pass resolution, FEB. 7, 5*f*
Parliament — question, MAR. 11, 14*a*
Relaxations, JAN. 16, 5*b*; announcement, MAR. 8, 11*e*; particulars, 11, 7*e*; order issued: terms: effect, 12, 8*e*; new rules: summary; inauguration, 17, 11*e*
Articles ("Drink restriction"), I. ("Reformers' nine points: permanent shortening of hours"), JAN. 24, 10*d*; II. ("Liquor control: the consumers' view: seven hours' opening"), 25, 6*a*; ("The sale of drink: new order expected this week"), MAR. 10, 7*e*
Carlisle area — advisory committee decision, JAN. 16, 5*b*
Publichouses — Sunday opening permitted, JAN. 31, 5*d*; effect, MAR. 3, 7*d*
Report of general managers for 1918, MAR. 21, 7*e*
Convocation of Canterbury— Lower House: passes resolution, FEB. 15, 6*d*
Leading articles, JAN. 22, 9*b*; MAR. 12, 11*b*
National Free Church Council —passes resolution, MAR. 12, 8*e*
Reid, Mr. R. V. (s.), MAR. 12, 18*a*
Results — comparison with other countries :—
Leading article, JAN. 22, 9*b*
Temperance societies — attitude: Mr. G. B. Wilson (statement), JAN. 24, 10*d*
Work :—
Article ("Drink restrictions after the war"), JAN. 23, 7*a*
Dover — extension of hours refused, MAR. 7, 7*f*
Temperance Council of the Christian Churches — programme, JAN. 24, 10*d*
Drunkenness :—
Carlisle area—particulars, MAR. 3, 7*d*
Convictions :—
Kingston Petty Sessions — only two cases during past year, FEB. 10, 5*f*
Liverpool — statistics, FEB. 12, 7*d*
Returns for 1913-19 (chart), MAR. 8, 7*d*
West Ham — decreased number, FEB. 8, 10*e* (l.e.)
Higham Ferrers Licensing Sessions —no convictions for four years, FEB. 11, 12*e*
Japanese thanks police for hospitality—instance at Marylebone, FEB. 11, 7*d*

DRINK :—
Drunkenness (continued) :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 17, 5*d*, *f*
Lambeth police court — man charged at (in possession of large sum in notes and £500 certificate), FEB. 4, 5*f*
Reduction :—
Correspondence, JAN. 23, 11*e*
Tiverton Petty Sessions — no cases in 1918, FEB. 8, 5*f*
West London police court — no New Year cases, JAN. 3, 3*f*
Wingham Division (Kent) — no cases for two years, FEB. 22, 7*f*
Enfield Licensing Sessions — Inspector Raynor's report, FEB. 18, 5*f*
Methylated spirit :—
Women addicted to :—
Inquests, FEB. 22, 7*e*; MAR. 1, 5*e*
Liverpool Licensing Justices — report, JAN. 15, 5*f*
Prevention :—
Memorandum to Home Office, proposed — Dr. Caton (statement), JAN. 21, 5*b*
Prohibition :—
World movement :—
American mission : see under UNITED States of America— Drink
Sale :—
Children, to :—
Prohibition :—
Groves, Mr. W. (s., Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 150*d*
School Managers — resolution (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 150*d*
Spirits : see SPIRITS
Trade :—
After the war :—
Article ("Drink restrictions after the war: complaints of quality and prices: attitude of publicans"), JAN. 23, 7*a*
Hours :—
Opening :—
Belsher, Mr. A. S. (s.), JAN. 30, 4*d*
Contravention of :—
Banbury — Angel Inn: prosecution, JAN. 25, 3*d*
Extension, MAR. 11, 7*e*; order issued, 12, 8*e*; in operation, 18, 7*e*
Part, Mr. A. F. (views), MAR. 11, 7*e*
Hull justices — pass resolution, FEB. 4, 5*f*
Licensing :—
Chester — magistrates' decision, MAR. 6, 7*f*
Compensation :—
On-licences :—
Middlesex sessions — agreement, JAN. 6, 5*f*
Kent — extinguished: statistics, JAN. 4, 3*f*
Liverpool annual sessions — held, FEB. 12, 7*d*
Peace day :—
Closing of licensed premises :—
National Free Church Council— passes resolution, MAR. 12, 8*e*
Prices :—
Article ("Drink supplies: no early reduction in prices"), JAN. 10, 5*a*

DRINK :—
Trade :—
Prices (continued) :—
Profiteering :—
Article (" Beer, spirits, and wine : widespread profiteering "), JAN. 14, 5*b*
Public houses :—
Improvement :—
Bill — explanatory memorandum, FEB. 22, 5*f*
Cave, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 28. 15*a*
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 28, 15*a*
Harris, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 28, 15*a*
Jersey, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 28, 15*a*
Lamington, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 28, 15*a*
Licensed Victuallers' Defence League (circular), FEB. 27, 2*d*
Parliament — in Lords : second reading, FEB. 28, 15*a* ; passed through committee and reported, MAR. 19, 14*a* ; report stage, 26, 16*a* ; third reading and passed, 28, 16*a*
Parmoor, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 19, 14*a* ; 26, 16*a*
Neville, Mr. S. (s.), FEB. 18, 5*b*
Walney Island — George Hotel : established by Vickers (Ltd) : licence granted, MAR. 10, 7*c*
State purchase :—
Allied Brewery Traders' Association — discussion, MAR. 12, 20*a*
Supplies :—
Article (" Drink supplies : improvement expected "), JAN. 10, 5*a*
Treating :—
Part, Mr. A. F. (views), MAR. 11, 7*e*
Whisky : see WHISKY
Wines : see WINES
DRINKWATER, Mr. John :—
*Abraham Lincoln* — produced at Lyric Opera House, Hammersmith, FEB. 21, 12*f*
Lecture — arrangements, MAR. 17, 7*c*
DRIPPING : see TALLOW and dripping
DRISCOLL, Lieut.-Col. D. P. — appointed C.M.G., MAR. 24, 23*a*
DRISCOLL, Jim — demobilized, JAN. 31, 3*d*
DRISCOLL, Chf.-Petty Officer Patrick — awarded Silver Medal for life saving, MAR. 12, 16*f*
DROGHEDA, Lady — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
DROWER, Mr. John E. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
DRUG-HABIT :—
Boshell, Miss Mary E. E. M. : see BOSHELL, Miss
Cocaine :—
Carleton, Miss Billie — death : see STEWART, Miss Florence
Poisoning :—
Jewesbury, Dr. R. C. (evid.), JAN. 3, 2*a*
Traffic, street — prosecution, FEB. 4, 5*e*
Prosecutions, JAN. 17, 4*d* ; 18, 5*d* ; 25, 3*e* ; FEB. 15, 5*b* ; MAR. 5, 5*e* ; 7, 7*a* ; 11, 7*c* ; 12, 2*d*
DRUGS :—
Control :—
Cooperation, International :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 11, 14*b*
DRUMLANRIG, Lord—infant daughter christened, JAN. 24, 11*b*
DRUMMOND, Canon A. H. :—
at Maidenhead, on Jazz dancing, MAR. 15, 7*f*
DRUMMOND, Mrs. George—daughter born, JAN. 22, 11*b*
DRUMMOND, Brig.-Gen. Hugh H.—elected warden of Shipwrights' Company, FEB. 6, 5*f*
at Waterloo station, on London and South-Western Railway Company ; Cunard Steamship Company and Southampton, FEB. 22, 17*a* ; (F.N.), 22, 16*a*
DRUMMOND, Lieut.-Col. M. C. A. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
DRURY, Lieut.-Col. R. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
DRURY, Lieut.-Col. R. F.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 4*c*
DRURY Lane Theatre :—
Management, future :—
Butt, Sir A.—offer approved (circular), FEB. 26, 13*e* ; (statement), 27, 5*f*
Correspondence, MAR. 15, 13*d*
Sale—proposals, JAN. 4, 3*c*
Baines, Mr. H.—makes offer, JAN. 15, 5*d* (l.e.)
Bristol syndicate—offers £160,000, JAN. 18, 6*a*
Butt, Sir A.—offer : cancelled, JAN. 21, 5*c*
Shareholders' committee — attitude, MAR. 7, 7*d*
Dagnall, Mr. E. (s.), JAN. 18, 6*a*
Devenish, Mr. W. H. (s.), JAN. 18, 6*a* ; report, MAR. 14, 7*d*
Directors, board of — meetings held, JAN. 21, 5*c* ; FEB. 26, 13*e* ; circulars to shareholders issued, JAN. 21, 5*c* ; FEB. 26, 13*e* ; decision, 26, 13*e*
Greet, Mr. B.—appeal to five rich men to form National Theatre (l. quoted), JAN. 13, 5*d*
Gulliver, Mr. C.—purchase offer : letter to directors, JAN. 11, 5*d* ; new offer, 17 8*c* (l.e.) ; (s.), 18, 6*a* ; referred to Sir H. Frank for consideration, 31, 5*c*
Johnson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 18, 6*a*
Lindo, Mr. R. H. (circular), MAR. 21, 7*b*
Offers of purchase—particulars, JAN. 11, 5*d* ; 14, 5*a* ; 15, 5*d* (l.e.) ; 18, 6*a* ; 31, 5*c* ; FEB. 26, 13*e* ; MAR. 14, 7*d*
Shareholders :—
Committee, advisory — meets directors, JAN. 29, 5*e* ; addresses requisition to directors : terms, MAR. 7, 7*d*
Meeting — convened : terms circularized, JAN. 10, 11*c* ; held, 18, 6*a*
Stephenson, Mr. A. R. (s.), JAN. 18, 6*a*
Stoll, Mr. O., and Mr. C. Gulliver—offer (circular), FEB. 26, 13*e*
Shareholders' committee — address circular letter to in support, MAR. 7, 7*d*
Turquand, Youngs and Company, Messrs.—opinion, MAR. 7, 7*d*
DRYDEN, Frederick—fraud on Labour Ministry charge, MAR. 21, 4*a*

DRYSANDER, Herr (Germany) :—
on William II. (quoted), FEB. 28, 9*f* (l.e.)
DUBERY, Mr. Harry—returns to England from lecture tour in France, JAN. 3, 4*b* : (Ed.S.), 9, 16*d*
DUBLIN :—
Armistice day celebrations :—
Sinn Fein Cooperative Bank — damages : compensation awarded, JAN. 7, 10*e*
Corporation :—
Civil service : see under IRELAND—Civil service
De Valera, Mr. E.—return to : see under DE VALERA, Mr. E.
Fires : see under IRELAND—Fires
Freedom :—
Wilson, Mr. Woodrow : conferment on : see under WILSON, Mr. Woodrow
Influenza : see under INFLUENZA—Ireland
Labour : see under IRELAND—Labour
Lord Mayor—Alderman O'Neill re-elected, JAN. 24, 9*e* ; FEB. 25, 7*f*
Meetings and processions—proclamations issued by Commander-in-Chief of forces in Ireland, MAR. 25, 12*e*
Mountjoy prison :—
Escape of 20 Sinn Feiners : see under IRELAND — Parties, political — Sinn Feiners — Prisoners
Rates — increased, MAR. 17, 8*c*
DUBLIN and South-Eastern Railway Company :—
Report, FEB. 20, 16*d*
DUBLIN Burns Club :—
Dinner given, JAN. 27, 9*d*
DUBLIN Chamber of Commerce :—
Unemployed donation — abuse : representations, JAN. 20, 6*c*
DUBLIN (South) City Market Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 4, 16*d*
DUBLIN Stock Exchange :—
Telegraph wire, private :—
Reinstallation :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 6, 8*c*
DUBLIN United Tramways Company (1896). (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 4, 16*d*
DUBLIN University :—
Degrees—conferred (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 152*d*
War services :—
Generals—to be conferred on : names, MAR. 24, 9*c*
Burtchaell. Lieut.-Gen. Sir C. H.—LL.D. conferred, MAR. 6, 13*a*
General election :—
Carson, Sir E.—reply to letter of thanks by fellows and professors, JAN. 9, 7*e*
Trinity College :—
Degrees :—
French, Lord, and Adm. Sir D. Beatty—LL.D. degree to be conferred, MAR. 17, 8*c*
Sinn Fein attitude :—
Kelly, Alderman T. (s.), JAN. 15, 9*e*
DUBOST, M. Antonin (France)—re-elected President of Senate, JAN. 15, 7*e*
at Palais de Luxembourg, on League of Nations, JAN. 21, 10*b*
on financial problems (T.S.), FEB. 3, 262*b*
DUBOURDIEU, M. (France) — receives C.B.E., JAN. 9, 5*c*
DUBUC, Maj. A. E. — awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*a*
DUCHESNE, Mr. M. C. :—
on pitwood and forestry (l.), FEB. 27, 6*f*
DUCK, Sidney G. — theft charge, FEB. 6, 5*a*
DUCKERING, Mr. G. E. — appointed secretary of anthrax disinfection committee, JAN. 29, 5*b*
DUCKERS, Mr. J. Scott :—
London County Council election — nomination for South Paddington declared invalid, FEB. 28, 7*b*
DUCKHAM, Sir Arthur :—
Air Council — appointed additional member, FEB. 12, 10*b*
DUCKWORTH, Sir Dyce :—
at Æolian Hall, on degraded dancing and decay of religious observances, MAR. 18, 7*d*
DUCKWORTH, Mr. George H.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
DUCRAY, M. Camille (France) :—
"Clemenceau" — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 109*a*
DU CROS, Mr. Harvey — memorial service, JAN. 2, 9*a*
DUDGEON, Lieut. Arthur—will, JAN. 3, 9*e*
DUDLEY :—
Medical officer — appointed, MAR. 8, 7*f*
Transfer from Worcestershire to Staffordshire — Staffordshire County Council to receive deputation, MAR. 18, 17*e*
War, The Great — gold watches presented to soldiers with military distinctions, FEB. 18, 5*f*
DUDLEY, Col. G. de S. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
DUDLEY, Mr. William :—
Manchester Ship Canal Company — appointed director, FEB. 11, 7*e*
DUFF, Mr. Arnold M. — elected to classics scholarship at Oriel College, Oxford, JAN. 24, 5*e*
DUFF, Mr. Gardan A. — appointed Vice-Lieutenant of County of Aberdeen, JAN. 29, 11*b*
DUFF, Mr. J. R. K. — elected fellow of Royal Society of Painter Etchers and Engravers, FEB. 14, 5*f*
DUFF, Mr. Lyman P. — appointed member of Privy Council, JAN. 1, 10*a*
DUFF, "Commissioner" Mildred :—
"Miriam Booth" — contributes introduction (L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*a*
DUFFERIN and Ava, Lord — will, MAR. 5, 13*d*
DUFFIELD, Capt. William E. — death, FEB. 17, 4*d*
DUFFY, Mr. Bernard :—
"Oriel" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 9, 22*c*
DUFFY, Mr. Gavan — present at opening of Constituent Assembly, Dublin, JAN. 22, 9*d*
DUFTON, Dr. :—
at Bradford, on teaching of science (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 128*c*
DUGDALE, Lieut.-Col. A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
DUGDALE, Mr. John M.—will, JAN. 7, 11*c*
DUGGAN, Maj. H. J. G. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
DUGUID, Mr. Thomas B. — will, FEB. 20, 11*f*
DUGUID-MCCOMBIE, Lieut.-Col. W. McC.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*

DUKE, Maj. J. P. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
DUKE, Rev. J. R. H. :—
on Walton, Isaak — fishing creel (l.), FEB. 25, 5*b*
DUKE, William — theft of Government tools charge, MAR. 3, 2*b*
DUKE of York's Royal Military School :—
Commissioners—appointed, FEB. 27, 7*f*
War, The Great
Memorial : see under WAR, The Great—Memorials
DULEEP SINGH, Prince Victor A. J.—will, JAN. 8, 9*b*
DULWICH :—
Infirmary :—
War Office — evacuation : notice, MAR. 3, 7*f*
DULWICH College :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial — meeting to discuss : arrangements, FEB. 3, 12*e* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 78*c* ; held, 21, 7*c*
DUMARESQ, Commodore J. S. :—
Australian Squadron — takes over command, MAR. 24, 21*e*
DUMBELL, Lieut.-Col. C. H. — awarded second bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
DUMESNIL, M. (France) :—
Aviation, Under-Secretary of State for — resigns : M. Clemenceau (l. quoted), JAN. 10, 8*b*
DUMVILLE, Mr. Benjamin :—
on grammar —teaching (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 104*a*
DUN, Maj. T. I. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
DUNBAR, Capt. C. A. R. F. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b*
DUNCAN, Capt. C. M.— awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
DUNCAN, Maj.-Gen. F. J.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
DUNCAN, Capt. G. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b*
DUNCAN, Mr. J. F. — biographical, MAR. 24, 14*e*
Aberdeen and Kincardine (Central) by-election — adopted as Labour candidate, MAR. 24, 14*e*
DUNCAN, Mr. John A. — will, JAN. 15, 11*d*
DUNCAN, Pte. Kenneth (British Columbia) —elected to Legislature, JAN. 30, 7*e*
DUNCAN, Mrs. Mary A. H.—will, JAN. 7, 11*c*
DUNCAN, Miss Sara J. :—
*His Royal Happiness*—produced at Holborn Empire Theatre, FEB. 25, 13*e*
DUNCAN, Maj. W. E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
DUNCAN, Capt. W. J. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*b*
DUNCAN JONES, Rev. A. S. :—
at St. Paul's Chapter House, on Church music, JAN. 15, 6*c*
DUNCANNON, Lord—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*d*
DUNCANSON, Maj. A. E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
DUNDAS, Adm. Sir Charles—promoted Admiral (retired), JAN. 1, 9*c*
DUNDAS, Lieut.-Col. W. L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
DUNDEE :—
Library, commercial—opened, JAN. 18, 5*a* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 42*b*
DUNDEE Coal Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 3, 12*e*
DUNDEE University College :—
Report, annual (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 38*a*
DUNFEE, Col. Vickers—appointed J.P. for County of London, MAR. 26, 9*f*
DUNFORD, Queenie—assault charge, MAR. 4, 7*b*
DUNKIRK :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
DUNLOP, Lieut. Harry H. K.—death, MAR. 19, 16*c*
DUNLOP, Mr. Thomas :—
on United States of America—establishment of British Chamber of Commerce in (l.), FEB. 22, 16*a*
DUNLOP (James) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 24, 15*c*
Report, FEB. 24, 15*c*
DUNLOP Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 12, 17*e*
Report, FEB. 3, 14*d*
Shares—new issue (F.N.), MAR. 25, 20*a* ; prospectus, 26, 22*d*
DUNN, Sec. Lieut. Gerald M.—will, MAR. 5, 13*d*
DUNN, Capt. P. D .W. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
DUNN, Lieut. R. H. A.—court-martial held, MAR. 20, 7*c*
DUNN, Capt. Robin G.—death from accident, MAR. 29, 8*f*
DUNN, Sir William :—
on Schleswig (Ltd.)—investigation committee's report (circular), JAN. 27, 13*c*
DUNNE, Lieut.-Col. E. M.—appointed Deputy Lieutenant for Herefordshire, JAN. 23, 6*c*
DUNNELL, Mr. R. F.—biographical : resigns secretaryship of Co-ordination of Demobilization Section, FEB. 18, 8*b*
DUNNING, Sir Leonard :—
on women police (report), MAR. 28, 9*a*
DUNNINGHAM, Lieut.-Col. P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
DUNRAVEN, Lord—health, FEB. 4, 11*b* ; 18, 11*b*
on fisheries—directions of development (l.), MAR. 3, 2*d*
DUNSMORE, Mr. Robert :—
General election :—
Middlesex (Acton)—law case, JAN. 14, 2*b* ; 16, 2*a* ; 18, 2*b* ;
DUNSTERVILLE, Col. A. B.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 3*b*
DUNSTERVILLE, Maj. K. F. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 13*b*
DUNWOODY, Lieut. J. M.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
DUPEN, Eng.-Capt. A. P. L.—horse accident (fatal), JAN. 1, 7*c*
DU PRE, Col. W. B. :—
at Slough, on Cippenham Motor Depôt, MAR. 6, 5*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Cippenham Motor Depôt, MAR. 28, 17*a*
DUPREE, Sir William :—
Industrial League — gives £20,000 towards funds, JAN. 11, 5*c*
DURANT, M. :—
"White Harvest"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*c*
DURBAN Roodepoort Deep (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 1, 15*e*
DURHAM, Bp. of : see MOULE, Rt. Rev. H. C. G.
DURHAM, Dean of : see WELLDON, Rt. Rev. J. E. C.
DURHAM, Miss :—
at 16, Curzon-street, on peace work for educated women, FEB. 28, 7*a*
DURHAM, Miss M. E. :—
Lecture—arrangements, MAR. 13, 13*d*
on Albania—representation at Peace Conference (l.), FEB. 8, 10*f*

DURHAM County Agricultural Society :—
Meeting, MAR. 10, 4c
DURHAM School :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial—form, FEB. 14, 5b ; 18, 10f (l.e.) ; (Ed.S.), 20, 89d
DURHAM-SMITH, Mr. Coulson—funeral : arrangements, JAN. 2, 9a
DURHAM University :—
Armstrong College :—
Engineering scholarships—offer by Elswick Educational Institute, MAR. 11, 7a
War, The Great :—
Memorial—erection of library in grounds : council's decision, MAR. 11, 7a ; (Ed.S.), 13, 131a
Work (art. "Armstrong College and the War : valuable research work"), MAR. 25, 8d
St. Chad's College :—
Ordination candidates :—
Horsfall, Mr. H. P.—endows two exhibitions : particulars, MAR. 26, 15b
DURNFORD, Sir Walter—appointed G.B.E., JAN. 9, 2a
DURRANT, Mr. Arthur I. :—
on Government departments—accommodation for (l. quoted), MAR. 28, 7d ; on Office of Works furniture (statement), FEB. 19, 9d
DURRANT, Rev. C. A.—death, FEB. 7, 11c
DURRANT, Rev. H. B.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 24, 23e
DURRANT, Ina Lady—death, FEB. 4, 5f
DURSEL, Count Leo (Belgium)—appointed Minister to Vatican, JAN. 10, 7e
DURTNALL, Mr. W. P. :—
on *New Mexico* (battleship) — turbine breakdown (l., E.S.), MAR. 21, 102c
DUTASTA, M. (France) :—
Peace Conference—appointed diplomatic secretary, JAN. 6, 9e ; to be secretary to French delegation, 10, 9e
DUTTON, Capt. A. B. S.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 18, 21e
DUVEEN, Mr. Edward J. :—
at Royal Society of Arts, on German use of British ideas : Thermos flask, FEB. 26, 5e
DUVEEN, Mr. Henry—death, JAN. 17, 11e
DU VERNET, Most Rev. F. H., Archbp. of Caledonia :—
on democracy—spiritualizing (l.), FEB. 13, 9e
DYER, Brig.-Gen. H. M.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3a
DYER, Mr. Henry—death, JAN. 6, 5f
DYES :—
Companies :—
Capital—(F.N.), MAR. 1, 15a
Trade :—
Conditions :—
Article ("Dyes and chemicals : from war to peace conditions," T.S.), JAN. 6, 246b
Control :—
Article ("Chemicals and dyes : demand for removal of control," T.S.), MAR. 29, 45a
Board, suggested :—
Special article ("Dyes and British textiles : suggested control board"), JAN. 14, 4a
Development :—
Article ("Chemicals and dyes : new British dyes," T.S.), FEB. 3, 272c
Parliament—question, MAR. 6, 16f
Special article ("Dyes and British textiles"), JAN. 14, 4a
Future prospects :—
Sharp, Mr. M. S. (s.), MAR. 1, 17c
Turner, Mr. J. (add., T.S.), FEB. 3, 272b
German competition :—
Armaghdale, Lord (s.), JAN. 6, 14a
Imports :—
Article ("Chemicals and dyes : imports from our Allies," T.S.), MAR. 22, 17a
Licence to French, Swiss, and American products, FEB. 27, 11e (e.e.)
Prohibition — proclamation issued, FEB. 26, 10e
Parliament—question, MAR. 6, 16f
Protection (art., "Chemicals and dyes : the new protective policy," T.S.), FEB. 3, 272b
State assistance :—
Committee, trade and licensing—appointed ; composition ; functions, JAN. 11, 9e
Statistics (art., "Chemicals and dyes : lessons of the dye census," T.S.), MAR. 3, 298b
DYMOND, Mrs. (Mayoress of Hereford)—returned as first woman councillor for Herefordshire County, MAR. 3, 7f
DYMOND, Mr. J. Allen G.—death (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 128d
DYSENTERY :—
Army :—
Civil population, protection of :—
Model scheme—our Medical correspondent's article ("Dysentery in the army : a model scheme"), FEB. 6, 5a
Notifiable—Local Government Board regulation issued, FEB. 15, 5a
Treatment—new orders issued, FEB. 15, 5a

# E

"E. C. H." :—
"Two Years' Captivity in German East Africa" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 47a
"E. R. and S." — on spirits : increased supply (l.), FEB. 27, 11e (e.e.)
EADY, Sir C. Swinfen :—
at Evesham, on Simon de Montfort, JAN. 9, 3c
EADY, Mr. C. W. G. — appointed private secretary to Sir Robert Horne, JAN. 17, 9e
EAGLE, Mr. Roderick L. :—
on "runaway's eyes" (l., L.S.), FEB. 13, 84c
EAGLESOME, Sir John E. — appointed manager of Aire and Calder Navigation, MAR. 29, 10b

EALES, Lieut. Frank — death, MAR. 17, 15*c*
EALING :—
Congregational Church :—
War, The Great — memorial window unveiled, FEB. 25, 13*d*
Firemen, special — to be presented with special medals, FEB. 18, 5*f*
Housing : see under HOUSING
Maternity and Child Welfare Centre— opened, JAN. 16, 5*f*; (Ed.S.), 23, 42*d*
Rate—increased, MAR. 17, 12*d*
War, The Great :—
Memorial : see under WAR, The Great—Memorials
EAMES, Lieut.-Col. C. W. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
EAR :—
Mechanism :—
Wrightson's theory, Sir T. :—
Keith, Prof. A. (lect.), MAR. 22, 9*d*
EARLE, Rt. Rev. Alfred—funeral, JAN. 3, 9*b*
EARLE, Mr. Arthur — appointed personal private secretary to Mr. C. Harmsworth, JAN. 18, 10*d*
EARLE, Mr. Arthur—death, FEB. 6, 11*e*
EARLE, Sir Lionel—received by King, FEB. 18, 11*b*
EARLE, Col. R. G. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
EARLY Closing Association :—
Churchill, Mr. W. — message of congratulation on re-election, JAN. 17, 5*c*
Italy — receives inquiries from, JAN. 21, 5*e*
Meeting, annual — arrangements, FEB. 28, 6*d*; MAR. 11, 7*f*; 14, 7*a*; 19, 7*c* (l.e.); held, 29, 9*f*
Report, MAR. 25, 6*d*
Sainsbury, Mr. J. — contribution, JAN. 6, 14*f* (e.e.)
Shift system — applied to distributive trade : resolution passed, MAR. 29, 9*f*
Stephens, Mr. T. B. — contribution, MAR. 18, 7*f*
EARNSHAW, Maj. P. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
EARTHQUAKES :—
Messina, MAR. 19, 9*e*
EASON, Lieut.-Col. H. L. — appointed C.B., JAN. 4, 12*c*
EASSIE, Brig.-Gen. Fitzpatriek—appointed C.B., JAN. 4, 12*f*
EAST :—
Education :—
Teaching :—
Anderson, Mr. J. D. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 6*a*
James, Mr. H. R. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 34*a*
Sonnenschein, Prof. E. A. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 44*a*
Gate :—
Weigall, Mr. A. (sp. art., "The Gate of the East : the romance of aneient Egypt," T.S., Egyptian seetion), FEB. 3, 13*a*
EAST, MIDDLE :—
British interests :—
Proteetion :—
Leading article, MAR. 3, 11*a*
EAST, NEAR :—
Arabs :—
Jews, relations with :—
Feisul, Emir (l.), MAR. 6, 9*c*
War, The Great : see under WAR, the Great
EAST African Flax Lands (Ltd.)—formed, JAN. 2, 12*d*
EAST African Lands and Development Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 2, 12*d*
"EAST Anglian" — on miners' houses (l.), MAR. 19, 12*b*
EAST Anglian Institute of Agrieulture :—
Prineipal's report (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 59*c*; adopted (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 118*d*; Committee's reeommendations (Ed.S.), 27, 154*d*
EASTBOURNE :—
Freedom—conferred on Lord Willingdon, FEB. 27, 6*d*
War, The Great :—
Memorial : see under WAR, The Great—Memorials
EASTBOURNE College :—
Scholarship—recommendations, MAR. 27, 9*a*
War, The Great :—
Memorial — seheme outlined, MAR. 29, 10*c*
Roll of serviee, MAR. 29, 10*c*
EAST Coast :—
Distress :—
National Relief Fund — grant, FEB. 28, 14*f*
EAST Cowes Conservative Club :—
Gort, Lord—welcome to : eommittee appointed to arrange, FEB. 6, 5*f*
EAST End Dwellings Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 20, 16*d*
EASTER :—
Holidays : see under HOLIDAYS
EASTERN Bank (Ltd.) :—
Mesopotamia — branch opened at Hillah, JAN. 28, 5*e*, 15*f*
Report, MAR. 19, 19*c*; 21, 20*d*; (T.S.), 29, 31*d*
EASTERN Bengal and Assam :—
Dismemberment :—
Crewe, Lord — identification with : Sir B. Fuller (l.), FEB. 4, 7*b*
EASTERN Carrying Insurance Company :—
Law case, MAR. 4, 2*c*; 5, 2*b*; 6, 2*c*
EASTERN Company of Warehouses, Insuranee, and Transport of Goods with Advances (Ltd.) :—
Cunard Company (Ltd.)—to aet as general agents for in Russia, FEB. 24, 15*b*
EASTERN Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—
Delay — expresses regret, FEB. 6, 7*b*
EAST Fife Liberal Association :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. — letter of loyalty : resolution passed, JAN. 23, 7*e*
EAST Ham :—
Borough — new administration : arrangements, MAR. 3, 7*f*
Education :—
Estimates — submitted (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 154*d*
North :—
Electoral (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 82*b*
EAST India Association :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 30*c*
EAST India Distilleries and Sugar Faetories (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 12, 17*c*
EAST Indian Coal Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 21, 17*d*
EAST Indian Railway Company :—
Management—State contract : extended, MAR. 20, 18*f*; statement, 22, 12*d*
Meeting, JAN. 30, 16*f*
Report, JAN. 25, 13*c*
EAST INDIES, DUTCH :—
Petroleum :—
Export—duties : modified (T.S.), MAR. 22, 11*b*

EAST Kent Chamber of Agriculture :—
Meeting, MAR. 17, 4*e*
EAST London Church Fund :—
Meeting—arrangements, MAR. 5, 5*c*
EAST London College :—
Demobilization—special courses : arrangements, JAN. 3, 3*f*
EAST London Hospital for Children :—
Chiswick Empire Theatre—matinée in aid : arrangements, MAR. 10, 13*d* ; held, 13, 13*c*
Prince's Galleries—dance in aid : arrangements, FEB. 7, 11*b* ; given, 12, 13*b*
EAST London Railway Company :—
Report, JAN. 25, 13*c*
EASTMAN Kodak Company of New Jersey :—
Dividend, FEB. 17, 15*e*
EASTMANS (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 14, 21*f*
EASTMEAD, Lieut.-Col. C. S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
EASTON, Mr. Herbert E. :—
on shipping, enemy—suggested utilization for Australian service (l.), MAR. 6, 11*e*
EASTON, Mr. T.—appointed Official Receiver, MAR. 12, 7*f*
EAST Rand Proprietary Mines (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 22, 16*a* ; 24, 15*c*
EAST Surrey Regiment, 3rd :—
Aldershot Review (1887)—representation at : Col. T. Lemmon (l. quoted), MAR. 4, 2*d*
EATON, Miss Sybil—violin recitals, FEB. 18, 11*d*, MAR. 7, 7*a*
EBBLEWHITE, Mr. Ernest A.—awarded Order of Crown (Belgium), JAN. 31, 11*b*
EBERHARDT, M. (Poland)—appointed Minister of Communications, JAN. 20, 8*c*
EBERT, Frau (Germany) :—
Residence, new :—
*The Times* correspondent at The Hague : message (" The woman's point of view : a President's wife in her new home "), FEB. 20, 7*c*
EBERT, Herr (Germany)—in Berlin, MAR. 13, 10*c*
Civil list—particulars, FEB. 13, 8*c* ; MAR. 24, 11*c* ; attack on government, 31, 11*a*
Haase, Herr (s.), MAR. 31, 11*a*
Posadowsky, Count (s.), MAR. 31, 11*a*
Peace terms—pledge to resist, MAR. 28, 11*c*
Presidency—withdrawal of candidature probable, FEB. 1, 8*c* ; elected, 12, 10*c* (l.e.) ; (art., " First German President : Herr Ebert elected : lack of enthusiasm "), 12, 10*c* (l.e.) ; speech in National Assembly, 13, 7*f* ; a special correspondent's message (" Choosing a President : the election at Weimar : 'better than anarchy and chaos' "), 13, 8*c*
*The Times* Special correspondent at Weimar (int.), FEB. 14, 8*e*
Tour—arrangements, FEB. 19, 7*b*
in National Assembly, on women's rights ; provisional government ; revolution ; Kaiserism ; German defeat ; Armistice terms ; indemnities ; Alsace ; German prisoners of war ; League of Nations ; Socialism ; German-Austria : union ; necessity for production ; ideals, FEB. 8, 8*c*
in National Assembly, on provisional constitution ; rights of Free States, FEB. 12, 15*b*
EBERT, Herr (Germany) (continued) :—
on army—organization (statement), FEB. 15, 8*d*
on Belgium—restoration (statement), FEB. 15, 8*d*
on Government's programme (int.), JAN. 6, 7*c* (l.e.)
on Great Britain and Germany—future relations (int.), FEB. 17, 9*b*
on industries—conversion from war conditions (statement), FEB. 15, 8*d*
on League of Nations (int.), FEB. 17, 9*c*
on military policy, future (int.), FEB. 14, 8*e*
on Spartacus movement—causes (int.), FEB. 14, 8*e*
on William II.—responsibility for War (statement), FEB. 15, 8*d*
EBOCK, Maj. von (Germany) :—
Peace mission—appointed military member, MAR. 27, 12*b*
EBURY, late Lord—will, MAR. 24, 15*e*
EBURY, Lord :—
Moor Park estate—described ; sale announced, MAR. 19, 15*e*
EBURY, George—inciting to riot charge, FEB. 4, 10*b*
ECCLES :—
Corporation :—
Law case, JAN. 16, 2*c* ; 17, 2*f* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 46*c* ; FEB. 19, 2*d* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 92*d*
Education :—
Schools :—
Terms — arrangements (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 106*d*
Juvenile Organizations Committee—scheme (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 24*a*
ECCLES, Mr. Alex.—death, MAR. 19, 5*b*
ECCLESIASTICAL :—
Denominations : see their respective titles
ECCLESIASTICAL Commissioners :—
Law case, MAR. 20, 4*a*
Policy :—
Brassey, Lord (l.), MAR. 11, 8*d*
Report—statistics, MAR. 18, 8*a*
Reserve Fund :—
Stuart of Wortley, Lord (l.), FEB. 21, 11*c*
ECK, Dr. Vincent F.—will, MAR. 15, 13*c*
ECKHARDT, Herr von (Germany) — enters United States of America, MAR. 24, 11*e*
ECOLE de l'Ermitage, L' (Belgium) — history (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 106*b*
ECONOMIC system :—
Future :—
Lensch, Dr. Paul (art. quoted), JAN. 29, 7*b*
ECONOMY, national :—
Kimber, Mr. E. (l.), FEB. 21, 12*f*
Lyttelton, Rev. E. (l.), MAR. 13, 11*e*
ECUADOR :—
Railways :—
Companies : see their titles
Trade :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for (T.S.), MAR. 3, 289*a*
EDBEM Bey (Turkey) — appointed Minister of Agriculture, MAR. 10, 9*f*
EDE, Mr. S. S. M. — joins board of Johnson, Matthey, and Company, JAN. 30, 14*c* (l.e.)
EDEN, Dr. (Sweden) :—
on League of Nations — covenant, MAR. 5, 9*b*
EDEN, Rt. Rev. G. R., Bp. of Wakefield :—
on soldiers returning from the war—organization of local welcomes (art. quoted), FEB. 7, 3*b*

EDEN, Col. Henry H. F. — will, FEB. 26, 13*d*
EDEN, Lieut.-Col. S. H. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
EDENBRIDGE :—
Hospital :—
Mason, Mr. T. A. — presents site, MAR. 28, 9*f*
EDGAR, Mr. Clifford :—
at Surrey County Council, on Ministry of Ways and Means : exclusion of roads, MAR. 12, 7*d*
EDGAR, Mr. William — will, MAR. 17, 13*c*
EDGE, Maj. F. J. — biographical; appointed housing commissioner, MAR. 24, 4*e*
EDGE, Capt. W. — appointed Parliamentary private secretary to Sir A. Geddes, FEB. 12, 11*c*
EDGWARE-ROAD :—
Damage by traffic of Ministry of Munitions — compensation claim, MAR. 5, 7*f*
EDINBOROUGH, Capt. S. B. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
EDINBURGH :—
Beatty, Adm. Sir D. — presentation of freedom : arrangements, JAN. 15, 5*b* ; presented, 27, 4*a*
Deputy Lieutenants — appointed, JAN. 23, 6*c*
Donaldson's Hospital :—
Skinner, Mr. R. T. (add., Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 38*a*
Electricity — schemes : new (E.S.), FEB. 21, 84*c*
George Watson College :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial Fund :—
Claims for relief on behalf of children and other dependents — lodged, MAR. 17, 15*c*
Meeting of executive committee, MAR. 17, 15*c*
Tramways :—
Overhead electric traction—substitution for cable system recommended, FEB. 22, 7*e* (l.e.)
EDINBURGH American Land Mortgage Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 27, 22*e*
EDINBURGH Life Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Policies, life — statistics for 1918, JAN. 9, 11*b*
EDINBURGH University :—
Appointments (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 98*c*
Chairs — new : proposed (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 136*b*
Extension — proposal to purchase site for : discussed and approved by University Court, MAR. 19, 5*d* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 138*d*
Forestry :—
Chair endowment — Treasury grant in aid : particulars, FEB. 19, 10*b* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 90*d*
Humanity chair — election arrangements : delegates' names, MAR. 20, 7*d*
Mathematical physics — establishment of Tait chair : scheme approved, JAN. 15, 5*a* (l.e.) ; (Ed.S.), 16, 30*a*
Mental diseases — establishment of chair : scheme approved, JAN. 15, 5*a* (l.e.) ; (Ed.S.), 16, 30*b*
Report, annual — issued (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 10*b*
EDIS, Col. R. W. :—
at St. Pancras, on Artists' Rifles war memorial, JAN. 23, 7*a*
on Artists' Rifles war memorial — appeal, MAR. 17, 15*c*
EDISON Swan Electric Company (Ltd.)—
articles of association : shareholders pass resolutions approving, FEB. 18, 16*e*
Meeting, JAN. 2, 12*c*
EDMOND, Maj. J. H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 13*b*
EDMONDS, Lieut.-Col. C. H. K. — Order of Crown of Italy conferred, FEB. 11, 13*d*
EDMONDS, Lieut. Paul :—
Kut prisoners of war camp — musical activities described, FEB. 7, 11*d*
EDMONTON :—
Aircraft repair depôt, Government : see under AERONAUTICS — Government depôts
Weir Hall munition works — explosion (fatal), FEB. 7, 5*b*
EDMUNDS, Lieut.-Col. C. T. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
EDMUNDSON, Cressy S. — insulting behaviour charge, JAN. 17, 5*f*
EDNAM, Lord — gazetted Brigade-Major MAR. 12, 13*b*
EDSALL, Mr. E. W. :—
on banking and currency problems (l., T.S.), MAR. 29, 53*a*
EDUCATION :—
Act :—
Appointed days—fixed (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 42*a*
Birks, Mr. S. A. (add., Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 18*c*
Brockington, Mr. W. A. (add., Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 19*a*
Choirs : see under CHOIRS
London County Council Education Committee — preparation of scheme for development of education system under : postponed, JAN. 22, 5*d*
Priestley, Mr. A. W. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 48*a*
Schemes, new :—
Article (" New schemes under the Act," Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 49*b*
Correspondence (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 57*a*
Draft suggestions :—
Board of Education memorandum (Circular 1096) :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 139*a*
Special article (" Schemes under the Act : the draft suggestions," Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 133*d*
Liverpool — Director's memorandum :—
Article (" Liverpool schemes under the Act," Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 154*a*
Sheffield, Lord (s.), MAR. 26, 19*a* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 150*a*
Widow's application at Thames police-court respecting return of her son to school, MAR. 17, 7*a*
Working :—
Churchmen, assistance of :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 79*b*
Administration :—
Correspondence (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 12*b*
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), MAR. 20, 7*d* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 150*a*

EDUCATION (continued) :—
Adolescents :—
Hey, Mr. S. (s.), JAN. 4, 4*a* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 18*b*
Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 17*a*
Adults :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 79*a*
Workers : see Workers, below
Age, attendance :—
Parliament—questions (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 114*a* ; 13, 126*a*
Aims :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 103*c*
Attendance :—
Average :—
Article (" School attendance and employment," Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 154*b*
Board of Education — circular (1084) : particulars (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 35*b*
Gloucestershire—statistics (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 83*a*
Lancashire — decrease (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 118*d*
London County Council Education Committee — returns (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 116*d* ; report, 27, 154*b*
Sentence, severe — instance (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 150*d*
Terms, school — broken : decision, order issued, JAN. 17, 5*d* : (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 90*c*
Comparison of English and Scottish methods :—
Article (" School terms," Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 142*c*
Leading article (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 103*b*
Parliament — question (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 102*b*
Upholland Moor Day School — remarkable instance, MAR. 26, 9*f*
War-time—decline :—
London — causes outlined, JAN. 29, 2*d*
Autonomy :—
Parliament — question (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 102*a*
Central schools :—
Bath Education Committee — scheme : discussed (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 47*b*
Brighton Education Committee — provision of central school : recommended (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 23*d*
Carnarvonshire Education Committee — decide to open school at Bangor (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 110*c*
Liverpool Education Committee — proposals : particulars (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 7*d*
Church :—
Gilkes, Mr. A. H. (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 139*d*
Grigg-Smith, Mr. T. (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 152*a*
Cinema : see under CINEMATOGRAPH
Classes :—
Size :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 139*b*
London elementary schools :—
London County Council—question, MAR. 26, 6*c*
Commercial : see COMMERCIAL education

EDUCATION (continued) :—
Committee, Machinery of Government :—
Report, JAN. 7, 3*a* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 9*b*
Committees :—
Consultative :—
Article (" Consultative committees," Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 94*c*
Carlisle Education Committee — scheme : adopted (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 118*c*
Manchester Education Committee —scheme : particulars (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 94*c*
Nottingham Education Committee — elementary schools special consultative sub-committee to be formed : particulars (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 94*d*
Plymouth Education Committee —scheme : resolved upon (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 94*d*
Shropshire Education Committee —schemes : arrangements (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 94*d*
Teachers, representation of :—
Association of Education Committees — report issued (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 114*a*
Correspondence (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 57*a* ; FEB. 6, 68*d*
Leslie, Mr. F. J. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 43*d*
Parliament — question (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 114*a*
Compulsory :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 43*b*
Conference of educational associations (annual) — programme (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 4*a* ; held, JAN. 2, 4*a* ; (Ed.S.), 2, 5*c* ; 3, 4*a* ; 6, 4*b* ; 9, 8*c* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 20*d* ; 11, 5*a* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 31*d*, 32*c*
Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 17*a*
Continuation schools :—
Article (" Continuation schools and child employment," Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 82*c*
Bolton Education Committee — proposals : considered (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 7*c*
Buildings for :—
Committee (Board of Education) :—
Report — issued, FEB. 3, 7*b* ; (Ed.S.), 6, 66*a*
Leading article (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 67*a*
Special article (" Continuation school buildings," Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 61*b*
Compulsory classes :—
Parliament — question (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 114*a*
Day classes :—
Birmingham Education Committee — sub-committee's report : proposals (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 118*b*
Dewsbury Education Committee —scheme (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 106*d*
Equipment :—
Walters, Miss P. M. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 68*c*
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (l. quoted, Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 102*b*
Walkden (Lancashire)—scheme : outlined (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 95*b*

EDUCATION :—
Continuation schools :—
Day classes (continued) :—
Wednesbury — conference of representatives of firms : scheme approved (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 83*c*
Evening classes :—
Attendance :—
Bolton — returns : particulars (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 94*d*
Board of Education — circular (1,081) : issued (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 4*c*
Frodsham, Miss M. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 32*d*
Gray, Maj. E. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 32*d*
Ingram, Mr. B. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 32*d*
Lindsey Education Committee — scheme : recommendations (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 82*c*
Manchester Education Committee —scheme : arrangements (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 82*c*
Scout movement :—
Co-ordination :—
Leading article, FEB. 11, 11*c*
Voluntary agencies, aid of :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), MAR. 20, 7*d* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 150*a*
Works' schools :—
Article (" Education in factories," Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 137*b*
Conference — held (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 126*c*
Worsley Higher Education Committee — scheme : particulars (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 143*a*
Cooperation in progress :—
Kenyon, Sir F. (add.), JAN. 10, 5*c* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 33*a*
Curriculum :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (l. quoted, Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 33*a*
Revision, suggested :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), MAR. 13, 7*e*
Trade Union Congress, Parliamentary Committee of — deputation to Mr. H. A. L. Fisher, MAR. 13, 7*c* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 138*b*
Directors :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 19*a*
Discipline :—
McClure, Sir J. (lect., Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 78*a*
Domestic subjects :—
Cumberland Education Committee —report (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 7*b*
Manchester Education Committee —courses : arranged (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 24*a*
Needlework :—
Chief Woman Inspector's report —reissue (art., " Needlework teaching in elementary schools," Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 46*a*
Exhibition of school needlework (Southampton-row) — held, MAR. 11, 13*c* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 126*d*
Article (" The seven ages of needlework," Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 141*c*
Liverpool Education Committee —teachers course : to be arranged (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 119*a*

EDUCATION :—
Domestic subjects (continued) :—
Yorkshire Training School—teachers courses : arrangements (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 119*a*
English :—
Teaching :—
London County Council Education Committee — report : discussed (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 101*a*
Examinations :—
Evils :—
Firth, Prof. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 33*a*
Substitute (sp. art., " A substitute for examinations," Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 85*b*
Finance :—
Grants :—
Article (" The government of London : finance "), FEB. 19, 10*d*
Birmingham industrial schools —increase (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 7*c*
Church secondary schools (art., " Church secondary schools and grants," Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 125*a*
Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., " National Union notes," Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 94*a* ; 27, 105*d* ; MAR. 13, 129*a*
Elementary schools :—
Regulations — issued (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 150*b*
Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 55*a*
New — beginning : notice issued (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 42*b*
Parliament — question (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 114*a*
Secondary schools :—
National Society — resolution (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 150*d*
Service men, ex : see under SERVICE men, ex.
Special :—
Article (" Special grants and scholarships for teachers," Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 94*c*
Winding up :—
Regulations—circulars : issued (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 42*b* ; 30, 54*a* ; MAR. 20, 136*d*
Geography : see GEOGRAPHY
Handwork :—
Article (" Educational handwork," Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 58*c* ; FEB. 13, 74*a* ; MAR. 6, 113*d*
Higher :—
Cranage, Rev. Dr. D. H. S. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 24*a*
Holidays :—
Country, visits to :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (add.), MAR. 10, 7*a* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 122*a* ; leading article, 13, 127*c*
London County Council schools :—
Labour Party : resolution, MAR. 17, 7*c*
Empire Day—half holiday : to be recommended by London committee, MAR. 26, 9*f*
Ideals :—
Maud, Rt. Rev. J. P. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 21*b*
New :—
Holmes, Mr. E. G. A. (s.), JAN. 9, 8*c* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 31*d*
Meeting, JAN. 9, 8*c* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 31*d*
Shelley, Prof. J. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 32*a*

EDUCATION (continued) :—
Imperial conference :—
Laurie, Mr. R. D. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 34*b*
Special article (" An Imperial conference on education " Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 1*b*
Inefficiency :
Causes :—
Correspondence (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 12*c*
Intermediate :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 17*a*
Labour attitude towards :—
Special article (" Labour and education," Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 145*b*
Libraries, rural school :—
Article (" School libraries," Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 105*b*
Breconshire—Carnegie Trust : grant, JAN. 28, 5*e* ; Education Committee's scheme : progress (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 110*c*
Dorset County Council—accepts grant from Carnegie Trust for county library, FEB. 21, 15*d*
Montgomeryshire Education Committee — scheme : progress (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 110*c*
London :—
Expenditure :—
Gilbert, Mr. J. W. (statement), MAR. 6, 7*b*
London County Council Education Committee :—
Chairman—Sir Cyril Cobb re-elected (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 155*d*
Finance :—
Estimates (annual) — statistics, MAR. 5, 15*e* ; submitted ; passed, 6, 7*b* ; (Ed.S.), 6, 116*d* ; 13, 126*d*
Meetings (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 55*d* ; (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 77*b* ; 27, 107*d* ; MAR. 6, 7*b* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 126*d* ; 27, 6*b* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 155*d*
Plans :—
Article (" Government of London : educational plans "), FEB. 27, 8*b*
Meals, school : see under CHILDREN
Medical service, school : see under CHILDREN—Medical
Methods of teaching :—
Reform :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.P.), MAR. 28, 16*c*
Parliament—question, MAR. 28, 16*c*
Montessori method :—
Development :—
Europe, in—particulars (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 30*c*
Lane, Mr. H. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 32*b*
Matters, Miss M. (lect., Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 81*d*
Royden, Miss M. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 32*b*
Mulley, Mr. J. T. (add., Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 107*a*
Naval essays in schools—Navy League to award prizes, FEB. 22, 15*f* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 105*d*
Needlework—teaching : see under Domestic subjects, above
Occupations, self-selected :—
Classes (art., " Let the child be father to the man," Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 125*c*
Special article (" Labour and education," Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 145*b*
EDUCATION (continued) :—
Officials :—
Salaries :—
Memorandum — issued (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 66*d*
Open air :—
Ross, Col. Sir R. (add.), JAN. 1, 5*a* ; (Ed.S.), 2, 4*b*
Opportunity :—
Equality :—
Merrick, M. W. (add., Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 14*d*
Patriotism :—
Teaching :—
Kenyon, Sir F. (add.), JAN. 10, 5*c* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 33*a*
Pedagogy :—
Adams, Prof. J. (art., " Education or pedagogy," Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 85*d*
Play-centres : see under CHILDREN
Position :—
Lee, Sir S. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 33*a*
Preparatory schools :—
De Barth, Mr. S. (art., " Seven preparatory schools," Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 29*a*
Private schools :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 27*a*
Particulars wanted by Board of Education—announcement, MAR. 3, 4*c* ; (Ed.S.), 6, 114*a*
Public schools :—
Scholarship examinations, university :—
Specification in—restriction :—
Association of Public School Science Masters—discussion (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 4*c*
Young, Mr. F. S. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 4*b*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Schools
Work :—
Ross, Col. Sir R. (add.), JAN. 1, 5*a* ; (Ed.S.), 2, 4*b*
Punishment, corporal :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 43*b*
Reconstruction :—
De Burgh, Prof. W. G. (s.), JAN. 3, 4*a* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 21*b*
Incorporated Association of Assistant Masters in Secondary Schools —resolution, JAN. 2, 4*b*
Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 5*b*
Religious teaching in schools :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 151*c*
West Riding Education Committee —Elementary Education Sub-Committee recommendation : adopted (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 119*b*
Wills, Miss J. E. (p., Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 18*d*
Rural :—
Article (" The village school," Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 129*d*
Exhibition — arrangements, JAN. 27, 3*b* (l.c.)
Leading article (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 138*c*
Schemes under Education Act : see under Education Act, above
Scholarships and exhibitions :—
Article (" Scholarship schemes and central schools," Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 23*c*
Bath Education Committee — scheme : discussed (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 47*b* ; FEB. 6, 70*d*
Batley Grammar Schools — gift of £3,000 (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 83*d*

EDUCATION :—
Scholarships and exhibitions (continued) :—
Chester Education Committee—intermediate scholarships scheme : approved (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 23*d*
Derbyshire Education Committee—teachers' scholarships : scheme (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 94*c*
Devon Education Committee — county scholarships : arrangements (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 83*a*
Essex Education Committee — new scheme : adopted (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 154*d*
Gateshead Education Committee—Catholic children scholarship holders : attendance at any approved secondary school recognized (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 155*a*
Headmasters' Conference and Association of Headmasters—joint conference : discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 153*b*
Kent Education Committee — scheme (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 35*d*
Leyton Education Committee — student-teachers' scheme : arrangements (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 23*d*
London inter-collegiate :—
Competition — announced, FEB. 11, 7*c* (l.e.) ; (Ed.S.), 13, 78*b*
Manchester :—
Women, for — in connexion with Manchester University : fund : establishment progress (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 83*b*
Manchester Education Committee—leaving scholarships at high schools to be established (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 59*d*
Salford Education Committee — offer to teacher candidates (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 119*a*
West Ham Education Committee—teacher scholarshlps : increased grants to children whose fathers have fallen in the war (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 94*c*
Wigan County Borough Education Authority — new scheme : formulated (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 143*d*
School journeys :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (add.), MAR. 10, 7*a* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 122*a*
Leading article (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 127*c*
Schools :—
Attendance : see Attendance, above
Buildings :—
Continuation schools : see under Continuation schools, above
Non-provided (art., "Non-provided school buildings," Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 69*c*
Debates in :—
Article ("Debates in elementary schools," Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 58*a*
Correspondence (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 81*b*
Gardens :—
Articles ("The school garden," Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 58*b* ; ("An ideal school garden," Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 93*c* ; ("The school garden," Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 149*c*
Cheshire County Education Committee — report : received (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 59*b*
EDUCATION :—
Schools :—
Gardens (continued) :—
Lancashire Education Committee — scheme : arrangements (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 59*a*
Lindsey Education Committee—report : presented (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 59*b*
German parentage, children of :—
Exclusion :—
Parliament — question (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 126*a*
League, international :—
Hedgcock, Mr. F. A. (l., Ed. S.), JAN. 23, 44*a*
Libraries : see Libraries, above
Military hospitals, used as :—
Release :—
Leading article (Ed. S.), MAR. 27, 151*b*
Parliament — question (Ed. S.), MAR. 13, 126*a*
Nursery :—
Aims — official memorandum issued (Ed. S.), JAN. 23, 41*b*
Article ("Nursery schools : a reply to Miss McMillan," Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 93*a*
McMillan, Miss M. (art., "Nursery schools," Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 81*c* ; ("The new regulations"), 6, 61*d* ; ("The training of teachers"), 13, 81*c* ; ("Nursery schools and parents"), MAR. 6, 113*a*
Pelham, Mr. E. H. (s.), MAR. 15, 7*c* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 138*c*
Regulations, Board of Education draft (full text, Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 41*d*
Article ("Nursery schools," Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 41*c*
Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 55*b*
Politics in :—
Clutton-Brock, Mr. A. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 57*b*
Correspondence (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 44*b*
Smallest :—
Elmley — five pupils on books ; proposal to close, FEB. 6, 3*e*
Special :—
Portsmouth Education Committee — special sub-committee report : adopted (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 59*a*
Tuberculous children :—
London County Council Education Committee—open-air movable platforms under consideration (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 107*d* ; inspected by members, MAR. 1, 7*b*
Scheme — approved (art., "Schools for tuberculous children," Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 7*a*
Science—teaching : see under SCIENCE —Teaching in schools
Secondary schools :—
Advanced courses :—
Correspondence (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 104*c*
Foster, Mr. J. R. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 92*c*
Attendance :—
Essex Education Committee — return (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 47*a*
Devon Education Committee — schemes (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 83*a*

EDUCATION :—
Secondary schools (continued) :—
Essex Education Committee — pupils maintained : statistics (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 24*a*
Examinations :—
Reform :—
Incorporated Association of Headmasters—passes resolution, JAN. 4, 4*a* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 18*a*
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s., Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 66*a*
" Free-place " system :—
British Association — committee : report (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 12*d* ; leading article (Ed.S.), 16, 31*b*
Girls :—
Article (" Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 69*a*
Grants : see under Finance — Grants, above
Medical inspection :—
Devon Education Committee — sub-committee to consider (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 23*d*
Notes :—
Articles (" Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 6*c* ; 9, 13*a* ; 16, 28*c* ; 23, 44*c* ; 30, 57*c* ; FEB. 6, 69*a* ; 13, 82*a* ; 20, 94*b* ; 27, 105*c* ; MAR. 6, 117*b* ; 13, 129*b* ; 20, 141*b* ; 27, 153*b*
Shropshire :—
Parliament — question (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 102*a*
Southampton Education Committee — further education scheme : redrafted (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 83*c* ; approved by Borough Council (Ed.S.), MAR. 15, 131*a*
Stoke-on-Trent — demand for training : increased (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 83*c* ; Education Committee : schemes (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 131*b*
Secretaries :—
Meeting, (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 19*a*
Service men, ex : see under SERVICE men, ex
Subjects, special :—
Article (" Teaching of special subjects," Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 7*a*
West Suffolk Education Committee —suggestions : adopted (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 7*a*
Talbot, Rt. Rev. E. S. (s., Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 131*b*
Teachers : see TEACHERS
Universities : see UNIVERSITIES
Utilitarian motive :—
Adams, Dr. J. (lect.), JAN. 6, 4*b* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 19*a*
Ballard, Dr. F. B. (p.), JAN. 6, 4*b* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 19*c*
Correspondence (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 140*b*
Hadow, Sir H. (s.), JAN. 6, 4*b* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 19*c*
War workers, juvenile — instruction centres for unemployed : see under LABOUR — Juvenile
Workers :—
Cassel, Sir E. — gift of £500,000 for ; objects of new foundation, FEB. 15, 8*c* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 90*a*
Worsley, Sir W. (s., Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 131*a*

EDUCATION, Board of :—
President :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. — retention of office :—
Conference of educational associations — passes resolution, JAN. 6, 4*b*
Incorporated Association of Headmasters — discussion ; resolution passed, JAN. 4, 4*a* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 18*a*
Salary :—
Bledisloe, Lord (l.), JAN. 2, 8*c*
Staff :—
Permanent officers :—
Replacement :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 27, 12*c*
Vote :—
Parliament — agreed to, FEB. 28, 15*d*
EDUCATIONAL Handwork Association :—
Meeting, JAN. 6, 4*b* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 22*a*
EDUCATION Colonies Association :—
India, work in :—
Pennington, Mr. J. B. (p., Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 30*c*
EDWARDES, Mr. H. S. W. :—
on " Pheasant " in " The Winter's Tale " (l., L.S.), FEB. 20, 98*c*
EDWARD Medal : see under MEDALS (British)
EDWARDS, Rt. Rev. A. G., Bp. of St. Asaph :—
in Parliament, on :—
Aliens, enemy — repatriation, MAR. 25, 16*c*
EDWARDS, Señor Agustin (Chile)—leaving for Chile, JAN. 4, 9*a* ; leaves, 10, 11*a* ; arrives at Valparaiso, MAR. 7, 9*e* ; banquet given to welcome, 22, 11*d* (l.e.)
at Valparaiso, on Great Britain's war effort, MAR. 22, 11*d* (l.c.)
EDWARDS, Mr. Albert — death, JAN. 18, 11*d*
EDWARDS, Maj. C. E. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
EDWARDS, Lieut.-Col. C. M. — awarded second bar to D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*c*
EDWARDS, Charles — inquest, JAN. 1, 5*a* (l.e.)
EDWARDS, Mr. Clement — appointment as chairman of National Democratic Party confirmed, FEB. 13, 9*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Coal-mining Commission, FEB. 25, 15*b*
King's speech, FEB. 12, 14*a*
Members' salaries, MAR. 6, 14*c*
Rent Restriction Act Amending Bill, MAR. 8, 14*b* ; 12, 15*b*
Speaker's election, FEB. 5, 12*d*
Transit facilities, MAR. 19, 15*b*
EDWARDS, Mr. E. A. :—
at Junior Institution of Engineers (Midland section), on utilizing waste heat (E.S.), FEB. 21, 90*d*
EDWARDS, Ernest—diluting beer charge, JAN. 30, 4*a*
EDWARDS, Mr. F. E. P. — biographical ; appointed housing commissioner, MAR. 24, 4*e*
EDWARDS, Dr. Francis H. :—
on St. Sophia — proposed restoration to Christianity (l.), FEB. 10, 11*c*
EDWARDS, Mr. G. F. S.—resigns position of Director of Ship Repairs, JAN. 9, 6*e*
EDWARDS, Capt. George — appointed Brigade-Major to 1st Guards Brigade, MAR. 28, 13*e*
EDWARDS, Lieut.-Col. I. A. E.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 4*c*

EDWARDS, Maj. J.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
EDWARDS, Temp. Lieut. J. G.—court-martial held, JAN. 18, 4*a*
EDWARDS, Mr. W. :—
at Froebel Society (Bradford), on Bradford accent and intonation (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 47c
on science in secondary schools (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 80*b* ; MAR. 6, 116*b*
EDWARDS, Brig.-Gen. W. F. S.—appointed C.B., FEB. 8, 4*d*
EDWARDS, Mr. Walter J. :—
Press Club — guest at dinner, MAR. 10, 7*f*
EDWARDS, Sir Worley B.—appointed K.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
EDWARDS and Company (Bread-street) (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 27, 17*f*
Report, FEB. 20, 16*d*
EELS : see under FISH and fishing
EFIMENKO, Prof. (Russia) — shot by Bolshevists, MAR. 14, 10*d*
EGAN, Mr. Peter—death at age of 103, MAR. 24, 9*f*
EGGAR, Mr. W. D.—retires from presidency of Eton College Scientific Society, MAR. 28, 9*f*
EGGAR, Mr. W. D. :—
at Association of Public School Science Masters, on science teaching by classical masters, JAN. 2, 4*b* ; (Ed.S.), 2, 4c
EGGS :—
Ducks — three at Membury lay 802 since June, 1917, FEB. 11, 7*f*
Food Controller — not to import or pickle, FEB. 3, 3*d*
Liquid :—
China—importation from :—
MacFadden, Dr. A. W. J.—report, JAN. 27, 3*e*
Prices :—
Control — Food Controller's statement, FEB. 3, 3*d*
Order (1918)—suspended, MAR. 13, 7*a*
Contravention — prosecutions, FEB. 8, 10c (l.c.) ; MAR. 4, 5*e* ; 7, 7c
Production :—
Sharpe, Mr. S. C. (s.), FEB. 10, 3*e*
EGYPT :—
Administration — changes, MAR. 11, 10*a*
Craik, Sir H. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 17*c*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 25, 16*a*
Harmsworth, Mr. C. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 17*d* (and l.e.)
Herbert, Col. A. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 17*d*
Kitchener, Lord — active régime : Sir M. McIlwraith (s.), FEB. 12, 15*e*
Ormsby-Gore, Capt. W. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 17c
Parliament — discussed, MAR. 21, 17*d*
Reform :—
Inquiry :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 25, 16*d*
Winterton, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 21, 17*d*
Agriculture :—
Crops — condition, FEB. 11, 9*e*
Cereal—estimates, JAN. 11, 7*e*
Products :—
Special article (" Agricultural products and industries : many promising activities," T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 17*a*
EGYPT (continued) :—
Ancient :—
Romance :—
Weigall, Mr. A. (sp. art., " The Gate of the East : the romance of ancient Egypt," T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 13*a*
Army :—
Bands :—
Article (" The pipers of Port Said : Eastern Highlanders "), MAR. 6, 9*d*
Command — new appointment MAR. 25, 13*d*
Banking :—
Article (" Finance and banking : unprecedented expansion," T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 24*a*
Bedouin : see under Nationalist agitation—Insurrection, below
Canals and waterways :—
Special article (" Vast irrigation schemes : projects that will transform the face of Egypt," T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 20*a*
Capitulations commission — progress, JAN. 20, 8*c* ; 21, 8*c*
Catholic communities, foreign :—
Great Britain — attitude towards :—
Bourne, Cardinal—actively in contact (statement), JAN. 14, 7*d*
Constitutional reforms :—
Leading article, MAR. 25, 13*b*
Cotton : see under COTTON
Dyes :—
British — increasing demand (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 23*d*
Education :—
English schools — establishment advocated :—
British Chamber of Commerce—memorandum :—
Article (" The English language in Egypt," Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 76*b*
Lias, Mr. C. R.—note (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 76*b* ; (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 151*d*
Finance :—
Article (" Finance and banking : unprecedented expansion," T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 24*a*
Currency :—
Article (" Currency and exchange : a phase of inflation," T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 24*d*
Exchange :—
Article (" Currency and exchange : a phase of inflation," T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 24*d*
Position (F.R.), JAN. 21, 18*d*
Revenue and expenditure :—
Statistics — 1914-15 to 1917-18 (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 24*a*
Financial adviser — new appointment, MAR. 11, 10*a*
Future :—
Johnston, Sir H. H. (add.), MAR. 29, 11*b*
Great Britain, relations with :—
British commercial agent—appointment proposed, MAR. 10, 9*e*
Special article (" Great Britain and Egypt," T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 1*a*

EGYPT (continued) :—
Health, public :—
Commission :—
Report (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 22c
High Commissioncr, special — appointed, MAR. 22, 12c
Home Rule :—
British Labour Party — attitude, FEB. 10, 7d
Colcs Pacha (l.), MAR. 25, 7e
Goodman, Mr. C. (l.), MAR. 27, 7c
Nationalist agitation : sce Nationalists, below
Influenza : see under INFLUENZA
Irrigation :—
Articles (" Egyptian cotton : cotton and irrigation," T.S., Egyptian scction), FEB. 3, 14b ; (" Irrigation and drainage in Lower Egypt : the problem of the Lakes," T.S., Egyptian section), 3, 21c
Assuan Dam — describcd (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 14d
Blue Nile schcme :—
Articlc (" Vast irrigation schemes : the Blue Nile scheme," T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 20a
Gebel-el-Auli dam — particulars (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 21a
Scnaar dam — particulars (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 20b
White Nile project :—
Article (" Vast irrigation schemcs : the White Nile project," T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 20d
Willcocks, Sir W. (l.), MAR. 25, 13e
Khedivc, ex : see ABBAS Hilmi
Language, English :—
British Chamber of Commerce — mcmorandum :—
Article (" The Englisb language in Egypt," Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 76b
Lias, Mr. C. R. (note Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 76b ; (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 151d
Law :—
Courts, mixed — mandate renewed, FEB. 3, 9d
Reform :—
Penal Code — draft : published, FEB. 6, 7e
Machinery':—
British manufacturers, opportunities for (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 23c
Ministry (Rushdi) — Premier resigns, MAR. 12, 10a
Article (" Egyptian crisis : Rushdi's resignation "), MAR. 13, 10b
Nationalist agitation :—
Arrest of four leaders, MAR. 13, 10b
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 19, 14a
Parliament — question, MAR. 19, 14a
Demands :—
Cairo correspondent's messages (" The Egyptian Nationalists : uncalled-for demands "), FEB. 14, 7c ; (" Organized disorders "), 24, 12d
Insurrection — demonstrations and riots in provinces, MAR. 20, 10b ; 22, 12c ; 24, 12d ; 25, 13d ; 26, 12b ; 27, 13e (and l.e.) ; 28, 11b ; aeroplane; patrols fire on crowds, 25, 13d ;

EGYPT :—
Nationalist agitation :—
Insurrection (continued) :—
26, 12b ; members of Independence Committee warned by Gen. Watson, 25, 13d ; our Cairo corrcspondent's message (" Leaders' impotcnce "), 28, 11b ; manifesto issued by moderate section condemning acts of violence, 28, 11b
Alexandria — troops fire upon crowd (fatal), MAR. 28, 11b
Allenby, Gen. Sir E.—issues warning, MAR. 17, 10b ; full powers for, 22, 12c
Assuan — dctachment of British troops sent from Sudan to occupy, MAR. 26, 12b
Bar, native — strike of members : proclamation issued by Commander-in-Chicf, MAR. 31, 13e
Beduin — invade Baharia Oasis, MAR. 22, 12c ; attack British troops in Fayum, 24, 12d ; danger discussed, 26, 12b ; robbery and pillage, 27, 13e (and l.e.) ; raiders being satisfactorily dealt with, 28, 11b
Article (" The problem of the Beduin "), MAR. 27, 13e
Beni Suef, siege of—Cairo correspondent's message (" Town held against Beduin "), MAR. 31, 13e
Medinet-el-Fayum—attack garrison ; repulsed, MAR. 31, 13d
Behera Province—serious situation ; rioters dispersed by troops, MAR. 27, 13e
Mudir wounded, MAR. 27, 13e (and l.e.)
British officers murdcred in train from Luxor, MAR. 31, 13e
Cairo—demonstrators fired upon by police (fatal), MAR. 17, 10b ; particulars, 19, 9e ; 26, 12b ; further demonstration held, 25, 13d
Cairo correspondent's messages (" An organized movement : methods of terrorism "), MAR. 22, 12c ; (" Organized disorder : misleading the people "), 24, 12d
El Azhar University—students counselled by Sheikh to refrain from attacking Europeans, MAR. 26, 12b
Galiub — aeroplane disperses rioters, MAR. 22, 12c (l.e.) ; British soldiers murdered, 26, 12b
Kom Hamada—police station surrounded by rioters, MAR. 27, 13e
Leading article, MAR. 25, 13b
Notables—warned by Gen. Bulfin, MAR. 31, 13e
Parliament—questions, MAR. 25, 16d ; 26, 16d
Railways—line between Shebin-el-Kom and Tantah cut, MAR. 20, 10b ; attacks on : particulars, 24, 12d ; 25, 13d ; 26, 12b ; 27, 13e ; peasants warned by Gen. Bulfin, 31, 13e
Alexandria and Port Said—security under military protection anticipated, MAR. 2, 13e

EGYPT :—
Nationalist agitation :—
Insurrection (continued) :—
Republic—declared at Zagazig, MAR. 25, 13*d*
Tantah (Delta) — riots (fatal), MAR. 18, 10*a* ; 20, 10*b*
Telegraphs cut, MAR. 20, 10*b* ; 25, 13*d* ; 28, 11*b*
Telegrams to Upper Egypt being dispatched by aeroplane to Suez, MAR. 28, 11*b*
Zifta—mob captures, MAR. 31, 13*c*
Oil :—
Article (" Egyptian oil : Lord Kitchener's foresight," T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 22*c*
Fields :—
Development (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 22*d*
Production :—
Brunyate, Sir W. — statement (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 22*d*
Statistics (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 22*d*
Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)
Plague : see under PLAGUE
Ports :—
Article (" Egyptian ports : their importance to commerce," T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 28*a*
Railways :—
Services (art., " Railway and river services : link with Palestine system," T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 26*d*
Rivers :—
Services (art., " Railways and river services : link with Palestine system," T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 26*d*
Sugar :—
Import—prohibited partially, FEB. 10, 7*e*
Sultan : see FUAD I.
Tariff :—
Article (" The Egyptian tariff : valuation for duty," T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 25*a*
Cotton manufactures — list (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 25*d*
Textile trade :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 23*c*
Trade :—
British Chamber of Commerce—memorandum :—
Article (" British trade in Egypt : future plans," T.S., MAR. 3, 28*8a*
British manufacturers, opportunities for :—
Article (" Needs of the market : British goods in demand," T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 23*a*
Foreign :—
Year (1918) reviewed (art., " Egypt's foreign trade : considerable expansion," T.S.), MAR. 22, 7*a*
Imports :—
Statistics 1913 and 1917 (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 23*b*
Imports and exports :—
Statistics — for 1913-1917-1918 (ten months) (F.R.), JAN. 21, 18*d* ; for 1918 (T.S.), MAR. 22, 7*a*
EGYPT :—
Trade (continued) :—
Travellers, commercial—regulations (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 16*d*
Year (1918) reviewed (sp. art., " Egypt : continued prosperity," F.R.), JAN. 21, 18*d*
Transport :—
Sea (art., " Sea transport : passenger and cargo services," T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 28*d*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Weather :—
Rainfall, JAN. 24, 7*c*
EGYPTIAN and Foreign Trust (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 27, 17*e*
Report, FEB. 17, 15*e*
EGYPTIAN Exploration Fund :—
Allenby, Gen.—elected vice-president, FEB. 15, 5*f*
Excavation work — recommencing : date, FEB. 15, 5*f*
Meeting—held, FEB. 15, 5*f*
EICHENBERGER, Margaret—keeping disorderly house charge, FEB. 6, 2*a*
EICHHOLZ, Mr. Alfred—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
EICHHORN, Herr (Germany)—escapes from Berlin, JAN. 11, 8*b* ; reported in Denmark, 14, 8*c* ; 16, 8*c* ; elected for Berlin to National Assembly, 22, 8*c* ; arrest impending, 24, 8*a* ; in Sweden, 27, 7*c* ; reported in hiding, FEB. 5, 8*d* ; escapes to Brunswick, 12, 9*e* ; 13, 8*c* ; reported in Brunswick, MAR. 12, 10*c*
Bolshevist movement — organization ; directs propaganda from Russian Embassy at Berlin, JAN. 4, 8*a* ; our Hague correspondent's message (" Berlin's Bolshevist stronghold : police incitement to workers "), 7, 7*b*
Police president — deposed ; statement ; *Vorwärts* comment, JAN. 6, 7*c* ; statement to Press representatives, 7, 7*b* ; addresses meeting from Police Presidency, 8, 6*c* (l.e.) ; our Hague correspondent's message (" Dangerous weakness : Eichhorn's defiance of the government "), 9, 6*c* (and l.e.)
EISEN, Myer (Pole) — detained at Alexandra Park war camp : application for writ of habeas corpus, MAR. 5, 2*a*
EISENHUTTE Silesia Aktien Gesellschaft :—
Law case, FEB. 11, 2*a*
EISNER, Herr Kurt (Bavaria) — defeated at National Assembly election, JAN. 25, 8*b*
Army organization — attitude, FEB. 19, 7*f*
Assassination — shot by Count Arco Valley ; biographical, FEB. 22, 10*e* ; a special correspondent in Berlin : message (" The Munich shooting : scene in the Diet : deaths of ministers "), 24, 10*c* ; our Stockholm correspondent's message (" Eisner-Auer feud "), 24, 10*c* ; arrests, 25, 10*c* ; Prof. Quidde (statement), 28, 9*a*
German press comment, MAR. 1, 9*f*
Leading article, FEB. 24, 11*a*
Authority ignored — instance, FEB. 17, 9*b*
Constitution, federal — proposals, JAN. 28, 7*c*

EISNER, Herr Kurt (Bavaria) (continued):—
Majority Socialists — dissensions, FEB. 21, 9*b*
Retirement, FEB. 12, 10*b*
Socialist conference at Berne — expected to attend, JAN. 27, 7*a*
at Berne, on the Great War: responsibility, FEB. 6, 8*c*
on Liebknecht, Herr. and Rosa Luxemburg — death (s. quoted), JAN. 25, 8*b*
EKINS, Maj. James P.—appointed postmaster at Huddersfield, FEB. 19, 5*f*
EKSTRÖM, Col. (Sweden) — commands victorious troops against Bolshevists in Lettland, JAN. 24, 7*c*
ELBÉ, M. Louis:—
"Future Life" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 20, 99*d*
ELCOCK, Cpl. Roland — received by King: invested with V.C., FEB. 14, 11*b*
Wolverhampton — presentation made, MAR. 3, 7*b*
ELDER, Capt. W. L. — succeeds to command of *Chatham*, FEB. 27, 6*f*
ELDERS and Fyffes (Ltd.):—
Ships — contracts placed with Messrs. Cammell, Laird, and Co., JAN. 6, 5*f*
ELDRIDGE, Capt. W. J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
ELDRIDGE, Mr. William H. — death, FEB. 13, 14*d*
ELECTIONS:—
Local:—
Expenses:—
Bill:—
Birkenhead, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 27, 12*c*
Downham, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 26, 14*b*; 27, 12*c*
Parliament — second reading and committed to committee, FEB. 19, 13*d*; in committee, report and third reading; 20, 13*d*; in Lords: second reading, 21, 14*d*; read a second time, 26, 14*b*; committee stage postponed, 27, 12*c*
Political Note, JAN. 27, 9*c*
Returning officers:—
Expenses:—
Bill:—
Baldwin, Mr. S. (s.P.), FEB. 22, 8*c*
Parliament — in Commons: first reading, FEB. 19, 13*d*; second reading, 22, 8*c*; third reading, MAR. 15, 15*b*; in Lords: first reading, 19, 14*a*; second reading, 26, 16*a*
ELECTIONS, Municipal:—
Bill (amending):—
Parliament — first reading, FEB. 18, 12*d*
Political Note, JAN. 27, 9*c*
Candidates:—
Expenses:—
Bill:—
Correspondence, FEB. 22, 7*d*
Correspondence, JAN. 29, 3*d*
Date:—
Local Government Board — attitude: discussed at London County Council, JAN. 22, 5*d* (l.e.)
Need for:—
Correspondence, JAN. 6, 14*f*
Proportional representation: see under PROPORTIONAL representation
Women candidates — prospects, JAN. 24, 5*c*
ELECTIONS, Parliamentary:—
By-elections: see BY-ELECTIONS
Candidates, Coalition
Coupon system:—
Leading article, MAR. 15, 11*a*
Parliamentary correspondent's article ("Electors and the coupon"), MAR. 15, 11*d*
General election: see GENERAL election
Proportional representation: see PROPORTIONAL representation
Soldiers:—
Act (1847) — repeal:—
Bill — text: published, MAR. 29, 14*c*
University electors:—
Register:—
Parliament — question, FEB. 25, 14*c*
ELECTRICAL Development Association — formed; object, MAR. 3, 7*d*
ELECTRICAL Distribution of Yorkshire (Ltd.):—
Report, FEB. 19, 17*c*
ELECTRICAL Power Engineers' Association:—
Electricity supply during strikes — maintenance: resolutions, FEB. 26, 5*b*
ELECTRICAL Works (Miller) (Ltd.) — compulsory winding-up order made, FEB. 26, 7*b*
ELECTRICITY:—
Alternative to (art., "An alternative to electricity: Rumanian's inventions"), MAR. 27, 10*c*
Companies:—
Combination: see ENGLISH Electric Company (Ltd.)
Converter plant:—
Control order (1918) — suspended, MAR. 5, 7*e*
Future prospects:—
Goulden, Mr. T. (s.), MAR. 19, 12*c* (l.e.)
Magnetos:—
British Lighting and Magneto Company — catalogue: issued (E.S.), MAR. 21, 110*c*
Mains:—
Reconstruction:—
Aldershot Town Council — proposed expenditure, FEB. 20, 5*f*
Power supply:—
Association of Chambers of Commerce — resolution discussed and carried, JAN. 16, 3*d*
Barker, Mr. A. H. (lect.), JAN. 21, 3*d*
Benson, Mr. R. H. (s.), FEB. 25, 16*b*
Control, future:—
Incorporated Municipal Electrical Association Council passes resolution, FEB. 19, 5*d*
Leading article (T.S.), MAR. 22, 14*b*
Cost:—
Correspondence, MAR. 27, 6*b*; 29, 7*b*
District boards, proposed:—
Local authorities—attitude:—
Article ("National electric supply: local authorities and control"), FEB. 4, 3*c*
Gas comparison:—
Clerk, Sir D. (p., E.S.), MAR. 21, 118*d*; note (E.S.), 21, 111*b*
Government control:—
Bill — being drafted, MAR. 6, 6*a*; introduction (P.N.) 28, 14*f*

ELECTRICITY :—
Power supply :—
Government control (continued) :—
Braithwaite, Mr. J. B. (s.), MAR. 18, 20*a* ; 20, 19*f*
Carpenter, Dr. C. (s.), FEB. 13, 16*a*
Downham, Lord (s.), FEB. 27, 17*c*
Hunt, Mr. C. (s.), FEB. 22, 17*f*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), FEB. 22, 14*a*
Ways and Communications, Ministry of — Bill : provisions, FEB. 28, 6*a* ;
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 18, 16*a*
Institution of Electrical Engineers Conferenee — memorial to Sir Albert Stanley : diseussed (E.S.), FEB. 21, 88*c*
London :—
Companies—attitude :—
Tait, Mr. A. W. (s.), MAR. 12, 20*b*
Local authorities' conferenee — report issued, JAN. 1, 5*b*
Output and works cost — position compared with that obtaining before the war, MAR. 3, 7*d*
Seheme for Greater London :—
Braithwaite, Mr. J. B. (s.), MAR. 18, 20*a*
Maintenanee during strikes :—
Electrieal Power Engineers' Association — passes resolutions, FEB. 26, 5*b*
London — preeautions taken, FEB. 5, 10*b*
Artiele (" Power strike postponed : supplies not in danger "), FEB. 7, 10*c*
Government safeguards — new defenee regulation, FEB. 6, 10*b*
Restriction :—
Order, 1918 — revoked, JAN. 11, 5*e*
Stations :—
Central :—
Birmingham — scheme (E.S.), FEB. 21, 96*c*
Nottingham — scheme : diseussed (E.S.), FEB. 21, 89*b*
Chart-records — use : note (E.S.), FEB. 21, 81*c*
Turbines :—
Artiele (" Large turbo-units : some questions of design," E.S.), FEB. 21, 88*d*
Terminals :—
Hadfield, Mr. F. J. — invention : deseribed (E.S.), MAR. 21, 110*c*
Uses :—
Educational campaign — particulars, MAR. 3, 7*d*
Year (1918) reviewed :—
Special artiele (" Electrical engineering : performance and promise," E.S.), JAN. 17, 28*c*
ELECTRO Bleach and By-Produets (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 5, 18*d*
ELECTROLYTIC Zine Company of Australasia Proprietary :—
North Broken Hill Company — aequire shares, MAR. 22, 21*a*
" ELEMENTARY " — on debates in elementary schools (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 81*b*
ELENA, Queen of Italy — arrives in Paris, FEB. 17, 9*e* ; visits Mme. Poinearé, 19, 7*e* ; leaves for Rome, 24, 9*e*
Birthday—celebrated, JAN. 10, 7*e*
ELEPHANTS :—
Food, human — number in Hagenbeck's eircus killed during the war for, FEB. 3, 9*b*
ELEVATORS :—
National :—
System—note (T.S.), JAN. 6, 229*c*
ELEY, Mr. Walter — appointed J.P. for Essex, JAN. 6, 5*f*
ELGAR, Sir Edward — health, FEB. 13, 11*d* ; 15, 11*a*
Bath Musical Festival — concert postponed, FEB. 13, 11*d*
on quotation, pleasures of (l., L.S.), FEB. 27, 112*a*
ELGIN and Kincardine, Lord — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
ELGOOD, Mr. F. M. — biographical ; appointed housing commissioner, MAR. 24, 4*e*
ELIOT, Sir Charles — arriving at Omsk, JAN. 3, 8*a* ; arrives, 4, 8*b* ; in Siberia : frostbitten, 27, 7*c* ; leaves for Vladivostok, FEB. 13, 7*a*
ELIOT, Dr. Charles W. (U.S.A.) :—
at New Jersey Chamber of Commerce, on capital and labour, MAR. 31, 11*e*
ELIOT, George :—
Centenary celebrations — arrangements, MAR. 5, 5*c*
Library, proposed—at Bedworth : scheme unsupported, FEB. 12, 7*b*
" Mill on the Floss, The " — supposed site occupied by crushing mills (Gainsborough), JAN. 8, 3*f*
ELIZABETH, Queen of the Belgians :—
British Red Cross — forwards proceeds of Belgian Field Orchestra eoncert at Royal Albert Hall (l. quoted), FEB. 11, 13*d*
War, The Great :—
American Army — reeeption at general headquarters, MAR. 22, 11*d*
ELIZABETH Garrett Anderson Hospital :—
Endowment fund — progress : Mrs. Faweett (statement), MAR. 18, 6*e*
London School of Medieine for Women —cot and bed endowment, FEB. 14, 11*d*
Nurses and Masseuses Bed—endowment complete, MAR. 13, 13*b*
Tribute sale—financial result, JAN. 21, 11*b*
ELKIN, Mr. R. H. :—
" Ten Celebrated Classical Songs "—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 149*a*
ELKIN, Mr. Stanley E.—appointed direetor of Union Bank of Canada, JAN. 16, 13*d*
ELKINS, Lieut.-Col. W. H. P.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
ELLENBOGEN, Herr (Germany) :—
Socialist conferenee, international (Berne)—to attend, JAN. 22, 7*f*
at Berne Soeialist eonferenee, on out rages committed by armies of oeeupation at Reichenberg and in Hungary, FEB. 8, 8*d*
ELLERMAN, Sir John :—
at Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom, on work of navy during the Great War, MAR. 15, 8*a*
ELLERMAN Lines (Ltd.) :—
Law case, FEB. 4, 5*d* ; MAR. 29, 4*a*
ELLERSHAW, Brig.-Gen. A.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
ELLES, Mrs. Hugh—opens Tank Corps Association Hut, FEB. 25, 13*d*
ELLESMERE Port :—
Poison Gas—manufacture : arrangements to close, MAR. 6, 7*f*

ELLINGTON, Maj.-Gen. E. L.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 4*c*; appointed Director-General of Aircraft Production and Research, FEB. 12, 10*b*
ELLIOT, Mr. Arthur D. :—
"Traditions of British Statesmanship" —reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 2, 3*a*
ELLIOT, Mr. Hugh :—
on telephone numbers (l.), MAR. 31, 7*a*
ELLIOT, Capt. Walter E. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Medical research, FEB. 27, 14*c*
ELLIOTT, Mr. Adshead—appointed Judge of County Courts, MAR. 10, 10*b*
ELLIOTT, Arthur H.—selling dirty milk charge, MAR. 15, 7*b*
ELLIOTT, Maj. N. M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
ELLIOTT, Maj. O. A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*; awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
ELLIOTT, Mr. William—retires after 61 years' service on *Warwick Advertiser*, MAR. 4, 7*f*
ELLIOTT-COOPER, Sir Robert—appointed K.C.B., JAN. 1, 9*f*
ELLIS, Mr. Alexander G.—retires, MAR. 31, 13*c*
ELLIS, Mr. Arthur :—
Cardiff tramway extension—scheme prepared (E.S.), FEB. 21, 89*b*
ELLIS, Capt. C. G. H.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JAN. 13, 12*b*
ELLIS, Sir Charles E.—appointed G.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
ELLIS, Capt. George F.—awarded silver medal; deed: particulars, FEB. 7, 5*e*
ELLIS, Maj. Gerald—received by King, FEB. 24, 13*c*
ELLIS, Col. H. C.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 4*c*
ELLIS, Capt. Herbert M. :—
on house exploiting (l.), FEB. 24, 2*d*
ELLIS, Mr. J. Valentine :—
on coal—increased price: effect on industry (statement), JAN. 21, 3*c*
ELLIS, Mr. S. M. :—
"George Meredith"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 46*c*; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 81*a*
ELLIS, Sydney J.—fraud and conversion of funds charge, MAR. 15, 12*d*; 28, 9*d*
ELLIS, Mr. T. E. :—
"Dylan: Son of the Wave"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*c*
ELLIS, Sir T. Ratcliffe—meets Minister of Labour, FEB. 27, 6*b*
ELLIS, Dr. W. A.—death, JAN. 4, 3*c*
ELLISON, Maj.-Gen. Sir G. F.—promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
ELLMORE, Mr. William P. :—
"Cultivation of Osiers and Willows, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*b*
ELMLEY :—
Education :—
School—proposal to close, FEB. 6, 3*e*
ELMORE, Altamount C.—attempted shooting charge, FEB. 19, 5*c*; 26, 7*b*; sentence, MAR. 12, 7*a*
ELMSLEY, Mr. H. H., and Mr. W. Swaine :—
"Theory of Modern Optical Instruments, The" (trans.)—noticed (E.S.), FEB. 21, 95*b*
EL NEGADI (Morocco)—organizes defence works in Tafilet oases against French, FEB. 17, 9*e*
ELSDON, Sidney—procuring cocaine charge, JAN. 25, 3*e*
ELTHAM, Lord—gazetted A. D. C. Personal Staff, MAR. 3, 13*c*
ELTHAM, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Edward—appointed Colonel of Royal Scots, JAN. 1, 11*b*
ELTRINGHAM (Joseph T.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 3, 14*d*; 4, 16*d*
ELVERSTON, Sir Harold :—
at London Institution, on civil servants as uncivil masters; use of accumulated funds of insurance life offices for reduction of national debt; State anti-aircraft business, FEB. 4, 6*f*; on insurance shares, 4, 15*b*
ELWES, Mr. Gervase—song recital, FEB. 22, 7*d*
ELWES, Mr. H. J. :—
at Bedford-square, on new central forest authority, FEB. 12, 15*b*
at Queen's-square, on celebrated trees: fables about aged oaks and yews, FEB. 3, 3*e*
ELY, Bp. of: see CHASE, Rt. Rev. Frederic H.
ELY, Mr. Richard T. :—
"World War and Leadership in a Democracy, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 155*b*
EMBERSON, Charles—adulterating milk charge, JAN. 23, 7*b*
EMERSON, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
in Congress, on Navy Bill, FEB. 12, 9*e*
EMERSON, Maj.-Gen. Lyon—will, FEB. 6, 11*d*
EMERY, Mrs. Eliza :—
Slander action by, JAN. 22, 2*d*
EMETT, Mr. Frederick W.—awarded Order of Leopold II., FEB. 8, 11*d*
EMIGRATION :—
Article ("Tide of emigration"), MAR. 3, 12*b*
Committee, Government—appointed; composition, JAN. 6, 3*d*; additional members, 31, 5*b*
Article ("Tide of emigration: powers of the new committee"), MAR. 3, 12*b*
Empire, within the :—
Haggard, Sir H. R. (evid.), MAR. 25, 6*a*
Perley, Sir G. (s.), MAR. 4, 5*f*
Salvation Army Department—inquiries received: particulars, MAR. 3, 12*b*
Service men, ex- :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 14, 18*e*
EMMETT, Dr. T. A. (U.S.A.)—death; directs body to be buried at Dublin, MAR. 14, 9*d*
England—prophecy, MAR. 14, 9*d*
EMMOTT, Lord :—
Imports Restriction Council :—
Chairmanship—resigns, MAR. 21, 6*b*
Bridgeman, Mr. (s.P.), MAR. 25, 17*a*; 28, 17*d*
Hichens, Mr. W. L. (l.), MAR. 27, 7*b*
Position—note (T.S.), MAR. 29, 29*b*
War Trade Department :—
Directorship—resigns, MAR. 31, 13*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Industrial unrest, FEB. 20, 12*a*
on woollen trade—curtailment of exports (l.), MAR. 21, 6*c*
EMMOTTS and Wallshaw (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 1, 15*c*
EMPIRE Builders (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, FEB. 17, 7*c* (l.e.)

EMPIRE Day :—
Religious observance :—
Empire Movement Committee — resolution in favour, FEB. 14, 4e
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (l. quoted), FEB. 14, 4e
Lang, Most Rev. C. G. (l. quoted), FEB. 14, 4e
St. Paul's Cathedral — service : arrangements, MAR. 27, 9d
Thanksgiving for victory, selection as day of — Empire Movement Committee passes resolution, FEB. 24, 7f
EMPIRE memorials: see under WAR, The Great—Memorials
EMPIRE Press Union :—
Brittain, Sir H.—entertained at luncheon by, JAN. 14, 5b
Meeting, FEB. 15, 5d
President (Lord Burnham) — re-elected, JAN. 29, 11b
EMPIRE Theatre, FEB. 17, 12e; MAR. 17, 13e
EMPLOYERS' Liability Assurance Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 13, 17d
Meeting, MAR. 27, 22c; (F.N.), 28, 20b
Report (F.N.), MAR. 17, 20b
ENCKELL, Herr (Finland) — leaves to visit Scandinavian capitals, FEB. 13, 7d (l.e.); leaves for London and Paris, MAR. 18, 9e
ENDICOTT, Col. (U.S.A.) :—
Dinner, farewell — given by British Red Cross Society; presentation made; list of guests, MAR. 14, 13d
at Royal Automobile Club, on work of British Red Cross Society, MAR. 14, 13d
ENDREG, Herr (Bavaria)—chosen as Minister of Justice, MAR. 3, 10a
ENDRES, Herr (Bavaria) — appointed Minister of Justice, MAR. 20, 9a
ENEVER, Mr. C. R. :—
Law case, MAR. 12, 4d
ENFIELD :—
Royal Gunpowder Factory — proposed closing : deputation to Mr. F. Kellaway, MAR. 18, 6f
ENFIELD, Mrs. Edward — death, FEB. 21, 13d
ENGDAHL, J. Louis (U.S.A.)—convicted at Chicago of sedition and disloyalty, JAN. 10, 9e
ENGELENBERG, Dr. (South Africa)—arrives at The Hague, FEB. 26, 9e
"ENGINEER, An"—on labour : unrest : workers' demands (l.), FEB. 11, 12e
ENGINEERING :—
Branches :—
New (art., "New branches of engineering," E.S.), FEB. 21, 66d
Civil :—
War, The Great :—
Achievement :—
Scott-Moncrieff, Maj.-Gen. Sir George K. (sp. art., "Civil engineering in the war : a record of achievement," E.S.), FEB. 21, 65b
Coast defence works :—
Scott-Moncrieff, Maj.-Gen. Sir George K. (sp. art., "Civil engineering in the war : coast defence works," E.S.), MAR. 21, 100b
ENGINEERING (continued) :—
Marine :—
Progress (sp. art., "Marine engineering : the navy's influence on progress," E.S.), JAN. 17, 12c; (art., "The prospects of shipbuilding : engineering progress," E.S.), MAR. 21, 112c
Standardization :—
Committee — report :—
Article ("Standard marine engines : boilers and auxiliaries," E.S.), MAR. 21, 114b
Plant :—
Labour-saving (sp. art., "Plant for war and peace : the saving of labour," E.S.), JAN. 17, 2b
Production :—
Problems :—
Special article ("Problems of engineering production : views of leading manufacturers," E.S.), JAN. 17, 1b
Trade unions :—
Influence :—
Special article ("Trade unions and production : past and future influence," E.S.), JAN. 17, 4b
Trade :—
Coal, effect of increased price of :—
Article ("Views from big centres"), JAN. 22, 3a
Contracts :—
*The Times* lists, JAN. 3, 10e; 10, 6c; (E.S.), 17, 64b; 27, 6e; FEB. 8, 4e; 14, 4e; (E.S.), 21, 96b; MAR. 1, 2e; 10, 18c; 14, 18e; (E.S.), 21, 124b; 28, 22c
Government help :—
Article ("Engineers and the State : questions of policy," E.S.), JAN. 17, 8a
Labour : see under LABOUR
New industries :—
Committee appointed by Minister of Reconstruction, advisory :—
Report — presented, JAN. 17, 8b; issued, 23, 5c
Output :—
Hours, shorter :—
Effect (art., "Shorter hours : expected effects on output," E.S.), JAN. 17, 5a
Post-war—note (E.S.), JAN. 17, 33b
Year (1918) reviewed :—
Special article ("Engineering in 1918 : progress of the year," E.S.), JAN. 17, 11a
ENGINEERS :—
Business training :—
Bristol University — to be included in curriculum, MAR. 29, 17d
Forces—released from :—
Re-employment—appeal to British mining companies, FEB. 20, 16f
Functions :—
Training, administrative :—
O'Meara, Lieut.-Col. W. A. J. (p., E.S.), FEB. 21, 78d
Training :—
Organization—particulars, FEB. 4, 3c
ENGLICH, M. (Poland) — appointed Minister of Finance, JAN. 20, 8c
ENGLISH : see under LANGUAGES
ENGLISH, Mr. John (Australia)—death, MAR. 18, 9e
ENGLISH, Scottish, and Australian Bank (Ltd.) :—
Address—change, JAN. 3, 12a

ENGLISH Brothers, Messrs. — amalgamations (F.N.), MAR. 1, 15*a*
ENGLISH Channel :—
Article (" Previous Channel projects : engineering difficulties,") MAR. 12, 10*d*
Tunnel :—
British Chamber of Commerce — secretary (statement), MAR. 14, 9*d*
Cels, M. (statement), MAR. 14, 9*d*
Construction :—
British Government—attitude : our Parliamentary correspondent's article (" Channel tunnel "), MAR. 11, 11*d*
Committee — in Paris, MAR. 11, 11*d*
Dent, Sir F. (evid.), JAN. 14, 3*c*
Gardner, Mr. H. (l.), MAR. 12, 10*d*
Leading article, MAR. 11, 11*a*
Paris Chamber of Commerce — president (statement), MAR. 14, 9*d*
Paris correspondent's message (" Tunnel and Entente : end of ' splendid isolation ' "), MAR. 13, 10*d*
Parliament — questions, MAR. 11, 14*a* ; 21, 16*b*
Parliamentary correspondent's article (" Channel tunnel : a Franco-British interest : Peace Conference not concerned "), MAR. 12, 10*d*
Pierret, Lieut.-Col. (statement), MAR. 14, 9*d*
Plébiscite (House of Commons) (P.N.), MAR. 18, 17*e*
ENGLISH Church Union :—
Meeting, JAN. 24, 7*f* (l.e.)
St. Sophia Church (Constantinople)—restoration to Christianity :—
Meeting to discuss — arrangements, JAN. 21, 5*b*
War memorial service : see under WAR, The Great — Memorial services
ENGLISH Electric Company (Ltd.)—formed ; particulars (F.N.), JAN. 1, 13*a*
Gracie, Sir A. (s.), MAR. 8, 16*e*
ENGLISH Folk Dance Society :—
Meeting (Wigmore Hall)—held ; resolution passed, JAN. 23, 12*f* (l.e.)
" ENGLISHMAN abroad, An "—on Netherlands : trade and finance : German financial intrigue (l.), JAN. 13, 9*c*
ENGLISH Sewing Cotton Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 8, 11*a*
ENGLISH-SPEAKING Union—progress, MAR. 28, 8*a*
Atlantic Union—amalgamation with : history, JAN. 17, 10*c*
Celebration—luncheon given, FEB. 13, 7*b*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 24, 6*a*
Hurley, Mr. A.—becomes vice-president, JAN. 3, 9*a*
Luncheon given, FEB. 6, 5*e*
Lyceum Club—guests of American Circle at dinner, MAR. 25, 13*d*
Roosevelt, Mr. T.—letter to Maj. Putnam quoted, JAN. 11, 6*f* ; memorial service at St. Ethelburga (Bishopsgate) : arrangements, 11, 11*a* ; 14, 11*b*
Taft, Mr. W. H. (l.), JAN. 15, 7*f* (l.e.)
War, The Great—memorial service for American soldiers and sailors : arrangements, MAR. 21, 13*c*
ENGLISH-SPEAKING Union (continued) :—
Washington's birthday—dinner to Mr. J. W. Davis : arrangements, JAN. 6, 11*b* ; 24, 11*b* ; FEB. 21, 13*a* ; given, 24, 6*a*
Taft, Mr. W. H.—message : text, FEB. 28, 7*b*
ENGLISH-Speaking World Union—suggested formation :—
Maclean, Dr. G. E. (s.), MAR. 1, 7*f* (l.e.)
ENGLISH Velvet and Cord Dyers' Association (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 30, 14*c*
Report, FEB. 5, 16*b*
ENGRAVING :—
Music : see MUSIC-engraving
ENGSTROM, Christopher (U.S.A.)—youngest soldier of Swedish blood in Expeditionary Force, JAN. 17, 7*e*
ENNIS, Mr. M. A.—resigns as Development Commissioner, MAR. 27, 13*c*
ENRIGHT, Miss :—
at University College, on children's prose and poetry, JAN. 9, 8*c* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 32*a*
ENTENTE Cordiale trade guilds :—
Establishment, suggested :—
Carver, Mr. J. E. (l., T.S.), MAR. 3, 295*d*
ENTWISLE, Maj. C. F. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Pensions administration (maiden speech), FEB. 15, 12*a*
ENVER Pasha (Turkey)—to attempt to reach Spanish Morocco, JAN. 1, 7*e* ; court-martial : sentence, 13, 7*d*
Armenian massacres, punishment for :—
Collins, Mr. R. M. (l.), JAN. 4, 5*f*
Army—returning from Russia with 100,000 Bolshevists rumoured : our Constantinople correspondent's messages (" Enver's stage army : 100,000 Bolshevists "), FEB. 14, 8*b* ; (" Enver's ' Bolshevist army ' "), MAR. 11, 9*d*
Baku, British occupation of—effect on : British officer's letter quoted, MAR. 4, 9*b*
War hoard—our Constantinople correspondent's message (" Enver's war hoard "), FEB. 19, 8*b*
EPIPHANY :—
King's offerings at Chapel Royal (St. James's Palace)—service held, JAN. 7, 5*b*
EPIRUS, Northern :—
Albanian oppression—meeting of protest held, FEB. 8, 7*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Territorial questions
EPPING Forest :—
Report, FEB. 10, 3*e*
" EPSILON "—on " recognized " service (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 92*b*
EPSOM :—
Electricity—loss on undertaking, MAR. 11, 7*f*
St. Barnabas' Church—district chapelry assigned, MAR. 19, 7*f*
EQUITABLE Bank (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 15, 13*b*
EQUITABLE Life Assurance Society (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 1, 13*e*
EQUITY and Law Life Assurance Society :—
Chairman—appointed, JAN. 18, 13*d* ; 20, 15*e*
Meeting, MAR. 27, 21*e*
ERICSSON, Mr. Axel F.—death, JAN. 15, 5*f*

ERIE Railroad Company :—
Notes—maturing on April 1 : to be refunded : Messrs. Morgan (statement), MAR. 15, 16*f*; new issue authorized, 15, 18*a*
"ERIGENA"—on Home Rule (Ireland) (l.), MAR. 10, 8*b*
ERNEST, Maurice—changing name charge, FEB. 20, 9*c* ; 25, 7*d*
ERNLE, Lord (Mr. R. E. Prothero)—peerage conferred, JAN. 11, 10*a* ; appointed President of Board of Agriculture, 11, 9*f* ; to take title of Lord Ernle, 16, 9*e*, 11*c* ; 21, 11*b* ; gazetted, FEB. 8, 11*d* ; to take seat in House of Lords, 3, 11*d* ; takes seat, 6, 13*a*
Agricultural policy :—
National Farmers' Union—Surrey branch passes resolution, MAR. 19, 7*c*
Imperial College of Science and Technology—reappointed member of governing body, MAR. 31, 16*c*
at Guildford, on agriculture : profit sharing ; small holdings ; sale of Dutch potatoes in London, MAR. 5, 8*d*
at Land Union, on agriculture : glut of wheat ; labour shortage ; courage of farmers, MAR. 13, 12*c*
at Newcastle, on purchase of farm implements ; extermination of rats ; ploughing, FEB. 1, 5*d*
at Taunton, on agriculture : position of farmers ; labour supply, MAR. 17, 4*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Agricultural Executive Committees, FEB. 13, 12*a*
Agricultural labour shortage, MAR. 19, 14*b*
Hop industry, MAR. 20, 14*a*
Service men, ex — Land Settlement Bill : introduction of, FEB. 26, 14*b*
on allotments (l. quoted), MAR. 17, 4*b*
on cattle—improvement in dairy stock : recommendations, MAR. 31, 4*d*
on land settlement — Government policy (statement), MAR. 14, 12*c*
on service men, ex — land settlement : appeal to owners, MAR. 1, 10*b* ; Government policy (statement), 14, 12*c*
ERNST, Herr Eugen (Germany)—to be appointed Police President in Berlin, JAN. 7, 7*b* ; arrest attempted, 27, 7*c* ; to represent Berlin in National Assembly, 29, 7*e*
on Spartacus movement (int.), JAN. 20, 7*a*
ERSKINE, Miss Louisa C.—will, JAN. 10, 11*a*
ERZBERGER, Herr (Germany)—leaves Basel for Trèves, JAN. 13, 9*f* ; appointed Minister without portfolio, FEB. 14, 8*b* (l.e.)
Armistice—renewal terms : report to National Assembly, FEB. 19, 8*c*
*Frankfurter Zeitung*—attack, FEB. 14, 7*f*, 8*c*
*Kölnische Zeitung*—character sketch, MAR. 18, 9*f*
Labour — strikes : issues appeal against, JAN. 31, 8*d*
"League of Nations, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 86*d* ; reviewed (L.S.), 20, 90*e*
Peace delegation, omission from :—
Bernhard, Herr G. (quoted), MAR. 26, 11*f*
ERZBERGER, Herr (Germany) (continued) :—
Stinnes, Herr Hugo — denounces, FEB. 20, 8*d* ; 28, 9*f*
at Berlin, on Bolshevism ; peace terms ; compensation, MAR. 18, 10*a*
at Trèves, on armistice negotiations : questions to Marshal Foch, JAN. 18, 8*d* (l.e.) ; on armistice terms ; Bolshevism, FEB. 17, 12*c*
in National Assembly, on armistice terms ; warning to German people, FEB. 20, 8*d* ; 27, 9*f*
on armistice terms (int.), FEB. 12, 15*b*
on colonies—disposal (s.), FEB. 10, 7*f*
on peace terms (int.), MAR. 19, 12*b* ; (s.), 20, 9*a* ; referendum (s.), 25, 11*f*
on territories, surrender of (s.), MAR. 26, 12*d*
ESCORIAL, the : see under SPAIN
ESCOT Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 25, 22*b*
ESCOUFLAIRE, M. R. C. :—
"Irlande Ennemie, L'"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 164*a*
ESCREET, Ven. Charles E.—death, MAR. 4, 12*e* ; funeral : arrangements, 7, 13*b*
ESGREE (Turkey)—arrested, FEB. 8, 7*d* (e.e.)
ESHER, Lord — audience of King, MAR. 13, 13*a*
India Office — appointed member of reform committee, JAN. 31, 7*c*
ESPEREY, Gen. Franchet d' (France)—leaves Salonika for France, JAN. 10, 7*e* ; arrives in Paris, 14, 7*e* ; expected in Constantinople, FEB. 10, 8*d* ; arrives, 11, 9*e* ; to be offered freedom of Athens, MAR. 10, 9*e*
ESSAD PASHA (Albania)—leaves Salonika for Paris, MAR. 28, 11*e* ; arrives at Toulon, 31, 11*e*
ESSEX :—
Education :—
Boys from secondary schools who have served in H.M Forces :—
Association of Headmasters of Secondary Schools — resolution (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 7*d*
Committee :—
Agricultural education — scheme (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 59*c* ; FEB. 6, 71*b* ; MAR. 6, 118*d*
Director — Mr. P. E. Meadon appointed (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 59*c*
Estimates — presented ; adopted (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 106*d*
Secondary schools :—
Higher Education Committee sub-Committee's report—adopted, (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 142*d*
Health, County Medical Officer of — appointment, JAN. 9, 4*d*
Lieutenant — appointed, JAN. 15, 9*c*
ESSEX, Rev. H. J. :—
"Children in the Church, The" — noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 51*b*
ESSEX County Council :—
Service men, ex — land settlement : see under SERVICE men, ex
ESSEX Union Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 19, 16*b*
Report, FEB. 21, 17*d*
ESTEP, Mr. H. Cole (U.S.A.) :—
on British foundry practice (art. quoted), FEB. 21, 19*c*
ESTHONIA :—
Army :—
Strength, JAN. 9, 6*b* ; FEB. 20, 8*e* (l.e.)
Bolshevists : see under BALTIC Provinces

ESTHONIA (continued) :—
Finance :—
Loans :—
British Government (£4,000,000) — announced, FEB. 3, 10*d*
England — Provisional Government negotiating in, MAR. 22, 11*e*
Finland, union with — M. Poetz in favour of, JAN. 23, 10*d*
Future :—
Conferences between British Foreign Office and Esthonian delegation, JAN. 9, 5*e*
Germany — offer of arms and loan: particulars, FEB. 8, 7*e* (l.e.)
Government (Peto) — fall announced, JAN. 8, 6*b*; composition; foreign policy, 9, 6*b*
Government (Communist)—established at Dorpat, JAN. 8, 6*b*
Independence :—
Recognition :—
Great Britain, by :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 28, 16*c*
Japan, by, MAR. 20, 9*e*
War, The Great :—
Peace Conference: see under WAR, the Great—Peace—Conference
ESTOURNELLES de Constant, Baron d' (France) :—
at Claridge's Hotel, on League of Nations, MAR. 12, 12*d*
ETHER :—
Space, in :—
Problems :—
Lodge, Sir O. (s.), FEB. 28, 7*c*
"ETIENNE" :—
"Strange Tales from the Fleet" — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 107*c*
ETON College :—
Beagles: see under BEAGLES—Hunts
Cavan, Lord — visit: arrangements, MAR. 21, 7*c*; visits, 22, 18*b* (l.e.)
Chess: see under CHESS
Fires: see under FIRES
Loder prizes — awards, MAR. 8, 7*f*
Officers Training Corps :—
Cavan, Lord (s.), MAR. 22, 18*b* (l.e.)
Offices — names of occupants, FEB. 7, 5*d* (l.e.)
Poetry by members — proposed publication: particulars, JAN. 31, 10*e*
Public Schools Hospitals Fund — contribution, FEB. 3, 7*a*
Rowing: see under ROWING
Scholarships :—
Foundation — entrance examination: arrangements, MAR. 11, 15*d*
Science :—
Teaching by classical masters :—
Eggar, Mr. W. D. (s.), JAN. 2, 4*b*; (Ed.S.), 2, 4*c*
Term, new — opening, JAN. 21, 5*e*
Threepenny Day — observed, FEB. 28, 7*f*
War, The Great :—
Memorial :—
Council — issues statement, MAR. 28, 19*e*
Tower scheme — abandoned, MAR. 28, 19*e*
ETON College Scientific Society :—
President — new appointment, MAR. 28, 9*f*
EUGENICS :—
Education, ideal in :—
Darwin, Maj. L. (s.), JAN. 6, 4*b*; (Ed.S.), 9, 20*b*
Thomson, Prof. A. (p.), JAN. 6, 4*b*; (Ed S.), 9, 20*a*
Sex instruction in school :—
Darwin, Maj. L. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 20*b*
Eugenics Education Society — discussion (Ed.S.). JAN. 9, 20*b*
McBride, Prof. (s.), JAN. 8, 2*c*; (Ed.S.), 9, 20*b*
Thomson, Prof. A. (add., Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 20*a*
Unfit, survival of :—
Darwin, Maj. L. (l.), FEB. 25, 8*b*
*The Times* medical correspondent's article ("Survival of the unfit"), FEB. 24, 10*d*
EUGENICS Education Society :—
Meetings, JAN. 6, 4*b*; 8, 2*c*; (Ed.S.), 9, 20*a*; arrangements, FEB. 3, 7*c*
EULENBERG, Dr. (Germany) :—
on War, The Great — attitude of professors (art. quoted), MAR. 8, 9*f*
EUPHRATES :—
Canal — project :—
Defosse, M. G. — scheme (art., "Euphrates canal project: Mediterranean to Persian Gulf," E.S.), FEB. 21, 85*a*
EUROPE :—
Bolshevist movement (see also under respective countries) :—
American opinion, MAR. 27, 14*b*
Benes, Dr. (statement), MAR. 27, 14*a*
Distress :—
Relief :—
British Relief Fund — delegate appointed, MAR. 17, 12*b*
Food supplies: see Food supplies, below
Missions :—
British director — appointed, MAR. 17, 12*b*
Food supplies :—
Allied Powers and United States of America :—
Arrangements, FEB. 4, 8*a*
Beale, Sir J. (statement), MAR. 5, 8*c*
Distribution :—
Copenhagen — selected by United States Government as centre for Northern and Central, FEB. 11, 9*e*
England — suggested further effort in :—
Clifford, Rev. Dr. J. (with others, l.), FEB. 7, 11*e*
Editorial note, FEB. 7, 11*e*
German ships — use to convey: see under WAR, The Great—Shipping — German
Hoover, Mr. H. C. (int.), JAN. 4, 6*c*; (statement), 4, 6*c* (l.e.); (tel.), 9, 5*b*; (int.), MAR. 21, 11*e*
Leading article, JAN. 10 9*a*
McCurdy, Mr. C. A. (s.), MAR 20, 12*c*
Parmoor, Lord (l.), FEB. 8, 9*c*
Prospects — Political correspondents' comments, FEB. 28, 8*b*; MAR. 13, 11*f*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), MAR. 8, 7*a*; 13, 11*f*; (statement), 7, 12*b*

EUROPE :—
Food supplies :—
Allied Powers and United States of America (continued) :—
Supreme Council of Supply and Relief, JAN. 4, 6c ; 9, 7d ; established, 10, 8e ; 13, 7b
Appointments, JAN. 10, 8e
British delegate appointed, MAR. 17, 12b
Commissions, Inter-Allied — appointment approved, JAN. 22, 9f ; commission at Hamburg, 28, 8b
Committee, permanent — appointed, JAN. 21, 8c ; our Political correspondents' notes, 21, 10a
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (int.), JAN. 24, 10c
Emergency relief plans :—
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (statement), JAN. 16, 10a
Hoover, Mr. H. C. (int.), JAN. 4, 8c
Meetings, JAN. 13, 10b (l.e.) ; 15, 9f ; 21, 8c ; 22, 9f ; FEB. 4, 8a
Methods—our Political correspondents' message, JAN. 24, 10a
Political correspondents' article (" Feeding of Europe "), JAN. 14, 9f
Special article (" The spirit of the Conference : unity or reactions ? "), JAN. 28, 10a
United States of America :—
Appropriation of £20,000,000 :—
Bill—Congress Rules Committee : attitude, JAN. 10, 9e ; 11, 7b ; passed by House of Representatives, 15, 8a
Senate — appropriations committee report favourably, JAN. 17, 8c ; debate, 20, 12e ; 22, 10b ; 23, 10c ; adopts, 25, 8c (l.e.)
Requirements from—Mr. D. F. Houston issues circular, JAN. 29, 8b
Wilson, Mr. W.—recommendations to Congress, JAN. 6, 8b ; 14, 8b (l.e.) ; our New York correspondent's message (" £300,000,000 worth of food "), 6, 8b
Central Europe :—
Situation :—
Crawford, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 14b
Harris, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 14b
Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 14b
Parliament—questions, MAR. 7, 14a ; 12, 14c
Parmoor, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 14b
Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 14b
Wimborne, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 14a
Future of :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 24, 6a
Navigation :—
Rhone and Rhine, between :—
Chalons-sur-Sâone—meeting : approves, MAR. 13, 9e
EUROPE (continued) :—
Peoples :—
Suffering :—
Liberation :—
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), MAR. 6, 8a
Railways :—
Balkan Express—project : particulars, MAR. 20, 12b ; agreement signed : routes, 28, 13f
Orient Express—services resumed, JAN. 3, 3e
London to Jerusalem—plans, JAN. 3, 3e
Paris to Bukarest—opened, FEB. 13, 7e ; resumed, 18, 10f ; express arrives at Vienna, 15, 8e
Paris to Warsaw — service : arrangements, JAN. 27, 8d ; FEB. 20, 7c (l.e.)
Paris and Rome express—arrangements, MAR. 8, 10e
Paris to Basel — through service : particulars, MAR. 3, 9e ; our Berne correspondent's message, 5, 9f
Trans-European :—
Routes :—
Alternative (art., " Trans-European railways : alternative routes," T.S.), FEB. 3, 263c
Reconstruction :—
Supplies :—
Canada :—
Credits—arrangements, FEB. 11, 12f
Harris, Mr. L. (s.), MAR. 25, 8b
Situation :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (s.), FEB. 3, 6d
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), MAR. 14, 12d
United States of America :—
Food supplies : see under Food supplies, above
Intervention in disputes—attitude Mr. T. Roosevelt (art. quoted), JAN. 16, 10c
Leadership :—
Simonds, Mr. F. H. (sp. art., " America in Europe : case for continued responsibility : American leadership "), FEB. 1, 7a
Politics, participation in :—
Washington correspondent's message (" U.S. part in European politics "), JAN. 20, 12e
Prestige :—
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 26, 11d
EUROPE, CENTRAL :—
Food supplies : see under EUROPE—Food supplies
States, new :—
Economic conditions :—
Commission, inter-Allied permanent — establishment suggested : political correspondents' message (" The New States "), FEB. 10, 10e
EUROPE, EASTERN (see also respective countries) :—
States, new :—
Safeguard :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 20, 6b
EUROPE, MIDDLE :—
Security :—
Simonds, Mr. F. H. (sp. art., " Security in Middle Europe : first task of the League : an American view "), FEB. 26, 8a
EVANGELICAL Free Churches :—
National Council—meetings : arrangements, JAN. 9, 3b ; 25, 14f ; held, MAR. 12, 8c ; resolutions passed, 13, 7d

EVANGELICAL Free Churches :—
National Council (continued) :—
League of Nations—Lord Grey's pamphlet : distribution of copies, JAN. 2, 4*c*
EVANS, Sir Arthur :—
British Institute of Archæology in Cairo—appeal, MAR. 4, 8*a*
Leading article, MAR. 4, 11*c*
British Museum—gift of collection of ancient British coins : letter quoted, FEB. 10, 12*b*
on Fiume—history (l.), FEB. 3, 9*c*
EVANS, Capt. Bertram S.—funeral, MAR. 11, 13*b*
EVANS, Dr. C. Lovatt—resigns professorship of experimental physiology and pharmacy at Leeds University, MAR. 29, 9*f*
EVANS, Rev. Daniel M.—death, FEB. 10, 5*d*
EVANS, David — contravention of food orders charge, MAR. 1, 7*f*
EVANS, Mr. Edwin :—
" French Music of To-day " (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), 23, 43*a*
EVANS, Mr. Edwin :—
at London County Council, on housing proposals, MAR. 26, 6*c*
EVANS, Capt. Ernest—appointed private secretary to Mr. Lloyd George, JAN. 11, 10*a*
EVANS, Maj. G. C. :—
Law case, MAR. 14, 7*b* (l.e.) ; 15, 12*c*
EVANS, Sec. Lieut. G. H.—court-martial held, JAN. 22, 4*e*
EVANS, Mr. Henry—retirement as chief goods manager of Midland Railway announced, JAN. 15, 5*f*
EVANS, Brig.-Gen. J.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
EVANS, Lieut.-Col. J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
EVANS, Lieut.-Col. J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
EVANS, Lieut.-Col. L.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
EVANS, Sir L. Worthington — appointed Minister of Pensions, JAN. 11, 9*f* ; health, MAR. 1, 13*a* (l.e.)
Colchester Labour Party — not to oppose in event of by-election, FEB. 1, 5*f*
Secretary—appointed, MAR. 14, 11*c*
Secretary, Parliamentary—appointed, FEB. 1, 9*e*
on officers' pensions — appointment of Officers' Friend at Pensions Ministry (statement), JAN. 29, 8*b*
on Pensions, Ministry of — work (int.), MAR. 6, 4*f*
EVANS, O. J., and others—stealing and receiving charge, MAR. 13, 7*d* (l.e.)
EVANS, Mr. Richardson :—
on coalminers' demands — commission's report (l.), MAR. 21, 12*b*
on Labour conference, national (l.), FEB. 20, 10*f*
EVANS, Robert J.—theft charge, MAR. 4, 14*b*
EVANS, Capt. S. G.—court-martial held, JAN. 15, 4*c*
EVANS, Mr. T. :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—completing pictures of boyhood scenes of, JAN. 11, 11*c* (l.e.)
EVANS, Lieut.-Col. T. R.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
EVANS, Brig.-Gen. W. K.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
EVANS, Mr. William E. :—
Law case, JAN. 31, 2*c*
EVANS, Sons, Lescher, and Webb (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 22, 20*f*
Report, MAR. 21, 20*d*
EVANS (D. H.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 14, 21*f*
EVANS (Richard) and Company (Ltd.) (Haydock Collieries) :—
Dividend, FEB. 1, 15*c*
EVAN-THOMAS, Vice-Adm. Sir H.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
EVATT, Maj.-Gen. Sir G. J. H.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 6, 12*b*
EVDOKEMOFF, Dr. (Russia) :—
on Bolshevist shooting of officer prisoners of war — letter published, JAN. 23, 10*c*
EVE, Sir Trustram :—
at Bedford, on agriculture : advisory committees ; Board of Agriculture, FEB. 10, 3*e*
at Church House, on organization of Church of England Sunday in support of Central Church Fund, FEB. 7, 3*d* ; on training of Service candidates for ministry, MAR. 13, 12*c*
on land settlement for ex-soldiers (l.), FEB. 14, 3*c*
*Evening News* :—
Poy cartoons — exhibition in aid of trench dogs quarantine fund : arrangements, FEB. 15, 11*b*
EVENNETT, Mr. C. T. :—
British Federation of Iron, Steel, Tinplate, and Metal Merchants (Inc.) — resigns secretaryship (T.S.), MAR. 22, 4*c*
EVERARD, Maj. C. J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
EVERARD, Col. Sir Nugent :—
Agricultural Costings Committee — appointed member, FEB. 26, 5*d*
EVEREST, Mr. A. E., and Mr. A. G. Perkin :—
" Natural Organic Colouring Matters, The "—noticed (E.S.), JAN. 17, 63*c*
EVERETT, Rear.-Adm. Sir A. F.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
West Atlantic Squadron — appointed to command, MAR. 22, 12*d*
EVERETT, Lieut.-Col. C. W.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
EVERETT, Maj.-Gen. Sir H. J.—promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 4, 12*f*
EVERETT-GREEN, E. :—
" Freedom of Fenella, The "—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 6, 127*a*
EVES, Mr. Charles — nominated Shcriff of City of London, JAN. 2, 3*f*
EVESHAM :—
Schoolmasters — two holding position for 41 years : instance, JAN. 11, 5*f*
EWART, Adm. Arthur W.—promoted Admiral (retired), JAN. 31, 12*e*
EWART, Maj. C.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*e*
EWART, Mr. John—will, FEB. 8, 11*e*
EWART, Mr. John S. :—
on Canada — independence (statement), MAR. 17, 9*b*
EWING, Sir Alfred :—
Dundee — opens commercial library, JAN. 18, 5*a*
EWING, Maj. R. L. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*b*
" EX-CAPTAIN Imperial Forces " — on officers' claims (l.), MAR. 28, 23*f*
EXCESS Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 3, 15*c*
Report, MAR. 15, 17*f*

EXETER :—
Education :—
Schemes :—
Development sub-committee :— preparation : invitations to authorities (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 83*a*
Explosion, gas, JAN. 14, 5*d*
EXETER, Dean of : see GAMBLE, Very Rev. H. R.
EXHAM, Col. S. H. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
EXHIBITIONS :—
Aeronautics, &c. : see under respective titles
British Scientific Products Exhibition : see under TRADE — Industries—Scientific
"EXORS." — on commandeered houses (l.), FEB. 4, 2*c*
EXPENDITURE, national — (F.N.), JAN. 16, 12*a* ; MAR. 10, 17*c*
Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 14*d*
Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 26, 16*c*
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 15*a*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 15*b*
Control :—
Financial commission proposed :—
Marriott, Mr. J. A. R. (l.), MAR. 24, 20*d*
Mendl, Sir S. F. (l.), MAR. 25, 7*d*
Williams, Mr. W. M. J. (l.), MAR. 22, 8*e*
Croft, Brig. Gen. H. P. (l.), MAR. 28, 7*c*
D'Abernon, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 26, 16*a*
Economy, need for :—
Denman, Mr. R. D. (l.), MAR. 20, 13*f*
Roberts, Mr. P. E. (l.), MAR. 20, 20*c*
Faber, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 26, 16*b*
Faringdon, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 26, 16*a*
Fielding, Sir C. (l.), MAR. 26, 7*a*
France, Mr. G. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 15*c*
Haldane, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 26, 16*b*
Lambert, Mr. G. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 14*c*
Leading article, MAR. 20, 11*b*
Maclean, Sir D. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 14*d*
Milner, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 26, 16*c*
EXPENDITURE, national (continued) :—
Parliament — discussed, MAR. 20, 14*c* ; 26, 16*a*
Peel, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 26, 16*b* ; 28, 18*e*
Roberts, Mr. P. E. (l.), MAR. 20, 20*e* ; 26, 7*b*
Statistics — for nine months, JAN. 1, 6*e* ; (F.N.), 2, 12*a* ; weekly, 1, 13*e* ; 8, 10*a* ; 15, 12*a* ; 22, 12*a* ; 29, 14*a* ; FEB. 5, 15*a* ; 12, 16*a* ; 19, 15*a* ; 26, 16*a* ; MAR. 5, 16*a* ; 12, 17*a* ; 19, 18*b*, 26, 20*b*
"EXPERIENCE" — on State control of shipping (l.), JAN. 2, 8*c*
"EXPERIENCED" — on Rent of Houses Bill (l.), MAR. 17, 12*a*
EXPLORATION Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 27, 18*a*
Meeting, MAR. 13, 18*b*
Report, MAR. 3, 15*b*
EXPLOSIONS :—
Accidents : see under ACCIDENTS
EXPORTS : see under TRADE
EXPRESSION :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 91*c*
"EX-PRISONER of war" — on Germany's food position (l.), MAR. 22, 10*d*
"EX-TEACHER" — on Teachers' Superannuation Act (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 128*c*
EYESIGHT :—
Miners' Nystagmus : see under DISEASES—Industrial
Testing :—
Council of British Ophthalmologists —report, JAN. 4, 3*d*
EYLES, Sir Alfred — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
EYLES, Sir George L. — death, MAR. 18, 12*c*
EYLES, Mr. Thomas W. — forgery charge : acquitted, MAR. 14, 7*d*
EYRE, Mr. Arthur H. — will, FEB. 13, 11*c*
EYRE, Vice.-Adm. Francis G. — retires, FEB. 21, 12*f*
EYRE, Richard H. — death from accident, FEB. 27, 7*f*
EYRES-MONSELL, Cdr. B. M. — appointed Treasurer of Household, FEB. 6, 9*d*

# F

"F." — on Crown Prince of Sweden : attitude during the war (l.), FEB. 15, 9*c*
"F. de H. L." — on railway revenue : deficit (l.), MAR. 27, 7*d*
"F. J. I."—on demobilization : transport of troops through France in cattle trucks (l.), FEB. 24, 16*d*
"F. P."—on housing : cost (l.), MAR. 25, 6*d*
"F. S. A." — on old Westminster (l.), JAN. 10, 11*e*
"F. S. F." :—
"Sword and Plough" (trans.)— noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*a*
FABER, Lord :—
London County, Westminster and Parr's Bank (Ltd.)—accepts seat, FEB. 5, 16*b* (l.e.)
in Parliament, on :—
Financial condition, MAR. 26, 16*b*
FABRE (France)—arrested in connexion with attack on M. Clemenceau, FEB. 25, 10*b*
FABRE, M. J. Henri :—
"Life of the Grasshopper, The"— noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 86*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), 20, 94*d*
FABRY, Lieut.-Col. (France) :—
on Germany — Allied occupation : strength of forces (views), JAN. 29, 9*f*
FACTA, Signor (Italy)—appointed Minister of Justice, JAN. 18, 8*e*
FACTORIES :—
Acts :—
Overhauling :—
Shortt, Mr. E.—receives deputation from Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress, MAR. 13, 6*c*
Inspection :—
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), MAR. 11, 15*d*
National :—
Aintree Aeroplane Factory — proposed conversion into salvage depôt and stores : protest of workers, JAN. 2, 4*f*

FACTORIES :—
National (continued) :—
Closing :—
Nottingham—protest, JAN. 21, 10*d*
Edmonton — purchased by Messrs. Straker Squire, MAR. 12, 11*d*
Enfield — proposed closing : deputation to Mr. F. Kellaway, MAR. 18, 6*f*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), FEB. 28, 12*c*
New industries, utilization for :—
Committee for establishment of new industries — recommendation, JAN. 17, 8*b*
Women workers :—
Carlin, Miss M. (s.), MAR. 31, 8*a*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), MAR. 31, 8*a*
Profit sharing — proposal by Sir E. Geddes, JAN. 29, 6*d*
Reversion to Peace uses :—
Kellaway, Mr. F. G. (statement), FEB. 14, 5*a*
Parliament — question, FEB. 14, 5*a*
Sale — announcements, MAR. 13, 5*b* ; 15, 7*e*
Birtley, at — announcement, JAN. 15, 5*b*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 14*d*
Keighley—plant sold, JAN 24, 5*c*
Kellaway, Mr. F. G. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 14*d*
Landore—held, FEB. 27, 7*c*
Parliament — question, FEB. 20, 13*b* ; observations, MAR. 6, 14*d*
Renfrew—announced, JAN. 13, 5*b*
Rose, Mr. F. H. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 14*d*
Young, Mr. R. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 14*d*
Waltham Abbey Gunpowder Factory — protest of workers against closing, MAR. 31, 8*b*
Whaddon—shop stewards' scheme for taking over : rejected, JAN. 18, 10*d*
Work :—
Horne, Sir R. (s.), MAR. 27, 8*f*
FACULTY of Insurance :—
Meeting — arrangements, MAR. 26, 19*f*
FAGGE, C. H. :—
"Wounds of the Pleura and Lung" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 14*6d*
"FAGIN'S Kitchen"—receiving house at Liverpool : instance reminiscent of, JAN. 25, 3*f* ; 28, 5*e* ; FEB. 1, 5*d*
FAGOT, M. (France)—motor accident (fatal), JAN. 11, 7*e*
FAHY, Mr. Frank—corrects biographical notice in *The Times*, JAN. 3, 2*c*
FAICHNIE, Col. Douglas C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 4, 12*f*
FAILURES :—
Adler, Mr. William H., MAR. 6, 2*b*
Burnell, Mr. Robert N., JAN. 16, 3*a*
*Gazette* notices, JAN. 1, 15*e* ; 4, 11*b* ; 8, 11*b* ; 11, 13*f* ; 15, 13*b* ; 18, 13*f* ; 22, 13*e* ; 25, 13*c* ; 29, 15*d* ; FEB. 1. 16*f* ; 5, 16*f* ; 10, 14*c* ; 12, 18*c* ; 15, 4*f* ; 19, 14*f* ; 22, 18*b* ; MAR. 1, 16*b* ; 5, 18*f* ; 8, 17*c* ; 12. 18*d* ; 15, 14*d* ; 19, 2*c* ; 22, 21*e* ; 26, 21*f* ; 29, 21*d*
Goldberg, Mr. Henry J., MAR. 15, 4*c*
Gosling, Count Alfred J., FEB. 22, 2*d*
Haldon, Lord, FEB. 26, 6*d*
Lord, Mr. J. E., MAR. 20, 4*c*
Queensbury, Lord, JAN. 29, 2*a*
FAILURES (continued) :—
Royal Surrey Theatre (Ltd.), FEB. 1, 2*f*
Stokvis, Mr. Lucien, MAR. 1, 2*c*
*Stubbs' Weekly Gazette*, JAN. 1, 14*d* ; 13, 14*e* ; 20, 15*d* ; 27, 13*c* ; FEB. 3, 15*f* ; 17, 15*c* ; 24, 15*b* ; MAR. 3, 15*c* ; 10, 17*f* ; 17, 20*b* ; 24, 22*b* ; 31, 21*d*
Taylor, Mr. Henry, MAR. 1, 4*f*
Thellusson, Mr. William D. K., FEB. 19, 2*b*
Wallace, Mr. Roger, JAN. 15, 2*d*
Weyburn, Mr. E. C., MAR. 26, 4*f*
FAIRBAIRN, Mr. S.—biographical ; elected captain of Thames Rowing Club, MAR. 3, 5*f*
FAIRBANK, Maj. H. N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
FAIRCLOUGH, Prof. H. Rushton :—
"Virgil" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 41*b*
FAIREY Aviation Company (Ltd.) :—
Atlantic flight — enters seaplane : particulars, MAR. 28, 10*a*
FAIRFAX, Sir James R. (Australia)—death, MAR. 29, 11*c*
FAIRFAX of Cameron, Lord — leaves London for New York, MAR. 13, 13*a*
FAIRFIELD Shipbuilding and Engineering Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 8, 16*e* ; 28, 22*b*
FAIRHEAD, Alderman William G.—will, JAN. 29, 11*c*
"FAIRPLAY" — on mining timber : landowners additional profit (l.), MAR. 4, 6*c*
FAIRS :—
Banbury horse — held, JAN. 21, 5*e*
British Industries Fair : see under TRADE — Industries
Hyde Park :—
Peace celebrations, proposed :—
Cochran, Mr. C. B. (l. quoted), JAN. 31, 11*e*
Victoria, Queen — coronation celebrations : *Annual Register* quoted, JAN. 31, 11*e*
Nottingham goose—revival announced, JAN. 31, 5*b*
City Council — decision, MAR. 4, 7*d*
Staffordshire — proposed abolition of May Pleasure, MAR. 17, 7*f*
FAIRTLOUGH, Maj. E. S. H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 13*b*
FAIRTLOUGH, Gen. Edward D'H.—will, FEB. 17, 13*e*
FAIRYLAND (Ltd.)—winding up order made, MAR. 12, 4*d*
FAIYAZ Ali Khan, Sir M. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
FAKHRI Pasha (Turkey) :—
Medina — delay in surrendering : details, JAN. 24, 7*c*
FALCONER, Capt. A. S. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
FALCONER, Mr. David — will, MAR. 3, 13*e*
FALCONER, Mr. David — posthumous award of Albert Medal, MAR. 26, 14*b*
FALCON Mines (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 5, 18*a*
Report, FEB. 24, 15*c*
FALKENHAYN, Gen. von (Germany) — retirement : farewell order to tenth army, FEB. 3, 10*a*
on Soldiers' Councils — protest against, FEB. 3, 10*a*
FALKLAND ISLANDS :—
Colonial Secretary — appointed, FEB. 5, 7*e*

FALLE, Maj. Sir Bertram :—
in Parliament, on :—
Navy — pay, MAR. 13, 15*c*
on navy — pay (l.), JAN. 10, 2*f*
FALLON, Capt. David :—
"Big Fight, The" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 2, 6*d*
FALMOUTH :—
Port :—
Development :—
Bill, proposed—article ("Development of Falmouth: ocean wharves and jcttics," E.S.), FEB. 21, 82*c*
FALMOUTH, Lady Kathleen :—
at Swanley Horticultural College, on smallholdings, MAR. 27, 9*d*
FALMOUTH Chamber of Commerce :—
Banking and currency — resolution passed (T.S.), JAN. 6, 255*c*
"FAMILY solicitor" — on new National War Bonds: position of trustees (l.), JAN. 29, 2*b*
FANCOURT, Ven. T. (New Zealand) — death, FEB. 5, 7*e*
FAN Makers' Company :—
Morris, Lord — honorary freedom to be conferred, JAN. 13, 11*b*; 14, 11*b*; conferred, 16, 3*c*
FANNING, Sir Rowland F. — death, FEB. 22, 7*f*
FANNING ISLAND :—
Over-Seas Club Red Cross Fund — contributions to: inhabitants' hair cut by members of cable staff in return, MAR. 8, 9*e*
FANSHAWE, Maj.-Gen. Sir H. D. — appointed K.C.M.G., MAR. 4, 16*a*
FANTANZZA, John — assault and intimidation charge, JAN. 22, 5*c*
FARADAY, Mr. :—
Law case, JAN. 28, 2*b*
FARDELL, Miss — health, FEB. 25, 13*b*
FAREBRASS, Mr. :—
Law case, FEB. 20, 2*d*
FAIRE, Capt. James U.—court-martial held, FEB. 19, 5*d* (l.e.)
FARINGDON, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Financial condition, MAR. 26, 16*a*
FARLEY, Mr. E. W. T. (Mayor of Dover) :—
at Coal Exchange, on Dover Patrol War memorial, FEB. 25, 19*a*
on Dover Patrol memorial (l. quoted), JAN. 22, 2*e*; (l.), MAR. 28, 13*d*
FARLEY, Capt. O. E. — court-martial held, FEB. 19, 14*c*
FARMER, Col. G. D. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*c*
FARMER, Mr. Henry E. — biographical; appointed housing commissioner, MAR. 24, 4*e*
FARMERS' Club :—
Meeting, FEB. 4, 5*c*; MAR. 4, 5*d*
FARMERS' Cooperative Wholesale Federation (New Zealand) (Ltd.)—formation and work described (T.S.), JAN. 6, 232*b*
FARMERS' Union :—
Meeting (annual general) — held, FEB. 26, 15*e*
FARNHAM Grammar School :—
Headmaster — appointed, MAR. 18, 7*f*
FARQUHAR, Lord — appointed Lord Steward, JAN. 11, 9*f*; received by King, MAR. 22, 15*a*
Municipal Reform Party — gives luncheon, MAR. 1, 8*c*
FARQUHAR, Mr. Ian :—
"Easie and Babbie" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 2, 11*a*
FARQUHAR, Capt. Sir Walter R. F.—will, FEB. 11, 13*d*
FARQUHARSON, Maj. A. C. — appointed secretary to House of Commons Medical Committee, FEB. 18, 9*d*
FARRELL, Lieut.-Col. J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
FARRELL, Michael — court-martial held, MAR. 22, 4*f*
FARRELL, Capt. V. J. — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JAN. 13, 12*b*
FARRIERS' Company :—
Dinner to Lord Mayor and Sheriffs — arrangements, JAN. 3, 4*a*
FARRINGTON, Capt. A. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
FARROW's Bank (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 15, 13*b*
FASHIONS : see COSTUME
FASNACHT, Mr. G. Eugène :—
on political prophecies (l., L.S.), MAR. 13, 138*b*
FASTING :—
Tanner, Dr. H. — experiments (art., "Fasting to live: Dr. Tanner's death at 91"), JAN. 3, 3*d*
FATALITIES :—
East Dean (Sussex)—body of man dead several months found in furze belt, JAN. 18, 5*d*; inquest, 20, 5*b*
Enfield Lock Station—woman porter killed, FEB. 11, 7*f*
Freshfield (Liverpool)—man and wife found shot on sands, MAR. 3, 7*f*
Guernsey—body of man found on rocks, JAN. 24, 5*e*
Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway—man falls through carriage door, MAR. 12, 7*f*
Milbrook—platelayers run over (fatal), JAN. 11, 5*f*
Queen's-road (Battersea) station—man falls before train: description, FEB. 13, 5*f*
Slough—signalman run over, MAR. 18, 7*f*
Thames—body of clergyman found near Waterloo Bridge, MAR. 3, 7*f*; identified as Rev. E. Lane, 4, 7*e*
Tillicoultry station—two girls killed by train, FEB. 3, 7*c*
"FATHER of a long-missing son"—on missing officers and men (l.), FEB. 13, 14*f*
FATS :—
Control—suspended, MAR. 19, 7*d*
Cooking :—
Catering establishments, for—maximum quantity increased, JAN. 22, 5*d*
Restrictions—removal announced, JAN. 30, 5*c*
Experiments :—
Halliburton, Prof. W.D. (lect.), FEB. 6, 5*e*
Surplus :—
Johnson, Mr. H. T.—invents type of grease extractor suitable for domestic premises (T.S.), MAR. 3, 289*b*
FAUCHEZ, Capt. (France)—shot by Germans, JAN. 15, 10*b*
FAUDEL-PHILLIPS, Mr. Lionel—infant daughter christened, JAN. 29, 11*b*
FAULDS, Mr. Henry :—
"Hidden Hand, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 36*a*
FAURÉ, M. Gabriel :—
"French Music of To-day"—contributes preface (L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*b*; 23, 43*a*
FAUSSET, Mr. F. P. :—
at Secretaries Association, on exclusion of Germans from British companies, JAN. 22, 5*d*

FAVERSHAM (Kent) :—
Industries, new—special advantages offered for: municipality announcement, FEB. 3, 7*f*
FAWCETT, Mr. Edmund A. S.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 9*f*
FAWCETT, Mrs. Henry—leaves for Paris, FEB. 8, 5*e*
National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies—delivers presidential address; resigning position of president, MAR. 6, 13*f*
at Denison House, on women and economic position, MAR. 25, 9*c*
at Elizabeth Garrett Anderson Hospital, on progress of endowment fund, MAR. 18, 6*c*
at Essex Hall, on exclusion of women from skilled trades, MAR. 6, 13*f*
on Health, Ministry of—proposed Women's Consultative Council (l.), MAR. 6, 6*d*
FAWDON, Violet—unlawful possession of cocaine charge, MAR. 5, 5*e*; 11, 7*c*
FAWDRY, Mr. R. C. :—
"Dynamics"—noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 75*c*
FAWKES, Mrs. A. K. :—
at Great Northern Central Hospital, on pig keeping for ex-service men, JAN. 20, 3*c*; 25, 2*f*
FAWKNER, Mrs.—death, FEB. 11, 5*d*
FAY, Sir Sam—resigns as Director-General of Movements and Railways, FEB. 25, 10*e*; elected director of Buenos Aires Great Southern and Buenos Aires Western Railway Companies, 27, 16*a*
FAYANT, Mr. Frank H. (U.S.A.) :—
on railways in 1917 (sp. art., "American railroads: dawn of a new era," F.R.), JAN. 21, 24*d*
FAYDON-MORRIS, Mrs. (Nita Faydon) :—
*Great Look, The*—produced at Syon House, JAN. 30, 11*b*
FAYLE, Mr. C. Ernest :—
"Fourteenth Point, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 6, 127*c*
FAYOLLE, Gen. (France) :—
Rhine bridge—inaugurates, JAN. 14, 7*e*
FAYRER, Lieut.-Col. Sir J.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
FEARNLEY, Mr. James B.—will, JAN. 8, 9*b*
FEATHER, Mr. George H.—appointed member of anthrax disinfection committee, JAN. 29, 5*b*
FECHENBACH, Herr (Bavaria) :—
on Government by Soldiers' Councils (s.), MAR. 11, 9*f*
FECK, Mr. Percy G.—appointed director of education for Derbyshire, JAN. 29, 10*a*
FEDDEN, Mrs. Katherine W. D.—promoted C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
FEDDEN, Mr. Romilly :—
"Golden Days"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 163*b*
FEDERAL Council for Pure and Applied Chemistry—formed, FEB. 6, 13*b*
Article ("Chemistry as learned profession"), FEB. 6, 13*b*
FEDERATED Farmers' Co-operative Association of South Africa (Ltd.)—particulars (T.S.), MAR. 3, 282*d*
FEDERATED MALAY STATES :—
Coal :—
Resources (T.S.), MAR. 29, 35*d*
Dock, new :—
Johore—particulars, JAN. 4, 5*e*
Locomotives :—
American contract :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 6, 14*b*
FEDERATED MALAY STATES (continued) :—
Railways :—
Singapore, connecting with—scheme: particulars, JAN. 4, 5*e*
Rubber :—
Exports—statistics (T.S.), MAR. 22, 5*a*
Trade :—
Production (art., "Production in British Malaya: tin and rubber," T.S.), JAN. 6, 233*a*
FEDERATED (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 16, 13*e*
FÉDÉRATION des Fonctionnaires (France)—formed, MAR. 13, 9*e*
FEDERATION of British Industries :—
Australian Imperial Force—party entertained, FEB. 25, 7*f*
British firms—Government's policy towards: resolution, MAR. 29, 8*a*
British Manufacturers' Corporation, proposed fusion with: see under BRITISH Manufacturers' Corporation
Canadian Expeditionary Force—12 representatives invited to tour chief manufacturing centres in England: delegation entertained at luncheon; Mr. G. H. Locock (s.), Sir G. Perley (s.), MAR. 4, 5*f*
France — representatives expected in Paris: *Temps* comment, MAR. 5, 10*b*; composition; arrives in Paris, 7, 4*b*; entertained at dinner, 12, 9*d*; investigations into industrial and economic situation ended; entertained at farewell luncheon by Cercle Républicain; Sir H. Dixon (s.), 15, 12*b*; memorandum on results obtained, 17, 9*c*
Industry, stabilizing and development of — recommendations (mem.), MAR. 6, 17*d*
Lyons Fair — delegates visit (T.S.), MAR. 22, 8*d*; entertained at dinner (T.S., Lyons Fair section), 22, 12*d*
New Zealand Expeditionary Force—entertains 12 representatives at luncheon at Prince's Restaurant, MAR. 11, 12*e*
on War, The Great — enemy indemnities: scheme for exacting payment: estimate of assets (mem.), FEB. 5, 3*e*
FEDERATION of Catholic Priests :—
on Confirmation — earlier age (l. quoted), MAR. 27, 6*e*
FEDERATION of Dairymen's Associations :—
Meeting, FEB. 21, 18*f*
FEDERATION of Executive and County War Agricultural Committees :—
Meeting, JAN. 31, 3*e*
FEDERATION of General Workers :—
Hours — claim for 44-hour week: see under LABOUR—Hours
FEDERATION of Ladies' and Children's Light Clothing Associations—formed, JAN. 3, 10*e*
FEDERATION of Master Printers :—
Industrial Council for printing trade—scheme: arrangements, MAR. 22, 5*b*
FEDIK, M. (Ukraine) — appointed Minister of Finance, FEB. 20, 8*b*
FEENEY, Maj. F. J. E. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*d*
FEESEY, Councillor R. — death, MAR. 20, 12*b*

FEGEN, Lieut. Edward S. F. — awarded silver medal for life saving, MAR. 12, 16*f*
FEHRENBACH, Herr (Germany) — elected as Vice-President of National Assembly, FEB. 10, 8*c*; our special Vienna correspondent's comments, 19, 7*f*
on armistice—describes scene at Chancellor's Palace (s.), FEB. 14, 10*e*
FEILDING, Maj.-Gen. G. — presents medals and decorations to men returned sick from France, JAN. 4, 3*d* (l.e.); received by King, MAR. 17, 14*d*
Demobilization — Whitehall demonstration: warning to soldiers (add.), JAN. 8, 8*c*
on wounded in London district — appeal to owners of private cars (l.), FEB. 24, 11*c*
FEISUL, Emir (Hedjaz) — calls on Lord Robert Cecil, JAN. 1, 11*b*; arrives in France, 9, 5*e*; awarded Croix de Guerre, FEB. 5, 7*e*; arrives at Brussels, MAR. 19, 9*c*; received by King Albert, 20, 9*c*
Address — presented (illus.) (L.S.), FEB. 13, 32*a*
Arab Confederacy—(statement), JAN. 20, 12*d*; plan outlined, FEB. 6, 10*e*
Arab Horse Society — entertains at luncheon, JAN. 4, 9*e*
France—received at Hôtel de Ville, Paris: presentation, JAN. 17, 8*c*
Peace Conference — expected to be chosen as first delegate, JAN. 20, 12*d*
Racing stable—transfer to France: arranged, MAR. 25, 11*e*
Salary:—
Great Britain, payment by:—
Franklin-Bouillon, M. (s.); our Political correspondents' comments, MAR. 27, 13*f*
at Peace Conference, on Arabia: spheres of influence; League of Nations, FEB. 15, 10*a* (l.e.)
on Jews — sympathy of Arabs (l. quoted), MAR. 6, 9*c*
FELL, Mr. A. L. C.:—
Disabled men as motor drivers — appointed member of licensing committee, JAN. 16, 5*c*
FELL, Mr. David:—
at Mansion House, on land training for soldiers, JAN. 30, 2*d*
FELL, Col. M. H. G.—appointed C.B., MAR. 4, 16*a*
FELLOWES, Mrs. Hamilton:—
Guildford — presents premises for day nursery, FEB. 28, 7*f*
FELLOWES, Lieut.-Col. P. F. M. — awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 10, 13*a*
FELLOWS, Brig.-Gen. B. C. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 4*c*
FELSTED School:—
Scholarships — election results, MAR. 14, 7*b*; (Ed.S.), 20, 138*d*
FELT Makers' Company:—
Dinner given, MAR. 29, 9*a*
Warden — elected, JAN. 25, 5*d*
FELT making:—
Exhibition demonstrating art of — held, MAR. 29, 9*a*
FENDALL, Brig.-Gen. Charles P. — appointed C.B., FEB. 8, 4*d*
FENS:—
Drainage:—
Articles ("Reclaiming Fenland"), FEB. 25, 5*c*; ("Land drainage"), MAR. 3, 2*c*
Fordham, Mr. E. O. (l.), MAR. 8, 5*e*
FENWICK, Lieut. Fred — killed while flying, MAR. 25, 8*c*
FERA, Signor (Italy) — appointment as Minister of Public Works: prospects, JAN. 2, 6*e*; appointed Minister of Posts and Telegraphs, 18, 8*e*
FERBER, Mr. Edwin G. — will, FEB. 20, 11*f*
FERDINAND, ex-King of Bulgaria:—
Duplicity:—
Stambolisky, M. (int.), MAR. 12, 9*e*
FERDINAND, King of Rumania:—
Europe, Western — visit: arrangements, JAN. 1, 8*b*
FERGUS, Mrs. William — presents Admiralty with Communion cups used at battle of Trafalgar, MAR. 26, 9*b*
FERGUSON, Dr. — appointed lecturer in physics at Manchester School of Technology (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 74*d*
FERGUSON, Col. H. de L. — appointed provincial organizer of British Commonwealth Union (Western district), MAR. 17, 7*f*
FERGUSON, Rear.-Adm. J. A.—takes over command of Devonport division of Third Fleet, MAR. 19, 17*d*
FERGUSON, Mr. James—will, MAR. 15, 13*c*
FERGUSON, Sir John:—
Government property, sale of surplus —appointed member of advisory council, FEB. 10, 12*c*
FERGUSON, Robert H.—forgery charge, FEB. 8, 3*d*
FERGUSON, Dr. William S.:—
"Greek Leaders" (ed.)—noticed (Ed. S.), MAR. 6, 111*a*
FERID (Turkey)—arrested, FEB. 8, 7*d* (l.e.)
FERID Pasha (Turkey)—appointed Minister of War, MAR. 3, 9*f*
FERNANDES, Señhor Francisco Jose (Portugal)—appointed Minister of Justice, JAN. 11, 7*e*
FERRARA, Prof. Oreste:—
"Lessons of the War and the Peace Conference" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 167*a*
FERREIRA Deep (Ltd.):—
Dividend, MAR. 28, 21*d*
Report, JAN. 21, 14*c*
FERRES, Maj. H. D. G.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2*f*
FERRIER, Mr. Charles:—
Law case, JAN. 31, 2*d*
FERRIER, Mr. Douglas:—
"Cameronians, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 154*c*
FERRIER, Mr. Thomas A.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
FERRIES:—
Acquisition (County Councils):—
Bill:—
Parliament — in Lords: second reading, MAR. 6, 14*b*; passed committee and reported, 14, 16*c*; third reading and passed, 19, 14*a*
English Channel:—
Scheme, new—by Sir J. Pilter and Mr. H. J. de Cordemoy: particulars, FEB. 17, 7*b*
Train:—
France, to:—
Bodington, Mr. O. E. (l., E.S.), JAN. 17, 61*c*
Richborough (art., "Richborough: a wartime port in Kent," E.S.), JAN. 17, 37*a*
Southampton (art., "Train ferries from Southampton: engineering works," E.S.), FEB. 21, 82*d*
Solent — scheme:—
Hobart, Col. (s.), MAR. 21, 6*f*

FERRIS, Mr. H. A. S.—appointed private secretary to Mr. J. H. Lewis, JAN. 31, 9c; (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 67c
FERRO-CONCRETE Ship Construction Company (Ltd.):—
Barrow-in-Furness yard:—
First ocean-going ferro-concrete steamer — particulars, JAN. 7, 5d
FERRUA, Joseph H.—illegal operation charge, FEB. 18, 6d
FERRY, Mr. E. S., Mr. G. A. Shook, and Mr. J. R. Collins:—
"Practical Pyrometry" — noticed (E.S.), MAR. 21, 123c
FERTILIZERS:—
Control by Ministry of Munitions — to be suspended, MAR. 24, 4b
Prices:—
Diagram (T.S.), MAR. 29, 55d
Trade:—
Committee, departmental — report (white paper), FEB. 22, 5c
FESMEI Bey (Turkey)—accused of having taken active part in massacre of Armenians; arrested, JAN. 23, 10a
FESTER, Douglas, and Folsom, Messrs.—New York *Journal of Commerce* statement, MAR. 19, 18e; Messrs. Fester, Fothergill, and Hartung (l. quoted), [illegible] 20, 18e
FESTETICS, Count Alexander (Hungary)—appointed Minister of War, JAN. 1, 7e
FESTING, Lieut.-Col. H. E.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2a
FESTINIOG Railway Company:—
Dividend, MAR. 6, 17b
FETHERSTON, Maj. G.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2c
FETHERSTONHAUGH, Lieut.-Col. W. S.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 3c
FEVERS:—
Germs:—
Medical correspondent's article ("The smallest germs: trench fever and influenza"), FEB. 7, 5a
FFENNELL, Col. R. W.:—
at Pall Mall, on rifle-shooting: State assistance in training, MAR. 1, 4e
"FIAT JUSTITIA"—on pensions for officers' widows (l.), JAN. 21, 11c
FICHTE, Johann Gottlieb:—
World-power, on:—
Jones, Mr. R. F. (l., L.S.), FEB. 13, 84d
FIDDES, Sir George V.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
"FIDUCIARIUS"—on former French taxes on capital (l.), MAR. 8, 13d
*Field*—sold, FEB. 27, 13e
FIELD, Lieut.-Col. C. D.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 24, 23c
FIELD, Mr. Charles—retiring from business at Chislehurst, MAR. 20, 7f
FIELD, Rear-Adm. Frederick L.—promoted Rear-Admiral, FEB. 22, 2e
FIELDING, Maj. A. E. B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4b
FIELDING, Sir Charles — resigns post of Director-General of Food Production, JAN. 28, 9e
on national prosperity — home production (l.), MAR. 26, 7a
FIELDING, Mr. Henry:—
"Tragedy of Tragedies, The; or, The Life and Death of Tom Thumb the Great"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 2, 6b
FIELDING, Mr. W. S. (Canada)—biographical, MAR. 27, 11c
Liberal Party leadership — name mentioned, FEB. 20, 7e; objection by French Canadians, 24, 9c
on Canadian independence (l. quoted), MAR. 27, 11c
FIELDING-GOULD, Rev. Fielding:—
"Wonders of the Saints, The" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 20, 99d
FIELDING-OULD, Dr.:—
at Wigmore Hall, on proposed Parliamentary Medical Committee, FEB. 3, 7d
FIENNES, Sir Eustace—arrives at Seychelles Islands, JAN. 23, 13a
FIGGIS, Mr. Darrell:—
"Bye-Ways of Study" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 9, 22c
FIGGIS, Mrs. Darrell:—
"Short Plot, A"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 35d: correction (L.S.), 30, 59c
FIGGIS, Rev. John N.:—
"Hopes for English Religion" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 6, 127d
"FIGHTING men" — on demobilization (l.), JAN. 20, 6c
FIGHTING spirit (sp. art.), MAR. 5, 13c
FIGUEIREDO, Comte de (Portugal)—arrives at Madrid, FEB. 3, 9f
FIGUERIDO, Col. Jaime (Portugal)—in command of revolutionaries taking Santarem, JAN. 17, 7b
FIJI:—
Influenza: see under INFLUENZA
FILGATE, Maj. J. V. Macartney—appointed assistant Parliamentary secretary to British Commonwealth Union, MAR. 24, 9f
FIMMERS, M. (Netherlands) — to take part in International Labour Conference, JAN. 4, 5a
FINANCE:—
Accounts, public:—
New business form:—
Article ("The nation's money: new business form for public accounts"), JAN. 13, 5c
Budget: see BUDGET
Estimates, departmental — being framed, JAN. 18, 9c
Leading article, MAR. 11, 11b
Exchange: see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain—Finance
Expenditure, national: see EXPENDITURE, national
Loans:—
Interest, high:—
Leading article, JAN. 21, 9b
National:—
Information, public:—
Propaganda, distribution of:—
Parliament — question, FEB. 20, 13a
National debt: see NATIONAL debt
National liabilities:—
Drage, Mr. G. (l.), FEB. 4, 9c
Note issues: see under CURRENCY
Policy:—
Leading article, MAR. 11, 11b
Position:—
Lacy, Mr. F. B. (l., T.S.), MAR. 29, 53b
Revenue and expenditure: see REVENUE and expenditure
Taxation: see TAXATION
United Kingdom—a debtor nation:—
Crawford, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 12c; (F.N.), 21, 16a
Kimber, Mr. E. (l.), FEB. 21, 12f

FINANCE (continued) :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain — Finance
Year, dating of our financial (F.N.), MAR. 12, 17*a*
*Financial Critic* :—
Libel action against, MAR. 25, 4*f*
FINCH, Mr. R. J. :—
" Kingsway Book of Geography Stories, The " — noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 63*c*
FINDING the way :—
Special article (" Finding the way : a difference of temperament "), MAR. 27, 15*d*
FINDLAY, Rev. G. G. — presentation (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 42*d*
FINDLAY, Sir Mansfeldt — received by Queen Alexandra, JAN. 24, 11*b*
FINLAND :—
Aaland Islands : see under AALAND Islands
Allied Powers :—
Food supply : see under Food, below
Policy towards :—
Parliament — discussion, JAN. 24, 9*c*
Special correspondent at Stockholm (art., " About turn in Finland : from anti-ally to pro-ally : impressions during a visit "), FEB. 10, 7*a*
Trade — inter-Allied committee formed at Helsingfors, FEB. 10, 7*b*
Army :—
Command, supreme — Gen. Mannerheim takes over, JAN. 10, 7*e*
Conscription :—
Bill — passes Landtag, JAN. 25, 7*e*
German instructors — resign under pressure, JAN. 6, 7*e*
Soldiers :—
Invalided :—
Instruction — grant made, JAN. 29, 7*e*
Orphans : see under Children, below
White Guard — strength, FEB. 11, 9*a*
Bolshevism :—
Russian Bolshevists : see under Russia, below
Women's organization—discovered : arrests, FEB. 28, 9*e*
Children :—
Orphans, soldiers' :—
Care of — grant made, JAN. 29, 7*e*
Class war :—
Special correspondent at Stockholm — message (" Class war in Finland : a dangerous situation "), FEB. 11, 9*a*
Drink :—
Prohibition law :—
France — protest, MAR. 18, 9*e*
Elections :—
General election — preparations, FEB. 5, 7*e* ; 27, 9*c* ; results, MAR. 7, 9*e* ; 13, 9*f*
Voters — percentage, MAR. 5, 9*e*
Explosions :—
Sveaborg, FEB. 13, 7*e*
Finance :—
Loans :—
Railway (1909) — resumption of coupon payments, JAN. 17, 13*a*
FINLAND (continued) :—
Food :—
Conditions :—
North-East, in :—
Krantz, Capt. — report, FEB. 27, 9*c*
Supply :—
Allied Powers' Supreme Council — discusses, JAN. 22, 9*f* ; to deliver monthly supplies, 31, 8*c* ; particulars, FEB. 5, 7*e* ; shiploads arriving, MAR. 10, 12*c*
France, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
Germany :—
Activities :—
Donner, M. Ossian (l.), MAR. 18, 12*a*
Goff, Sir Park (l.), MAR. 15, 9*b*
Agents :—
Removal :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 28, 16*b*
Finance — moneys held during war released : part claimed by Germans for expedition, JAN. 4, 5*e*
Influence :—
Special correspondent at Stockholm (art., " About turn in Finland : no use for Germans "), FEB. 10, 7*a*
Martel, Maj. — leaves Helsingfors for Petrograd, FEB. 8, 7*e* (l.e.)
Policy towards :—
Parliament — discussion, JAN. 24, 9*c*
Independenco :—
Recognition :—
Allied Powers — attitude : Finnish Foreign Office (statement), JAN. 28, 10*c*
Karelia, union with : see under KARELIA
Living :—
Cost of — advanced six times over pre-war figure, FEB. 5, 7*e*
Monarchy, proposed :—
Resolution :—
Repeal :—
Agricultural group — introduces proposal in Diet, MAR. 3, 9*e*
Throne :—
Hesse, Prince Friedrich Karl of — definitely renounces, JAN. 1, 7*e*
Paper :—
Industry :—
Future — our Abo correspondent's message, FEB. 24, 9*d*
Revolution (1918) :—
Special correspondent at Stockholm — message (" Class war in Finland : legacy of Red terror "), FEB. 11, 9*a*
Russia :—
Frontier — Finnish troops massing : explanation demanded, FEB. 24, 10*b*
Bolshevists :—
Military assistance against — custom official's request for, FEB. 7, 10*f*
Subjects :—
Helsingfors — living in hotels and boarding houses : number ordered to leave, JAN. 1, 7*c*
Scandinavia — mission leaves to visit capitals, FEB. 13, 7*d* (l.e)

FINLAND (continued) :—
Shipping and shipbuilding :—
Services :—
England to—arranged, JAN. 4, 5e
Swedish vessels :—
Purchase — offer made, MAR. 1, 9e
Tonnage — reduced : statistics, JAN. 25, 7e
Sports, winter :—
Helsingfors — held, FEB. 17, 9e ; MAR. 12, 9a
Sweden, relations with :—
Mannerheim, Gen. — accepts King Gustav's invitation to visit him : our Stockholm correspondent's message ("Finland's Regent to visit Sweden"), FEB. 4, 7b
Swedes :—
Rights :—
Protection :—
Bill — decision of Landtag : our Abo correspondent's message ("The two races of Finland : a party split"), FEB. 17, 7d
Swedish Party — calls general meeting of representatives, FEB. 21, 9b
Telegrams :—
Rates — reduced, FEB. 1, 7e
Timber :—
Prices :—
Sweden, to — fixed, JAN. 27, 7c
Trade :—
Allied countries, resumption with :—
Commission, official — composition ; leaving for London and Paris, JAN. 18, 7d (l.e.) ; arrives in England, MAR. 12, 7a
United States of America, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations — Finland and United States of America
FINLAY, Lord — biographical ; Viscounty conferred, MAR. 10, 10b
Hewart, Sir G. (s.), JAN. 18, 2c
Lord Chancellor — retirement rumoured, JAN. 10, 9d
FINLAY, Rev. T. A. :—
at Dublin, on cooperative movement, MAR. 29, 8a
FINLOW, Mr. R. S. :—
India — fibre resources : to make investigation, FEB. 11, 10c (l.e.), (T.S.), MAR. 22, 5b
FINN, Maj. E. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1. 4b
FINNIS, Col. H. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12b
FIRE brigades :—
London : see LONDON Fire Brigade
FIRE engines :—
Aldershot Town Council — purchases 60 horse-power fire-engine, JAN. 11, 5d
FIRES :—
Aelbryn (Montgomery) (fatal), MAR. 25, 9f
Bath — biscuit factory, JAN. 24, 5e
Bethnal Green — G. E. R. warehouse, JAN. 2, 8f ; 3, 3b
Charterhouse School (Godalming), JAN. 21, 5c ; (Ed.S.), 23, 42d
Chelsea—furniture repository, MAR. 17, 7f
Commercial-road, E. — ropemakers' premises, JAN. 23, 7e
FIRES (continued) :—
Croydon :—
1918, damage in — statistics, JAN. 22, 5e
Dartford — Vickers' Aerodrome, FEB. 7, 5d
Dunmow — Bigod's Hall (fatal), FEB. 14, 5d ; inquest on victims, 15, 5b
Edinburgh — house (fatal), FEB. 5, 6b
Exeter — Military Hospital, MAR. 24, 9f
Glasgow — Stephens and Sons' shipyard, MAR. 19, 7d ; 20, 7f
Greenhill Schools (Harrow), FEB. 8, 5f ; (Ed.S.), 13, 78d
Hackney — paint manufacturer's, JAN. 27, 5e
Hammersmith — Grove Station, JAN. 20, 5f
Haulbowline dockyard, MAR. 18, 17c
Heywood — Derby Spinning Company's mill, JAN. 27, 5a
Hitchin — Ossley Homes, FEB. 14, 5d
Homerton — escapes described, JAN. 14, 5c (l.e.)
Inverary — Dalchenna House, FEB. 1, 5f
Jarrow—billiard saloon, FEB. 12, 7f
Law case (fire in garage), MAR. 8, 2b
Little Bookham—Manor House, JAN. 6, 5d
Llanelly—upholstering factory, MAR. 17, 7f
Llangibby Church (Mon.), FEB. 11, 7f
Losses—statistics for December, JAN. 8, 10a
Year (1918)—of £50,000 damage or more (F.R.), JAN. 21, 13b
Market Drayton—Fern Hill Aerodrome, MAR. 10, 7c
Pimlico—furniture repository, MAR. 5, 12c ; 6, 7f
Reading—Fuller's oil stores, MAR. 7, 7f
Royal Free Hospital, Gray's Inn-road, JAN. 10, 5f
Sandgate—shops and houses, FEB. 14, 5d
Southborough—St. Andrew's School, FEB. 14, 5d ; (Ed.S.), 20, 90d
Sutton Coldfield—house (fatal), JAN. 29, 6d
Tehidy Sanatorium, FEB. 28, 5f
Wapping—New Crane Wharf, JAN. 14, 5a ; second outbreak, 15, 5c
Wareham—Tank Corps camp, FEB. 24, 7f
Warrington — Alliance Box Works, JAN. 17, 5f
Wellington College, MAR. 10, 7d ; (Ed.S.), 13, 126b ; 17, 7f ; (Ed.S.), 20, 138d
Windsor Castle, MAR. 21, 7e
FIRTH, Sir Algernon :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on machinery users and English assessment, MAR. 27, 9b
at Prince's Restaurant, on Anglo-American commercial relations, MAR. 22, 10c
FIRTH, Prof. C. H. :—
at Historical Association, on examination evils (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 33a
FISCAL policy :—
Agreements :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 27, 17c
Dumping :—
Prevention :—
Bill—Parliamentary correspondent's message, JAN. 31, 9e
Simon, Sir J. (s.), JAN. 23, 12f

FISCAL policy, imperial :—
Leading article, MAR. 29, 13*b*
Parliament—question, MAR. 6, 14*b*
Policy, Government :—
Law, Mr. A. Bonar (s.P.), MAR. 26, 17*d*
MacKinder, Mr. H. J. (s.P.), MAR. 26, 17*c*
Maclean Sir D. (s.P.), MAR. 26, 17*d*
Newman, Maj. J. R. P. (s.P.), MAR. 26, 17*c*
Parliament—discussed, MAR. 26, 17*c*
Shaw, Mr. T. (s.P.), MAR. 26, 17*d*
Tryon. Maj. G. C. (s.P.), MAR. 26, 17*d*
Preference :—
Canada :—
*Globe* (art. quoted), JAN. 17, 7*e*
Laurier, Sir W. (s.), JAN. 17, 7*e*
FISCHBEAK, Herr (Prussia) — appointed Minister of Commerce, MAR. 26, 11*b*
FISCHER, Herr Johannes (Germany) :—
on Spartacus extremists (art. quoted), JAN. 8, 5*f*
FISH, Dr. (U.S.A.) :—
at Northampton School for Girls, on English and American systems of education (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 33*d*
FISH, Ven. L. J. :—
"Pilgrim's Progress, The"—gives readings in church during Lent, MAR. 10, 7*d*
FISH, Mr. Walter G.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
FISH and fishing :—
Administration :—
Authorities :—
Multiplicity of :—
Article ("National fisheries"), MAR. 1, 6*a*
Correspondence, MAR. 14, 6*c*
Towse, Sir J. W. (l.), MAR. 4, 12*b*
Amatol, waste—deposit in sea : see under AMATOL
Angling :—
Bacon as bait :—
Special article ("Piscator's experiment"), MAR. 12, 13*e*
Chub—notable take, JAN. 4, 3*f*
Cod—notable takes, JAN. 2, 3*f*; 20, 14*e*
Creel, Isaak Walton's—sold, FEB. 15, 5*b* (l.e.)
Baillie-Grohman, Mr. W. A. (l.), FEB. 28, 5*e*
Duke, Rev. J. R. H. (l.), FEB. 25, 5*b*
Marston, Mr. R. B. (l.), FEB. 18, 4*c*; 24, 5*e*; MAR. 3, 5*b*; 7, 5*c*
Ward, Mr. A. G. (l.), FEB. 20, 4*d*
Williams, Mr. R. J. W. (l.), FEB. 22, 5*d*; 27, 5*d*
Pike—notable takes, JAN. 25, 5*e*; FEB. 7, 5*f*; 21, 8*f*; MAR. 8, 7*f*
Frost—suspension, FEB. 12, 7*f*
Salmon (sp. art., "Spring salmon fishing : unsettled rivers and poor sport"), FEB. 8, 6*a*
Exe river—reports, JAN. 30, 5*e*
Scotland—reports, JAN. 23, 7*e*
Season—opening : district reports, FEB. 1, 5*f*; MAR. 15, 7*f*; notable take, 28, 9*f*
Shannon — season opens, FEB. 1, 5*f*
Tay—notable take, MAR 22, 9*f*
Tweed — season opens, FEB. 1, 5*f*
Wye—catch : statistics for 1918, FEB, 25, 5*b*; MAR. 5, 7*f*
Sea :—
Festivals — list of coast towns holding, MAR. 12, 7*b*
FISH and fishing :—
Angling (continued) :—
Thames — reports, JAN. 11, 5*f*; 18, 5*f*; 25, 5*e*; FEB. 8, 5*f*; 15, 5*f*; 22, 7*f*; MAR. 1, 5*b*; 8, 7*f*
Trout — season opens, MAR. 1, 5*b* : Thames season opens, 21, 4*c*
Article ("Future of fishing industry"), FEB. 3, 3*b*
Boards — conference at Manchester : held, FEB. 28, 5*e*
Canned :—
Prices :—
Retail—order amended, FEB. 5, 5*d*
Dealers :—
Registration :—
Order (1918)—revoked, FEB. 27, 7*c*
Retailers :—
Registration — revoked, FEB. 18, 5*a*
Wholesale — compulsory licensing : revoked, FEB. 18, 5*a*
Development of resources :—
Dunraven, Lord (l.), MAR. 3, 2*d*
Leading article, FEB. 17, 11*c*
National Sea Fisheries Protection Association (pamphlet), FEB. 1, 3*c*
Special articles ("National fisheries"), MAR. 1, 6*a*; ("Value of shell fish and eels : control of salmon rivers"), 4, 12*d*
Towse, Mr. J. W. (l.), FEB. 24, 2*b*
Distribution :—
Special article ("National fisheries : the problem of distribution : from harbour to market"), MAR. 1, 6*a*
Eels :—
Cultivation :—
Article ("Eel cultivation : German industry to be captured"), FEB. 20, 5*c*
Assistance — Board of Agriculture and Fisheries : announcement, FEB. 18, 5*a*
Farming, scientific — discussed, MAR. 4, 12*d*
Fishermen — education discussed, MAR. 4, 12*d*
Freshwater fish — Food Controller's order, MAR. 20, 7*c*
Fried fish trade :—
Special article ("National fisheries"), MAR. 1, 6*a*
Herrings :—
Minesweeping — shoals stunned : record haul, MAR. 11, 7*f*
Swedish fleet — record take, JAN. 27, 7*d*
Inshore fisheries :—
Reform — discussed, MAR. 4, 12*d*
Jelly fish :—
Thompson, Prof. (lect.), JAN. 1, 5*c*; 3, 10*d*
Kippers :—
Supply—glut, MAR. 1, 7*c*
Minefield, fishing in :—
Prosecution, FEB. 27, 6*f*
Ministry of Fisheries, proposed : see FISHERIES, proposed Ministry of
Newfoundland—cold storage imports : particulars, MAR. 21, 7*c*
Prices — discussed, FEB. 10, 3*d*; MAR. 1, 7*c*; 8, 7*b*; 15, 7*a*; 20, 7*c*; 22, 9*b*; 28, 8*d*; 29, 9*e*
Aberdeen — record sale, MAR. 20, 7*e*

FISH and fishing :—
Prices (continued) :—
Articles (" Fish control and prices : new order promised "), FEB. 18, 5*a* ; (" The house wife's food bill : fish dearer than when controlled "), MAR. 3, 2*a*
Controlled :—
Withdrawal :—
Billingsgate Market—merchants' attitude, MAR 5, 7*c*
Grimsby — our correspondent's message, MAR. 4, 7*a* ; trawl owners : meeting : decision, 5, 7*c*
Lent—reports, MAR. 6. 7*d*
London :—
Article (" Cheaper fish in London "), MAR. 4, 7*a*
Maximum—effect :—
Article (" Dearness of food : the case of fish "), FEB. 17, 3*a*
Order — amendment announced, FEB. 26, 5*d* ; operation partially suspended, 27, 7*c*
Reduction — discussed, FEB. 18, 5*a* ; Food Controller : announcement, MAR. 12, 7*c*
Article (" Reasonable fish prices "), FEB. 27, 7*c*
Ramsgate : see under RAMSGATE
Roads, tarred—pollution from :—
Jackson, Mr. A. E. (l.), JAN. 8, 3*d*
Marston, Mr. R. B. (l.), JAN. 6, 3*c*
Salmon :—
Angling : see under Angling, above
Canned :—
Prices :—
Retail — rates, MAR. 25, 9*d* ; correction, 31, 4*d*
Requisition order (1918) — general licence issued under, FEB. 15, 5*c*
Supplies—bought by Food Ministry : arriving, JAN. 10, 5*c*
Disease—outbreak in Tweed, FEB. 21, 7*f*
Fisheries :—
State control — proposal discussed, MAR. 4, 12*d*
Conference of fishery boards—resolutions passed, FEB. 28, 5*e*
Hutton, Mr. J. A. (s.), FEB. 28, 5*e*
Prices :—
Sales in London shops—Ministry of Food statement, JAN. 30, 5*c* ; 31, 5*c*
Scientific research—discussed, MAR. 4, 12*d*
Sea fisheries :—
Preservation :—
McIntosh, Prof. W. C. (lect.), MAR. 5, 18*d* (l.e.)
Territorial jurisdiction—three-mile limit :—
Special article (" Peace on the waters : the future laws of fishery : international problems "), MAR. 6, 9*a*
Special articles (" National fisheries,"), MAR. 1, 6*a* ; (" Value of shell fish and eels : control of salmon rivers "), 4, 12*d*
Sprats :—
Catches, abnormal—our Deal correspondent's message (" The sea harvest : dearth of fishermen ") JAN. 7, 10*c*
FISH and fishing (continued) :—
Stornoway :—
Minch, closing of :—
Murray, Dr. D. (statement), MAR. 20, 12*a*
Supplies :—
Dunraven, Lord (l.), MAR. 3, 2*d*
Increased—prospects, JAN. 2, 3*e* ; discussed, 20, 3*b*
London—discussed, JAN. 27, 6*d*
Billingsgate market — statistics, JAN. 10, 5*c* ; FEB. 10, 3*d* ; 11, 7*f* ; for February, MAR. 22, 4*f*
Shortage—discussed, JAN. 30, 5*c*
Article (" Fish still scarce "), JAN. 9, 3*d*
Trawlers—good catches : particulars, FEB. 18, 5*a*
Consumers' Council—passes resolution asking Government to release vessels at disposal of Admiralty, JAN. 30, 5*c*
Trade :—
Article (" The fishery marine : some interesting facts and figures," T.S.), FEB. 3, 259*a*
Growth—statistics (T.S.), JAN. 6, 230*c*
Hull :—
Special correspondent's message (" The fishing industry of Hull : rivalry with Grimsby "), MAR. 31, 8*d*
Retransportation :—
Irish Agricultural Organization Society — instance quoted, MAR. 29, 9*b*
Special article (" National fisheries "), MAR. 1, 6*a*
Trawling :—
Three-mile limit, within :—
National Federation of Sea Anglers—passes resolution, MAR. 6, 7*d*
Tyne river pollution—Tyne Fisheries Board : report, MAR. 14, 7*f*
Wye Fishery District :—
Conservators—meeting, FEB. 25, 5*b*
FISHER, Adm. Lord—celebrates birthday, JAN. 25, 11*a*
on Merchant Seamen's Help Society—appeal (l.), JAN. 4, 9*c*
FISHER, Miss Amy E. :—
on Queen's Hospital for Children : Black Prince cot endowment fund (l.), JAN. 10, 4*d*
FISHER, Brig.-Gen. B. D. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
FISHER, Mr. Charles B.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a* ; appointed chairman of travelling commission on cost of milk production, 18, 5*c*
Agricultural Costings Committee—appointed member, FEB. 26, 5*d*
on agricultural reconstruction (mem.), MAR. 31, 4*f*
on Agriculture, Board of—reorganization (l.), MAR. 28, 7*b*
FISHER, Mr. F. M. B. :—
at Bedford College, on British Empire tariffs, MAR. 24, 20*e*
at Castle Baynard Ward Club, on amusing examples of strikes in New Zealand, FEB. 25, 7*a*
on cables—delays (l.), JAN. 25, 13*f*
FISHER, Mr. H. A. L. :—
Education—revision of curriculum : receives deputation from Parliamentary Committee of Trade Union Congress, MAR. 13, 7*e* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 138*b*

FISHER, Mr. H. A. L. (continued) :—
Education, Board of :—
President—reappointment as, JAN. 11, 9*f*
Conference of educational associations — passes resolution, JAN. 6, 4*b*
Incorporated Association of Headmasters—discussion ; resolution : passed : sent to Mr. Lloyd George, JAN. 4, 4*a* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 18*a*
Leading articles, JAN. 1, 9*b* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 31*a*
Lecture—arrangements, MAR. 13, 15*f*
"Political Prophecies" — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 6, 117*a*
Secondary Schools Association—deputation : received (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 78*b*
Secretary, private—appointed, JAN. 17, 9*e*
at Cambridge University, on education iu Army, JAN. 27, 5*d* ; (Ed.S.), 30, 53*d*
at Carlton Hotel, on teaching problems (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 102*d*
at Caxton Hall, on League of Nations, MAR. 13, 9*b* (l.e.)
at Chemical Society's dinner, on chemistry, MAR. 28, 14*e*
at Criterion Restaurant, on American universities, JAN. 20, 4*d* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 40*c*
at India Office, on teachers' war memorial, FEB. 10, 5*c* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 76*c*
at Oxford University, on teaching in Army ; School of Instruction for Officers, JAN. 23, 12*c* ; (Ed.S.), 30, 53*c*
at Oxford University, on place of university in national life, FEB. 24, 7*c* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 101*a*
at Saddlers' Hall, on education : changes ; aid of voluntary agencies ; State aid for universities, MAR. 20, 7*d* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 150*a*
at School Journey Association, on holiday schooling : visits to country, MAR. 10, 7*a* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 122*a* ; leading article, 13, 127*c*
at Sheffield, on secondary schools (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 66*a*
at University College, London, on education : teachers : art of keeping alive, JAN. 2, 4*a* ; (Ed.S.), 2, 5*c* ; leading article, (Ed.S.), 2, 5*a*
in Parliament, on :—
Education of demobilized officers and men, FEB. 28, 15*d*
Housing accommodation and increase of rents, MAR. 8, 14*a* ; 12, 15*a* ; 26, 16*c*
School medical service, MAR. 19, 16*a*
Teaching methods, improvement of, MAR. 28, 16*c*
on education :—
Curriculum — claims of science and humanities (l. quoted, Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 33*a*
Day continuation classes (l. quoted, Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 102*b*
Universities — place in national education scheme (add., Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 100*a*
on Great Britain and Italy — intellectual relations (s., Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 112*b*
FISHER, Lieut.-Col. J. L. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
FISHER, Mr. J. R. :—
on labour — disputes in England and Ireland : law in London and Belfast (l.), FEB. 7, 9*e*
FISHER, Cdr. L. D. — awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 25, 23*b*
FISHER, Lionel S. — theft charge, MAR. 21, 5*c*
FISHER, Mr. N. F. Warren — biographical : appointed member of Income-tax Commission, MAR. 28, 13*e*
FISHER, Mrs. Rowland :—
Belgian children, repatriated — accompanies to Belgium from Aldeburgh, FEB. 11, 13*b*
FISHER, Sec. Lieut. T. D. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*c*
FISHER, Mr. Victor :—
Leyton, West, by-election — to be invited to accept nomination, FEB. 4, 5*f*
FISHERIES, proposed Ministry of — discussed, JAN. 20, 3*b*
Article ("Future of fishing industry : scheme for separate department"), FEB. 3, 3*b*
National Federation of Sea Anglers—passes resolution, MAR. 6, 7*d*
National Sea Fisheries Protection Association—memorandum :—
Special article ("A Ministry of Fisheries : an urgent question," T.S.), JAN. 6, 230*c* ; note (T.S.), 6, 229*c*
Parliament—question, FEB. 18, 12*c*
*Fish Trades Gazette* :—
Editor :—
on national fisheries — multiplicity of control (l.), MAR. 14, 6*c*
FISKE, Lieut.-Col. E. W. (U.S.A.) :—
Dartford Base hospital — tribute to V.A.D. work (l. quoted), JAN. 29, 11*b*
FITZGERALD, Eileen :—
"Thistledown" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 6, 127*a*
FITZGERALD, Capt. Evelyn — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
FITZGERALD, Mr. Francis J. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
FITZGERALD, Mr. Gerald O. — death, MAR. 24, 15*d*
FITZGERALD, Mr. James D. :—
on "Stolne and Surreptitious" Shakespearean texts (l., L.S.), FEB. 20, 98*a*
FITZHERBERT, Adm. — wins race at Cape Hunt Club's meeting, MAR. 6, 9*c*
FITZHERBERT, Col. :—
at Caxton House Restaurant, on New Zealanders taken prisoners of war, JAN. 9, 5*b* (l.e.)
FITZJOHN, Lieut.-Col. T. — awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*c*
FITZMAURICE, Sec. Lieut. John H. — presumed killed, MAR. 11, 19*c*
FITZMAURICE, Sir Maurice — retires from post of chairman of Canal Control Committee, MAR. 4, 4*a*
FITZMAURICE-KELLY, Prof. James :—
"Elementary Spanish Grammar" (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 11*c*
FITZPATRICK, Sir Charles (Canada) — returns to Quebec : Fathers of St. Patrick's Parish present address : reply, JAN. 16, 7*d*
at Quebec, on Irish Catholics : duty to Empire, JAN. 16, 7*d*
FITZPATRICK, Mr. James A. O. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*

FITZPATRICK, Sir Percy :—
Land settlement — leaves on mission to England, JAN. 6, 7e
FITZROY, Capt. Edward A.—appointed chairman of House of Commons Members' Agricultural Committee, FEB. 13, 9e
in Parliament, on :—
Agricultural industry, FEB. 15, 12d ; MAR. 21, 16d
FITZROY, Lord Frederick — death, FEB. 14, 10d ; funeral : arrangements, 15, 11b ; 17, 12f ; funeral, 19, 11c
FITZWILLIAM Museum : see under CAMBRIDGE University
FIUME :—
British soldier killed, JAN. 15, 7e
Coal :—
British — arrives : statistics, MAR. 13, 9e
History :—
Evans, Sir A. (l.), FEB. 3, 9c
Special article ("Fiume : a chequered history"), JAN. 31, 7a
Italy and Yugo-Slavia — dispute : see under WAR, The Great — Territorial questions
Ownership :—
Wilson, Mr. W.—views ; our Political correspondents' message, JAN. 16, 10a (l.c.)
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
FIVE, M. (Norway)—appointed Minister of Food, FEB. 22, 11e
FIVES :—
Dulwich College v. Merchant Taylors School, MAR. 15, 5f
Eton College v. Royal Military College (Sandhurst), FEB. 14, 2e ; 18, 4b ; v. Harrow School ; v. The Masters, 28, 5c ; v. Shrewsbury, MAR. 14, 5c
Junior House competition — arrangements ; cup presented, FEB. 21, 5a
Haileybury College v. Merchant Taylors School, MAR. 18, 5d
Harrow School — inter-house competition : held, MAR. 31, 6c
History (sp. art., "Fives : history and tradition"), MAR. 25, 5d ; correspondence, 27, 5b
Merchant Taylors School v. St. Paul's School, MAR. 11, 5c
FLACK, Lieut.-Col. M. W.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 4c
FLANDIN, M. (France) :—
Tunis — official entry as Resident-General, JAN. 1, 7c
FLANNEL :—
Standard civilian :—
Assortment — provision of more varied, JAN. 8, 3d
FLANNERY, Sir J. Fortescue :—
in Parliament, on :—
Aerial Navigation Bill, FEB. 18, 13c
on Ministry (Lloyd George) (l.), JAN. 15, 10d
FLAVELLE, Sir Joseph (Canada) :—
on aeronautics — sale of Royal Air Force equipment (statement), FEB. 3, 9c (l.c.)
FLAX :—
Crop (1919) :—
Acquisition by Control Board — approval of Government obtained, JAN. 20, 3c
Cultivation :—
Ireland :—
Prospects (art., "Irish flax prospects : profitable seed results," T.S.), MAR. 3, 283c
FLAX (continued) :—
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 6, 252c ; FEB. 3, 276c ; MAR. 3, 304c ; 22, 26c ; 29, 54c
Restrictions — order cancelled, FEB. 1, 5c
FLEET Prison, Old :—
Chalice, Communion — used in : presented to Guildhall Museum, FEB. 5, 5f
FLEETWOOD :—
Dock, fish — completed scheme : described (E.S.), JAN. 17, 34c
FLEISHMAN, Victor — keeping gaming house charge, FEB. 1, 3c
FLEMING, late Canon — sermon on "Recognition in Eternity" : sum resulting from sale allocated to charitable institutions, JAN. 22, 11c
FLEMING, Dr. J. A. :—
at Royal Institution, on wireless telegraphy ; German spy tricks, FEB. 11, 7d
on wireless telegraphy and telephony (sp. art., "Wireless telegraphy and telephony : the progress of five years," E.S.), MAR. 21, 97b
FLEMING, Thomas — court-martial held, FEB. 14, 13f
FLETCHER, Senator (U.S.A.) :—
on insurance, marine — State scheme (statement), FEB. 25, 19c
FLETCHER, Mr. C. E.—appointed controller of death duties, JAN. 7, 3b
FLETCHER, Lieut.-Col. E. K.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12a
FLETCHER, Sir Ernest E.—knighted, JAN. 1, 9f
FLETCHER, Mr. F. :—
at Headmasters' Conference, on proposed reform of examinations at Oxford University ; school athletics ; military training, JAN. 2, 4b ; (Ed.S.), 9, 17d
FLETCHER, Lieut.-Col. J. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4e
FLETCHER, Capt. J. L.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2f
FLETCHER, Mr. J. S.—again becomes member of Church of England, JAN. 17, 5f
"Middle Temple Murder, The" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 85c
"Seven Days' Secret, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 166b
FLETCHER, Sir Lazarus — biographical ; retirement from directorship of Natural History Department of British Museum : announced, JAN. 27, 8e ; review of work, MAR. 3, 13d
FLETCHER, Lieut.-Col. W. A. L.—death, FEB. 15, 11d
Oxford University Boat Club — resolution passed, FEB. 25, 5b
at Temple, on revival of rowing, JAN. 23, 3c
FLETCHER, Sir W. M. :—
on medical research — future (Parlt. paper), MAR. 14, 17b
FLETCHER, Mr. William—will, JAN. 22, 11e
FLETCHER, Russell, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 21, 20d (l.c.)
FLEURE, Prof. H. J. :—
at King Alfred School Society, on human geography (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 32b
on universities, new and old (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 151d
FLEURIAU, M. de (France) — Legion of Honour conferred, JAN. 22, 7c

FLEXMAN, Maj. E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
FLEXNER, Mr. Abraham, and Mr. F. P. Bachman :—
" Gary Schools, The " — reviewed (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 39*a*
FLICK, Lieut.-Col. C. L.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 4, 16*a*
FLINT, Mr. Theodore :—
Concert party in Palestine — tour described, FEB. 1, 5*b*
FLINTSHIRE :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Meeting, quarterly — held (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 74*d*
FLINTSHIRE Constitutional Association :—
Committee, executive :—
Women — to be admitted, FEB. 4, 3*d*
Meeting — held, FEB. 4, 3*d*
FLITTER, Caroline — neglect of children charge, FEB. 14, 5*a*
FLOODS :—
Avon Valley — arable land inundated, FEB. 21, 5*e*
Cam, river — west bank broken in confluence with Ouse, FEB. 25, 7*f*
Clackmore, JAN. 6, 5*c* (e.e.)
Grimsby — streets under water, FEB. 18, 5*d*
Hertford — residents living in upper rooms, FEB. 18, 5*d*
Lea Valley —under water, FEB. 19, 5*d*
Leyton tram service — affected, FEB. 18, 5*d*
Lincolnshire, JAN. 23, 7*c* (l.e.)
Ouse river — overflowing, FEB. 21, 5*e*; in conjunction with Cam bursts bank, 25, 7*f*
Pontyffynnon colliery — work stopped, MAR. 11, 7*f*
Special article (" Hungry waters : erosion by storm and flood "), FEB. 26, 13*d*
Thames valley—particulars, JAN. 23, 7*c* (l.e.); water rises one foot, FEB. 18, 5*d*; two feet more, 19, 5*d*; still rising, 21, 5*e*; subsiding, 26, 7*f*; MAR. 12, 7*f*
Desborough, Lord (statement), MAR. 4, 7*f*
Eton playing fields — under water, MAR. 10, 7*b*
Hampton Court — water rises four feet, MAR. 8, 7*b*; over boat house roofs, 10, 7*b*
Windsor Castle — seagulls and rooks fraternize on Thames banks, FEB. 24, 7*f*
FLORIDA :—
Lawn tennis : see under LAWN tennis
FLOUD, Mr. :—
at Labour Food Conference, on land for ex-service men, MAR. 31, 20*c*
FLOUR :—
New :—
Keeping qualities — statement by official of London stores, JAN. 24, 8*b*; president of National Association of British and Irish Millers (statement), 31, 5*c*
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 6, 252*d*; FEB. 3, 277*b*; MAR. 3, 305*b*; 22, 27*b*; 29, 55*b*
Home-milled :—
Wholesale maximum — table : Ministry of Food notice, JAN. 8, 8*e* (l.e.)
FLOUR :—
Prices (continued) :—
Imported :—
Wholesale maximum — table : Ministry of Food notice, JAN. 8, 8*e* (l.e.)
Order (1917) — amended, JAN. 13, 3*c*
Reserves — householders permitted to purchase : Food Controller's announcement, JAN. 24, 8*b*
Advice to housewives, JAN. 25, 5*a*
FLOUR mills :—
Offals :—
Price — temporary reduction, MAR. 22, 9*b*
FLOWER, Maj. John — death, FEB. 5, 11*b*
FLOWER, Mr. Norman :—
" Boy Who Did Grow Up, The " — reviewed (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 87*a*; noticed (L.S.), 27, 115*b*
FLOWER, Mr. Robin :—
" Hymenaea, and other Poems " — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 20, 99*b*
FLOYD, Mr. Cecil P.—death, FEB. 7, 12*c*
FLOYER, Mr. J. K. :—
on roads — rule (l.), JAN. 3, 9*c*
FLY, warble :—
Campaign against :—
Sub-committee, scientific — appointed, MAR. 6, 5*e*
FLYNN, Sir Joshua A. — promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 9*f*
FLYNN, Myles — death at age of 104, JAN. 6, 5*f*
FOCH, Marshal (France) — receives Serbian Order of Karageorge with Swords, FEB. 13, 7*e*; visited by Chinese military mission, MAR. 1, 9*c*
Aberdeen University — to receive LL.D. degree, FEB. 27, 7*f*
American war correspondents — receives, JAN. 18, 8*d*
Athens — freedom conferred, JAN. 8, 5*e*
Autograph letter in support of Y.M.C.A. hostels realises £14, FEB. 14, 5*f*
French, Lord — denial of alleged conversation with on October 21, 1914, MAR. 24, 11*c* (l.e.)
Germany—Bolshevist menace : appeal to, from Kolberg, MAR. 18, 10*d*
" Germany, master of " — phrase : a special correspondent's message, FEB. 19, 7*a*; leading article, 19, 9*b*
Institution of Civil Engineers—elected member, JAN. 30, 5*c*
Marie, Queen of Rumania—meets, MAR. 8, 9*c*
Portrait — Sir W. Orpen to paint, MAR. 19, 9*e*
" Principles of War, The "—reviewed (L.S.) JAN. 9, 19*a*
Stephanik, Gen.—interview with, MAR. 22, 11*e*
Storey, Miss G.—sends autographed message of thanks for supplies to French troops from Fund, MAR. 8, 7*f*
War, The Great :—
Armistice — receives German delegates at Treves : our special correspondent's message (" Marshal Foch at Treves : an impression "), JAN. 20, 7*c*; replies to Herr Erzberger's demands, FEB. 17, 12*d* (l.e.)
Germany :—
Occupation :—
Armies, size of — appointed to committee, JAN. 25, 9*f*, 10*a*

FOCH, Marshal (France) :—
War, The Great (continued) :—
Peace Conference — to participate, JAN. 10, 9*c*
Peru — receives congratulatory message from ; sends reply, JAN. 30, 7*e*
Supreme War Council — present at meeting, JAN. 23, 11*f*
Winterfeld, Gen.—appears before, wearing French decoration of Cross of Legion of Honour : *Figaro* publishes anecdote, FEB. 24, 8*e*
on Anglo-French unity—sends autograph for journalists' matinée at London Coliseum, JAN. 31, 6*d* (l.e.)
on War, the Great — appreciation of American Army ; armistice with Germany ; surrender of Germany ; peace ; Rhine : Allied barrier against Germans (statement), JAN. 18, 8*d* ; anniversary of German offensive of March, 1918 ; armistice with Germany : strategic science (int.), MAR. 22, 11*d*
American armies (s.), MAR. 13, 12*f*
Peace (int.), JAN. 20, 7*c*
FOGARTY, Rt. Rev. Michael, R.C. Bp. of Killaloe :—
on Wilson, Mr. Woodrow (l. quoted), FEB. 18, 10*f*
FOKKER, M.—returns to Holland ; naturalization question, MAR. 21, 9*e*
FOLEY, Lord—will, MAR. 4, 13*e*
FOLEY, Mr. Ernest J.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
FOLEY, James—attempting to rescue Sinn Feiner from police custody charge, MAR. 6, 7*c* (and e.e.)
FOLGER, Col. K. C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
FOLKESTONE :—
Foreshore—use as landing-place for aeroplanes : see under AERONAUTICS—Services
Garden suburb :—
Town council's application—Local Government Board inquiry held, MAR. 22, 14*c*
Housing : see under HOUSING
Métropole — returned to Gordon Hotels Company, JAN. 2, 3*d*
Town Council :—
Aeroplane service from Folkestone to London : see under AERONAUTICS—Services
War, The Great :—
Memorial—meeting held, MAR. 17, 15*c*
FOLK-SONGS :—
Greene, Mr. P.—recital-lecture given, JAN. 23, 3*b*
Special article ("Music of Britain : song and dance"), JAN. 25, 11*d*
FOOD :—
Canteens for munition workers :—
Value :—
Barker, Miss (s.), JAN. 4, 4*a*
Committees, local :—
Aberystwyth—labour representation : Town Council decision, FEB. 15, 5*c*
Consumers' Council :—
Arbitrarily constituted :—
*Grocers' Gazette*—suggestion published in : Mr. Syrett : reply, FEB. 12, 7*a*
Disbandment, suggested :—
Food Manufacturers' Federation—passes resolution, MAR. 22, 9*b*
Roberts, Mr. J. R. (statement), MAR. 24, 4*c*
FOOD :—
Consumers' Council (continued) :—
Functions—continuation : passes resolution, FEB. 3, 7*a*
Leading article, MAR. 7, 11*c*
Meeting, MAR. 28, 8*d*
Member appointed, JAN. 13, 3*c*
Report of sub-committee on control, JAN. 17, 5*b* ; presented to Mr. Roberts, 31, 5*c* ; issued ; provisions, FEB. 3, 7*a* ; resolution, MAR. 6, 7*d*
*Grocers' Gazette* comment, FEB. 10, 3*d*
Leading article, FEB. 3, 11*b*
Syrett, Mr. H. S. (l.), MAR. 10, 4*b*
Control :—
Abolition—discussed, FEB. 19, 8*d*
Consumers' Council—passes resolution, MAR. 6, 7*d*
Food Manufacturers' Federation—resolution passed, MAR. 22, 9*b*
Newbould, Mr. A. E. (s.), FEB. 27, 7*d*
Articles ("Food control and prices"), FEB. 14, 3*a* ; ("Future of food control"), MAR. 31, 4*d*
Committee—composition, FEB. 14, 3*a*, *b*
Continuation in peace time :—
Consumers' Council—report : see under Consumers' Council—Report, above
Correspondence, FEB. 24, 2*b*
Hyndman, Mr. H. M. (s.), JAN. 13, 3*c*
Labour—attitude :—
Article ("Labour and food control"), JAN. 15, 5*e*
*National Food Journal* (art. quoted), FEB. 26, 5*d*
Philipps, Sir C. E. G. (s.), FEB. 15, 15*c*
Relaxation—Food Controller's announcement, FEB. 26, 5*d* ; taking effect, MAR. 24, 4*c*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (statement), FEB. 14, 3*a* ; (s.), 15, 10*f* ; (statement), 21, 11*d* ; (s.), 24, 2*b* ; MAR. 8, 7*a* ; (statement), 24, 4*c*
St. Pancras Committee :—
Orders :—
Contravention :—
Prosecution, JAN. 28, 5*c*
Controller : see FOOD Controller
Diet :—
Reform :—
Hecht, Mr. C. E. (s.), MAR. 17, 7*e*
Royal Society—report of Food (War) Committee, MAR. 17, 4*b*
Europe : see under EUROPE
Health, in relation to :—
Starling, Prof. E. H. (s.), MAR. 29, 17*d*
Home production :—
Allotments :—
Coventry Small Holdings and Allotments Committee — asked to provide further hundred acres of JAN. 2, 3*f*
Dispossession :—
Hackney Town Hall—protest meeting : held, FEB. 25, 5*b*
Wimbledon Allotment Holders' Association — passes resolution, MAR. 31, 9*f*
Ernle, Lord (l. quoted), MAR. 17, 4*b*

FOOD :—
Home production :—
Allotments (continued) :—
Gillingham—tracts of land let by War Office, JAN. 13, 5f
London County Council parks and open spaces — proposed continuance till next year, FEB. 3, 3e ; decision, 5, 5e ; notice of resolution, MAR. 31, 8c
Crops — report, JAN. 20, 3c
London districts — committee and organizer appointed, JAN. 14, 5d
Middlesex — acreage : Harrow surveyor's statement, FEB. 21, 7f
Royal Parks — withdrawal : notice, MAR. 25, 9f
Tenure, security of :—
Members of Parliament — committee formed, MAR. 10, 11e
Parliament — questions, FEB. 18, 12a
Cheapening policy :—
Agricultural correspondent's article (" Farming outlook : policy of cheapening food : effect on home producer "), MAR. 10, 4b
Grassland, ploughing of :—
Armstrong, Prof. H. E. (l.), JAN. 2, 8f
Bangor — farmers to ignore orders of Carnarvonshire War Agricultural Committee, MAR. 24, 4b
Correspondence, JAN. 13, 3b
Orders to be withdrawn—Food Production Department (l. quoted), MAR. 21, 7d
Parliament — question, FEB. 19, 12d
Imports :—
Restriction on :—
Removal :—
Cannon-street Hotel — meeting of business men to call for : arrangements, MAR. 15, 7a ; held, 21, 6a
State :—
Consumers' Council — report of sub-committee, FEB. 3, 7a
Inspectors :—
Obstructing :—
Prosecution, FEB. 1, 5a (l.e.)
Kitchens, National :—
City caterers — protest meeting held : resolution passed, FEB. 18, 5d ; deputation to Director-General : assurance given, 19, 5c
Director-General — resigns, FEB. 11, 7e ; 14, 3a ; new appointment, 20, 5c
Future of :—
Jones, Mr. T. G. (statement), MAR. 28, 8d
Greenwich — working at loss : closing recommended, FEB. 11, 7f
Hammersmith Council — reports loss, MAR. 13, 7f
Roberts, Mr. G. H.—pays surprise visit to London area, MAR. 31, 9f
Labour conferences (Ministry of Food) —held, JAN. 13, 3c, 5d ; MAR. 31, 20c

FOOD (continued) :—
Meals :—
Free :—
Mothers, expectant and nursing :—
Wandsworth Borough Council —Maternity and Child Welfare Committee : recommendation, MAR. 18, 7c
Girl workers :—
Howarth, Dr. W. J.—statement discussed, MAR. 17, 7c
Tea, afternoon :—
Restaurants — chocolate cakes supplied ; sugar to be restored, MAR. 8, 7b
Nutrition, suggested Board of :—
Starling, Prof. E. H. (s.), MAR. 29, 17d
Orders — number revoked, MAR. 1, 7c
Contravention — prosecutions, JAN. 15, 5e ; 16, 5f ; FEB. 3, 3c ; 4, 5f ; MAR. 22, 9a
Prices — percentage increase above level of July, 1914, FEB. 17, 3a
Articles (" Food control and prices "), FEB. 14, 3a ; (" Cheaper food prices "), MAR. 8, 7b
Cabinet Committee—appointed (P.N.), FEB. 14, 9e
Chaplin, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 27, 12b
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), JAN. 25, 10d
Control, effect of :—
Acland, Mr. F. D. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 13b
Correspondence, FEB. 12, 14e
Devonport, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 27, 12a
Food Ministry — officials reply to criticism, MAR. 22, 8e
McCaul (Gilbert J.) and Company (l.), FEB. 14, 3b
Maclean, Sir D. (s.P.), MAR. 5, 15a
Parliament — question, FEB. 15, 12a
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (statement), FEB. 14, 3a ; (s.P.), MAR. 5, 15b ; (s.), 8, 7a
Runciman, Mr. W. (l.), FEB. 13, 3d ; 15, 3d ; 28, 8e ; (s.), MAR. 21, 6a
Tooney, Mr. T. W. (l.), FEB. 17, 3b
Correspondence, FEB. 24, 2b
Crawford, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 27, 12b
Devonport, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 27, 12a
Leading article, MAR. 7, 11c
Maximum :—
Effect :—
Article (" Dearness of food : effect of maximum prices"), FEB. 17, 3a
Rodocanachi, Mr. E. M. (l.), FEB. 18, 9e
Orders :—
Infringements :—
Food Controller's announcement, FEB. 20, 5c
Profiteering :—
National Federation of Discharged Sailors and Soldiers—Fulham branch : appeal to King, FEB. 17, 3b
*National Food Journal* (art. quoted), FEB. 26, 5d
Prosecutions, JAN. 7, 5b, c
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (l.), FEB. 17, 3b

FOOD :—
Prices (continued) :—
Reduction — no early fall expected : Ministry of Food (statement), JAN. 22, 5*d* ; Mr. Lloyd George instructs Food Controller to give special attention to, FEB. 19, 8*d* ; discussed, MAR. 1, 7*c* ; further expected, 27, 9*b*
Article (" Food prices falling : the downward curve begun "), MAR. 18, 10*e*
Food Controller — issues statement, MAR. 3, 2*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), FEB. 28, 12*e*
Roberts, Mr. G. H.—statement of policy, FEB. 21, 11*d* ;(s.), 24, 2*b*
War, during the — Ministry of Food (statement), FEB. 19, 8*d*
War Cabinet — under consideration by, FEB. 12, 7*a*
Week-end — particulars, FEB. 22, 7*c* ; MAR. 1, 7*c*
Rationing :—
Anniversary :—
Article (" A year's rationing : anniversary of food control : 3,000,000,000 cards, books, and leaflets "), FEB. 25, 7*a*
Article (" Future of food control : end of rationing in view "), MAR. 31, 4*d*
Books :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), JAN. 3, 8*c*
Coupons :—
Checking :—
Methods — explained, JAN. 22, 3*d*
Outlying districts — delegation of certain duties of executive officers to agents, JAN. 8, 3*b*
Food, Ministry of (statement), JAN. 6, 3*d*
Travellers — leaving Great Britain : Ministry of Food (statement), FEB. 10, 3*d*
Demobilized Soldiers and Sailors— Food Ministry issues order, JAN. 7, 10*a*
Invalids — special food for : Food Controller : letter to Dr. R. Bell, FEB. 8, 5*c*
Registration :—
Tea, bacon, and lard — removal from :—
Stuart, Sir H. (l.), FEB. 3, 3*e*
Retailers :—
Change — twelve days concession, JAN. 11, 5*b* ; discussed, 17, 5*b* ; begun, 21, 5*d* ; reports, FEB. 20, 5*c*
Grocers — attitude, JAN. 14, 5*d*
Grocers' Federation — protest, JAN. 16. 5*d*
Revised — in May : Ministry of Food official's statement, JAN. 16, 5*d*
Withdrawal—discussed, FEB. 10, 3*d*
Restaurants, national :—
Balham — opened by Wandsworth Borough Council at Baths, FEB. 1, 3*c* ; formal opening : arrangements, 6, 3*c*
Liverpool — City Council declines, JAN. 9, 3*b*
National Caterers' Protection Society — presents petition protesting against further opening to City Corporation, FEB. 7, 5*e*
FOOD :—
Restaurants, national (continued) :—
Number to be increased — Mr. Spencer (statement), JAN. 3, 3*e*
Woking—closed, JAN. 15, 5*f*
Ships' stores :—
Pool, Shipowners' Provision — report (final), MAR. 20, 7*b*
Stocks—held by Ministry of Food :—
Article (" Stocks of food available "), FEB. 19, 8*d*
Fire at Great Eastern Railway Granaries — large quantities destroyed, JAN. 3, 3*b*
Statistics, MAR. 12, 7*c*
Supplies :—
Improvement :—
Article (" Food outlook"), FEB. 10, 3*d*
Queues :—
London :—
Prevention :—
Commissioner of Police — addresses letter to Ministry of Food, FEB. 13, 3*d*
Transport services — threatened interruption : precautions against, FEB. 4, 9*f* ; Ministry of Food announcement, 7, 10*b*
World :—
Board, Supreme — being formed : Dr. Robertson (statement), JAN. 11, 5*c*
Trusts — discussed, FEB. 27, 7*c*
Committee, investigating — composition, FEB. 26, 5*d*
Waste :—
Carlin, Mary (art. quoted), FEB. 3, 3*b*
FOOD CONTROLLER :—
Administration :—
Leading article, MAR. 7, 11*c*
Return :—
Crawford, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 20, 14*a*
Parliament — question, MAR. 20, 14*a*
Meat supplies, Director of — Sir F. Boys resigns, MAR. 29, 9*e*
Messenger girls — entertained at tea at Palace Chambers, JAN. 17, 5*b*
National Kitchens Division — new address, JAN. 23, 7*b*, *e*
Policy :—
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (statement), FEB. 14, 3*a* ; 21, 11*d* ; (s.), MAR. 8, 7*a*
Runciman, Mr. W. (l.), FEB. 13, 3*d* ; 28, 8*e* ; (s.), MAR. 21, 6*a*
Profits — statement expected, MAR. 11, 7*c*
Articles (" Food Controller's profits : demand for a balance-sheet "), MAR. 10, 4*c* ; (" Food Ministry profits : £133,363 in 1917-18 "), 13, 7*a*
McCurdy, Mr. C. A. (s.), MAR. 14, 12*c*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. — appointed, JAN. 11, 9*f*
Article (" The Food Controller : Mr. Roberts's new task "), JAN. 13, 3*c*
Secretary, first — change : prospects, JAN. 13, 7*b*
Beveridge, Sir W. — appointed, JAN. 28, 5*a*
Secretary, Parliamentary — appointed, JAN. 28, 9*e*
Staff, decrease of — particulars, JAN. 3, 5*e*
Parliament—question, FEB. 28, 7*d*

FOOD COUNCIL :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. — resolution of appreciation, JAN. 1, 5e
Composition, FEB. 6, 8a
FOODEL, Louis — failing to register charge, MAR. 24, 16b
FOOD Manufacturers' Federation :—
Meeting, MAR. 22, 9b
FOOD Production Department — absorption by Board of Agriculture announced, JAN. 28, 9c ; our agricultural correspondent's comment, FEB. 3, 3a
Director-General — change, JAN. 28, 9c
Marketing — director : resigns, FEB. 10, 3d
FOOT-AND-MOUTH disease :—
Ireland, exports of livestock to — to be subject to examination, JAN. 11, 5b ; prohibited, 13, 5d
Outbreak :—
Restrictions on cattle movement :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 12, 14d
United States of America — permits cancelled at Washington for importation of live stock, JAN. 23, 10c (l.c.)
Yorkshire — outbreak at Stassingley, FEB. 26, 10b ; precautions taken, 26, 10b
Yorkshire (West Riding) — outbreak reported, JAN. 11, 5b ; 15, 5f
FOOTBALL :—
Army (art., " Football : the game in the army "), MAR. 1, 5b
Schools (art., " Football for schools "), MAR. 1, 5b
FOOTBALL (ASSOCIATION) :—
Aldenham School v. Harrow School, MAR. 17, 6a
Army :—
Bonn :—
First Division — competition : result, MAR. 12, 5c
Bull-dog Cup :—
Grenadier Guards v. Royal Air Force (Rochampton), MAR. 20, 5d ; 27, 5c
Royal Army Service Corps (Isleworth) v. Scots Guards, MAR. 13, 5c
Cologne :—
Cameron Highlanders v. Black Watch, MAR. 31, 6d
Inter-Theatre of War competition :—
British Expeditionary Force (France) — trial games arranged ; sides, MAR. 25, 5c
London District v. Royal Air Force (South Eastern area), FEB. 14, 2e ; MAR. 14, 5b
Army Football Association :—
Football Association representative — Lieut.-Col. R. C. McCalmont nominated, MAR. 21, 5c
Meeting, FEB. 5, 14c
Secretary, honorary (acting) — appointed, FEB. 22, 5b
Assaulting players — at Brentford : prosecution JAN. 14, 5d (l.c.)
Belgian Public Schools v. English Public Schools, JAN. 2, 2c
Belgium v. France—French team to be conveyed by aeroplane to Brussels, MAR. 3, 9e ; played MAR. 11, 5c,9c
Bohemia :—
Tottenham Hotspur Club — invited to Prague, JAN. 16, 6d
FOOTBALL (ASSOCIATION) (continued) :—
Bolton Wanderers—fined, MAR. 25, 5c
Bradfield College v. Westminster School, MAR. 17, 6b
Bribery, attempted — prosecution, JAN. 25, 6b
British Army v. French Army — arranged, MAR. 24, 6c
Cambridge Town v. Cambridge University, MAR. 20, 5d
Cambridge University — trial games, MAR. 14, 5b ; 15, 5d ; 18, 5d ; v. Royal Air Force : teams, 26, 5c ; played, 27, 5c
Players (art., " University sport : university players and professional clubs "), MAR. 26, 5d
Canadian team v. Heart of Mid Lothian, JAN. 3, 10b
Charterhouse School v. Harrow School —scratched, FEB. 24, 5c ; played, MAR. 28, 5f
Christ Church (Oxford) v. Westminster School, MAR. 5, 5b
Cup — not to be played for this season, JAN. 28, 6c
Entries — arrangements, JAN. 15, 6b ; 28, 6c
Denmark :—
Chelsea and Tottenham Hotspur Clubs — invited to Copenhagen, FEB. 10, 4b
England v. Scotland — date, MAR. 11, 5c
English side v. Glasgow side, JAN. 4, 11d
Football Association :—
Councillors — new, MAR. 23, 5c
Japan—sends silver cup for competition, JAN. 3, 10b ; Mr. A. J. Balfour (l. quoted), 23, 3b
Meetings, JAN. 28, 6c
Football League — results, JAN. 2, 2c ; 6, 14c ; 13, 2b ; 20, 16c ; 27, 3c ; FEB. 3, 4a ; 10, 4d ; 17, 2b ; 24, 5c ; MAR. 3, 5f ; 10, 5f ; 17, 6a ; 24, 6b ; 31, 5c ; v. Scottish League, FEB. 24, 5c ; team, MAR. 25, 5c
Clubs — number increase, MAR. 11 5c
First division :—
Arsenal, The — promoted, MAR. 11, 5c
Chelsea — promoted, MAR. 11, 5c
Tottenham Hotspur—appeal for place, JAN. 31, 3c ; rejected, MAR. 11, 5c
Meetings, JAN. 14, 6d ; FEB. 24, 5c ; MAR. 11, 5c ; 25, 5c
Second Division :—
New clubs—elected, MAR. 11, 5c
Southern League, fusion of — deputation received : question referred to committee, JAN. 7, 3d ; proposal rejected, 14, 6d
Grounds — junior clubs : provision, JAN. 8, 12f
Harrow School v. Westminster School, MAR. 10, 5f ; " cock " house match, 15, 5d
International matches — arrangements, FEB. 20, 4b ; 28, 5b ; MAR. 11, 5c
Ireland v. Scotland — team, MAR. 7, 5a ; played, 24, 6c
Irish Cup :—
Belfast Celtic v. Glentoran, MAR. 10, 5f
Lancashire Cup — results, FEB. 17, 2b
Leagues — increase of clubs authorized, JAN. 28, 6c

FOOTBALL (ASSOCIATION) (continued) :—
London Combination — results, JAN. 2, 2c ; 6, 14c ; 13, 2b ; 20, 16e ; 27, 3c ; FEB. 3, 4a ; 10, 4d ; 17, 2b ; 24, 5c ; MAR. 3, 5f ; 10, 5f ; 17, 6a ; 24, 6b ; 31, 5c
Meetings, JAN. 25, 6c
Victory Cup — results, JAN. 2, 2c ; MAR. 21, 5c ; 25, 5c
London Football Association :—
Cup competitions — to be resumed, JAN. 8. 12f
Manchester United v. Liverpool — League match played on April 2, 1915 : law case, JAN. 16, 2b ; 17, 2e ; 18, 2a
Midland Victory Cup — results, MAR. 17, 6a ; 24, 6b
Newfoundland Headquarters v. Westminster School, MAR. 3, 5f
Northern Victory League—results, FEB. 3, 4a ; 10, 4d ; 17, 2c ; 24, 5e ; MAR. 3, 5f ; 10, 5f ; 17, 6a ; 24, 6b
Oxford City v. Oxford University, MAR. 10, 5f ; 17, 6b
Oxford University — trial match, FEB. 18, 4b ; postponed, 25, 5b ; played, MAR. 4, 5a
Fixtures, FEB. 22, 5b
Football Association representative —Mr. C. Wreford Brown appointed, MAR. 21, 5c
Players (art., "University sport : university players and professional clubs"), MAR. 26, 5d
Players—suspended, FEB. 4, 16e
Players' allowances :—
Football League — meeting of Management Committee and players to discuss : convened, JAN. 7, 3d ; held, 14, 6d ; decision, FEB. 24, 5e ; increase wages, MAR. 11, 5c
London Combination — decision, JAN. 25, 6c
Restrictions, removal of :—
Conference of Football Association, Football League, and Southern League held : decisions outlined, JAN. 15, 6b
Football Association — approves, JAN. 28, 6e
Riot :—
Belfast, MAR. 10, 5f
Robey's XI. v. Royal Air Force—match arranged, FEB. 24, 5c ; teams, 26, 2d ; played, 27, 5a ; return match arranged, MAR. 11, 5c ; teams, 12, 5b ; played, 13, 5c
Royal Air Force :—
England v. Scotland, FEB. 20, 4b
Trial games — played, FEB. 6, 13d ; MAR. 7, 5a
Royal Air Force Association — formed, JAN. 20, 16e
Royal Military Academy (Woolwich) v. Royal Military College (Sandhurst), MAR. 24, 6b
Schools (sp. art., "Football for schools : defence of Association rules"), MAR. 1, 5b
Scottish League — results, JAN. 2, 2c : 3, 10b ; 6, 14c ; 13, 2b ; 20, 6c ; 27, 3c ; FEB. 3, 4a ; 10, 4d ; 17, 2b ; 24, 5e ; MAR. 3, 5f ; 10, 5f ; 17, 6a ; 24, 6b ; 31, 5c ; season extended, FEB. 20, 4b
Scottish Victory Cup—results : first round, MAR. 3, 5f ; 6, 5b ; 17, 6a
Season — extended, JAN. 15, 6b ; 28, 6e ; FEB. 20, 4b

FOOTBALL (ASSOCIATION) (continued) :—
Secondary schools :—
England v. Scotland — teams, MAR. 24, 6b
Southern League :—
Football League, fusion with : see under Football League, above
Meeting, MAR. 14, 5d
Sweden :—
Chelsea and Tottenham Hotspur Clubs — invited to Stockholm, FEB. 10, 4b
West Ham United — fined £500, MAR. 14, 5d
Westminster School :—
King's Scholars v. Town Boys, MAR. 20, 5d
FOOTBALL (NORTHERN UNION) :—
Services players :—
Rugby Union — resolution : passed, JAN. 15, 6b
FOOTBALL (RUGBY UNION) :—
Abertillery v. Pontypool, JAN. 20, 16d ; v. Ebbw Vale, MAR. 17, 5c
Air Ministry v. Public Schools XV., JAN. 6, 14c ; 9, 12b
Army — trial match : arranged, FEB. 4, 16c ; date, 5, 14f ; scratched, 10, 4b : played, 20, 4c ; 24, 5b ; v. United Hospitals : teams, 27, 5c ; MAR. 1, 5b ; played, 3, 5c
British Expeditionary Force :—
Article ("Sport in the B.E.F., Rugby and cross-country running"), MAR. 20, 5d
Army Rugby Union :—
Meeting, JAN. 14. 6l
Tournament :—
Imperial — arranged, JAN. 14, 6d ; fixtures, FEB. 10, 4b ; MAR. 27, 5d
Articles ("Rugby football : the Imperial tournament"), MAR. 4, 5c ; ("Rugby football : the Services' tournament"), 22, 5b
Australia v. Mother Country : sides, MAR. 6, 5a ; 7, 5a ; 8, 5e ; played, 10, 5c ; v. South Africa, 17, 5c ; v. Royal Air Force : venue, 6, 5a ; teams, 26, 5c ; 27, 5d ; 29, 5f ; played, 31, 6c ; v. New Zealand : postponed match : date, 26, 5c
Canada v. New Zealand : sides, MAR. 6, 5a ; 8, 5c ; played, 10, 5d ; v. South Africa, 24, 5c ; v. Mother Country : sides, 27, 5d ; 29, 5f ; played, 31, 6b
Mother Country v. Royal Air Force — sides, MAR. 13, 5b ; 14, 5d ; played, 17, 5b
New Zealand v. Royal Air Force : sides, MAR. 1, 5b ; played, 3, 5c ; v. South Africans : sides, 28, 5e ; 29, 5f ; played, 31, 6b
Article ("Rugby football : the New Zealand side"), MAR. 22, 5b
Royal Air Force v. South Africans — sides, MAR. 7, 5a ; 8, 5e ; played, 10, 5c
South Africans — to play for South Africa or Royal Air Force, FEB, 14, 2e
Winners :—
French Army—accepts invitation to play, MAR. 15, 5f

FOOTBALL (RUGBY UNION) (continued) :—
Australian Flying Corps v. Australian Trench team, FEB. 17, 2*a*
Australian Headquarters Staff v. Royal Army Service Corps : arrangements, JAN. 4, 11*d* ; played, 6, 14*c* ; v. Royal Engineers (Bedford), 13, 2*a* ; v. Wasps, 20, 16*d* ; v. Beaumont College, 27, 3*b* ; v. Australian Trench team, FEB. 6, 13*e* ; 13, 13*f* ; v. Wasps, 24, 5*c* ; v. Public Schools Services, MAR. 3, 5*e* ; v. Royal Naval Division (Chatham), 24, 5*c*
Australian Reserves v. Llanelly, MAR. 17, 5*b* ; v. East Midlands, 31, 6*d*
Australians v. South Africans, FEB. 20, 4*c* ; v. Leicester, 24, 5*c* ; v. New Zealanders, 27, 5*c* ; team, MAR. 14, 5*d*
First XV. v. Second XV., MAR. 3, 5*e*
Trial matches — played, FEB. 17, 2*a*
Australian Trench Team — matches arranged, FEB. 5, 14*f*
Bath v. New Zealand Command Depôt, MAR. 3, 5*c* ; v. Bristol, 10, 5*c* ; v. New Zealand (Auckland Battalion), 17, 5*d*
Beaumont College v. Eton College, MAR. 17, 5*d*
Bedford v. Leicester, FEB. 17, 2*b*
Bedford School — house competition, MAR. 17, 5*d*
Blundell's School v. Royal Naval College (Keyham), MAR. 6, 5*a*
Bristol v. Risca, JAN. 13, 2*a* ; v. Pill Harriers, 20, 16*d* ; FEB. 3, 4*a* ; New Zealanders (Codford), MAR. 17, 5*d*
British Expeditionary Force (France) v. Home Army — arrangements, FEB. 17, 2*b* ; teams, 18, 4*b* ; 20, 4*c* ; played, 24, 5*b*
British 26thDivision v. Stade Français, JAN. 28, 7*e*
Cambridge University — trial match, MAR. 13, 5*b* ; v. Cambridge University Naval side, 17, 5*b*
Cambridge University Naval side v. *Queen Elizabeth* side, MAR. 4, 5*c* ; new match arranged, 27, 5*d* ; v. Harwich Flotillas, 21, 5*c*
Cambridge University Staff v. Remnants, JAN. 21, 11*d*
Canadians v. New Zealand Reserves, FEB. 20, 4*c* ; v. United Hospitals, MAR. 20, 5*c*
Canadians (Bramshot Camp) v. Public Schools, JAN. 7, 3*d*
Canadian Services v. Public Schools Services, FEB. 17, 2*a* ; v. St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 24, 5*b* ; v. Pill Harriers, MAR. 3, 5*e*
Cardiff v. Welsh Fusiliers, JAN. 6, 14*c* ; v. Gloucester, 27, 3*b* ; v. Monmouthshire, FEB. 10, 4*c* ; v. New Zealanders (Torquay), 24, 5*c* ; v. Glamorgan, MAR. 3, 5*c* ; v. Gloucester, 10, 5*e* ; v. New Zealand side, 31, 6*b*
Christ's Hospital v. The Rest, JAN. 10, 4*b*
Coventry v. Leicester, FEB. 3, 4*a* ; v. New Zealand Reserves, 24, 5*c* ; v. Machine Gun Corps (Grantham), MAR. 17, 5*d* ; v. Leicester, 24, 5*c*
Cranleigh and London Schools v. The Rest, JAN. 7, 3*d*
FOOTBALL (RUGBY UNION) (continued) :—
Cross Keys v. Pontypool, MAR. 10, 5*e* ; v. Pill Harriers, 17, 5*c* ; 31, 6*c* ; v. Royal Naval Depôt (Devonport), 24, 5*c*
Devon and Cornwall Light Infantry v. Machine Gun Corps, MAR. 4, 5*c*
Dulwich College and Merchant Taylors' School v. The Rest, JAN. 3, 10*b*
Eastern Valleys v. Pill Harriers, FEB. 10, 4*c*
Edinburgh Academy v. Fettes College, FEB. 24, 5*c* ; v. Merchiston School, MAR. 3, 5*e*
England XV. v. New Zealand, MAR. 17, 5*d*
England v. Wales — match arranged, JAN. 24, 6*e*
Eton College v. Radley School : postponed, FEB. 24, 5*c* ; new date fixed, 25, 5*b* ; played, 28, 5*d* ; v. Wellington College, MAR. 10, 5*d*
Cup matches—played, FEB. 8, 6*c*
Trial matches — played, FEB. 24, 5*c* ; MAR. 3, 5*e*
Etonians, old :—
Germany, in :—
3rd Grenadier Guards v. 1st Coldstream Guards, FEB. 7, 5*c*
Fettes College v. Loretto School, FEB. 10, 4*c*
France :—
New Zealand — matches with : proposed, JAN. 23, 3*b*
Scotland, dispute with (1913)—settled ; match in 1920 arranged, FEB. 6, 13*e*
France v. Australia, JAN. 20, 16*d*
French team v. Wales, JAN. 2, 2*c*
Glenavon v. Pill Harriers, FEB. 24, 5*c*
Gloucester v. Leicester, FEB. 10, 4*c* ; v. Royal Naval Depôt (Devonport), 17, 2*a* ; v. New Zealand, MAR. 24, 5*d*
Guy's and St. Bartholomew's Hospitals v. Machine Gun School (Grantham), JAN. 30, 4*d*
Guy's Hospital v. London Canadians, JAN. 6, 14*c* ; v. St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 27, 3*b* ; v. Oxford University, FEB. 27, 5*c*
Harlequins :—
Secretary — particulars, MAR. 5, 5*b*
International matches (1920)—dates, JAN. 24, 6*e* ; FEB. 14, 2*e*
Leicester v. New Zealand : arrangements, JAN. 3, 10*b* ; postponed, 6, 14*c* ; played, 13, 2*b* ; v. Machine Gun Corps (Grantham), 20, 16*d* ; v. New Zealand Machine Gun Corps (Grantham), 27, 3*b* ; v. Yorkshire, MAR. 3, 5*e* ; v. Moseley, 31, 6*c*
Llanelly v. New Zealand side, JAN. 27, 3*b* ; v. Maoris, FEB. 17, 2*a* ; v. New Zealand Machine Gun Team, 24, 5*c* ; v. Swansea, MAR. 10, 5*e* ; v. Royal Naval Depôt, 31, 6*b*
London Canadians v. Public Schools, JAN. 2, 2*c* ; v. 1st Canadian Tank Corps, 13, 2*a*
London Schools v. The Rest, JAN. 6, 14*c* ; 7, 3*d*
Loretto School v. Merchiston School, FEB. 24, 5*c* ; v. Watson's College, MAR. 3, 5*e*
Machine Gun Corps (Grantham) v Royal Military Academy, MAR. 3, 5*e*

FOOTBALL (RUGBY UNION) (continued) :—
Machine Gun Corps Cavalry v. Public Schools and Services, JAN. 20, 16*d*
Manchester District v. Manchester University, MAR. 17, 5*d*
Maori team — in formation, JAN. 18, 6*c* ; v. Royal Naval Depôt (Devonport) : arrangements, 31, 3*c* ; played, FEB. 6, 13*c* ; fixtures, 5, 14*f* ; v. Swansea, 10, 4*c*
Merchant Taylors School v. Old Merchant Taylors, MAR. 17, 5*d*
Merchiston School v. Watson's College, MAR. 14, 5*d*
Military Convalescent Camp v. Public Schools, JAN. 15, 6*b*
Mill Hill XV. v. St. Paul's XV., JAN. 1, 6*e*
Monmouthshire v. New Zealand (" All Blacks ")—sides, JAN. 31, 3*c* ; played, FEB. 3, 4*a*
Mother Country v. Oxford University, MAR. 13, 5*b* ; v. Public Schools Services, 24, 5*c*
Navy :—
Grand Fleet v. The Rest, MAR. 3, 5*d*
Trial match — arranged, MAR. 27, 5*d* ; sides, 29, 5*f* ; result, 31, 6*d*
Navy Rugby Union :—
Meeting, MAR. 3, 5*d*
Neath v. Swansea, MAR. 31, 6*c*
New Zealand v. Wales, JAN. 2, 2*c* ; match arranged, 24, 6*c* ; v. Yorkshire, MAR. 10, 5*d* ; v. Royal Air Force, 20, 5*c*
New Zealand (" All Blacks ")—fixtures arranged, JAN. 22, 14*c* ; 29, 13*f* ; v. Royal Naval Depôt (Devonport) : team, 23, 3*b* ; played, 27, 3*b* ; v. United Services : arrangements, 29, 13*f* ; played, FEB. 10, 4*c* ; to leave for France, 12, 2*d*
New Zealand Convalescent Camp (Hornchurch) v. Royal Army Service Corps (Grove Park) — arrangements, JAN. 3, 10*b* : 11, 3*b* ; postponed, 4, 11*d* ; played, 13, 2*a*
New Zealanders v. South Africans, FEB. 21, 5*b*
New Zealanders (Salisbury) v. Royal Naval Depôt (Devonport), FEB. 24, 5*c*
New Zealanders (Torquay) v. Royal Naval Depôt (Devonport), JAN. 13, 2*a*
New Zealand Trench Team v. Public Schools : arrangements, JAN. 15, 6*b* ; played, 16, 6*d* ; v. New Zealand (United Kingdom) : sides, 17, 6*c* ; alteration, 18, 6*c* ; played, 20, 16*d*
Ogmore Vale v. Pill Harriers, FEB. 17, 2*b* ; MAR. 24, 5*c*
Old Haileyburians — revival : arrangements, FEB. 25, 5*b*
Old Merchant Taylors v. Public Schools Services, MAR. 10, 5*d* ; v. St. Thomas's Hospital, 24, 5*d*
Oxford University — arrangements, JAN. 30, 4*d* ; trial games : played, FEB. 18, 4*b* ; 22, 5*b* ; v. South Africans, MAR. 3, 5*d* ; v. Royal Air Force, 6, 5*a* ; v. St. Bartholomew's Hospital, 10, 5*e*
Fixtures, FEB. 22, 5*b*
Officers—elected, MAR. 17, 5*b*
Revival (art., " Sport at Oxford : athletics and Rugby football "), MAR. 18, 5*c*
Paris v. Wales, JAN. 6, 14*c*
FOOTBALL (RUGBY UNION) (continued) :—
Pill Harriers v. Graham's XV., JAN. 13, 2*a* ; v. Royal Field Artillery (Salisbury), 27, 3*b* : v. Tredegar, MAR. 10, 5*e*
Public Schools v. The Rest, JAN. 9, 12*b* ; v. Public Schools Services : sides, 10, 4*b* ; 11, 3*b* ; played, 13, 2*a* ; v. Royal Air Force (Winchester), 16, 6*d* ; v. Royal Air Force (Polegate), 17, 6*c*
Public Schools, South v. The Rest, JAN. 8, 12*f*
Public Schools Services v. Royal Naval Division (Aldershot), JAN. 27, 3*b* ; FEB. 24, 5*b* ; v. Royal Military College, MAR. 17, 5*c* ; v. Rosslyn Park, 31, 6*b* ; v. United Hospitals, 31, 6*c*
Royal Air Force v. Royal Naval Depot (Devonport), FEB. 27, 5*c* ; v. United Hospitals, MAR. 24, 5*d*
Tour on Continent :—
British Expeditionary Force, matches against — players selected, FEB. 10, 4*c*
Trial games — played, JAN. 28, 6*c* ; 30, 4*d* ; 31, 3*c* ; FEB. 5, 14*f* ; 7, 2*f*
Royal Air Force (Halton) v. Royal Army Service Corps (Grove Park), JAN. 9, 12*b*
Royal Air Force (Hounslow) v. Royal Army Service Corps (Grove Park), JAN. 23, 3*b*
Royal Air Force (Reading) v. Royal Army Service Corps (Grove Park), JAN. 16, 6*d*
Royal Air Force (Salisbury) v. Royal Army Service Corps (Grove Park), JAN. 27, 3*b*
Royal Air Force Union — formed : officers' names ; matches arranged, JAN. 15, 6*b*
Royal Army Service Corps (Grove Park) v. Royal Engineers (Bedford), JAN. 20, 16*d* ; all fixtures cancelled, FEB. 7, 2*f*
Royal Engineers (Chatham) v. Royal Military Academy, MAR. 10, 5*c*
Royal Naval Depôt (Devonport) v. South African Heavy Artillery, JAN. 6, 14*c*
Rugby School v. The Rest, JAN. 2, 2*c*
Rugby Union :—
Meeting, JAN. 15, 6*b*
Rules :—
Changes, proposed :—
Nicholls, Mr. E. G. (int.), JAN. 2, 2*c*
Rees, Mr. W. E. (int.), JAN. 1, 6*c*
St. Paul's School v. The Rest, JAN. 10, 4*b*
Schools (art., " Rugby football : schools and services "), MAR. 4, 5*c*
Scotland :—
France, dispute with : see under France, above
Scottish Schools Championship — positions, MAR. 14, 5*d*
Services (art., " Rugby football : schools and services "), MAR. 4, 5*c*
Services players :—
Northern Union, with :—
Rugby Union—resolution : passed, JAN. 15, 6*b*
South Africans :—
Morkel, W. H. — joins team, FEB. 28, 5*d*
Trench Team — arrival expected, JAN. 31, 3*c* ; v. United Kingdom Team, FEB. 24, 5*c*

FOOTBALL (RUGBY UNION) :—
South Africans (continued) :—
Trial matches — arranged, FEB. 5, 14*f*; played, 13, 13*f*; 17, 2*a*; 24, 5*e*
United Kingdom Team—organized, JAN. 31, 3*e*; v. The Rest, FEB. 17, 2*a*
South Africans v. United Hospitals, MAR. 13, 5*b*
Special article (" Rugby football : two hundred a-side "), MAR. 4, 5*e*
Swansea v. 38th (Welsh) Division, MAR. 17, 5*c*
Value (sp. art., " Rugby football : its national value "), FEB. 26, 2*e*
War, The Great (art., " Rugby football : the game and the war "), FEB. 26, 2*c*
Welsh Rugby Union :—
Meetings, JAN. 24, 6*c*; FEB. 14, 2*c*
Northern Union players—decision, JAN. 24, 6*c*
Winchester College :—
Rugby substituted for Association :—
Meynell, Brig.-Gen. G. (l. quoted), FEB. 6, 13*c*
Rendall, Mr. M. J. (l. quoted), FEB. 6, 13*c*
FOOTE, Mr. J. A. :—
at Inner Temple Hall, on barristers with forces : return to civil life, JAN. 18, 2*e*
FOOTE, Mr. Samuel—death, FEB. 12, 6*f*
FOOTT, Brig.-Gen. C. H.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
FORBER, Mr. E. R.—appointed assistant secretary of housing commission, MAR. 24, 4*e*
FORBES, Dr. Duncan :—
on infantile mortality (l.), MAR. 14, 6*b*
FORBES, Mr. H. F.—appointed C.I.E., MAR. 6, 18*a*
FORBES, Dr. Henry O.—health, MAR. 18, 13*b*
FORBES, Maj. J. L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
FORBES-ROBERTSON Sir Johnston — to appear at Coliseum Victory matinée, JAN. 6, 11*d*; reads war stories, FEB. 3, 12*f*
at Royal Automobile Club, on Nation's debt to nurses, MAR. 28, 9*b*
FORD, Clarence—jewelry theft charge, FEB. 25, 7*d*
FORD, Mr. Edsel (U.S.A.)—appointed president of Ford Motor Company, JAN. 3, 6*e*; withdrawing from company, MAR. 12, 9*b*
FORD, Mr. Henry (U.S.A.)—resigns presidency of Ford Motor Company, JAN. 3, 6*e*; withdrawing from company, MAR. 12, 9*b*
*Dearborn Independent* — particulars, JAN. 6, 7*e*
FORD, John C.—impersonating charge, JAN. 28, 3*b*
FORD, Rev. Lionel :—
on Harrow School—new sanatorium : appeal, MAR. 13, 5*e*
FORD, Lieut.-Col. V. T. R.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
FORDER, Rev. Alfred :—
" In and About Palestine, with Notebook and Camera " — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 115*b*
FORDHAM, Mr. Edward S.—death, JAN. 30, 11*c*; funeral, 3, 13*b*
FORDHAM, Mr. Ernest O. :—
on Fens — drainage in (l.), MAR. 8, 5*e*
FORDHAM (W. B.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 21, 17*d*
FORD Motor Company :—
Ford, Messrs. E. and H.—proposal to withdraw from and found new company, MAR. 12, 9*b* (l.c.)
Funds, accumulated — distribution among stockholders ordered, MAR. 12, 9*b*
President — Mr. E. Ford elected · Mr. H. Ford (statement), JAN. 3, 6*e*
FOREIGN, American and General Investments Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 21, 20*d*
Report, MAR. 26, 21*f*
FOREIGN Affairs :—
Coalition Group — formed : meeting held (P.N.), FEB. 14, 9*e*
FOREIGN and Colonial Investment Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 18, 13*d*
Report, JAN. 24, 13*d*
FOREIGN Assets Company (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, MAR. 12, 2*f*
FOREIGN Office — Lord Curzon to act during Mr. Balfour's absence, JAN. 8, 7*e*
King's Home Service Messengers Staff :—
Mackenzie, Mr.—resumes duty, JAN. 10, 5*f*
Russian Department :—
Official, permanent :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 14, 12*a*
FOREIGN Office and Diplomatic Service :—
Examination — arrangements, MAR. 14, 9*e*
Officers admitted—names, MAR. 14 9*e*
FOREIGN RELATIONS — Great Britain with :—
Argentina :—
Mitre, Mr. J. A. (int.), JAN. 6, 6*d*
Brazil :—
Naval squadron in European waters —invited by British Government to visit Great Britain, JAN. 3, 5*e*; arrangements, 23, 7*e*; entertainment at Portsmouth : programme, 25, 5*b*; squadron at Portsmouth, 27, 8*e*; Rear-Adm. de Frontin in London, 28, 7*f*; visit of officers and men to Calshot air station, 29, 10*c*; visit to H.M.S. *Vernon* Torpedo School and to Mining School ; entertained at Whale Island Naval Gunnery School, 31, 5*d*; arrangements, FEB. 1, 13*d*; Senhor Xavier gives luncheon to reciprocate reception, 3, 8*d*; Mayor of Portsmouth gives theatre party, 4, 13*f*; team to play football, 8, 5*e*; squadron sails from Portsmouth, 14, 14*f*
Article (" Brazilian naval visit : the ships of the squadron "), JAN. 15, 3*d*
Leading article, JAN 27, 9*b*
Chile :—
Aeroplanes and submarines presented as compensation for requisitioned Chilean Dreadnoughts — demonstration at Santiago of friendship for England, JAN. 7, 7*c*
Arbitration — treaty signed, MAR. 31, 11*e*

FOREIGN RELATIONS (continued) :—
Czecho-Slovakia :—
Article (" A struggling Republic "), MAR. 29, 11*c*
Denmark :—
Mission—composition ; arrives in London, MAR. 14, 10*a*
Naval — vessels arrive at Copenhagen, JAN. 6, 7*c*
Diplomatic relations : see DIPLOMATIC relations
France :—
Alliance :—
Sturdee, Adm. Sir D. (s.), JAN. 27, 4*b*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 24, 6*a*
Commercial relations : see under FRANCE — Trade — Great Britain
Education :—
Teachers :—
Great Britain, visit to — entertained by British Government (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 102*d*
Fisher, Mr H. A. L. (s., Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 102*d*
Leeds — party visits, FEB. 8, 5*f* ; (Ed.S.), 13. 78*d*
Pintard, Mme. (s., Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 102*d*
George V., King — exchanges New Year greetings with M. Poincaré, JAN. 2, 5*b* (l.e.)
Leading article, FEB. 24, 11*b*
Poincaré, M. — exchanges New Year greetings with King George V., JAN. 2, 5*b* (l.c.)
Unity :—
Cambon M. (s.), MAR. 3, 6*b*
Germany :—
Members of Parliament, British — visit proposed : *Zeitung am Mittag* report, MAR. 28, 11*c*
Reconciliation :—
Ebert, Herr (int.), FEB. 17, 9*c*
Professors position of—*Hamburger Nachrichten* comments, MAR. 18, 9*f*
Italy :—
Cavan, Lord (s.), MAR. 25, 15*b*
Education :—
Collaboration :—
Bullough, Mr. E. (s., Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 112*b*
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s., Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 112*b*
Imperiali, Marquis (s.), MAR. 19, 9*c* (l.e.)
Japan :—
Essays by Japanese boys and girls — medals awarded by *Kokumin* : views of prize-winners quoted, MAR. 25, 14*a*
Fushimi, Prince Higashi (statement), JAN. 16, 7*b*
Naval visits — battle cruiser *Idzumo* arrives at Plymouth, JAN. 18, 5*d* (l.e.) ; *Nisshin* and 12 destroyers arrive at English ports : contingents of sailors to visit London : arrangements, JAN. 27, 8*e* ; visit, 28, 7*f* : vessels leave Portland, FEB. 25, 19*c* ; *Idzumo* and other vessels arriving at Portsmouth, 25, 19*c* ; at Portsmouth 28, 4*f* ; entertainments arranged, 28, 4*f* ; parties visit naval schools,

FOREIGN RELATIONS :—
Japan :—
Naval visits (continued) :—
MAR. 1, 7*f* ; official visits exchanged ; parties visit *Victory*, 3, 4*d* ; 150 seamen accompanied by 50 British bluejackets entertained by Mayor of Portsmouth, 4, 7*a* ; Mayor and Mayoress of Portsmouth give reception at Town Hall in honour, 5, 8*b* ; four destroyers leave for Brest, 8, 4*f* ; *Idzumo* leaves for Japan, 11, 19*a* ; message of thanks from Japanese Minister of Marine to Board of Admiralty, 26, 19*f*
Article (" The Japanese squadron "), FEB. 1, 13*d*
George V., King—receives officers, FEB. 17, 13*c*
Leading article, JAN. 27, 9*b*
Panama :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations — Great Britain and Panama
Poland : see under POLAND — Great Britain
Russia : see under RUSSIA — Great Britain
Spain :—
Amigo, Rt. Rev. P. (l.), MAR. 6, 9*c*
Money orders — exchange convention : signed, JAN. 15, 7*e*
United States of America :—
Anti-British propaganda :—
Hearst publications, by — our New York correspondent's message (" Hearst anti-British propaganda : commercial 'aggression' "), FEB. 12, 9*d*
League of Nations : see under LEAGUE of Nations—United States of America
New York correspondent's messages (" Anti-English propaganda in America : Mr. Bernard Shaw's effusions "), FEB. 4, 9*c* ; (" U.S. and British embargo : protest against Sinn Feiners' propaganda "), 10, 7*c* (l.e.)
O'Connor, Mr. T. P. (statement), MAR. 17, 8*c*
Shaw, Mr. G. B. (art. quoted), FEB. 4, 9*d* (l.e.) ; 6, 7*b*
Arbitration treaty :—
Roosevelt, Mr. T. (l.), JAN. 11, 6*f*
Barrie, Sir J. M. (l. quoted), FEB. 24, 8*a*
Bering Sea Treaty (1895-6)—rejection by Republican Party recalled : Sir H. O. Bax-Ironside (l.), MAR. 20, 11*e*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 24, 6*a* ; FEB. 24, 6*a*
Leading article, FEB. 24, 11*b*
Commercial relations :—
British embargo on imports : see under TRADE—Imports—Embargo
Curzon, Lord (s.), JAN. 11, 6*d*
Davis, Mr. J. W. (s.), JAN. 11, 6*e* ; (leading article), 11, 9*b* ; 17, 10*c* ; FEB. 24, 6*b* ; MAR. 22, 10*a*

FOREIGN RELATIONS :—
United States of America (continued) :—
Depew, Mr. C. M. (l.), JAN. 11, 6*d*
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations — Great Britain and United States of America
Doubleday, Mr. F. N. (s.), FEB. 27, 7*b*
English Speaking Union—entertained at dinner by American Circle (Lyceum Club), MAR. 25, 13*d*
Galsworthy, Mr. J. (s.), FEB. 22, 9*b* (l.e.)
Harmsworth, Mr. C. (s.), FEB. 24, 6*b*
Hawkins, Sir A. H. (s.), MAR. 25, 13*d*
History, school-book :—
Lang, Most Rev. C. G. (s.), FEB. 24, 6*c*
Skinner, Mr. R. P. (s.), FEB. 24, 6*c*
Ideals :—
Simonds, Mr. F. H. (sp. art., "Mr. Wilson's visit to England : a national triumph : Anglo-American ideals"), JAN. 15, 7*a*
Leading articles, JAN. 2, 7*b* ; 11, 9*b*
Naval visits — inter-change : King George (statement) : Adm. Rodman (int.), JAN. 31, 8*c*
British fleet — visit of squadron under Adm. Sir D. Beatty to American ports : announcement, JAN. 31, 8*c*
Northcliffe, Lord — work in promoting understanding : Mr. C. H. Grasty (art. quoted), JAN. 13, 7*e* (l.e.)
Poindexter, Senator (s.), JAN. 23, 10*c*
Roosevelt, Mr. T. — letter to Mr. Putnam :—
Leading article, JAN. 11, 9*b*
Unity :—
Bryce, Lord (s.), FEB. 13, 7*b*
Leading article, JAN. 2, 7*b*
Pershing, Gen. J. G. (message), JAN. 2, 7*e*
Wilson, Mr. W.—effect of presence in Europe : our political correspondent in Paris : message ("Anglo-American relations"), JAN. 16, 10*b*
England, visit to : see under WILSON, Mr. Woodrow — England
Uruguay :—
Arbitration treaty — signed, FEB. 13, 7*d* (l.e.)
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations — Great Britain and Uruguay
FOREMAN, Mr. D. :—
Robbery of diamonds from Paddington premises, JAN. 25, 8*b* (l.e.)
"FORESIGHT" — on national shipyard fiasco (l.), MAR. 17, 12*e*
FORESTIER-WALKER, Maj.-Gen. Sir G. T.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 4, 12*f*
FORE Street Warehouse Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 9, 11*d*
Report, JAN. 16, 13*d*
FORESTRY :—
Authority, Interim — offices : address changed, FEB. 22, 7*b*
Authority, proposed central :—
Chairman — Lord Lovat expected to become, FEB. 12, 15*b*
Courthope, Maj. (s.), FEB. 12, 15*b*
Elwes, Mr. H. J. (s.), FEB. 12, 15*b*
Royal English Arboricultural Society—resolution passed, FEB. 12, 15*b*
FORESTRY (continued) :—
Development :—
Article ("Home-grown timber : plans for forestry development"), JAN. 9, 4*c*
FORFEITT, Rev. Lawson — awarded Order of Lion (Belginm). FEB. 8, 11*d*
FORGAN, Mr. Thomas H.—will, FEB. 5, 11*d*
FORGERY :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 18, 5*b* ; 31, 5*b* ; FEB. 1, 5*b* ; 8, 3*d*
FORGET, Sir Rodolphe (Canada)—health, FEB. 21, 9*e* ; death, 25, 9*f*
FORGIE, Mr. J. T. :—
Coal trade — appointed member of Royal commission, MAR. 3, 11*c*
FORMALDEHYDE :—
Sale—restrictions removed, JAN. 8, 8*e*
FORMAN, Rev. Adam — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
FORMAN, Annie E. — fraud charge, FEB. 12, 7*a*
FÖRSTER, Dr. (Bavaria) :—
on German-Austria — future (int.), JAN. 17, 7*b*
on prisoners of war — treatment by Allies, FEB. 21, 9*e*
on War, The Great — attitude of German people towards outrages (quoted), MAR. 19, 9*f*
FORSTER, Lieut. Alfred H. — funeral : arrangements, MAR. 13, 13*b* ; funeral, 15, 13*b* ; biographical, 15, 14*f*
FORSTER, Lieut.-Col. D. :—
on Defence, Ministry of (sp. art., "A Ministry of Defence : suggested scheme : co-ordination of war staffs"), JAN. 28, 9*d*
FORSTER, Brig.-Gen. George N. B. — will, JAN. 20, 11*c*
FORSTER, Mr. H. W. — appointed Parliamentary and financial secretary to War Office, JAN. 11, 9*f* ; health, FEB. 12, 13*b* ; 15, 11*b*
FORSYTH, Mr. Alexander — will, JAN. 21, 11*d*
FORSYTH, Mr. George B. :—
"Sonnets and other Poems"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 2, 11*d*
FORSYTH, Lieut.-Col. J. A. C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
FORSYTH, Mr. Lennard—resumes civil practice, MAR. 4, 13*d*
FORSYTH, Lieut.-Col. W. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
FORTESCUE, Mr. J. W. :—
at Royal Institution, on Colonial troops in British wars, FEB. 24, 12*c* ; on Empire's share in England's wars : part of India, MAR. 3, 4*c*
FORTESCUE, Mrs. John—son born, MAR. 26, 15*b*
FORTESCUE-FOX, Dr.—at Winchester, on Village Centres Council, FEB. 11, 7*c*
FORTH, Capt. F. C.—death (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 13*8b*
FORTH, Firth of :—
Naval base, importance as :—
Beatty, Adm. Sir D. (s.), JAN. 27, 4*b*
Shipping ports—reopened, JAN. 6, 3*d*
FORTH Shipbuilding Company (Ltd.) :—
German submarines — nine purchased to be broken up, MAR. 7, 7*f* (l.e.)
FORTUNE telling :—
Prosecution, JAN. 31, 5*c*
"40 years' service"—on treatment of army officers (l.), JAN. 2, 9*c*
FOSS, M. Alex (Denmark)—delegate to Peace Conference, MAR. 1, 12*b* ; arrives in London, 14, 10*a*
FOSTER, Benjamin—bigamy charge, FEB. 6, 2*d* ; MAR. 11, 12*c*

FOSTER, Mr. C. C.—reappointed private secretary to Mr. R. Munro, JAN. 24, 9*c*
FOSTER, Canon C. Wilmer :—
"Lincoln Wills" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 9, 20*a*
FOSTER, Lieut.-Cdr. E. H.—appointed member of anthrax disinfection committee, JAN. 29, 5*b*
FOSTER, Edwin—refusing information for voters' list charge, MAR. 13, 7*b*
FOSTER, Mr. Ernest—death, JAN. 13, 11*d*
FOSTER, Mr. Finley M. K. :—
"English Translations from the Greek" —noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*b*
FOSTER, Prof. G. Carey—health, FEB. 5, 11*b*; death, 11, 5*d*; (Ed.S.), 13, 78*c*; funeral, 15, 11*b*; appreciation (Ed.S.), 20, 89*d*
FOSTER, Sir George E. (Canada)—biographical, JAN. 23, 8*b*; gives banquet at Lyons, MAR. 14, 9*c*
on grain trade (statement), JAN. 11, 5*c*
on trade—with United Kingdom : Imperial preference (int.), MAR. 12, 15*c*
FOSTER, Sir H. Seymour :—
Hull (Central) by-election—to contest as official Coalition Unionist candidate, FEB. 24, 12*d*; contradiction, MAR. 1, 7*b*
FOSTER, Mrs. Hannah J.—will, MAR. 15, 13*c*
FOSTER, Mr. J. R. :—
on education—advanced courses (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 92*c*
FOSTER, Miss Muriel—song recital, MAR. 10, 14*d*
FOSTER, Maj. W. L.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
FOSTER, Porter and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 4, 16*d*
FOSTER and Braithwaite, Messrs. :—
Partnership change, FEB. 21, 17*e*
FOTTRELL, Sir George—appointed K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
FOULERTON, Mr. John—will, FEB. 10, 11*c*
FOULKES, Maj. J. F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
FOUNDRIES :—
Estep, Mr. H. C. (art. quoted), FEB. 21, 19*c*
FOUNTAIN, Miss Annie C.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
"FOUR Musicians" concert—given, MAR. 31, 16*c*
FOURNIER, Gen. (France)—returns to France, MAR. 4, 9*c*
FOURNIER, Temp. Lieut. A. T.—court-martial held, JAN. 4, 2*d*
FOUR per cent. Industrial Dwellings Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 12, 18*d*
FOWLE, Col. T. E.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
FOWLE, Supt. Thomas—death, MAR. 26, 9*f*
FOWLER, Prof. :—
Royal Astronomical Society—elected president, FEB. 17, 2*d*
FOWLER, Mrs. R. H.—funeral : arrangements, FEB. 4, 11*b*
FOWLER, Mr. W. Warde :—
"Death of Turnus, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 147*b*
FOX, Albert. E—theft charge, JAN. 31, 10*c*
FOX, Mrs. Dacre :—
Germans—organizing National Safety Movement against, MAR. 20, 7*d*
FOX, Mr. George W.—will, FEB. 18, 11*c*
FOX, Mr. H. Wilson :—
in Parliament, on :—
Productive enterprise—State stimulation, FEB. 14, 13*f*
FOX, Mr. Henry E. — will, MAR. 18, 13*c*
FOX, Marion :—
"Mystery Keepers, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 153*d*
FOX, Sir Robert :—
at Local Government Board, on housing scheme, FEB. 13, 5*c* (l.e.)
FOXES :—
Leeds — depredations on outskirts, FEB. 8, 5*c*
FRADELETTO, Signor (Italy)—appointed Minister of Construction in Liberated Provinces, JAN. 18, 8*c*
FRAIN, John — kills father : found insane, MAR. 24, 6*d*
FRANCE :—
Academy :—
Bruce, Sir D. — elected correspondent for medicine and surgery, JAN. 14, 7*d*
Members—new : elected, FEB. 10, 7*c*
Accidents :—
Motors — at Chalons-sur-Marne (fatal), JAN. 11, 7*c*
Railway : see under Railways, below
Advertisements :—
Press : see under Press, below
Aeronautics : see under AERONAUTICS
Agriculture :—
Devastated areas :—
Agricultural Relief of Allies Committee—assistance to farmers:—
Adeane, Mr. C. (sp. art., "Ruined French farms : tour of the Somme Department"), JAN. 6, 3*b*
Areas, devastated :—
Germans, damage by : see under WAR, The Great — France — German occupied districts
Reconstruction : see Reconstruction —Devastated areas, below
Army :—
Demobilization : see under WAR, The Great—France—Army
Generals :—
Reserve list — Gen. d'Amade and Gen. Roques placed on, JAN. 2, 5*f*
Headquarters Staff :—
Chief appointed, JAN. 3, 5*c*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Art : see ART
Athletics :—
Havre—cup offered to, JAN. 25, 7*e*
Australia, relations with : see under AUSTRALIA
Banking :—
Notes, fictitious — circulation : arrests, MAR. 31, 11*e*
Belgium, relations with : see under BELGIUM
Birth-rate :—
Decline :—
*Echo de Paris* (art. quoted), JAN. 6, 11*d*
Bolshevists : see under RUSSIA — Bolshevists—Propaganda abroad
Boy Scouts :—
Chief scout — M. Clemenceau accepts position, JAN. 6, 7*e*
Brazil, relations with : see under BRAZIL
Bread : see under Food, below
Canada, relations with : see under CANADA
Canals and waterways :—
Condition :—
Claveille, M. (statement), FEB. 13, 8*a*
Schemes — particulars (T.S.), MAR. 3, 287*a*

FRANCE (continued) :—
Cemeteries :—
Lanterns of the dead (sp. art.), FEB. 28, 13e
Children :—
Devastated areas :—
American Red Cross — help for, FEB. 6, 7d
Orphans, war :—
St. Denis Club (Montreal) — presents £250, MAR. 6, 9e
Churches :—
Roman Catholic :—
Archbishops — meeting : held, FEB. 24, 9b
Cloth :—
British — importation : allowed, MAR. 25, 11c
Clothing :—
Prices—reduced, MAR. 25, 11c
Coal :—
Mines :—
German destruction :—
Simonds, Mr. F. H. (sp. art., "A ravaged land"), JAN. 25, 7a
Sarre basin, from — first train load reaches Paris, MAR. 6, 9e
Supplies :—
Shortage :—
Loucheur, M. (statement), FEB. 26, 9c
Paris — particulars, FEB. 15, 7d
Confectionery and chocolate :—
Import—restrictions to be abolished, JAN. 2, 5e
Costume : see under COSTUME
Crime :—
Increase — our Paris correspondent's message ("French lawlessness"), MAR. 6, 9d
Murder :—
Jaurès, M. Jean — Villain : trial : arrangements, JAN. 11, 7e ; 16, 7d ; our Paris correspondent's message ("Trial of man who killed Jaurès : story of the crime"), MAR. 24, 11e (l.c.) ; held, 25, 11c ; 26, 11d (and l.e.) ; 27, 11e ; 28, 11b (and l.c.) ; 29, 11d ; 31, 11b ; Villain acquitted : Press comments, 31, 11b
Confession, MAR. 26, 11d
Denmark, relations with : see under DENMARK
Distress :—
Relief :—
Belgravia War Hospital Supply Depôt :—
Scheme — outlined ; appeal, JAN. 10, 5c
Committee — appeal : Mr. W. R. Hearn (l.), FEB. 7, 11e
Northern France :—
Commission for — commodities forwarded and distributed : statistics, FEB. 28, 9f (l.e.)
Economic Council, National—formation : M. Clemenceau approves, JAN. 3, 5d
Economic resources :—
Organization :—
Couyba, M. (report, T.S.), FEB. 3, 262b
Education :—
Swedish students — arrangements to encourage : M. Delaraud (statement), MAR. 20, 10d
Teachers :—
Great Britain, visit to : see under FOREIGN Relations—France

FRANCE :—
Education :—
Teachers (continued) :—
War casualties — statistics (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 54b
Espionage :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Explosions :—
Belgian frontier, near (fatal), FEB. 7, 7e
Longwy, near (fatal), FEB. 3, 9e
Lourches — Schneider coalpit destroyed, JAN. 30, 8a
Finance :—
Budget :—
Chamber — debate, MAR. 10, 8d
Commission (statement), MAR. 1, 9e
Exchange — depreciation of franc (F.N.), MAR. 1, 15a ; 18, 19a ; causes, 19, 20d
Montagu (Samuel) and Company (statement), MAR. 21, 20b
German money :—
Exchange :—
Bill — to be introduced, JAN. 15, 7e
Moratorium — decree issued (F.N.), FEB. 26, 16a ; extended, MAR. 27, 11e
National Debt :—
Statistics, JAN. 2, 5b
Position (F.N.), MAR. 18, 19a
Problems :—
Dubost, M. A. (T.S.), FEB. 3, 262b
Taxation :—
Capital, proposed tax on, FEB. 20, 8a ; (F.N.), MAR. 3, 15a ; proposals withdrawn : our political correspondents' notes, 15, 12a
Former — correspondence, MAR. 8, 13d
Peret, M. Raoul (s.), MAR. 10, 8d
Income-tax :—
Workers, exemption of :—
National Federal Committee —resolution, MAR. 28, 14a
Indirect :—
Yield for 1918—statistics, JAN. 16, 12c
Luxury tax — discussed, FEB. 10, 11e ; resolution abolishing passed by Chamber, MAR. 31, 11e
Allied troops — absolved partially, JAN. 21, 7e
Amendment — measure for : details, JAN. 21, 13b
Council of Ministers — decision, JAN. 15, 7b
Substitute tax — Bill to be introduced, JAN. 4, 5e
Special article ("France : taxation," F.R.), JAN. 21, 19c
Treasury bills :—
London — issue, JAN. 8, 10e ; 11, 12f ; result, 14, 12a : (F.N.), 15, 12a
War :—
Cost — statistics, FEB. 18, 8c
Budget Commission — report, FEB. 18, 8c
Credits :—
Budget Committee — reductions recommended, MAR. 21, 9e
Expenditure :—
Statistics, JAN. 2, 5b

FRANCE :—
Finance :—
War (continued) :—
Loans :—
Bonds, National Defence :—
Subscriptions — statistics for December, JAN. 13, 7e
Depreciation fund — purchase of Rentes in connexion : total for 1918, JAN. 8, 10a ; statistics, 16, 13d ; (F.N.), 25, 12a ; not put in operation during period from January 10 to February 10, FEB. 15, 15d
Fourth :—
Special article (" France : the fourth national loan," F.R.), JAN. 21, 19c
United States of America — payment of notes in : announcement, FEB. 3, 15a
Programme :—
Klotz, M. (s.), FEB. 20, 8a
Situation :—
Peret, M. (s.), MAR. 10, 8d
Year (1918) reviewed (sp. art., " France : the financial year," F.R.), JAN. 21, 19c
Finland, relations with : see under FINLAND
Fires :—
Paris — La Villette : military stores destroyed, JAN. 8, 5e
Fish and fishing :—
Scientific and Technical Office of Marine Fisheries — installed, MAR. 24, 14d
Food :—
Bread — tickets : to be abolished, MAR. 15, 9e
Ration — increased, JAN. 11, 7e
Imports :—
Restrictions — to be abolished, JAN. 2, 5e
Paris — conditions : our correspondent's article (" The week in Paris "), JAN. 13, 11e
Regulations — relaxed, MAR. 25, 11e
Supplies — situation, MAR. 20, 9c
Prices — discussed, JAN. 6, 11d ; comparison with July, 1914, FEB. 4, 7b
Control — partial abolition : effect, FEB. 15, 5c
Restrictions — revoked, JAN. 6, 7e
Biscuit and pastry making, on— removed, MAR. 31, 11e
Shops, municipal :—
Opening :—
Clemenceau, M. (statement), FEB. 10, 7c
Speculators — to be tried by court martial, FEB. 3, 9c (l.e.)
Supplies :—
Boret, M. — announcement, JAN. 6, 9d
Ministry — council held ; measures taken, FEB. 3, 9c (l.e.)
Football : see FOOTBALL
Foreign Office :—
Clock Room :—
Clock — history, JAN. 20, 10a
Political Affairs, Department of :—
Director — change, JAN. 13, 7e
FRANCE (continued) :—
Franchise :—
Women : see Woman suffrage, below
Frontier, German :—
Security : see under Germany, relations with—Aggression, below
German Austria, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations—France and German Austria
Economic mission — proceeding to Vienna, MAR. 18, 9c
Germany, relations with :—
Aggression, security against :—
Buffer State, creation of — our political correspondents' notes, MAR. 15, 12a
Rhine provinces — administration : our political correspondents' suggestions, FEB. 25, 11d
Republic—suggested, MAR. 4, 11d
Western German State—suggestion :—
*Temps* (art. quoted), MAR. 5, 15f
Clemenceau, M. (views)—leading articles, JAN. 2, 7a ; 11, 11a ; (int.), 11, 10e ; (int.), FEB. 11, 10e ; (s.), 14, 10e
Guarantees :—
*Pertinax* (art. quoted), MAR. 31, 13a
Political correspondents' message (" Peace council's gravest hour : what France wants "), MAR. 31, 13a
Leading articles, JAN. 2, 7a ; 11, 11a ; FEB. 24, 11b ; MAR. 3, 11a
Political correspondents' messages (" League taking form : France and security "), FEB. 5, 10e ; (" French irritation : appeal to realities "), 12, 10d ; (" Fresh Allied terms : Foch's demands ; the League and security "), 13, 8a ; (" Final terms to Germany : French frontier security "), 21, 10c (l.e.)
Rhine, Allied holding of :—
Foch, Marshal (statement), JAN. 18, 8d
Special article (" The strategy of peace : the new French frontier "), MAR. 26, 11a
Viviani, M. (s.), MAR. 5, 9b
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 4, 7c (l.e.) ; 5, 10e ; 14, 10e
Future relations :—
Brockdorff-Rantzau, Count (int.), FEB. 11, 12f
Cohen, Herr Max (art. quoted), FEB. 21, 9f
Trade :—
Industries, plan for destruction of French : see under TRADE—Industries, below
Occupied districts : see under WAR, The Great—Germany—Allied occupation
Union, political and economic :—
Redlich, Herr A. (art. quoted), MAR. 5, 9f
Golf : see under GOLF
Great Britain, relations with : see FOREIGN relations—France
Hardware :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for (T.S.), MAR. 22, 13b

FRANCE (continued) :—
Housing :—
Paris — shortage (art., "The week in Paris"), MAR. 10, 11*d*
Hungary, relations with :—
French mission in Hungary : see under HUNGARY — Allied missions
Imperialism :—
Brockdorff-Rantzau, Count (s.), FEB. 17, 9*a*
Imports : see under Trade, below
Iron and steel :—
Briey mines :—
Chamber — discussion, FEB. 3, 9*e*
Japan, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
Labour :—
Bakeries :—
Night-work, prohibition of :—
Bill — before Senate, MAR. 17, 9*e*
Coalmining :—
Pas de Calais — union : resolution passed, MAR. 3, 9*e*
Council, Supreme :—
Horne, Sir R. (l.), MAR. 13, 6*f*
Demands — programme : outlined, JAN. 3, 5*d*
Clemenceau, M. (statement), JAN. 3, 5*d*
Jouhaux, M. (art. quoted), JAN. 3, 5*d*
Disabled men :—
Employment, compulsory :—
Bill — adopted by Chamber, MAR. 26, 11*e*
Disputes :—
Strike declared by industrial and commercial unions of Tourcoing and Roubaix, JAN. 10, 7*e*
Electricians :—
Paris — strike threatened, JAN. 29, 7*b* (l.e.)
Hours :—
Eight-hour day :—
Bill — proposed, JAN. 30, 7*c*
General Confederation of Labour — demonstration arranged, MAR. 27, 11*e*
National Federal Committee — demands, MAR. 28, 14*a*
Income-tax : see under Finance—Taxation — Income-tax, above
Iron workers :—
Strike :—
Charleroi — miners vote against joining, MAR. 25, 11*e*
Munition workers :—
Paris factories — employees demand compensation and daily allowance, JAN. 11, 7*c*
Post Office workers :—
Paris — demand higher wages, MAR. 17, 9*e*
Railway :—
Disputes :—
Demands — details, MAR. 17, 9*e* ; (T.S.), 22, 8*d*
Paris — workers demand higher wages, MAR. 10, 9*c*
South—trains stopped as protest in connection with pension conditions, JAN. 28, 8*e*
Strike — one-minute : official arrested, FEB. 3, 10*a* ; threatened, MAR. 26, 11*e*

FRANCE :—
Labour (continued) :—
Syndicalists :—
Charges against : see under WAR, The Great—France—Syndicalists
Clemenceau, M.—receives delegates, JAN. 2, 7*e*
Trade unions :—
Fédération des Fonctionnaires—formed, MAR. 13, 9*e*
Paris—advocated, MAR. 12, 9*e*
Transport workers :—
Disputes :—
Paris—strike of railway, tramway, and omnibus employees, JAN. 25, 7*d* ; transport services placed under military control ; strikers to resume work, 27, 7*c* ; agreement reached, FEB. 7, 7*e*
War-workers :—
Clemenceau, M.—receives deputation, JAN. 13, 7*a* (l.e.)
Paris—meeting at Cirque d'Hiver, JAN. 13, 7*a* (l.e.)
Living, cost of :—
Article ("The week in Paris"), MAR. 3, 13*c*
Commission, economic—appointed, FEB. 3, 9*c* (l.e.)
Increased :—
Paper money—increased circulation a contributory cause, MAR. 7, 9*e*
Paris—our correspondent's article ("To cheapen living in Paris : the State as purchaser"), MAR. 3, 9*b*
Meat :—
Shops, municipal :—
Paris—particulars, FEB. 4, 7*e*
Medals : see under MEDALS (foreign)
Motherhood :—
Premiums, proposed :—
Bill—provisions : our Paris correspondent's message, FEB. 1, 8*c*
Museums :—
Vincennes, old Fort of—proposed, MAR. 28, 11*c*
Navy :—
Casualties :—
*Enseigne Henry* — damaged by mine explosion, JAN. 8, 5*f* (l.e.)
*Mirabeau*—ashore, FEB. 14, 8*d*
San Giovanni Pelago—vessel ashore near, JAN. 31, 8*b*
Torpedo-boats—No. 325 : sunk by mine, JAN. 24, 7*e*
*Estrées* — leaves for Vladivostok, FEB. 28, 9*d*
*Indefatigable* — leaves Ferrol, MAR. 24, 11*e*
*Oriflamme*—arrives at Aarhus, MAR. 21, 9*e*
Policy :—
Leygues, M. (declaration), JAN. 23, 12*b* ; (statement), MAR. 8, 12*a*
*Petit Parisien* (art. quoted), JAN. 29, 10*a*
*Scarpe*—arrives at Constantinople, FEB. 8, 7*e*
Strength—particulars, JAN. 3, 5*d*
War, The Great—see under WAR, The Great
New Year—our Paris correspondent's message, JAN. 2, 7*e*
New Zealand, relations with :—
Education—professors and students : interchange proposed, JAN. 21, 7*c*

FRANCE (continued) :—
Norway, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
French guests at Christiania entertained, MAR. 25, 11*e*
Oil :—
Wharf (La Rochelle-Pallice)—opened (T.S.), FEB. 3, 262*b*
Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)
Paper :—
Imports :—
Restrictions — agreement with Board of Trade (T.S.), JAN. 6, 249*a*
Parents :—
Premiums, proposed :—
Bill—provisions, FEB. 1, 8*e*
Parliament :—
Chamber :—
President—elected, JAN. 15, 7*e*
Scene in lobby, FEB. 8, 7*e*
Senate :—
President—elected, JAN. 15, 7*e*
Session :—
Adjourned, JAN. 2, 5*d*
Parties, political :—
Socialist Party :—
Russia—delegation to : refused passports reported, MAR. 17, 9*e*
Passports :—
Regulations—new : announced, FEB. 1, 7*e* ; particulars, 3, 9*e*
Police :—
Departmental—reorganization announced, MAR. 6, 9*d*
Political theory :—
Saitschick, Prof. Dr. R. (l. quoted), MAR. 3, 9*f*
Ports :—
Improvements (art., " Port developments : French activities," T.S.), JAN. 6, 250*c*
Post Office :—
Aeroplane services : see under AERONAUTICS—Mail services
Cheques and transfers — international : proposed, FEB. 1, 7*c*
Poultry :—
Production :—
Voitellier, M. (s.), MAR. 12, 7*e*
Restocking—by Agricultural Relief of Allies Committee : Mr. A. J. Peel (s.), MAR. 12, 7*e*
President :—
Election—change in method : proposal tabled in Chamber, MAR. 1, 9*e*
Press :—
Advertisements :—
Tax — resolution passed by Chamber, MAR. 31, 11*e*
*Avenir* :—
Chaumet, M.—appointed political director, JAN. 1, 7*e*
*Information, L'*—suspended, MAR. 3, 9*e*
Newspapers — size, MAR. 10, 9*e* ; price, 12, 10*a*
*Oui* : see *Avenir*, above
*Public order* — published ; motto, FEB. 3, 9*e*
Prices :—
Commodities :—
Article (" The week in Paris "), JAN. 27, 11*d*
Reduction :—
State purchase of goods — scheme, MAR. 3, 9*b*
Profiteering :—
Suppression :—
Bill — provisions, FEB. 6, 8*e*
FRANCE (continued) :—
Public ways — improvements : estimates, MAR. 22, 11*b*
Railways :—
Accidents :—
Canaples, near — leave train, MAR. 10, 10*a*
Chaumont, near — carriage derailed by aeroplane, MAR. 12, 9*e*
Famechon—troop trains (fatal), MAR. 7, 10*b* ; 8, 9*d*
Garc de Lyon, FEB. 18, 7*e*
Lérouville, near (fatal), FEB. 6, 7*e*
Mauvages, near (fatal), JAN. 23, 9*e*
Nantcuil, near—poison gas in German carriages (fatal), FEB. 7, 8*a* ; remains of supposed clockwork infernal machine found, 10, 7*e* : identified as part of gramophone, 12, 9*a* (l.e.)
Troyes, near (fatal), FEB. 3, 9*e*
Cherbourg to Taranto (art., " Overland to the near East : Cherbourg to Taranto "), JAN. 6, 4*c*
Condition :—
Claveille, M. (statement), FEB. 13, 8*a*
Military control — release : announced, FEB. 3, 10*a* ; decree signed by M. Poincaré, 3, 9*b* (l.e.)
New — proposed, MAR. 26, 11*e*
Orient express : see under EUROPE —Railways
Reconstruction :—
Claveille, M.—proposals, JAN. 6, 11*d*
Schemes — new (T.S.), MAR. 22, 8*d*
Services, resumption of :—
Bombay overland route — announced, JAN. 13, 11*c*
Paris to Riviera — announced, JAN. 13, 11*c*
Traffic — congestion, MAR. 7, 10*b* ; (T.S.), 22, 8*d*
Reconstruction — note (E.S.), MAR. 21, 111*c*
British manufacturers, opportunities for :—
Article (" Reconstruction in France : British assistance," E.S.), MAR. 21, 101*b*
Company formed as technical commission (E.S.), JAN. 17, 32*c*
Devastated areas :—
Agriculture : see under Agriculture above
American civil engineers — reception (T.S.), FEB. 3, 262*b*
British help towards :—
Article (" In devastated France : British help towards restoration "), FEB. 18, 5*c*
Netherlands — cooperation :—
Commission — proceeding to Paris, FEB. 5, 10*f* ; M. Allizé gives luncheon to members, 15, 7*e*
Prisoners of war — employment : decision of Council of Ministers, JAN. 15, 7*b*
Engineering projects — our Paris correspondent's message (" Repairing France : Franco-American engineering projects "), JAN. 20, 8*a*

FRANCE :—
Reconstruction (continued) :—
Estimates :—
Claveille, M. (report), MAR. 22, 11*b*
Germany, by :—
*Vossische Zeitung* (art. quoted), MAR. 31, 11*f*
Industries :—
Federation of British Industries —delegates : visit : in Paris, MAR. 7, 4*b* ; dinner given, 12, 9*d* ; investigations : ended ; luncheon given, 15, 12*b* ; M. Loucheur meets ; memorandum on results obtained, 17, 9*c*
Groups — formed to act as permanent collaborators with Government, FEB. 25, 9*c* ; officially recognized (T.S.), MAR. 3, 287*b* ; new combinations (T.S.), 22, 8*d*
Northern :—
Re-establishment :—
Loucheur, M. (s.), FEB. 15, 7*e*
Simonds, Mr. F. H. (sp. art., " A ravaged land "), JAN. 25, 7*a*
Special article (" Reconstruction in France : restriction of imports," E.S.), MAR. 21, 101*a*
United States of America :—
Schoolboys in manual training shops making chairs and tables, MAR. 25, 11*c*
Restaurants, public :—
Bill — adopted by Chamber, MAR. 7, 9*c*
Revolution :—
Leuba, Artur — article in *La Bataille* quoted, MAR. 28, 11*f*
Roads :—
Condition :—
Claveille, M. (statement), FEB. 13, 8*a*
Sanitation :—
Lyons, City of — deputation to visit English towns, DEC. 31, 5*e*
Shipping and shipbuilding :—
British :—
Standard vessels—charges for :—
British Shipping Ministry (statement), MAR. 21, 9*b*
Paris *Journal* statement, MAR. 21, 9*b*
Tonnage running permanently in service of :—
British Shipping Ministry (statement), MAR. 21, 9*b*
Construction :—
Toulon — vessels launched, JAN. 4, 5*d*
Pilots :—
Rhine — training : arrangements, FEB. 1, 7*e*
Requisitioned vessels :—
Return to owners announced, JAN. 13, 7*e*
Services :—
Australia, to — mail service to restart, MAR. 17, 9*e*
Havre and New York, between — resumed, FEB. 4, 7*a*
Tonnage :—
New :—
Article (" The week in Paris "), JAN. 6, 11*d*
Spain, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations

FRANCE (continued) :—
Sugar :—
Ration—raised, FEB. 1, 7*e* ; tickets to be abolished, MAR. 15, 9*e*
Summer time : see under DAYLIGHT saving
Switzerland, relations with :—
Treaty of December 29, 1917 — renewal : negotiations, MAR. 29, 11*e*
Telegraphy, wireless :—
Croix d'Hins — station purchased from America, FEB. 27, 9*e* ; our Paris correspondent's message (" Paris to Washington by wireless "), MAR. 3, 10*b*
Tours :—
Motor (sp. art., " With a car in France : pleasures deferred "), MAR. 25, 15*d*
Trade :—
Alsace-Lorraine, with — resumed : regulations (T.S.), JAN. 6, 249*b*
British Chamber of Commerce in Paris :—
Aliens, admission of — resolution to be discussed : note (T.S.), MAR. 29, 29*b*
Meetings, FEB. 15, 7*e* ; annual (T.S.), MAR. 3, 287*a*
Work—1918 (T.S.), MAR. 3, 287*a*
Foreign :—
Statistics (T.S., Lyons Fair section), MAR. 22, 1*c*
Great Britain, with :—
Clémentel, M. (s.), MAR. 12, 9*d*
Dixon, Sir H. (s.), MAR. 12, 9*d* ; 15, 12*b*
Exhibition :—
London (French Commercial Bureau) — particulars, FEB. 22, 5*e* ; opened ; particulars of exhibits, 26, 9*f* (l.e.) ; luncheon given, 26, 9*f* (l.e.)
Federation of British Industries—delegation : in Paris, MAR. 7, 4*b* ; dinner given, 12, 9*d* ; investigations into industrial and economic situation ended ; entertained at farewell luncheon by Cercle Républicain ; M. Masquereau (s.), Sir H. Dixon (s.), 15, 12*b* ; memorandum on results obtained, 17, 9*c*
Masquereau, M. (s.), MAR. 15, 12*b*
Perier, M. (s.), FEB. 26, 9*f*
*Temps* (art. quoted), MAR. 5, 10*b*
Imports and exports :—
Regulations — new (T.S.), FEB. 3, 274*d* ; MAR. 3, 302*c* ; 22, 11*b* ; 29, 31*d*, 39*b*
Industries :—
Exhibition in London : see under Great Britain, above
Germany, destruction by — work published in 1916 : described, FEB. 11, 10*d* ; M. Klotz's pamphlet : preface quoted, 12, 5*b*
Leading article, FEB. 11, 11*a*
Political correspondents' messages, FEB. 12, 10*d* ; 13, 8*a*
Lyons Fair : see LYONS Fair
Reconstruction : see under Reconstruction, above
Manufacturers :—
Congress — held ; resolutions passed, MAR. 3, 12*a*
Reciprocity, Inter-Allied :—
Levy, M. R. G. — views (T.S.), FEB. 3, 262*b*

FRANCE (continued) :—
Tuberculosis :—
Compulsory declaration with gratuitous treatment :—
Bill—tabled, JAN. 15, 7*b*
Turf :—
Grand Prix—date fixed, MAR. 21, 10*b*
Race-courses — reopening date, MAR. 20, 9*e*
Racing — resumption : date, MAR. 20, 5*b* ; our Paris correspondent's message, 21, 10*b*
Ukraine, relations with : see under UKRAINE
United States of America, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
Vatican, relations with : see under VATICAN
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Woman suffrage :—
Introduction — proposal rejected, MAR. 28, 11*e*
Article (" The week in Paris "), MAR. 31, 15*e*
Municipal :—
Clemenceau, M. — reply to deputation, FEB. 18, 10*f*
Woollen trade :—
Committee, Inter-Ministerial Wool — meeting ; resolution passed, MAR. 3, 15*c*
Imports — restrictions ; wool held up in Bradford, MAR. 17, 7*b*
FRANCE, M. de (France) — mission to the East probable, JAN. 6, 7*d* ; appointed High Commissioner at Constantinople, 11, 7*e*
FRANCE, Mr. Gerald :—
in Parliament, on :—
Industrial position, MAR. 11, 15*b* ; 20, 15*c*
Trade policy of Government, MAR. 20, 15*c*
FRANCE, Mr. R. W. :—
on League of Nations — American opposition (l.), MAR. 22, 10*b*
FRANCE (William), Fenwick and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 31, 16*c*
Meeting, FEB. 28, 17*f*
Report, FEB. 14, 16*b*
FRANCHISE :—
Register, new :—
Orders with respect to registration of electors — Order in Council consolidating with amendments, FEB. 11, 12*b*
Preparation, in (P.N.), JAN. 27, 9*c*
Refusing information — prosecution, MAR. 13, 7*b*
Service voters :—
By-elections, at : see under BY-ELECTIONS
Surrey — seven divisions : cost of printing names, JAN. 15, 5*f*
FRANCIS, Mr. Beard :—
" How like a Man " — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 154*a*
FRANCIS, Mr. D. R. (U.S.A.)—health, JAN. 14, 11*b*
on Russia — suggested Prinkipo conference (views), JAN. 27, 12*f* (l.e.) ; Bolshevism (evid.), MAR. 10, 8*d* ; German penetration (statement), 10, 9*c* (l.e.)
FRANCIS, Rev. Evan — ordained deacon, JAN. 2, 9*c*
FRANCIS, Mr. John—will, JAN. 17, 11*e* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 42*d*
FRANCIS, Mr. P. A. :—
Agricultural Costings Committee—appointed member, FEB. 26, 5*d*
FRANCIS, Capt. Roy (U.S.A.)—aerial flight between Washington and New York, FEB. 20, 8*e*
FRANCIS, How, and Lowndes, Messrs :—
Partnership change—announcement, FEB. 15, 14*f*
FRANCK, Mr. Harry A. :—
" Vagabonding Down the Andes "—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 30, 55*a*
FRANÇOIS, Gen. (Germany) :—
on Corps of Officers — retention (quoted), MAR. 15, 9*f*
FRANCO-PRUSSIAN War :—
Peace :—
German precautions :—
Leading article, JAN. 3, 7*a*
FRANK, Sir Howard :—
on land settlement for ex-service men (l.), FEB. 12, 8*b* ; 15, 2*f*
FRANK, Martinus E.—insulting behaviour charge, JAN. 27, 6*e*
FRANKFURT-ON-MAIN :—
Republic :—
Special correspondent at Mayence—message (" Frankfurt a municipal republic : high prices and reckless living "), FEB. 13, 7*c*
FRANKLIN, Benjamin :—
Birthday—anniversary, JAN. 17, 7*e*
FRANKLIN, Mr. F. S. H. :—
Libel action by, FEB. 28, 2*c*
FRANKLIN, Brig.-Gen. H. S. E.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 4, 16*a*
FRANKLIN, Mr. P. A. S. (U.S.A.)—resignation from Shipping Control Committee, JAN. 14, 12*a* ; awarded Distinguished Service Medal, FEB. 14, 7*e*
FRANKLIN-BOUILLON, M. (France) :—
in Chamber, on Peace Conference : procedure and delays, MAR. 27, 13*f*
in Chamber, on Syrian treaty ; payment of Emir Feisul's salary by Great Britain ; League of Nations, MAR. 27, 13*f*
FRANKLING, Dr. Herbert G.—appointed C.B.E., FEB. 19, 4*e*
FRANKS, Lieut.-Col. G. D.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
FRANKS, Mr. H.—presentation, MAR. 27, 17*f*
FRANKS, Maj. K. F.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
FRASER, Maj.—detained as prisoner in Moscow, MAR. 24, 11*a*
FRASER, Miss—appreciation of work as secretary to Civil Industries Committee, JAN. 8, 8*e*
FRASER, Lieut.-Col. A. D.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*a*
FRASER, Sir Andrew H. L.—death, FEB. 27, 8*c*
FRASER, Annie (*alias* Evelyn Robson)—jewel theft charge, FEB. 25, 7*c* ; MAR. 20, 4*d*
FRASER, Maj. D. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
FRASER, Mr. David S. — appointed assistant actuary to Scottish Widows' Fund, JAN. 14, 12*b*
FRASER, Lieut.-Col. G. I. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 4, 12*f*
FRASER, Staff Nurse Harriet—awarded Albert Medal, FEB. 1, 5*e*
FRASER, Mr. Harry M. :—
Mond, Sir Alfred—attack on :—
Libel action against, MAR. 22, 4*c* ; 25, 4*e* ; 27, 4*c*

FRASER, Lieut.-Col. J. A.—awarded second bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
FRASER, Mr. James—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
FRASER, Mr. John (Canada)—death, MAR. 3, 9*e*
FRASER, Mr. Lovat :—
on Slough motor-repairing depôt (l.), MAR. 3, 8*c* ; 13, 8*d* ; 14, 6*a* ; 17, 12*f* ; 25, 7*d*
FRASER, Mr. Matthew P.—appointed K.C. (Scottish), FEB. 12, 2*c*
FRASER, Miss Violet T.—death, MAR. 29, 15*d*
FRASER-MACKENZIE, Maj. E. R. L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
FRASER-TYTLER, Lieut.-Col. Edward G.—will, MAR. 5, 13*d*
FRAUENDORFER, Herr (Bavaria) — appointed Minister of Communications, FEB. 25, 10*c* ; MAR. 3, 10*a* ; 20, 9*a*
FRECHEVILLE, Mr. William :—
on gold—discoveries (notes), JAN. 3, 11*a*
FREDERICK William, ex Crown Prince—at Wieringen, JAN. 24, 8*d* ; rents house MAR. 26, 11*e*
*Almanach de Gotha*, description in, MAR. 12, 9*d*
Army—dismissal from his command : farewell letters to Herr Ebert and to Marshal von Hindenburg announcing his resignation before flight to Netherlands : published in *Deutsche Zeitung*, MAR. 27, 11*b* (l.e.) ; Gen. von Scheuch (statement), 28, 11*e*
Oldenburg, Herr von (s.), FEB. 26, 9*f*
War, The Great—letter to Marshal von Hindenburg : published in *Deutsche Zeitung*, MAR. 27, 11*b* (l.e.) ; writing book : *Berlingske Tidende* (art. quoted), 31, 11*e*
FREDETTE, Pte. Frank (Canada)—sentenced for desertion ; wrecked : tale of cannibalism, FEB. 5, 7*e*
FREEBORN, Capt. J. H. R. :—
on Amateur Athletic Association championships and Henley Regatta (l.), MAR. 24, 6*c*
FREE Churches : see EVANGELICAL Free Churches
FREE Church Women's Council :—
Eisteddfod in aid—held, FEB. 21, 13*b*
FREEDMAN, Lewis—obtaining money on false pretences charge, FEB. 7, 6*d*
FREE Foresters Cricket Club :—
Meeting—arrangements, FEB. 18, 11*b*
FREEMAN, Mr. Arnold :—
on reconstruction—spiritual foundations (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 103*d*
FREEMAN, Mr. Arnold, and Dr. F. H. Hayward :—
" Spiritual Foundations of Reconstruction, The ; A Plea for New Educational Methods " — reviewed (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 87*b* ; noticed (L.S.), MAR. 6, 126*d*
FREEMAN, Mr. C. E. :—
" Virgil, Aeneid V." (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 39*c*
FREEMAN, Maj. C. R.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
FREEMAN, Mr. G. S.—biographical, FEB. 25, 11*c*
*The Times* — to be in charge during Mr. Wickham Steed's absence in Paris, FEB. 25, 11*c*
FREEMAN, Mr. John :—
" Memories of Childhood " — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 115*a* ; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 162*b*
FREEMAN, Maj. Russell H.—presumed killed, MAR. 17, 15*c*
FREEMAN, Hardy and Willis (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 28, 14*e*
Report, JAN. 17, 14*b*
FREEMAN-THOMAS, Mr. Inigo — gazetted A.D.C. Personal Staff, MAR. 15, 13*a*
FREEMASONS :—
America Lodge, No. 3368 :—
Reception — arrangements, FEB. 18, 11*b* ; held : Mr. J. W. Davis (U.S.A.) admitted honorary member, 21, 12*f*
American ritual :—
Fratres Calami Lodge, No. 3,791—demonstration, FEB. 3, 7*c* (l.e.)
Armament Lodge, No. 3,898 :—
Consecration meeting — held, JAN. 16, 10*d*
Borough of Finsbury Lodge, No. 3,901 :—
Consecration meeting — held, JAN. 7, 5*c*
Dover Corinthian Lodge :—
Installation meeting — held, FEB. 18, 5*d*
Durham :—
Officers appointed, FEB. 18, 4*d*
French Lodge, No. 2,060 :—
Installation meeting — held, JAN. 21, 5*a*
Gallery Lodge :—
Ladies' Night — dinner at Frascati's Restaurant : held, FEB. 3, 6*f*
Grand Lodge of Mark Master-Masons :—
Connaught, Duke of — proclaimed master, MAR. 5, 2*c*
Guildhall Lodge, No. 3,116 :—
Marshall, Lord Mayor — to be installed as W. M., FEB. 4, 11*e* ; installed, 20, 5*f*
Holden Lodge :—
Installation meeting — held, JAN. 13, 14*b*
Islington Lodge, No. 1,471—name two beds at Great Northern Central Hospital, MAR. 31, 9*f*
Jubilee Masters' Lodge :—
Meeting, MAR. 24, 9*d* (l.e.)
King's Colonials Lodge of Freemasons, No. 3,386 :—
Meeting, MAR. 4, 5*d*
London County Council Lodge of Freemasons, No. 2,603 :—
Installation meeting — held, MAR. 20, 7*c* ; 22, 9*f*
London Rank Association :—
Festival meeting — held, MAR. 25, 9*d*
Mark Masons :—
Grand Mark Masters' Lodge of Instruction — held, MAR. 8, 13*d*
Neptune Lodge, No. 22 :—
Installation meeting — held, JAN. 31, 12*a*
Review for 1918, JAN. 2, 9*a*
Royal Masonic Institution for Boys : see that title
Surrey :—
Appointments, JAN. 2, 9*a*
Temple Mark Lodge, No. 173 :—
Installation meeting — held, FEB. 18, 5*d*
Trinity College Dublin Lodge, No. 3,153 :—
Worshipful master installed, MAR. 12, 7*c*

FREEMASONS (continued) :—
United Grand Lodge :—
Connaught, Duke of — re-elected Grand Master, MAR. 6, 18*b*
Connaught, Princess Patricia of — gives grand piano as wedding present, FEB. 19, 8*e*
Meeting — held : Peace celebration proposed, MAR. 6, 18*b*
West Yorkshire :—
Installation meeting at Leeds Town Hall — held, FEB. 13, 5*b*
Worcestershire :—
Appointments, JAN. 2, 9*a*
FREEMEN'S Guild :—
Master — elected, MAR. 10, 7*f*
FREER, Mr. Archibald (U.S.A.) :—
Bath School — founds scholarship, JAN. 24, 5*b* (l.e.)
FREESE, Mr. J. H. :—
" Octavius of Minucius Felix, The "— noticed (L.S.), JAN. 30, 59*d*
FREETH, Brig.-Gen. G. H. B. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
FREMANTLE, Adm. Sir Edmund :—
at Piccadilly Hotel, on work of Italian navy, MAR. 11, 9*c*
FREMANTLE, Lieut.-Col. F. E. :—
on Health, Ministry of — Bill (l.), FEB. 21, 11*d*
FREMANTLE, Vice-Adm. Sir Sidney R.— promoted Vice-Admiral, JAN. 1, 9*c* ; promoted K.C.B., 1, 10*b*
FREMANTLE Trading Company (Ltd.) :—
Lead smelting (circular), MAR. 6, 17*a*
Report, FEB. 10, 14*d*
FRENCH, Lady :—
on Women's Auxiliary Force Home Clubs (l., with others), MAR. 24, 8*c*
FRENCH, Field-Marshal Lord — health, FEB. 11, 13*b* ; 12, 13*b* ; 18, 11*b* ; 19, 11*b* (l.e.) ; 20, 9*c* (l.e.) ; 22, 13*a* ; 24, 13*d* ; MAR. 1, 13*a* ; 4, 13*d* ; 5, 13*c* ; 6, 13*a* ; 12, 13*b* (l.e.)
Foch, Marshal — alleged conversation with, on October 21, 1914 : issues denial, MAR. 24, 11*c* (l.e.)
Ireland — appointed Lord Lieutenant, JAN. 11, 9*f* ; Irish opinion, 13, 9*e* ; confidence in administration, 23, 11*d* ; return : prospects, MAR. 25, 12*e* ; returns to Dublin, 31, 15*c*
John, Prince—death : sends message of sympathy to King and Queen, JAN. 21, 11*b*
Secretary, assistant private — appointed, JAN. 29, 9*c*
Sinn Fein — Government policy : conference with his leading officials, JAN. 15, 9*e*
Sinn Fein prisoners in England — release : presents ultimatum to Cabinet, FEB. 7, 9*d* ; position : our Dublin correspondent's message (" Lord French's position "), 8, 3*e*
Trinity College (Dublin) — to confer degree of LL.D., MAR. 17, 8*c*
on Ireland — press censorship : tribute to Lord Decies's conduct (l.), JAN. 24, 9*e*
FRENCH, Maj. B. R. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
FRENCH, John J. — death from accident, FEB. 18, 5*f*
FRENCH, Lieut.-Col. W. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
FRENCH, Capt. W. F. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
FRENCH League of Nations Society :—
Wilson, Mr. W. — receives deputation ; reply, FEB. 14, 10*d*
FRENCH Red Cross : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded
FREND, Lieut.-Col. George — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 9*f*
FRETSTONE, Samuel R. — death from accident, JAN. 31, 5*c*
FRETTI, Marie — keeping disorderly house charge, FEB. 18, 5*f*
FREWEN, Col. Edward—death, JAN. 14, 11*d*
FREWEN, Mr. William :—
at Coal Mines Commission, on deputies' position ; six-hour day ; conditions ; baths, MAR. 11, 6*e*
FREY, M.—returns to Paris, MAR. 20, 9*e*
FREYBERG, Brig.-Gen. B. C. — awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*a* ; appointed Captain, Grenadier Guards, MAR. 5, 7*f* ; awarded second bar to D.S.O., 10, 2*b*
FREYBERG, Mr. Herbert :—
on housing — large empty houses in London (l.), JAN. 6, 5*e*
FREYBERGER, Dr. :—
Disloyalty — Mr. Shortt (statement), MAR. 27, 9*c*
FREYTAG-LORINGHOVEN, Gen. von :—
" Comrades of the War " scheme — *Preussische Zeitung* (art. quoted), MAR. 29, 11*f*
on defence, national — scheme (quoted), MAR. 1, 9*f*
on War, The Great — defeat (art. quoted), FEB. 18, 7*f*
FRIEDLANDER, Signor Ettore (Italy) — resigns directorship of Stefani News Agency at Rome, JAN. 1, 7*e* ; awarded Order of Crown of Italy, 10, 7*e*
FRIEND, Maj.-Gen. Sir L. B. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 1, 3*b*
" FRIENDS of Italy ":—
Cavan, Lord — conversazione to meet : held at Claridge's Hotel, MAR. 25, 15*b*
FRISBY, Capt. Cyril — received by King : invested with V.C., MAR. 31, 15*b*
FRISBY, Lieut.-Col. L. C. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
FRISIAN Islands :—
Article (" Knoll-dwellers of the North Sea : life on the Frisian ' halligen ' "), MAR. 14, 9*c*
FRISOUI, Maj. (France) — to take command of French naval base at Antwerp, MAR. 13, 9*e*
FRITSCH, Herr (Germany) :—
Peace Conference — appointment : particulars, FEB. 20, 8*d*
FRODSHAM, Rt. Rev. G. H. :—
at St. Mary Abbot's, Kensington, on labour : coalminers' demand for nationalization of mines, MAR. 17, 17*d*
on Germany — food shortage (l.), MAR. 17, 9*d* ; 22, 10*d*
FRODSHAM, Miss Margaret :—
at Conference of Educational Associations, on continuation schools (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 32*d*
FROEBEL Society :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 32*a*
Presidential address (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 32*a*
FROGMORE :—
Royal Mausoleum — opened to service men : dates, JAN. 20, 11*b* ; arrangements, 21, 11*d* ; 22, 11*b*
FROHMAN, Mr. Charles :—
Marlow—memorial drinking fountain to be erected, JAN. 13, 5*f*

FROLOR (Russia) — Bolshevist activity in Trans-Caspia, MAR. 3, 8*a*
FROMONT, Mme. Jeanne — violoncello recital, MAR. 25, 14*f*
FRONTIN, Adm. (Brazil) — in London, JAN. 28, 7*f*; returns to Rome: received by King Emmanuel, MAR. 28, 11*c*
FROST, Gladys — shoplifting charge, MAR. 26, 14*b*
FRUIT :—
Apples :—
Conversion, action for: see Overhanging, trees below
Order, 1918—further amended, FEB. 27, 7*c*
Price—discussed, JAN. 2, 3*e*
Order (1918)—amended, JAN. 23, 7*b*
Infringements :—
Food Controller's notifications, JAN. 9, 3*b*; FEB. 8, 5*c*
Profiteering — discussed, JAN. 20, 3*b*
Sales :—
Conditions, imposing — prosecutions, JAN. 17, 5*c*; 30, 5*b* (l.e.); FEB. 4, 5*a*
Contravention of orders — prosecutions, JAN. 9, 3*b*; 15, 5*b*; 18, 5*b*; 21, 6*d*; 25, 5*e*
Supply :—
British Columbia — consignment arrives in England, MAR. 5, 7*c*
Californian :—
Shipment, large—unloaded in London, JAN. 14, 5*d*
Canadian—ends, MAR. 14, 7*e*
London — increased, JAN. 28, 5*a*
Apricot pulp :—
Order (1917) revoked, MAR. 15, 7*a*
Bananas :—
Industry (art., "West Indian notes: the banana industry," T.S.), JAN. 6, 232*c*
Supply—cargoes arrive at Liverpool, JAN. 9, 3*b*
Blackberries :—
Picking :—
School children, by :—
Northamptonshire Education Committee — report (Ed. S.), JAN. 16, 36*a*
Cultivation :—
Derbyshire—association for women to be formed, FEB. 22, 7*f*
Lancashire County Agricultural Sub-committee — experiments (Ed. S.), JAN. 23, 47*c*
Dates :—
Egypt—cultivation: statistics (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 17*d*
Persian :—
Prices, retail—order revoked, FEB. 7, 5*c*
Tunis :—
Price—higher charge to be permitted, MAR. 7, 7*b*
Dried :—
Prices :—
Maximum—reduced; schedule, FEB. 7, 5*c*
Supplies—improved, MAR. 6, 7*d*
Distribution—increased, FEB. 7, 5*c*
Home-grown :—
Rates, preferential :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 19, 12*d*
Lemons :—
Prices—discussed, FEB. 15, 5*c*
FRUIT (continued) :—
Oranges :—
Bitter—order: revoked, MAR. 15, 7*a*
Marmalade, for :—
Supply—particulars, MAR. 14, 7*e*
Prices :—
Contravention of orders—prosecution, JAN. 11, 5*a*
Overhanging trees into neighbour's garden :—
Law case, FEB. 18, 2*e*
Pineapples—first consignment since the war began arriving from St. Michaels, JAN. 31, 5*c*
Prices, JAN. 18, 5*c*; MAR. 1, 7*c*; 22, 9*b*; 31, 4*d*
Jam manufacturers, contracts made by fruit dealers and fruit growers with — Food Controller's statement, MAR. 4,
Sale :—
Orders issued in 1918—number revoked, JAN. 25, 5*a*
Supplies :—
Covent Garden—abundant, FEB. 17, 3*b*
FRUITERERS' Company :—
Dinner to Lord Mayor and Sheriffs—arrangements, JAN. 3, 4*a*; given 28, 3*c* (and l.e.)
Master and wardens—elected, FEB. 3, 7*f*
FRY, Miss Agnes :—
on similes, intensive (l., L.S.), JAN. 9, 22*a*
FRY, Sir Edward—will, FEB. 12, 13*c*
FRY, Maric and Eva—suicides, JAN. 30, 5*c*
FRY, Very Rev. T. C., Dean of Lincoln :—
at Convocation of Canterbury, on the Flood, FEB. 14, 3*d*
FRY, Maj.-Gen. William—biographical
appointed Lieutenant-Governor of Isle of Man, MAR. 12, 11*d*; received by King, 20, 13*b*
FRYATT, Capt. :—
Removal of body to England — suggested, JAN. 18, 8*b*
FRYER, Sir Charles E. :—
on roads—rule of (l.), JAN. 3, 9*c*
on *The Times Trade Supplement* — "talks with workers" (l.), MAR. 27, 7*b*; (T.S.), 29, 52*c*
FRYER, Mr. P. J., and Mr. F. E. Weston :—
"Technical Handbook of Oils, Fats, and Waxes"—noticed (E.S.), JAN. 17, 63*c*
FRYER, Mr. W. H.—death, JAN. 25, 6*c*
FRYER, Mr. Walter J.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
FUAD I., Sultan of Egypt :—
Daughter betrothed, MAR. 17, 9*e*
FUEHR, Herr (Germany) :—
Peace Conference—to direct press services, FEB. 20, 8*d*
FUEL :—
Blending :—
London Hydraulic Power Company—chief engineer's report: data of working results (E.S.), JAN. 17, 41*b*
Nicol, Mr. E. W. L. (sp. art., "Fuel blending: the Sandwich system," E.S.), JAN. 17, 40*c*
Cheap, importance of :—
Article ("The iron and steel trades: importance of cheap fuel," T.S.), JAN. 6, 238*b*
Economy :—
Barker, Mr. A. H. (lect.), JAN. 21, 3*d*
Oil: see under OIL
Utilization :—
Economy (art., "Fuel utilization the quest of economy," E.S.) JAN. 17, 24*c*

FUEL (continued) :—
Wood :—
Use, industrial (art., "Wood as a fuel: use for industrial purposes," E.S.), MAR. 21, 106c
FUKAI, Mr. (Japan)—delegate to Peace Conference, JAN. 18, 10b
FUKUSHIMA, Lieut-Gen. Baron Yasumasa—death, FEB. 22, 9a (l.e.)
FULLER, Pte.—relates experiences as prisoner of war in Germany, JAN. 2, 3f
FULLER, Sir Bampfylde :—
on India Office—relations with Indian Government: Lord Crewe's committee (l.), FEB. 14, 7b
FULLER, Capt. J. S.—death, MAR. 24, 20f
FULLERTON, Col. A.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3a
FULLERTON, W. Y. :—
"Thomas Spurgeon"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 153c
FULTON, Lieut.-Col. D.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 4, 12c
FULTON, M. :—
"Blight"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 30, 58b
FUNERALS :—
Birmingham undertakers — decision, FEB. 14, 10a
FURNACES :—
Electric :—
Automatic and Electric Furnaces (Ltd.)—steel-hardening furnace supplied to Sheffield University Metallurgical Department: described (E.S.), MAR. 21, 110c
Gas-fired :—
Carbon electrodes, annealing :—
Davis Furnace Company—production: described (E.S.), FEB. 21, 80c
"Revergren" principle :—
Davis Furnace Company—particulars (E.S.), FEB. 21, 80d
FURNEAUX, Lawrence T.—furniture stealing charge, FEB. 25, 15f; MAR. 4, 4d
FURNESS, Lord—retires as master of York and Ainsty Hnnt, FEB. 5, 14e
FURNESS Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 8, 14e
Report, FEB. 13, 16f
FURNITURE :—
Prices :—
Article ("Finance of furnishing: current sales and prices"), MAR. 17, 7c
Sales—held, MAR. 24, 9c; 31, 16c
Announcements, MAR. 17, 7c
Brinckman heirlooms—announced, MAR. 17, 7c
Hepplewhite chairs—realise £232, MAR. 7, 7f
Louis XVI. suite—realizes 1,400 guineas, FEB. 14, 5f
Office equipment :—
Dresdner Bank—announced, JAN. 18, 5f; held, 23, 7d
Oesterreichische Laenderbank—announced, JAN. 18, 5f; held, 23, 7d
Office of Works—offered to public authorities: statement by clerk to Southwark Board of Guardians, FEB. 17, 7f
Durrant, Sir A. I. (statement), FEB. 19, 9d
FURNIVALL, Lieut.-Col. C. H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 4, 12a
FURS :—
Polar bear skin—sold, MAR. 26, 9f
Raw :—
Prices—advances, FEB. 3, 15e
FURSE, Dame Katharine :—
on War workers—domestic service for (sp. art., "War workers as servants: plan of a women's reserve"), MAR. 19, 12f
FURSE, Maj. R. D.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2b
FÜRSTENBERG, Prince (Austria)—leaving Spain, JAN. 7, 7e
FURUSETH, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on American Seamen's Act, FEB. 25, 12b
FUSE, Mr. Henry (Crimean veteran)—funeral with military honours, FEB. 11, 3d
FUSHIMI, Prince Higashi (Japan)—returns to Tokyo, JAN. 16, 7b
on Great Britain—impressions of visit (statement), JAN. 16, 7b
FYFFE, Lieut. K. K.—court-martial held, JAN. 11, 4c

# G

G."—on food production: ploughing up pastures (l.), JAN. 13, 3b
"G"—on municipal map of London (l.), MAR. 22, 7e
'G.A.B.D."—on Robespierre's maxims (l.), JAN. 20, 9e
"G.G."—on Three Choirs' festival (l.), JAN. 30, 11d
'G. J. T."—on pleasures of qnotation (l., L.S.), MAR. 27. 166a
GABAIN, Capt. William G.—killed in action, JAN. 29, 12e
GABRIEL, Lieut.-Col. E. V.—received by King: invested with insignia of C.M.G., FEB. 13, 11b
GABRIEL, Wade, and English (Ltd.)—formation announced, MAR. 1, 15a
GAHAN, Rev. H. Stirling :—
on Cavell, Miss Edith—memorial at Christ Church, Brussels: appeal, MAR. 5, 7b
GAIETY Theatre, JAN. 13, 6c; FEB. 3, 13e
GAIGER, James—death from destitution, JAN 25 5e
GAIN, Capt. R. S.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4c
GAINFORD, Lord :—
at Incorporated Association of Assistant Masters in Secondary Schools, on physical training; supply of teachers, JAN. 3, 4b; (Ed.S.), 9, 18c
in Parliament, on :—
Museums—Government occupation (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 114b
on museums—occupation by Government departments (l.), MAR. 29, 7d
GAINSBOROUGH :—
Pictures sold :—
"Coast Scene". (6,400 guineas), FEB. 22, 8d
"Portrait of Lady Blackstone" (1,400 guineas), FEB. 22, 8d
GAIRLOCH :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial—Sir K. J. Mackenzie's offer: particulars, FEB. 26, 7f

GALANA Ceylon Tea Estates and Agency Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 3, 15*b*
GALANG Besar Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 31, 16*c*
GALE, Zona :—
"Birth"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 166*b*
GALES and storms :—
England, South of—storm in Channel, JAN. 8, 3*c*
Jutland, JAN. 18, 7*e*
New York, MAR. 31, 11*e*
Norwegian coast, MAR. 5, 9*e*
Special articles ("A gale on the coast: Æolus and the landsman"), FEB. 6, 11*d*; ("Hungry waters: erosion by storm and flood"), 26, 13*d*
GALICIA, Eastern :—
Allied mission — to leave, MAR. 3, 10*b*; leaves Lemberg; train fired on, 4, 10*e*
Diet (Ruthene)—established at Stanislau, MAR. 6, 9*c*
Oilfields :—
German interests—fears for expropriation, JAN. 22, 8*d*
Poles and Ruthenes — fighting; attacks renewed in Lemberg district; Polish attacks repulsed; casualties, FEB. 15, 7*b*; Ukraine troops occupy villages; Poles massing near Przemysl, 22, 9*d*
Allied Mission — issues warning to Ukrainian general, FEB. 22, 9*d* (l.e.)
Lemberg—Ukrainians attack Poles, FEB. 15, 7*b*; fighting, 24, 10*a*; renewed, MAR. 4, 10*e*; fighting, 6, 9*f* (l.e.); conditions; surrender demanded by Polish Councillors, 6, 9*f* (l.e.); bombardment by Ukrainians, 10, 10*e*; Polish troops enter; prisoners and material captured: 22, 12*c*; reward to soldiers: Ukraine documents found, 22, 12*c*
Allied powers—injunction to suspend hostilities: particulars, MAR. 20, 12*a*; our political correspondents' notes, 21, 15*c*
Armistice—discussion: arrangements, JAN. 18, 8*e* (l.e.); terms: denial, 19, 7*e*; Ruthenian delegates arrive at Lemberg, 22, 8*d*; signed, MAR. 1, 9*c*; terms outlined, 5, 9*c*; denounced, 6, 9*f* (l.e.)
Relief :—
Polish troops—successes, JAN. 13, 8*b*; Gen. Romer enters city, 14, 8*d*; Ruthene Bolshevists' war material captured; number of prisoners, 14, 8*d*; youthfulness of troops, 31, 8*b* (l.e.)
Situation — special correspondent's messages, JAN. 13, 8*b*; 22, 8*d*; young soldier's story, 31, 8*d* (l.e.)
Military situation—discussed by Supreme Allied Council, MAR. 20, 12*a*
Przemysl—situation, FEB. 24, 10*a*
Truce—prospects, FEB. 26, 9*d*; ended, MAR. 3, 10*b*; 4, 10*e*
Polish State, inclusion in : see under WAR, The Great—Territorial questions
Republic : see UKRAINE, Western
GALLAGHER, William—biographical, FEB. 7, 10*d*
Clyde strike—arrested, FEB. 1, 9*f*; addresses strikers, 1, 10*a*; inciting to riot charge: remanded, 3, 5*a*; appeal, 24, 12*b*
GALLATIN, Mr. A. E. :—
"Portraits of Whistler"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 153*c*
GALLENGA, Signor (Italy)—resigns as Under-Secretary of Ministry of Propaganda, JAN. 7, 7*e*
GALLICHAN, Mr. Walter M. :—
"Text-Book of Sex Education, A"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 87*b*
GALLIPOLI :—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
GALSWORTHY, Mr. John—attends Lowell centenary celebrations in New York, FEB. 21, 9*e*
"Another Sheaf"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 30, 58*c*; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 66*d*
at New York, on James R. Lowell, FEB. 22, 9*d*; Anglo-American relations, 22, 9*b* (l.e.)
on wounded—appeal for motor-cars (l.), JAN. 27, 9*d*
GALWAY, Lord :—
Slander action against, MAR. 29, 4*c*
GAMBACHIS, Wassili (Russia)—sedition charge: arrested, MAR. 28, 11*e*
GAMBLE, Mr. :—
Law case; JAN. 24, 2*c*
GAMBLE, Mr. :—
Witwatersrand Deep (Ltd.)—removal from directorship: Sir E. Wallers (s.), FEB. 25, 17*b*; poll: result, MAR. 4, 18*f*
GAMBLE, Very Rev. H. R., Dean of Exeter :—
on choirs—position under Education Act (l.), MAR. 7, 12*c*
on clerical poverty (l.), JAN. 14, 10*c*
GAME :—
Feeding and Hatching Orders—withdrawn: particulars, FEB. 1, 5*e*
GAME, Maj.-Gen. P. W.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 4*c*
GAMELIN, Gen. (France)—leaves for Brazil, FEB. 28, 9*e*
GAMES :—
Sunday :—
Articles ("Sunday games: innovation favoured by demobilized men"), FEB. 25, 5*c*; ("Sunday games: aims of new association"), MAR. 12, 7*b*
Correspondence, MAR. 13, 5*d*
Noble, Mr. S. R. (int.), MAR. 12, 7*b*
Tredennick, Rev. J. M. (l.), MAR. 13, 5*d*
GAMING :—
Betting: see BETTING
Houses :—
Raids, police—prosecutions, JAN. 21, 5*e*; 30, 2*c*; FEB. 6, 2*e*; 18, 4*d*; 19, 10*b*; 21, 7*e*
"Pitch and toss" :—
Dover—miners prosecuted, FEB. 22, 7*f*
GAMMON, William F.—indecency charge, JAN. 11, 5*f*
GANDHI, Mr. (India) :—
Peace Conference—nominated as representative of India, JAN. 10, 7*e*
on sedition—Bills to give effect to Rowlatt Committee's recommendations (with others, l.), MAR. 12, 9*b*

GANDY Belt Manufacturing Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 12, 18*d*
GANE, Mr. Douglas M. :—
on legal profession—fusion in (l.), FEB. 24, 2*e*
on Tristan da Cunha—acknowledgment by islanders of gift of clothes from England (l.), JAN. 29, 13*c*
GAN KEE Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 19, 19*c*
GARBAI, M. Alexander (Hungary)—appointed President, MAR. 24, 12*c*
GARCIA, Senhor Penha (Portugal) :—
at Peace Conference, on :—
Committees—representation of small nations, JAN. 27, 12*d*
GARCKE, Mr. Emile :—
"Manual of Electrical Undertakings and Directory of Officials, 1918-19" (ed.)—noticed (E.S.), JAN. 17, 63*c*
GARDEN, Maj. J. W.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
GARDEN cities :—
Gravesend : see under GRAVESEND
GARDEN Cities Association :—
Housing, Thames-side — attitude : Mr. A. Crow (l.), FEB. 3, 5*d*
GARDENERS' Royal Benevolent Institution :—
George V., King—subscription, MAR. 8, 14*c*
GARDENS : see HORTICULTURE
GARDIER, Rev. D. M. (U.S.A.) :—
Prohibition — campaign ; refused passport to visit England, France, and Scotland, FEB. 24, 9*a*
GARDINER, Miss Ada M. D.—will, MAR. 25, 15*c*
GARDINER, Mr. E. A. :—
on science in schools (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 44*a* ; FEB. 13, 80*c* ; MAR. 13, 127*d*
GARDINER, Mr. L. :—
on outdoor observation (statement quoted, Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 90*d*
GARDINER, Lieut.-Col. R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
GARDINER, Lieut.-Col. Richard—will, JAN. 16, 11*c*
GARDNER, Prof. D. :—
at 26, Chester-square, on education in Russia (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 15*a*
GARDNER, Dr. E. G. :—
Lectures—arrangements, JAN. 22, 3*b*
GARDNER, Mr. H. :—
on English Channel — tunnel (l.), MAR. 12, 10*d*
GARDNER, Lieut.-Col. W. R.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
GARFORTH, Cpl. C. :—
Harrow—public presentation : proposal, JAN. 22, 5*e* ; presentation from inhabitants, MAR. 11, 7*f*
GARFORTH, Capt. F. E. M.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b*
GARING (Malacca) Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 26, 22*b*
Report, MAR. 17, 20*c*
GARLAND, Edward—receiving stolen property charge, MAR. 13, 7*d* (l.e.)
GARNER, Lieut.-Col. A. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
GARNER, Col. C.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 4, 12*c*
GARNER Memorial Medal — award, MAR. 15, 7*e*
GARNETT, Mr. James C. M.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
GARNSEY, Maj. Ernest—appointed secretary to Lieut.-Col. Sir A. Griffith-Boscawen, JAN. 24, 9*c*
GARRARD and Company (Ltd.) :—
Wilson, Mr. W.—City of London address of welcome : design caskets, JAN. 25, 5*b*
GARRETT, Mr. H. L. O. :—
"History of the Sikhs, A" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 36*a*
GARRETT, Dr. John H. :—
"From a Cotswold Height"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 87*b*
GARRETT, Mr. Samuel—appointed member of committee of inquiry into Office of Public Trustee, MAR. 21, 16*b*
at Law Society, on women and legal profession, MAR. 29, 4*c*
GARRICK Theatre, JAN. 27, 5*d* ; 29, 10*f* (l.e.) ; 30, 6*c* ; FEB. 7, 3*c* ; 17, 12*c* ; MAR. 13, 13*c* ; 17, 13*c* ; 20, 13*c*
GARROD, Lieut. Basil R.—death, FEB. 14, 14*d*
GARROD, Capt. E. S.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
GARSTIN, Crosbie :—
"Mudlarks Again, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 166*c*
GARSTIN, Capt. D.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
GARTER, Order of : see under ORDERS (British)
GARTLAN, Maj. G. I.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
GARTON, Messrs. :—
Farm seeds—catalogue noticed, FEB. 17, 3*c*
GARVIN, Mr. J. L. :—
"Economic Foundations of Peace or World Partnership as the True Basis of the League of Nations, The"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 159*a*
GAS :—
Acetylene :—
Generation (art., "Acetylene and its generation : the risk of explosion," E.S.), FEB. 21, 75*a*
Engineering :—
Year (1918) reviewed (sp. art., "Gas engineering : the passing of official control," E.S.), JAN. 17, 22*c*
Fraudulent use—prosecution, MAR. 5, 8*f*
Future prospects :—
Goulden, Mr. T. (s.), MAR. 19, 12*e* (l.e.)
Wordingham, Mr. C. H. (s.), MAR. 19, 12*c* (l.e.)
Price :—
Coal—effect of increased price :—
Article ("Dearer light, heat, and power : gas at 4/8 per 1,000 ft. in London"), JAN. 22, 3*a*
Watson, Mr. D. M. (statement), FEB. 8, 5*a*
Quality, poor :—
Causes—defined, FEB. 12, 5*b*
Hunt, Mr. C. (s.), FEB. 22, 17*f*
London, City of — Corporation lodges complaint with Board of Trade, FEB. 7, 6*d*
Standard, pre-war—Mr. W. W. Duffield (statement), MAR. 19, 7*f*
Retorts :—
Steaming, downward (art., "Price of town's gas : downward steaming in retorts," E.S.), MAR. 21, 99*b*
Supply :—
Power :—
Electricity comparison :—
Clerk, Sir D. (p., E.S.), MAR. 21, 118*d* ; note (E.S.), 21, 111*b*

GAS (continued) :—
Town :—
Prices (art., "Price of town's gas : future prospects," E.S.), MAR. 21, 99*a*
Trade :—
Carpenter, Dr. C. (s.), FEB. 13, 16*a*
Use :—
Moulton, Lord (s.), MAR. 20, 12*f* (l.e.)
Water :—
Heating :—
Apparatus (art., "Heating water by gas : appliances for canteens," E.S.), FEB. 21, 73*a*
GASCOIGNE, Maj. L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
*Gas Journal* :—
Munitions, Ministry of—statistics of explosive materials used (art. quoted), FEB. 13, 5*f*
GASK, Col. G. E.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
GASKELL, Mrs. :—
"Cranford" — incidents : recalled, MAR. 27, 6*c*
GASKELL, Mr. C. G. Milnes—death, JAN. 11, 6*c*
GASKIN, Elizabeth : see under MURDER
GAS Light and Coke Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 22, 14*e*
Decreased :—
Watson, Mr. D. M. (s.), FEB. 8, 15*a* ; (F.N.), 10, 14*a*
Meeting, FEB. 8, 15*a*, 5*a*
Report, JAN. 31, 16*c*
GATENDY, Victor (alias John Wilson)—theft charge, FEB. 27, 2*c*
GATER, Brig.-Gen. G. H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
GATES, Dr. Reginald R.—appointed to Botany Readership (London University), JAN. 31, 2*c* ; (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 66*b*
GATESHEAD :—
Education Committee :—
Scholarships :—
Roman Catholic child—attendance : application (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 59*c*
War, The Great :—
Victory medal—struck by order of mayor, MAR. 6, 7*f*
GATHORNE-HARDY, Col. C. G.—memorial service : arrangements, FEB. 19, 11*e* ; held, 20, 11*b* ; 21, 13*b*
GATHORNE-HARDY, Brig.-Gen. Hon. John F.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 4, 12*a*
GAUCHET, Vice-Adm.—granted Grand Cross of Legion of Honour, JAN. 20, 7*e*
GAUGES :—
Manufacture—note (E.S.), FEB. 21, 81*c*
GAUNT, Vice-Adm. Ernest F. A.—promoted Vice-Admiral, MAR. 8, 11*c*
GAUNT, Mrs. Mary :—
"Broken Journey, A"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 87*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), 20, 95*c*
GAUSSEN, Lieut.-Col. J. R.—appointed C.I.E., MAR. 24, 23*a*
GAUTIER, Judith :—
"Un General de Cinq Ans"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 2, 10*d*
GAUTREY, Mr. T. :—
London County Council—Progressive Party nominate as Deputy Chairman, MAR. 13, 12*b* ; elected, 19, 8*c*
GAUVAIN, M. Auguste (France) :—
on League of Nations — American attitude (art. quoted), MAR. 7, 12*a*
GAVRONSKY, M. (Russia) :—
at Berne, on the Great War : guilt of German Majority Socialists, FEB. 6, 8*c*
GAYLEY, Prof. Charles M. :—
"Shakespeare and the Founders of Liberty in America"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 154*b*
GAYLOR, Bridget—theft charge, MAR. 29, 9*d*
GEARY, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry L. G.—will, JAN. 7, 11*c*
GEBHARDT, Mr. George F. :—
"Steam Power Plant and Engineering"—noticed (E.S.), FEB. 21, 95*b*
GEDDES, Sir Auckland—appointed Minister of National Service and Reconstruction, JAN. 11, 9*f*
Demobilization, supervision of — to take over from Sir E. Geddes, JAN. 22, 9*c* ; takes over, FEB. 5, 8*b*
Labour, Ministry of—reported assumption of duties in connexion with replacement of men in civil life : official denial issued, FEB. 21, 12*c*
Secretaries—appointed, FEB. 12, 11*c*
at Carlton Hotel, on new Ministry, JAN. 11, 10*b* ; on the Great War : attitude of press towards recruiting ; demobilization difficulties, 11, 10*c* (l.e.)
in Parliament, on :—
Import restrictions, MAR. 28, 18*d*
Ireland, Government coal borings in, FEB. 28, 15*d*
Trade—Government policy, MAR. 11, 14*d* ; 20, 15*c*
on City of London Appeal Tribunal—report of work (l. quoted), JAN. 2, 2*d*
GEDDES, Sir Eric C.—promoted G.C.B., JAN. 1, 9*f* ; appointed Minister without portfolio, 11, 9*f*
Associated Chambers of Commerce—guest at luncheon, JAN. 16, 3*b*
Demobilization—undertakes duties of coordinating various activities of Government Departments : official statement, JAN. 1, 9*e* ; to be relieved of task, 22, 9*c* ; completion of work in connexion (art., "Demobilization : end of Sir E. Geddes's task"), FEB. 1, 10*f*
Churchill, Mr. W.—conference, JAN. 17, 9*d*
North-Eastern Railway Company—severs connexion with, FEB. 13, 8*e*
Ways and Communications, Minister of—name mentioned as, JAN. 10, 9*d* ; designated, FEB. 26, 11*e* ; MAR. 4, 10*b*
Docks and harbours—receives deputation of authorities : reply, MAR. 13, 11*e*
at Connaught Rooms, on demobilization ; army of occupation ; control of trade ; no more German monopolies ; houses : building programme ; Government manufacture of trade articles in national factories, JAN. 16, 3*b*
at Holborn Restaurant, on demobilization ; labour : unemployed ; unrest ; trade union factories ; profit-sharing, JAN. 29, 6*d*
at Oatlands, on the Great War : work of mine-laying flotilla, JAN. 6, 6*c*

GEDDES, Sir Eric C. (continued) :—
in Parliament, on :—
Railway costs, MAR. 18, 15*b*
Ways and Communications Bill, MAR. 18, 15*b*
on press — War services (message quoted), JAN. 2, 4*f*
GEDDES, Prof. Patrick—retirement from chair of Botany, University College, Dundee (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 38*b*
GEDGE, Rev. E. Lionel :—
on parish registers (l., L.S.), MAR. 6, 126*a*
GEDONG Perak Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 19, 19*c*
GEESE :—
Brent-geese :—
Special article (" Hell-hounds "), JAN. 8, 9*d*
GEEVAR Tin Mines (Ltd.) :—
Shares—issue : Treasury sanction, FEB. 11, 16*d*
GEISE, Herr (Baden) :—
in National Assembly, on Baden aspirations, JAN. 17, 7*a*
on Baden, Grand Duke of—participation in the Great War, JAN. 17, 7*a*
GELBSATTEL, Freiherr von (Germany)—expelled from Prague, MAR. 4, 9*c*
GELDARD, Capt. N.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*b*
GELDENHUIS Deep (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 21, 20*d*
GELIGNITE :—
Storing :—
Prosecution, MAR. 1, 7*b* (l.e.)
GELL, Mrs. :—
" Empire's Destiny, The "—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 70*c*
GEMMELL, Maj. J. S.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
GENATOSAN (Ltd.) :—
Sanatogen trade-mark—application in Patents Court to have restored to register, JAN. 31, 10*e*
GENERAL and Commercial Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 7, 18*c*
Report, MAR. 13, 17*d*
GENERAL ELECTION :—
Africa, South :—
Press opinion—our Cape Town correspondent's message (" South Africa and Coalition victory : effect of final peace "), JAN. 7, 7*f*
Australian press comments, JAN. 2, 5*b* ; 4, 5*b*
*British Weekly* (art. quoted), JAN. 3, 7*e*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), JAN. 3, 8*c*
Education candidates—results :—
Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., " National Union notes," Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 6*d*
*Epoca*, Madrid—comment, JAN. 1, 7*c*
Greek comments, JAN. 9, 5*c*
Ireland :—
Sinn Fein candidates :—
Poll :—
Correspondence, JAN. 7, 7*c* ; 21, 9*c*
Special correspondent's article (" Sinn Fein in the saddle : test of election figures "), JAN. 17, 9*e*
Labour Party :—
Candidates :—
Industrial centres—failure to return :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), MAR. 17, 18*c*
Poll, strength of :—
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), JAN. 3, 7*d*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), JAN. 1, 10*e*
GENERAL ELECTION :—
Labour Party (continued) :—
Effect on :—
Leading article, JAN. 3, 7*b*
Literature :—
Bondfield, Miss M. (s.), JAN. 9, 8*c* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 31*d*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—acknowledges congratulations, JAN. 9, 7*e*
M'Intosh, Mr. H. D. (l. quoted), MAR. 18, 9*c*
*Montreal Gazette*—comment, JAN. 4, 5*b*
Motor Car Bill :—
Automobile Association and Motor Union—circular to candidates : replies received, JAN. 13, 2*c*
Officials :—
Appointments :—
Worcestershire — teachers excluded (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 24*b*
Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JAN. 4, 7*e*
Poll—results, JAN. 4, 7*e*
Corrections, JAN. 1, 5*d*
Proportional representation :—
Burdett-Coutts, Mr. W. (l.), JAN. 14, 10*d*
Special article (" ' P.R.' as election corrective : effect on the results : anti-Coalition possibilities "), JAN. 3, 2*d*
Special supplement (" The political year : the general election," Y.R.), JAN. 1, 3*b*, *d*
*Stampa*, Turin—comment, JAN. 2, 5*b*
Voting :—
Analysis, JAN. 4, 8*b*
GENERAL ELECTION (next) :—
Parliamentary correspondent's article (" West Leyton and after : the next test "), MAR. 17, 11*e*
GENERAL Electric Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 26, 17*c*
GENERAL Hydraulic Power Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 7, 14*e*
Report, MAR. 3, 15*b*
GENERAL Life Assurance Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 2, 13*c*
Secretary appointed, JAN. 17, 14*b*
GENERAL Motors Company :—
Dividend, MAR. 29, 21*a*
GENNADIUS, M. Jean (Greece)—received by King, FEB. 19, 11*b* ; MAR. 21, 13*c*
GENNARI, M. Lucien :—
" Fogazzaro "—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 80*d*
GENT, Maj. G. E. J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
GENTILE, Signor Giovanni :—
" Operette Morali "—contributes prefatory note (L.S.), JAN. 23, 44*a*
GEOGHEGAN, Lieut.-Col. N. M.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 4, 16*a*
GEOGHEGAN, Mr. William G. :—
on passports—delay in issue (l.), MAR. 31, 7*b*
GEOGRAPHY :—
Human :—
Fleure, Prof. (add., Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 32*b*
Tripos : see under CAMBRIDGE University
GEOLOGICAL Society :—
Fellows—admission of women : discussion : arrangements, FEB. 8, 5*f* ; decision, MAR. 27, 9*c*
Medals—awards, JAN. 11, 11*f* ; (Ed. S.), 16, 30*b*

GEORGE V., King :—
JAN.—at Buckingham Palace, 1, 11*b* ; at Sandringham, 1, 11*b* ; 6, 11*b* ; 13, 11*b* ; at Buckingham Palace, 15, 11*b* ; at Sandringham, 20, 11*b* ; 21, 11*b* ; 22, 11*b* ; 27, 11*b*
FEB.—at Sandringham, 3, 13*b* ; at Buckingham Palace, 6, 11*a* ; 10, 11*b* ; 11, 13*b* ; 12, 13*b* ; 13, 11*b* ; 14, 11*b* ; 15, 11*a* ; 17, 13*b* ; 18, 11*b* ; 19, 11*b* ; 20, 11*b* ; 21, 13*a* ; 22, 13*a* ; 24, 13*b* ; 25, 13*b* ; 26, 13*b* ; 27, 13*a* ; 28, 13*b*
MAR.—at Buckingham Palace, 1, 13*a* ; 3, 13*b* ; 4, 13*b* ; 5, 13*b* ; 6, 13*a* ; 7, 13*b* ; 8, 13*a* ; 10, 13*b* ; 11, 13*b* ; 12, 13*b* ; 13, 13*a* ; 14, 13*b* ; 15, 13*a* ; 17, 13*b* ; 18, 13*b* ; 19, 13*b* ; 20, 13*b* ; 21, 13*b* ; 22, 15*a* ; 24, 15*b* ; 25, 15*b* ; 26, 15*b* ; 28, 15*a* ; 29, 15*a* ; 31, 15*b*
Aides-de-Camp :—
Naval—appointments, JAN. 11, 8*e* ; 23, 10*e*
Archer, Mr. C.—represented at funeral, JAN. 30, 11*a*
Art collection :—
Bath—loan of Gainsborough collection of pictures : returned to Buckingham Palace, MAR. 8, 7*f*
National Gallery, lends two pictures to—particulars, MAR. 5, 10*b*
Bliss, Rev. W. H.—represented at funeral, FEB. 21, 13*a*
Canada—replies to New Year message, JAN. 4, 5*e*
Cattle :—
*Windsor Knight*, champion bull—sold (4,200 guineas), FEB. 20, 10*b*
Central Church Fund—contribution and letter, MAR. 29, 14*b*
Chaplains — appointed, MAR. 29, 14*f*
Comrades of the Great War—message to Grand Council : text, FEB. 19, 5*d*
Connaught, Duke of — lunches with, FEB. 6, 11*a* ; visits, 17, 13*e*
Connaught, Princess Patricia of—betrothal : replies to message from Canada, JAN. 4, 5*e* ; attends wedding, FEB. 28, 10*d*, 13*b*
Convocation, new :—
Canterbury — address to : text read by Archbp. of Canterbury in Upper House, FEB. 12, 8*d* ; deputation presents, MAR. 8, 12*d*
York—receives deputation with address, MAR. 8, 12*d*
Councils—held, JAN. 15, 11*b* ; FEB. 6, 11*a* ; 11, 13*b* ; 25, 13*b* ; MAR. 29, 15*a*
Epiphany — gifts, JAN. 7, 5*b* ; 9, 9*b*
Gardeners' Royal Benevolent Institution — subscription, MAR. 8, 14*c*
Glasgow—replies to New Year message, JAN. 2, 4*e*
Governesses' Benevolent Institution —subscription, FEB. 11, 2*b*
Guernsey mother of six sets of twins in 11 years—sends gift, MAR. 22, 14*f*
Haymarket Theatre—attends performance, MAR. 21, 13*c*
Household — appointments : names, JAN. 11, 9*f*
Gentlemen at Arms :—
Appointments, MAR. 19, 13*c*
Lords in waiting — appointment, FEB. 11, 11*c*
GEORGE V., King (continued) :—
Housing Bill—to receive representatives of municipal authorities, MAR. 26, 12*c*
Investitures—held, JAN. 27, 11*b* ; FEB. 14, 11*b* ; 17, 13*b* ; 19, 11*b* ; 24, 13*b* ; 26, 13*b* ; MAR. 3, 13*b* ; 5, 13*b* ; 10, 13*b* ; 12, 13*b* ; 17, 13*b* ; 21, 13*b* ; 24, 15*b* ; 28, 15*a* ; 31, 15*b*
Jaipur, Maharaja of—receives gift from, JAN. 23, 9*e*
James II.—purchases portrait from Bath Literary Institution, MAR. 31, 9*d*
Japan :—
Navy—receives party of officers, FEB. 17, 13*c*
John, Prince — death : receives messages of sympathy, JAN. 21, 11*b* ; 24, 11*c* ; attends funeral, 22, 11*e*
Court mourning—regulations, JAN. 21, 11*b* ; ceases, MAR. 3, 13*c*
London, citizens of — replies to message of sympathy, JAN. 21, 11*b* (l.e.)
King's Lynn Stallion Show—wins prize in two-year-old class, MAR. 27, 9*f*
Labour — engineering trade : discusses questions affecting men with Mr. J. T. Brownlie, MAR. 19, 10*c*
Laurier, Sir W. — death : sends message of sympathy, FEB. 20, 7*e*
London, City of —replies to New Year message, JAN. 2, 4*e*
London County Council School of Arts and Crafts—visits, MAR. 28, 14*d*
Londonderry, Dowager Lady — represented at memorial service, MAR. 21, 13*c*
Metropolitan Convalescent Institution —contribution, FEB. 12, 11*d* (l.e.)
New Zealand farmer—bequest of £100,000 from, JAN. 24, 8*e* ; (Ed.S.), 30, 55*d*
Parliament — opening of session : arrangements, JAN. 24, 9*c* ; route and procession, FEB. 11, 12*a* ; House of Lords : official ceremonial, 11, 12*a* ; opens, 12, 12*a*, 13*b*
Speech—forecast, FEB. 11, 1*f* ; text, 12, 11*e*
Poincaré, M.—New Year greetings exchanged, JAN. 2, 5*b* (l.e.)
Princess Royal—lunches with on birthday, FEB. 21, 13*a*
Queen Alexandra's Field Force Fund—visits headquarters, MAR. 7, 13*b*
Roosevelt, Mr. T.—death : sends message of sympathy to Mrs. Roosevelt, JAN. 8, 6*b* (l.e.) ; represented at memorial service at Westminster Abbey, FEB. 10, 5*d*, 11*b*
Rowing :—
Henley Interim Regatta—presents trophy, MAR. 20, 5*c*
Royal National Hospital for Consumption, Ventnor—contribution, FEB. 14, 3*c*
Ruhleben Camp—exhibition of arts and crafts at Westminster : visits ; address seized by Germans and recovered by Dutch Government : presented, FEB. 11, 9*e*, 13*b*
St. James's Theatre—attends performance, MAR. 25, 15*b*

GEORGE V., King (continued) :—
Shaftesbury Theatre—attends performance, MAR. 24, 15*c*
Sheriffs—pricks list, MAR. 13, 4*c*
Silver tankard (Swedish)—presented to Red Cross: sold for £1,000, FEB. 6, 5*d*
Social reform—need: reference in speech from Throne, FEB. 12, 11*c*
Southwark diocese—gives sum for relief of clergy, JAN. 4, 6*c*
United States of America, visit to—statement denied, JAN. 4, 7*c*
Wallace, Sir D. M.—represented at memorial service: sends message of sympathy, JAN. 14, 11*b*
War, The Great :—
Africa, South :—
Parliament, Union—tribute by Mr. Malan; resolution adopted, JAN 25, 7*c*
Airmen, fallen—attends memorial service at Westminster Abbey, FEB. 20, 11*b*
Allied victory—tribute in speech from Throne, FEB. 12, 11*c*
American troops—visit to 27th Division in Flanders recalled: Gen. Sir H. Rawlinson (l. quoted), MAR. 26, 11*c* (l.e.)
Army :—
Guards, Brigade of—memorial service at St. Paul's Cathedral: to attend, FEB. 3, 10*d*; attends, 6, 11*a*, *c*
Returning troops :—
Coldstream Guards, 2nd Battalion—return to Windsor: message read, FEB. 28, 7*c*
Guards Division and Household Cavalry—message expressing high appreciation of war records, MAR. 24, 7*d*
March through London—witnesses, MAR. 24, 7*a*, 16*c*
London troops, City of—promises to inspect, JAN. 16, 8*b*
Young Soldiers' Battalions leaving for Germany—to review in Hyde Park: arrangements, FEB. 27, 11*c* (e.e.); 28, 10*a*; route and time-table, MAR. 1, 11*c*; reviews, 3, 4*b*, 14*c*; message to, 3, 4*b*; leading article, 3, 11*c*
Dominions and oversea forces—honours awarded: desire to personally invest and decorate officers, FEB. 24, 11*c*; personal message to soldiers returning home, MAR. 19, 11*c*
Long, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 7, 5*e* (l.e.)
New Zealand prisoners of war, returned—message read at dinner given at Caxton House Restaurant, JAN. 9, 5*b* (l.e.)
Peace Conference—reference in speech from Throne, FEB. 12, 11*c*
Prisoners, hospitality to :—
Denmark—sends message of thanks to King and people (tel.), JAN. 31, 7*e*; FEB. 7, 5*b*; King Christian: reply, 7, 5*b*
Netherlands—sends message of thanks to Queen Wilhelmina (tel.), JAN. 1, 8*e*
Westminster Abbey peace bells—present at casting, MAR. 29, 9*a*
Westminster School—attends pancake tossing ceremony, MAR. 5, 5*d*
GEORGE V., King (continued) :—
Wilson, Mr. W.—cordial messages exchanged, JAN. 1, 8*d*; takes leave at Victoria Station, 1, 8*d*, 11*b*
Wyndham, Sir C.—death: sends message of sympathy to widow, JAN. 14, 11*c*
Yachts—*Victoria and Albert* and *Alexandra*: undergoing refit, FEB. 28, 4*f*
Young Men's Christian Association—sends contribution for work abroad, FEB. 19, 5*f*
at Buckingham Palace, on the Great War: social reconstruction, MAR. 8, 12*d*
on Clemenceau, M.—attempted assassination (tel.), FEB. 20, 10*a*
on Motor Transport Volunteers (l.), JAN. 13, 5*c*
on rifle shooting—early training in marksmanship (l. quoted), MAR. 1, 4*c*
on United States of America and Great Britain—interchange of naval visits (statement): Adm. H. Rodman (int.), JAN. 31, 8*c*
GEORGE, Prince—confirmed at Sandringham Church, JAN. 13, 11*b*; returns to Royal Naval College (Dartmouth), 24, 11*b*
GEORGE, Rev. F. H.—appointed headmaster of Bloxham School, MAR. 4, 7*f*; (Ed.S.), 6, 114*d*
GEORGE, Mr. W. L. :—
"Cat in the Bottle, The"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 79*b*
"Making of an Englishman, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 70*d*
on health of office workers (l.), MAR. 22, 8*b*
GEORGE Mikhailovitch, Grand Duke—reported shot, FEB. 3, 10*a*; execution: details, 7, 8*c*; shot as reprisal for execution of Krylenko, 11, 9*c* (l.e.); Princess Paleï confirms, 12, 9*c*
GEORGETOWN :—
Scottish Filling Factory :—
Article ("Pioneer factory: huge shell output: from war to peace at Georgetown"), JAN. 28, 3*a*
Contractors—names, FEB. 14, 3*b*
GEORGIA :—
Abkhaze tribe—independence from: delegate arrives in Batum, FEB. 20, 7*a*
Armenians, fighting with: see under WAR, The Great—Caucasus
Independence :—
Socialist conference at Berne—resolution passed, FEB. 10, 7*d*
Republic, proposed :—
Boundaries :—
Special article ("Trans-Caucasian rivalries: Tartars, Armenians, and Georgians: disputed boundaries"), MAR. 14, 9*a*
Special correspondent — articles ("Rival claims in Transcaucasia: three Governments described"), FEB. 18, 6*a*; ("Three helpless republics: The muddle in Transcaucasia: urgent need of control"), MAR. 19, 9*a*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Caucasus
GERAHTY, George—escapes from Usk prison, JAN. 25, 5*a*
GERHARD, Dr. W. P. :—
at American Society of Mechanical Engineers, on house drainage pipes (E.S.), MAR. 21, 121*a*

GERLACH, Herr Hellmuth von (Prussia)—
resigns as under-secretary of Ministry of Interior, MAR. 22, 11*c*
on Poland—negotiations : obstructionist methods (art. quoted), MAR. 24, 11*c*
GERMAIN, M. André :—
" Portraits Parisiens " — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 29*c*
GERMAN-AUSTRIA :—
American Commission — composition ; to study conditions, JAN. 6, 8*b*
Article (" German-Austria "), JAN. 13, 7*f*
Bolshevism—progress : Herr Deutsch (int.), MAR. 24, 12*d*
Russians — party expelled from Vienna, JAN. 22, 8*b*
Vienna, danger in :—
Special correspondent's messages (" Bolshevist rule in Hungary : alarm in Vienna "), MAR. 24, 12*c* ; (" Budapest Soviet at work : Bolshevist danger in Vienna "), 25, 13*f*
Brockdorff-Rantzau, Count (s.), FEB. 17, 9*a*
Clothes :—
Article (" Austrian apathy "), MAR. 27, 11*d*
Coal :—
Supply :—
Shortage—our Vienna correspondent's message (" Austrian stagnation : no coal for railway traffic "), FEB. 27, 9*d*
Communists :—
Riots : see under Riots, below
Czecho-Slovakia, relations with : see under CZECHO-SLOVAKIA
Danubian Confederation, absorption in new :—
*Corriere della Sera* (art. quoted), JAN. 29, 7*c*
Divorce :—
Reform—discussed, MAR. 3, 9*e*
Elections :—
General election — arrangements, JAN. 10, 10*a* ; FEB. 15, 7*e*
Issues — our special correspondent's message (" German-Austria issues : parties and the Assembly elections "), FEB. 17, 9*c*
Poll — results, FEB. 18, 5*c* ; our special correspondent at Vienna : message (" Austrian election results : majority for union with Germany "), 19, 7*c*
Social Democratic successes in Vienna :—
National Defence — hold demonstrations in celebration, FEB. 20, 7*c*
Vienna correspondent's message, FEB. 27, 9*d*
Federal state—to be founded, JAN. 22, 8*e*
Finance :—
Currency :—
Condition — our political correspondent's message, FEB. 10, 10*f*
Food :—
Conditions — our political correspondent in Paris : message, FEB. 22, 9*c*
Vienna correspondent's message (" Austrian stagnation : hunger and unemployment "), FEB. 27, 9*d*
GERMAN-AUSTRIA :—
Food (continued) :—
Meatless week, completely—started, FEB. 19, 7*c*
Shark's flesh — supply : arranged, JAN. 23, 9*e*
Supplies :—
Allied Powers, from :—
Administration — arrangements, MAR. 11, 12*b*
British mission — Mr. C. K Butler leaves for Trieste, FEB. 5, 10*f*
Commission, Inter-Allied—appointed ; particulars, JAN. 10, 8*e* ; composition, 11, 6*f* ; negotiations completed, MAR. 17, 12*b*
Parliament — question, MAR. 25, 16*d*
Payment — our political correspondent's notes, MAR. 10, 11*f*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (statement), JAN. 16, 10*a*
Article (" Austrian apathy "), MAR. 27, 11*d*
Food Ministry—issue *communiqué*, JAN. 14, 8*b*
Mission leaving for Berne to negotiate with Allies, FEB. 1, 8*c*
Trains — arriving more regularly, MAR. 24, 12*d*
Vienna — possible effects of Italo-Yugo-Slav differences, MAR. 4, 11*d* ; situation, 20, 9*c*
Allied commission—to visit, JAN. 2, 7*e* (l.e.) ; arrives, 4, 6*c* ; visits Foreign Ministry, 6, 8*b*
British army in Italy — gift from Lord Cavan arrives in, JAN. 16, 8*a* ; further instalments arrive, 28, 8*b* ; 31, 7*d*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (statement), JAN. 16, 10*a*
Special correspondent's message (" British rations for Vienna : poor on verge of starvation "), FEB. 13, 7*d*
France, relations with : see under FRANCE
Future :—
Brockdorff-Rantzau, Count (statement), JAN. 7, 7*c* (l.e.)
Förster, Dr. (int.), JAN. 17, 7*b*
Herron, Prof. (int.), JAN. 17, 7*b*
Memorandum — addressed to Powers by authorities in Vienna, JAN. 13, 7*f*
Germany, union with — movement towards : becomes weaker, JAN. 3, 5*e*
Adler, Dr. F. (s.), FEB. 20, 7*c*
Bauer, Dr. (int.), JAN. 2, 5*c*
Bill — adopted by Council, FEB. 7, 9*d*
Capitalist influence — *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), JAN. 16, 7*f*
Christian Socialists—attitude, MAR. 19, 9*c*
Constitution committee — approves, MAR. 10, 9*e*
David, Herr (s.), MAR. 7, 9*c*
*Deutsches Volksblatt* (art. quoted), JAN. 14, 7*b*
Ebert, Herr (s.), FEB. 8, 8*c*
Fernbach — Germans enter, JAN. 11, 7*e*

GERMAN-AUSTRIA :—
Germany, union with (continued) :—
Finance :—
Currency :—
Crowns and marks — Dr. Steinwender (int.), MAR. 17, 9*f*
Foreign Office—note to Diplomatic Corps in Vienna, JAN. 6, 7*b* (e.c.)
France — attitude : Austrian press comment, FEB. 24, 9*f*
*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), FEB. 11, 9*f*
German-Austrian opinion, MAR. 17, 9*f*
Hartmann, Herr (s.), MAR. 22, 12*d*
Memorandum, JAN. 13, 7*f*
Pichon, M. (s., Dec. 31) :—
Vienna press comment, JAN. 13, 7*f*
Samassa, Dr. (lect.), MAR. 17, 9*f*
Simonds, Mr. F. H. (sp. art., "Germany's new tricks : plans to win the peace"), FEB. 12, 8*a*
Social Democrats — Vienna demonstration : speakers advocate, FEB. 20, 7*c* ; attitude, MAR. 19, 9*c*
Special correspondent's message, FEB. 17, 9*c*
Terms — outlined, MAR. 5, 9*d*
Negotiations between Dr. Bauer and Count Brockdorff-Rantzau — particulars, MAR. 5, 9*d*
Hapsburgs :—
Abolition of all rights and privileges :—
Bill — introduced by Government, MAR. 29, 11*e*
Banishment — Government demand for, MAR. 24, 10*c*
Charles, ex-Emperor : see CHARLES, ex-Emperor
Hungary — Bolshevist Republic : Vienna Workmen's Council declines invitation to join, Mar. 27, 12*b*
Labour :—
Railway :—
Dispute — agreement reached, MAR. 31, 11*e*
Unemployed :—
Hanusch, Herr (int. quoted), MAR. 14, 9*f*
Vienna — particulars, FEB. 27, 9*d*
Ministry — changes, MAR. 17, 9*e*
Ministry (new) — formation prospects, FEB. 28, 9*d* ; appointed : composition, MAR. 18, 9*b*
Press comments, MAR. 18, 9*b*
National Assembly :—
Parties — strength : analysis, FEB. 18, 5*c*
President — probable candidates, FEB. 28, 9*d* ; elected (Dr. Seitz), MAR. 7, 9*c*
Session — opened, MAR. 7, 9*c*
Prospects—Bolshevists' attitude, MAR. 5, 9*d*
Sudetic, nominated candidates from —not to be admitted, FEB. 28, 9*d*
Vice-Presidents—elected, MAR. 7, 9*c*
Neutralization :—
Pichon, M.—proposal : *Neue Freie Presse* comment, MAR. 19, 9*c*
*Temps* (art. quoted), MAR. 5, 15*f*
GERMAN-AUSTRIA (continued) :—
Parties, political :—
Christian Socialists :—
Social Democrats :—
Alliance, suggested : — Renner, Dr. (statement), MAR. 3, 9*e*
Social Democrats :—
National Socialist Workers Party —appeal to German Nationalists, MAR. 26, 12*c*
Population — statistics, JAN. 13, 7*f*
President — our correspondent's message ("Republic without a President"), MAR. 18, 9*b*
Press :—
*Arbeiter Zeitung*—on organization among Socialists, MAR. 24, 11*f* ; demands Emperor Charles's abdication, 25, 11*f*
*Fremdenblatt* — to cease publication ; to be replaced by *Der Neue Tag*, MAR. 22, 11*e*
Republic :—
Status :—
Memorandum—addressed to Powers by authorities in Vienna, JAN. 13, 7*f*
Riots :—
Gratz—Communist rioting (fatal), FEB. 25, 10*d* ; our special correspondent at Vienna : message ("Communists defeated"), 26, 9*c*
Situation :—
Article ("Austrian apathy"), MAR. 27, 11*d*
Vienna correspondent's message ("Austrian stagnation"), FEB. 27, 9*d*
Spain, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
Trade :—
Industries :—
Socialization :—
Seitz, Dr. (views), FEB. 25, 9*f*
War, Ministry of — Red Flag hoisted by Social Democrats, FEB. 20, 7*c*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
GERMAN Hospital (Dalston) :—
Meeting — held : financial statement, FEB. 13, 5*c*
GERMANY :—
Aeronautics : see under AERONAUTICS
Agrarian districts :—
Civil Guards—formation : particulars ; *Freiheit* comment, MAR. 31, 11*a*
Agriculture :—
Electricity, use of :—
Cowley, Dr. J. F. (lect.), FEB. 20, 4*e*
Grassland :—
Acreage :—
Kains-Jackson, Mr. C. (l.), JAN. 6, 9*c*
Sheffield, Lord (l.), JAN. 8, 7*c*
America, South : see under AMERICA, South
Armaments :—
Policy :—
Brockdorff-Rantzau, Count (s.), FEB. 17, 9*a*
Army :—
Administration — agreement between Government and Central Council of the Workmen's and Soldiers' Councils : particulars, JAN. 24, 8*e*

GERMANY :—
Army (continued) :—
Bill—particulars, FEB. 26, 9*f*
Command :—
Civil Power :—
Ordinance :—
Officers—demands, FEB. 7, 7*b*
Opposition—growing, FEB. 7, 7*b*
Soldiers' Councils — Berlin Congress passes resolution, FEB. 11, 10*d*
Special correspondent at The Hague—message (" German soldiers and the Civil Power : an obnoxious ordinance "), FEB. 7, 7*b*
Soldiers' Councils :—
Berlin—officers' strike : particulars, FEB. 14, 7*a*
6th Army Corps — officers' strike, FEB. 10, 8*b*
9th Army Corps—deputation to Herr Noske, FEB. 4, 8*d* ; change of attitude, 11, 10*d*
Commands—our special correspondent at The Hague : message, MAR. 18, 10*d*
Conscription :—
Eastern provinces :—
Reinhardt, Gen. (statement), FEB. 12, 10*b*
Weimar—meeting held, FEB. 12, 10*b*
Discharged specialists — services : alleged offers by foreign Governments, MAR. 5, 9*f*
General election : see under General election, below
Headquarters—to be transferred to Ministry of War in Berlin, JAN. 17, 7*f* ; to be transferred to Kolberg, 24, 8*e*
*Moral*—our special correspondent at Coblenz : message, JAN. 31, 8*d* ; our special correspondent with British Army : message, MAR. 7, 9*d*
New—formation : *Cologne Gazette* letter (quoted), JAN. 20, 7*f*
Law—gazetted, MAR. 18, 9*f*
*Moral*, JAN. 31, 8*d*
Nomenclature :—
Freytag-Loringhoven, Gen. von (quoted), MAR. 1, 9*f*
Recruiting—appeal, MAR. 1, 9*f*
Frankfurt—meeting held, FEB. 21, 9*e* ; our special correspondent at Mainz : message (" What Germans are told : how recruiting is fostered "). 21, 9*e*
Leaflets — particulars ; prohibited, MAR. 31, 14*b*
Methods :—
Article (" What the Germans are told : how recruiting is fostered "), FEB. 21, 9*e*
Posters—defaced, FEB. 7, 7*b*
Rescript—issued by Minister of War (text), FEB. 1, 7*f*
Special correspondent at The Hague—message (" German Volunteers' pastime : not anxious to fight the Poles "), FEB. 21, 10*a*
Strength :—
Haase, Herr (int.), FEB. 11, 10*e* (l.e.)
Statistics, JAN. 31, 8*d*

GERMANY :—
Army (continued) :—
Officers :—
Foreign countries, service in—application : Dutch Consul-General at Hamburg issues notice, MAR. 21, 9*d*
Bissing, Freifrau von (l. quoted) ; *Lokalanzeiger* comment, MAR. 15, 9*f*
Wives :—
Union—proposed : objects, MAR. 31, 11*f*
Officers, Corps of—retention : Gen. François (quoted), MAR. 15, 9*f*
Organization :—
Ebert, Herr (statement), FEB. 15, 8*d*
Reform :—
Hindenburg, Marshal—replies to resolution of Central Council of the Workers' and Soldiers' Councils, JAN. 6, 7*c*
Pay :—
Berlin—increased, MAR. 18, 10*d*
Prussian frontier force—recruiting : progress, MAR. 1, 9*f*
Reinhard Regiment—to guard National Assembly, JAN. 31, 7*e*
Soldiers :—
Danish frontier guards, fight with, JAN. 18, 7*e*
Soldiers' Councils :—
Abolition—officers demand, FEB. 7, 7*b*
Functions :—
Committee—to be appointed, FEB. 1, 8*c*
Officers—meeting of protest held, FEB. 1, 8*c*
Reinhardt, Col. (statement), FEB. 1, 8*c*
Noske, Herr (s.), FEB. 1, 8*c*
Strength—statistics, JAN. 31, 8*d* ; MAR. 7, 9*d*
Volunteer Corps—formation : particulars, MAR. 26, 12*d*
Headquarters—at Kolberg, FEB. 17, 10*c*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Art : see under ART
" Asrats " : see Workmen's and Soldiers' Councils, below
Attacks by foreign journalists — official note issued, MAR. 4, 9*f*
Banking :—
Berlin banks — intervening for support of Stock Exchange prices : formed into limited liability company, JAN. 16, 7*f*
Bolshevism — activity, MAR. 13, 9*f*
American help to combat :—
Richthofen, Baron (int.), FEB. 12, 10*c* ; our Stockholm correspondent's comments, 12, 10*c*
Defence against :—
Central Soldiers' Council—attitude, FEB. 4, 8*d*
Goltz, Gen. von der — to organize defence of Courland, FEB. 4, 8*d*
Hindenburg, Marshal von — to command whole of Eastern front, FEB. 4, 8*d*
Military preparations — particulars, JAN. 28, 7*c*
Volunteer corps — raising of : refusal of officers to serve, JAN. 28, 7*c*

GERMANY :—
Bolshevism (continued) :—
Dernburg, Herr (art. quoted), MAR. 26, 12*c* ; leading article, 26, 13*a*
Eichorn, Herr — propaganda : our Hague correspondent's message (" Berlin's Bolshevist stronghold : police incitement to workers "), JAN. 7, 7*b*
Erzberger, Herr (s.), FEB. 17, 12*c*
*Freiheit* (comments), MAR. 26, 12*c*
Governments—relations with :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 12, 14*b*
Haase, Herr — attitude, MAR. 21, 9*a*
Hoetzsch, Prof. (art. quoted), JAN. 23, 9*f* ; MAR. 24, 11*f*
Hungarian revolution, effect of — our Stockholm correspondent's message (" Hungarian reflex in Germany : political capital for all parties : bogey of Bolshevism "), MAR. 26, 12*c*
Independent Socialist Party — intrigues :—
Ströbel, Herr (art. quoted), MAR. 21, 9*a*
Kolberg — appeal to Marshal Foch, MAR. 18, 10*d*
Leading articles : JAN. 15, 9*a* ; MAR. 3, 11*b* ; 7, 11*b* ; 27, 13*a* ; 31, 13*a*
Prussia, East :—
Special correspondent at The Hague — message (" News for export : Germany and peace terms "), MAR. 17, 9*d*
Radek, M. : see RADEK, M.
Resistance of — effect on Peace terms : Herr F. Stampfer (art. " Vistula and Rhine " quoted), JAN. 15, 7*f*
Leading article, JAN. 15, 9*a*
Russian agents — particulars, MAR. 27, 12*c*
Arrests at Ulft, Gelderland, MAR. 26, 11*e*
Russian propaganda — directed by Herr Eichorn from Russian Embassy at Berlin, JAN. 4, 8*a* ; debate in National Assembly, MAR. 1, 10*a* ; 4, 10*d*
Cohn, Dr. (s.), MAR. 1, 10*a* ; 4, 10*d*
Expenditure—details, MAR. 19, 9*d*
*Frankfurter Zeitung* comment, MAR. 19, 9*d*
Invasion — scheme : particulars, MAR. 17, 10*b*
Noske, Herr (s.), MAR. 1, 10*a* ; 4, 10*d*
Organizations — formed : particulars, MAR. 19, 9*d*
Prisoners of war, German — training : particulars, MAR. 19, 9*d* ; Western communist division formed, 19, 9*d* ; Liebknecht Brigade : being formed at Petrograd, 19, 9*d*
Russian Soviets, alliance with—programme of proposed " Asrat " Republic, MAR. 20, 9*a*
Socialists, Independent—attitude, MAR. 26, 12*c*
Special correspondent with British army (" German fear of Bolshevism "), MAR. 7, 9*d*
*Vorwärts* (quoted), MAR. 26, 12*c*
Washington correspondent's message (" To conjure Bolshevism : raising of the blockade "), MAR. 10, 9*b*
GERMANY (continued) :—
Brigandage — our special correspondent at The Hague : message (" Robbers with Spartacists : horde of vagabonds attracted by pillage "), FEB. 28, 9*a*
*Bürgertum* :—
*Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), MAR. 15, 9*f*
Chancellor, Imperial — Under-Secretary appointed, MAR. 13, 9*f*
Children :—
Food : see under Food, below
Church and State :—
Separation :—
Hänisch, Herr (s.), FEB. 6, 7*e*
Circus, Hagenbeck's :—
Coblenz — to show at, FEB. 3, 9*b*
Elephants — number killed for food during the War, FEB. 3, 9*b*
Class hatred — our Stockholm correspondent's comments, MAR. 19, 12*c*
Coal and coalmining :—
Famine :—
Munich — warming of houses prohibited, FEB. 4, 7*e*
Hartshorn, Mr. (evid.), MAR. 17, 17*d*
Industry — regulations : decree issued, MAR. 6, 9*e*
Labour : see under Labour, below
Socialization — proposed, FEB. 13, 7*c*
Bill — announced, MAR. 4, 10*d* ; 5, 9*f*
State control — losses : particulars, MAR. 25, 11*c*
Supplies :—
Shortage — our political correspondent's notes, MAR. 8, 11*f*
Berlin — government attitude, JAN. 31, 8*d*
Stutz, Dr. (statement), FEB. 1, 8*c*
Switzerland to — offered : *Frankfort Gazette* (art. quoted), FEB. 20, 7*b*
Colonial Office — Count Brockdorff-Rantzau to take charge, JAN. 2, 5*b*
Colonial policy :—
Hoetzsch, Prof. (art. quoted), FEB. 14, 7*f*
Colonies :—
Administration :—
*Rote Fahne* (art. quoted), MAR. 29, 11*f*
Colonies, occupied : see under WAR, The Great — Germany
Communications :—
Nationalization :—
Bill — introduced, FEB. 11, 10*d*
Companies :—
Position — firms of Krupp, Beyer, and Hoechst Dyeworks suspend payment rumoured, MAR. 12, 9*a*
Conditions :—
British mission — report published, FEB. 22, 10*d*
Constitution, new — semi-official draft : details, JAN. 2, 6*d* ; outline ; discussed at Cabinet meeting, 18, 8*a*
Bavaria — attitude, JAN. 27, 7*f*
Berlin Soldiers' and Workmen's Council—demands, JAN. 25, 8*b*
Bill — provisions, JAN. 20, 8*d* ; text, FEB. 12, 9*f* ; prospects : our Stockholm correspondent's message, 12, 10*c* ; discussed in Assembly, 12, 15*b* ; prospects, 12, 15*b* ; completed, 18, 7*e* ; passed, 19, 7*f*
Democratic Party — attitude, FEB. 12, 15*b*

GERMANY :—
Constitution, new :—
Bill (continued) :—
Free states' rights — Herr Ebert (s.), FEB. 12, 15*b*
Löhe, Herr (s.), FEB. 12, 15*b*
Payer, Herr von (s.), FEB. 12, 15*b*
Social Democratic Fraction — attitude, FEB. 12, 15*b*
Draft, new — preamble, FEB. 24, 9*f*
Eisner, Herr—proposals, JAN. 28, 7*c*
Empire — term explained by Prof. Preuss, FEB. 26, 9*b*
*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), FEB. 19, 7*f*
Meeting of Prussian Ministry and States representatives—held, JAN. 28, 7 *c*
Preuss, Prof. H.—mem., JAN. 30, 7*f*
Prussia :—
Partition — draft clause altered, FEB. 1, 8*c*
Self-determination (Article 15) — text; our special correspondent's comments, MAR. 26, 11*c*
Soviet system, incorporation of — Government's proposal, MAR. 27, 11*f*
Workmen's Councils — functions : Government intentions, MAR. 7, 9*d* (l.e.)
Wurtemberg — Government attitude, JAN. 27, 7*f*
Costume :—
Sailor suits :—
Abolition :—
Below, Frau Agnes von (l. quoted), JAN. 6, 7*f*
Crime and lawlessness :—
Bank robbery :—
Reichsbank branch at Euskirchen —five men in British uniform steal £70,000, MAR. 26, 11*e*
Berlin :—
Situation — a special correspondent's account, MAR. 31, 12*d*
Crown Prince, ex- : see FREDERICK William, ex-Crown Prince
Czecho-Slovakia, relations with : see under CZECHO-SLOVAKIA
Defence, National :—
Bill — prospects, FEB. 21, 10*a*; provisions, MAR. 1, 9*f*; passed, 2, 10*a*
Eastern frontier :—
Army commands — disposition, JAN. 24, 8*e*
Eastern Defence Organization — issues appeal, FEB. 17, 10*a*
Forces — to be strengthened, JAN. 7, 7*b*
Hindenburg, Field-Marshal — to assume command, JAN. 16, 8*e*; official statement, 17, 7*f*; to take over, 24, 8*e*; 28, 7*c*; FEB. 4, 8*d*
Majority Socialists — committee elected, JAN. 15, 8*b*
National Commissioners — appeal, JAN. 16, 7*f* (l.e.)
People's Defence Force—constitution : conference of Workers' and Soldiers' Councils held, JAN. 15, 8*b*
Students' regiments — formation proposed; appeal to universities, JAN. 18, 8*b*
Volunteer army :—
Hindenburg, Field-Marshal von —appeal, FEB. 18, 7*f*
Workmen's and Soldiers' Councils —conference held, JAN. 15, 8*b*
GERMANY :—
Defence, National (continued) :—
Scheme :—
Freytag-Loringhoven, Gen. von (quoted), MAR. 1, 9*f*
Demobilization :—
Progress, JAN. 7, 7*d*
Democracy :—
Bernstorff, Count (s.), MAR. 14, 9*b*
Democratic Club (Berlin)—inaugural meeting held, MAR. 14, 9*b*
Dictatorship—possibilities, MAR. 7, 10*c*
Dyestuffs :—
Export : see under Trade—Exports, below
Eastern frontier—defence : see under Defence, National, above
Eastern policy :—
*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), FEB. 11, 9*f*
Economic conditions :—
American mission — at Berlin : particulars, FEB. 10, 8*a*
Year (1918) reviewed (sp. art., "Germany : defeat and revolution," F.R., JAN. 21, 14*d*
Economic Council, National :—
Establishment — prospects, MAR. 10, 9*c*
Economic life :—
Resumption :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 20, 6*b*
Education :—
Labour, effect on : see under Labour, below
Year 1562 :—
Birkett, Miss M. F. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 68*c*
Elections, local :—
Bourgeois parties — apathy : a special correspondent's message, MAR. 20, 10*a*
Electoral :—
Proportional representation — explained, JAN. 22, 7*f*; 24, 8*d*
Emperor, ex- : see WILLIAM II., ex-German Emperor
Empire — reference in draft Constitution : Prof. Preuss (explanation), FEB. 26, 9*b*
Restoration :—
Special correspondent at Warsaw —message ("East Prussia imperialistic"), FEB. 17, 10*c* (l.e.)
Empress, ex- : see AUGUSTA Victoria
Evolution :—
Leading article, MAR. 21, 11*b*
Federal relations :—
Bavaria :—
Army — not to contribute, MAR. 25, 11*d*
Diet Commission on Foreign Affairs — resolution, MAR. 31, 11*f*
Brunswick — Government occupy railway stations, JAN. 18, 7*b*; meeting of workpeople denounce Berlin Government; Brunswick Government's attitude, 24, 8*d*
Conferences held at Stuttgart between Governments of Bavaria, Wurtemberg, Baden, and Hesse —decision to work henceforth in common for reorganization of Empire on federal basis, JAN. 3, 6*b*
*Frankfurter Zeitung* — comments, MAR. 3, 9*f*
Gotha — government recognition withheld, FEB. 22, 9*c*; state of war declared; particulars, 25, 11*c*

GERMANY (continued) :—
Finance :—
Bourse—condition, MAR. 18, 10*d*
Condition :—
Schiffer, Herr (statement), FEB. 17, 9*f*
Seitz, President (views), FEB. 25, 9*f*
Credits in foreign countries :—
Scandinavia—payment : prospects, MAR. 31, 12*d*
Currency :—
Export—prohibition : Bill announced, MAR. 3, 10*d*
Notes :—
Forgeries—warning issued, FEB. 21, 9*f*
Exchange :—
Mark—fall, MAR. 7, 9*d*
Expenditure :—
Municipal—estimate, MAR. 27, 11*b*
Gold—consignment arrives at Rotterdam, MAR. 26, 12*d*
Investments abroad :—
Regulations issued — particulars, JAN. 31, 7*f*
Resources :—
Inter-Allied Commission :—
Report :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 18, 12*b*
Securities :—
Export—prohibition Bill : announced, MAR. 3, 10*d*
Foreign :—
Compulsory purchase — proposed, FEB. 25, 9*e*
Bill—announced, MAR. 3, 10*d*
Foreign markets, placing on—syndicate of Berlin banks formed ; *Berliner Tageblatt* comments, JAN. 16, 7*f*
Public :—
Transfer to neutrals :—
Correspondence, JAN. 13, 9*c*
Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), JAN. 14, 9*c*
Situation :—
Article (" Money for Allied food "), FEB. 28, 9*f*
Südekum, Dr.—declaration, FEB. 21, 9*f*
Stock Exchange—to reopen, MAR. 15, 9*b*
Taxation—amount to be raised, MAR. 27, 11*b*
Income-tax—new proposals, MAR. 21, 9*a*
New—plans, JAN. 3, 6*b* ; Bills: particulars, 24, 7*f* ; *Hamburger Nachrichten* comment, 24, 7*f*
Wealth—estimated produce, MAR. 22, 11*f*
*Frankfurter Zeitung* comments, JAN. 28, 7*f*
War :—
Administration :—
Helfferich, Herr (art. quoted), MAR. 8, 9*f*
Schiffer, Dr. (s.), MAR. 8, 9*f*
Debt—statistics, FEB. 17, 9*f* ; MAR. 27, 11*b*
Expenditure :—
Holden, Sir E. (s.), JAN. 30, 15*a*
Statistics, 1914-1918, MAR. 27, 11*b*
Loans :—
Holden, Sir E. (s.), JAN. 30, 15*a*
Revenue :—
Statistics, 1914-1918, MAR. 27, 11*b*
Schiffer, Herr (statement), FEB. 17, 9*f*

GERMANY (continued) :—
Finland, relations with : see under FINLAND.
Fish :—
Herrings :—
Norway, purchase from—Allies permit, MAR. 20, 9*b*
Flag, new—House of the States resolution, FEB. 21, 9*d* ; Government decision, 25, 10*d*
Preuss, Dr. (s.), MAR. 28, 11*f*
*Preussische Zeitung* comments, MAR. 28, 11*f*
Food :—
Allied supplies :—
Agreement—signed ; particulars, FEB. 12, 10*c*
*Börsen Zeitung* comment, MAR. 19, 12*c*
Stockholm correspondent's message (" Berlin and Allied supplies : the haggling spirit "), MAR. 19, 12*c*
Strikers—not to share in, MAR. 19, 12*c*
Allied Powers' Conference—discussed, MAR. 11, 10*d*
Braun, Herr von (statement), FEB. 1, 7*f*
Bremen—troops arrive to protect unloading of vessels ; attitude of workers ; Herr Noske (statement), FEB. 3, 10*b*
Control—our special correspondent's message, JAN. 8, 5*e*
Delivery :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 25, 16*d*
Distribution :—
Inter-Allied Supreme Council—Commission visits Hamburg, JAN. 28, 8*b*
German Government—statement, FEB. 18, 10*e*
Gore, Rt. Rev. C. (l.) ; *The Times* comment, MAR. 11, 9*f*
Hamburg :—
Altona Soldiers' Council—threaten to prevent ships leaving, FEB. 3, 10*b*
Control :—
Allied warships arrive, FEB. 5, 7*e*
Workmen's and Soldiers' Council—confiscate food ships in harbour, FEB. 5, 7*e* ; 6, 8*b*
Leading article, MAR. 17, 11*a*
McCurdy, Mr. C. A. (s.), MAR. 20, 12*c*
Meat and fats—decision of Supreme Council to supply from British stocks, FEB. 11, 10*c*
Mission, American—stopped by German authorities ; particulars, FEB. 12, 9*c*
Negotiations — Spa : arrangements, FEB. 25, 10*d* ; progress, MAR. 4, 10*c* ; broken off, 8, 11*f* ; resumed at Brussels, 14, 11*f*
Payment—our political correspondents' notes, MAR. 10, 11*f* ; decisions, 10, 12*a* ; particulars, 17, 11*f*
Article (" Money for Allied food "), FEB. 28, 9*f*
Exports, proceeds from — our political correspondent's notes, MAR. 29, 13*f*
Leading article, MAR. 17, 11*a*
Peas and beans :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 27, 17*c*

GERMANY :—
Food :—
Allied supplies (continued) :—
Plumer, Gen.—telegram to Mr. Lloyd George MAR. 11, 10*d*
Political correspondents' messages ("The food problem"), MAR. 1, 12*a*; ("Feeding the enemy: a dramatic intervention: Sir H. Plumer's plea"), 11, 10*d*; ("Food and shipping terms"), 12, 11*f*
Potatoes — arrangements being made to send 100,000 tons from Rotterdam: Mr. G. R. Roberts (statement), MAR. 17, 12*b*
Prices — German press comment, MAR. 21, 10*b*
Rationing — number participating, MAR. 22, 11*f*
Regional Governments — negotiations suggested: *Temps* (art. quoted), FEB. 25, 12*f* (l.e.)
Regulation :—
French mission — to be sent to Berlin, MAR. 4, 10*a*
Rhineland — discussed by Supreme Council, FEB. 4, 8*a*
Rotterdam mission — British representative appointed, MAR. 31, 12*d*
Sitzbacher, Prof. Paul (art. quoted), MAR. 7, 9*f*
Terms — particulars, MAR. 14, 11*f*; 17, 11*f*, 12*b*
German Government statement, MAR. 18, 12*a*
Gold — deposited with National Bank of Belgium, MAR. 29, 12*b*
Shipping: see under WAR, The Great — Shipping — German
Trading, illicit — German Government's measures, MAR. 21, 10*b* (l.e.)
Transport — begun, MAR. 31, 12*d*
United Press statement, JAN. 16, 10*a*
Babies :—
Teats for feeding-bottles :—
Consignment — Foreign Office sanctions sending, JAN. 10, 5*b*; sent, 18, 5*b*
Snowden, Mrs. P. (s.), JAN. 3, 8*b*
Women's International League —appeal for funds, JAN. 10, 5*b*
Cereals — position: German press comments, MAR. 21, 10*b*
Farmers, hoarding by — *Vossische Zeitung* comment, MAR. 21, 10*b*
Cologne :—
Ration, weekly — particulars, JAN. 3, 6*a*
Imports — permission granted by Allied Supreme Food Council, JAN. 16, 10*a*
Profiteering :—
Doctors and Burgomasters — appeal, MAR. 11, 9*f*
Farmers—Burgomaster of Irden: comments, MAR. 10, 8*d*; our special correspondent at The Hague: message ("Farmers' profiteering: another view of the German food problem") MAR. 10, 8*b*
GERMANY :—
Food (continued) :—
Ration — particulars, MAR. 4, 9*c*
Situation :—
Beale, Sir John — memorandum, MAR. 1, 12*a*
Correspondence, MAR. 22, 10*d*
Frodsham, Rt. Rev. G. H. (l.), MAR. 22, 10*d*
Smuggling :—
Special correspondent in Cologne —message ("Food smuggling: how German poor are robbed"), MAR. 4, 9*c*
Supplies :—
Allies, by: see Allied supplies, above
Articles ("German hunger bogy: abundance in the North-West: evidence at first hand"), JAN. 3, 6*c*
Bentinck, Mr. H. (l.), MAR. 20, 13*f*
British correspondent at The Hague — message ("German supplies: the other side of the shield"), MAR. 15, 9*c*
British officers to visit Berlin and other places, JAN. 9, 5*d*
Children — demonstrate before Allied Commission at Hamburg, FEB. 10, 7*b*
Cologne :—
Article ("Germany very near famine: no supplies for April: incompetent rationing"), MAR. 10, 9*a*
Control :—
Special correspondent's message ("Large supplies of food at Frankfurt: equitable distribution the need"), MAR. 10, 9*b*
Kains-Jackson, Mr. C. (l.), JAN. 9, 7*c*
Miners' Associations — appeal to Government, MAR. 15, 9*c*
Neutral countries, through :—
Payment — decision of Supreme Council, FEB. 11, 12*f*
Occupied territory :—
Special correspondent at Cologne — message ("German food supply: conditions in occupied territory"), JAN. 9, 5*b*
Remagen — census taken, MAR. 10, 9*d*
Rural districts — plenty, MAR. 10, 9*d*
Sheffield, Lord (l.), JAN. 8, 7*c*
Shortage :—
British delegation — report issued, FEB. 22, 9*c*, 10*d*
Frodsham, Rt. Rev. G. H. (l.), MAR. 17, 9*d*
Kains-Jackson, Mr. C. (l.), JAN. 6, 9*c*
Magnus, Sir P. (l.), MAR. 18, 11*c*
Voules, Mr. (statement), MAR. 18, 9*b* (l.e.)
Trading, illicit :—
Article ("Illicit German food traffic: a gigantic system"), MAR. 28, 11*d*
Zippmann, Herr (report), MAR. 28, 11*d*
Food Minister :—
Wurm, Herr — tenders resignation, JAN. 3, 5*e*, 6*b*



16 ★

GERMANY (continued) :—
Foreign Affairs, Under-Secretary for :—
Bussche, Baron von dem — going on furlough for several months, JAN. 3, 5e
Foreign Office :—
Administration — Herr T. Wolff (art. quoted), JAN. 6, 7f
Press Director — change, MAR. 21, 9b (l.e.)
Foreign policy :—
Brockdorff-Rantzau, Count (s.), FEB. 17, 9a
Cohen, Herr Max (art. quoted), FEB. 21, 9f
Hoetzsch, Prof. (art. quoted), JAN. 23, 9f
French soldiers' graves — of men who fell in wars of 1792, 1812, and 1870 : to be restored, JAN. 25, 7d
Frontiers — Austrian envoys invited to discuss, MAR. 22, 12d
Future :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 24, 6a
Ebert, Herr (int.), FEB. 14, 8e
Henry, Prince (Prussia) (statement), FEB. 11, 10d
Hoetzsch, Prof. (art. quoted), FEB. 14, 7f
Meinecke, Prof. F. (art. quoted), FEB. 14, 7f
People — apathy : *Kreuz Zeitung* (quoted), MAR. 20, 10a
Simon, Herr (int.), FEB. 14, 7b
Special correspondent at Mayence—message (" German ambitions : victory out of defeat "), FEB. 14, 7b
Gambling :—
" Silesian Countess "—particulars, MAR. 15, 10c (l.e.)
General election :—
Army — rescript issued (text), FEB. 1, 7f
Berlin — candidates, JAN. 18, 8a ; polling : our special correspondent at The Hague : message (" Berlin's quiet poll : forecast of the result "), 21, 8b ; result, 22, 8c
Special correspondent at The Hague — message (" Berlin snowed under with leaflets "), JAN. 20, 8d
Districts—lists, JAN. 22, 7f
Leading articles, JAN. 3, 7a ; 8, 7b ; 14, 9a ; 18, 9a ; 20, 8d ; 22, 9a ; 24, 9a
Majority Socialist Party—meeting at Cologne held, JAN. 14, 7c
National Liberal Party—meeting at Cologne held, JAN. 14, 7c
North Schleswig Voters Association —attitude, JAN. 6, 7e
Peace Conference, effect on — our political correspondents' comments, JAN. 22, 9f
Result — forecast, JAN. 21, 8b ; returns, 22, 8c ; 23, 10b (e.e. and l.e.) ; 24, 8d ; final results, 28, 8b ; FEB. 5, 10d
German press comments, JAN. 25, 8b
Soldiers — on Eastern front : to elect two representatives, JAN. 29, 7c
Votes — total and percentages, JAN. 31, 7d
German-Austria, proposed union with : see under GERMAN-AUSTRIA
GERMANY (continued) :—
Government :—
Councils system — introduction : reports denied, FEB. 28, 9f ; effect of proposal, MAR. 27, 11f
Articles (" Evolution of Councils system "), MAR. 11, 9f ; (" Anchoring the Council system "), 13, 9f
Augsburg — meeting held, FEB. 27, 10b
National Assembly — debate, MAR. 13, 9f
*Neue Zeitung* — (quoted), MAR. 3, 10d
*Rheinisch Zeitung* comment, MAR. 13, 9f
Stockholm correspondent's message (" Political strikes in Germany : Scheidemann Ministry endangered : workman's bid for power "), MAR. 3, 10c
Thuringia — strikes : particulars, MAR. 3, 10c
Government (Scheidemann) — to return to Berlin, MAR. 12, 10c
Administration :—
Leading article, MAR. 8, 11a
Special correspondent at The Hague—message ("Germany's moral sickness : sham government at Weimar : orgy of profiteering "), MAR. 8, 9d
Army, relations with :—
Special correspondent at The Hague — message (" Weimar isolation : dependence upon military support "), MAR. 18, 10d
Central Council — debates between Majority and Independent Sociallist members before ; decision, JAN. 1, 8b
Junkers, support of :—
Jannschau, Herr von Oldenburg (art. quoted), MAR. 31, 14c
Luxemburg, Rosa (s.), JAN. 6, 7c ; German press comment, 6, 7c
Ministry : see Ministry, below
Monarchist Party — attitude :—
Dernburg, Herr (int.), FEB. 12 , 10c
Mülheim—159th Infantry Regiment : demonstration ; disarmed by Soldiers' Council, JAN. 18, 7b
Revolt against : see under Revolution — Spartacus agitation, below
*Temps* (art. quoted), FEB. 25, 12f (l.e.)
Hiccough — epidemic : breaks out, FEB. 14, 7e
Horses :—
*Stormy Ocean*—killed, MAR. 3, 9f
Hungary, relations with :—
Minister to German People's Republic — appointed, FEB. 8, 7e
Ideals :—
Ebert, Herr (s.), FEB. 8, 8c
Immorality :—
*Kölnische Volkszeitung* comment, FEB. 27, 9e
Influenza : see under INFLUENZA
Insurance companies, foreign — disclosure of policies : regulation issued, JAN. 31, 7f
Investments abroad : see under Finance, above
Iron and steel :—
Trade :—
Prices — to be adapted to foreign competition, JAN. 27, 7f

GERMANY (continued) :—
Japan, relations with :—
Future — German propaganda methods, MAR. 19, 9*f*
Junkers, Prussian :—
Article (" The Danzig nettle : a plea for firm handling : at grips with Prussianism "), MAR. 31, 14*c*
Jannschau, Herr von Oldenburg (art. quoted), MAR. 31, 14*b*
Labour :—
Cinematograph workers :—
Strike — general, MAR. 14, 9*e*
Coalmining :—
Essen district :—
Strike—particulars, MAR. 31, 11*c*
Hours :—
Six-hour day :—
Bauer, Herr (s.), MAR. 31, 13*e*
Ruhr district — strike : particulars, JAN. 24, 8*d* (l.e.) ; situation ; Herr Noske receives deputation of railway men ; troops sent to Düsseldorf, FEB. 24, 9*b* (and l.e.) ; strikers' demands, MAR. 22, 11*c*
Silesia, upper—strike : lawlessness, JAN. 2, 6*d* ; situation, 10, 7*c*
Compulsion — scheme under consideration, JAN. 31, 8*d*
Conditions :—
Baumer, Gertrud (art. quoted), FEB. 25, 9*f*
Correspondent lately in Berlin—message (" Germany laid low : gloomy industrial outlook "), JAN. 22, 7*a*
Köth, Dr. (int. quoted), MAR. 4, 9*f*
Leading article, JAN. 15, 9*b*
Domestic servants :—
Berlin — conditions of service, MAR. 25, 12*b*
Education, effect of :—
Baumer, Gertrud (art. quoted), FEB. 25, 9*f*
Electrical workers :—
Berlin :—
Allgemeine Electricitäts Gesellschaft — workers strike : city in darkness, JAN. 23, 9*e* (and 10*b*, l.e.) ; situation, 24, 8*d* ; ends, 24, 8*b* (l.e.) ; our special correspondent at The Hague : message, 25, 8*b* ; settled, FEB. 13, 7*e*
Future prospects and problems :—
Müller, Herr August (statement), JAN. 10, 7*f*
Hours :—
Eight-hour day :—
Müller, Dr. A. (add. quoted). FEB. 10, 7*b*
Mining :—
Wages :—
Ruhr district :—
Strike — at German-Luxemburg Mine and Foundry Company's works, MAR. 18, 10*d*
Refusal to work — relief to be stopped, JAN. 27, 7*f*
Shipbuilding trade :—
Kiel — strike, FEB. 8, 8*b*
Strikes :—
Erzberger, Herr — issues appeal against, JAN. 31, 8*d*
Spartacus agitation : see under Revolution, below
Theory of 1848 — ten commandments quoted, MAR. 15, 9*f*

GERMANY :—
Labour (continued) :—
Tramways :—
Berlin — technical staff demand higher wages, JAN. 30, 7*e* ; strike : particulars, MAR. 11, 10*c*
Unemployment — our special correspondent's message, JAN. 8, 5*e*
Berlin — statistics, JAN. 6, 7*e*
Donation, effect of — our Hague correspondent's comments, JAN. 6, 7*c* ; particulars, MAR. 10, 9*b*
Berlin — statistics, MAR. 3, 10*a*
Düsseldorf — statistics, MAR. 4, 10*d*
Unrest :—
Westphalia — our special correspondent at Cologne : message, MAR. 15, 9*f*
Wages :—
Departmental stores — employees : strike, FEB. 14, 7*a*
Disputes :—
Mulheim on Ruhr — workers blow up blast furnaces, MAR. 13, 10*c*
Food as part :—
Occupied districts—particulars, MAR. 10, 9*d*
Waiters :—
Berlin — strike, JAN. 3, 5*e*
Labour Party : see under Parties, political, below
Land:—
Colonization scheme — decree issued, FEB. 3, 9*f* (l.e.)
Estates ownership :—
Abolition — decree issued, FEB. 3, 9*f* (l.e.)
Schemes, new — decree issued, FEB. 3, 9*f* (l.e.)
Settlement :—
Posadowsky, Count (int.), FEB. 12, 10*c*
Laws :—
Pre-war — enactment during transition period :—
Bill — provisions, MAR. 1, 9*e*
Levity :—
*Berliner Tageblatt* comments, MAR. 21, 9*f*
Luxemburg, relations with :—
Minister, German — requested to leave, JAN. 6, 7*e*
Materials, Raw : see Raw materials, below
Medical :—
Bremen — doctors and chemists : strike threatened, JAN. 25, 7*e*
Militarist spirit :—
Government attitude :—
Wolff, Herr T. (art. quoted), MAR. 27, 11*f*
*Leipziger Volkszeitung* (art. quoted), FEB. 17, 12*d*
New York correspondent's message (" Hindenburg's new army : disclosures of Herr Haase "), FEB. 11, 10*e* (l.e.)
Military system, future :—
Ebert, Herr (int.), FEB. 14, 8*c*
Mining :—
Commissioners, Imperial — to be appointed, JAN. 21, 7*e*
Socialization — not to be proceeded with, FEB. 13, 7*c*
Ministry (Socialist) :—
Allied Powers — recognition : leading article, JAN. 24, 9*a*

GERMANY :—
Ministry (Socialist) (continued) :—
Composition :—
Press comments, JAN. 1, 8*b* (l.e.)
Food Minister—resigns, JAN. 6, 3*b*
Independent Socialist Members — retirement : proclamations issued, JAN. 1, 8*b*
Programme :—
Ebert, Herr (int.), JAN. 6, 7*c* (e.e.)
Stockholm correspondent's message (" Policy of German Cabinet "), JAN. 1, 8*b*
Prospects — leading article, JAN. 3, 7*b*
South Germany — Ministers decline seats, JAN. 3, 6*b*
War, Minister of — change, JAN. 6, 7*c*
Ministry (Coalition) — formation prospects, JAN. 23, 10*b* ; 31, 7*b* ; names mentioned, 31, 7*b* ; prospects, FEB. 10, 8*c* ; 12, 10*c* (l.e.) ; formed ; composition, 14, 8*e* (l.e.) ; Stockholm correspondent's message (" German coalition : allotment of cabinet seats "), 14, 7*a*
Allied Powers — recognition : leading article, FEB. 10, 9*a*
Crisis — Government denial, MAR. 3, 10*d*
Dissensions, MAR. 6, 10*d* ; 7, 10*c*
Programme — particulars, FEB. 15, 8*d*
Scheidemann, Herr (s.), FEB. 15, 8*d* ; special correspondent's comments, 15, 8*d*
Prospects :—
Special correspondent's comments, FEB. 20, 8*d* ; leading article, 28, 11*b*
Reconstruction — prospects, MAR. 29, 11*f*
Resignation — prospects, MAR. 8, 10*c* ; 10, 9*c* ; 21, 9*a* ; 31, 11*a*
Socialists, Independent — inclusion : negotiations, MAR. 7, 10*c*
Switzerland — acknowledges, MAR. 27, 11*e*
*Tagliche Rundschau* (art. quoted), MAR. 24, 11*f*
Wolff, Herr Theodor (art. quoted), MAR. 24, 11*f*
Monarchy :—
Ebert, Herr (s.), FEB. 8, 8*c*
Restoration movement :—
Brandenburg Chamber of Agriculture — passes resolution in favour, FEB. 3, 10*a*
Charlottenburg — meeting held, JAN. 31, 7*b*
Circus Busch — meeting held ; demonstrations, JAN. 31, 7*b*
Coblenz—particulars, FEB. 18, 7*d*
Henry, Prince (Prussia) (statement), FEB. 11, 10*d*
Hoetzsch, Prof. (s.), JAN. 31, 7*b*
Pan-German League — leaflet published, MAR. 10, 9*f*
*Tagliche Rundschau* (art. quoted), MAR. 10, 9*f*
Treves—particulars, FEB. 18, 7*d*
Morocco, relations with : see under MOROCCO
Munition works :—
Conversion :—
Dusseldorff — Erhardt Rhineland works to make locomotives, MAR. 22, 11*e*
GERMANY (continued) :—
National Assembly — Government's decision to hold at Weimar ; attitude of Independent Socialists and Liberals, JAN. 25, 8*b* ; removal to Berlin proposed by Independent Socialists, FEB. 11, 10*d*
Authority :—
Leading article, JAN. 24, 9*a*
Business — programme, FEB. 7, 8*b* ; 14, 8*e*
*Cologne Gazette* comments, MAR. 8, 9*d*
Deputies — arrive, FEB. 7, 8*b*
Women — number, FEB. 7, 8*b*
Gotha — representative removed, FEB. 22, 9*c*
Leading articles, FEB. 5, 9*b* ; 10, 9*a*
Newspapers — supply by aeroplane : particulars, FEB. 10, 8*e*
Opening — arrangements, JAN. 22, 8*c* ; 25, 8*b* ; FEB. 4, 8*d* ; 6, 8*b* ; prospects, 11, 8*d* ; opened ; a special correspondent's message (" Opening scenes at Weimar : Ebert's speech : starvation rather than dishonour "), 8, 8*c*
Eisenach—telegraph offices seized by Committee of Workmen and Soldiers, FEB. 7, 8*b*
Troops — sent from Berlin ; attitude of local Soldiers' Council ; large forces sent, FEB. 5, 8*d* ; our Stockholm correspondent's message, 6, 8*b* (l.e.) ; Corps of Chasseurs arrive at Weimar, 7, 8*b*
Workmen's and Soldiers' Council of 11th Army Corps : occupy Erfurt : telegraphs seized, FEB. 7, 8*b*
President and vice-Presidents—elected, FEB. 8, 10*e* ; 10, 8*c* ; 17, 9*f*
Scenes, FEB. 22, 9*c*
Session — opened, FEB. 10, 8*c*
Women members — number, FEB. 7, 8*b* ; congratulated by Herr Ebert, 8, 8*c* ; first woman speaker, 21, 10*e*
National characteristics :—
War, effect of :—
Gouraud, Gen. (s.), JAN. 30, 8*b*
Navy :—
Chief of Staff — resigns, JAN. 4, 8*a*
Provisional—Bill : introduced, MAR. 26, 12*a* ; passes first and second readings, 31, 12*d*
Noske, Herr (s.), MAR. 31, 12*d*
Netherlands, relations with :—
Commercial relations — Dutch food supplies in return for German coal : agreement arranged, JAN. 29, 7*f*
Organizing capacity :—
*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), MAR. 6, 9*f*
Parliament, revolutionary :—
Congress of Soldiers' Councils — proposed, FEB. 4, 8*d*
Parties, political :—
Agrarian League — meeting held ; proceedings outlined, FEB. 24, 9*f*
Article (" Topsy-turvydom in Germany : old parties with new labels : their programmes and prospects "), JAN. 18, 7*a*
*Bloc*—formed, FEB. 10, 8*c*

GERMANY :—
Parties, political (continued) :—
Centre Party—meeting held, FEB. 8, 10*e* ; chairman elected, 8, 10*c*
Government, cooperation with —attitude : *Germania* comment, FEB. 11, 10*d*
Leadership—Herr Gröber elected, FEB. 10, 8*c*
Meetings held, FEB. 10, 8*c*
Conservative Party :—
Leadership—Count Posadowsky elected, FEB. 10, 8*c*
Meeting—held, FEB. 10, 8*c*
Westarp, Count (art. quoted), FEB. 5, 7*f*
Democratic Party :—
Leadership—Herr von Payer elected, FEB. 8, 10*e* ; 10, 8*c*
Independent Socialist Party :—
Bernstein, Herr—secedes, MAR. 26, 12*d*
Leaders—elected, MAR. 10, 10*c*
Majority Party, relations with—memorandum to Central Council, JAN. 6, 7*c*
Spartacus Party—break with, JAN. 3, 6*b* ; severs connexion with movement ; Herr Haase (statement), MAR. 4, 10*d* ; reunion : our Stockholm correspondent's comments, 19, 12*c*
*Vorwärts*—attacks on, MAR. 31, 11*f*
Labour Party, Communistic :—
Spartacus Conference held in Berlin to establish, JAN. 2, 6*d*
Radek, M.—addresses, JAN. 2, 6*d*
Majority Socialist Party :—
Appointments, Government—our Stockholm correspondent's comment, MAR. 19. 12*c*
*Hamburger Nachrichten*—attack on, MAR. 28, 11*f*
Leadership—Herr David elected, FEB. 10, 8*c*
Liberal Party, coalition with :—
Haase, Herr (s.), JAN. 6, 7*f*
Meetings—held, FEB. 8, 10*e* ; 10, 8*c* ;
National Assembly :—
Strength—particulars, JAN. 23, 10*f* ; 24, 8*d*
Leading article, JAN. 24, 9*a*
National Liberal Party :—
Leadership—Herr Heinze elected, FEB. 10, 8*c*
Majority Socialist Party—relations with, JAN. 2. 5*f*
Meeting held, FEB. 10, 8*c*
Rieser, Herr (s.), FEB. 18, 7*f*
Soldiers' and Workers' Councils—abolition demanded, FEB. 14, 7*a*
Peace Conference : see under WAR, The Great—Peace—Conference
Prospects :—
Leading article, JAN. 18, 9*a*
Reichstag—
Strength (March, 1918) — statistics, JAN. 24, 8*d*
Socialist parties :—
Socialists' conference at Lausanne: see under WAR, The Great—Socialists—Conference
Unity—Central Bureau formed, JAN. 30, 8*a*
Bernstein, Herr E. (s.), JAN. 6, 7*f*
Spartacus Party—forms separate party, JAN. 3, 6*b*
Agitation : see under Revolution—Spartacus agitation, below

GERMANY :—
Parties, political :—
Spartacus Party (continued) :—
Entente Powers, alleged relations with—*Tägliche Rundschau* quoted, MAR. 14, 9*f*
Funds—shortage, Feb. 28, 9*a*
Independent Socialist Party. relations with : see under Independent Socialist Party, above
Policy :—
Bernstein, Herr E. (s.), JAN. 6, 7*f*
Haase, Herr (s.), JAN. 6, 7*f*
Poland : see under POLAND
Policy :—
Leading article, JAN. 22, 9*a*
Preuss, Prof. Hugo (s.), FEB. 10, 8*c*
Political theory :—
Saitschick, Prof. Dr. R. (l. quoted), MAR. 3, 9*f*
Population :—
Births and deaths :—
Coblenz—statistics, JAN. 9, 5*b*
Postal services—cease, FEB. 1, 7*e*
Posts and Telegraphs, Ministry of :—
Telegraph services, wireless—director appointed, MAR. 21, 9*f* (l.e.) ; 29, 11*f*
Potash :—
Great Britain, supplies to :—
Agreement—reached, MAR. 18, 9*b* ; signed, 19, 12*b*
Rechberg, Capt. (statement), MAR. 17, 9*e*
President—prospects, JAN. 22, 8*c* ; names mentioned, FEB. 10, 8*c* ; elected, 12, 10*c* (l.e.) ; a special correspondent at Weimar : message ("Choosing a president : the election at Weimar : 'better than anarchy and chaos' "), 13, 8*c*
Cohn, Dr. (s.), FEB. 13, 8*c*
Ebert, Herr—withdrawal of candidature probable, FEB. 1, 8*c* ; elected, 12, 10*c* (l.e.)
Election—constitution : provisions, JAN. 20, 8*d*
Lichnowsky, Prince—candidature :—
Harden, Herr (art. quoted), FEB. 4, 7*e*
Max of Baden, Prince—name mentioned, JAN. 30, 8*a*
Wermuth, Herr—name mentioned, JAN. 31, 7*b*
Press :—
*Berliner Tageblatt*—issue of November 11 containing armistice terms reprinted with exact facsimile with translation, MAR. 21, 2*e* ; on Foreign Office administration, JAN. 6, 7*b* ; on stocks and shares : placing on foreign markets, 16, 7*f* ; on shipping : Allies' demands, FEB. 1, 7*f* ; on British labour unrest, 8, 7*f* ; on German defeat, MAR. 4, 9*f* ; on future of wireless telegraphy, 29, 11*f* ; German levity, 21, 9*f* ; on Prussian military spirit of new Government, 27, 11*f*
*Cologne Gazette* — suspended, FEB. 5, 8*d* ; on German nervousness : need for confidence, JAN. 6, 7*f* ; on formation of new army, 20, 7*f* ; on influence of Mr. Wilson, FEB. 10, 7*b* ; on *Bürgertum*, MAR. 15, 9*f* ; on Herr Erzberger, 18, 9*b* ; on Rhenish Republic : falsifies *The Times* article, 21, 9*f*

GERMANY :—
Press (continued) :—
*Cologne Tageblatt* — suspended, FEB. 5, 8*d*
*Continental Times* — editor : change of name, JAN. 17, 7*f*
*Deutsche Tageszeitung* — on industrial situation ; socialism, MAR. 4, 9*f* ; on refusal to sign Peace treaty, 18, 9*f* ; on Germany and League of Nations, 24, 11*f* ; on responsibility for War, 25, 11*f*
Foreign :—
Pan German League — leaflet published, MAR. 10, 9*f*
Representatives — alleged misuse of hospitality, FEB. 22, 10*c*
*Frankfurter Zeitung* — on American trade, JAN. 4, 5*f* ; on Spartacus movement, 9, 5*f* ; on union with German-Austria : capitalist influence, 16, 7*f* ; on blockade and mortality, 18, 7*f* ; on League of Nations ; Mr. Wilson's influence at Peace Conference ; Allied policy in Russia and Poland, 21, 7*f* ; on Peace Conference delegates, 25, 7*f* ; on peace terms ; disarmament, 27, 7*f* ; on Ludendorff's defeat, FEB. 3, 7*f* ; on Eastern policy ; union with German-Austria, 11, 9*f* ; attack on Herr Erzberger, 14, 7*f* ; on German defeat, 18, 7*f* ; on provisional constitution, 19, 7*f* ; revolution, 19, 7*f* ; on organizing capacity, MAR. 6, 9*f* ; on Dr. Nicolai and " Biology of War," 21, 9*f* ; on treatment of German prisoners, 22, 11*f* ; on use of word " control " in armistice negotiations, 25, 11*f* ; on treatment of Germans in Belgium, 27, 11*f* ; on *rapprochement* with Russia, 29, 11*f*
Chamberlain, Houston Stewart— libel action against, MAR. 14, 9*f*
*Hamburger Fremdenblatt* — on Saar Valley question, MAR. 19, 9*f* ; on Prussian influence on Empire, 21, 9*f*
*Hamburger Nachrichten* — on requisitioning of German vessels to carry food, FEB. 7, 7*f* ; on refusal to sign Peace treaty ; on professors : British attitude, MAR. 18, 9*f* ; attack on Majority Socialists, 28, 11*f*
*Kreuz Zeitung* — on Adm. Scheer's retirement, JAN. 27, 7*f* ; on German defeat, FEB. 18, 7*f*
*Leipziger Volkszeitung* — on militarism, FEB. 17, 12*d* ; on monarchist plot in Lettland, MAR. 28, 11*f*
*Lokalanzeiger* — on Spartacus movement, JAN. 9, 5*f* ; on army officers and service in foreign countries, MAR. 15, 9*f*
Newspapers :—
Air services : see under Aeronautics, above
*Preussische Zeitung* — on responsibility for War, MAR. 22, 11*f* ; on future of army officers, 27, 11*f* ; on proposed new flag, 28, 11*f*
*Rote Fahne* — in hands of Spartacists, JAN. 10, 8*d* ; on Spartacus agitation, 13, 7*c* ; on colonial administration, MAR. 29, 11*f*
GERMANY :—
Press (continued) :—
*Rote Vorwärts, Der* — published by Bolshevists, JAN. 8, 6*c*
*Tägliche Rundschau* — on the last cruise of the German fleet : diary of Commander of German destroyer, JAN. 7, 7*f* ; on Spartacists and the Entente, MAR. 14, 9*f* ; on alleged Czecho-Slovakia plot, 21, 9*f* ; on Ebert-Scheidemann government, 24, 11*f* ;
Traps — set for British censor, FEB. 5, 8*d*
*Vorwärts*—published as *Der Rote Vorwärts* by Bolshevists, JAN. 8, 6*c* ; on effect of German resistance to Bolshevism on peace terms, 15, 7*f* ; on ten commandments of 1848, MAR. 15, 9*f* ; on refusal of peace terms : policy, 19, 10*b* ; on future of Prussia, 24, 11*f* ; on refusal of peace terms, 25, 11*f* ; on scientific specialists and reconstruction ; future of aeronautics, 26, 11*f* ; on Prussian Land Council's estimates, 27, 11*f* ; attack on Independent Socialists, 31, 11*f*
Building, attack on : see under Revolution — Spartacus agitation—Berlin, above
*Vossische Zeitung* — on Peace Conference : dissension among Allies, FEB. 7, 7*f* ; on British strikes, 10, 7*f* ; on peace delegation : omission of Herr Erzberger, MAR. 26, 11*f* ; on inactivity of German fleet during the war, 29, 11*f* ; on German restoration of France, 31, 11*f*
Profiteering :—
Special correspondent at The Hague —message (" Germany's moral sickness : orgy of profiteering "), MAR. 8, 9*d*
Südekum, Herr (s.), MAR. 31, 11*a*
Raw materials :—
Westphalia—shortage :—
Riots — particulars ; casualties, FEB. 8, 8*b*
Reconstruction :—
Channing of Wellingborough, Lord (l.), JAN. 7, 9*c*
Scientific specialists — importance : *Vorwärts* (quoted), MAR. 26, 11*f*
Special correspondent's message (" The claims of peace : German dreams of reconstruction"), JAN. 8, 5*e*
Regeneration, moral — defeat in war indispensable : Maj. Paulus (art. quoted), FEB. 4, 7*f*
Republic :—
Argentina — attitude, FEB. 17, 9*f*
Officials :—
Pay and allowances — increases : particulars, MAR. 13, 10*c*
Riesser, Herr (s.), FEB. 18, 7*f*
Republic, " Asrat " — proposed :— Programme, MAR. 20, 9*a*
Republican Guard — formation proposed, MAR. 21, 9*a*
Students — appeal to : Dr. Hänisch (quoted), MAR. 26, 11*f*

GERMANY (continued) :—
Republics — territorial designation and extent, JAN. 22, 8*e*
Roman Catholic Centre Party — scheme : particulars, JAN. 11, 7*f*
*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), JAN. 11, 7*b*
*Volkszeitung* — comment, JAN. 11, 7*f*
Residents abroad :—
Liberal Party — claims at Peace Conference : particulars, JAN. 17, 7*f*
Revolution :—
Allied Powers :—
Attitude :—
Harden, Herr M. (art. quoted), JAN. 1, 7*f*
Berlin :—
Sailors — attack on Kaiser's Palace : special correspondent's message (" Kaiser's Palace after the attack : damaged but unplundered "), JAN. 3, 5*b*.
Castles — plundered : Ministry of Finance statement, JAN. 3, 6*b*
Ebert, Herr (s.), FEB. 8, 8*c*
*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), FEB. 19, 7*f*
Hirsch, Herr (s.), MAR. 31, 11*a* ; our Stockholm correspondent's comments, 31, 11*a*
Prussian Conservative Party — declaration, MAR. 31, 11*a*
Situation :—
Voules, Mr. E. M. (statement), JAN. 1, 7*a*
Soldiers' and Workmen's Councils : see Workmen's and Soldiers' Councils, below
Spartacus agitation — outbreak in Berlin and other centres, JAN. 8, 6*c* ; fighting between extremists and Government troops, 8, 6*c* ; 9, 5*c*, 6*c* (and l.e.) ; 10, 8*d* ; 11, 8*b* ; 13, 8*c* ; Government account ; fighting, 14, 8*c* ; particulars of prisoners and casualties ; fighting described, 15, 7*c* ; situation, 18, 7*c* ; further fighting, 24, 8*d* ; further outbreak feared ; press appeal to public, FEB. 8, 10*f* ; government version of fighting, 10, 11*e* ; situation ; future plans, 13, 8*c* ; further strike begun ; riots ; martial law proclaimed, MAR. 5, 10*c* ; 8, 10*c* ; ends, 10, 9*d*, 10*c* ; further outbreaks threatened ; *Vorwärts* warning, 20, 9*a* ; preparation disclosed in Prussian Diet, 21, 9*a* ; fly-sheet distributed : *Vorwärts* comment, 22, 11*c*
Allenstein — siege proclaimed, MAR. 10, 9*c*
Altona — riots, FEB. 10, 7*f*
Army :—
Coblenz and Ehrenbreitstein battalions—intrigues : our special correspondent's comments, MAR. 17, 10*b*
Defection, MAR. 7, 10*c*
Baden — state of siege proclaimed, FEB. 25, 9*c*
Berlin — press offices seized by extremists ; street fighting, JAN. 8, 6*c* ; Bourse closed, 8, 6*c* ; fighting continued ;
GERMANY :—
Revolution :—
Spartacus agitation :—
Berlin (continued) :—
casualties, 9, 5*c* ; train service suspended, 9, 6*c* ; eye-witness's account, 9, 6*c* (l.e.) ; Government arms loyal citizens ; Spartacus men defeated ; Government occupy State buildings, 10, 8*d* (l.e.) ; situation, 11, 8*b* ; attack on newspaper offices, 13, 8*c* ; Government troops recapture *Tageblatt* building, Botzov breweries, and Police Office ; Government account ; bombs dropped on Leipzigerstrasse, 14, 8*c* ; strongholds captured and cleared ; particulars of prisoners and casualties ; fight for police presidency described, 15, 7*c* ; situation, 18, 7*b* ; *Maasbode's* Berlin correspondent's review, 18, 7*b* ; extremists arrest military guards ; further fighting, 24, 8*d* (l.e.) ; further outbreak feared ; press appeals to public, FEB. 8, 10*f* ; Government version of fighting, 10, 11*e* ; situation ; future plans, 13, 8*c* ; further strike begun ; riots ; martial law proclaimed, MAR. 5, 10*c* ; 8, 10*c* ; ends, 10, 9*d*, 10*c* ; women join Spartacists, 13, 10*c* ; further outbreaks threatened : *Vorwärts* warning, 20, 9*a* ; preparation disclosed in Prussian Diet, 21, 9*a* ; fly sheet distributed : quoted ; *Vorwärts* comment, 22, 11*c*
Anhalter station — fighting ; Spartacus men defeated, JAN. 10, 8*d* ; 11, 8*c* ; attacked, 22, 8*b*
*Arbeiter Zeitung* (art. quoted), JAN. 9, 5*f*
Armistice — signed ; terms ; *Frankfurter Zeitung* comments, JAN. 13, 8*c*
Arms — search for, JAN. 17, 7*a* ; 18, 7*b*
Article (" Spartacist days in Berlin : the diary of an Englishman "), FEB. 1, 7*d*
Assembly day — precautions, FEB. 5, 8*d* ; 6, 8*b* ; Government buildings occupied by Government troops, 5, 8*d* ; Government issues proclamation, 6, 8*b* (l.e.) ; our Stockholm correspondent's message, 16, 8*b* (l.e.)
Bavaria — intervention : Herr Auer (statement), JAN. 10, 8*d*
Casualties, FEB. 11, 10*e* ; MAR. 10, 10*c* ; 19, 12*c*
Correspondent's messages (" Scenes in the streets : much excitement and little bloodshed "), JAN. 8, 6*c* ; (" Spartacus energy : Government weakness "), 8, 6*b* ; (" Dangerous weakness : Eichorn's defiance of the Government "), 9, 6*c* ; ( " Liebknecht and the Berlin crowd : typical scenes in the streets "),

GERMANY:—
Revolution:—
Spartacus agitation:—
Berlin:—
Correspondents' messages (continued):—
9, 5c; ("Berlin fighting: demonstrators fired into"), 10, 8d; ("A confused battle: Spartacus men forced to retire"), 10, 8d (l.e.); ("Berlin fighting: Government stronger"), 13, 8c; ("Battles for newspapers"), 13, 8c; ("A Berlin picture: the struggle in the press quarter"), 14, 7c; ("Spartacists losing ground: Kiel sailors' help to Government"), 14, 8c; ("Berlin Spartacists crushed"), 15, 7a (l.e.); ("Battle of 'Hoch' and 'Nieder': revolution week in Berlin"), 16, 8d; ("Nervous shooting in Berlin: a wayfarer's adventure"), 18, 7c; ("Berlin tremors: fear of Spartacist outbreak"), FEB. 28, 9a; ("Berlin's gloomy forebodings: feebleness of the present Government"), MAR. 3, 10b; ("Fighting in Berlin: looters shot by troops: Herr Noske's firm hand"), 6, 10d; ("Berlin awaiting civil war: stage set, but no actors"), 7, 10c; ("Berlin strike failing: concessions from Weimar: Noske's firmness"), 7, 10c (l.e.); ("No compromise"), 8, 10c; ("Fight to a finish: opening phase in Berlin"), 8, 10c; ("Berlin battle: havoc wrought by aeroplanes: Government victory"), 10, 10c; ("Quelling Berlin revolt: desperate Spartacist bands: a tour of the city"), 11, 10c; ("Back to Berlin: Govcrnment to leave Weimar"), 12, 10c (and l.e.); ("Nerve-racked populace: life in cellars"), 13, 10c; ("Spartacist raids: attacks by small bands: brisk fusilades"), 14, 10c; ("Berlin rebels' defeat: main stronghold taken: clearing out insurgent nests"), 15, 10c; ("Spartacists' last stand: scattered fighting"), 15, 10c (and l.e.); ("Berlin quiet again: rebellion crushed: fresh outbreak threatened"), 17, 10c
Damages—estimate, FEB. 4, 7e; insurance companies refuse to pay, 4, 7e; Bill presented to Berlin municipality; amount, MAR. 20, 9e
Dernburg, Herr—attempt to capture frustrated, JAN. 14, 8e
Diary, Englishman's—extracts, FEB. 1, 7d
Eichhorn, Herr—attitude: our Hague correspondent's message ("Dangerous weakness: Eichhorn's defiance of the Government"), JAN. 9, 6c; escapes, 11, 8b; reported refuge in Denmark, 14, 8c
Foreigners—safety, JAN. 11, 7c
*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), JAN. 9, 5f
Government — attitude: our Hague correspondent's message ("Dangerous weakness: Eichhorn's defiance of the Government"), JAN. 9, 6c; statements, 14, 8c; 15, 7c; proclamation, MAR. 7, 10c (l.e.)
Troops—number; provided with ammunition, JAN. 11, 8c; evacuation ordered, 22, 8b; defection: particulars, MAR. 8, 10c; outrages alleged, 15, 10c
Grunewald Colony—attempted capture of Herr Dernberg frustrated, JAN. 14, 8c
Imperial Printing Works — recaptured, JAN. 13, 7c
Insurgent troops — number, MAR. 14, 10c
Kiel—sailors leave to support Government, JAN. 14, 8c
Leading articles, JAN. 8, 7b; 14, 9a; 16, 9b
Ledebour, Herr—arrested, JAN. 15, 7c (l.e.)
Liebknecht, Herr: see LIEBKNECHT, Herr Karl
*Lokalanzeiger* (art. quoted), JAN. 9, 5f
Looting and pillage—particulars, JAN. 15, 7c; our special correspondent at The Hague: message ("Looters with motor-wagons"), MAR. 10, 9d; instances, 17, 10c
Luxemburg, Rosa: see LUXEMBURG, Rosa
Martial law—proclaimed, JAN. 10, 8c; extended, MAR. 17, 10c; abrogated, 20, 9a
Meetings—held, FEB. 27, 10b
Meetings of protest held, JAN. 15, 7c
Military vigour—*Deutsche Tageszeitung* comment, MAR. 17, 10c
Nauen wireless station — in hands of Spartacus men, JAN. 11, 8c
Newspapers — extremist suspended, MAR. 7, 9c (l.e.); lack of: a special correspondent's comments, 11, 10c
Noske, Herr—addresses loyal demonstration, JAN. 15, 7c; (statement), MAR. 17, 10c
Outrages—particulars, MAR. 13, 9f; Government troops: citizens' protest published in *Republik*, 19, 12c
Petrograd Telegraph Agency—bureau: seized by Government troops; lists of agents and members found, JAN. 14, 8c

GERMANY :—
Revolution :—
Spartacus agitation :—
Berlin (continued) :—
Prisoners—number, JAN. 15, 7*c* ; MAR. 17, 10*c* ; shooting by Government troops, JAN. 18, 7*b* ; shot by guards at Spandau, 23, 7*b* ; treatment ; Spartacists' attitude, MAR. 26, 12*c*
Prussian Diet—debate, MAR. 21, 9*a*
Public dancing — prohibited, MAR. 14, 10*c*
Radek—arrested, JAN. 14, 8*c* ; attack on prison to free, FEB. 19, 7*b*
Richter, Herr (int.), JAN. 20, 7*a*
*Rote Fahne*—in hands of Spartacus men, JAN. 10, 8*d*
Russian Embassy—large quantities of munitions found, JAN. 16, 8*c*
Sabotage—particulars, MAR. 8, 10*c*
Scheidemann, Herr (statement), JAN. 11, 8*c*
Siege—proclaimed, JAN. 10, 8*c* ; denied, 11, 8*c*
Silesian Railway station—Spartacus commander arrested, JAN. 15, 7*c*
Stock Exchange—closed, JAN. 8, 6*c* ; to reopen, 15, 7*c*
Students legion—formed, JAN. 10, 8*c*
*Vorwärts* — offices stormed ; casualties and prisoners, JAN. 13, 7*c* ; account of fighting, 14, 8*c* ; 15, 7*c* ; many prisoners and machine guns captured, 16, 8*c* ; building attacked, MAR. 3, 10*d*
Wolff, Herr Theodor (views), JAN. 15, 7*c* (l.e.)
Workmen's Councils—meeting interrupted by Government troops ; deputation to Herr Noske, NOV. 14, 10*c* ; reply, 15, 10*c*
Berlin Officers Corps — declaration to support Government, JAN. 10, 8*c*
Bottrop—stormed by Westphalian Free Corps, FEB. 28, 9*a*
Bremen — situation, JAN. 13, 7*c* ; workmen armed ; Workers' and Soldiers' Committee's demands, 13, 7*c* ; soldiers disarmed by workers, 22, 8*c* ; situation, 22, 8*c* ; Government measures ; Soldiers' Councils appeal to Central Council ; Herr Ebert's threats ; officers resign, FEB. 4, 8*d* ; recall of troops demanded, 5, 7*f* ; seamen arrive from Cuxhaven, 5, 7*f* ; fighting begins, 5, 7*f* ; agreement arranged, 5, 8*d* ; bombarded by Government troops, 6, 8*b* ; Government troops enter, 6, 8*b* (l.e.) ; fighting described ; new Government proclaimed, 7, 8*b* (e.e.) ; fighting ; casualties ; buildings damaged : particulars, 8, 7*c* ; Hamburg workmen's expedition frustrated, 8, 8*b* ; order restored, 10, 7*f*

GERMANY :—
Revolution :—
Spartacus agitation :—
Bremen (continued) :—
Communistic Republic — declared, JAN. 16, 7*f*
Press—censorship established, JAN. 16, 7*f*
Breslau — riots, FEB. 15, 8*d* (l.e.)
British newspaper correspondents — arrested ; release, MAR. 4, 9*e*
Brunswick — Independent members of Government resign, JAN. 9, 6*d* ; meeting of Red Guard ; newspapers seized, 10, 8*c* ; situation, FEB. 5, 8*d* ; negotiations, 6, 8*b* ; *modus vivendi* reached, 8, 8*b*
Cologne :—
Majority Socialist Party — protest meeting held ; our special correspondent's message ("A Cologne contrast : easy-going Liberals and active Socialists"), JAN. 14, 8*c*
Conservative Party — attitude, FEB. 5, 7*f*
Cuxhaven :—
Communistic Republic — declared, JAN. 16, 7*f*
Press — censorship established, JAN 16, 7*f*
Darmstadt :—
Situation — special correspondent at The Hague : message ("Under the Spartacists : Darmstadt an extremely dreary city"), FEB. 7, 8*b*
Döberitz — aerodrome visited ; surrender of bombs refused ; Soldiers' Council explodes bombs as precaution, JAN. 13, 7*c*
Dortmund — members of Soldiers' and Workmen's Council arrested, JAN. 9, 6*d*
Dresden — Bolshevist demonstrations ; unemployed prevent soldiers' meeting ; attack town guard and seize ammunition, JAN. 13, 7*c* ; attempts to seize *Volkszeitung* offices : casualties, 14, 8*c* ; Communist Alliance : members arrested, 14, 8*c* ; situation, MAR. 6, 10*d* ; strike fails, 7, 10*c* ; leaders arrested, 7, 10*c*
Düsseldorf — proletariat *régime* proclaimed, JAN. 9, 6*c* ; prison stormed ; criminals liberated ; hostages seek Belgian protection, 13, 7*c* ; Majority Socialists' meeting broken up, 14, 8*c* ; occupied by British troops, 14, 8*c* ; Spartacists defeated by Government troops, MAR. 4, 10*d* ; 5, 10*c*
Special correspondent's message ("Where order reigns : contrast between Cologne and Düsseldorf"), FEB. 27, 9*d*
Ultimatum—issued by citizens : particulars, FEB. 7, 8*b*
Eisenach — situation, MAR. 10, 9*c*
Elmshorn — particulars, FEB. 10, 7*f*

GERMANY:—
Revolution:—
Spartacus agitation (continued):—
Empire strike projected, MAR. 6, 10*d*
Erfurt — riots; Government troops occupy town, FEB. 15, 8*d*
Erlanger University — closed; students join volunteer corps, MAR. 31, 12*d*
Ernst, Herr (int.), JAN. 20, 7*a*
Erzberger, Herr — warning to, FEB. 20, 8*d*
Essen — mine shaft destroyed: 600 workers entombed, FEB. 26, 10*d*
Fischer, Herr Johannes (art. quoted), JAN. 8, 5*f*
Franconia — activity, MAR. 31, 12*c*
Frankfurt-on-Main — unemployed demonstration; Spartacist Party's progress, JAN. 13, 7*c*; soldiers and officers murdered; post office occupied, FEB. 7, 8*b*
*Fränkischer Kurier* — premises attacked, FEB. 21, 9*b*
Giesenkirchen — riots: particulars, FEB. 19, 7*f*
Government — appeals to nation, JAN. 16, 8*c*; MAR. 4, 10*d*; warnings distributed by aeroplane, 5, 10*c*; further appeals, 6, 10*d*
Haase, Herr (int.), MAR. 8, 10*c*; (s.), 14, 9*f*; *Vorwärts* comment, 14, 9*f*
Halle coalmining district — strikes: Government troops sent, MAR. 1, 10*c*; situation; Government troops enter, 3, 10*d*; 4, 10*d*; Spartacists defeated, 5, 10*c*; situation: our special correspondent at The Hague: message, 6, 10*d*
Hamborn — war against Government proclaimed; trenches dug, FEB. 20, 8*d*
Hamburg—meetings held; resolution to depose Government passed, JAN. 10, 8*c*; Russian Bolshevist Sturm as leader, 15, 7*c*: disorders and demonstrations, 25, 8*b*; FEB. 6, 8*b*; situation, 8, 8*b*; riots; troops' headquarters seized; Government buildings occupied, 10, 7*f*; situation, 14, 10*f* (l.e.)
Brigandage—particulars, FEB. 14, 10*f* (l.e.)
Heilmann, Herr Ernst (art.quoted), JAN. 8, 5*f*
Hesse Republic—Executive Committee to support Government, JAN. 9, 6*c*
Independent Socialist Congress (Berlin)—demands retirement of Government, MAR. 5, 10*c*
Itzehoe—disturbances, FEB. 10, 7*f*
Jansson, Herr Wilhelm (art. quoted), JAN. 8, 5*e*
Kiel—riots: particulars, FEB. 10, 7*f*
Königsberg—meeting held, MAR. 4, 9*f*: defeated in Sackheim quarter, 5, 10*c*
Königshütte—situation; seige proclaimed, JAN. 10, 8*c*
Leaders—arrested, MAR. 6, 10*d*; 7, 10*c*

GERMANY:—
Revolution:—
Spartacus agitation (continued):—
Leading articles, JAN. 8, 7*b*; 14, 9*b*; 16, 9*b*; 18, 9*a*; FEB. 5, 9*b*; 28, 11*b*; MAR. 3, 11*b*; 7, 11*b*
Leipzig—to establish wireless station, JAN. 2, 6*d*; strike rumours, FEB. 13, 8*c*; situation, MAR. 4, 10*c*; *Bourgeoisie* committee's proclamation inviting strike issued, 1, 10*c*; situation; counter-strike by middle classes, 6, 10*d*; situation, 10, 9*c*; debate in Saxon Parliament, 10, 9*c*; strike ends, 13, 10*c*
Lichtenberg—massacre by Spartacists, MAR. 12, 10*c*; situation, 13, 10*c*; fighting, 15, 10*c*; taken, 15, 10*c*;
Negotiations between Burgomaster and Herr Noske, MAR. 14, 10*c*
Lubeck — disturbances, FEB. 10, 7*f*
Magdeburg—fighting, FEB. 10, 7*f*
Mannheim — station captured; town isolated, FEB. 25, 9*c*
Mühlheim—proletariat *régime* proclaimed, JAN. 9, 6*c*; 10, 8*c*; Herr Hugo Stinnes's house plundered: disturbances, 13, 7*c*; fighting with Government troops; situation, FEB. 20, 8*d*
Munich—reports, JAN. 14, 8*c*
Navy—cruisers seized at Stettin, JAN. 22, 7*f* (l.e.)
Negotiations—demands outlined, JAN. 8, 6*c*; Government attitude, 8, 6*c*; 9, 6*c*; 10, 8*c*; 11, 8*a*; Independent Socialists attitude, 13, 8*c*; Government Majority Socialists and Cabinet: progress; Government proposals, MAR. 6, 10*d*; 7, 10*c*; result, 7, 9*e* (l.e.) and 10*c* (l.e.); Government offer: meeting of Berlin "Asrats" held, 8, 10*c*; negotiations, 9, 10*c*; Workers' Council: conditions, 10, 10*c*; compromise accepted, 11, 10*c*; Spartacists' conditions; Herr Noske's reply, 13, 10*c*
Noske, Herr (s.), JAN. 15, 7*c*; (int.), 23, 10*b*; (s.), FEB. 18, 7*f*; (statement), MAR. 17, 10*c*
Nuremberg—disturbances, JAN. 9, 6*c*; FEB. 21, 9*b*
Oberhausen — proletariat *régime* procained, JAN. 9, 6*c*; 10, 8*c*; siege proclaimed, FEB. 8, 8*b*
Outrages — particulars, MAR. 13, 9*f*
Political correspondents' messages ("Spur to Allied delegates: the German crisis"), MAR. 6, 10*c*; ("Condition of Germany: Spartacism and Bolshevism"), 10, 11*f*
Potsdam—situation: our special correspondent at The Hague message ("The new order at Potsdam"), JAN. 29, 7*c*
Programme, JAN. 20, 7*a*; plans: delegation at Petrograd, MAR. 20, 10*a*
Propaganda—particulars, JAN. 17, 7*a*; distribution: police warning issued, FEB. 21, 9*f*

GERMANY :—
Revolution :—
Spartacus agitation :—
Propaganda (continued) :—
Special corespondent in Berlin — message (" Bolshevist peril in Germany : call for stronger men : Spartacist propaganda active"), JAN. 17, 7a
Rawitsch—siege proclaimed, JAN. 18, 7b
Republican Guard — attitude, MAR. 3, 10c
Responsibility :—
*Hamburger Nachrichten* (art. quoted), MAR. 28, 11f
Rhine provinces — disturbances, JAN. 9, 6c
*Rote Fahne*—appeal to workmen, MAR. 6, 10d
Ruhr district—strikes spreading ; demands ; situation, FEB. 20, 8d ; progress, 24, 9b ; our Stockholm correspondent's message (" Spartacist rule in Ruhr district : coal-mines almost at a standstill "), 24, 9b (and l.c.) ; miners attack Spartacists, 24, 9b (l.c.) ; situation, 28, 9a
Cost — particulars, MAR. 17, 10c
Pay — claim by strikers ; further strike threatened, MAR. 17, 10c
Russian Bolshevists — assist Spartacus men, JAN. 11, 8c ; Radek promises further support from Russia, 13, 8c ; captured, 16, 8c ; search for, 17, 7a ; Government protests against support, 21, 8b ; leader captured, MAR. 15, 10c
Scheidemann, Herr— plan to attack train foiled, JAN. 29, 7c
Schwerin — disturbances ; defeated, JAN. 9, 6c
Situation — our Stockholm correspondent's comments, FEB. 14, 7a
South German attitude, JAN. 8, 5f
Spandau — president and councillor of Soldiers' and Workmen's Council arrested and shot, JAN. 22, 7b
Stettin — Government buildings seized, JAN. 22, 7f (l.e.)
Stockholm correspondent's messages (" Wave of Spartacism : a dark outlook : Munich excesses only a symptom "), FEB. 25, 10d ; (" Spartacist cause helped : result of Eisner's murder : reactionary plot suspected "), 26, 9d ; (" Political strikes in Germany : Scheidemann ministry endangered "), MAR. 3, 9c ; (" Soviet movement growing : Scheidemann losing control : new policy needed "), 4, 10d ; (" Reaction versus Bolshevism : trend of domestic strife "), 6, 10d ; (" Hopeful phase of the Berlin strike "), 7, 10c
GERMANY :—
Revolution :—
Spartacus agitation (continued) :—
Stuttgart — Volunteers attack Spartacists at offices of *Neues Tageblatt* and *Würtemberg Gazette*, JAN. 14, 8c
situation, 18, 7b
*Tägliche Rundschau* (art. quoted), MAR. 10, 9f
*Vorwärts* — comment, MAR. 14, 9f ; attack on building : see under Berlin, above
Wesel — prison stormed ; robber gang liberated, FEB. 15, 8d
*Westfälische Zeitung* — premises seized, JAN. 9, 6d
Westphalia — disturbances, JAN. 13, 7c
Wilhelmshaven — disturbances ; situation, JAN. 29, 7c ; anti-Spartacist strikes : particulars, 30, 7e ; port bombarded by warship ; fighting, 31, 8d ; rising crushed ; leader arrested, FEB. 1, 7c ; siege proclaimed, 3, 10b ; order restored, 4, 8d
Imperial Bank — looting : particulars, FEB. 1, 7c ; 3, 10b ; money restored, 3, 10b
Würtemberg — activity, MAR. 31, 12c
Spartacus bund — particulars, JAN. 11, 7e (l.c.)
Programme, JAN. 11, 7e (l.e.)
Workmen's and Soldiers' Councils : see Workmen's and Soldiers' Councils, below
Revolutions :—
Stockholm correspondent's message (" Revolutionary blunderings"), MAR. 3, 10c
Rhineland — loyalty : deputies' speeches quoted, MAR. 3, 9f
Riots :—
Witten-on-Rhur (fatal), MAR. 27, 11e
Royalists :—
Ledebur, Baron (s.), MAR. 17, 10c
Westphalian Chamber of Agriculture — meeting, MAR. 17, 10c
Russia, relations with : see under RUSSIA
Service men, ex- :—
"Comrades of the war" unions—Gen. von Freytag-Loringhoven's scheme : particulars, MAR. 29, 11f
Shipping :—
Fleet, merchant :—
Strength :—
*Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), JAN. 3, 5f
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Simple life :—
Hofmiller, Dr. Josef (art. quoted), JAN. 31, 7f
Situation :—
Correspondent lately in Berlin — message (" Germany laid low : lack of dignity and spirit : gloomy industrial outlook "), JAN. 22, 7a
*Frankfurter Zeitung* (quoted), MAR. 11, 9f
Leading articles, FEB. 14, 9b ; 28, 11b ; MAR. 3, 11b ; 7, 11b
Stockholm correspondent's message (" Wave of Spartacism : a dark outlook "), FEB. 25, 10d
*Temps* (art. quoted), FEB. 25, 12f (and l.e.)

GERMANY (continued) :—
Socialism :—
*Deutsche Tageszeitung* (art. quoted), MAR. 4, 9*f*
Ebert, Herr (s.), FEB. 8, 8*c*
Placards — "Socialism is work": our special correspondent at The Hague: message, JAN. 25, 8*b*
Socialists :—
Organization, lack of — *Arbeiter Zeitung* comments, MAR. 24, 11*f*
Social life :—
Berlin — *Cologne Gazette* comments, FEB. 28, 9*f*
Soldiers' Councils: see Workmen's and Soldiers' Councils, below
Spain, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations: see under DIPLOMATIC relations
Starvation through blockade—800,000 deaths through alleged: Mr. J. C. Van der Veer (l.), FEB. 20, 10*c*
State rights — effect of Provisional Constitution: *Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), FEB. 19, 7*f*; *Neueste Nachrichten* (quoted), 19, 7*f*
Sugar beet :—
Crops — prospects, MAR. 6, 16*f*
Summer time: see under DAYLIGHT Saving
Sweden, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations: see under DIPLOMATIC relations
Switzerland, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations: see under DIPLOMATIC relations
Syndicates, industrial — re-formed; particulars, FEB. 28, 9*a*
Telegraphs, Ministry of Posts and: see Posts and Telegraphs, above
Telegraphy, wireless — extension of services: *Berliner Tageblatt* comment, MAR. 29, 11*f*
Trade :—
Exports :—
Dyestuffs, potash, timber, and other products :—
Negotiations at Rotterdam—British and German commissions: composition; meetings, MAR. 15, 10*a*; broken off, 18, 9*b*
Permitted articles—particulars, MAR. 29, 13*f*
Foreign :—
German-Belgian Mutual Association of Düsseldorff — aims, JAN. 21, 8*d*
Heinekin, Herr — conversation with diplomat recalled, MAR. 21, 9*c*
Future prospects and problems :—
*Deutsche Tageszeitung* (art. quoted), MAR. 4, 9*f*
*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), JAN. 4, 5*f*
Müller, Herr August (statement) JAN. 10, 7*f*
Peace Conference :—
Allied Powers' policy :—
Leading article, JAN. 29, 9*a*
Industries — large orders, MAR. 19, 10*d*
Conversion from war conditions:—
Ebert, Herr (statement), FEB. 15, 8*d*
Correspondent lately in Berlin — message ("Germany laid low: gloomy industrial outlook"), JAN. 22, 7*a*

GERMANY :—
Trade :—
Industries (continued) :—
Councils :—
Hue, Herr (s.), MAR. 13, 9*f*
Efficiency in :—
Schwab, Mr. (statement), JAN. 23, 10*a*
Rhine district :—
Tweed, Mr. J. (l.), FEB. 3, 11*c*
Socialization :—
Bill—outlined, MAR. 7, 9*c* (l.c.)
Commission of inquiry — provisional report disapproved by Government; commission being reconstructed, MAR. 3, 10*d*; Socialists' attitude, 3, 10*d*
Haase, Herr (s.), MAR. 14, 9*f*
Leading article, MAR. 7, 11*b*
Scheidemann, Herr (s.), MAR. 10, 9*c*
Netherlands, with :—
Rules — adopted by Allied Powers: particulars, FEB. 11, 9*b*
"Peaceful penetration" :—
Ailianos, Mr. M. Ch. (art., "Peace weapons of Germany: a warning note," T.S.), JAN. 6, 230*b*
Policy :—
Article ("German trade plans: self revelation," T.S.), JAN. 6, 243*d*
Brockdorff-Rantzau, Count (s.), FEB. 17, 9*a*
Production :—
Ebert, Herr (s.), FEB. 8, 8*c*
Protection :—
National Liberal Party — declaration, FEB. 14, 7*a*
Stocks :—
Manufacturers — desire to create large, MAR. 19, 10*d*
Turf :—
Crown Prince, ex — horse to run FEB. 22, 9*e*
United States of America, relations with :—
Alliance, suggested :—
Dernburg, Herr (art. quoted), JAN. 14, 7*f*
Unity :—
Preuss, Prof. Hugo (s.), FEB. 8, 8*c*
Volunteer forces: see Army, above
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
Wealth, national :—
Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), FEB. 20, 10*c*
Wine :—
Prices—particulars, MAR. 8, 9*f*
Women :—
National Assembly: see under National Assembly, above
Union of officers' wives—formation proposed; objects, MAR. 31, 11*f*
Workmen's and Soldiers' Councils — short name "Asrats" adopted, MAR. 8, 10*c*
Abolition — Government's difficulties, FEB. 18, 8*a*
National Liberal Party—demands, FEB. 14, 7*a*
Army — relations: see under Army, above
Authority — reaction growing, FEB. 1, 3*c*
Noske, Herr (s.), FEB. 1, 3*c*
Berlin :—
Election — result, JAN. 21, 8*b*

GERMANY :—
Workmen's and Soldiers' Councils (continued) :—
Berlin Central Executive — transfers powers to Assembly, MAR. 15, 10*c*
Conference, State — demanded, JAN. 29, 7*c*
Congress (Berlin) — proposed, FEB. 5, 8*d*; Herr Adolf Hoffmann (s.), 5, 8*d*; resolution passed at Congress of Soldiers' Councils, 11, 10*d*; date; programme, MAR. 5, 10*c*; National Assembly notified, 6, 10*d*; postponed, 15, 10*c*
Constitution — to form organic part, MAR. 6, 10*d*; 7, 10*c*; Herr Müller (s.), 31, 11*a*
Extravagance :—
Spandau — inquiry into demands, FEB. 20, 8*d*
Falkenhayn, Gen. von — protest against, FEB. 3, 10*a*
Haase, Herr (s.), FEB. 18, 7*f*
Status :—
Recognition — Government concession, MAR. 7, 10*c*
GERMER, Adolf (U.S.A.) — convicted at Chicago of sedition and disloyalty, JAN. 10, 9*e*
GERRARD, Brig.-Gen. E. L. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 4*c*
GERVERS, Cdr. C. T. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 10*c*
GERVERS, Maj. Francis R. S. — appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10*d*
GEYER, Maj. (Germany) :—
Peace mission — appointed military member, MAR. 27, 12*b*
GEYSERS :—
Types—described (E.S.), FEB. 21, 73*c*
Ventilators, need of :—
Hammersmith coroner's jury — recommendation, JAN. 13, 5*d*
GEZBAUD, Lieut. (France) — received by King Haakon, MAR. 25, 11*e*
GHAMBASHIDZE, Mr. D. :—
on Trans-Caucasia — conditions (l.), MAR. 25, 14*e*
GHERARDI, Capt. (U.S.A.) — in charge of American economic mission to Germany, FEB. 10, 8*a*
GHOIR Allied Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 6, 13*d*
GIBB, Sir George :—
North-Eastern Railway Company — accepts position of consulting general manager, JAN. 2, 6*a*
Parliament — notice of question, MAR. 10, 17*c*
GIBBES, Dr. Cuthbert C. :—
Law case, MAR. 26, 4*e*; 27, 4*e*
GIBBON, Brig.-Gen. J. A. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
GIBBON, Maj. Perceval :—
"Triumph of the Royal Navy, The" —noticed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*d*
GIBBON, Sir W. D.—death, MAR. 24, 16*d*
GIBBONS, Cardinal — raised to dignity of Grand officer of Legion of Honour, JAN. 9, 5*e*; celebrates golden episcopal jubilee, FEB. 21, 9*e*
at Philadelphia, on Ireland, FEB. 24, 12*e*; 25, 9*c*
GIBBONS, Lieut.-Col. Edward S. — will, JAN. 18, 11*c*
GIBBONS, Lieut.-Col. Walter :—
County of Middlesex Army Service Corps, Mechanical Transport (V.) — entertains officers at luncheon, JAN. 11, 3*c*
GIBBS, Dr. (New South Wales) — fined, MAR. 4, 9*e*
GIBBS, Mr. H. P. :—
at British and American Technical Institution's joint meeting (Calcutta), on Bombay electrical supply works (E.S.), FEB. 21, 86*a*
GIBBS, Mr. Herbert :—
at City of London Conservative and Unionist Association, on the Great War: Germany: suggested indemnity of 600 millions, FEB. 21, 7*d*; on Germany's capacity to pay large war indemnity, 27, 15*c*
on German war indemnity (l.), FEB. 28, 17*b*
GIBBS, Mr. Philip — to undertake lecture tour in America, JAN. 16, 2*d*
"Open Warfare: The Way to Victory" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*d*
GIBSON, Warrant Officer (U.S.A.) — death from accident, JAN. 6, 5*f*
GIBSON, Miss Ellen M. — will, JAN. 21, 11*d*
GIBSON, Mr. Finlay A. :—
at Coal Mines Commission, on wages: per man per shift; effect of six-hour day upon output; effect on cost per ton, MAR. 13, 6*b*
on coalminers — increased wages demand (statement), JAN. 20, 4*a*
GIBSON, Maj. H. Graeme — death, FEB. 24, 16*f*; our medical correspondent's article ("A martyr to science: Major H. G. Gibson's death: discoverer of influenza germ?"), MAR. 1, 10*d*
GIBSON, Sir Herbert — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
GIBSON, Mr. Hope — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
GIBSON, Miss Millicent — permitting disorderly conduct charge, JAN. 1, 5*d*; 16, 5*d*
GIBSON, Lieut.-Col. R. J. H. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
GIESBERTS, Herr (Germany) — appointed Minister of Posts, FEB. 14, 8*b* (l.e.)
Peace Conference — provisional delegate, MAR. 18, 10*d*
GIFFARD, Cdr. F. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 10*c*
GILBERT, Mr. J. D. — elected chairman of London Liberal members, MAR. 5, 15*c*
at London County Council, on estimated cost of proposed new works, MAR. 26, 6*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Railway nationalization, MAR. 18, 16*d*
GILBERT Islands :—
Population — decrease: particulars, JAN. 25, 8*a*
GILCHRIST, Mr. George — will, FEB. 7, 11*b*
GILES, Miss — elected to Barnet Board of Guardians, MAR. 28, 9*f*
GILES, Lieut.-Col. E. D. — appointed C.M.G., MAR. 24, 23*a*
GILES, Mr. W. — robbed of diamonds by woman's trick, FEB. 11, 7*a* (l.e.); MAR. 11, 19*c*; stones recovered, 15, 7*d*; charge, 18, 4*e*; 25, 9*c*
GILKES, Mr. A. H. :—
on education in the Church (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 139*d*
GILL, Maj. F. G. — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2*c*
GILL, Mr. L. Upcott—death, MAR. 10, 7*f*; biographical, 11, 13*d*

GILL, Lieut.-Col. N. J.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 4c
GILLAN, Sir Robert W.—retirement from presidency of Indian Railway Board announced, JAN. 20, 7e ; FEB. 5, 7e
GILLEN, Ptc. David (Canada)—killed in Kinmel Camp riot, MAR. 14, 7c
GILLESPIE, Maj. :—
Lecture—arrangements, JAN. 14, 3c
GILLETT, Mr. F.—elected chairman of St. Bride Foundation, JAN. 31, 5e
GILLETT, Mr. Frederick H. (U.S.A.)—nominated Republican speaker of Congress, MAR. 1, 9e
GILLETT, Vice-Adm. Owen F.—promoted Vice-Admiral (retired), FEB. 22, 2e
GILLINGHAM, Frederick C.—theft and assault charge, JAN. 23, 7e
GILMAN, Mr. Harold J. W.—death, FEB. 24, 14c
GILMOUR, Lieut.-Col. John—appointed Scottish whip to Unionist Central Office, MAR. 4, 12a
GILMOUR, Mrs. John—memorial service : arrangements, JAN. 6, 11b ; held, 7, 11b
GILPIN-BROWN, Rear-Adm. Frederick D.—promoted Rear-Admiral, JAN. 7, 4c ; retires, 8, 2d
GILRUTH, Dr. (Australia) :—
Northern Territory—resignation as administrator demanded, JAN. 1, 7e
GILSON, Lieut.-Col. W. F.—awarded second bar to D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2a
GINES, Jose—false statement in identity book charge, JAN. 3, 3a ; 10, 5f (l.e.)
GINNELL, Mr. Laurence—released ; arrives at Kingstown, MAR. 8, 7e
Parliament—attack upon Speaker-designate at opening of session, 1911 : recalled, JAN. 7, 9d
GIOIA, Maj. Giulio (Italy)—mission to Ukraine, MAR. 24, 12b
at Stanislau, on Italo-Ukrainian relations, MAR. 24, 12b
GIOLITTI, Signor (Italy) :—
on War, The Great—Italy : intervention : letter to director of *Stampa*, FEB. 10, 7b
GIRALDI, Gen. Pecori (Italy)—appointed Senator, FEB. 26, 9c
GIRARDINI, Signor (Italy)—appointed Minister of Pensions, JAN. 20, 7d (l.c.)
GIRDWOOD, Brig.-Gen. A. C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3b
GIRLING, Capt. T. A.—death, MAR. 15, 14f
GIRLS' Realm Guild :—
Fairy Ring children's branch—fête in aid : arrangements, FEB. 14, 11d
GIRVAN :—
Davidson, Mr. T.—endows cottage hospital as memorial to mother, FEB. 12, 7f
GIRVAN, Lieut.-Col. J.P.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2e ; awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2b
GISBORNE, Mr. H. P. :—
at Chancery-lane, on fusion of Incorporated Law Society and Bar, FEB. 1, 5d
GITTLIN, Anslem—selling eggs at excessive price charge, FEB. 5, 5f
GLADHILL, Walter—biographical, JAN. 9, 3d
GLADSTONE, Mrs. Henry N.—health, MAR. 5, 13d
GLADSTONE, Mrs. Maud E.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2b
GLADSTONE, Pte. W.—death from accident, JAN. 20, 5f ; 22, 5e
GLADSTONE, Mr. W. E. :—
Lancashire (South-West)—defeat at general election in 1868 : Mr. J. G. S. MacNeill (l.), JAN. 3, 2e
GLANDERS :—
Compensation for slaughter of affected animals :—
London County Council—public control committee (statement), JAN. 20, 12d
GLANELY, Lord—elected president of University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 86d
GLAOUI, Hadj Thami (Morocco) :—
Tafilet rebellion — advancing with Army of irregulars : our Tangier correspondent's message (" Tafilet rebels encircled : Arab chief's great march "), FEB. 15, 7c
GLASGOW :—
Corporation :—
Finance :—
Bills :—
Borrowing powers — petition, JAN. 14, 13f
Freedom—to be conferred on Adm. Sir D. Beatty and Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig, MAR. 19, 13b
Riots : see under LABOUR—Hours—Engineering—Clyde—Strike
St. Rollox :—
General election—poll : correction, JAN. 1, 5d
Victory war savings week—held, JAN. 14, 10d
Water :—
Supply—scheme : proposed (E.S.), FEB. 21, 84c
GLASGOW and South-Western Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 5, 16b
Meeting, FEB. 19, 17a
Report, FEB. 13, 16f
GLASGOW and South-Western Railway (Ayr Harbour Transfer) Order Confirmation Act :—
Parliament—in Lords : Royal assent, MAR. 29, 16a
GLASGOW University :—
Article (" Degrees in commerce : developments at Glasgow University "), MAR. 19, 4f
War, The Great :—
Roll of service, MAR. 27, 6d
GLASPELL, Susan :—
*Trifles*—performed by Pioneer Players, FEB. 10, 11c
GLASS :—
Industry :—
Protection :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 4, 14a
Laboratory :—
Prices—discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 153b
Trade :—
Year (1918) reviewed (art., " Glass industry," F.R.), JAN. 21, 6e
Triplex :—
Triplex Safety Glass Company—pamphlet : noticed (E.S.), MAR. 21, 110c
GLASS, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
on finance—message to Mr. Wilson for funds for War Risk Bureau, MAR. 20, 11e
GLASS, Mr. John—death, JAN. 13, 11d
GLASS, Mr. T. W. (Tristan d'Acunha) — letter quoted, JAN. 29, 13e
GLASS, Mrs. T. W. (Tristan d'Acunha)—letter quoted, FEB. 4, 11e
GLASS Bottle Makers' Society :—
Canning Town branch — secretary charged with misappropriating funds, FEB. 28, 7c

GLAZIERS' Company :—
Armistice dinner — given, JAN. 22, 5*d* (l.e.)
GLEAVE, Mr. George—drowned, MAR. 13, 7*f*
GLEAVES, Vice-Adm. A. E. (U.S.A.) :—
on tonnage statistics (statement), FEB. 21, 9*e*
GLEDHILL, Mr. James—resignation announced (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 150*d*
GLEGG, Mary—threatening murder charge, MAR. 29, 4*d*
GLEICHEN, Dr. Alexander :—
" Theory of Modern Optical Instruments, The "—noticed (E.S.), FEB. 21, 95*b*
GLENCONNER, Lady :—
" Significance of the Spiritual World as Revealed to the Mind of Man in Symbols, The "—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*d*
" Wonders of the Saints, The "—contributes introduction (L.S.), FEB. 20, 99*d*
GLENCONNER, Lord :—
on Marseilles — British seamen : appeal for hospital (and others, l.), JAN. 14, 4*b*
GLENCROSS, Mr. Reginald M. :—
on parish registers (l., L.S.), FEB. 27, 113*a*
GLENDON Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 3, 15*b*
GLENN, Mr. Garrard :—
" Army and the Law, The "—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 86*a*
GLOBE Theatre, MAR. 13, 13*c* ; 17, 13*e* ; 20, 13*e* ; 27, 15*d* (l.e.)
GLOUCESTERSHIRE :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Teachers, representation of — recommendation : adopted (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 155*a*
GLOVER, Mr. L. G. M.—appointed private secretary to Permanent Secretary to Ministry of Labour, JAN. 28, 9*e*
GLOVER, Lieut.-Col. W. R.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
GLOVES :—
Fabrics :—
Monopoly (art., " Glove fabrics : Nottingham breaking down a German monopoly," T.S.), MAR. 3, 292*c*
Trade :—
Prices—discussed, JAN. 2, 9*e*
GLUCOSE :—
Frauds :—
Prosecution, FEB. 5, 16*b* (l.e.)
GLYCERINE :—
Animals, obtained from :—
Halliburton, Prof. W. D. (lect.), FEB. 6, 5*e*
GLYN, Mr. Lewis E.—health, MAR. 1, 4*c*
GLYN, Maj. Ralph—appointed joint secretary of Army Parliamentary Committee, FEB. 27, 11*e*
GLYN, Mills, Currie and Company :—
Report, JAN. 11, 13*d*
GLYNN'S Lydenburg (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 21, 14*c*
GLYNTON, Maj. G. M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
GOAD, Miss Caroline :—
" Horace in the English Literature of the Eighteenth Century "—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 31*c*
GOAD, Rigg, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, JAN. 15, 2*b* ; 16, 2*b*
GOANS, The :—
Mendonça, Mr. I. (l., T.S.), MAR. 3, 307*a*
GOATLEY, Josephine — death from accident, FEB. 11, 7*f* ; inquest, 12, 7*c*
GOATSKINS :—
Restrictions — orders cancelled, FEB. 1, 5*c*
GODBOLD, Councillor :—
at West Ham Town Council, on housing, JAN. 30, 5*b*
GODDARD, Mr. Ernest H.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
GODDARD, Brig.-Gen. H. A.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
GODDARD, Maj. R. E.—appointed oversea motor trade commissioner, MAR. 10, 19*b*
GODEFROY, M. Jean E. :—
" Bénédictins de Saint-Vanne et la Revolution, Les " — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 76*d*
GODFREY, Sir George C.—knighted, JAN. 1, 9*f*
GODFREY, Capt. H. R.—appointed C.B., MAR. 18, 21*e*
GODFREY-FAUSSETT, Brig.-Gen. E. G.—appointed C.B., MAR. 24, 23*a*
GODLEY, Lieut.-Gen. Sir A. J. :—
on 49th (West Riding) Division — services in the Great War : letter to Maj.-Gen. N. J. G. Cameron, JAN. 29, 7*e*
GODLEY, Mr. Alfred D. :—
Degree of D.Litt., honorary—conferred at Oxford University, MAR. 5, 18*f*
GODLEY, John A.—unauthorized wearing of uniform charge, FEB. 25, 12*f*
GODLEY, Pte. S. F. :—
Lewisham Borough Council — presentation, FEB. 27, 7*f*
GODMAN, Brig.-Gen. A. L.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 4*c*
GODMAN, Mr. Du Cane — death, FEB. 21, 13*d* ; funeral, 25, 11*b*
GODSELL, Mr. George W.—will, JAN. 11, 11*a*
GODSON, Mr. Edmund P.—will, MAR. 10, 13*d*
GOETZ, Herman G.—theft charge, JAN. 14, 5*f*
GOFF, Sir Park :—
United Club — appointed chairman, MAR. 3, 7*f*
on Russia—Bolshevism (l.), MAR. 15, 9*b*
GOGARTY, Lieut.-Col. H. E. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 4, 12*a*
GOKHALE, Mr. :—
Willingdon, Lord (s.), FEB. 11, 12*b*
GOLD :—
Benson, Mr. R. (s.), MAR. 1, 16*f*
Discoveries :—
Frecheville, Mr. W. (notes), JAN. 3, 11*a*
Exportation :—
Prohibition — order issued, MAR. 29, 8*a* (F.N.), 31, 21*c*
Hoarding :—
Black Country — instance, JAN. 9, 3*e*
Production :—
Committee (Lord Inchcape's) :—
Report :—
Gold Producers' Committee—reply, JAN. 6, 10*f* ; (F.N.), 6, 10*a*
Wallers, Sir E. A. (statement), JAN. 11, 13*e*
Harris, Lord (s.), MAR. 14, 21*d*
World's — statistics (F.N.), FEB. 11, 14*a*
Stock :—
Kitchen, Mr. J.—chart, FEB. 13, 15*a*
Warship, carrying bullion in :—
Freight — admiral's claim : law case, MAR. 14, 2*c* ; 15, 4*d*

GOLD and Silver Wyre Drawers' Company :—
Master—elected, JAN. 27, 5e
GOLDBEATER Skins :—
Order, 1917 — cancelled, JAN. 25, 5c
GOLDBERG, Mr. Henry J. :—
Bankruptcy — creditors' meeting held, MAR. 15, 4c
GOLDBERG, Capt. R. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 4, 16a
GOLDEN Horseshoe Estates Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, JAN. 21, 2a
GOLDFINCH, Sir A. :—
at Wool Council, on State wool policy; early resumption of auctions, JAN. 13, 5d; on wool supplies, MAR. 21, 6f
GOLDFINCHES : see under BIRDS
GOLDIE, Sir George :—
at London County Council, on proposed new works : expenditure, MAR. 26, 6c
GOLDING, Mr. :—
Law case, MAR. 8, 2c
GOLDING, Mr. Horace E. :—
on legal profession — fusion in (l.), FEB. 24, 2e
GOLDING, Mr. Louis :—
"Sorrow of War Poems" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 86c; reviewed (L.S.), 27, 108d
GOLDING, Capt. T. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10b
GOLDINGHAM, Capt. C. S. :—
"Altruists, The" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 114c
GOLD Mines Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 2, 13c
GOLDNEY, Lieut.-Col. G. F. B. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3b
GOLD Ore Treatment Company of Western Australia (Ltd.) :—
Law case, JAN. 21, 2a
GOLDSMID, Mr. Septimus C. — will, FEB. 12, 13e
GOLDSMITH, Maj. — detained as prisoner in Moscow, MAR. 24, 11a
GOLDSMITH, Miss Katia — violin recital, FEB. 10, 11c
GOLDSMITH, Oliver :—
"Memoirs of my Lady B." :—
Rotton, Mr. J. F. (l., L.S.), JAN. 2, 12b
GOLDSMITHS' Company :—
Contributions to charities, MAR. 18, 18a; 19, 12e; 20, 6b
Morgan, Mr. J. P. — offered freedom, JAN. 18, 5e; admitted to freedom, 30, 5c (l.e.)
GOLDTHORP, Lieut.-Col. R. H. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2c
GOLD thread :—
Order (1918) — revoked, MAR. 15, 10e
GOLF :—
Active Service Tournament : see under Sandy Lodge Club, below
Age of player (sp. art., "Golf : a player's best age"), MAR. 17, 6c
Armistice golf :—
Special article ("Armistice golf : a links on the Rhine"), MAR. 6, 5b
Article ("Winter holiday golf : play in adverse conditions"), JAN. 13, 2c
Ball, Tom — demobilized, FEB. 1, 13c; death, 20, 4a
Article ("Golf : death of Tom Ball"), FEB. 24, 5d
Batley, J. B. — takes up position at Dunstable, FEB. 10, 4a
GOLF (continued) :—
Beginners (art., "Golf : late beginners"), MAR. 17, 6c
Bushey Hall Club — to regain possession of course, FEB. 10, 4a
Camberley Heath Club—competitions. MAR. 17, 6c
Championships :—
Amateur :—
Special article ("Golf : the amateur championships"), MAR. 3, 4e
Open — not to be held : official statement, FEB. 18, 4a
Mackenzie, Mr. A. (l.), MAR. 7, 5b
Chipstead Club — professional appointed, MAR. 7, 5b
Clubs :—
Special articles ("Choice of golf clubs : cleek or spoon"), JAN. 27, 3d; ("Golf : the clubs of yester year"), FEB. 17, 2d
Democratized :—
Article ("Democratic golf : more public courses"), JAN. 6, 14d
Foursomes :—
Special articles ("Golf : the four-ball foursome"), FEB. 24, 5d; ("Ladies in sport : mixed foursomes"), MAR. 24, 6a
France :—
La Boulie — (sp. art., "French golfers : the influence of La Boulie"), FEB. 3, 4c
Ganton Club — captain elected, MAR. 10, 4f
Handicaps (sp. art., "Golf : new handicap for mixed matches"), MAR. 22, 5c
Kettley, A. J. — appointed temporary professional to Bushey Hall Club, FEB. 10, 4a
Ladies :—
Championships :—
Close — arrangements, FEB. 14, 2e; MAR. 15, 5b
Girls' open championships :—
Princess Mary trophy—arrangements, MAR. 1, 5c
Open — arrangements, FEB. 7, 2e; venue fixed, 11, 16e
Henley-on-Thames Ladies' Club — competitions : arranged, FEB. 14, 2e
Ladies Golf Union :—
Meeting — arrangements, JAN. 21, 4e; held, FEB. 7, 2e
Lady Golfers' Club — competitions, MAR. 26, 5b
Special articles ("Ladies in sport : some golf problems"), FEB. 22, 5c; MAR. 1, 5d; ("Ladies in sport : lawn tennis and golf"), 1, 5d; ("Golf : new handicap for mixed matches"), 22, 5c; ("Ladies in sport : mixed foursomes"), 24, 6a
Le Marchand, Mr. W. P. — appointed secretary of Sunningdale Club, MAR. 7, 5b
London Solicitors' Golfing Society :—
Meeting, MAR. 20, 5d
Losing holes (art., "Golf : losing holes on purpose"), MAR. 22, 5c
Macedonia :—
Articles ("Golf : courses in Macedonia"), FEB. 10, 4a; ("The tree and the golfer : vandalism in Macedonia"), MAR. 29, 5d
Mayo, C. H. — demobilized : returns to Burhill Club, FEB. 10, 4a

GOLF (continued) :—
Mixed matches (sp. art., " Golf : new handicap for mixed matches "), MAR. 22, 5c
Professional matches and tournaments :—
Banstead Downs Club—tournament arranged, MAR. 19, 5c ; players. 25, 5c; articles for auction, 27, 5f
Camberley Heath Club — tournament arranged, FEB. 17, 2d ; MAR. 17, 6c
Professional Golfers' Association :—
Victory tournament — arranged, MAR. 11, 5d
Southern Section — arrangements, MAR. 19, 5c
St. Anne's Old Links Club—open tournament : arranged, FEB. 18, 4a
Professionals :—
Re-employment — committee : formed, MAR. 11, 5d
Ranelagh Club — arrangements, MAR. 26, 5c
Rhine (sp. art., " Armistice golf : a links on the Rhine "), MAR. 6, 5b
Rhineland :—
Special correspondent's message (" Sport in Rhineland : game shooting and golf "), FEB. 7, 7e
Richmond Club — competitions, MAR. 3, 4e
Royal and Ancient Club — competitions : arrangements, FEB. 8, 6a
St. George's Hill Club — club house : return expected, MAR. 22, 5c
Sandy Lodge Club :—
Active Service Tournament — arrangements, FEB. 1, 13b; patrons, 10, 4a ; entries, MAR. 25, 5c
Course — under snow : unplayable, JAN. 31, 3c
Special articles (" Whose honour ? Regulars and Temporaries "), JAN. 1, 11d ; (" Golf legislation : how to simplify it "), 20, 16f ; (" Golf : some reflections on beginning again "), FEB. 10, 4a ; (" Golf : some awful warnings "), MAR. 10, 4e ; (" The tree and the golfer : vandalism in Macedonia "), 29, 5d
Sunningdale Club — secretary appointed, MAR. 7, 5b ; competitions arranged ; captain elected, 10, 4f
Theory (art., " Golf : the danger of theory "), FEB. 10, 4a
Vardon, Harry — offered post at Braeburn Club, Mass., FEB. 3, 9e
Wallasey Club — competitions, FEB. 17, 2d
Watts, George — appointed professional to Chipstead Club, MAR. 7, 5b
Worplesdon Club — spring meeting : arrangements, MAR. 19, 5c
GOLFARINI, Dr. (Uruguay) — defeated in election for President, MAR. 6, 9b
GOLLANCZ, Dr. I. — appointed Leofric Lecturer at University College, Exeter (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 78d
GOLLANCZ, Mr. Victor, and Mr. D. Somervell :—
" School and the World, The " — noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 39b ; (L.S.), FEB. 6, 70d
GOMES, Senhor Paiva (Portugal) — appointed Minister of Finance, FEB. 6, 7c
GOMES, Senhor T. (Portugal) — leaves London for Paris, JAN. 9, 9b ; delegate to Peace Conference, MAR. 22, 14e
GOMPERS, Mr. S. (U.S.A.) — leaving for Europe, JAN. 9, 5c ; arrives at Liverpool, 18, 10d ; arrives in London from Paris, MAR. 31, 9d
International Labour Commission (Peace Conference) — elected President, FEB. 3, 12d
Socialist conference, international — position : our Berne correspondent's message, JAN. 22, 7f ; attitude : our political correspondent's message, FEB. 3, 12a
Trades union congress :—
Attitude — our labour correspondent's comments, JAN. 10, 9c
Trade union movement, world-wide — (int.), JAN. 18, 10d ; meets Parliamentary Committee of Trade Union Congress in London, 21, 9e (l.e.)
on League of Nations (statement), MAR. 11, 9e
GOOCH, Maj. H. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4e
GOOCH, Mr. Henry :—
at County Hall, on study of modern languages, JAN. 23, 12c ; (Ed.S.), 30, 51c
GOOCH, Cdr. Thomas S. — killed, JAN. 8, 2e
GOOD, Sgt. Herman — received by King : invested with V.C., MAR. 31, 15b
GOODCHILD, Mr. G. W. :—
on Underground Railway—congestion : suggested remedies (l. quoted), JAN. 17, 11e
GOODE, Capt. H. K.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 10, 13a
GOODE, Sir William :—
Europe — British Relief Fund : appointed Food Controller's delegate, MAR. 17, 12b ; appointed British director of relief missions, 17, 12b
GOODENOUGH, Mr. F. C. :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on currency conditions ; labour unrest, JAN. 28, 13a ; (F.N.), 28, 12a
GOODENOUGH, Rear-Adm. Sir W. E.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10b
Chatham dockyard — appointed superintendent, MAR. 19, 17d
GOODFELLOW, Lieut.-Col. N. G. B.—appointed C.I.E., MAR. 6, 18a
GOODHART, Capt. :—
*K.*13, submarine — killed in attempt to open conning tower : particulars, MAR. 1, 6c
GOODLAND, Lieut.-Col. H. T.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12b
GOODLIFFE, Fredcrick—contravention of food orders charge, MAR. 15, 12d
GOODMAN, Mr. Cyril :—
on Egyptian policy (l.), MAR. 27, 7c
GOODSON, Miss Katharine — pianoforte recitals, FEB. 3, 13c ; MAR. 3, 6d
GOODWIN, Mr. :—
Law case, MAR. 12, 4c
GOODWIN, Mr. F. R. :—
at Connaught Rooms, on cinematograph trade, JAN. 10, 5c (l.e.)
GOODWIN, Engr.-Vice-Adm. Sir George G. :—
at Glasgow, on geared turbine for naval purposes (E.S.), MAR. 21, 112c
GOODWIN, Lieut.-Gen. Sir John—admitted honorary freeman of Society of Apothecaries, MAR. 13, 7f ; 17, 7f ; lecture announced, 18, 7b
at Royal Society of Medicine, on the human soldier, MAR. 20, 12a
GOODWIN, Mr. Nat — death, FEB. 1, 11c (and l.e.)

GOODWIN, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas H. J. C.
—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 6, 12*b*
at Connaught Rooms, on Harvard Surgical Unit, JAN. 16, 5*a* (l.e.)
GOODWIN, Lieut.-Col. W. R.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2*a*
GOODYEAR, Mr. Edward—will, FEB. 24, 13*e*
GOOLDEN, Cdr. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 10*c*
GOOREYND, Mr. Koch de—health, FEB. 3, 13*b*; 4, 11*b*; death, 7, 11*c*; (F.N.), 7, 13*a*; funeral: arrangements, 8, 11*d*; will, 26, 13*d*
GOPENG Consolidated (Ltd.):—
Dividend, MAR. 21, 20*d*
GORDON, Gen.:—
Death (34th anniversary) — Shaftesbury Society places wreath on statue, JAN. 27, 5*e*
GORDON, Lieut.-Col. A. T.—death, MAR. 7, 12*d* (l.e.)
GORDON, Lieut.-Col. E. B.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 4*c*
GORDON, Maj.-Gen. Sir F.—appointed member of Battle Exploit Memorials Committee, MAR. 18, 12*f*
GORDON, George—pocket picking charge, MAR. 7, 7*f*
GORDON, Mr. H. H.:—
at London County Council, on London traffic: proposed tax on omnibuses, FEB. 19, 5*b*; on proposed new works: Treasury attitude, MAR. 26, 6*c*
on London — administration over larger areas (l.), FEB. 17, 6*b*
on Ministry of Ways and Communications Bill (l.), MAR. 19, 15*d*
GORDON, Lieut.-Col. H. K.:—
on state credit notes (l., T.S.), FEB. 3, 279*c*
GORDON, Brig.-Gen. Herbert—appointed C.B., JAN. 4, 12*a*
GORDON, Maj. J. K.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JAN. 13, 12*b*
GORDON, Sir J. Watson:—
"Portrait of Sir Walter Scott"—sold (4,200 guineas), FEB. 22, 8*d*
GORDON, Mr. Leslie H.:—
"Land of the Big Things, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 2, 11*a*
GORDON, Col. R.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 4*c*
GORDON, Mr. Samuel—will, JAN. 22, 11*c*
GORDON, Col. W. A.—appointed C.I.E., MAR. 6, 18*a*
GORDON, Mrs. Will:—
"Rumania: Yesterday and To-day"—second edition: announced, MAR. 27, 9*a*
GORDON, William H.—illegal treatment of venereal disease charge, JAN. 1, 5*d*; 8, 3*e*
GORDON and Gotch (Ltd.):—
on mails to United States of America—delayed (l.), JAN. 29, 13*e*
GORDON Hotels Company (Ltd.):—
Hotels:—
Commandeered—Métropole, Folkestone: returned, JAN. 2, 3*d*; Hotel Victoria: returned, FEB. 8, 3*c*
GORDON-LENNOX, Brig.-Gen. Lord E. C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
GORE, Mrs.—completes 50 years service as cotton operative: presentation made, JAN. 25, 5*e*
GORE, Mrs. Charles—funeral: arrangements, JAN. 1, 11*b*
GORE, Rt. Rev. Charles, Bp. of Oxford:—
Easter preacher—appointed: letter from Most Rev. R. T. Davidson read at Court of Aldermen, FEB. 12, 7*f*
"League of Nations, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 87*a*
Lecture—arrangements, MAR. 22, 9*a*
Resignation — correspondence with Archbp. of Canterbury, MAR. 29, 14*f*
Leading article, MAR. 29, 13*c*
at Church House, on Church of England: National Assembly, FEB. 27, 4*a*; on Church of England: franchise, MAR. 1, 4*a*
at Convocation of Canterbury, on ministrations of women, FEB. 13, 3*a*; on interchange of pulpits, 14, 3*d*; on labour unrest, 14, 3*d*
at English Church Union, on Church of St. Sophia, Constantinople, JAN. 24, 7*f* (l.e.)
on conscientious objectors (with others, l.), FEB. 26, 12*b*
on Germany—food supply (l.), *The Times* comment, MAR. 11, 9*f*
GORE-BOOTH, Sir J. A. R.:—
Manchester, Bp. of—refusal to institute priest nominated by to Sacred Trinity, Salford: to issue writ against, JAN. 10, 11*d*
GORE-BROWNE, Maj. E. A. R.—missing: presumed drowned, JAN. 6, 12*b*
GORELL, Lady—will, JAN. 3, 9*e*
GORELL, Lord:—
Army—educational work:—
Army Committee—gives address on scheme, MAR. 14, 10*b*
Labour Party meeting—gives address on scheme, MAR. 13, 11*e*
Mary, Queen—interview with, MAR. 22, 15*a*; (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 150*c*
Lectures—arrangements, FEB. 21, 7*d*
at Cambridge University, on educational training scheme within army; need of teachers, FEB. 14, 5*d*; (Ed.S.), 20, 9*a*
at Central Hall, Westminster, on educational training scheme within army; schoolmasters: new development, FEB. 26, 5*e*; (Ed.S.), 27, 101*c*
at University College, on education of men on military service, JAN. 3, 4*a*; (Ed.S.), 9, 20*c*
in Parliament, on:—
Disabled officers and men—educational and vocational training in hospital, MAR. 20, 14*b*
GORKY, Maxim—becomes member of Petrograd Soviet Bureau, JAN. 6, 7*e*
GORRINGE (Frederick) (Ltd.):—
Report, MAR. 31, 22*d*
GORT, Lord—awarded second bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JAN. 13, 12*a*
GOSBERTON:—
Gasworks—to close, FEB. 6, 9*c*
War, The Great—proposed erection of village memorial cross, JAN. 10, 5*f*
GOSCHEN, Sir W. H.:—
at Provincial Bank of Ireland, on Ireland's prosperity, JAN. 23, 14*f*
GOSLING, Count Alfred J.:—
Bankruptcy—public examination deferred, FEB. 22, 2*d*
GOSLING, Mr. Harry—appointed member of Port of London Casual Labour Committee, JAN. 16, 10*c*; elected chairman of Labour Party of London County Council, MAR. 14, 7*f*; 17, 7*d*

GOSLING, Mr. Harry :—
India Office—appointed member of reform committee, JAN. 31, 7c
GOSSAGE (William) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 14, 16b
GOSSE, Mr. Edmund :—
at Royal Society of Literature, on attempted assassination of M. Clemenceau, FEB. 20, 10a
at University College, on Sir Walter Ralogh, JAN. 8, 3c
GOSSELIN, Mgr. (Quebec)—received by Pope Benedict XV., FEB. 28, 7e
GOSSET, Lieut.-Col. A. B.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3a
GOTELEE, Mr. George—will, JAN. 14, 11f
GOTHA :—
Federal relations : see under GERMANY —Federal relations
GOTHEIM, Herr (Germany)—appointed Minister without portfolio, FEB. 14, 8b (l.e.)
GOTTO, Mr. Frank—will, FEB. 18, 11c
GOUDGE, Rev. H. L. :—
"Sin and Redemption"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 155b
GOUDY, Prof. Henry :—
"International Rivers : a monograph based on diplomatic documents"—contributes introductory note (L.S.), FEB. 27, 103c
GOUGH, Chief-Inspector—retirement : announced, FEB. 4, 5f ; retires ; prescnted with cheque, MAR. 3, 7f
GOUGH, Preb. :—
at Piccadilly, on distress in Czecho-Slovakia, MAR. 28, 10c
GOUGH, Gen. Sir Hubert :—
on Ireland—Centre Party (l. quoted), FEB. 13, 5e
GOUIN, Sir Lomer (Canada)—entrance to Federal Parliament probable, JAN. 24, 7e ; effort to be made to enter Dominion politics, FEB. 20, 7e ; to enter Federal Cabinet : *La Tribune* (art. quoted), MAR. 24, 11d
GOULD, Mr. Arthur—death, JAN. 3, 10b ; funeral, 7, 3d
GOULDEN, Mr. T. :—
at Illuminating Engineering Society. on lighting, MAR. 19, 12e (l.e.)
GOUNARIS, M. (Grecce)—writ of attachment against issucd, JAN. 30, 7e
GOURAUD, Gen. (France)—gives lunchcon to American corrospondents, JAN. 30, 8b
on Germany—no change in characteristics (s.), JAN. 30, 8b
GOURKO, Mr. (Russia) :—
at British Russian Club dinner, on Russia : withdrawal from the war ; Allied help, JAN. 14, 10b
GOURLAY, Mr. W. R.—appointcd secretary of committee to India Office, FEB. 19, 6d
GOURVITCH, Mr. I. :—
Lecture—arrangements, FEB. 28, 7f
GOVERNESSES' Bcnevolent Institution :—
Gcorge V., King—subscription, FEB. 11, 2b
Mary, Queen—visits, MAR. 6, 13a
GOVERNMENT :—
Bureaucratic :—
Jeffreys, Mr. W. R. (l.), MAR. 17, 12d
Machinery :—
Committcc :—
Report, JAN. 7, 3a
Leading article, JAN. 7, 9b
GOVERNMENT Departments :—
Accommodation :—
Kingsway offices—prolonged : tenants protest, MAR. 29, 9b
Berry, Mr. W. H. (l.), MAR. 28, 7d
Durrant, Mr. A. L. (l. quoted), MAR. 28, 7d
Mond, Sir A. (statement), MAR 25, 14f
New offices—erection : plans, MAR. 25, 14f
St. Martin's-le-Grand site—announcement, JAN. 27, 5a
Temporary buildings in London parks—proposcd addition, JAN. 13, 5b
Business :—
Distribution :—
Committco of Ministry of Rcconstruction—rccommendation, JAN. 7, 3a
Councils, joint :—
Establishment :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), FEB. 8, 10c
Customs and Excise staff—appoint joint committee, FEB. 8, 10f (l.c.)
Horne, Sir R. (s.), FEB. 21, 12b
Industrial establishments, application to :—
Conference of represcntatives of trade unions having members employed in and officials, preliminary—announced, FEB. 6, 10d ; held, 21, 12b ; Government scheme : rcsolutions acccpting passed, 21, 12c
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (statement), FEB. 19, 10a
Ramsay, Sir M. G. (s.), FEB. 21, 12b
Schcme—outlined, FEB. 26, 5a
Labour confcrences with :—
Labour confercnce (Ministry of Food)—passes rcsolution, JAN. 13, 5d
Organization :—
Committee of Ministry of Reconstruction—report to be published, JAN. 3, 3b ; issued (Parlt. paper), 7, 3a
Reconstruction :—
Parry, Judge (lcct.), FEB. 24, 12a
Staffs :—
Clcrical :—
Committcc—final rcport published (white paper), MAR. 20, 6a ; correspondcnce, 22, 17d
Leading article, MAR. 20, 11b
Committee, standing joint—establishment suggested, JAN. 14, 5f
Councils, joint : see Councils. joint, above
Rcduction—since armistice :—
Parliament—questions, FEB. 28, 7d
Tcmporary scrvants :—
Employment cxchange—started, JAN. 25, 6a
Women :—
Salaries—no revision contemplatcd at present, MAR. 6, 7f
War-time :—
Demobilization—article ("War-time women clerks : problem of their future"), JAN. 10, 10d
Independent means, of—resignation urged, MAR. 29, 8b

GOVERNMENT Departments (continued) :—
Temporary :—
London square (sp. art., "From a London square: the end of war-work"), MAR. 18, 13e
Thefts—prosecution, MAR. 31, 14d
War, created during the :—
Return (Parlt. paper), JAN. 2, 3c
GOVERNMENT stores and property :—
Surplus :—
Factories: see under FACTORIES—National
Sale — £1,000,000,000 worth to be disposed of: Ministry of Supply working out scheme, FEB. 14, 9d
Army huts — for conversion into bungalows: see under HOUSING—Army huts
Articles ("Bargains in surplus war material"), MAR. 5, 7b; ("Sale of war stores: no demand for tanks"), 25, 9b
Board — composition, FEB. 10, 12e
Huts and building materials section — controller appointed, MAR. 17, 7d
Trade sections, 17 — names of sections and controllers, FEB. 10, 12c
Boots, used army — announced, MAR. 10, 7b
Central authority — established, FEB. 10, 12c
Council, advisory — composition, FEB. 10, 12c
Colonies and local authorities, liaison with :—
Controller appointed, MAR. 21, 7d
Dock equipment and plant :—
Controller — appointed, MAR. 18, 17c
Electrical apparatus and equipment — announced, MAR. 12, 7d
Hall, Mr. F. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 14d (e.e.)
Ministry of Supply — task: discussed, FEB. 1, 5c
Motors: see under MOTORS—Government
Parliament — question, FEB. 20, 13b
Plant and machinery — offered: Ministry of Munitions announcement, JAN. 14, 5a; announcements, 15, 5b; 20, 5d; MAR. 3, 6c; 10, 7b; 17, 7d (l.e.); 29, 9e
Birmingham National Shell Factory — sold, FEB. 15, 5b
Carnarvon — announcement, MAR. 24, 9b
Grimsby National Shell Factory — announced, FEB. 24, 2a; sold, MAR. 7, 7b
Keighley National Shell Factory—announcement, JAN. 20, 5d; 23, 12f (l.e.); sold, 24, 5c
Longbridge, works of Austin Motor Company at — plant belonging to Ministry of Munitions, MAR. 1, 7b
Portmadoc — announcement, MAR. 24, 9b
Washwood Heath Factory — sold, FEB. 11, 7a
GOVERNMENT stores and property :—
Surplus :—
Sale (continued) :—
Railway material — announcement, MAR. 22, 14c
Wagons and other vehicles — sold at Colchester, MAR. 12, 7d
Wire entanglements and timber — disposed locally by various army commands :—
Kellaway, Mr. F. G. (statement), FEB. 14, 5c (l.e.)
Parliament — question, FEB. 14, 5c (l.e.)
GOW, Rev. Dr. James — biographical (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 102c
Westminster School — resigns headmastership (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 102c; pancake tossing ceremony: retains hat in presence of King, MAR. 5, 5d
GOWER, John :—
Special article ("A vision of Gower from Southwark to Otford"), MAR. 28, 15e
GOWER, Mr. R. P. M. — appointed private secretary to Mr. A. Chamberlain, JAN. 18, 10d
GOWERS, Mr. William F. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
GRAAF, Sir David (South Africa)—arrives at The Hague, FEB. 26, 9e; leaves for Cape Town, MAR. 31, 15c
GRACE, Capt. Edgar — presentation, MAR. 20, 13e
GRACIAN, Baltasar :—
Wisdom, worldly (sp. art., "Worldly wisdom," L.S.), MAR. 13, 129b
GRADNAUER, Dr. (Saxony) — elected Premier, MAR. 17, 9e
GRAEME, Lieut.-Col. J. A. — awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2a
GRAEME, Maj. P. Lloyd :—
in Parliament, on :—
Ministers Bill, Re-election of, FEB. 18, 13a; 19, 13a
Rent Restriction Act Amending Bill, MAR. 8, 14c
Trade policy, MAR. 28, 18d
GRAFFAM, Miss Mary (U.S.A.) — work for Armenians in Asia Minor: tribute, JAN. 16, 8b
GRAFTON, Duchess of — daughter born, MAR. 18, 13b
GRAFTON, Duke of — received by King: delivers up insignia of K.G. worn by late father, MAR. 4, 13b
GRAFTON, late Duke of — will, MAR. 12, 13d
GRAHAM, Lord :—
on small holdings for ex-service men (l.), FEB. 4, 3b
GRAHAM, A. M. :—
"Deeps and Shallows" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 9, 23a
GRAHAM, Alexander — conviction quashed, JAN. 21, 2b
GRAHAM, Capt. C. J. — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JAN. 13, 12b
GRAHAM, Maj. C. M. R. — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JAN. 13, 12c
GRAHAM, Rev. E. E. — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2e
GRAHAM, Lieut.-Col. F. R. W.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2b
GRAHAM, Capt. G. — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2e
GRAHAM, Mr. G. P. (Canada)—nominated for Dominion House of Commons, MAR. 31, 11e
at Toronto, on revision of tariff, JAN. 24, 7b

GRAHAM, Mr. Harry :—
" Biffen and His Circle " — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 70*d*
GRAHAM, Mr. Hubert B. :—
at Royal Automobile Club, on relations between capital and labour, FEB. 10, 10*d*
GRAHAM, Lieut.-Col. J. D. — appointed C.I.E., MAR. 6, 18*a*
GRAHAM, Mr. Leopold :—
" Lessons of the War and the Peace Conference " (trans.) — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 167*a*
GRAHAM, Lizzie R. — obtaining money by false pretences charge, JAN. 29, 5*b*
GRAHAM, Col. Malcolm D. — appointed C.V.O., JAN. 1, 10*c*; received by King: invested with insignia of C.M.G., MAR. 14, 13*b*
GRAHAM, Muriel E. :—
" Vibrations " — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 9, 23*a*
GRAHAM, Pte. Stephen :—
on War, The Great — march into Germany (sp. art., " Following the pipers into Germany "), JAN. 16, 11*d*
GRAHAM, Mr. W. — biographical; appointed member of Income-tax Commission, MAR. 28, 13*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Pensions administration, FEB. 15, 12*b*
Rent Restriction Act Amending Bill, MAR. 8, 14*b*
GRAHAM, Mr. William :—
at Bedford-square, on Corn Production Act, FEB. 6, 3*d*
GRAHAM, Mr. William P. G. — death, JAN. 14, 11*d*
GRAHAME-WHITE, Mr. Claude :—
Lecture—arrangements, FEB. 10, 5*d*
GRAHAME-WHITE Aviation Company (Ltd.) :—
Hendon Aerodrome :—
Refreshment rooms — application for renewal of licence granted, FEB. 5, 5*b*
GRAIN :—
Commissioners, board of — establishment suggested, FEB. 22, 2*b*
Elevators — suggested national system : discussed, FEB. 22, 2*b*
Trade :—
Control, abolition of :—
Baltic Exchange — meeting of members : demand, JAN. 29, 4*b*
Colebrook, Mr. (s.), JAN. 29, 4*b*
Houlder, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 29, 4*b*
McGill, Mr. (s.), JAN. 27, 4*b*
GRAINGER and Smith (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 24, 15*c*
" GRAIN officer " — on English wheat : farmers unable to find markets (l.), FEB. 3, 3*e*
GRAMMANTIERI, Gen. (Italy) — placed on retired list for attending Bissolati meeting, JAN. 21, 7*d*; press comments, 24, 7*f*; retirement explained, 25, 8*c*
GRAMMAR :—
Teaching :—
Clarke, Mr. G. H. (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 140*a*
Cock, Prof. A. A. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 89*b*
Correspondence (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 104*a*, *b*; MAR. 13, 128*a*; 27, 152*a*
Dumville, Mr. B. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 104*a*
Jones, Mr. F. (lect., Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 65*b*
GRAMMAR :—
Teaching (continued) :—
Sonnenschein, Prof. E. A. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 92*a*; MAR. 6, 116*b*; 13, 139*d*
Special articles (" The teaching of grammar," Ed.S.) I. (" Historical backgrounds "), JAN. 16, 25*b*; II. (" The utilitarian plea "), 23, 41*a*; III. (" Disciplinary pleas "), 30, 53*a*; IV. (" How a child learns to speak "), FEB. 6, 65*a*; V. (" The difficulty of grammar "), 13, 77*a*; VI. (" The informal study of language "), 20, 89*a*; VII. (" Formal grammar "), 27, 101*a*; VIII. (" Conclusion "), MAR. 6, 112*c*
GRANADA :—
Disturbances : see under SPAIN—Political corruption
GRANDE, Constance A., and J. Grande :—
" Biology of War, The " (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 115*a*
GRAND Trunk Pacific Railway :—
Construction — Canadian Government's assistance (F.N.), MAR. 14, 19*c*
Correspondence between Sir W. White and Mr. Smithers, MAR. 12, 9*e*
Government takes over, MAR. 10, 9*d* (l.e.)
Receiver — appointed under War Measures Act, MAR. 10, 9*d* (l.e.); our Ottawa correspondent's messages, 11, 17*f*; 12, 9*e*
Bill, proposed, MAR. 20, 9*b*
White, Sir T. (statement), MAR. 22, 11*d* (l.e.)
Smithers, Mr. A. W. (l.), MAR. 17, 17*f*
Meeting of proprietors summoned, MAR. 11, 17*a*
Position (F.N.), MAR. 24, 22*a*
State purchase — negotiations : our Ottawa correspondent's message, MAR. 6, 17*a*
Toronto *Globe* (art. quoted), MAR. 24, 11*e*
GRAND Trunk Railway Company of Canada :—
Control :—
Canadian Pacific Railway Company —efforts to secure : Montreal *Star* (art. quoted), MAR. 7, 9*d*
Dividends — none to be paid on guaranteed or preference stocks (F.N.), MAR. 15, 17*a*
Financial prospects (F.N.), MAR. 8, 15*a*
Meeting, MAR. 22, 20*a*; (F.N.), 21, 19*a*; 22, 19*a*
Report—(F.N.), MAR. 15, 17*a*
State purchase — negotiations deadlock (F.N.), MAR. 8, 15*a*; terms (F.N.), 13, 16*c*
Correspondence, MAR. 20, 18*e*
Montreal *Gazette* (art. quoted), MAR. 27, 11*c*
Smithers, Mr. A. W. (s.), MAR. 22, 20*a*
Stock, four per cent. debenture — fall (F.N.), MAR. 15, 17*a*
GRANET, Sir Guy :—
Central Argentine Railway Company —accepts seat on board, JAN. 17, 14*a*
County of London Electric Supply Company — accepts seat on board, JAN. 1, 13*e*

GRANET, Sir Guy (continued) :—
Leopoldina Railway Company and of Leopoldina Terminal Company—elected director, JAN. 9, 11*b*
Provident Accident and Guarantee Company — appointed director, JAN. 30, 14*c* (l.e.)
Provident Mutual Life Assurance Association — appointed director, JAN. 3, 11*e*
Movements and Railways—appointed Director-General, FEB. 25, 10*e*
GRANHOLM, M. (Sweden)—leaves for Helsingfors, JAN. 24, 9*d*
GRANJO, Senhor (Portugal)—appointed Minister of Justice, MAR. 31, 11*d*
GRANT, Prof. A. J. :—
"Outlines of European History"—noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 87*c*
GRANT, Sir Alfred H.—biographical, JAN. 23, 8*c* ; appointed Chief Commissioner of North-West Frontier Province, 15, 7*b*
GRANT, Lieut.-Col. E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
GRANT, Sir Hamilton — received by King, FEB. 15, 11*a*
GRANT, Rear.-Adm. Henry W.—promoted Rear-Admiral, MAR. 10, 19*b*
GRANT, Maj. James—death, FEB. 17, 6*f*
GRANT, John — exceeding speed limit charge, MAR. 28, 8*f*
GRANT, Sec. Lieut. John — received by King : invested with V.C., FEB. 27, 13*a*
GRANT, Mr. Neil F.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
GRANT, Rear-Adm. P. F. S.—promoted Rear-Admiral, JAN. 31, 12*e*
GRANT, Robert— assault charge, JAN. 14, 5*d*
GRANT, Dame Victoria A.—will, FEB. 19, 11*d*
GRANT, Mr. W. R. Ogilvie :—
on British (Natural History) Museum —proposed new director (l.), MAR. 8, 13*d*
GRANT, Adm. Sir William—received by King, FEB. 22, 13*a*
GRANT (Alexander) and Company :—
Fraud — prosecution, MAR. 20, 7*d*
GRANT-DALTON, Lieut.-Col. D.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
GRANT-IVES, Mr. Wilfred D.—death, MAR. 12, 7*f*
GRANT-MORDEN, Col.—purchases entire pack of hounds of Avon Vale Hunt, MAR. 17, 7*f*
General election—expenses, FEB. 10, 5*f*
*Graphic* :—
German navy—surrender to British navy : issues special souvenir, JAN. 14, 10*d*
GRASTY, Mr. Charles H.— :
on Northcliffe, Lord — work in promoting Anglo-American understanding (art. quoted), JAN. 13, 7*e* (l.e.)
GRATTAN, Henry :—
Special article ("Irish Parliament in Grattan's day"), JAN. 20, 6*d*
GRATTAN, Sec. Lieut. Thomas W. G.—death, FEB. 10, 13*f*
GRATZ :—
Riot : see under GERMAN-AUSTRIA—Riots
GRAVES :—
Hill top :—
Leighton's, Sir B.—described, JAN. 25, 5*b*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
GRAVES, Mr. A. P. :—
at Simplified Spelling Society, on simplified spelling (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 21*d*
GRAVES, Rev. R. V. O. :—
at Guildhall, on rural housing, JAN. 29, 9*c*
GRAVESEND :—
Garden village—proposed purchase of King's Farm : particulars, FEB. 25, 2*f*
Holy Trinity Schools—presentation to Miss Rowe, JAN. 7, 5*f* ; (Ed.S.), 9. 16*d*
Pinching, late Dr. C. J. W.—proposed memorial : scheme, MAR. 18, 7*f*
GRAVESON, Mr. William :—
"Joys of the Open Air"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*c*
GRAY, Maj. A. Charles :—
on almoner's profession—training of women (l.), JAN. 7, 11*b*
GRAY, Sir Albert—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
GRAY, Prof. Andrew :—
"Treatise on Gyrostatics and Rotational Motion, A"—noticed (E.S.), FEB. 21, 95*b* ; reviewed (E.S.), MAR. 21, 122*b*
GRAY, Lieut.-Col. C. L. R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
GRAY, Canon Charles—death, FEB. 25, 12*c*
GRAY, Maj. Ernest :—
at Conference of Educational Associations, on continuation schools (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 32*d*
GRAY, Dr. Herbert B. :—
"America at School and at Work"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 34*d* ; reviewed (Ed.S.), 16, 27*f*
GRAY, Mr. Howard L. :—
"War Time Control of Industry"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 153*d*
GRAY, Capt. J. E. B.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
GRAY, Rev. J. H.—honorary canonry conferred (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 42*d*
GRAY, Maj. Julian F.—will, FEB. 27, 13*c*
GRAY, Mr. Oscar :—
Bankruptcy—creditors' meeting held, MAR. 29, 4*f*
GRAY, Lieut.-Col. W. E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
GRAY, Dr. Whytlaw—to be president of Eton College Scientific Society, MAR. 28, 9*f*
GRAY, Mr. William S.—will, JAN. 4, 9*a*
GRAY'S Inn :—
Benchers—elected, MAR. 13, 4*a*
Birkenhead, Lord—Mr. G. Philpot commissioned to paint portrait, MAR. 28, 15*c*
Douthwaite, Mr. D. W.—presentation in recognition of care for tenants during air raids, MAR. 26, 17*e* (l.c.)
GRAYSON, Arthur—importuning charge, MAR. 4, 2*c*
GRAYSON, Mr. Hastwell :—
on housing—Bill (l.), MAR. 28, 7*b*
GRAYSON (H. and G.) (Ltd.) :—
Law case, MAR. 29, 4*a*
GRAZEBROOK, Lieut.-Col. G. C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
GRAZIADEI, Prof. (Italy) :—
at Bologna, on decisions of Peace Conference, FEB. 26, 9*c*
GREAT Boulder Proprietary Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 22, 14*e*
GREAT Central Railway Company :—
Report, FEB. 8, 14*e* ; 15, 14*f*
Steamship service :—
Grimsby to Continent—resumed, FEB. 19, 5*c* (l.e.)

GREAT Central Railway Company (continued) :—
Viaduct reconstruction—at Mottram and Dinting : described (E.S.), MAR. 21, 11*3c*
GREAT Cobar Copper Mines—close down, MAR. 31, 11*e*
GREAT Eastern Railway Company :—
Chocolate, theft of—prosecution, JAN. 23, 7*d*
Dividend, JAN. 29, 15*e*
Preference stock, on—correspondence, FEB. 8, 13*a*
Fire—at Bethnal Green warehouse, JAN. 2, 8*f* ; 3, 3*b*
Meeting, FEB. 8, 14*a*
Report, JAN. 31, 16*c*
Services :—
Improved—particulars, JAN. 6, 5*c*
Late trains—added, JAN. 6, 5*c*
Suburban—additional trains announced, MAR. 4, 7*d*
Stations closed during war :—
Reopening—requests from Bethnal Green, Shoreditch, and Hackney, FEB. 6, 5*f*
GREAT Indian Peninsular Railway Company :—
Locomotives—conversion to oil fuel firing (E.S.), FEB. 21, 8*6b*
Meeting, JAN. 25, 13*d*
Report, JAN. 18, 13*d* ; 20, 16*c*
GREAT Lakes :—
Niagara waterway through, proposed :—
Canadian control—
Senate, United States—defeats, FEB. 20, 7*e*
GREAT Northern and Piccadilly Railway Company :—
Service—increased, MAR. 27, 8*f*
GREAT Northern Central Hospital :—
Council of Governors—arrangements, MAR. 18, 18*a*
Islington Lodge of Freemasons—names two beds, MAR. 31, 9*f*
Metropolitan Hospital Sunday Fund—donation, FEB. 5, 6*b*
Nurses' salaries : see under NURSES
Report, MAR. 21, 7*f*
GREAT Northern Iron Ore Properties Company :—
Dividend, MAR. 12, 18*a*
GREAT Northern Railway Company :—
Dividend (F.N.), FEB. 1, 14*a* ; 1, 15*c*
Report, FEB. 8, 14*c*
Services :—
Improved — announced, JAN. 25, 3*f* ; particulars, FEB. 17, 7*e*
GREAT Northern Railway Company (Ireland) :—
Dividend, JAN. 31, 16*c*
Report, FEB. 19, 17*c*
GREAT Northern Railway Company (U.S.A.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 25, 22*a* (l.e.)
GREAT Northern Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—
Shares—lost : warning issued, JAN. 8,10*a*
GREAT North of Scotland Railway Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 29, 15*e*
Meeting, FEB. 19, 17*a*
GREAT Southern and Western Railway Company :—
Report, FEB. 20, 16*d*
GREAT Western Colliery Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 6, 17*b*
GREAT Western Railway Company :—
Appointments, MAR. 8, 7*d*
Conciliation Boards—widow of secretary : fund subscribed, MAR. 21, 14*d*
GREAT Western Railway Company (continued) :—
Labour dispute : see under LABOUR—Railway—Disputes
Law case, MAR. 1, 2*c*
Meeting, FEB. 21, 17*e* (l.e.)
Report, FEB. 13, 16*f* ; 14, 16*b* ; (F.N.), 14, 15*a*
Road motor transport :—
Article (" Road motor transport : work and experience of the G. W. Railway "), JAN. 15, 3*c*
Snow Hill station :—
Traffic suspended — by Australian soldier on line : instance, JAN. 18, 5*f*
Southall and Brentford branch line — reopening : council's petition, FEB. 19, 5*f*
Staff :—
Conditions — Mr. F. Potter : issues notice to, JAN. 29, 6*b*
War record :—
Article (" War record of G. W. Railway : 33,000 troop trains : ambulance transport "), FEB. 28, 6*d*
GREAVES, Lieut. H. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
GREAVES, Mr. William—death, FEB. 3, 7*f*
GREECE :—
Agriculture :—
Farmers :—
Moslem, destitute — Government to grant loans, MAR. 20, 9*e*
Crime :—
Executioners, State — contracts : renewal refused, JAN. 27, 7*c*
Finance :—
Debt — revenues assigned for service : statistics, JAN. 14, 13*c*
Loans :—
Guaranteed 2½ per cents.—(F.N.), FEB. 7, 13*a*
Interest — higher rates : announcement, FEB. 27, 16*a*
War :—
Expenditure—statistics, MAR. 21, 9*e*
Italy, relations with :—
Venizelos, M. (views), FEB. 6, 8*d*
King : see ALEXANDER
Medals : see under MEDALS (foreign)
Ministers, ex :—
Impeachment—examinations, FEB. 7, 7*e* ; trial : date fixed, MAR. 20, 9*c*
Norway, relations with :—
Commercial treaty — denunciation : proposed, MAR. 31, 11*e*
Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)
Parliament :—
Chamber :—
Session closed, FEB. 12, 15*b*
Railways :—
Construction :—
Drama and Kavalla, between — English company to begin, MAR. 12, 9*c*
St. Eleutherios's day — celebrated in Athens, JAN. 3, 5*e*
Shipping —
Requisitioned by Allies—release required, FEB. 17, 9*e*
Trade :—
British :—
Opportunities :—
Kennard, Maj. — to report on, JAN. 22, 8*c*
Ukraine, relations with :—
Mission from Ukrainia arrives in Athens, MAR. 13, 9*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great

GREEK: see under CLASSICS
GREEK and Rumanian Committee in London :—
Luncheon given, FEB. 5, 7*e*
GREEN, Mr. — summoned at Manchester County Police Court for withdrawing child from school attendance (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 155*d*
GREEN, Albert — theft of dolls charge, FEB. 5, 5*d*
GREEN, Mr. Bassett :—
"Dawn, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 155*a*
GREEN, Eng.-Cdr. E. C. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 18, 21*e*
GREEN, Sir Frederick—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
at Fenchurch-avenue, on Orient Steam Navigation Company, FEB. 11, 15*c*
GREEN, Harriet M.: see under MURDER
GREEN, Lieut.-Col. Herbert W. — death, JAN. 9, 11*f*; will, MAR. 18, 13*c*
GREEN, Mr. J. L. :—
on land settlement for soldiers (l.), FEB. 18, 10*d*
GREEN, Mr. Leonard :—
"Youthful Lover and other Prose Studies, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*a*
GREEN, Mary—receiving charge, JAN. 28, 5*e*; FEB. 1, 5*d*
GREEN, Col. S. F. St. D.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 4, 16*a*
GREEN (F.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Anderson, Anderson, and Company (Ltd.)—amalgamation, FEB. 4, 15*f*
GREEN (R.and H.) and SilleyWeir (Ltd.):—
Law case, MAR. 27, 4*d*
GREENE, Maj. E. A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
GREENE, Mr. John A.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
GREENE, Mr. Plunket :—
Folk songs—lecture recitals, JAN. 23 3*b*; MAR. 18, 7*a*; 28, 15*d*
GREENE, Sir W. Conyngham—received in farewell audience by Japanese Emperor, FEB. 1, 9*c*
GREENE, Mr. W. Massy (Australia)—appointed Minister for Trade and Customs, JAN. 15, 7*f* (l.e.)
GREENE, Dr. William H. C.—appointed C.B.E., FEB. 19, 4*e*
GREENFORD :—
Town-planning—scheme being prepared, FEB. 18, 5*a*
GREENHALGH, Pte. Leonard A.—will, FEB. 22, 13*d*
GREENLAND, Rev. Kingscote :—
at Sheffield, on Evangelical churches; trade unions, MAR. 12, 8*c*
GREENLEY, Lieut.-Col. W. A.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
GREENLY, Maj.-Gen. W. H.—received by King, FEB. 26, 13*b*
GREEN-WILKINSON, Brig.-Gen. L. F.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
GREENWOOD, Sec. Lieut. G. B.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2*c*
GREENWOOD, Sir George :—
on "Hamlet" quartos (l., L.S.), FEB. 20, 98*a*; MAR. 6, 126*c*
on "Rutland" heresy (l., L.S.), FEB. 6, 70*a*
GREENWOOD, Sir Hamar—appointed Under-Secretary of State for Home Office, JAN. 11, 9*f*
GREENWOOD, Capt. L. M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*a*
GREENYER, Mr. V. T. :—
on doctors—Parliamentary representation (l.), JAN. 17, 9*c*
GREER, Sir Frederick A.—biographical; appointed Justice of High Court of Justice, MAR. 10, 10*b*; knighthood to be conferred, 13, 11*c*; received by King: knighted, 21, 13*b*
GREET, Mr. Ben :—
Shakespeare performances for school children — enterprise described, FEB. 6, 11*f*
on National Theatre—appeal to five rich men to save Drury Lane Theatre (l. quoted), JAN. 13, 5*d*
GREGG, Alderman John H.—will, MAR. 1, 13*d*
GREGG, Lieut. Milton F. — awarded V.C., JAN. 7, 2*a*; invested by King, FEB. 27, 13*a*
GRÉGOIRE, Prof. R., and Dr. A. Courcoux :—
"Wounds of the Pleura and Lung"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 146*d*
GREGORY, Mr. :—
Foreign Office :—
Russian Department :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 14, 12*a*
GREGORY, Mr. Alfred T. :—
on smoking by juveniles (statement), JAN. 25, 2*d*
GREGORY, Cdr. G. — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 21, 4*a*; elected Elder Brother (Trinity House), MAR. 6, 7*f*
GREGORY, Mr. Herbert E., and Mr. E. Huntington :—
"Geography of Europe, The" (cd.) —noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 111*b*
GREGORY, Prof. J. W.—awarded Victoria Medal of Royal Geographical Society, MAR. 20, 15*e*
GREGORY, Maj. M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
GREGORY, Mr. Reginald P.—will, JAN. 16, 11*c*; (Ed.S.), 23, 42*d*
GREGORY, Mr. T. W. (U.S.A.)—resigns as Attorney-General, JAN. 13, 7*d* (l.c.); 14, 8*a*
Wilson, Mr. W. — accompanying to Paris: to act as assistant at Peace Conference, MAR. 4, 11*d*
GREIG, Col. J. W.—appointed Parliamentary private secretary to Mr. R. Munro, JAN. 24, 9*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Indemnities from Germany, MAR. 6, 14*e*
Ministers Bill, Re-election of, FEB. 22, 8*a*
GREIG, Sir Robert B.—knighted, JAN. 1, 9*f*
Agricultural Costings Committee—appointed member, FEB. 26, 5*d*
GREINER, M. Léon (Belgium) :—
on Cockerill works at Seraing—German spoliation (statement), JAN. 25, 7*f*
GREKOFF, M. (Ukraine)—appointed Minister of War, JAN. 3, 5*e*; 21, 7*e*; at Odessa, 24, 7*b*
GRENADIER Guards :—
1st Battalion—return from France: arrangements, MAR. 7, 7*b*; returns, 10, 7*d*
Old Comrades' Association—meeting held, MAR. 31, 14*d*
Mackinnon, Gen. Sir H. (s.), MAR. 31, 14*d*
Reading — branch re-established; meeting held, FEB. 4, 13*a*
Wales, Prince of (s.), MAR. 31, 14*d*
2nd Battalion — return from front; arrives in London, FEB. 26, 7*a*
3rd Battalion—return to London: march to Mansion House: City welcome, MAR. 6, 5*f*
War, The Great—record, MAR. 20, 8*a*

GRENFELL, Field-Marshal Lord :—
Royal Horticultural Society — resigns presidency, MAR. 27, 15*b* ; 29, 9*b*
on archæological exploration in Egypt (l.), MAR. 5, 8*e*
GRENFELL, Dr. Bernard P., and Dr. A. S. Hunt :—
"Oxyrhynchus Papyri, Part XIII., The" (trans.) — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 146*b*
GRENFELL, Capt. Francis O. and Capt. Riversdale N. :—
Beaconsfield Church — memorial tablet : unveiling arrangements, FEB. 18, 11*b* ; unveiled, 24, 14*b*
GRENSTED, Rev. Frederic F.—will, MAR. 28, 15*d*
GREPPI, Senator Count Giuseppe — biographical ; celebrates 100th birthday, MAR. 26, 11*b* ; our correspondent's message ("Link with Metternich : a centenarian diplomatist"), 26, 11*c* (l.e.)
GRESHAM'S School :—
Headmaster, late — memorial service : arrangements, JAN. 25, 11*a*
GRESWOLD, Mrs. — death, JAN. 10, 5*e*
GRETNA :—
Special article ("Gretna to-day : a transformation of the war"), JAN. 27, 6*e*
GRETTON, Mr. R. H. :—
on St. Paul's Cathedral — Oxfordshire masons (l., L.S.), MAR. 6, 125*c*
GREVILLE, Maj. G. G. F. F. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
GREW, Mr. Joseph C. (U.S.A.)—appointed secretary and director to Peace Conference, JAN. 8, 7*d*
GREY, Earl :—
Earl Grey battalion of Canadian Oversea Force — hands over colours to, MAR. 4, 7*f*
in Parliament, on :—
Middle class houses — building, MAR. 19, 14*b*
Union of Benefices Bill, MAR. 12, 14*b*
GREY, Lady — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
GREY (of Falloden), Lord :—
Oxford and District Free Church Council — sends message of sympathy on impaired eyesight : reply, MAR. 3, 7*b*
GREY, Mr. E. C. — D.Sc. degree conferred (London University), MAR. 29, 15*c*
GRIDLEY, Sec. Lieut. L. — court-martial held, FEB. 26, 4*a*
GRIDLEY, William O. — death, FEB. 21, 7*b*
GRIERSON, Mr. George A. :—
on philology, romance of — Paiśācī and Romanī (l., L.S.), JAN. 2, 9*b* ; 23, 45*a*
GRIESBACH, Brig.-Gen. W. A. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
GRIFFIN, Lieut.-Col. C. J. A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
GRIFFIN, Mr. Charles J. — appointed Chief Justice of Leeward Islands, JAN. 18, 7*e*
GRIFFIN, Mr. F. W. :—
at Peterborough, on potatoes : Government guarantee to farmers, FEB. 3, 3*c*
GRIFFITH, Mr. Arthur :—
Sinn Fein — relations with Irish Labour Party : our special correspondent's article ("Sinn Fein and Labour"), JAN. 21, 9*d*
GRIFFITH, Mr. Arthur (continued) :—
War, The Great :—
Peace Conference — name recommended as Irish delegate, JAN. 16, 10*c*
GRIFFITH, Sec. Lieut. F. E. — court-martial held, MAR. 3, 17*a*
GRIFFITH, Sir Samuel (Australia) — expected to resign Chief Justiceship, JAN. 3, 5*e*
GRIFFITH-BOSCAWEN, Lieut.-Col. Sir A. :—
Secretaries—appointed, JAN. 24, 9*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Agricultural position, FEB. 15, 12*e* ; MAR. 5, 15*b* ; 21, 17*a*
Agriculture, Board of, MAR. 27, 17*f*
Holbeach soldier colony, MAR. 11, 14*a*
Rabies, outbreak of, FEB. 28, 15*d*
Rural industries, MAR. 27, 17*f*
on agricultural position (l.), MAR. 22, 17*b*
on poultry industry—restoration (s.), MAR. 12, 7*e*
GRIFFITH-JONES, Mr., M.P. — appointed president of Appeals Tribunals (Labour Ministry), MAR. 22, 9*b*
GRIFFITHS, Dr. Ezer :—
"Methods of Measuring Temperature" — reviewed (E.S.), FEB. 21, 95*a*
GRIFFITHS, Maj. J. L. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
GRIFFITHS, Lieut.-Col. Sir J. Norton — assault charge, JAN. 7, 3*c* ; in charge of Rumanian Oilfield Commission, MAR. 11, 14*b*
at Wandsworth, on future of home industries ; position of labour, JAN. 30, 3*e*
on army — demobilization : delay (l.), JAN. 7, 10*c*
on indemnities — how Germany can pay (l.), MAR. 27, 7*d* ; (l., T.S.), 29, 53*b*
GRIFFITHS, Mr. Martin — death, JAN. 23, 7*e*
GRIFFITHS, Mr. Percy :—
at Royal Drawing Society, on teaching of drawing (Ed.S.), JAN. 9. 22*c*
GRIFFITHS, Brig.-Gen. T. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*c*
GRIFFITHS, Messrs. W. P. — fined for false statement of returns, FEB. 28, 7*c*
GRIFFITHS (William) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 8, 17*a*
GRIGG-SMITH, Mr. T. :—
on education in the Church (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 152*a*
GRILLO, Signor Ernesto :—
"English Studies in Italy" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 46*d*
"New Italian Grammar, A" — noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 11*c*
GRIMSBY :—
Fishery trade :—
Dispute : see under LABOUR—Fishery trade
Fish market—rebuilding : particulars, JAN. 15, 5*a* ; (E.S.), MAR. 21, 112*c*
Freedom—offered to Admiral Sir D Beatty, JAN. 21, 5*d*
Life-boat—goes to assistance of Dutch steamer *Semper Spera*, JAN. 16, 5*f*
National Shell Factory — sale announced, FEB. 24, 2*a*
GRIMSBY and North Sea Steam Trawling Company :—
Fleet and works—sold, JAN. 4, 4*b*

GRIMTHORPE, Capt. Lord—appointed Parliamentary private secretary to Lord Peel, FEB. 27, 11*c*
GRINDROD, Mr. G. H.—makes presentation to teachers' library at Bath (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 78*d*
GRÖBER, Herr (Germany)—elected chairman of Centre Party, FEB. 8, 10*e*; 10, 8*c*
GROBLER, Mr. Pieter (Transvaal):—
Africa, South—independence: refused passports for Europe, JAN. 30, 8*c*
GROGAN, Brig.-Gen. E. G.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
GROGAN, Brig.-Gen. George W.:—
St. Andrews—presentation made, JAN. 16, 10*a*
GROGAN, Mr. W. E.:—
on hunting — Sinn Fein ban (l. quoted), FEB. 7, 5*b*
GROSSMAN, Sec. Lieut. P.—removed from Army, JAN. 14, 4*d*
GROSVENOR, Capt. Lord Hugh—presumed killed, MAR. 24, 20*f*
GROTRIAN, Mr. H. B.—appointed Recorder of Scarborough, JAN. 11, 5*f*
GROUNDS, Maj. G. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2*a*
GROUPE Inter-Universitaire Franco-Britannique:—
Crewe, Lord (s., Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 126*a*
Dinner (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 126*a*
Imperiali, Marquis (s., Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 126*a*
GROVE, Lieut.-Col. T. T. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
GROVER, Edwin—death from accident, FEB. 6, 5*f*
GROVES, Brig.-Gen. B. M.—appointed Deputy Chief of Air Staff, FEB. 12, 10*b*
GROVES, Mr. Herbert A. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
GROVES, Mr. W.:—
at Spring Gardens, on sale of intoxicants to children (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 150*d*
GROWSE, Maj. R. H.—death, FEB. 18, 17*b*
GRUBB, Mr. David P.—appointed principal of Newport Technical Institute (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 138*d*
GRUBB, Mr. Edward:—
"Religion of Experience, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 167*f*
GRUBB, Lieut.-Col. H. W.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
GRUMBACH, M. (Alsace):—
at Berne Socialist Conference, on the Great War: attitude of German Majority Socialists, FEB. 6, 8*c*; on union of Alsace with France, 8, 8*d*
GRUMBINE, Mr. Harvey C.:—
"Humanity or Hate: Which?"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 86*c*
GRUNNE, Count de (Belgium)—leaves London for Paris, JAN. 18, 11*a*
GUARANTY Trust Company of New York:—
Dividend, MAR. 8, 17*a*
GUARD, Lieut.-Col. F. H. W.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*d*
GUARDI, F.:—
"Picture of an island near Venice"—sold (1,750 guineas), FEB. 22, 8*d*
GUARDIAN Investment Trust Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JAN. 15, 13*b*
Report, FEB. 11, 15*e*
GUARDS, Brigade of—divided into two Brigade commands: particulars, MAR. 28, 13*e*
Colours:—
Cologne, to join units of division of Army of Occupation at—ceremony in London: arrangements, JAN. 3, 7*e*; described, 6, 8*e*; at Cologne, 10, 8*b* (l.e.); presented to three battalions by Prince of Wales, 18, 8*d*
Article ("Guards' Colours for Cologne: delayed departure yesterday: ceremony at Wellington Barracks"), JAN. 6, 8*e*
War, The Great:—
Decorations—presented to n.-c.-o.'s and men on Horse Guards Parade, JAN. 30, 2*f*
George V., King—message of gratitude; letter for every man, MAR. 24, 7*d*
Leading article, MAR. 22, 13*a*
Maubeuge—liberation of: flag to be presented, MAR. 10, 9*e*
Memorial:—
Windsor (Holy Trinity Church)—proposed, MAR. 11, 19*c*; new altar and reredos: fund opened, 22, 14*f*
Memorial service (St. Paul's Cathedral)—arrangements, JAN. 6, 11*b*; FEB. 4, 8*e*; held; King and Queen present, 6, 11*a*, *c*
Record of regiments, MAR. 20, 8*a*
Return:—
Division forming part of Army of Occupation — returning to England, FEB. 18, 8*d*; War Office announcement, 25, 10*b*; return of regiments: particulars, 28, 7*e*; MAR. 3, 12*b*; 4, 4*a*; 6, 5*f*; 7, 7*b*; 10, 7*d*; 13, 7*d* (l.e.); 14, 12*d*
March through London — announcement, FEB. 25, 10*b*; official programme, MAR. 13, 7*d* (l.e.); 18, 10*a*; concentration and feeding: arrangements, 19, 8*a*; order of march, 19, 8*b*; 22, 7*a*; full programme, 20, 8*a*; detailed time-table, 21, 8*b*; procession: particulars, 22, 7*a*; described; great welcome by people; scene at Buckingham Palace, 24, 7*a*
Articles ("Welcome for the Guards: march through London to-morrow"), MAR. 21, 8*c*; ("Guards' march to-day"), 22, 7*a*
Children, crippled — Sir W. Treloar entertaining party at Ludgate-hill to view, MAR. 20, 7*f*
George V., King — witnesses, MAR. 24, 7*a*, 16*e*
Leading article, MAR. 22, 13*b*
Marshall, Lord Mayor (l. quoted), MAR. 19, 16*c*
Parliament — questions, MAR. 18, 15*b*; 20, 14*c*
Traffic regulations in City — Commissioner of Police issues, MAR. 19, 8*b*
Wales, Prince of — welcome, MAR. 24, 7*c*
GUARDS Machine Gun Regiment:—
4th Battalion:—
War, The Great—record, MAR. 20, 8*a*

GUATEMALA :—
Workshop, national — to be established (E.S.) FEB. 21, 87*b*
GUAYAQUIL and Quito Railway Company :—
Bonds — Ecuador Government remits £40,000 to London, JAN. 7, 12*f* (l.e.) ; further remittance for service, 14, 13*f* ; FEB. 4, 16*b*
GUDMUNDSSON Dr. (Iceland) — death, MAR. 24, 11*e*
GUEDALLA, Mr. Herbert — appointed chairman of committee for supply of artificial limbs, FEB. 25, 14*c*
GUERNSEY :—
Finance :—
Budget—deficit, JAN. 28, 5*e*
Taxation, new — proposed : particulars, JAN. 28, 5*e*
GUERNSEY Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 20, 16*d*
GUERNSEY States :—
Herm island — proposed purchase, MAR. 27, 9*f*
GUERRIN, Marie—theft charge, MAR. 19, 7*f*
GUEST, Capt. F. E. — appointed Joint Parliamentary Secretary to Treasury, JAN. 11, 9*f* ; leaves London for Paris, 21, 9*e* ; to open exhibition of naval pictures at Rochdale, MAR. 24, 9*f*
Secretary, Parliamentary private — appointed, JAN. 30, 9*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Services Maintenance Bill, MAR. 7, 14*d* ; 26, 17*c*
GUEST, Dr. Haden :—
at London County Council Education Committee, on medical inspection and treatment of school children, MAR. 27, 6*b*
at University College, on education in army : discussion of politics, JAN. 4, 4*b*
GUEST, Sec. Lieut. J. E. C. — death from wounds, JAN. 20, 13*f*
GUEST, Maj. Oscar M. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Aeroplane design, FEB. 22, 8*a*
GUEST, Keen and Nettlefolds (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 7, 14*e*
GUEYDON de Dives, Gen. (France) — death, JAN. 17, 7*e*
GUIANA, BRITISH :—
Labour :—
Chinese — immigration : appeal to Canada (T.S.), MAR. 29, 33*c*
Permanent Exhibitions Committee — advertising campaign : initiated (T.S.), MAR. 3, 284*d*
GUILBEAUN, M. Henri (France) :—
at Moscow, on universal communist movement, MAR. 18, 9*b*
GUILBEAUX (Swiss) — found guilty of spreading Germanophil propaganda in France : sentenced, FEB. 22, 9*e* (l.e.) ; appointed representative of Russian government at Budapest, MAR. 29, 12*d*
GUILD, Maj. J. R. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
GUILDFORD :—
Holy Trinity Church — memorial tablet to Lieut.-Col. D. Warren : unveiled, JAN. 7, 5*f*
Housing scheme : see under HOUSING
GUILDHALL :—
Empire Day :—
Children's assembly — arrangements, FEB. 19, 5*f*
Museum :—
Chalice, Communion—used in Old Fleet Prison : presented by Ven. E. E. Holmes, FEB. 5, 5*f*
GUILDHALL School of Music :—
Composition scholarship — candidates invited, JAN. 11, 5*e*
Report, FEB. 17, 7*f*
GUILD of Education as National Service :—
Lectures—arrangements, MAR. 21, 6*d*
GUILD of Freemen :—
Master—appointed, FEB. 3, 7*f*
GUILLAUMAT, Gen. (France) — awarded Serbian Grand Cross of Order of Karageorge, MAR. 12, 9*e*
GUILLEMIN, M. (France) — appointed Minister at Christiania, JAN. 2, 5*e*
GUIMARAES, Senhor Brito (Portugal)—appointed Minister of Food, MAR. 31, 11*d*
GUINNESS, Lieut.-Col. W. — appointed secretary of Coalition Group on Foreign Affairs, FEB. 14, 9*e*
in Parliament, on :—
British interests and policy at Peace Conference FEB. 13, 13*b*
Indemnity claims, MAR. 6, 14*e*
Ireland — proportional representation, MAR. 25, 17*c*
Ministers Bill, Re-election of, FEB. 19, 13*a*
Russia, British policy in, MAR. 4, 15*c*
Ways and Communications Bill, MAR. 19, 15*a*
on Parliament — private members' time (l.), MAR. 1, 12*e*
on War, The Great — German indemnities (l.), MAR. 19, 11*e*
GUINNESS (Arthur) Son and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 5, 16*b*
Output—increase announced, FEB. 17, 3*b*
GUITRY, M. Sacha (France) :—
*Pasteur* — produced at Vaudeville Theatre, Paris (art., "The week in Paris : *Pasteur* on the stage"), FEB. 3, 13*d*
GULA-KALUMPONG Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 31, 22*d*
GULLETT, Mr. H. S. — leaves for Australia ; to write history of Australia's share in war, FEB. 5, 7*e*
GULLIVER, Mr. Charles :—
Drury Lane Theatre — purchase offer : letter to directors, JAN. 11, 5*d* ; new offer, 17, 8*c* (l.c.)
at Drury Lane Theatre, on sale of theatre, JAN. 18, 6*a*
GUM-ARABIC :—
Medicinal use :—
Shock cases—treatment, FEB. 8, 5*d*
Production :—
Sudan—particulars : statistics (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 18*c*
GUNN, Harry—indecency charge: acquitted, FEB. 13, 5*c* (l.e.)
GUNN, Mr. James T. (Canada)—kidnapped, FEB. 27, 11*d* ; denied, 28, 9*e*
GUNN, Mr. William C.—will, JAN. 1, 11*d*
GUNTHER, Lieut. Charles E.—will, JAN. 27, 11*c*
GUNTHER, Mr. Franklin M. (U.S.A.)—leaves London for The Hague, MAR. 6, 13*a*
GURDON, Miss Muriel C.—will, MAR. 8, 13*c*
GURNEY, Sir Walter E.—appointed K.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
GURWICZ, Iuda—infringement of Bankruptcy Act charge : death at police station, JAN. 28, 2*f*
GUSTAV, King of Sweden — dines with American Minister at Stockholm, MAR. 13, 9*e*
Mannerheim, Gen.—invitation to ; accepted, FEB. 4, 7*b*
in Parliament, on Scandinavia : unity ; adherence to League of Nations, JAN. 13, 7*b* (l.e.)

GUT, bung :—
Order, 1917—cancelled by Admiralty, JAN. 25, 5c
GÜTERBOCK, Capt. P. G. J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4b
GUTHRIE, Mr. :—
at House of Lords, on coalmines in Durham, MAR. 5, 12c
GUTHRIE, Sir C.—resignation from United States Shipping Control Committee, JAN. 14, 12b
GUTHRIE, Mr. James :—
"My House in the World"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 166c
GUTHRIE, Sir James—biographical; resigns presidency of Royal Scottish Academy, JAN. 10, 5d
GUTHRIE, Dr. Leonard G.—will, MAR. 8, 13c
GUTHRIE, Mr. Ramsay :—
"Old Folks at Home, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 2, 11a
GUTIERREZ, Señor Dario (Bolivia)—appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs, MAR. 27, 12c
GUTTERY, Dr. A. T. :—
National Free Church Council—address at Sheffield : printed in pamphlet form, MAR. 20, 7f
at National Free Church Council, on League of Nations : covenant; excessive drinking; conscription; the Great War, MAR. 12, 8c
GUY, Sec. Lieut. A. W.—court-martial held, JAN. 11, 4c
GUY Motors (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 1, 15b
GWALIOR, Maharaja of :—
*Loyalty* (hospital ship)—defrays greater part of cost of buying and upkeep, JAN. 18, 7d
at Delhi, on Indian reform proposals, FEB. 10, 7c
GWATKIN, Rev. Thomas—will, FEB. 12, 13e
GWINNER, Herr von (Germany) :—
Deutsche Bank—resigning position as head; to be elected member of board, FEB. 1, 8c
GWYNN, Lieut.-Col. K. D. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12a
GWYNN, Capt. Stephen—appointed to assist Director-General of Demobilization in Ireland, JAN. 14, 5d; elected chairman of provisional committee of Irish Centre Party, 24, 9e (l.e.)
"For Second Reading"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 9, 22c; reviewed (L.S.), 23, 42d
on Home Rule—Ireland (l.), MAR. 25, 7b
GYLES, Thomas W.—forgery charge, JAN. 10, 5d
GYMNASTICS :—
Harrow School competitions, MAR. 22, 5b

# H

"H."—on educational administration (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 12b
"H."—on education committees and teachers (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 57a; FEB. 6, 68d
"H."—on university reform (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 115d
"H.E.L." — on labour unrest: luxury and class hatred (l.), FEB. 21, 12d
"H. M. W."—on Belgium : condition (l.), MAR. 18, 11e
"H. W."—on Military Permit Office (l.), MAR. 5, 10a
HAASE, Herr (Germany) :—
Bolshevist *régime*—attitude, MAR. 21, 9a
Socialist conference in Switzerland — probable representative of German Social Democratic Party, JAN. 8, 5b
in National Assembly, on Workmen's Councils; German colonies, FEB. 18, 7f
on Bolshevism; Majority Socialist's coalition with Liberals (s.), JAN. 6, 7f
on Government—demands resignation (int.), MAR. 8, 10c
on labour—international eight hour day (int.), JAN. 31, 10b
on President's civil list (s.), MAR. 31, 11a
on Russia, relations with (s.), MAR. 31, 11a
on socialization of industries, MAR. 14, 9f
on Spartacus movement — Independent Socialists sever connexion (statement), MAR. 4, 10d
HABIBULLAH, Ameer of Afghanistan : see under AFGHANISTAN—Ameer
HACKING, Lieut.-Col. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4a; awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4e
HACKNEY :—
War, The Great :—
Honours gained by soldiers—largest number of any borough, FEB. 14, 5f
HACKNEY and Shepherd's Bush Empire Palaces (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 20, 18d
Report, MAR. 21, 20d
HADDEN, Capt. Archibald R.—assumed killed, MAR. 18, 8b
HADEN, Lieut.-Col. St. Barbe R.—will, MAR. 13, 13c
HADFIELD, Sir Robert :—
at Hadfield's (Ltd.) meeting, on output of shells; shop stewards movement, MAR. 29, 8d
HADFIELDS (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 29, 8d
HADJI Adil Bey (Turkey)—arrested, FEB. 8, 7d (l.e.); appeal against treatment, MAR. 5, 9e
HADOW, Sir H. :—
at University College, on education : utilitarian philosophy, JAN. 6, 4b; (Ed.S.), 9, 19c
at University College, on National Home Reading Union; book plague, JAN. 7, 4b; (Ed.S.), 9, 22d
HAENNY, Max. W.—theft charge, JAN. 14, 10a; 21, 5c
HAGGARD, Sir H. Rider — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2a
"When the World Shook"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 164b
at National Birth-rate Commission meeting, on restriction of marriage; rural housing; small-holdings; resources of Colonies, MAR. 25, 6a
on British Empire — exclusion of Russian Bolshevists (l.), MAR. 10, 8c
on Roosevelt, Mr. T. (l.), JAN. 8, 4b

HAGUE, Joseph—window-breaking charge, MAR. 19, 7*f*
HAHN, Rudolph, Eugene and Paul—avoiding payment of income-tax charge, MAR. 18, 7*b*
HAIDARABAD, Nizam of :—
War, The Great—defrays expenses of Haidarabad Imperial Service troops and 20th Deccan Horse, JAN. 30, 7*e*
HAIG, Field Marshal Sir Douglas—leaves for France, JAN. 7, 7*e*; returns to London, 16, 9*d*; leaves for headquarters, FEB. 14, 10*e*; appointed Commander-in-Chief of Forces in Great Britain, MAR. 14. 10*e*; returns to France, 21, 13*c*
Aberdeen University — to receive LL.D. degree, FEB. 27, 7*f*; MAR. 13, 13*b*
Army — new : attends conference in Paris, JAN. 27, 8*c*
Carpenters' Company — to be presented with freedom, JAN. 2, 9*a*
Concerts at the Front week—message in support, FEB. 4, 5*c*
Demobilization — conference at War Office, JAN. 16, 9*d*; 18, 8*b*
Dover and East Kent Scottish Society —message in rhyme, JAN. 3, 3*f*
Dover Patrol memorial — sends message in support, JAN. 27, 9*c*
Folkestone — to be presented with address, JAN. 2, 9*a*
Institution of Civil Engineers — elected member, JAN. 30, 5*c*
Kingston — freedom : admission ceremony postponed, FEB. 27, 13*c*
Leading article, MAR. 14, 11*a*
Queen Mary's Needlework Guild — sends letter of thanks and appreciation ; Queen Mary's reply, MAR. 3, 9*f*
St. Andrews — visit to : arrangements, MAR. 22, 15*b*
South-Eastern and Chatham Railway Company — tribute : copies presented to employees, MAR. 13, 7*f*
War, The Great :—
American Expeditionary Force—tribute, MAR. 10, 8*c*
Dispatch — list of names mentioned in *The Times* of December 28 : correction, JAN. 1, 5*d*; Western front operations from April to armistice, JAN. 8, (supp.) ; corrections, 22, 10*b* ; 25, 2*c*
Leading article, JAN. 8, 7*a* ; 9, 7*a*
Foch, Marshal — appointment to single command (s. quoted), MAR. 14, 10*e*
47th New York Division — sends congratulatory message to ; reply, MAR. 12, 10*a*
Transport policy in France :—
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 18, 15*c*
on tuberculosis — sanatorium for Scottish soldiers (l. quoted), MAR. 24, 4*c*
HAIG, Col. N. W. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
HAIGH, Mr. Richmond :—
" Ethiopian Saga, An " — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 134*d*
HAIGH-WITH-ASPHULL :—
Burial fees — fixing : law case, MAR. 22, 4*d*
HAINES, Pte. Bernard — bigamy charge, JAN. 10, 5*f*
HAINES, Mr. William J. — promoted C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
HALAHAN, Col. J. C. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 4*c*
HALDANE, Lord :—
Government, machinery of — report of committee under chairmanship, JAN. 7, 3*a*
Ireland, visit to :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 19, 12*d*
Lincoln's Inn — elected treasurer, JAN. 31, 12*f*
Town house—sold, MAR. 20, 4*f*
in Parliament, on :—
Expenditure, national, MAR. 26. 16*b*
Labour unrest, FEB. 20, 12*c*
HALDANE, Mr. J. B. S. — elected Fellow of New College (Oxford), MAR. 25, 9*c*
HALDANE, Dr. J. S. :—
" New Physiology, The " —noticed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 167*c*
on coalminers — mortality : comparison with other occupations (l.), MAR. 14, 6*b*
on miners' nystagmus (l.), MAR. 7, 12*c*
HALDON, Lord :—
Bankruptcy — discharge order applied for, FEB. 26, 6*d*
HALE, Mr. F. Marten :—
on depth charges (l.), FEB. 12, 3*d*
HALE, Dr. R. E. V. — returns to civil practice, MAR. 3, 13*d*
HALE, Mr. W. :—
on wages, high — effect on prices (l.), FEB. 14, 10*c*
HALES, Mr. A. G. :—
" Red Hawk, The " — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*c*
" HALFNESS " :—
Correspondence (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 6*b* ; 9, 12*b*
HALFORD, Mr. Bernhard F.—will, MAR. 17, 13*c*
HALIBURTON, Lady — death, MAR. 13, 13*d* ; funeral service : arrangements, 15, 13*b* ; 17, 13*c* ; funeral, 19, 13*c*
HALIFAX (N.S.) :—
Fire : see under CANADA—Fires
Vessels, large — withdrawal from Canadian transport service : protest, FEB. 3, 9*e*
HALIFAX Commercial Banking Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 10, 13*c* ; 15, 13*b*
HALIM Pasha Ibrahim (Egypt) — attacked by rioters : wounded, MAR. 27, 13*e* (and l.e.)
HALKETT, Brig.-Gen. H. M. C. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
HALL, Mr. A. Vine :—
" Round the Camp Fire " — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*c*
HALL, Rev. Arthur — death ; biographical, MAR. 31, 9*b*
HALL, Brig.-Gen. D. K. E. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 4, 12*f*
HALL, Lieut.-Col. D. M. B. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*c*
HALL, Mr. Franklin (U.S.A.) :—
Tobacco — prohibition of use : to start campaign, FEB. 8, 7*c* (l.e.)
HALL, Police-constable Frederick — award for bravery, FEB. 3, 7*f*
HALL, Sir Frederick — appointed Whip of London Unionist members, FEB. 18, 9*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Government surplus property — disposal, MAR. 6, 14*d* (e.e.)
HALL, Maj. G. W. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*e*

HALL, Paymr. Capt. H. S. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b*
HALL, Harry — manslaughter charge, MAR. 21, 7*d* (l.e.); 25, 6*b*; 28, 9*a*; 31, 9*a*
Spurling, Miss J.: see under INQUESTS
HALL, Fleet Paymr. J. W. H.— death, MAR. 22, 9*f*
HALL, Mrs. Macalister—son born, JAN. 3, 9*a*
HALL, Maj. P. A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*a*
HALL, Capt. Percy M. — death, JAN. 14, 2*d*
HALL, Rear-Adm. Sir Reginald — biographical, JAN. 20, 9*c*; retires, FEB. 15, 13*f*
Liverpool (West Derby) by-election — recommended as Unionist candidate, JAN. 20, 9*c*; FEB. 15, 13*f*; nominated, 18, 13*d*; returned, MAR. 12, 7*b*
Law, Mr. A. B. (message), FEB. 25, 7*d*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (message), FEB. 25, 7*d* (l.e.)
Special correspondent's article ("The by-elections: Liverpool vacancy: Admiral Hall and freedom of the seas"), FEB. 24, 12*d*
in Parliament, on:—
Navy personnel, MAR. 13, 15*a*
HALL, Prof. Walker:—
Lecture — arrangements, JAN. 21, 6*b*
HALL, William C. — theft charge, MAR. 18, 4*d*
HALL and Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JAN. 10, 13*c*
HALLER, Major (Poland) — killed, JAN. 31, 8*b*
HALLETT, Capt. T. J. — assumes command of *Southampton*, FEB. 27, 6*f*
HALLIBURTON, Mr. T. Colledge—appointed Clerk of Peace, FEB. 4, 5*f*; 19, 5*d*
HALLIBURTON, Prof. W. D.:—
at King's College, on physiology and food problem; experiments with fats, FEB. 6, 5*e*
HALLIDAY, William T. — theft charge, MAR. 22, 4*f*
HALLINAN, Rt. Rev. D., R.C. Bp. of Limerick:—
on Ireland — injunction against armed rebellion and secret societies (l. quoted), JAN. 3, 3*d*
HALLOPEAU, M. François (France) — death, MAR. 20, 11*d*
HALPERN, Mr. Alexander J.:—
on Hermitage Gallery (l.), JAN. 17, 11*d*
HALSBURY, Lady — health, FEB. 28, 13*b*; MAR. 6, 13*a*
HALSEY, Capt. A. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b*
HALSEY, Sir Laurence E. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*; invested, FEB. 26, 13*b*
HALSEY, Adm. Sir Lionel (Australia) — unable to accept post of First Naval Member of Naval Board: *Melbourne Herald* (art. quoted), MAR. 7, 9*f*
Australian fleet — command: striking flag, MAR. 21, 18*b*
Hertfordshire — address of welcome and luncheon given by County Council: arrangements, FEB. 1, 11*a*; presentation made, 4, 6*c*
at Hertford, on British Navy and sea power, FEB. 4, 6*c*
HALSEY, Mr. T. F. — re-elected chairman of Hertfordshire County Council, MAR. 19, 7*f*
HAM: see BACON and ham
HAMBLEDEN, Lord:—
on conscientious objectors (l.), MAR. 25, 7*b*
HAMBLIN, William — dies in gaol, FEB. 13, 5*f*
HAMBLING, Sir Herbert:—
at County Hall, on study of modern languages, JAN. 23, 12*c*; (Ed.S.), 30, 51*d*
HAMBRO, Mr. Eric — motor car stolen, JAN. 15, 5*f*
HAMBRO, Sir Eric — appointed K.B.E., MAR. 1, 13*d*
HAMBRO, Maj-Gen. P. O. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
HAMBROOK, Ernest (alias Reeves) — horse stealing charge, JAN. 20, 12*e*
HAMBURG:—
Food supplies: see under GERMANY — Food — Allied supplies
Spartacus movement: see under GERMANY—Revolution
Typhus: see under TYPHUS
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
Wealth — statistics, MAR. 17, 9*f*
HAMED-EL-HIBA: see under MOROCCO — Tafilet tribes
HAMEL, Prof. (Germany):—
on blockade — mortality statistics (p.), JAN. 18, 7*f*
HAMEL, Mr. Frank:—
"Luminous Pearl, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 30, 58*c*
HAMER, Joseph—forgery charge, FEB. 1, 5*b*
HAMILL, Rev. Prof. Thomas M. — death, FEB. 19, 5*b*
HAMILTON, Duke of:—
Estates — in Scottish coalmining districts:—
Moncrieff, Warren, Paterson and Co. (l.), MAR. 28, 7*b*
Robertson, Mr. J. (evid.), MAR. 17, 16*d*
HAMILTON, Capt. — arrives at Victoria, MAR. 28, 14*b*
HAMILTON, Mrs. A. Rowan — death, JAN. 29, 11*e*
Memoir (sp. art., "Death of Mrs. Rowan Hamilton: reminiscences of a long life"), JAN. 29, 11*e*
HAMILTON, Dr. A. W. (U.S.A.):—
at Bromley, on praise of British soldiers, JAN. 13, 5*b* (l.e.)
HAMILTON, Brig-Gen. Alexander B.— death, JAN. 2, 3*d*; will, MAR. 22, 15*c*
HAMILTON, Lady Alexandra P.—will, FEB. 4, 11*c*
HAMILTON, Cicely:—
"William—an Englishman" — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 111*a*
HAMILTON, Lord Claud:—
at Great Eastern Railway Company meeting, on the railway; home railways and labour: effect of concessions; shareholders' services to country, FEB. 8, 14*a*
HAMILTON, Mr. Clive:—
"Spirits in Bondage"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 167*a*
HAMILTON, Col. G. C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
HAMILTON, Lord George:—
at Caxton Hall, on Metropolitan District Railway Company, FEB. 22, 18*a*; on Underground Electric Railways Company of London, MAR. 8, 17*a*; (F.N.), 10, 17*c*
HAMILTON, Gen. Sir Ian:—
Dardanelles campaign — journey from London in March, 1915 (art., "London to Tenedos: March 13: a memory of the Dardanelles"), MAR. 13, 9*d*
Churchill, Mr. W. S. — receives letter from: reply, MAR. 31, 13*c*

HAMILTON, Gen. Sir Ian (continued) :—
" Millennium ?, The "—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 9, 23*a*
Northern Command :—
Churchill, Mr. W.—receives letter from : reply, MAR. 31, 13*c*
Victoria — governorship : name mentioned in connexion, JAN. 24, 7*e* (l.e.)
at Prince's Restaurant, on Robert Burns, JAN. 27, 3*c* (l.e.)
at Rugby School, on Rupert Brooke, MAR. 29, 10*c*
HAMILTON, Maj. North V. C. D.—appointed M.V.O., JAN. 1, 10*c*
HAMILTON, Lieut.-Col. W. H.—appointed C.I.E., MAR. 6, 18*a*
HAMLIN, Maj. H. B.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
HAMMERSMITH :—
Amusement arcades :—
Control — Borough Council's attitude, FEB. 22, 7*f* ; report, 24, 7*f*
Food Control committee :—
Eggs, new laid — purchase from Cornwall : particulars, JAN. 16, 5*f*
HAMMERSTEIN, Gen. von (Germany) :—
Peace mission — appointed, MAR. 27, 11*b*
HAMMOND, Brig.-Gen. D. T.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
HAMPDEN, John :—
Hampden Association (New England) :—
Gavel made from beech tree at Great Hampden — presented by Lord Buckinghamshire, JAN. 24, 10*e*
HAMPE, Prof. Karl (Germany) :—
on War, The Great—responsibility : Belgian neutrality (views), MAR. 17, 9*f*
HAMPSHIRE Automobile Club :—
War, The Great :—
Work — reviewed, FEB. 7, 5*a*
HAMPSHIRE Regiment :—
Russia, *en route* for — first *échelon* reaches Irkutsk, JAN. 3, 5*f* ; arrives at Omsk, 16, 8*e*
HAMPSTEAD :—
St. John parish church :—
War memorial to three officers : particulars, FEB. 28, 7*c* (l.e.)
Town Clerk—salary increased, MAR. 21, 7*f*
HAMPSTEAD Garden Suburb :—
Howard, Mr. E. (l.), MAR. 26, 7*d*
HAMPTON, Maj. Lord—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
HAMPTON and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Carpets, theft of—prosecution, FEB. 4, 3*d* ; 11, 12*c*
HAMPTON Court Palace :—
Crocuses — in bloom, FEB. 26, 7*f*
Dutch garden—rumoured proposed abolition : official explanations, FEB. 20, 10*b*
Gardens :—
Alteration—deputation waits on Office of Works to protest : scheme withdrawn, FEB. 19, 9*d*
Mond, Sir A. (statements), FEB. 21, 13*e* ; 27, 14*f* (l.e.)
HANBURY, Mr. Evan—will, JAN. 20, 11*c*
HANBURY, Maj. Evan R.—presumed killed, MAR. 25, 18*f*
HANBURY, Lieut.-Col. P. L.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 4, 12*f*
HANBURY-SPARROW, Capt. Brian H.—killed, MAR. 6, 17*f*
HANBURY-WILLIAMS, Maj.-Gen. Sir J. :—
on British prisoners of war interned in Switzerland — tribute to work of Red Cross : letter to Sir A. Stanley, JAN. 3, 9*b*
HANCOCK. Mr. J. G. :—
on Notts Miners' Association — secretaryship (statement), JAN. 27, 6*d*
HANCOCKE, Miss E. M.—resigns position as probation officer at Wimbledon Police Court : receives presentation from magistrates, JAN. 25, 5*e*
HAND, John : see under IRELAND—Crime—Murder
HAND, John W.—unauthorized wearing of Canadian uniform charge, MAR. 22, 9*d* ; 26, 9*d*
HANDCOCK, Lieut. John M.—killed while flying, MAR. 3, 7*e* ; 7, 7*d*
HANDEL :—
" Where'er you walk " :—
Sampson, Mr. G. (l., L.S.), JAN. 2, 10*c*
HANDLEY-PAGE (Ltd.) :—
Aeroplanes :—
Flight to India : see under AERONAUTICS—Flights—Aeroplanes—England to India
HANDLEY-PAGE Aircraft Factory :—
Wales, Prince of, and Prince Albert—inspect, MAR. 28, 10*a*
HANDLEY-PAGE Air Transport Company :—
Aims — Mr. H. Page (s.), MAR. 4, 13*f*
HANDS, Maj. P. A. M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
HANDSLEY, John — unauthorized wearing of military decorations charge, MAR. 22, 9*b*
HANEY, Gunner William L. (Canada)—killed in Kinmel camp riot, MAR. 14, 7*c*
HÄNISCH, Herr (Prussia)—appointed Minister of Public Worship, MAR. 26, 11*b*
at Berlin, on Church and State — separation, FEB. 6, 7*e*
on labour—unemployed (int. quoted), MAR. 14, 9*f*
on National Guard—appeal to students, MAR. 26, 11*f*
HANKEY, Lieut.-Col. Sir Maurice — appointed Secretary to Peace Conference, JAN. 21, 9*f*
Secretary to the Cabinet—work :—
Leading article, JAN. 7, 9*b*
HANLEY, Ald. — re-elected mayor of Sligo, JAN. 24, 5*e*
HANNA, Mr. W. J. (Canada)—biographical : death, MAR. 22, 11*f*
HANNAN, Mr. J. R. :—
on Bank Officers' Guild (l.), FEB. 14, 3*e*
HANNAY, Canon J. O. :—
at Royal Institution, on Irish literature, JAN. 20, 11*c*
HANNEN, Mr. Lancelot — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
HANNEVIG, Mr. Christopher (Norway) :—
Aeronautics — provides funds for Capt. Sundstedt's seaplane, FEB. 11, 8*b*
HANNING-LEE, Cdr. V. A. E. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 21, 4*a*
HANOVER :—
Brunswick, relations with : see under BRUNSWICK
William II.—birthday : officials to be retired for celebrating, FEB. 6, 7*e*
HANOVER-square :—
Name, change of — Westminster City Council : proposal, JAN. 22, 5*e*

HANSEN, Mr. C. L. :—
on Danish bacon (l.), JAN. 14, 9c
HANSON, Miss Alma — appointed private secretary to Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of National Service and Reconstruction, FEB. 18, 9b
HANSON, Sir Charles — retires from London County Council, JAN. 3, 3f; health, 14, 11b; 17, 11b; MAR. 1, 13a
Liskeard — presented with freedom, FEB. 24, 7f
HANSON, Mr. Frederick W. — appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10d
HANSON, Lieut. H. S. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2e
HANSSEN, M. (Denmark) :—
at Hadersleben, on North Schleswig—return to Denmark : control of plebiscite, JAN. 29, 7c (l.e.)
HAPGOOD, Mr. Norman (U.S.A.) — appointed Minister at Copenhagen, FEB. 27, 9e
HARA, Viscount (Japan) :—
Racial discrimination — receives deputation, FEB. 17, 9d
on China — loans to : Mr. Abbott's visit on behalf of American bankers (statement), MAR. 19, 9b
HARBOURS : see PORTS
HARCOURT, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Museums — occupation by Government departments (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 114b; need of guide-lecturers, 13, 14a
on Leyton (West) by-election (l.), MAR. 18, 11e
on museums—occupation by Government departments (l.), MAR. 22, 13c
HARCOURT, Mr. Henry — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2b
HARDEN, Lieut.-Col. George — will, FEB. 13, 11c
HARDEN, Herr M. (Germany) :—
on Germany — enemy attitude (art. quoted), JAN. 1, 7f
"HARD hit" — on income-tax (l.), MAR. 29, 7c
HARDIE, Mr. Robert — will, MAR. 14, 13b
HARDIMAN, Mr. John P. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2b
HARDING, Senator (U.S.A.) :—
in Senate, on the Great War : Mr. Wilson's policy, JAN. 23, 10c
on League of Nations (views), JAN. 28, 10b
HARDING, Mr. Charles — will, JAN. 18, 11c
HARDING, Mr. Edward (U.S.A.) :—
Britain's Day in U.S.A. — guest of British Government at luncheon at Carlton Hotel, FEB. 7, 5f
English-Speaking Union — gives luncheon to welcome, FEB. 6, 5e
at Connaught Rooms, on the Great War : effect of moral strength of United States; Bolshevism and anarchy, FEB. 13, 7c
HARDING, Alderman James — being on licensed premises after closing hours charge, JAN. 25, 3d; resigns mayoralty of Banbury, MAR. 4, 7f
HARDING, Mr. Lionel N. :—
on American literary criticism (l., L.S.), MAR. 6, 126c
HARDINGE, Lord :—
War, The Great :—
Peace Conference — to attend, JAN. 2, 7e; arrives in Paris, 10, 9e (l.e.)
Secretariat — supervises reorganization, JAN. 24, 10b
HARDINGE, Sir A. :—
War, The Great :—
Catalans — services : thanked for speech complimentary of, FEB. 4, 7b
HARDINGE, Mr. H. C. M. :—
*His Royal Happiness* — produced at Holborn Empire Theatre, FEB. 25, 13e
"HARD soap" — on manufacturer, consumer and merchant (l., T.S.), JAN. 6, 255c
HARDWARE :—
Trade :—
Birmingham — conditions (T.S.), MAR. 22, 16d; 29, 44d
Sheffield — conditions (T.S.), MAR. 22, 16d; 29, 44d
HARDWICK, Mr. T. A. :—
Chartered accountant; use of words—law case, MAR. 25, 4c
HARDY, Col. E. G. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3a
HARDY, Mr. Henry H. — elected principal of Cheltenham College, FEB. 1, 5a; (Ed.S.), 6, 66b
HARDY, Maj.-Gen. T. H. — appointed C.B., MAR. 24, 23a
HARDY'S Crown Brewery (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 7, 14e
HARE, Brig.-Gen. R. W. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12b
HARE, Brig.-Gen. Robert H. — appointed C.B., JAN. 4, 12f
HARE, Mr. Samuel :—
at Coal Mines Commission, on cost of miners' demands, MAR. 14, 4c
HARE, Thomas — theft charge, MAR. 25, 6b
HARFORD, Dr. Charles F. :—
on alcohol—use as medicine (l.), MAR. 5, 8c
on Church of England Temperance Society (l.), FEB. 13, 9e; MAR. 31, 7b
HARGRAVE, Mr. John :—
"Great War Brings it Home, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 20, 99d
HARGREAVES, Mr. James—will, FEB. 10, 11e
HARINGTON, Beatrice :—
on children's country holidays (l.), MAR. 25, 15c
HARINGTON, Maj.-Gen. Sir C. H.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 6, 12b
HARKNESS, Maj. R. D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4b
HARLAND and Wolff (Ltd.) :—
Labour dispute : see under LABOUR—Hours—Engineering and Shipbuilding trades—47-hour week—Belfast
Management—changes, FEB. 10, 14b
Standard vessels — launched from Queen's Island yard; statistics, JAN. 4, 11a
HARLEY, Prof. Vaughan—resigns chair of pathological chemistry at London University, MAR. 29, 15c
HARMAN, Maj. A. L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4b
HARMAN, Lieut.-Col. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2a
HARMAN, Mr. E. G. :—
on "Pedantius"—authorship (l., L.S.), MAR. 27, 165b
HARMER, Mr. Douglas—elected honorary secretary of Inter-Allied Fellowship of Medicine, JAN. 14, 5a
HARMER, Dr. Sidney F.—biographical; appointed Director of Natural History Department of British Museum, MAR. 13, 11c

HARMER, Rooke, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Auctioneer, woman—employed, FEB. 1, 13*b*
HARMOOD-BANNER, Sir J. S.—biographical; appointed member of Income-tax Commission, MAR. 28, 13*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Coal prices—effect on industry, FEB. 25, 15*e*
HARMSWORTH, Mr. Cecil—to be appointed Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, JAN. 10, 9*d*; appointed, 11, 9*f*; travels from Paris to London by air, MAR. 20, 9*e*
Britain's Day—presides at luncheon to organize at Carlton Hotel, FEB. 7, 5*f*
Secretaries, private—appointed, JAN. 18, 10*d*
at Criterion Restaurant, on George Washington; Anglo-American relations, FEB. 24, 6*b*
at Printing House-square, on Mr. Mitre's services in promoting good relations between Argentina and Great Britain; League of Nations, FEB. 15, 6*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Egyptian situation, MAR. 21, 17*d*
M'Mahon, Sir Henry, MAR. 5, 15*b*
Siberia — Koltchak Government, MAR. 28, 18*e*
on Reynolds, late Stephen (l., L.S.), FEB. 20, 97*a*
HARMSWORTH, Capt. H. A. V. St. G. :—
Memorial;—
Irish Guards — Lord Rothermere hands to trustees £10,000 war loan, FEB. 28, 10*a*
HARNETT, Mr. William F. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
HARPENDEN (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 22, 21*b*
HARPER, Lieut.-Gen. Sir George M.—appointed to Southern Command, MAR. 31, 13*c*
HARPER, Dr. J. M. (Canada)—death, MAR. 5, 9*c*
HARPER, Capt. John E. T. :—
War, The Great :—
Jutland, battle of—compilation of narrative :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 27, 17*b*
HARPER, Mr. Robert (Australia)—death, JAN. 23, 9*e*
HARPER, Mr. T. H. :—
at Liverpool Underwriters' Association, on shipbuilding; marine insurance in 1918; freedom of the seas, JAN. 21, 10*d*
HARRADEN, Miss Beatrice :—
on prisoners of war in Germany—repatriation of sick and wounded (l.), JAN. 2, 9*d*
HARRAGIN, Maj. A. E. A.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
HARRER, Dr. Franz (Hungary)—appointed Minister of Foreign Affairs provisionally, JAN. 27, 7*e*
HARRIES (T. J.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 21, 20*d*
HARRIGAN, Capt. William (U.S.A.) :—
in Albany State Legislature, on drink prohibition; Sunday cinematograph, MAR. 15, 9*b*
HARRILL, Mr. Henry—elected Master of Freemen's Guild, MAR. 10, 7*f*
HARRIS, Lord :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on South African Gold Trust (Ltd.); gold production; wages: regulation according to fluctuation of cost of living, MAR. 14, 21*d*
HARRIS, Lord (continued) :—
in Parliament, on :—
Germany, sympathy with, MAR. 7, 14*b*
Police, Metropolitan, MAR. 28, 16*b*
Publichouse reform, FEB. 28, 15*a*
on Kent War Memorial Fund—appeal, FEB. 10, 5*c* (l.e.)
HARRIS, Mr. Arthur—appointed member of Port of London Casual Labour Committee, JAN. 16, 10*c*
HARRIS, Col. Sir David :—
at Kimberley, on De Beers Consolidated Mines (Ltd.), JAN. 22, 13*f*
HARRIS, Capt. George—relinquishes appointment as A.D.C., FEB. 22, 13*a*
HARRIS, Superintendent H. G.—pension on retirement from London Fire Brigade; recommendation, MAR. 31, 8*c*
HARRIS, Mr. Henry :—
on conscientious objectors (l.), MAR. 21, 4*e*
HARRIS, Mr. J. H. :—
on Rhodesia, Southern—treatment of natives (l. quoted), JAN. 30, 6*c* (l.e.)
HARRIS, Sub.-Lieut. J. O.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JAN. 13, 12*b*
HARRIS, John—refusing to billet soldiers charge, FEB. 11, 2*f*
HARRIS, John :—
Article ("Notes on sales: John Harris, facsimilist," L.S.), JAN. 23, 48*d*
HARRIS, Mr. Leverton—arrives in Paris from Sicily, MAR. 19, 13*b*
HARRIS, Mr. Lionel W. :—
at Alaska Goldfields (Ltd.), on income-tax in excess of revenue, FEB. 18, 15*b*
HARRIS, Mr. Lloyd :—
at Leeds Luncheon Club, on Europe: reconstruction; Canada: value of exported manufactures; aim of trade mission to London, MAR. 25, 8*b*
on Canada—trade: future prospects: British imports restriction (statement), MAR. 7, 4*a*
HARRIS, Mr. Rendel :—
on "runaway's eyes" (l., L.S.), JAN. 30, 56*d*
HARRIS, Mr. Robert (Canada)—death, MAR. 1, 7*a* (l.e.)
HARRIS, Mr. S. W.—appointed principal private secretary to Mr. E. Shortt, JAN. 16, 9*e*
HARRIS, Shadrach—manslaughter charge, FEB. 13, 5*b*
HARRIS, Mr. Simon—death at 102, FEB. 22, 7*f*
HARRISON — storing gelignite without permit charge, MAR. 1, 7*b* (l.e.)
HARRISON, Lieut.-Cdr. Arthur L.—posthumous award of V.C., MAR. 18, 8*b*
HARRISON, Miss Beatrice—concerts given, JAN. 13, 11*b*; MAR. 14, 13*b*
HARRISON, Capt. Bryan C.—will, JAN. 22, 11*e*
HARRISON, Lieut.-Col. Edward J.—will, MAR. 7, 13*d*
HARRISON, Capt. Edward R.—death, FEB. 27, 18*e*
HARRISON, Lieut.-Col. G. L.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*c*
HARRISON, Mr. J. :—
at National Society of Art Masters, presidential address, JAN. 3, 4*b*; (Ed.S.), 9, 22*a*
HARRISON, Miss Jane E. :—
Lecture — arrangements, FEB. 28, 7*f*
HARRISON, Lieut.-Col. M. C. C.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2*c*

HARRISON, Miss Margaret—violin recital, FEB. 21, 12*f*
HARRODS Stores (Ltd.) :—
Belgians, King and Queen of the—appointed furnishers by Royal Warrant, MAR. 12, 15*c*
Dividend—(F.N.), FEB. 18, 15*b*
Financial position—(F.N.), FEB. 18, 15*b*
Meeting, MAR. 6, 16*b*
Report, FEB. 18, 16*e* ; 26, 17*d*
HARROGATE :—
Education :—
All Saints Nursery College :—
Work (art., "All Saints, Harrogate," Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 81*d*
Improvements—particulars, MAR. 5, 12*b*
Influenza : see under INFLUENZA
Winter garden, proposed—scheme : particulars, FEB. 7, 6*b*
HARROP, Mr. E. S. :—
Great Northern Central Hospital—lends residence as convalescent home : contributions, JAN. 29, 4*c*
"HARROVIAN"—noticed, MAR. 4, 7*f*
HARROW :—
Garforth, Cpl. C.—public presentation : proposal, JAN. 22, 5*e*
HARROW, Wealdstone and District War Memorial Maternity Hospital :—
Opening—arrangements, FEB. 12, 13*c* ; opened, MAR. 3, 7*c*
HARROW and Stanmore Gas Company :—
Report, MAR. 3, 15*b*
HARROWAY, Mr. J. M. :—
on engineering trade—effect of miners' demands (statement), JAN. 22, 3*b*
HARROWBY, Lady :—
Oversea officers, entertainment of :—
Bureau—appreciation of services : correspondence, MAR. 4, 15*f*
HARROWER, Ina M. :—
"John Forbes White"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 20, 98*d*
HARROW School :—
Confirmation service held, MAR. 5, 15*f*
Sanatorium, new :—
Ford, Rev. L. (appeal), MAR. 13, 5*e* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 138*c*
Scholarships and exhibitions :—
Awards, MAR. 18, 13*c* (l.e.) ; 19, 12*e* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 150*c*
Examination—arrangements, FEB. 14, 5*a*
Speech day—arrangements, MAR. 17, 7*f*
Staff—changes, FEB. 28, 14*f* ; (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 114*b*
War, The Great :—
American Distinguished Service Medal—awards to old boys, MAR. 4, 7*f*
HART, Mrs. Annie—registration under London County Council (General Powers) Act cancelled, JAN. 25, 3*d*
HART, Mr. Henry B.—will, FEB. 13, 11*c*
HART, John J.—keeping gaming-house charge, FEB. 18, 4*d*
HART, Lieut.-Col. R. S.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
HARTIGAN, Lieut.-Col. M. M.—appointed C.M.G., FEB. 8, 4*d*
HARTLEY, Lieut. Alfred—will, JAN. 8, 9*b*
HARTLEY, Col. Edmund B.—death, MAR. 24, 16*d*
HARTLEY, Lieut.-Col. J. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
HARTLEY, Canon J. T. :—
on trade—nationalization (l.), MAR. 25, 18*a*
HARTMAN (Swiss)—found guilty of spreading Germanophil propaganda in France : sentenced, FEB. 22, 9*e* (l.e.)
HARTMANN, Herr (German-Austria) :—
on German-Austria—union with Germany (s.), MAR. 22, 12*d*
HARTSHORN, Maj. Stuart—promoted C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
HARTSHORN, Mr. Vernon :—
at Coal Mines Commission, on conditions ; wages : effect of increase on output ; German competition ; distribution, MAR. 17, 17*c*, *d*
in Parliament, on :—
Coal miners—position (maiden speech), FEB. 25, 15*b*
HARVARD University :—
No. 22 General Hospital, B.E.F.—gift to, JAN. 13, 13*f*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
HARVEST, Maj. George—will, JAN. 2, 9*b*
HARVEY, Rev. F. B. :—
on politics, handbook to—pamphlet attributed to Sarpi (l., L.S.), FEB. 20, 98*b*
HARVEY, Gabriel :—
Article ("Notes on sales : Gabriel Harvey, book-collector," L.S.), JAN. 9, 24*a*
HARVEY, Col. George (U.S.A.) :—
at Chicago, on League of Nations, MAR. 20, 11*e* ; our political correspondents' comments, 22, 14*d*
HARVEY, Mr. George R. :—
"Comrades! My Comrades!"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*c*
HARVEY, Pte. Jack—received by King : invested with V.C., MAR. 10, 13*b*
HARVEY, Pte. Norman—awarded V.C., JAN. 7, 2*b*
HARVEY, Maj. S. L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 13*b*
HARVEY, Mr. William :—
Art collection—bequest to National Loan Trust : list of old masters, JAN. 6, 11*e*
HASELER, Mr. D. B. :—
"Verses from France to the Family"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*c*
HASELFOOT, Cdr. F. E. B.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 21, 4*a*
HASELL, Mrs. G. E.—death, JAN. 28, 5*d*
HASELWOOD, Mr. J. E.—death, FEB. 13, 5*f*
HASKARD, Brig.-Gen. J. McD.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
HASLAM, Maj. Bernard J.—killed in action, JAN. 8, 2*e*
HASLINGDEN :—
Education :—
Schools :—
Attendance—report (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 106*d*
HASLIP, Mr. J. M. :—
at London Chamber of Commerce, on suggested fusion of barristers and solicitors, FEB. 22, 2*b*
HASSELL, Police Supt. Joseph—death, JAN. 10, 5*f*
HASTINGS, Mr. B. Macdonald :—
*Victory*—produced at Globe Theatre, MAR. 27, 15*d* (l.e.)
HASTINGS, Mr. Frank—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
HASTINGS, Lieut.-Cdr. George G.—court-martial held, FEB. 20, 10*b*
HASTINGS and District Electric Tramways Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 19, 19*d*
HASTINGS and St. Leonards Gas Company :—
Report, MAR. 5, 18*d*

HATS :—
Trade :—
Labour : see under LABOUR
HATSCHEK, Julius — business: winding-up order revoked, FEB. 17, 7*c* (l.e.)
HATTERSLEY-SMITH, Maj. W. P. A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
HATTON Morris and Company :—
Oil Recovery Syndicate (Ltd.) — circular: Mr. J. H. Smith (l.), FEB. 10, 14*b*
HAUGHTON, Miss Edna :—
Law case, MAR. 19, 4*c*; 20, 4*c*
HAULBOWLINE :—
Dockyard :—
Fire in riggers' loft, MAR. 18, 17*c*
HAUSMANN, Herr (Germany) — elected vice-president of National Assembly, FEB. 10, 8*c*
HAVELL, Mr. E. B. :—
"History of Aryan Rule in India, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*a*
HAVELOCK, Maj. Beresford — memorial service: arrangements, JAN. 23, 13*a*
HAVILAND, Mr. Charles J.—will, JAN. 1, 11*d*
HAWAII :—
Volcanoes: see under VOLCANOES
HAWARD, Sir H. E. — appointed member of Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, MAR. 3, 11*c*
HAWESWATER: see under LAKE district
HAWKER, Brig.-Gen. C. J. — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 4, 16*a*
HAWKER, Mr. H. G. :—
Aeronautics — to pilot Sopwith aeroplane in Atlantic flight, MAR. 22, 12*b*; 31, 12*e* (l.e.)
HAWKES, Lieut.-Col. C. St. L. G. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
HAWKES (O. C.) (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 25, 17*c*
HAWKINS, Sir Anthony H. :—
at Lyceum Theatre, on Anglo-American relations, MAR. 25, 13*d*
HAWKINS, Mr. G. T. :—
Northampton General Hospital — endows pathological laboratory, JAN. 3, 3*f*
HAWKINS, Maj. H. D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
HAWKSEY, Miss :—
on child welfare in schools (lect., Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 95*d*
HAWKSLEY, Brig.-Gen. R. P. T.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 4, 12*c*
HAWLEY, Dr. J. H. :—
"St. Ambrose 'On the Mysteries,' and the Treatise 'On the Sacraments'" (ed.) — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*d*
HAWORTH-BOOTH, Rear-Adm. Sir F. F.—promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
HAWTHORNS Hotel :—
Report, FEB. 25, 17*c*
HAY :—
Control, Government :—
Clergyman's experience — particulars, MAR. 31, 9*b*
Crop (1919) :—
Army Council — not to control, MAR. 31, 4*f*
Order (No. 4), 1918 :—
Board of Trade announcement, MAR. 1, 7*c*
Supply :—
Bull, Mr. G. (s.), FEB. 26, 15*e*
HAY, Mr. :—
at Caxton Hall, on juvenile employment, MAR. 22, 18*b*; (Ed.S.), 22, 153*d*
HAY, Lieut.-Col. C. J. B. — appointed C.M.G., MAR. 4, 16*a*
HAY, Lord Edward — infant daughter christened, JAN. 25, 5*c*
HAY, Mr. Edward — resigns as general manager of Imperial Bank of Canada, JAN. 6, 7*e*
HAY, Lieut.-Col. G. L. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 4, 12*c*
HAY, Irene :—
"Litany of the Sun, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*c*
HAY, Lieut. Robert — killed, JAN. 14, 2*d*
HAYCRAFT, Sir Thomas W.—appointed K.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
HAYDAY, Mr. Arthur :—
in Parliament, on :—
Housing accommodation, FEB. 18 13*d*
HAYDEN, Mr Arthur :—
"Chats on Royal Copenhagen Porcelain"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 9, 22*b*
HAYDEN, Mr. Henry H.—appointed C.S.I. JAN. 1, 10*d*
HAYDON, Mr. David :—
Wales, Prince of — presentation o freedom of City of London moves resolution, JAN. 24, 11*c*
HAYDON, Henry—breach of rationing regulations charge, FEB. 3, 3*c*
HAYES, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
on League of Nations (s.), MAR. 10, 12*b*
HAYES, Henry—extorting more than legal taxi-cab fares charge, JAN. 28, 5*d*
HAYES, Dr. Patrick J.—installed as Archbishop of New York, MAR. 21, 9*c*
HAYES, William—refusing to go to sea charge, MAR. 11, 19*a*
HAYES, Candy and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 6, 15*c*
HAYMARKET Theatre, JAN. 20, 11*d*; 29 11*c*; FEB. 3, 13*c*; 5, 11*e*; 10, 12*c* 13, 11*e* (l.e.); 14, 10*f*
HAYNES-RUDGE, Mrs. Florence—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
HAYTER, Brig.-Gen. R. J. F.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
HAYWARD, Maj. Evan :—
in Parliament, on :—
Ways and Communications Bill, Ministry of, MAR. 18, 16*d*
HAYWARD, Dr. F. H., and Mr. Freeman :—
"Spiritual Foundations of Reconstruction, The: A Plea for New Educational Methods"—reviewed (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 87*b*; (l., Ed.S.), 27, 103*d*; noticed (L.S.), MAR. 6, 126*d*
HAYWARD, William—contravention of food orders charge, FEB. 15, 2*f*
HAZELDINE, Mr. F. :—
at Institution of Mechanical Engineers, on oxy-acetylene welding in Crewe railway workshops (E.S.), FEB. 21, 74*d*
HAZELL, Maj. T. F.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 10, 13*a*
HAZELL, Mr. Walter—death, FEB. 13, 14*c*; funeral, 17, 12*f*
HAZELTINE, Dr. H. D.—biographical; elected Downing Professor of English Law, FEB. 12, 6*f*; (Ed.S.), 13, 78*b*
at British Academy, on world's air laws, JAN. 30, 6*b*
HAZEN, Mr. Allen :—
"Meter Rates for Water Works"—noticed (E.S.), MAR. 21, 123*c*
HAZLERIGG, Sir Arthur :—
at Agricultural Club, on apprenticeship in agriculture, MAR. 31, 4*c*
HEAD, Mr. :—
Will—law case, MAR. 28, 4.

HEAD, Lieut.-Col. A. S.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
HEAD, Dr. Henry :—
" Destroyers "—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 2, 11*d*
on disease and diagnosis (art. quoted), MAR. 29, 9*d*
HEADINGTON, Capt. Arthur H.—killed in action, JAN. 17, 2*f*
HEADLAM, Rev. Dr. A. C. :—
at Church House, on Church revenues, MAR. 13, 12*c* ; training of service candidates for Ministry, 13, 12*c*
at Oxford University, on abolition of compulsory Greek, MAR. 5, 18*f* ; (Ed.S.), 6, 114*c*
on Church of England — finance reform (l.), MAR. 6, 13*d*
on Ripon Theological College — appointment of Rev. H. D. A. Major as Head (l.), FEB. 13, 11*d*
HEADLAM, Cdr. E. J.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
HEADLAM, Maj.-Gen. Sir J. E. W.—appointed K.B.E., MAR. 24, 23*b*
HEADMASTERS' Conference :—
Held, JAN. 2, 4*b* ; 3, 4*c* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 17*d*
Incorporated Association of Headmasters—joint session held, JAN. 3, 4*c* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 18*b*
HEALD, Lieut.-Col. C. B.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 4*c*
HEALD, Mr. William N.—death, JAN. 7, 11*d*
HEALEY, John : see under MURDER—Ridgley
HEALING, Maj. N. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
HEALTH, Ministry of :—
Addison, Dr. C. (s.), FEB. 4, 5*a* ; 13, 5*a* (l.e.)
Angus, Dr. J. A. (s.), FEB. 24, 7*a*
Bill—full text, FEB. 19, 13*e*
Addison, Dr. C. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 12*f* ; MAR. 14, 17*a* ; 19, 16*a* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 138*a* ; 21, 6*e* ; 26, 19*c* ; 28, 8*c*
Adkins, Sir R. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 16*a* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 138*a* ; 21, 6*c* ; 28, 8*c*
Astor, Maj. W. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 14*d* ; MAR. 14, 17*a* ; 19, 16*b* ; 21, 6*e* ; 26, 19*c* ; 28, 8*c*
Battersby, Mr. J. A. (s.), FEB. 20, 5*b*
Birthrate Commission, National — appoints watching committee, FEB. 25, 7*f* ; passes resolution, MAR. 6, 12*f*
Cairns, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 16*b* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 138*a*
Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 14*b*
Central Poor Law conference — discussion, FEB. 20, 5*b*
Cheyne, Sir W. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 14*c* ; MAR. 19, 16*a* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 138*a* ; 21, 6*e*
Craig, Capt. C. C. (s.P.), MAR. 28, 8*c*
Devlin, Mr. J. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 14*c* ; MAR. 26, 19*c* ; 28, 8*c*
Downes, Sir A. (l.), MAR. 5, 8*d*
Drage, Mr. G. (l.), MAR. 3, 12*c*
Elliott, Capt. W. E. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 14*c* ; MAR. 21, 6*e*
Engineers and architects — conference of representatives of societies : passes resolution, MAR. 7, 7*a*
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 16*a* : (Ed.S.), 20, 138*a*
Fremantle, Lieut.-Col. F. E. (l.), FEB. 21, 11*d*
HEALTH, Ministry of :—
Bill (continued) :—
Hoare, Lieut.-Col. Sir S. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 6*e*
Leading articles, FEB. 27, 11*a* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 103*a*
Lockcr-Lampson, Mr. G. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 17*a* ; 19, 16*a* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 138*a* ; 26, 19*c* ; 28, 8*c*
McDonald, Dr. B. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 14*c*
Maclean, Sir D. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 14*b*
Magnus, Sir P. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 17*a* ; 19, 16*a* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 138*a* ; 21, 6*e*
Morris, Mr. R. (l.), MAR. 24, 20*c*
Parliament — first reading, FEB. 18, 12*d* ; second reading, 27, 14*d* ; motion to extend Bill to Ireland agreed to, 27, 14*d* ; in standing committee, MAR. 14, 17*a* ; 19, 16*a* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 138*a* ; 21, 6*e* ; amendment division, 21, 6*f* ; 26, 19*c* ; motion to report Bill to House agreed to, 28, 8*c*
Political Notes, FEB. 21, 11*c* ; 24, 11*c* ; MAR. 4, 12*a* ; 13, 11*e*
Procedure by Orders in Council—draft order to be inserted in ' Clause 4 : terms, MAR. 21, 6*f*
Raw, Col. Dr. N. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 14*d* : MAR. 28, 8*c*
Robins, Miss E. (l.), MAR. 25, 6*c*
Samuels, Mr. A. W. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 14*c* : MAR. 26, 19*c* ; 28, 8*c*
School medical service :—
Committee, Standing — transfer from Board of Education to :—
London County Council Education Committee — discussion, MAR. 27, 6*b*
Welsh opinion (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 146*d*
Scott, Mr. L. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 14*c* ; MAR. 14, 17*a*
Scottish Ministry of Health Committee—formed, MAR. 11, 12*c*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 14*b*
Thorne, Mr. G. R. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 14*c*
Wales — dissatisfaction expressed, MAR. 27, 7*d*
Whitla, Sir W. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 14*c* ; MAR. 28, 8*c*
Women's amendments — tabled, MAR. 1, 10*c*
Wood, Sir K. — (l.), MAR. 4, 11*c* ; (s.P.), 14, 17*a* ; 21, 6*f* ; 28, 8*c*
Coke, Dr. F. (s.), FEB. 24, 7*a*
Dawson, Sir B. (s.), FEB. 13, 5*a* (l.e.)
Finance :—
Article (" Money for health : duty of the Treasury "), JAN. 17, 8*e*
Hodge, Mr. J. (s.), JAN. 20, 5*c*
Kingsway Hall — demonstration announced, JAN. 24, 6*a* (e.e.) ; arrangements, FEB. 1, 5*a* ; held : resolution passed, 4, 5*a*
Leading article. FEB. 4, 9*b*
Leverhulme, Lord (s.), FEB. 13, 5*a*
Medical Council, suggested advisory :—
Article (" Ministry of Health : need of an advisory medical council "), FEB. 28, 8*c*
Medical profession, position of :—
London doctors — meeting ; discussion, FEB. 24, 7*a*
Public cooperation :—
Morris, Sir M. (statement), MAR. 15, 12*c*

HEALTH, Ministry of (continued) :—
Rhondda, Lady (s.), FEB. 13. 5*a*
Watching Council — particulars, FEB. 12, 7*b*
Royal College of Physicians of London and Royal College of Surgeons of England — joint committee : composition (views), FEB. 28, 8*c*
Stancomb, Dr. E. H. (s.), FEB. 24, 7*a*
Women — representation on committees : discussed, FEB. 12, 7*b*
Councils, consultative :—
Davies, Miss M. L. (l.), MAR. 5, 8*d*
Fawcett, Mrs. (and others, l.), MAR. 6, 6*d*
Watching committees — formed : particulars, FEB. 12, 7*b*
Wood, Sir H. K. (s.), FEB. 4, 5*a*
HEALTH, PUBLIC :—
Conference — arrangements, JAN. 15, 5*f* ; 29, 5*c* ; held, MAR. 14, 17*b* ; 15, 12*c* ; 17, 7*e*
Grade IV. men, defects of :—
Investigation — by Research Department of Ministry of National Service :—
Article (" Defects of grade IV. men : light on national health "), MAR. 12, 7*a*
Reconstruction :—
Conference (Guildhall, London) — arrangements, MAR. 19, 16*c*
HEALY, Mr. Maurice F. :—
on demobilization — transport of soldiers through France in cattle trucks (l.), FEB. 27, 8*c*
HEALY, Mr. William :—
" Unmarried Mother, The " — contributes introduction (L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*d*
HEARN, Mr. A. C. — nominated chairman of Rumanian oilfields commission of inquiry, MAR. 25, 17*a*
HEARN, David—law case, JAN. 29, 5*e*
HEARN, Mr. Walter R. :—
on France, devastated—relief committee : appeal (l.), FEB. 7, 11*e*
HEARNSHAW, Prof. F. J. C. :—
" Democracy at the Crossways "—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 30, 50*b*
at Teachers' Guild, on history—teaching (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 20*c*
HEARSON, Brig.-Gen. J. G. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 4*c*
HEARST, Mr. (Canada)—charges against : Ontario Government to investigate, MAR. 24, 10*c* ; 27, 11*e*
HEARST, Sir William (Ontario) :—
Conservative Party—leadership : vote of confidence passed, MAR. 21, 9*e*
HEART :—
Cardio-vascular disease—clinical meeting to discuss : arrangements, MAR. 26, 9*c*
HEAT :—
Waste :—
Utilization :—
Edwards, Mr. A. E. (add., E.S.), FEB. 21, 90*d*
HEATH, Mr. C. R. :—
on Germans and natives (l., L.S.), JAN. 2, 10*b*
HEATH, Sir Frank :—
at Royal Society of Arts, on Government and organization of scientific research, FEB. 13, 5*e* (l.e.) ; (Ed.S.), 13, 77*c* ; (E.S.), 21, 78*a*
HEATH, Maj.-Gen. Sir G. M.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
HEATH, Vice-Adm. Sir Herbert—received by King, MAR. 20, 13*b* ; appointed Commander-in-Chief, Coast of Scotland, 27, 13*e*
HEATH, Mr. J. R. :—
Macedonian sketches for violin and piano—performance, MAR. 31, 16*c*
HEATH, Lieut.-Col. R. M. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
HEATHCOAT-AMORY, Sir Ian—health, MAR. 5, 13*d* ; 8, 13*b* ; 25, 15*b*
HEATHERS, See. Lieut. Percy C.—killed while flying, FEB. 4, 5*d*
HEATH-JONES, Mr. Edgar — promoted C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
HEATING :—
Artificial :—
Barber, Mr. A. H. (lect.), JAN. 7, 10*e* ; 14, 5*d*
Water :—
Gas, by :—
Apparatus (art., " Heating water by gas : appliances for canteens," E.S.), FEB. 21, 73*a*
HEATON, Mr. Thomas T. :—
at Institution of Mechanical Engineers, on electric welding (E.S.), FEB. 21, 74*c*
HEBBERDINE, Mr. W.—death, JAN. 24, 5*c* (l.c.)
HECHT, Mr. Charles, and D. Moore :—
" Dietaries "—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 27*c*
HECHT, Mr. Charles E. :—
at Royal Sanitary Institute, on importance of diet in race rearing, MAR. 17, 7*e*
HECHTMAN, Leontin (Rumania)—unlawful possession of British passport charge, FEB. 21, 2*f* ; 28, 7*c*
HECKLEY, Mr. J. R.—death, JAN. 6, 5*f* ; will, MAR. 7, 13*d*
HECKSTALL-SMITH, Maj. B. :—
on Yacht Racing Association Council meeting (l.), JAN. 2, 9*e*
HEDBLOM, M. Sven (Sweden)—death announced, MAR. 7, 9*e*
HEDDON, Mr. Christopher H. :—
Law case, MAR. 14, 7*b* (l.c.) ; 15, 12*c*
HEDGCOCK, Mr. Frank A. :—
on schools, international league of—suggestion (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 44*a*
HEDGES, Lieut. Frederick W.—awarded V.C., FEB. 1, 4*b*
HEDIN, Dr. Sven (Sweden) :—
Ludendorff, Gen. von—apologia : undertakes translation, FEB. 3, 9*b*
HEDJAZ :—
Feisul, Emir : see FEISUL, Emir
HEDJAZ, King of the :—
Sykes, Sir M.—represented at Requiem Mass at Westminster Cathedral, MAR. 27, 15*b*
War, The Great :—
Jeddah—gives banquet to citizens to celebrate victory : Arab correspondent's article (" A great feast : how Jeddah celebrated the victory "), FEB. 8, 7*d*
HEILBRONN, Herr (Germany)—dismissed from Foreign Office press service, MAR. 21, 9*b* (l.e.) ; acts as amanuensis to Herr von Bethmann-Hollweg, 27, 11*e*
HEILMANN, Herr Ernst (Germany) :—
on Spartacus extremists (art. quoted), JAN. 8, 5*f*
HEIM, Lieut.-Col. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
HEINE, Herr (Prussia)—appointed Minister of Interior, MAR. 26. 11*b*

HEINEKIN, Herr (Germany) :—
on trade—foreign ; Kaiser's *Weltpolitik* ; conversations with diplomat recalled, MAR. 21, 9*c*
HEINZ, Dr. :—
in National Assembly, on armistice terms, FEB. 27, 9*f*
HEINZE, Herr (Germany)—elected leader of National Liberal Party, FEB. 10, 8*c*
HELENA Victoria, Princess — assists at charity sale, MAR. 13, 7*a*
Canadian Beaver Hut (Y.M.C.A.)—attends performance, MAR. 18, 12*f*
HELENSBURG :—
St. Columba United Free Church :—Minister—call to Rev. J. W. Walker, JAN. 14, 5*a* (l.e.)
HELFFERICH, Herr (Germany) :—
on War, The Great—financial administration (art. quoted), MAR. 8, 9*f*
HELIGOLAND :—
Dismantling—condition of armistice : particulars, FEB. 19, 8*c*
Germany :—
Possession by :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 13, 14*b*
Surrender in 1890 :—
Channing, Lord (l.), FEB. 21, 11*c*
Sydenham, Lord (s.), JAN. 15, 10*d*
HELLARD, Col. R. C. :—
at London Society, on Greater London —development, MAR. 29, 9*b*
HELL-HOUNDS :—
Special article (" Hell-hounds "), JAN. 8, 9*d*
HELLIER, Prof. J. B.—retires from chair of obstetrics, Leeds University (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 78*d*
HELLINGHALL (Rubber) Development Syndicate :—
Report, JAN. 25, 13*c*
HELLNER, M. Johannes (Sweden)—reappointed member of Arbitration Court at The Hague, JAN. 30, 7*c*
HELLSTRVEN, M. Kristian (Sweden) — negotiates for London football teams to visit Sweden, MAR. 17, 9*e*
HELME, Maj. E.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*c*
HELSINGFORS :—
Finance :—
Loan (1911)—funds for payment of coupons received, MAR. 7, 16*a*
Municipality :—
Election — result, JAN. 3, 5*e*
Situation — our correspondent's message (" Present day Helsingfors "), MAR. 12, 9*a*
HELSON, Mr. George :—
Liverpool (West Derby) by-election—nominated as Labour candidate, FEB. 18, 13*d*
HELWIG, Karl (Germany)—suicide, MAR. 10, 7*f*
HELZEMBERG, Gerard (Belgium)—indecency charge, MAR. 21, 7*a*
HEMMING, Maj.-Gen.—death, JAN. 10, 7*c*
HEMP :—
Manila :—
Dealings in — restrictions removed, MAR. 8, 7*a*
New Zealand :—
Prices, maximum—No. 2 order cancelled, MAR. 8, 7*a*
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 6, 252*c* ; FEB. 3, 276*c* ; MAR. 3, 304*c* ; 22, 26*c* ; 29, 54*c*
HEMPHILL, Lord—funeral : arrangements, MAR. 31, 15*d*
HENDERSON, Alexander—drowned, MAR. 1, 7*f*
HENDERSON, Mr. Arthur—health, JAN. 10, 9*c* ; leaves London for Paris, 14, 8*a* ; leaving Paris for Switzerland, 17, 10*b* ; arrives at Geneva, 20. 8*b* ; returns to London, FEB. 21, 12*f* (l.e.) ; arrives in Paris, MAR. 31, 14*a*
Labour—right to speak in name of : Mr. J. Seddon (s.), JAN. 14, 10*b*
International charter—summoned by Mr. Balfour from Berne to Paris concerning, JAN. 27, 7*a*
Labour Congress at Lausanne, world—(statement), JAN. 2, 7*c* ; leaving to attend, 7, 10*d*
Socialist Conference at Berne, International (statement), JAN. 17, 10*b* ; arrives at Berne, 21, 7*f*
Bolshevism, refutation of — document signed by M. Branting and Mr Henderson circulated to, FEB. 10, 7*d*
at Berne, on International Socialist Conference, FEB. 5, 7*d* ; work of Socialist Conference ; League of Nations, 7, 10*f* (l.e.) ; on Labour charter, 10, 7*d* ; on Bolshevism ; new Internationale, 12, 9*d* (l.e.)
at Central Hall (Westminster), on capital and labour : appointment of joint committee, FEB. 28, 12*d*
at Paris, on International Socialist Conference, JAN. 16, 7*b* ; FEB. 17, 9*e* (l.e.)
at Royal Albert Hall, on League of Nations ; Labour poll at general election ; M. Clemenceau's attitude towards balance of power, JAN. 3, 7*d*
HENDERSON, Gen. Sir Arthur :—
on aeroplane flights, cheap — letter to Leeds Corporation, FEB. 6, 5*c*
HENDERSON, Brig.-Gen. B. H.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
HENDERSON, Mr. G. G. :—
" Catalysis in Industrial Chemistry " —noticed (E.S.), JAN. 17, 63*c* ; reviewed (E.S.), MAR. 21, 123*a*
HENDERSON, Lady Henrietta C.—appointed D.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
HENDERSON, Maj. J. :—
on U. P. S. (University and Public Schools) Brigade (l.), FEB. 28, 5*f*
HENDERSON, Mr. J. M. :—
Aberdeen and Kincardine (central division) by-election — to stand as Asquith Liberal, MAR. 8, 12*b* ; 15, 11*d* ; 19, 11*c* ; withdraws, 26, 14*d*
HENDERSON, Maj. N. G. B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
HENDERSON, Mr. P. : —
on Teachers' Superannuation Act (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 104*d*
HENDERSON, Mrs. Philip—son born, FEB. 7, 11*b*
HENDERSON, Sir Robert H.—knighted, JAN. 1, 9*f*
HENDRICK, Mr. Ellwood :—
" Everyman's Chemistry "—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 28*b*
HENEAGE, Rear-Adm. Algernon W. :—
Gold—carrying in *Albion* : claim to freight, MAR. 14, 2*c* ; 15, 4*d*
HENEAGE, Mrs. Clement M.—death, MAR. 18, 13*b* ; memorial service held, 22, 15*b*
HENEKER, Maj.-Gen. Sir W. C. G.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
HENLEY, Dr. Ernest A. W.—death, JAN. 30, 2*f*

HENLEY Charity Trustees :—
Austrian pupil teacher—vote educational grant by majority of one; revoked, MAR. 5, 7*f*; (Ed.S.), 6, 114*d*
HENLEY-ON-THAMES :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Meeting, annual—Mr. C. Clements re-elected chairman (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 130*c*
Electric light :—
Town Council — applies for loan to Local Government Board, MAR. 11, 7*f*
HENNESSY, Maj. J. R. G. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Agricultural legislation, FEB. 15, 12*c*
HENNESSY, Maj. P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
HENRI, Mr. A. :—
South Hackney—general election: expenses, FEB. 3, 7*f*
HENRIKSEN, Mr. S. A.—presentation from fellow prisoners of Ruhleben Camp, FEB. 18, 5*f*
HENRY, Prince — returns to Sandhurst, JAN. 23, 13*a*; celebrates birthday, MAR. 31, 15*c*
HENRY, Prince (Prussia) :—
on Germany — future; return of Monarchy (statement), FEB. 11, 10*d*
on War, The Great—innocence of Kaiser (declaration), JAN. 1, 7*a*
HENRY, Sir Charles — appointed treasurer of Liberal War Committee, MAR. 21, 17*f*
HENRY, Mr. Denis S.—appointed Solicitor-General of Ireland, JAN. 11, 9*f*
HENRY (A. and S.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 9, 11*d*
Report, JAN. 28, 15*b*
HENRYS, Gen. (France) — appointed military adviser to Poland, MAR. 14, 12*a*
HENSCHEL, Sir George :—
on "Musings and Memories of a Musician" (l., L.S.), JAN. 2, 10*c*
HENSHALL, Mr. William :—
Law case, FEB. 13, 2*b*; 18, 2*f*
HENSHAW, Mrs. Charles :—
at Norfolk House, on Canada, MAR. 22, 4*c*
HENSLOW, Mr. T. Geoffrey W. :—
"War Poems" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*c*
HENSON, Rt. Rev. Hensley, Bp. of Hereford:—
at Church House, on Church and State: report of grand committee of Representative Church Council on Archbishops' Committee, FEB. 26, 6*a*; on Church of England: National Assembly, 27, 4*a*; admission of women, 27, 4*b*; franchise: lay representatives, 28, 4*b*
at Convocation of Canterbury, on use of vestments at Holy Communion, FEB. 13, 3*a*; labour unrest, 14, 3*d*; united church services, 15, 6*d*
at St. Paul's Cathedral, on pressmen's sacrifices in the Great War, FEB. 24, 14*a*
at Temple Church, on Church of England: reform: plea for Royal Commission, FEB. 3, 12*e*
on Church of England — reform (pastoral letter quoted), JAN. 15, 6*c*; reorganization on Scottish models (l.), MAR. 31, 7*e*
on Peace Conference — representation of British Empire: absence of Englishmen (l.), JAN. 27, 9*e*
HENTSCHEL, Mr. Carl :—
London Volunteer Rifles, services to — presentation, JAN. 29, 6*d*
HENVEY, Lieut.-Col. Ralph—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 4, 12*f*
HEPWORTH, Capt. Melville W. — death, MAR. 1, 4*c*
HEPWORTH, Rev. William H. F. — will, JAN. 23, 13*b*
HERALDRY :—
Bluemantle Pursuivant of Arms — appointed, MAR. 22, 15*d*
Garter King of Arms—appointed, JAN. 7, 8*d*
HERBERT, Brig.-Gen. :—
Aeronautics — proposed aeroplane flight from Egypt to Cape: preparation, FEB. 18, 7*e*
HERBERT, Sir Alfred :—
at North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, on workshop practice — changes of a generation (E.S.), MAR. 21, 117*a*
HERBERT, Col. Aubrey :—
in Parliament, on :—
Egyptian autonomy, MAR. 21, 17*d*
on Albania — representation at Peace Conference (l.), FEB. 8, 10*f*
on Koritza — reported transference to Greece (l.), JAN. 29, 10*a*
HERBERT, Miss Florentia — death, MAR. 4, 13*d*; funeral: arrangements, 6, 13*b*
HERBERT, Cdr. Godfrey :—
*K* 13, submarine — gallantry at rescue of crew revealed, MAR. 1, 6*e*
HERBERT, Joseph T. — death, JAN. 24, 5*e*
HERBERT, Brig.-Gen. P. L. W. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 4*c*
HERBERT, Capt. Sidney — appointed private secretary to Mr. W. Churchill, JAN. 16, 9*e*
HERBERT, Lady Victoria — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
HERBERT, Lieut.-Col. W. N.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JAN. 13, 12*a*
HERBERTSON, Miss Agnes G. :—
"Quiet Heart and other Poems, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*b*
HERBETTE, M. (France) :—
on German colonies — disposal (art. quoted), FEB. 1, 10*d*
on League of Nations — German scheme (art. quoted), FEB. 1, 10*d*; 5, 10*e*
HERDMAN, Prof. — appointed first professor of oceanography at Liverpool University (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 102*c*
HERDSMEN :—
Special article ("Herdsmen of humanity"), MAR. 26, 15*d*
HEREFORD, Bp. of: see HENSON, Rt. Rev. Hensley
HEREFORD, Dean of: see LEIGH, Very Rev. J. W.
HEREFORDSHIRE :—
Deputy Lieutenants — appointed, JAN. 23, 6*c*
Reconstruction :—
Article ("Rebuilding the countryside: plans in a typical rural county"), MAR. 12, 7*e*
Association — inaugurated, FEB. 3, 7*f*
Roads: see under ROADS
HÉRICOURT, Dr. J. :—
"Maladies des Sociétés, Les"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*a*
HERITAGE Craft Schools :—
Louise, Princess — new year gift of war bonds, JAN. 17, 6*e*

HERMAN, Alexander — landing without authority charge, MAR. 31, 6*d*
HERMAN, Mr. E. :—
" Christianity in the New Age " — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*d*; reviewed (L.S.), 23, 41*a*
HERMANN, Lieut. (Munich) — dismissed, MAR. 11, 9*e*
HERMON, Capt. J. V. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
HERNE Bay Water Works Company :— Dividend, FEB. 21, 17*d*
HERNE Hill Congregational Church :— Thefts from :— Prosecution, MAR. 5, 2*d*
HERRICK, Col. H. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
HERRICK, Lieut. R. L. W. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*c*
HERRIDGE, Capt. W. D. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
HERRIES, Dowager Lady—death, MAR. 1, 4*d*; funeral : arrangements, 3, 13*c*; funeral, 5, 13*b*
HERRING, Capt. Alfred—received by King : invested with V.C., FEB. 17, 13*b*
HERRINGS : see under FISH and fishing
HERROD, Lieut.-Col. E. E. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
HERROLD, Maj. J. H. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
HERRON, Prof. (Germany) :— on German-Austria — future (int.), JAN. 17, 7*b*
HERRON, Prof. (U.S.A.) — at Lausanne, FEB. 28, 9*e*
HERSCHELL, Baron — promoted G.C.V.O., JAN. 1, 10*c*
HERTFORDSHIRE :— County Council :— Election—results, MAR. 10, 7*c* Plans—outlined, MAR. 3, 6*d* Presentation and luncheon—to Lord Cavan and Sir L. Halsey : arrangements, FEB. 1, 11*a*; given, 4, 6*c* Deputy-Lieutenant — appointed, MAR, 8, 13*d* Housing : see under HOUSING Roads : see under ROADS
HERTFORDSHIRE Regiment :— War, The Great :— Gallantry :— Cavan, Lord (s.), FEB. 4, 6*c*
HERTLING, Count (Germany) — death, JAN. 6, 8*b*; to be buried at Munich, 7, 7*e* Leading article, JAN. 6, 9*b* Memoir (sp. art., " Count Hertling's career : the clerical Chancellor : sham democracy "), JAN. 6, 7*a*
HERTZOG, Mr. (South Africa) :— at Bloemfontein, on Independent South Africa : Nationalist mission to Europe, JAN. 22, 7*d* at Stellenbosch, on independence, FEB. 13, 7*d* in Parliament, on Nationalist propaganda for independence, FEB. 14, 7*d*
HERVÉ, M. Gustave (France) :— on Russian Bolshevists—Allied attitude (art. quoted), JAN. 13, 10*d* on War, The Great — French policy at Peace Conference (art. quoted), JAN. 1, 7*b*
HERVEY, Lord Herbert — audience of King; kisses hands on appointment as Minister to Bogotà, FEB. 18, 11*b*
HERZOG, Herr S. :— " Iron Circle, The " reviewed (T.S.), JAN. 6, 243*d* " Trade Bernhardi, The " — reviewed (T.S.), JAN. 6, 243*d*
HESELTINE, Mr. Michael — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 9*f*
HESILRIGE, Mr. Arthur G. M. :— " Debrett's Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, and Companionage, 1919 " (ed.) — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 9, 22*b*
HESKETH, Col. Robert W.—death, JAN. 23, 13*b*
HESKETH, Lieut. Thomas H. — death, JAN. 30, 2*f*
HESS, Miss Myra — pianoforte recital, FEB. 10, 11*c*
HESSE :— General election :— Results, JAN. 30, 8*a* Republic — territorial designation and extent, JAN. 22, 8*e*
HESSE, former Grand Duke of — registers for electoral purposes as Grand Duke, JAN. 21, 7*e*
HESSE, Prince Friedrich Karl of :— Finland — definitely renounces claim to crown, JAN. 1, 7*e*
HESSEN, Mr. Jules J. — arrives in England from Petrograd, MAR. 20, 13*b* on Russia — trade with Great Britain : possibilities (int.), MAR. 25, 11*c*
HETZLER, Capt. Konrad (Papua) — lives with cannibal tribe, FEB. 19, 8*a*
HEWART, Sir Gordon :— Attorney-General — appointed, JAN. 11, 9*f* Article (" New Lord Chancellor : the law officers "), JAN. 11, 10*c* Peace Conference — returns to Paris, MAR. 7, 11*f* at Inner Temple Hall, on Lord Birkenhead; Lord Finlay; barristers serving with forces, JAN. 18, 2*c* in Parliament, on :— Committee debates, reporting of, FEB. 20, 13*d* Ministers Bill, Re-election of, FEB. 18, 13*b*; 19, 13*a*; 22, 8*g* Rent Restriction Bill, MAR. 12, 14*d*; 15, 15*a* Standing committees, FEB. 19, 13*b*; 21, 15*c* on War, The Great — punishment of responsible persons (statement), FEB. 5, 10*f*
HEWAT, Lieut.-Col. Sir John — appointed K.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
HEWETSON, Capt. Richard J. P. — death, FEB. 21, 4*f*
HEWINS, Mr. W. A. S. :— Unionist War Committee — address to (P.N.), FEB. 26, 11*e* at Royal Society of Arts, on organization of British Empire, FEB. 26, 5*e*
HEWITT, Percy — abduction charge, JAN. 10, 5*d* (l.e.)
HEWLETT, Lieut.-Col. E. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
HEWLETT, Lieut.-Col. F. E. T. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*d*
HEWLETT, Paymr. Capt. G. — appointed C. B. JAN. 1, 10*b*
HEY, Mr. G. H. :— at Manchester Association of Engineers, on jigs and fixtures (E.S.), FEB. 21, 9 1*a*
HEY, Mr. Spurley :— at Incorporated Association of Head Masters, on training of adolescents, JAN. 4, 4*a*; 9, 18*b*; (Ed.S.), 9, 17*a*
HEYKING, Baron A. :— on Russia, problems confronting (l., L.S.), JAN. 30, 58*a*

HEYWOOD-LONSDALE, Lieut.-Col. H. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
HEYWOOD-LONSDALE, Maj. J. P. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
HIBBERDINE, Mr. William—death, JAN. 24, 7*e*
HIBBERT, Maj. A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
HIBBERT, Dame Charlotte H.—will, JAN. 30, 11*d*
HIBBERT, Prob. F. A.—awarded Garner Memorial Medal for work in monastic history, MAR. 15, 7*c*
HIBBERT, Rear-Adm. H. T.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b*
"HIBERNIA"—on Ireland : plight (l.), MAR. 24, 20*c*
HIBERNIAN Bank (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 21, 14*c*
HICHENS, Mr. W. L. :—
Government property, sale of surplus —appointed member of advisory council, FEB. 10, 12*c*
at Prince's Restaurant, on industrial cooperation, MAR. 22, 10*c*
at Royal Society of Arts, on labour : wages ; profit-sharing, FEB. 27, 6*c*
on import restrictions (l.), MAR. 27, 7*b*
HICKIN, Rev. H. A.—appointed first chairman of Medway Education Board (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 155*a*
HICKLEY, Mr. Leonard W. N.—elected deputy-chairman of Equity and Law Life Assurance Society, JAN. 21, 15*e*
HICKMAN, Gunner Jack (Canada)—killed in Kinmel camp riot, MAR. 14, 7*c*
HICKMAN, Joseph—assaulting police charge, FEB. 21, 7*a*
HICKMAN, Brig.-Gen. T. E.—elected vice-chairman of Army Parliamentary Committee, FEB. 27, 11*e*
HICKS, Mrs. (widow of Hicks Pasha)—death, JAN. 4, 3*d*
HICKS, Maj. W. E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
HICKSON, Mr. J. M. :—
Society of Emmanuel—foreign mission tour : arrangements, MAR. 22, 9*f*
HICKSON, Lieut.-Col. L. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
HICKSON, Maj.-Gen. Sir S.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 1, 3*b*
HIDES :—
Raw :—
Import :—
Prohibition—removed, JAN. 25, 5*c* ; War Office announcement, 27, 5*c*
Tanning, restriction of—order (1918) : cancelled, JAN. 1, 5*e*
HIGGINS, Dr. A. Pearce—biographical ; appointed expert adviser to Admiralty for international law, MAR. 12, 12*a*
HIGGINS, Mrs. Napier—death, JAN. 22, 11*c*
HIGGINS, Lieut. Robert S.—impropriety charge, JAN. 24, 5*d* ; FEB. 7, 3*c*
HIGGINS, Brig.-Gen. T. C. R.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 4*c*
HIGGINSON, Capt. A. B. W.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*b*
HIGGINSON, Maj.-Gen. H. W.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
HIGGS, Mr. George—will, FEB. 8, 11*e*
HIGHAM, Mr. C. F. :—
at Connaught Rooms, on London Volunteer Rifles, JAN. 29, 6*d*
HIGHAMS, Frances—keeping disorderly premises charge, MAR. 7, 2*d*
HIGHGATE School :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial—first report on proposal : issued, FEB. 3, 12*e* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 78*c*
HIGH Ham (Somerset) :—
Churchyard—burials discontinued for another year, JAN. 15, 5*f*
HIGHLAND Railway Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 31, 16*c*
Report, FEB. 17, 15*e*
HIGHMORE, Sir Nathaniel—resigns as secretary of War Trade Department, MAR. 31, 13*d*
HIGH Wycombe :—
Old people — free dinner party ; statistics of ages, JAN. 6, 6*c*
HIKKI, M. (Japan)—entertained at Stockholm, FEB. 14, 7*e*
HILDITCH, Lieut.-Col. Victor C.—death, FEB. 13, 14*d*
HILDYARD, Brig.-Gen. H. C. T.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
HILL, Mr. Arthur—biographical ; appointed member of income-tax commission, MAR. 28, 13*e*
HILL, Sir Claude—to leave for England, FEB. 25, 9*c*
HILL, Mr. David J. :—
"Impressions of the Kaiser"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 20, 98*d*
HILL, Edward—drunk and disorderly charge, JAN. 13, 2*c*
HILL, Brig.-Gen. F. W.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
HILL, Mr. Headon :—
"Jesmond Mystery, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*d*
HILL, Mr. John R.—death, FEB. 27, 7*f*
HILL, Dr. Leonard :—
Lecture—arrangements, MAR. 18, 7*b*
at Royal Meteorological Society, on effect of atmosphere on health : advice to sedentary workers, MAR. 20, 15*f*
HILL, Mr. Ninian :—
"Story of the Scottish Church from the Earliest Times, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*a*
HILL, Sir Norman—health, FEB. 18, 11*b*
HILL, Mr. R. H.—appointed private secretary to Mr. W. C. Bridgeman, JAN. 23, 10*d*
HILL, Lieut. R. R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
HILL, Lieut. R. V.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
HILL, Lieut. Richard A. G.—killed in action, FEB. 4, 2*e*
HILL, Mr. Samuel :—
on Siberian Railway—condition (int.), JAN. 14, 7*e*
HILL, Lieut.-Col. W. P. H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
HILL, Mr. William A.—will, MAR. 10, 13*d*
HILL, Mr. William J.—death, FEB. 5, 5*f*
HILL (Henry) and Company (Ltd.)—distribution of assets : order made, FEB. 19, 5*d*
HILL (W.) and Son (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 4, 18*c*
HILLE, Gustave :—
Release :—
Home Office statement, JAN. 4, 6*c*
HILLHOUSE, Mr. James T. :—
"Tragedy of Tragedies, The : or The Life and Death of Tom Thumb the Great" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 2, 6*b*
HILLHOUSE, Mr. P. A. :—
"Ship Stability and Trim"—reviewed (E.S.), JAN. 17, 62*c*

HILLIARD, Henry (and others)—theft of whisky charge, FEB. 21, 5*d*
HILLIER, Capt. Geoffrey S. D.—presumed killed, FEB. 12, 4*c*
HILLIER, Mrs. Ruth—aged 101: breaks thigh, JAN. 30, 5*e*
HILLINGDON, Dowager Lady—will, MAR. 12, 13*d*
HILLMAN, Mr. Lewis—will, JAN. 29, 11*c*
HILLS, Herbert W.—death from accident, JAN. 13, 5*b*
HILLS-JOHNES, Gen. Sir James—health, JAN. 2, 9*a*; death, 4, 9*d*; funeral, 11, 11*a*
Memoir, JAN. 4, 9*d*; correction: correspondenee, 9, 12*f*
HILSTONE, John J.—bigamy charge, JAN. 22, 5*c*
HILTON, Mr. John, and Mr. J. Thorp:—
"Change" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 7*la*; (L.S.), MAR. 6, 127*a*
HILTON, John E.—begging letter charge, JAN. 23, 2*d*.
HIMALAYAS:—
Everest, Mount:—
Exploration:—
Noel, Maj. J. B. (lect.), MAR. 11, 7*b*
HINCHCLIFF, Dr.:—
Agrieultural Costings Committee—appointed member, FEB. 26, 5*d*
HIND, Mr. Herbert W.—will, FEB. 22, 13*d*
HINDE, Brig.-Gen. Alan—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
HINDENBURG, Field Marshal von (Germany)—at Wilhelmshohe, JAN. 17, 7*f*; leaves for Kolmar, FEB. 14, 7*c*
Army—organization: replies to resolution of Central Council of Workers' and Soldiers' Councils, JAN. 6, 7*c*; eoneentrating large forces: Herr Haase (int.), FEB. 11, 10*c* (l.e.)
Eastern frontier—command: offieial statement, JAN. 17, 7*f*; to direet operations, 24, 8*e*; leaves for Eastern front, FEB. 17, 10*c*; appeals for Volunteers, 18, 7*f*
Cassel—freedom conferred, JAN. 31, 7*d*
Danzig—separation: attitude, JAN. 24, 8*c*
War, The Great:—
Armistice, demand for—letter published, MAR. 31, 12*d*
on Ludendorff, Gen.—Herr Scheidemann's reference as a gambler in war: quoted, FEB. 22, 10*d*
on William II.—loyal speeeh, FEB. 7, 7*b*; flight to Netherlands (statement), MAR. 21, 9*a*
HINDLIP, Lord:—
in Parliament, on:—
Agricultural labour shortage, MAR. 19, 14*b*
HINDON, Jaek (South Afriea)—death, MAR. 29, 11*c*
HINDS, Mr. John—appointed seeretary of Welsh Liberal members, FEB. 19, 9*e*
Drapers' and General Insurance Company—eleeted chairman of board, JAN. 31, 14*e*
at Drapers' Chamber of Trade, on army demobilization, JAN. 22, 5*c*
HINE, Lieut.-Cdr. A. G.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 21, 4*a*
HINES, Mr. Walter D. (U.S.A.)—appointed Direetor-General of Railroads, JAN. 13, 8*b*
HINGLEY, Lieut.-Col. A. N.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
HINKS, Mr. A. R.:—
at Geographical Soeiety, on war maps, JAN. 4, 3*c*
on war maps and surveys—British superiority over Germans (art. quoted), JAN. 3, 10*d*
HINKSON, Mr. H. A.—death, JAN. 13, 11*d*
HINTZE, Herr von (Germany)—arrives at Copenhagen, FEB. 4, 7*e*
HIPPODROME, London: see LONDON Hippodrome
HIPWOOD, Mr. C.—biographieal; appointed acting Controller of Coal Mines, MAR. 1, 10*d*
HIRN, Dr. (Finland):—
Peaee Conferenee—representative at; arrives in London, JAN. 7, 7*e*
HIRSCH, Herr (Prussia) — resigns State Premiership, MAR. 22, 12*d*; appointed Prime Minister, 26, 11*b*
Politieal poliey—our Stoekholm eorrespondent's comments, MAR. 31, 11*a*
in Prussian Assembly, on Polish claims, MAR. 27, 11*b*; on the revolution, 31, 11*a*; our Stoekholm correspondent's comments, 31, 11*a*
on State unity (s.), MAR. 17, 10*c*
HIRSCHAUER, Gen. (France)—appointed to command for Alsaee, FEB. 17, 9*d*
HIRSCHFIELD, Thomas—theft charge, FEB. 5, 2*e*
HIRST, Mr. C. J.:—
Capital and Labour—joint eommittee: appointed permanent seeretary, MAR. 7, 6*d*
HIRST, Lieut. Harold H.—death, MAR. 3, 16*d*
HIRZ, Herr (Germany)—methods at sale at Grand Duke of Saxe-Eisenaeh's Palaee, MAR. 26, 12*d*
HISLAM, Mr. Pereival A.—death, FEB. 8, 11*b*
His Majesty's Theatre, FEB. 24, 7*d*
"HISTORIAN"—on roads: rule (l.), JAN. 10, 4*b*
HISTORICAL Association:—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 33*a*
HISTORY:—
American school-books:—
Lang, Most Rev. C. G. (s.), FEB. 24, 6*c*
Skinner, Mr. R. P. (s.), FEB. 24, 6c
Industrial:—
Study:—
Parliament — question (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 102*b*
Teaching:—
Firth, Prof. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 33*a*
Hearnshaw, Prof. F. J. C. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 20*c*
Levett, Miss A. E. (p., Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 20*d*
Newton, Dr. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 33*a*
Wallas, Mr. G. (s.), JAN. 7, 4*b*; (Ed. S.), 9, 21*b*
Text-books:—
New—preparation:—
Waley, Mrs. R. S. (s.), JAN. 7, 4*b*; (Ed.S.), 9, 21*b*
HITCH, Lieut.-Col. A. T.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
HITCHCOCK, Mr. (U.S.A.):—
in Senate, on Russia—United States' intervention, JAN. 11, 7*e*
HITCHINS, Maj. E. N. F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
HJALMARSON, Col. (Sweden)—to command eorps of Swedish volunteers in aid of Esthonian and Lithuanian Republies, JAN. 3, 8*a*
HJELT, M. (Finland)—given three months' leave, FEB. 1, 7*d* (l.e.)
Germany—Allied oeeupation of: eritieism of attitude of Allied troops, FEB. 1, 7*d* (l.e.)
HOARE, Mr. Arthur—will, MAR. 25, 15*c*

HOARE, Lieut.-Col. F. R. G.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 4c
HOARE, Mr. H. :—
on milk—control (l.), JAN. 24, 11c
HOARE, Mr. Henry G. P.—will, MAR. 12, 13d
HOARE, Brig.-Gen. R.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3a
HOARE, Capt. Reginald A.—will, FEB. 22, 13d
HOARE, Lieut.-Col. Sir S.—elected chairman of Coalition Group on Foreign Affairs, FEB. 14, 9e; appointed chairman of Import Restrictions Advisory Council, MAR. 26, 14d, e
in Parliament, on :—
Health Bill, Ministry of—representation of women, MAR. 21, 6f
Peace Conference, FEB. 13, 13c
Unemployment, MAR. 20, 15c
on Czecho-Slovak Republic (l.), JAN. 11, 6f
HOARE and Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JAN. 3, 12e
HOBART, Col. :—
at Isle of Wight Chamber of Commerce, on Solent train ferry scheme, MAR. 21, 6f
HOBART, H. Duncan—released from Pentonville prison for re-court-martial, JAN. 14, 5f
HOBART, Maj. J. W. L. S. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4b
HOBART-BIRD, Lieut. J.—killed in action, MAR. 18, 8b
HOBBS, Maj.-Gen. Sir J. J. T.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3a
HOBBS, William—theft from church charge, MAR. 5, 2d
HOBEN, Prof. Allan :—
"Church School of Citizenship, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 70d; (Ed.S.), 13, 75c
HOBHOUSE, Mr. Alfred H.—will, MAR. 7, 13d
HOBHOUSE, Prof. L. T. :—
Capital and Labour—joint committee: appointed chairman of second sub-committee, MAR. 7, 6d
HOBHOUSE, Mr. Stephen :—
"Joseph Sturge"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 158c
HOBSON, Lieut.-Col. G. W.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12b
HOBSON, Mr. J. A. :—
"Richard Cobden: The International Man"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 9, 15a
HOBSON, Mr. S. G. :—
on labour—national conference (l.), FEB. 25, 15f
HOCKEY :—
Admiralty v. Philistines, JAN. 27, 3d; v. Royal Artillery, MAR. 17, 5d
Aldershot Command v. Philistines, MAR. 24, 6a
Cambridge University Naval side v Cambridge University Wanderers, MAR. 18, 5b
Isis Club — matches played, JAN. 16, 6e
Ladies :—
All England Women's Hockey Association :—
Meeting—arranged, FEB. 27, 5b
Cambridge Colleges v. Oxford Colleges—arrangements, MAR. 18, 5b; played, 19, 5d
Leys School v. Uppingham School, MAR. 3, 5b
Oxfordshire v. Oxford University, MAR. 13, 5c
HOCKEY (continued) :—
Philistines v. Royal Air Force (Uxbridge), MAR. 17, 5d
Royal Artillery v. Royal Military Academy, MAR. 13, 5c
Royal Military Academy v. Royal Military College, MAR. 24, 6a; 31, 5d
HOCKIN, Mr. (Canada) :—
in Parliament, on Civil Service appointments, MAR. 6, 9b
HODGE, Arthur—fraudulent use of gas charge, MAR. 5, 8f
HODGE, Mr. John—health, JAN. 1, 8b; 2, 9a
at Holborn Restaurant, on labour unrest; iron and steel trade, JAN. 29, 6d
at Wolverhampton, on Health Ministry, JAN. 20, 5c
HODGES, Mr. Frank :—
Coal trade—appointed member of Royal Commission, MAR. 3, 11e
Miners' Federation of Great Britain—elected secretary, JAN. 15, 3a
at Bridgend, on coalminers' demands, FEB. 17, 5a
at Mansfield, on coalminers' demands, FEB. 24, 12a
on Miners' Federation of Great Britain—conference of executive with Mr. Lloyd George (statement), FEB. 22, 12a
HODGES, Capt. M. H.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10b
HODGINS, Judge (Canada) :—
*Northland*—charges regarding food and accommodation: appointed commissioner to investigate, JAN. 2, 5e; report, 30, 7c
HODGKIN, Mr. Henry T. :—
"Lay Religion"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 115b
HODGSON, Lieut.-Col. H. J.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4e
HODGSON, Mr. Henry H.—death, FEB. 20, 13e
HOECHST Dyeworks (Germany)—suspend payment, MAR. 12, 9a
HOENSBROECH, Count (Germany)—challenged by Gen. von Plessen, MAR. 29, 11e
"Abdication and Flight of William II., The"—noticed, MAR. 3, 9f
on William II.—character (quoted), MAR. 3, 9f
HOETZSCH, Prof. Otto (Germany) :—
on Bolshevism—(art. quoted), MAR. 24, 11f
on Germany—Eastern policy, JAN. 23, 9f; future (art. quoted), FEB. 14, 7f
on monarchy — restoration (s.), JAN. 31, 7b
on peace terms—appeal to America (art. quoted), MAR. 7, 9f
on United States of America and Germany (art. quoted), JAN. 14, 7f
HOFFMAN, Mr. Aaron :—
*Uncle Sam*—produced at Haymarket Theatre, FEB. 14, 10f
HOFFMAN, Herr Adolf (Germany) :—
on Workmen's and Soldiers' Congress, proposed, FEB. 5, 8d
HOFFMANN, Gen. von (Germany)—forming Volunteer Corps, MAR. 26, 12d
HOFFMANN, Herr (Bavaria) — appointed Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs and Public Worship, MAR. 19, 9f; 20, 9a
on Government—system (s.), MAR. 27, 11b

HOFMILLER, Dr. Josef (Germany) :—
on simple life (art. quoted), JAN. 31, 7*f*
on War, The Great—army administration (art. quoted), JAN. 31, 7*f*
HOOAN, Miss Helen—will, MAR. 10, 13*d*
HOOARTH, Mr. David G. :—
Oxford University by-election—invited to become Unionist candidate, FEB. 3, 7*b*; (Ed.S.), 6, 66*b*; unable to stand only as Coalitionist, 19, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 20, 90*c*
HOGARTH, Dr. Robert G.—appointed C.B.E., FEB. 19, 4*e*
HOOBEN, Mr. John :—
"Highway of Hades, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*b*
HOGG, Mrs. Alice A.—will, FEB. 15, 11*c*
HOGO, Mrs. Henry :—
Law case, JAN. 22, 2*d*
HOGG, Brig.-Gen. R. E. T.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 4*c*
HOGOART, Maj. J. W. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*; awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
HOGGE, Mr. J. M. :—
Liberal Party, non-Coalition — elected joint Whip, FEB. 4, 9*d*; (P.N.), 5, 9*c*
Scottish Liberal members — elected vice-chairman, FEB. 19, 9*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Disabled men in training, MAR. 5, 14*e*
Pensions administration, FEB. 15, 12*a*
Services Maintenance Bill, MAR. 27, 17*c*
HOOUE, Maj. Oliver—death, MAR. 11, 19*c*
HOHENZOLLERN, Prince Karl Anton of—death, FEB. 26, 9*e*
HOHLER, Lieut.-Col. A. P. — awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
HOHLER, Mr. Gerald F. :—
Chatham — invited to become honorary freeman, JAN. 16, 5*c*; freedom conferred, FEB. 19, 11*c*
on press — anonymity in : Mr. Justice Darling's observations in case of Lord Cave against *Daily Sketch* (l.), JAN. 24, 9*e*
HOLBEACH :—
Parish Church :—
War memorial — rood screen proposed, JAN. 2, 3*c*
HOLBECH, Lieut. L. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
HOLBERTON, Mr. Edgar J. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
HOLBERTON, Mr. George R. O. — will, MAR. 29, 15*c*
HOLBORN :—
War memorial : see under WAR, The Great—Memorials
HOLBORN and Frascati (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 7, 14*e*
Meeting, FEB. 28, 19*b*
Report, FEB. 20, 16*d*
HOLBORN Empire, FEB. 10, 12*c*; 17, 12*e*; 24, 7*d*; 25, 13*e*
HOLDAWAY, William — obstructing food inspector charge, JAN. 7, 5*f*
HOLDEN, Sir Edward — gives dinner to Senator R. L. Owen, JAN. 4, 10*a*
at Cannon-street Hotel, on London Joint City and Midland Bank; events leading to the War; financial review; British loans to Allies and Dominions; Germany's war loans and expenditure; America's Liberty loans; report of Cunliffe Committee on currency; Bank of England and Treasury, JAN. 30, 15*a*; (F.N.), 30, 13*a*
HOLDEN, Lieut.-Col. H. N. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*; awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
HOLDEN, Maj. W. C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 13*b*
HOLDEN (Isaac) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 17, 15*e*
HOLDICH, Col. Sir T. H. :—
at Royal Geographical Society, on German spies' candour, JAN. 4, 3*c*
HOLDING, Albert E. — suspect charge, FEB. 3, 7*a*
HOLFORD, Lieut.-Col. James H. E. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 4, 12*a*; awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*a*
HOLFORD, Mr. Thomas — will, MAR. 22, 15*c*
HOLIDAYS :—
Country :—
Appeals :—
Harington, Beatrice (with another, l.), MAR. 25, 15*c*
Railway traffic : see under RAILWAYS —Holidays
Southern resorts — preference over northern :—
Brocklehurst, Mr. T. P. (l.), JAN. 6, 4*b*
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), JAN. 2, 4*a*
Special article ("By the compass : North or South, East or West?"), JAN. 14, 11*d*
HOLLAND : see NETHERLANDS
HOLLAND, Lieut. (Australia) — deters pickets from molesting ex-soldier workers, MAR. 12, 10*a*
HOLLAND, Mr. F. C. :—
Witwatersrand Deep (Ltd.) — removal from directorship : Sir E. Wallers (s.), FEB. 25, 17*b*; poll; result, MAR. 4, 18*f*
HOLLAND, Maj. H. M. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
HOLLAND, Canon H. Scott :—
Memoir :—
Holland, Mr. S. L. (l., L.S.), FEB. 27, 113*d*
St. Paul's Cathedral crypt — memorial tablet : unveiling arrangements, JAN. 20, 11*c*; unveiled, 28, 3*e*
HOLLAND, Leonard J. — assault with felonious intent charge, MAR. 8, 7*d*
HOLLAND, Dr. R. W. — appointed member of advisory committee to develop juvenile employment centres (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 38*b*
HOLLAND, Mr. Spencer L. :—
on Holland, Canon H. Scott — memoir (l., L.S.), FEB. 27, 113*d*
HOLLAND, Sir Thomas :—
India — industries : appointed adviser to Government : Mr. E. S. Montagu (statement), FEB. 14, 5*c*
HOLLAND, Capt. Tyrrel E. — death, JAN. 13, 13*f*; funeral, 16, 11*b*
HOLLAND-AMERIKA Line :—
Plymouth and United States of America — inaugurates new service between, FEB. 25, 11*d*
HOLLAND (Lincs) Farmers' Union :—
Agricultural Labourers' Union — joint conference held, JAN. 29, 6*b*
HOLLAND-MARTIN, Mr. R. — biographical, MAR. 28, 13*e*
Income-tax Commission — appointed member, MAR. 28, 13*c*
Metropolitan Hospital Sunday Fund—appointed vice-president, MAR. 7, 7*f*
on London bankers' clearing-house — operations during 1918 (statement), JAN. 2, 12*b*

HOLLAND-PRYOR, Brig.-Gen. P. — appointed C.B., MAR. 4, 10*a*
HOLLERITH card system — particulars, MAR. 12, 7*a*
HOLLICK, Frank W. — assault charge, JAN. 30, 4*b*
HOLLIDAY, Mr. James S.: —
on building trades — training (l.), MAR. 26, 7*b*
HOLLINS (William) and Company (Ltd.): —
Report, FEB. 3, 14*d*
HOLLOND, Brig.-Gen. S. E. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
HOLLOWAY: —
Cottenham-road Council School — war charity subscriptions: total, JAN. 16, 5*f*
War, The Great: —
Memorial: see under WAR, The Great — Memorials
HOLLOWAY, Ernest T., and others — attacking warders charge, MAR. 14, 7*d* (l.c.)
HOLLOWAY, Miss Margaret — concert given, JAN. 13, 11*c*
HOLME, Mr. A. E. — resigns (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 135*a*
HOLMES, Mr.: —
at London Chamber of Commerce, on legal fusion, FEB. 22, 2*b*
HOLMES, Mr. Charles — death, FEB. 26, 7*f*
HOLMES, Constance: —
*Home of Vision, The*—performed by Pioneer Players, FEB. 10, 11*c*
HOLMES, Mr. D. T.: —
in Parliament, on: —
Voluntary enlistment, MAR. 7, 14*f*
HOLMES, Ven. E. E. — presents Communion chalice used in old Fleet prison to Guildhall, FEB. 5, 5*f*
HOLMES, Mr. E. G. A.: —
at University College, on new ideals in education, JAN. 9, 8*c*; (Ed.S.), 16, 31*d*
HOLMES, Lieut.-Col. G. R. A.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 4*c*
HOLMES, Mr. Henry B. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
HOLMES, Capt. J. D. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
HOLMES, Mr. Stanley: —
in Parliament, on: —
Import restrictions, MAR. 28, 18*c*
HOLMES, Pte. Thomas W. —received by King: invested with V.C., JAN. 1, 11*b*
HOLMES, Pte. William —parents received by King: handed V.C., MAR. 31, 16*b*
HOLMPATRICK, Capt. Lord H. W. —awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
HOLROYD-SMYTH, Lieut.-Col. C. E. R. — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JAN. 13, 12*b*
HOLT, Brig.-Gen. F. V. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 4*c*
HOLT, Lieut.-Col. H. E. S. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 4*c*
HOLT Brewery Company (Ltd.): —
Report, FEB. 18, 16*c*
HOLTFODT, Gen. (Norway) — resigns as Minister of Defence, JAN. 24, 7*c*; appointed Director-General of State Railways, MAR. 11, 9*c*
HOLT-WILSON, Lieut.-Col. E. E. B. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
HOLTZ, Herr (Germany) — sentenced by French court-martial to detention in fortress for life, JAN. 13, 7*c*
HOLUBOVITCH, Dr. —becomes President of Western Ukraine Republic, JAN. 8, 5*f*
HOLY Trinity Church (Sloane-street): —
Lantern addresses — arrangements, MAR. 13, 13*d*
HOMAN, Cdr. Edwin A. — in command of *Marvel* during rescue of crew of *Hoste*, FEB. 3, 10*d*
HOME, Ethel: —
"Short History of Music"—noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 87*c*; MAR. 13, 123*b*
HOME, Col. J. M. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 4*c*
HOME, Col. R. E. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
HOME and Colonial Stores (Ltd.): —
Director appointed, MAR. 13, 17*c*
Meeting, FEB. 15, 15*c*
Report, FEB. 7, 14*c*
Secretary — change, MAR. 20, 10*f*
HOME Arts and Industries Association: —
Soldiers, disabled: —
Teaching — Mary Lady Lovelace (l.), JAN. 10, 3*c*
HOME Counties Public-House Trust (Ltd.): see TRUST Houses (Ltd.)
HOME life: —
Leading article, MAR. 31, 13*c*
Staying indoors: —
Special article ("The joys of staying in"), JAN. 3, 9*c*
HOME-PLANNING: see under HOUSING
HOMER, Lieut.-Col. E. E. F. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
HOME RULE (all round): —
Brassey, Lord (l.), JAN. 3, 8*d*; MAR. 25, 7*a*
Correspondence, MAR. 24, 20*c*
HOME RULE (Ireland): —
Act — operation suspended: Order in Council, MAR. 15, 7*f*
Leading article, MAR. 17, 11*a*
Settlement: —
Brassey, Lord (l.), MAR. 25, 7*a*
British Labour Party — attitude: Mr. J. R. MacDonald (s.), FEB. 10, 7*d*
Butcher, Sir J. G. (l.), MAR. 22, 13*c*; 31, 7*c*
Correspondence, MAR. 10, 8*b*; 11, 11*c*; 18, 12*c*; 24, 20*c*
De Valera, Mr. E. (statement), MAR. 14, 9*d*
Devlin, Mr. J. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 12*c*
Gibbons, Cardinal (s.), FEB. 24, 12*c*; 25, 9*c* (and l.c.)
Government policy: —
Dublin correspondent's message ("The Government and Ireland: an imposed settlement: analysis of the problem"), MAR. 18, 12*c*
Gwynn, Mr. S. (l.), MAR. 25, 7*b*
Irish officers' memorial — sent to Mr. Lloyd George for presentation to King, MAR. 10, 8*b*; our Dublin correspondent's message ("The petition to the King"), 11, 9*b*
Irish Unionist Alliance executive committee passes resolution, FEB. 21, 12*f* (l.c.)
Keane, Maj. Sir J. (l.), MAR. 29, 7*c*
Leading article, MAR. 17, 11*a*
League of Nations, suggested reference to: —
Trench, Dr. W. F. (l.), MAR. 17, 8*b*
Londonderry, Dowager Lady (l.), JAN. 29, 3*c*
Macnamara, Mr. H. V. (l.), MAR. 28, 7*c*
O'Shannon, Mr. C. (s.), FEB. 10, 7*d*
Plunkett, Sir H. (s.), MAR. 13, 9*c*; (art. quoted), 17, 9*c*; (s.), 24, 12*b*

HOME RULE (Ireland) :—
Settlement (continued) :—
Self-determination : see under IRELAND — Self-determination
Shandon, Lord (l.), MAR. 17, 8*a*
Snowden, Mrs. P. (s.), JAN. 3, 8*b*
Socialist Conference at Berne — discussion ; resolution referred back, FEB. 10, 7*d*
Sullivan, Mr. A. M. (l.), MAR. 26, 17*e*
Taft, Mr. W. H. (s.), MAR. 11, 9*b*
Unionist members — meeting (P.N.), FEB. 28, 11*e*
Wallace, Mr. J. (l.), MAR. 28, 7*c*
Wilson, Mr. J. M. (l.), MAR. 28, 7*c*
Wimborne, Lord (l.), MAR. 25, 7*a*
HOME RULE (Scotland) :—
Leng-Sturrock, Mr. J. (l.), MAR. 10, 8*c*
HOME RULE (Wales) :—
Conference of Welsh societies (Cardiff) — resolution passed, FEB. 17, 7*b* (l.e.)
HOMES for Little Boys (Farningham) :—
Alexandra, Queen — contribution, FEB. 6, 3*b*
HOMEWOOD, Arthur J. — receiving secret official information charge : summons dismissed, JAN. 16, 5*b* ; Central Criminal Court trial : held, FEB. 11, 7*a* ; Judge's ruling, 12, 7*c*
HONCIA, M. (Poland) — appointed Minister of Commerce and Industry, JAN. 20, 8*c*
HONDURAS :—
Riots :—
Tegucigalpa, FEB. 10, 7*c*
Sugar :—
Trade — expansion (E.S.), FEB. 21, 87*b*
HONE, Lieut.-Col. P. F. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
HONEY :—
Horniman Museum bee-hives — particulars, FEB. 17, 3*b*
HONEY, Lieut. Samuel L. — awarded V.C., JAN. 7, 2*a*
HONEYBALL, Col. :—
at Canterbury, on hop industry, MAR. 17, 4*b*
HONG KONG :—
Businesses :—
Enemy :—
Prevention :—
Bill—read first time, MAR. 15, 9*c*
Governor — resigns, JAN. 27, 7*c* ; new : appointed, FEB. 24, 9*c*
Legislative Council :—
Reform—demanded, JAN. 16, 7*c*
HONGKONG and Shanghai Banking Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 16, 13*c* ; MAR. 27, 22*f* ; (F.N.), 27, 19*c*
HONNORAT, M. André (France) — elected president of History of the War Society (Paris), JAN. 23, 9*c*
HONOURS :—
Medals : see MEDALS
New Year — list, JAN. 1, 9*f* ; (Ed.S.), 2, 4*a* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 16*c*
Prime Minister's list — issue still delayed, MAR. 4, 11*c*
Orders : see ORDERS
HOOD, Lady — death, MAR. 7, 13*c* ; funeral : arrangements, 8, 13*b* ; 10, 13*e* ; funeral, 12, 13*d*
HOOD, Sir Alexander N. — resigns position of treasurer to Queen, JAN. 11, 11*a*
HOOD, Mr. David W. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
HOOD, Mr. Frederick — will, MAR. 5, 13*d*
HOOD, Capt. J. W. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*c*
HOOD, Mrs. Mary W.—will, MAR. 17, 13*c*
HOOLEY, Mr. Terah :—
Hassop estate—purchases, JAN. 3, 3*c*
HOOPER, Lieut.-Col. B. O. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*c*
HOOPER Struve and Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 20, 16*d*
HOOTON, Mr. W. :—
on roads — rule (l.), JAN. 11, 3*a*
HOOVER, Mr. Herbert C. (U.S.A.) — appointed Commander of Legion of Honour, JAN. 9, 5*e*
Congress — Rules Committee : attitude, JAN. 10, 9*e* ; 11, 7*b*
Food supplies :—
Europe, for populations of :—
Relief and requirements (statement), JAN. 4, 6*c* ; (tel.), 9, 5*b* ; (int.), MAR. 20, 11*e*
Allied Powers' Council — appointed Director-General, JAN. 4, 6*c*
American Relief Administration — appointed Director-General, MAR. 4, 10*a*
United States — Bill to provide £20,000,000 : attacks on during debate in Senate, JAN. 20, 12*e* ; 22, 10*b*
"Iron Circle, The" — contributes preface (T.S.), JAN. 6, 243*d*
Meat packers, alleged agreement with :—
Taliaferro, Mr. D. W. (evid.), JAN. 22, 10*b*
"HOPE" — on search for missing English men and women saved by enemy from torpedoed ships (l.), JAN. 3, 9*b*
HOPE, Col. Charles — appointed Vice-Lieutenant for Berwick County, MAR. 26, 15*b*
HOPE, Prof. E. W. :—
at Institute of Public Health, on ports : protection of nation's health, FEB. 27, 7*d*
HOPE, Rear-Adm. G. P. W. :—
Peace Conference—appointed principal naval representative, JAN. 7, 9*e*
HOPE, Capt. H. W. W. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 18, 21*c*
HOPE, Mr. Henry :—
in Parliament, on :—
Agricultural system, MAR. 21, 17*a*
Agriculture, Board of, MAR. 27, 17*e*
HOPE, Mr. James F. — appointed Lord Commissioner to Treasury, JAN. 11, 9*f* ; appointed Financial Secretary to Ministry of Munitions, 28, 9*e*
HOPE, Col. Sir John — appointed joint secretary of Scottish Coalition Members, FEB. 26, 11*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Officers — resettlement, MAR. 5, 15*a*
Paper trade — condition, MAR. 28, 18*c*
HOPE, Mr. John W. — resigns post at Ministry of Reconstruction, FEB. 14, 10*f*
HOPE, Capt. P. A. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
HOPE, Sir W. St. John :—
on Norwich Cathedral War Memorial (l.), FEB. 24, 6*c*
HOPE-EDWARDES, Col. Herbert J. — death, FEB. 15, 5*f*
HOPE of Luffness, Mrs. :—
Children — petition to deprive of guardianship filed, JAN. 27, 5*b* denial of allegations, FEB. 10, 2*a* ; inquiry postponed, MAR. 8, 7*b*
Marylebone Police Court — summons by taxi-driver : unserved, MAR. 1, 5*c* ; case heard, 19, 4*e*

HOPKINS, Benjamin — contravention of Live Stock Sales Order charge, MAR. 7, 7*f*
HOPKINS, Mrs. Frances A.—death, MAR. 10, 12*e*
HOPKINS, Miss Gertrud—chamber music concert given, MAR. 15, 7*d*
HOPKINS, Mr. Harry — rioting: arrested, FEB. 10, 10*d*; appeal, 24, 12*b*
Amalgamated Society of Engineers—candidate for secretaryship, MAR. 22, 9*f*
HOPKINS, Mr. John W. W.:—
on Latin American troops — repatriation (l.), MAR. 28, 7*d*
HOPKINS, Mr. Richard V. N. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 9*f*
HOPKINS, Mr. Tighe — death, FEB. 17, 6*c*
HOPKINS, Mr. William:—
at Coal Mines Commission, on surface workers' demands, MAR. 18, 6*a*
HOPKINSON, Mr. A.:—
in Parliament, on:—
Disabled men — training in factories, MAR. 5, 14*e*
Services Maintenance Bill, MAR. 27, 17*e*
HOPKINSON, Mr. Frederick:—
on housing — erection of model villages (statement), JAN. 25, 5*d*; cottages: construction for colliery companies (l. quoted), FEB. 17, 7*d*
HOPKINSON, Mr. Leslie W.:—
"Greek Leaders"—noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 11 1*a*
HOPLEY, Judge (Southern Rhodesia) — death, MAR. 19, 9*e*
HOPS:—
Cultivation:—
Acreage—increase next year, MAR. 6, 7*c* (l.e.)
Ernle, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 20, 14*a*
Parliament—question, MAR. 20, 14*a*
Foreign:—
Imports:—
Controller (l. quoted), MAR. 17, 4*b*
Trade:—
Government policy:—
Honeyball, Col. (s.), MAR. 17, 4*b*
Meeting of East Kent farmers (Canterbury)—discussed, MAR. 17, 4*b*
Year (1918) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 21, 27*c*
HOPWOOD, Capt. R. A.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*b*
HORDERN, Sir Samuel—appointed K.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
HORE, Mr. Charles F. A.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 9*f*
HORNE, Gen. Sir Henry S.—appointed to Eastern Command, MAR. 31, 13*c*
HORNE, Sir Robert—audience of King, MAR. 3, 14*c*; guest at Aldwych Club at luncheon, 13, 6*f*; unable to leave London, 28, 9*d*
Disabled soldiers — training (statement), MAR. 29, 9*d*
Labour:—
Agriculturists with Forces — demobilization (l. quoted), FEB. 27, 7*a*
Clyde strike—refusal to intervene (message), JAN. 30, 6*a*
Coalminers' demands — form of ballot paper: letter to Mr. Smillie, FEB. 17, 5*b*; correspondence with Miners' Federation of Great Britain, 22, 14*c*
HORNE, Sir Robert:—
Labour (continued):—
Engineering and shipbuilding trades —47-hour week dispute:—
Settlement — discusses position with negotiating committee of trade unions, FEB. 1, 10*b*
Boilermakers' Society, Shipwrights' Association, and Blacksmiths' Society — receives members, JAN. 25, 10*c*
Portsmouth dockyard — future: meets advisory committee of Portsmouth Employment Exchange, JAN. 20, 4*b*
Railwaymen's demand—progress of negotiations (statement), MAR. 24, 14*b*
Scottish Trades Union Congress Parliamentary Committee — receives deputation, FEB. 26, 5*b*
Trade Union Congress Parliamentary Committee — receives deputation from, MAR. 14, 4*d*
Transport workers' hours—conference with Transport Workers' Federation, FEB. 14, 10*c*
Women workers:—
Position — receives deputation, MAR. 27, 8*f*
Unemployed—receives deputation from Women's Industrial League: reply, MAR. 10, 15*e*
Labour, Minister of—name mentioned as, JAN. 10, 9*d*; appointed, 11, 9*f*
Secretary, private — appointed, JAN. 17, 9*e*
at Central Hall, Westminster, on Whitley Councils in Government departments, FEB. 21, 12*b*; labour: unrest; unemployment donation; women workers; reduction of hours; minimum wage, 28, 12*a*
at Connaught Rooms, on labour: unrest; industrial councils; French example; international legislation, MAR. 13, 6*f*
at Downing-street, on railwaymen's national programme, MAR. 24, 17*c*
in Parliament, on:—
Disabled men—training, MAR. 5, 14*e*
Unemployment — prevention, MAR. 22, 17*b*
HORNER, Mr. Joseph G.:—
"Brass Founding"—reviewed (E.S.), JAN. 17, 62*d*
HORNERS' Company:—
Master and wardens — elected, MAR. 17, 7*f*
HORNIMAN Museum:—
Beehives — honey taken from: particulars, FEB. 17, 3*b*
HORNSEY:—
War, The Great:—
Memorial: see under WAR, The Great—Memorials
HORNSEY Gas Company (Ltd.):—
Gas—price increased, JAN. 6, 5*c*
HORNSHAW, Mr. Richard—will, JAN. 20, 11*c*
HORNUNG, Mr. E. W.—in charge of Y.M.C.A. soldiers' library at Cologne, FEB. 26, 7*f*
HORROCKS, Dr. J. W.:—
"Assembly Books of Southampton, The" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 110*a*

HORSES :—
Army : see under ARMY
Breeding :—
Cleveland Bay Society—proposals to improve type : particulars, MAR. 27, 9*e*
Percherons — modification of type : described, MAR. 27, 9*e*
Broken-down, traffic in :—
Lambourne, Lord (L.), MAR. 13, 15*f*
Ribblesdale, Lord (L.), MAR. 8, 13*d*
Cruelty to—prosecutions, JAN. 23, 7*b* ; FEB. 10, 5*a* ; MAR. 3, 2*e* ; 20, 4*f*
Overloaded :—
Jersey, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 14*a*
Lambourne, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 14*a*
Parliament—discussed, MAR. 7, 14*a*
Ribblesdale, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 14*a*
Fairs :—
Banbury—held, JAN. 21, 5*e*
Feeding :—
Cereals :—
Rationing :—
No. 2 Order (1918)—revoked, MAR. 1, 7*e*
Mange, parasitic :—
Cases—returns, JAN. 28, 5*b* ; FEB. 28, 2*e*
Increase—Board of Agriculture and Food Ministry : statement, FEB. 12, 8*f*
Failure to notify—prosecutions, JAN. 30, 5*d* ; MAR. 11, 7*e* ; 13, 7*b* (L.e.) ; 21, 2*e*
Stockman, Sir S. (statement), JAN. 28, 5*b*
Percherons :—
Breeding : see under Breeding, above
British Percheron Horse Society—purchase from French Government : particulars, FEB. 21, 5*d*
Sales :—
Agricultural :—
Driffield (Kellythorpe Farm)—held, MAR. 20, 7*d*
Bloodstock :—
*Abou Ben Adhem*—sold, JAN. 21, 4*e*
*Herod's Daughter*—sold, JAN. 23, 3*b*
Shire :—
Birmingham—held, MAR. 12, 5*f* ; 13, 7*b*
*Noland's Monarch* — realizes 1,800 guineas, MAR. 12, 5*f*
Peterborough — total realized, MAR. 22, 9*f*
West Riding War Agricultural Committee :—
Mares and geldings—at York : prices realized, FEB. 8, 5*f*
Shows :—
Banwell and Weston-super-Mare—rescind arrangements, MAR. 10, 7*f*
Bath—revival : resolution passed at public meeting, FEB. 27, 5*e* ; committee demand £1,000 guarantee before arranging, MAR. 17, 7*f* ; not to be held this year, 28, 9*d*
Croydon—no fixture this year, FEB. 15, 5*f*
Hackneys (Newmarket)—held, MAR. 8, 7*e*
Hunters' Improvement and National Light Horse Breeders' Society—entries, FEB. 8, 6*e*
HORSES :—
Shows (continued) :—
International (Olympia)—arrangements, FEB. 8, 5*e* ; opening date fixed, MAR. 7, 10*b*
Richmond Royal (Old Deer Park)—arrangements, MAR. 1, 5*e*
George V., King—gives silver cup for troop horses that have seen active service, MAR. 1, 5*e*
Shire Horse Society (Newmarket)—held, FEB. 27, 14*d* ; 28, 7*d*
Stallions :—
King's Lynn—King wins prize, MAR. 27, 9*f*
Newmarket — King's Premium Show : arrangements, FEB. 19, 6*b* ; held : prize lists, MAR. 5, 15*e* ; 6, 5*b*
King's Challenge cup competition—arrangements, JAN. 6, 3*e* ; winner, MAR. 6, 5*b*
*Stormy Ocean*—killed, MAR. 3, 9*f*
Treatment :—
Winans, Mr. W. (L.), JAN. 3, 9*e*
HORSFALL, Mr. H. Douglas :—
St. Chad's College (Durham)—endows two Ordination exhibitions : particulars, MAR. 26, 15*b*
HORSFORD, John T.—neglecting to provide medical aid charge, FEB. 3, 7*f*
HORSLEY, Miss Mary P. M.—motor accident (fatal), MAR. 12, 12*a*
HORTICULTURE :—
Bulbs :—
Import from Netherlands :—
Horticultural Trade and British Florists' Associations—resolution passed, MAR. 21, 7*f*
Crocuses :—
Hampton Court—in bloom, FEB. 26, 7*f*
Flowers :—
Prices—at Covent Garden Market FEB. 12, 7*f*
Gardens :—
Literature :—
Wieder, Mr. F. C. (L., L.S.), FEB. 6, 7*0b*
Railway station :—
Competitions :—
Midland Railway—results, JAN. 20, 5*e*
School : see under EDUCATION—Schools
Special article ("Reclamation of gardens : after four years"), FEB. 8, 11*e*
Swanage (Dorset)—garden in full bloom, FEB. 24, 7*f*
Torquay—flowers in bloom in open garden, FEB. 28, 7*f*
Primrose, blue—exhibited, FEB. 12, 7*e*
Shows :—
Royal Horticultural Society (Westminster)—held, FEB. 12, 7*e* ; MAR. 26, 9*b*
HORTON, Rev. Dr.—health, JAN. 7, 11*b*
HORTON, Miss Vera—song recital, MAR. 18, 7*d*
HORVATH, Gen. (Russia) :—
on Allied help (int.), FEB. 13, 7*a*
HORWOOD, Ann M.—obtaining meat without payment charge, FEB. 21, 7*b*
HORWOOD, Brig.-Gen. W. F. F.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
HOSIERY :—
Cotton :—
Imports :—
Restriction on—maintenance :—
Association of Chambers of Commerce—resolution passed, JAN. 16, 3*d*

HOSIERY (continued) :—
Manufacture —
Restriction order—cancelled, JAN. 15, 5*d*
Prices—increase : announced, JAN. 25, 2*c*
Trade :—
Nottingham—conditions (T.S.), MAR. 22, 19*b* ; 29, 46*c*
HOSKING, Capt. W. S.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*f*
HOSKYNS, Rt. Rev. E., Bp. of Southwell :—
at Derby, on clergy : stipends, MAR. 19, 7*c*
HOSKYNS, Sir Leigh—health, FEB. 7, 11*b*
HOSKYNS-ABRAHALL, Mr. B. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
HOSNY (Turkey) — arrested, FEB. 8, 7*d* (l.e.)
HOSPITALITY, Government :—
Fund :—
Vote :—
Parliament — agreed to, FEB. 28, 15*d*
HOSPITALS :—
Civil :—
State aid :—
Burnett, Sir E. N. (s.), FEB. 21, 7*c*
King Edward's Hospital Fund for London : see that title
Staffs :—
Salaried :—
Articles (" Pay of hospital staffs : urgent health reform "), FEB. 3, 7*c* ; (" A revolution in medicine : future of the profession "), MAR. 25, 9*a*
Leading article, MAR. 6, 11*c*
London Hospital — proposed innovation, MAR. 6, 9*a* ; 25, 9*a*
HOSPITAL Saturday Fund :—
Collections, JAN. 2, 2*b*
Statistics for 1918, JAN. 23, 7*c*
HOSSIE, Maj. D. N. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 13*b*
HOSTE, Sec. Lieut. Sir William G. — wounded and missing, MAR. 3, 16*d*
HOTEL Cecil :—
Air Ministry — staff : removal, FEB. 12, 10*b*
HOTELS :—
Commandeered :—
De Keyser's Royal Hotel : see DE KEYSER'S Royal Hotel
Folkestone — Métropole : returned, JAN. 2, 3*d*
Office of Works — list :—
Mond, Sir A. (statement), FEB. 27, 7*e*
Release — arrangements, FEB. 8, 3*c*
Mond, Sir A. (statements), FEB. 21, 7*e* ; MAR. 25, 14*f*
Parliament — questions, FEB. 14, 12*b* ; MAR. 20, 14*c*
Visitors, occupation by — prospects, JAN. 18, 3*d*
Labour : see under LABOUR
Theft — prosecutions, FEB. 20, 2*b* ; 22, 5*f*
HOTEL Victoria (Northumberland-avenue) :—
Staff :—
Working — receive notice of termination of employment, JAN. 18, 3*d*
HOUAN, M. (Norway) — appointed Minister of Industry, FEB. 22, 11*e*
HOUGHTON, Mr. Jasper H. — will, JAN. 10, 11*a*
HOUGHTON, Mr. Stanley :—
*Younger Generation, The* — production : announced, JAN. 27, 5*d*
HOUGHTON-GASTRELL, Col. Sir William — relinquishes command of Royal Army Service Corps (Woolwich district), MAR. 18, 13*b*
HOUISON-CRAUFORD, Brig.-Gen. J. A. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 4*c*
HOULDER, Mr. Frank H. :—
at Leadenhall-street, on Houlder Brothers and Company (Ltd.) ; profits on lost tonnage ; labour unrest, MAR. 18, 20*b*
HOULDER, Mr. Howard :—
at Chamber of Shipping meeting, on coal supplies for shipping, MAR. 15, 6*f* ; coal exports, 19, 2*f*
at Merchants' Hall, on control of grain trade, JAN. 29, 4*b*
HOULDER Brothers and Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 18, 20*b*
HOULDER Line (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 18, 20*c*
HOULDSWORTH, Sub.-Lieut. Harold J. — death, MAR. 1, 13*a*
HOULISTON, Lieut.-Col. J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
HOURDLE, Mr. H. C. — retirement after 50 years' service announced, MAR. 4 7*f*
HOUSE, Col. Edward (U.S.A.) — health, JAN. 16, 10*a* (l.e.) ; biographical, 23, 8*e*
Balfour, Mr. A. J. — meeting in Paris, JAN. 1, 8*e*
Bernstorff, Count — tribute, JAN. 20, 8*d*
Death — Berlin report of, JAN. 20, 8*d*
at Paris, on League of Nations ; peace terms, MAR. 21, 15*c*
HOUSE, Maj. M. H. N. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
HOUSEHOLD Cavalry :—
War, The Great :—
Return :—
March through London : see GUARDS, Brigade of
" HOUSEHOLDER of 48 years' standing " — on domestic service (l.), MAR. 28, 7*d*
" HOUSEHOLDER of long standing " — on domestic service (l.), MAR. 26, 15*f*
HOUSEKEEPING :—
Training :—
Munitions, Ministry of — report : issued (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 126*d*
HOUSE of Commons :—
Composition :—
Parliamentary correspondent's article (" The new House of Commons : 250 service members "), JAN. 20, 9*c*
HOUSE of Commons Medical Committee : see MEDICAL—Parliamentary Committee
HOUSE of Laymen (New) :—
Canterbury :—
Sittings, FEB. 20, 5*b* ; 21, 13*e*
Election :—
Chichester, JAN. 28. 3*e*
Coventry — arrangements, JAN. 14, 5*d*
Exeter, JAN. 20, 5*c*
London Diocesan Conference, JAN. 18, 5*d*
Newcastle, JAN. 22, 5*a*
Oxford, JAN. 24, 5*c*
Rochester, JAN. 17, 5*b*
St. Albans, JAN. 18, 5*d*
Salisbury, JAN. 14, 5*b*
Southwark, JAN. 20, 5*c*
Worcester, JAN. 25, 5*c*
York, JAN. 22, 5*a*
HOUSE of Lords :—
Chancellor's Gate—masonry damaged by coal lorry, MAR. 18, 7*f*

HOUSE of Lords (continued) :—
Peers :—
Created :—
Prothero, Mr. R. E., JAN. 11, 10*a* ; takes title of Lord Ernle, 16, 9*c* ; gazetted, FEB. 8, 11*d*
Sinha, Sir S. P., JAN. 14, 9*d* ; takes title of Baron Sinha of Raipur, 22, 7*c* ; FEB. 4, 8*b*
Weir, Mr. Andrew, JAN. 11, 10*a* ; to take title of Baron Inverforth of Southgate, 14, 5*b*
Enemy princes and peers :—
British titles and dignities, deprivation of :—
Privy Council Committee report — accepted : *Gazette* notice, MAR. 29, 12*e*
Liberals :—
Meeting—held, FEB. 6, 9*d*
Unionists, independent :—
Meeting—held ; officials elected, MAR. 5, 15*c*
Reform :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 25, 14*b*
" Roll of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal in the First Session of 31st Parliament "—noticed, MAR. 21, 7*a*
Sittings :—
Earlier :—
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 12, 14*b*
Parliament—question, MAR. 12, 14*b*
HOUSE refuse :—
Hackney—neglect in removal : instance, FEB. 25, 7*c*
" Totting," dustmen's practice of :—
Prosecution, JAN. 23, 3*c*
HOUSING :—
Army huts, suggested utilization of :—
British Constitution Association — Committee passes resolution. FEB. 24, 2*b*
Bungalows, sale for conversion into —particulars, MAR. 15, 7*d*
Cochrane, Miss C. (s.), JAN. 30, 5*b*
Correspondence, MAR. 20, 13*e*
Henley Rural District Council — decision, MAR. 18, 7*f*
Parliament—question, FEB. 18, 12*c*
Pool, Mr. D. (l.), MAR. 24, 4*e*
Rudy, Mr. C. (l.), MAR. 19, 8*c*
Scotland — Board of Agriculture to spend £50,000 on acquisition, MAR. 17, 7*d*
Articles (" Housing schemes : building to be started in a few weeks "), FEB. 26, 5*f* ; (" A quiet quarter-day : few houses in the market "), MAR. 26, 9*d*
Bath—scheme held up by Local Government Board restriction, MAR. 19, 7*f*
Bethnal Green :—
Slum area—authorities invited to state case in St. Martin-in-the-Fields Church : arrangements, FEB. 15, 16*f* ; proceedings described, 24, 2*a*
Addison, Dr. C.—summoned to discuss question with Queen, MAR. 25, 9*d*
Lewis, Lieut.-Col. W. J.—summoned to explain situation to Queen, MAR. 15, 12*c*
London County Council—discussion, MAR. 19, 8*c*
Mary, Queen—receives mayor, MAR. 15, 12*c* ; visits district, 18, 10*d*, 13*b* ; discusses question with Dr. C. Addison, 25, 9*d*
HOUSING (continued) :—
Bill—text issued, MAR. 22, 16*a*
Addison, Dr. C. (statement), MAR. 22, 17*c*
Correspondence, MAR. 17, 12*a*
Cottages :—
Application :—
Correspondence, MAR. 28, 7*b*
Grayson, Mr. H. (l.), MAR. 28, 7*b*
Leading article (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 15*a*
Parliament—questions, FEB. 14, 12*c* ; MAR. 4, 7*f* ; in Commons : presented, 19, 14*d*
Political Notes, MAR. 5, 15*c* ; 14, 10*b* ; 19, 11*e* ; 21, 17*f*
Birmingham districts :—
Fittings—supply : discussed (E.S.), FEB. 21, 84*d*
Birmingham Housing and Town-planning Bill :—
Clause 15 — inclusion : voting result, JAN. 31, 5*a*
Building materials : see under BUILDING—Trade — Materials
Camberwell :—
Cottages unfit for habitation — medical officer applies for closing order : magisterial comment, FEB. 20, 13*d*
Chatham :—
Dockyard, future of—building in abeyance till definitely known, JAN. 21, 5*b*
Clerks :—
Mond, Sir A. (s.), MAR. 14, 17*b*
Tanner, Sir H. (s.), MAR. 14, 17*b*
Colliers — particulars, FEB. 10, 3*a*
Correspondence, MAR. 19, 12*b*
Dickinson, Mr. A. L. (evid.), MAR. 6, 12*b*
Hopkinson, Mr. F. (l. quoted), FEB. 17, 7*d*
Robertson, Mr. J. (evid.), MAR. 17, 16*c*
Russell, Dr. (statement quoted), MAR. 17, 16*c*
Straker, Mr. W. (evid.), MAR. 15, 6*c*
Village, model :—
Maltby, at — described (art., " Model houses for miners : the colliery village up-to-date : Yorkshire examples "), FEB. 10, 3*a*
Commandeered by Government : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain—Compensation
Commissioners, district — to be appointed ; duties : Dr. C. Addison (statement), FEB. 8, 3*a* ; appointed, MAR. 24, 4*e*
Procedure :—
Addison, Dr. C. (s.), FEB. 13, 5*c* (l.e.)
Companies—schemes (F.N.), JAN. 7, 13*a*
Conservative Women's Reform Association — lectures : arrangements, FEB. 22, 7*a*
Cornwall, Duchy of — estates : see under CORNWALL, Duchy of—Estates
Cost :—
Correspondence, MAR. 25, 6*d*
Cottages :—
Cochrane, Miss C. (s.), JAN. 30, 5*b*
Model :—
Designs and plans :—
Architects' competition — results, JAN. 3, 3*a*

HOUSING (continued) :—
County Councils :—
Construction from Jan. 1, 1906, to August 4, 1914 — statistics, JAN. 8, 3*a*
Schemes (art., " Reconstruction by counties : roads and housing "), FEB. 22, 14*d*
Coventry — small building output in 1918, JAN. 1, 5*f*
Construction :—
Local Government Board inquiry —Mr. W. R. Davidge (report), MAR. 27, 9*c*
Croydon :—
Beddington and Wallington districts —scheme to be submitted, JAN. 14, 5*f*
Devonshire—empty houses and shops : correspondence, FEB. 24, 2*b*
Dover—preliminary plans approved, MAR. 7, 7*f*
Ealing :—
Village Park—Town Council to buy 20 acres of land, MAR. 17, 7*d*
Employers' schemes :—
Article (" Cottages for workers : employers' housing schemes "), MAR. 22, 17*d*
Eviction of tenants :—
Bloomsbury County Court — man with nine children unable to find rooms : instance, MAR. 20, 4*d*
Children — landlady's application dismissed, MAR. 25, 6*b*
Middle-class tenants :—
Battersea — instance : correspondence, MAR. 11, 11*d*
Soldiers :—
Bankes, Mr. (statement), JAN. 13, 5*a*
Suspension—instance at Balham, JAN. 11, 5*b*
Exploiting :—
Ellis, Capt. H. M. (l.), FEB. 24, 2*d*
Flats :—
Large houses — conversion into : see under Large houses, below
Folkestone — Town Council scheme for rebuilding condemned houses in fishing quarter, JAN. 3, 3*a*
George V., King—to receive organizations, MAR. 26, 12*c* ; (P.N.), 27, 14*d*
Godalming—scheme, JAN. 30, 5*b*
Government — not to undertake building :—
Astor, Maj. W. (statement), FEB. 21, 7*a*
Guildford—scheme : particulars, JAN. 16, 6*c*
Halesowen — Messrs. Walter Somers and Co. : to build 100 houses, JAN. 20, 5*d*
Hertfordshire :—
Building — County Council's programme, MAR. 3, 6*d*
Herts Standing Joint Committee :—
Policemen's cottages—purchase of site : proposal, FEB. 1, 5*f*
Hitchin Rural Council—scheme, MAR. 6, 7*b*
Holborn :—
Erection of dwellings — provisionally deferred, MAR. 1, 7*b*
Home planning :—
Furnishing—mistakes in :—
Mills, Mrs. E. (s.), JAN. 11, 5*a* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 32*c*
Weir, Mr. R. W. (s.), JAN. 11, 5*a* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 32*c*
HOUSING (continued) :—
Huts, army : see Army huts, above
Ideal :—
Read, Sir H. (lect.), JAN. 29, 5*d*
King's Weston :—
National Smelting Company — scheme, MAR. 22, 17*d*
Labour Housing Association — deputation to Dr. C. Addison, FEB. 21, 7*a* ; leading article, 24, 11*b*
Labour-saving devices, lack of :—
Barrett, Lady (s.), FEB. 15, 5*a* (l.c.)
Large houses :—
Flats, conversion into — difficulties explained, JAN. 4, 11*d*
Correspondence, FEB. 24, 2*d*
Freyberg, Mr. H. (l.), JAN. 6, 5*c*
Law case, MAR. 1, 2*c* ; 4, 2*c* ; 5, 2*c* ; 6, 2*b* ; 11, 2*b*
London (art., " Housing problem in London : scramble for flats : big Mayfair residences empty "), JAN. 4, 11*d*
Parliament—question, FEB. 20, 13*a*
Prosecution, JAN. 25, 5*d*
Raffety, Mr. F. W. (l.), JAN. 8, 8*d*
Report of Reconstruction Ministry Committee, MAR. 11, 7*a*
Scarborough — application for sanction made, JAN. 29, 5*a*
Tenements, adapting middle-class houses in London into :—
Mansion House Council on Health and Housing preparing report MAR. 17, 7*d*
Leasehold covenants :—
Correspondence, JAN. 7, 10*c*
Leeds — working class : committee of architects formed, MAR. 27, 9*c*
Women — invited to submit suggestions, MAR. 27, 9*c*
Lewis, Isle of :—
Leverhulme, Lord — plans : particulars, JAN. 30, 5*b*
Local authorities :—
Conferences — held, FEB. 13, 5*c* (l.c.) ; MAR. 1, 7*b* ; 27, 9*f*
North-West Counties :—
Conference (Manchester) — held, FEB. 14, 5*c*
Schemes—particulars, MAR. 27, 9*c*
Article (" Housing schemes "), FEB. 26, 5*f*
London Labour Party—Women's Advisory Committee : letter to Dr. C. Addison, FEB. 10, 3*d*
Local Government Board—Director-General appointed, FEB. 4, 5*d*
London :—
Articles (" Search for houses : an acute problem in London "), JAN. 3, 3*a* ; (" The Government of London : housing problems : the greatest need of all "), FEB. 21, 2*c* ; (" The Government of London : housing problems : areas for development "), 24, 2*f*
Authority (to include Greater London), proposed :—
Bill—prepared by committee of Town Planning Institute, FEB. 12, 7*c*
Local authorities :—
Conference — held : resolution passed, FEB. 28, 7*c*
Report of executive committee of representatives, FEB. 28, 7*c*
London County Council—Housing of the Working Classes Committee (report), MAR. 31, 8*c*

HOUSING :—
London :—
Authority (to include Greater London), proposed (continued) :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 25, 14*b*
Surrey County Council — passes resolution, MAR. 12, 12*f*
Famine, FEB. 10, 5*b*
Flats — suggested conversion of large houses : see under Large houses, above
Village of model houses — to be erected, JAN. 10, 3*b*
London, Port of :—
Authority—builds 204 houses to replace demolished workers' dwellings, FEB. 8, 3*b*
London County Council :—
Addison, Dr. C.—receives deputation, FEB. 5, 8*e*
Schemes :—
Evans, Mr. E. (statement), MAR. 26, 6c
Expenditure—Treasury sanction obtained, MAR. 24, 4*e*
Macassey, Sir L. (sp. art., "Three forces in industry") I. ("Contentment : homes and houses"), MAR. 11, 12*d*
Manchester :—
Article ("Rural colonies : Manchester and the housing problem"), MAR. 3, 7*d*
Scheme—approved by City Council, MAR. 13, 7*f*
South side—scheme : owner's refusal to sell estate to local authorities : our special correspondent's message ("Housing plan held up"), MAR. 20, 4*f*
Mansfield Town Council — scheme : sanction asked, JAN. 27, 5*e*
Marylebone :—
Board of Guardians—criticism of slums : resolution passed, JAN. 7, 5*e* ; Council's reply : statement, 8, 8*e* ; Ald. Anglim (statement), 11, 11*f*
Middle class house profiteering :—
National Democratic and Labour Party :—
Parliamentary Group—letter to Dr. C. Addison, FEB. 24, 2*d*
Munition workers :—
Hutments, Government :—
Woolwich : see under Woolwich—Bungalows, below
Officials employed in Housing Department of Local Government Board : see under LOCAL Government Board
Overcrowding :—
Kingston—27 persons in six-roomed cottage : Mr. Snelling (statement), FEB. 14, 5*e*
Parlours :—
Leading article, FEB. 1, 9*b*
Parlours and bathrooms :—
London local authorities' conference — decision, MAR. 1, 7*b*
Planning :—
Committee (Women's Advisory Council of Reconstruction Ministry)—final report, MAR. 11, 7*a*
National Housing and Town Planning Council (mem.), JAN. 31, 5*a*
Rhythmical :—
Unwin, Mr. R. (lect.), JAN. 28, 5*b*
Portsmouth :—
Garden city on slopes of Portsdown Hill—plans taken to lay out, MAR. 12, 12*f*

HOUSING :—
Portsmouth (continued) :—
Slum area—Town Council to clear, JAN. 15, 5*f* (l.e.)
Propaganda :—
Easter school for lecturers (Oxford)—arrangements, MAR. 28, 4*d* ; 31, 7*a*
Public utility societies :—
State aid (art., "Houses for workers : State aid for public utility societies"), MAR. 25, 6*d*
Putney—old cottages : order for repair made, JAN. 31, 3c
Rents :—
Croydon—for first 500 houses completed : amounts, MAR. 27, 9c
Economic—(F.N.), JAN. 7, 13*a*
Correspondence, FEB. 24, 2*d*
Flats :—
Kensington—amount, FEB. 6, 5*f*
Increased :—
National Housing and Town Planning Council—memorandum, JAN. 31, 5*a*
Low :—
Addison, Dr. C. (statement), FEB. 21, 7*a*
Matthews and Son (l.), MAR. 22, 17*d*
Restriction Act (1915) :—
Bill (amending)—provisions, MAR. 7, 8c
Arnold, Mr. S. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 15*a*
Balfour of Burleigh, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 21, 16*a* ; 25, 16*c*
Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), MAR. 8, 14c ; 26, 16*e*
Birkenhead, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 19, 14*a* ; 21, 16*a* ; 25, 16c ; 28, 16*a*
Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 19, 14*b* ; 21, 16*a* ; 28, 16*a*
Chamberlain, Mr. N. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 15*a*
Clyde, Mr. J. A. (s.P.), MAR. 8, 14c ; 26, 17*a*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 15*b*
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 21, 16*a* : 28, 16*a*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 28, 16*a*
Dolman, Mr. F. (l.), MAR. 24, 20*b*
Edwards, Mr. A. C. (s.P.), MAR. 8, 14*b* ; 12, 14*d*, 15*b*
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.P.), MAR. 8, 14*a* ; 12, 15*a* ; 26, 16*e*
Gracme, Maj. P. L. (s.P.), MAR. 8, 14c ; 12, 15*b*
Graham, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAR. 8, 14*b*
Grey, Earl (s.P.), MAR. 19, 14*b*
Hewart, Sir G. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 14*d* ; 15, 15*a*
Jones, Mr. J. J. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 15*a*
Jones, Mr. K. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 14*d*
Leading article, MAR. 8, 11*b*
Marriott, Mr. J. A. R. (s.P.), MAR. 26, 16*e*
Midleton, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 19, 14*b* ; 21, 16*a* ; 25, 16c ; 28, 16*a*
Munro, Mr. R. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 15*b* ; 15, 15*a*
National Democratic Party — resolution passed, FEB. 19, 9*e*
Newman, Maj. J. R. P. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 14*d*

HOUSING :—
Rents :—
Restriction Act (1915) :—
Bill (amending) (continued) :—
Parliament — introduction : Mr. Bonar Law (s.P.), MAR. 5, 14*d*; questions, 5, 14*d*; in Commons : presented, 6, 14*c*; second reading and committal to committee, 8, 14*a*; in committee, 12, 14*d*; amendment divisions, 12, 15*a*; report stage and third reading, 15, 15*a*; Lords' amendments discussed ; disagreement with : committee appointed, 26, 17*a*; in Lords : second reading, 19, 14*a*; in committee, 21, 16*a*; report, third reading and passed, 25, 16*c*; Commons' amendment considered, division and motions agreed to, 28, 16*b*
Parmoor, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 19, 14*b*
Political Notes, FEB. 27, 11*e*; MAR. 8, 11*e*; 11, 11*e*; 15, 17*c*
Rawlinson, Mr. J. F. P. (s.P.), MAR. 8, 14*c*; 12, 15*b*
Rendall, Mr. A. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 15*a*; 26, 16*e*
Rowlands, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAR. 8, 14*b*; 12, 15*b*; 15, 15*a*
Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 21, 16*a*; (l.), 24, 20*b*; (s.P.), 28, 16*a*
Smith, Mr. W. R. (s.P.), MAR. 8, 14*b*
Tenants' rights — meeting of members of Parliament (P.N.), MAR. 7, 12*c* (l.e.)
Thorne, Lieut.-Col. W. (s.P.), MAR. 12, 15*a*
Whittaker, Sir T. (s.P.), MAR. 8, 14*b*
Committee (Hunter) :—
Report — publication announced, FEB. 21, 8*d*; issued ; terms, MAR. 7, 8*b*
Law cases, FEB. 12, 2*a*, *b*, *d*
Rural :—
Graves, Rev. R. V. O. (p.), JAN. 29, 9*c*
Haggard, Sir H. R. (evid.), MAR. 25, 6*a*
St. Pancras — Prince of Wales-road : erection of blocks of flats proposed, FEB. 25, 5*e*
Scott, Mr. B. (lect.), JAN. 21, 5*b*
Service men, ex- :—
Cottages and buildings on small holdings :—
Article (" Land for national purposes "), FEB. 8, 9*e*
Merthyr council — arrangements to meet demands, FEB. 7, 3*d*
Severn Tunnel Junction scheme :—
Chepstow Rural Council invites Great Western Railway Company's cooperation : refusal, FEB. 7, 3*d*
Shortage :—
Addison, Dr. C. (s.P.), FEB. 18, 13*d*
Article (" The man and the job : housing difficulties "), MAR. 12, 7*d*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), JAN. 25, 10*d*
Hayday, Mr. A. (s.P.), FEB. 18, 13*d*
Kingston Labour Advisory Committee — discussed at meeting, FEB. 14, 5*e*
HOUSING :—
Shortage (continued) :—
London : see London, above
Marriages delayed :—
Cricklewood — St. Michael parish : statement by vicar, FEB. 25, 5*e*
Spalding — Deeping St. Nicholas : statement by vicar, FEB. 25, 5*e*
Parliament — discussed on motion for adjournment, FEB. 18, 13*d*
Problem — notes (E.S.), FEB. 21, 8*la*; MAR. 21, 11*lb*
Rowlands, Mr. J. (s.P.), FEB. 18, 13*d*
Search — instance related at Bloomsbury County Court, FEB. 18, 5*b*
Yeo, Sir A. (s.P.), FEB. 18, 13*d*
Yorkshire :—
West Riding — serious position reported, MAR. 27, 9*c*
Slough — scheme awaiting approval, FEB. 12, 7*f*
Spalding, Lincolnshire, Rural Council — discussion, FEB. 25, 5*e*
Special article (" The secret of good building : expressions of happiness "), JAN. 28, 11*d*
Staffordshire, South—schemes organized, MAR. 27, 9*c*
Standard — for schemes of local authorities and public utility societies :—
Astor, Maj. W. (statement), FEB. 21, 7*a*
State aid :—
Private enterprise, to :—
Certificates, 15s. 6d. housing — scheme :—
Ross, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 30, 5*b*
State scheme — details, JAN. 10, 3*b*
Architectural work :—
Mond, Sir A. (s.), FEB. 12, 8*d*
Sadgrove, Mr. E. J. (s.), FEB. 12, 8*d*
Society of Architects — deputation from council received by Sir A. Mond, FEB. 12, 6*d*
Article (" The housing scheme : are materials available ?" E.S.), MAR. 29, 31*a*
Bill : see Bill, above
Conference — arrangements, MAR. 27, 9*c*
Downham, Lord (s.), FEB. 8, 5*b*
Geddes, Sir E. (s.), JAN. 16, 3*b*
Local authorities — scheme for erection of 300,000 houses by :—
Astor, Maj. W. (statement), MAR. 11, 7*d*
Hopkinson, Mr. F. (statement), JAN. 25, 5*d*
Labour representatives — suggested taking over of part by : Lord Rowallan (l.), FEB. 28, 6*c*
National Housing and Town Planning Council — suggestions submitted to Local Government Board, JAN. 10, 3*b*
Shawcross, Mr. H. (s.), FEB. 14, 5*e*
State liability, restriction of :—
Local Government Board — Dr. Addison receives deputations from London County Council and conference of Greater London local authorities, FEB. 5, 8*c*; new proposals outlined : Dr. C. Addison (statement), 8, 5*a*

HOUSING :—
State scheme :—
Local authorities :—
State liability, restriction of :—
Local Government Board (continued) :—
Policy :—
Article (" The Government of London : the two circulars "), FEB. 21, 2*e*
Tenders — announcement, JAN. 20, 5*c*
Manual — to be issued by Local Government Board, JAN. 10, 3*b*
Warner, Sir C. (s.), JAN. 29, 9*c*
Surrey Insurance Committee — resolution, JAN. 6, 5*f*
Swansea Corporation — committee's scheme, JAN. 9, 3*f*
Thames-side — conditions :—
Garden Cities Association — attitude : Mr. A. Crow (l.), FEB. 3, 5*d*
Tottenham—conference convened ; resolutions outlined, FEB. 21, 2*f*
Town planning : see TOWN planning
Trades Union Congress—deputation to Dr. C. Addison : postponed, MAR. 12, 12*f*
Warwickshire :—
Report of County Council, FEB. 3, 3*c*
Wembley :—
Urban Council—to purchase land for 180 houses as first instalment, JAN. 29, 9*c*
Western counties :—
Bristol—conference : held, JAN. 31, 5*a*
West Ham :—
Slum area :—
Godbold, Councillor (s.), JAN. 30, 5*b*
Jones, Councillor J. (s.), JAN. 30, 5*b*
Thorne, Alderman W. (s.), JAN. 30, 5*b*
Town Council—discussion, JAN. 30, 5*b*
Windsor :—
River-street area—dilapidated property : proposed clearance, MAR. 17, 7*d*
Woolwich :—
Bungalows for arsenal workers :—
No rent strike—progress, MAR. 15, 7*e* ; temporary deductions made permanent : Ministry of Munitions decision, 17, 7*d* ; 22, 14*c*
HOUSING Association for Officers' Families :—
New Theatre—matinée in aid : arrangements, MAR. 1, 13*d*
HOUSMAN, Mr. Laurence :—
" Heart of Peace and other Poems, The "—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 108*d*
HOUSSAMEDIN Said (Turkey) :—
on Greek administration in Eastern Macedonia (statement), MAR. 20, 9*e*
HOUSSET, Jules A.—forgery within French jurisdiction charge, MAR. 5, 2*b*
HOUSTON, Mr. R. P. :—
on coal, export—price (l.), FEB. 25, 12*c*
HOUTPOORT (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 5, 17*d*
Report, MAR. 4, 18*c*
Secretary appointed, JAN. 31, 12*e*
HOVIL, Mr. L. F.—re-elected chairman of Life Offices Association, JAN. 14, 13*e*
HOWARD, Lieut.-Col. C. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*c*
HOWARD, Mr. Ebenezor :—
at Royal Sanitary Institute, on City workers and hygiene, MAR. 14, 17*b*
HOWARD, Sir Esme W.—appointed K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a* ; name mentioned in connexion with Allied mission to Poland, 27, 10*d* ; leaving for Poland, FEB. 4, 10*d*
War, The Great :—
Peace Conference—to attend, JAN. 2, 7*e*
HOWARD, Prof. George E. :—
" American Charities "—contributes preface (L.S.), FEB. 13, 87*b*
HOWARD, Mr. Henry F.—appointed C.S.I., JAN. 1, 10*d*
HOWARD, Mr. Keble :—
" Comedy of It, The "—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 58*c*
HOWARD, Dr. Russell J.—appointed C.B.E., FEB. 19, 4*e*
HOWARD (T. and A.), Messrs. :—
Barker and Howard, amalgamation with : see under BARKER and Howard, Messrs.
HOWARD de Walden, Lord :—
British Music Society—elected president, JAN. 25, 5*a*
Tenantry—New Year ball revived, JAN. 1, 11*b*
HOWARD-VYSE, Capt. Richard—presumed killed, MAR. 1, 4*d*
HOWARTH, Dr. William J.—appointed C.B.E., FEB. 19, 4*c*
at Royal Sanitary Institute, on City workers and hygiene, MAR. 14, 17*b*
HOWDEN, Rifleman C. :—
on Russian prisoners of war in Germany—inhuman treatment (statement), JAN. 9, 4*e*
HOWDEN, John—theft charge, JAN. 31, 5*d*
HOWE, Lord :—
at Royal Albert Hall, on use of Hall for Peace celebrations ; aims of corporation, FEB. 11, 7*d*
HOWELL, Lieut.-Col. E. B.—appointed C.S.I., MAR. 6, 18*a*
HOWELL, Lieut.-Col. G. L. H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
HOWELL, Col. Harry A. L.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 4, 12*a*
HOWELL, Henry (Scnr.)—death from accident, FEB. 8, 5*f*
HOWELL (John) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 22, 14*e*
HOWELL-EVANS, Lieut.-Col. H. J.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
HOWELLS, Mr.—gives concert of own compositions, JAN. 20, 11*c*
HOWELLS' School (Llandaff) :—
Law case, MAR. 14, 7*c* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 140*c*
HOWES, Maj. S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
HOWLINO, Mr. P. :—
on Income-tax Commission (l.), MAR. 29, 7*c*
HOWSON, Ven. G. J. :—
on War memorials — scholarships (l.), MAR. 24, 8*c*
HOWSON Mr. George W.—death, JAN. 9, 9*c* ; funeral : arrangements, 10, 11*b* ; funeral (Ed.S.), 16, 20*c*
Appreciation — correspondence, JAN. 10, 11*b* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 20*c*
HOY, Sir William (South Africa)—arrives at The Hague, FEB. 26, 9*e*

HOYTE, Mr. P. S. :—
on Plymouth Gas Company — effect of miners' new demands (statement), JAN. 22, 3*b*
HSIN, Mr. (U.S.A.)—shot dead, FEB. 3, 9*c*
HSU Shi-chang (China)—receives foreign correspondents, MAR. 8, 9*c*
HUBBACK, Brig.-Gen. A. B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
HUBBARD, Mr. Evelyn :—
at Church House, on training of service candidates for ministry, MAR. 13, 12*c*
HUBBARD, Mr. George :—
at Royal Institute of British Architects, on construction of dewponds, FEB. 4, 5*c*
HUBER, Prof.—returns to Paris, MAR. 20, 9*c*
HUBERMANN, M. Bronislaw (Poland) — violin stolen, FEB. 7, 7*e*; recovered; Austrian officer arrested, 8, 7*e*
HUDDERSFIELD :—
Influenza: see under INFLUENZA
HUDDERSFIELD Mutual Plate Glass Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 3, 12*c*
HUDDERSFIELD Teachers' Association :—
Meeting, annual — held (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 7*1b*
HUDSON, Mr. A. B. (Canada) :—
Liberal Party — name mentioned as leader, MAR. 26, 11*c*
HUDSON, Lieut. Eli—death, JAN. 21, 12*f*
HUDSON, Engr.-Rear. Adm. G. W. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*b*
HUDSON, Lieut.-Col. N. B. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*; awarded bar to D.S.O., 10, 2*b*
HUDSON, Lieut.-Col. P.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
HUDSON, Mr. R. Milbanke :—
in Parliament, on :—
Canals and waterways, MAR. 12, 15*a*
HUDSON, Sir Robert :—
*The Times* — presents British Red Cross badges to members of staff specially concerned with daily publication of fund, FEB. 10, 9*c*
at Printing House-square, on British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John: *The Times* Fund; Lady Northcliffe, FEB. 10, 9*c*
on *The Times* appeal for British Red Cross Society — winding up (l., with others), JAN. 1, 9*c*
HUDSON, Brig.-Gen. T. R. C.—appointed C.B., JAN. 4, 12*a*
HUDSON'S Bay Company (Ltd.) :—
Charter, supplementary — petition, JAN. 15, 13*a*
Dividend, JAN. 6, 13*d*
HUDSONS' Consolidated (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 1, 14*d*
Williams, Sir R. — declines offer of seat on board, JAN. 6, 13*b*
HUE, Herr (Germany) :—
in Parliament, on Works Councils, MAR. 13, 9*f*
HUGENHOLTZ, Dr. (Germany) — resigns as general manager of Krupp's, JAN. 6, 7*e*; becomes Democratic candidate for National Assembly, 6, 7*e*
HUGHES, Mrs., and family—death from influenza, MAR. 1, 7*f* (l.e.)
HUGHES, Lieut.-Col. H. T. — appointed member of Battle Exploit Memorials Committee, MAR. 18, 12*f*
HUGHES, Gen. Sam (Canada) :—
in Parliament, on the Great War: loss of life at Cambrai; attack on Mons on morning of armistice, MAR. 6, 9*e*
HUGHES, Mr. Spencer L. :—
King's Fund for Disabled — to sell articles by auction at Welsh concert in aid, JAN. 13, 5*b*
HUGHES, Mr. W. M. (Australia) — biographical, JAN. 23, 8*b*; spends Christmas with Lord Cobham, 1, 11*c*; visits Lyons Fair, MAR. 3, 9*e*
Australian and New Zealand Club — gives luncheon, JAN. 10, 6*d*
Australian War photograph book — writes introductory note, JAN. 27, 5*c*
Belgium — visits Australian Corps, FEB. 28, 9*b*
" Diggers, The " — contributes introduction (L.S.), FEB. 6, 7*1a*
War, The Great :—
Peace Conference — leaving London for Paris as Australian representative, JAN. 10, 6*d*; leaves Folkestone for Paris, 13, 10*b*
Work — congratulated by Australian Natives Association, MAR. 3, 9*e*
at Holborn Restaurant, on the Great War: peace: Conference; terms Germany must pay; guilt of Germany; Australia: preservation of freedom and rights of self-government; British navy, JAN. 10, 6*d*
at Paris, on payment of indemnity by Germany, MAR. 12, 9*d*
at Peace Conference, on reparations, FEB. 10, 10*d*; League of Nations covenant, 17, 14*e*
in Belgium, on the Great War: Peace Conference; responsibility of Germany; League of Nations; ex-German colonies in Pacific: open-door policy; demobilization of Australian Expeditionary Force, FEB. 28, 9*b*
on Pacific Islands question (views), JAN. 30, 8*c* (l.e.); FEB. 3, 11*f*
on Peace Conference — delays (statement), FEB. 17; 12*d* (l.e.)
HUGHES, Ptc. Walter D. — death by misadventure, FEB. 11, 12*b*
HUGHES, Wilfred — drowned, MAR. 14. 7*f*
HUGHES, Rev. William H.—death, FEB. 25, 12*d*; (Ed.S.), 27, 101*d*; funeral, MAR. 1, 13*b*
HUGHES-GIBB, Mr. A. P.—appointed private secretary to Maj. Waldorf Astor, FEB. 19, 9*c*
HUGHES-ONSLOW, Mr. Henry—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
HUGHSON, Mr. William (Canada)—
Colchester township—shortage in accounts as tax-collector: clears himself of suspicion after 38 years, JAN. 13, 7*c* (l.e.)
HUGUENIN, M. (Switzerland)—relieved of functions as general manager of Baghdad Railway, JAN. 23, 10*a*
HUGUET. Senator (France)—death, JAN. 20, 7*e*
HULETT, Harry—misappropriating sick club funds charge, FEB. 17, 6*a*; sentence, 24, 6*c*
HULKE, Lieut.-Col. L. I. B.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
HULL :—
Central division :—
By-election: see under BY-elections
Education :—
Committee :—
Meeting—held (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 83*a*

HULL (continued) :—
Fishing industry :—
Special correspondent's message ("The fishing industry of Hull: rivalry with Grimsby"), MAR. 31, 8*d*
Holy Trinity Church—stained glass windows destroyed by bombardment, JAN. 30, 5*d*
Port :—
Cargoes—custom :—
Law case (T.S.), FEB. 3, 273*b*
HULL and Barnsley Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 5, 16*b*; (F.N.), 5, 15*a*
Report, FEB. 10, 14*d*
HULTAN, Mary—attempted suicide charge, JAN. 29, 5*e*
HULTON (E.) and Company, Messrs.—donation to Red Cross, JAN. 11, 3*c*
Law case, JAN. 16, 2*b*; 17, 2*c*; 18, 2*a*, 23, 2*b*
Libel action against, MAR. 28, 4*b*; 29, 4*b*
HUMANITY :—
Special article ("Herdsmen of humanity"), MAR. 26, 15*d*
HUMBER :—
Conservancy Board—meeting held, JAN. 21, 5*e*
HUMBERSTONE, Mr. T. Ll. :—
on University of Technology (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 67*d*
HUMBERT, Senator (France) :—
Berthon, convict—withdraws charges, JAN. 18, 7*e*
Charges against—of communicating to Germany documents relating to national defence: preliminary inquiry, JAN. 20, 7*e*; trial: date fixed, MAR. 11, 9*c*
Poincaré, M.—evidence taken, FEB. 19, 7*a*
HUMBER Workers' Recreation Club :—
War, The Great—contributions for charitable funds: statistics (T.S.), JAN. 6, 240*c*
HUME, Col. Charles W.—appointed M.V.O., JAN. 1, 10*c*
HUME, Mr. G. H. :—
Municipal Reform Party—re-elected leader, MAR. 11, 7*d*
at Caxton Hall, on Municipal Reform Party's views on social labour movement, FEB. 11, 7*b*
HUME, Col. W. E.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
HUMFREY, Lieut.-Col. R. E.—appointed C.M.G., FEB. 8, 4*d*
HUMPHREYS, Mr. G. W. :—
on roads, London (evid.), JAN. 2, 3*c*
HUMPHREYS, Engr. Rear-Adm. Sir H.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
HUMPHRYS, Brig.-Gen. C. V.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
HUNGARY :—
Allied Powers :—
Detachments and missions: see under WAR, The Great
Army :—
Condition—our special correspondent's message, FEB. 14, 8*d*
New—reorganising progress, MAR. 24, 12*d*; particulars, 26, 11*f*; official bureau statement, 28, 12*b*
Assembly, National: see National Constituent Assembly, below
Barons—interned: our correspondent at Vienna: message ("Austrian Coalition: Hungarian barons interned"), FEB. 28, 9*d*
HUNGARY (continued) :—
Bolshevism :—
Article ("Drifting Hungary"), MAR. 24, 11*a*
Leading article, MAR. 24, 13*a*
Revolution: see Revolution, below
Coal :—
Mines :—
Allied troops—take possession, FEB. 14, 8*d*
Supplies—shortage, JAN. 3, 6*d*
Communists—outbreak :—
Budapest—fighting at (fatal), FEB. 24, 9*a*; protest meeting of Social Democratic workmen in front of Parliament House, 24, 9*a*; attempt to storm public buildings suppressed by troops, MAR. 12, 9*e*; great demonstration held, 26, 12*c*
Russian gold—admit working with, FEB. 26, 9*c*
Disturbances—reported, FEB. 21, 9*e*
Kaschau, FEB. 21, 9*e*
Pressburg, FEB. 21, 9*e*
Elections :—
General election—discussed, FEB. 14, 8*d*; arrangements, MAR. 1, 9*b*; 20, 9*c*
Special correspondent at Vienna (art., "Hungary to-day: no elections"), FEB. 24, 9*a*
Finance :—
Municipal :—
Budapest loans :—
Interest—payment: provisionally suspended, JAN. 22, 7*e*
Situation, desperate, FEB. 14, 8*d*
Food :—
Conditions :—
Special correspondent's article ("Hungary to-day: food conditions"), FEB. 14, 8*d*
Supplies — shortage, JAN. 3, 6*d*
Trains held up, MAR. 29, 12*d*
Frontiers: see under WAR, The Great —Territorial questions
Germany, relations with: see under GERMANY
Government :—
Karolyi, Count—supreme powers for: National Council decision, JAN. 14, 8*b*
Hapsburg estates — revenue from: to go to Treasury, FEB. 21, 9*e*
Labour :—
Disputes :—
Strikes—general: in North and West: arrests, FEB. 8, 7*c*; disorders, 21, 9*e*; begun in Szegedin; spreading in South, 24, 9*a*
Unemployed — each man paid 16s. 8d. per day, FEB. 14, 8*d*
Wages—high raising, JAN. 3, 6*d*
Land :—
Estates :—
Peasants, division among — announced, FEB. 10, 7*e*
Karolyi, Count—ceremony: our Vienna correspondent's message ("Count Karolyi's estate cut up"), FEB. 27, 9*b*
Social Democratic Party — attitude, FEB. 14, 8*d*
Reform :—
Pogany, M. Joseph (s.), MAR. 1, 9*b*
Ministry (Karolyi) :—
Article ("Drifting Hungary: Count Karolyi's difficulties"), MAR. 24, 11*a*

HUNGARY :—
Ministry (Karolyi) (continued) :—
Minister of War—appointed, JAN. 1, 7c
Position, MAR. 1, 9b
Resigns, MAR. 24, 12c
Special correspondent's message, FEB. 14, 8d
National Constituent Assembly :—
Meeting — arrangements, FEB. 27, 9b
National Council—dissolution decided upon, MAR. 26, 12c
Parties, political :—
Communist Party—to be dissolved : M. Bela Kun (statement), MAR. 29, 12d
Meeting of delegates — held, MAR. 29, 12d
Outbreak : see under Communists, above
Karolyi Party—decide to dissolve, MAR. 26, 12c
Social Democratic Party :—
Communist-Bolshevist element — breach with, FEB. 14, 8d
Legislation, contentious, FEB. 14, 8d
Politicians of old *régime*—interned, FEB. 28, 9d ; MAR. 1, 9b
President : see GARBAI, M. Alexander
Press :—
*Red Journal*—raid on offices, FEB. 14, 8d
Racecourses — conversion into market gardens : proposed, MAR. 31, 11c
Religious liberty :—
National Free Church Council — National Committee passes resolution, FEB. 12, 7a
Republic (Bolshevist) — constituted, MAR. 24, 12c
Revolution :—
Allied Powers—attitude : leading article, MAR. 28, 13a
Allied Premiers — meeting in Paris held, MAR. 25, 12c
American opinion, MAR. 27, 14b
Article (" Hungary as it is : English resident's account "), JAN. 3, 6d
Banks :—
Decree, Government—particulars, MAR. 29, 11d
Bones, Dr. (statement), MAR. 27, 14a
Berlin Workers' and Soldiers' Council — General Assembly : vote, MAR. 28, 11c
Budapest—scenes, MAR. 25, 13f
*Cologne Gazette*—Berlin correspondent's comments, MAR. 27, 12b
Constitution :—
Russian system, adoption of—warning issued by M. Lenin, MAR. 28, 12b ; M. Bela Kun (statement), 29, 12d
*Freiheit* (art. quoted), MAR. 26, 12c
French press comment, MAR. 25, 14a
German-Austria — Viennese press sympathy, MAR. 25, 13f
Workers' Councils—plenary committee passes resolution, MAR. 25, 13f
Vienna — declines invitation to join, MAR. 27, 12b
Germany, effect on :—
Leading article, MAR. 26, 13a
Government (Bolshevist)—formed ; composition ; programme, MAR. 24, 12c
HUNGARY :—
Revolution :—
Government (Bolshevist) (continued) :—
Council :—
Measures — decrees, MAR. 25, 13f ; 29, 11d
Meeting, MAR. 25, 13f
Houses, dwelling :—
Decree, Government—particulars, MAR. 29, 11d
Karolyi, Count M. (s.), MAR. 27, 12b
Kassa — Government formed at, MAR. 26, 12c
Leading articles, MAR. 24, 13b ; 25, 13a ; 26, 13a ; 28, 13a
Pogany, M. Joseph (s.), MAR. 1, 9b
Political correspondents' message (" Urgency of peace : the warning from Hungary "), MAR. 25, 12c
Reforms :—
Kun, M. Bela (message), MAR. 31, 12b
Scheidemann, Herr (s.), MAR. 27, 12b
Situation—peace and order in provinces : official reports, MAR. 26, 12c
Theatres, private, and music-halls —Soviet arranges production of plays of revolutionary character, MAR. 26, 12c ; plays prefaced by short addresses from Soviet officials, 31, 11c
Vocvod, M. Vaida (int.), MAR. 26, 14b (l.c.)
Workers', Soldiers', and Peasants' Councils—to be elected, MAR. 25, 13f
Rumania, relations with :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Russia, alliance sought with — our special correspondent's message (" Bolshevist rule in Hungary : alliance sought with Russia "), MAR. 24, 12c
Leading article, MAR. 25, 13a
Lenin — telephone conversation with member of new government, MAR. 24, 12d (l.c.) ; 25, 13f
Tchitcherin, M.—message to Budapest, MAR. 25, 14a
Serbia, Greater—proposed union with : our Belgrade correspondent's message, JAN. 31, 8b
Situation — unsatisfactory, FEB. 21, 9e
Articles (" Hungary as it is : English resident's account "), JAN. 3, 6d ; (" Drifting Hungary "), MAR. 24, 11a
Belgrade correspondent's message (" Anarchy in Hungarian capital : Austro - German agents active "), JAN. 10, 10b
Special correspondent's messages (" Life in Budapest : street shootings and theatre-going "), JAN. 24, 7b ; (" Hungary to-day : the fight against Communists : estates broken up "), FEB. 14, 8d ; (" Hungary to-day "), 24, 9a
Socialization, Ministry of—proposed, MAR. 21, 9e
Switzerland, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations

HUNGARY (continued) :—
Transylvania :—
Coal supply and railway service—arrangements, FEB. 10, 10*c*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
HUNI, Mr. C. A. :—
Office—new address, MAR. 20, 18*f*
HUNNYBUN, Maj. K.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
HUNSIKER, Mr. Millard—will, MAR. 18, 13*c*
HUNT, Rear-Adm. A. T. — appointed Commander-in-Chief on South American Station, MAR. 14, 12*c*
HUNT, Albert—will written on scrap of wall-paper, FEB. 26, 7*f*
HUNT, Dr. Arthur S., and Dr. P. Grenfell :—
"Oxyrhynchus Papyri, Part XIII., The" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 146*b*
HUNT, Mr. C. W.—appointed medical officer for Dudley, MAR. 8, 7*f*
HUNT, Mr. Cecil A.—elected associate of Royal Society of Painters in Water Colours, FEB. 8, 5*f*
HUNT, Capt. Cecil E.—presumed killed, MAR. 3, 16*d*
HUNT, Mr. Charles :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on South Suburban Gas Company ; co-partnership ; gas rationing order, FEB. 22, 17*c*
HUNT, Mr. Giles :—
on Legal and General Life Assurance Society—development scheme (l.), JAN. 24, 12*a*
HUNT, John—death, JAN. 22, 5*c*
HUNT, Lieut. R. A. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*f*
HUNT, Miss Violet :—
"Last Ditch, The"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 6, 124*c*
HUNTER, Sir G. B. :—
on labour — 47-hour agreement in shipbuilding trade (art. quoted), FEB. 21, 12*a*
HUNTER, Mr. George L. :—
"Decorative Textiles" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 30, 58*b*
HUNTER, Sir John :—
Air Council—appointed administrator of works and buildings, FEB. 12, 10*b*
HUNTER, Mr. M. E. Hamilton, and G. G. Ledsam :—
"Melrose's Reference History of England from the Norman Conquest to the Death of Edward VII."—noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 147*b*
HUNTER, Capt. Richard J.—will, JAN. 16, 11*c*
HUNTER-BLAIR, Mr. D. O. :—
on Bute, Lord—life of : appeal for letters (l., L.S.), MAR. 6, 126*c*
HUNTERIAN Oration : see under ROYAL College of Surgeons
HUNTERS' Improvement and National Light Horse Breeders' Society :—
Meeting, FEB. 8, 6*c*
Show : see under HORSES—Shows
HUNTER-WESTON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Aylmer —health, FEB. 8, 11*a*
HUNTING :—
Appointments, JAN. 4, 11*c* ; 11, 3*b* ; 18, 6*c* ; 25, 6*e* ; FEB. 1, 13*a* ; 8, 6*c* ; 15, 3*b* ; 22, 5*b* ; MAR. 1, 5*c* ; 8, 5*d* ; 15, 5*c* ; 22, 5*d* ; 29, 5*e*
Articles ("Hunting in the holidays : good sport in bad weather"), JAN. 3, 10*c* ; ("Hunting in deep going : sport curtailed by snow"), 10, 4*c* ; ("Hunting interrupted by weather : frost and variable scent"), 17, 6*d* ; ("Hunting : the danger of kicking horses"), 24, 6*d* ; ("Hunting and snow : distemper in the Quorn kennels"), 31, 3*d* ; ("Hunting suspended : a cunning fox"), FEB. 7, 2*f* ; ("Hunting reminiscences : a story of Manifesto"), 14, 2*f* ; ("Hunting : retirement of Col. Wharton"), 21, 5*c* ; ("Hunting : indifferent scent"), MAR. 7, 5*c* ; ("Hunting : an eye for a country"), 21, 5*d* ; ("Twelve perfect horses"), 28, 5*d*
Avon Vale Hunt—Col. Grant-Morden purchases pack of hounds, MAR. 17, 7*f*
Belvoir Hunt — fixture cancelled, MAR. 11, 5*b*
Meeting, MAR. 28, 5*d*
Blankney Hounds :—
Mastership — Lieut.-Col. V. Willey accepts, FEB. 21, 5*c*
Bramham Moor Hunt :—
Meetings, MAR. 28, 5*d*
Cotswold Hunt :—
Mastership — changes, FEB. 3, 4*d* ; MAR. 10, 5*a*
Meeting, committee — held, FEB. 3, 4*d*
Meetings, FEB. 3, 4*d* ; MAR. 10, 5*a*
Coverts :—
Special article ("Hunting : the names of coverts"), MAR. 14, 5*d*
Devon and Somerset Staghounds :—
Mastership — Mr. W. Bades retires, FEB. 4, 16*e* ; Col. W. W. Wiggin elected, 25, 5*b*
Fitzwilliam Hounds :—
Mastership — Mr. S. Brotherhood and Mr. G. C. W. Fitzwilliam appointed, FEB. 10, 4*a*
Garth Hunt :—
Mastership — Maj. L. A. Jackson : appointed, MAR. 7, 5*c*
Hampshire Hunt :—
Meeting, JAN. 23, 7*b*
Ireland :—
Sinn Fein — ban on : executive committee issues instruction to all its clubs, JAN. 25, 9*e* ; stops meet at Dunshoughlin (Meath), FEB. 20, 5*d*
Bell, Mr. I. (l. quoted), FEB. 7, 5*b*
Cork — meets of United Foxhounds stopped, JAN. 24, 9*e*
Dublin correspondent's messages ("Sinn Fein ban on hunting : protests by masters of hounds"), FEB. 7, 5*b* (and l.e.) ; ("Sinn Fein and hunting : race meetings in peril"), MAR. 1, 5*a*
East Waterford Hounds — stopped ; windows in master's house broken, MAR. 7, 7*c*
Farming classes—opposition, FEB. 8, 3*e*
Kent, Mr. D. (l. quoted), FEB. 8, 3*e*
Kildare Hunt — meeting of farmers desirous of supporting continuance held at Naas ; resolution passed, MAR. 6, 7*c* ; meeting of Hunt Club to consider : decision, 6, 7*c*

HUNTING :—
Ireland :—
Sinn Fein (continued) :—
Limerick — County Limerick Foxhounds : meet stopped, JAN. 24, 9*e*
Meath Hounds — master orders hounds to be taken home, FEB. 6, 9*d*
Muskerry Foxhounds — members attacked ; hunt abandon d, MAR. 6, 7*c* (l.e.)
North Wexford Sinn Fein executive — discuss, FEB. 21, 12*f* (l.e.)
Special article (" Hunting : the position in Ireland "), FEB. 28, 5*c*
Ward Union Hounds — meet held in County Dublin under police protection : particulars, FEB. 24, 11*e* ; stopped, MAR. 1, 5*a*
Westmeath Hunt — hounds stopped, JAN. 15, 9*e* ; meets prohibited, 20, 6*c* ; special meeting held ; decision to resume sport, FEB. 1, 8*d* ; suspend hunting, 22, 7*a* (l.e.)
Kilkenny Foxhounds :—
Master — resigns, FEB. 27, 7*c* (l.e.)
Ladies :—
Special article (" Ladies in sport : racing and hunting "), MAR. 8, 5*c*
Masters — changes, JAN. 27, 5*e* ; FEB. 4, 16*e* ; 5, 14*e* ; 7, 2*e* ; 10, 4*a* ; 19, 6*b* ; 21, 5*c* ; 25, 5*b* ; MAR. 10, 5*a* ; 28, 9*f*
Article (" Hunting : new masters of famous packs "), FEB. 21, 5*c*
Ladies (sp. art., " Ladies in sport : lady masters of hounds "), MAR. 8, 5*c*
North Shropshire Hounds :—
Hounds — handed over to North Shropshire country, FEB. 19, 6*b*
Mastership — Lieut.-Col. H. Heywood-Lonsdale resigns ; Mr. F. Bibby asked to accept, FEB. 19, 6*b*
Officers' chargers :—
Use — prohibition withdrawn, JAN. 25, 9*c*
Pytchley Hunt :—
Mastership — Col. W. Faber resigns ; Sir C. Frederick elected, FEB. 7, 2*e*
Meeting, FEB. 7, 2*e*
Quorn Hunt :—
Kennels — outbreak of distemper, JAN. 31, 3*d*
Mastership — Maj. Burnaby and Mr. W. E. Paget appointed, JAN. 27, 5*e*
Roxby and Cleveland :—
Mastership — Col. W. H. A. Wharton retires ; Capt. E. Ramsden elected, FEB. 21, 5*c*
Runs of the week, notable, JAN. 3, 10*c* ; 10, 4*c* ; 17, 6*d* ; 24, 6*d* ; 31, 3*d* ; FEB. 7, 2*f* ; 14, 2*f* ; 21, 5*c* ; 28, 5*c* ; MAR. 7, 5*c* ; 14, 5*d* ; 21, 5*d*
South Berks Hunt :—
Mastership — Mr. C. Aldin : resigns, JAN. 20, 5*f* ; testimonial proposed, FEB. 24, 7*f* ; Mr. G. Hargreaves accepts, 10, 4*a*
Special article (" Hunting in the holidays "), JAN. 3, 10*c*
HUNTING (continued) :—
Westmeath pack :—
Hounds — poisoned, JAN. 3, 3*f*
Sinn Fein ban : see under Ireland—Sinn Fein, above
York and Ainsty Hunt :—
Mastership—Lord Furness retires ; Capt. H. Whitworth adopted, FEB. 5, 14*e*
Meetings, MAR. 28, 5*d*
*Huntingdonshire Post* — purchased by Cdr. O. L. Lampson, JAN. 8, 3*c*
HUNTINGTON, Mr. Ellsworth, and Mr. H. E. Gregory :—
" Geography of Europe, The " (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 11*b*
HUNTRISS, Lieut. William—will, JAN. 31, 11*c*
HUNWICKE, Mr. F. S. :—
on roads—rule (l.), JAN. 11, 3*a*
HURD, Mr. P. A. :—
Frome division—general election : expenses, FEB. 10, 5*f*
HURGRONJE, Dr. S. (Netherlands) :—
" Mahomedanism "—quoted, MAR. 29, 7*a*
HURLEY, Charles—court-martial : sentenced to penal servitude, JAN. 10, 5*c* (l.e.)
HURLEY, Mr. Edward N. (U.S.A.) :—
English Speaking Union—accepts vice-presidency, JAN. 3, 9*a*
German shipping—surrender : to meet German delegates at Treves, JAN. 16, 10*a*
at New York, on shipping—future, MAR. 28, 21*f* ; on scheme for operating State-built vessels of American Mercantile Marine, 29. 13*e*
at Volney Club, on supply of raw materials, JAN. 27, 10*c*
at Washington, on new shipping service from United States to Central and South America, MAR. 15, 10*b* (l.e.)
on insurance, marine—State scheme (statement), FEB. 25, 19*c*
on shipping—freight rates : reduction (statement), FEB. 17, 9*e* ; future position (statement), MAR. 25, 11*e*
HURST, Maj. Gerald B. :—
in Parliament on :—
Courts-martial procedure, MAR. 4, 15*c*
HURST, Mr. P.—appointed secretary to Port of London Casual Labour Committee, JAN. 16, 10*c*
HURSTPIERPOINT College :—
War, The Great :—
Roll of service—under compilation, JAN. 3, 4*c*
HURT, Capt. H. A. C. F.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
HUSBAND and wife :—
Larceny impossible while living together—law case, FEB. 25, 2*b*
Law—position of wives : correspondence, MAR. 7, 2*e*
Speak, husband's refusal to—complaint by wife to magistrate, FEB. 27, 7*b*
Special article (" Cat-and-dog court : a hint from America "), JAN. 10, 11*e*
HUSSARS, 14th :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial service (Holy Trinity Church, Sloane-street)—held, FEB. 1, 11*a*
HUSSARS, 15th :—
Old Comrades Association :—
Dinner—arrangements, MAR. 26, 15*b*
HUSSARS, 20th :—
War, The Great—record ; returns to Colchester, MAR. 27, 14*f* ; 29, 9*c*

HUSSEIN Djahid Bey (Turkey)—arrested, FEB. 8, 7*d* (l.c.); appeal against treatment, MAR. 5, 9*e*
HUSSEIN Ladri (Turkey)—arrested, FEB. 8, 7*d* (l.c.)
HUTCHIN, Maj. A. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
HUTCHINSON, Alice neglecting children charge, JAN. 14, 5*f* (l.c.)
HUTCHINSON, Ellen uttering forged bank-note charge: acquitted, JAN. 9, 4*d*
HUTCHINSON, Dr. Woods: —
"Doctor in War, The"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 110*d*
HUTCHINSON (A. H. and H. G. C.), Messrs.:—
Stock Exchange (London)—cease to be members, MAR. 3, 15*c*
HUTCHISON, Maj. C. R. M. awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
HUTCHISON, Lieut.-Col. R. S.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 24, 23*b*
HUTCHISON, Mr. Thomas H.—will, FEB. 21, 13*d*
HUTH, Capt. Frederick H.—will, JAN. 8, 9*b*
HUTTENBACH, Maj. N. H.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JAN. 13, 12*b*
HUTTON, Mr. J. A.:—
at Manchester, on salmon fisheries, FEB. 28, 5*e*
HUTTON, Mr. W. H.: —
on St. Paul's Cathedral—Oxfordshire masons (l., L.S.), MAR. 27, 165*a*
HUTTON, Mr. William C.: —
Colchester (West)—election as county councillor: omission to make return of expenses: application to Court, JAN. 25, 2*a*
HUYSMANS, M. Camille (Belgium)—arrives in Paris, JAN. 8, 5*b*; arrives in Geneva, 20, 8*b*
Socialist conference—arrives at Berne, JAN. 21, 7*f*
at Amsterdam, on Socialist Internationale, MAR. 24, 10*b*
on International Socialist Bureau—meeting in Switzerland (int.), JAN. 8, 5*b*
on League of Nations—Germany (int.), JAN. 29, 10*a*
on Socialist organization, new (statement), MAR. 20, 9*f*
HYDE:—
Education: —
Estimates, annual—adopted (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 95*b*
HYDE, Mrs. E.—death at age of 102, FEB. 15, 5*f*
HYDE, Lieut.-Col. R.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 24, 23*b*
HYDE, Mr. Robert R.:—
on Boys' Welfare Association, FEB. 3, 4*d*
HYDE Park: —
Blasphemy in: —
Samuel, Mr. H.—appeal against conviction, JAN. 29, 2*b*; FEB. 4, 2*a*
HYDROGEN: —
Order (1918)—cancelled, JAN. 1, 5*c*
HYGIENE: —
Howard, Mr. E. (s.), MAR. 14, 17*b*
Howarth, Dr. W. J. (s.), MAR. 14, 17*b*
Lessons (art., "Lessons in hygiene," Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 52*c*
Salisbury, Lord (s.), MAR. 14, 17*b*
HYLTON, Lord—appointed Captain of Yeoman of the Guard, JAN. 11, 9*f*; received by King, MAR. 22, 15*a*
in Parliament, on: —
Museums—need for guide-lecturers, MAR. 13, 14*a*
Stocks and shares—Treasury control, MAR. 14, 16*d*
HYMANS, M. Paul (Belgium)—biographical, JAN. 23, 8*c*
at Peace Conference, on League of Nations—Committee: Belgian representation, JAN. 27, 12*c*
HYMAS, Charles E.—forgery charge, FEB. 3, 8*b*
HYNDMAN, Mr. H. M.:—
"Awakening of Asia, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*d*
"Clemenceau: The Man and his Time"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 109*a*
at Food Ministry, on food: need of continued control, JAN. 13, 3*c*
HYNE, Eng.-Cdr. A. E.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
HYTHE: —
Canal, Royal Military—Town Council: decision, JAN. 21, 5*c*
Soldiers, returned—civic welcome given, FEB. 22, 7*b*

# I

"I. W. and D., R.E."—on Church patronage: position of unbeneficed Chaplains having served overseas (l.), JAN. 13, 9*c*
IBRAHIM Bey (Turkey) alleged to have been organizing crime in interest of committee of Union and Progress, JAN. 13, 7*d*
ICE: —
Boston (Lincs.)—erection of factory announced, FEB. 10, 5*a*
ICE-CREAM:
Making: —
Milk and sugar, release of—negotiations, FEB. 27, 7*c*
Restrictions—to be revoked, MAR. 8, 7*b*
ICELAND: —
Influenza: see under INFLUENZA
IDEAL Film Renting Company (Ltd.):—
Law case, JAN. 29, 2*b*
IDEN, Mr. W. J.: —
on motor-omnibuses (evid.), JAN. 2, 3*c*
IGGULDEN, Brig.-Gen. H. A.—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10*d*
IGLESIAS, Señor Pablo (Spain)—health, JAN. 21, 7*c*
IHLEN, M. (Norway) appointed Minister of Foreign Affairs, FEB. 22, 11*c*
IIJIMA, Senichi (Japan): —
on Anglo-Japanese relations (essay), MAR. 25, 14*a*
IJUIN, Mr. (Japan)—biographical, JAN. 23, 8*d*; arrives in Paris, 24, 10*b* (l.c.)
War, The Great—appointed additional peace delegate, JAN. 16, 10*a*
ILES, Mr. John H.: —
Press Club—guest at dinner, MAR. 10, 7*f*
ILFORD Hospital:—
Wadham, Gunner H.—memorial particulars, JAN. 9, 3*f*
ILFRACOMBE: —
Landslip, JAN. 4, 3*b*
ILLINGWORTH, Mr. A. H.—appointed Postmaster-General, JAN. 11, 9*f*

ILLINGWORTH, Mr. A. H. (continued) .—
in Parliament, on :—
Transport co-ordination, MAR. 19, 14*d*
on Postal and Telegraph Clerks' Association — recognition (statement), FEB. 18, 10*a*
on postal facilities, increased (statement), FEB. 13, 5*d*
ILLINGWORTH, Capt. Arthur E. :—
"Fly Papers"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*a*
ILLINOIS Central Railroad Company :—
Bonds—sold to Messrs. Kuhn, Loeb, and Co., FEB. 7, 14*f*
ILLUMINATING Engineering Society :—
Dinner given, MAR. 19, 12*e* (l.e.)
ILLUSTRATED London News and Sketch (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 20, 19*e*
Report, MAR. 11, 18*e*
IMAGE, Prof. Selwyn—elected vice-president of Church Crafts League, JAN. 30, 5*c*
IMAM, Hassan (India) :—
Peace Conference—nominated as representative of India, JAN. 10, 7*e*
IMAM, Sir S. A. (India)—appointed member of executive council of Lieutenant-Governor of Bihar and Orissa, FEB. 17, 2*d*
IMBER, Mr. W.—appointed Chief Constable of Coventry, FEB. 26, 7*f*
IMMELMAN (German)—killed in air fight on June 18, 1916: name of victor, JAN. 16, 8*c*
IMMIGRANTS :—
Diseases, infectious :—
Examination — more stringent : Local Government Board considering arrangements for, MAR. 22, 9*b*
IMMIGRATION :—
Unrestricted :—
Trade Union Congress (Berne)—discussion, FEB. 8, 8*d*
IMMORALITY :—
Prostitution :—
National Council of Public Morals (report quoted), FEB. 22, 7*e*
Procuring — prosecutions, JAN. 9, 3*f*; 15, 3*c*
Soliciting :—
London, East—of coloured men by white women : evidence of policewomen, FEB. 25, 5*b*
Street :—
Salvation Army—increases staff of West-end workers, JAN. 31, 5*e*
IMPERIAL Air Fleet Committee :—
Canada—to hand over three aeroplanes to High Commissioners, JAN. 17, 7*c*; handed over, 22, 10*d*
War, The Great :—
Dinner given to celebrate British Empire's victory, JAN. 22, 10*c*
IMPERIAL and Foreign Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 20, 16*c*
Manager — change, MAR. 31, 21*d*
IMPERIAL Bank of Canada :—
General Manager — resigns; new appointment, JAN. 6, 7*e*
IMPERIAL Bank of Germany :—
Balance sheets :—
Holden, Sir E. (s.), JAN. 30, 15*b*
Returns, JAN. 3, 11*e*; 15, 12*f*; 27, 13*c*; FEB. 5, 15*f*; 11, 14*b*; 21, 16*f*; 27, 15*e*; MAR. 5, 16*b*; 11, 17*f*; 21, 19*b*; 26, 21*a*
Workers' Council—takes over, JAN. 10, 8*d*
IMPERIAL Bank of Persia :—
Report, MAR. 29, 21*b*
IMPERIAL College of Science and Technology :—
Governing body — members reappointed, MAR. 31, 16*e*
University status, proposed :—
Humberstone, Mr. T. H. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 67*d*
Lawford, Capt. E. G. (s.), JAN. 30, 3*e*
McCarthy, Mr. E. T. (s.), JAN. 30, 3*e*
MacLean, Mr. G. E. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 80*a*
Marriott, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 30, 3*e*
Meetings, JAN. 30, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), 30, 54*a*; (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 70*b*
Petition for, JAN. 28, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 30, 54*a*
Williamson, Mr. J. W. (s.), JAN. 30, 3*e*; (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 79*d*
Wright, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 30, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 70*b*
IMPERIAL defence : see DEFENCE, Imperial
IMPERIAL federation :—
Leading article, JAN. 30, 9*b*
*Tribune* (art. quoted), JAN. 30, 9*e*
IMPERIALI, Marchese (Italy)—leaves for Paris, MAR. 27, 15*b*
Aosta, Duchess of—visits ; entertains at dinner, MAR. 5, 13*c*
at Connaught Rooms, on educational work in Allied countries (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 126*b*
at Piccadilly Hotel, on Anglo-Italian friendship; Italian claim to Trieste, MAR. 19, 9*c* (l.e.)
IMPERIAL Industries Club :—
Dinner and debate—arrangements, MAR. 19, 13*b*
Ladies dinner — at Princes' Restaurant : arrangements, FEB. 12, 7*d*; given, 17, 7*b* (l.e.)
Luncheon, opening — at Connaught Rooms : arrangements, JAN. 7, 11*b*; given, 10, 6*c*
IMPERIAL Merchant Service Guild :—
Chairman — elected, MAR. 29, 9*f*
Meeting (annual) MAR. 5, 9*d* (l.e.)
Report (annual), MAR. 4, 5*e*
War, The Great—record of members, MAR. 4, 5*e*
IMPERIAL Mineral Resources Bureau — governing body appointed, FEB. 8, 8*a*
IMPERIAL Parliament, proposed :—
Casgrain, Mr. J. P. B. (s.), MAR. 10, 9*e*
IMPERIAL relations :—
Africa, South :—
British naval squadron—to be invited to visit ports, FEB. 7, 8*b*
Independence — Nationalist agitation : see under AFRICA, South—Independence
Australia :—
British naval squadron—invitation to send : Imperial Government (statement), JAN. 13, 7*e*
Canada :—
Commercial relations :—
Mission in London : see under Canada—Trade—Mission
Council, proposed :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 19, 14*c*
India :—
British Ministry participation :—
Sinha, Lord — appointment as Under-Secretary for India : see under SINHA, Lord — Under-Secretary for India
Responsibilities, Dominion :—
Wellington *Post* (art. quoted), FEB. 26, 9*c*

IMPERIAL School of Law :—
Solicitors, attitude of :—
De Montmorency, Mr. J. E. G. (l.), FEB. 3, 8*d*; (Ed.S.), 6, 68*a*
Trower, Sir W. (l.), FEB. 6, 2*d*; (Ed.S.), 6, 68*b*
IMPERIAL Service Medal: see under MEDALS (British)
IMPERIAL Society of Knights Bachelor :—
Registry — offices: address changed, JAN. 6, 11*b*; 13, 11*b*
IMPERIAL Tobacco Company (Ltd.) :—
British-American Tobacco Company — acquires Bristol factories : announcement, MAR. 14, 7*c*
Dividend, JAN. 29, 15*e*
Meeting, FEB. 19, 16*a*
Report, FEB. 8, 14*e*
IMPERIAL Tobacco Company of Canada (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 4, 18*c*; 18, 21*a*
IMPERIAL Union of Teachers :—
Conference — arrangements, JAN. 11, 11*a*; 18, 5*d*; FEB. 6, 6*d*; held, 10, 5*c*
IMPERIAL War Cabinet: see under WAR, The Great
IMPERIAL War Graves Commission : see under WAR, The Great—Graves
IMPERIAL War Museum :—
Bone, Mr. M.—gift: particulars, MAR. 20, 7*d*
Religious work section :—
Committee, special—formed, FEB. 10, 5*b*
Shipping, models of—added to exhibits, MAR. 31, 9*a*
IMPEY, Mr. Frank :—
on Ways and Communications, Ministry of—Bill (int.), MAR. 1, 11*d*
IMPORTS : see under TRADE
IMPOSTURE :—
Domestic servants, bogus—police warning to employers, FEB. 26, 7*d*
Police warnings—issued, MAR. 18, 17*c*; 20, 7*f*
"IMPOVERISHED Liverpool Clergyman, An"—on poor clergy (l.), JAN. 10, 11*d*
IMPROVED Chilling Company (Ltd.) :—
American rights—sale : negotiations completed, JAN. 21, 14*f*
INAYATULLAH Khan (Afghanistan) — biographical, MAR. 5, 9*d*
Throne, heir to—position discussed, FEB. 28, 10*c*: waives claim, MAR. 4, 10*e*
INCEST :—
Prosecution, MAR. 12, 2*d*
Trials :—
Camera, in :—
Darling, Mr. Justice — objection, JAN. 11, 3*d*
Stephen, Sir H. (l.), MAR. 8, 2*f*
Counsel — admission: Mr. Justice Darling: ruling, MAR. 7, 2*c*; (observations), 8, 7*c*; 12, 2*d*
INCHBOLD, Mrs. A. C. :—
"Love and the Crescent" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 30, 58*b*
INCHCAPE, Lord — health, FEB. 26, 13*b*; MAR. 4, 13*d*; 15, 8*a*; leaves London for Mediterranean, 13, 13*a*
Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom — assents to be nominated for re-election as president, FEB. 3, 15*f*; letter read at meeting, MAR. 15, 8*a*
Government property, sale of surplus—appointed member of advisory council, FEB. 10, 12*c*
India Office — appointed member of reform committee, JAN. 31, 7*c*
INCHCAPE, Lord (continued) :—
Shipping :—
Coasting steamers — distribution scheme for owners (l. quoted), MAR. 26, 6*b*
Standard steamships — purchase from Government (l.), JAN. 16, 8*c*; (F.N.), 16, 12*a*; 17, 13*a*
Cargo vessels—contracts awarded, FEB. 15, 5*b*; extension to smaller vessels, 15, 5*b*
Shipping correspondent's article ("Standard ships: purchase scheme development"), FEB. 10, 5*a*
Trade :—
Services to :—
Philipps, Sir O. (s.), MAR. 15, 8*a*
Runciman, Sir W. (s.), MAR 15, 8*a*
at Bishopsgate, on National War Bonds new issue; National Provincial and Union Bank of England; German versus English banks; excess profits duty, JAN. 31, 15*e*; (F.N.), 31, 13*b*
INCLEDON-WEBBER, Brig.-Gen. A. B. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
INCOME-TAX :—
Alaska Goldfields (Ltd.)—in excess of revenue: Mr. L. W. Harris (l.), FEB. 18, 15*b*
Anomalies :—
Baldwin, Mr. S. (s.), MAR. 25, 14*d*
Coalmines :—
Assessments :—
Baldwin, Mr. S. (statement), FEB. 20, 10*e*
Parliament — question, FEB. 20, 10*e*
Commission, Royal — appointed ; constitution: terms of reference, MAR. 28, 13*e*
Howling, Mr. P. (l.), MAR. 29, 7*c*
Leading article, MAR. 28, 13*b*
Meeting — arrangements, MAR. 29, 9*d*
Parliament — questions, MAR. 28, 16*c*
Women — representation :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 19, 14*c*
Commissioners :—
London, City of — appointed, MAR. 12, 7*f*
Conscience money: see CONSCIENCE money
Correspondence, MAR. 29, 7*c*
Double: see Imperial and Dominions, below
Evasion — prosecutions, JAN. 7, 5*b*; FEB. 21, 7*f*; MAR. 8, 7*f*; 18, 7*b*
Belgians — summoned at Hampstead police court, MAR. 6, 14*f* (e.c.)
Foreign-held securities in British companies — removal suggested (F.N.), FEB. 17, 15*a*; 25, 16*a*
Gratuities, war :—
Army officers — relief from :—
Acland-Hood, Mr. — interview with Mr. Chamberlain, JAN. 30, 8*e*
Army Council instruction, JAN. 18, 6*a*
Baldwin, Mr. S. (statement), FEB. 14, 9*c*
Chamberlain, Mr. A. — attitude, JAN. 29, 8*b*
Royal Naval Reserve men and Auxiliary Fleet — relief from, MAR. 27, 18*a*

INCOME-TAX (continued) :—
Hospitals :—
Manchester and Salford Medical Charities — protest, FEB. 14, 5c
Imperial and Dominions (double tax question) :—
Benson, Mr. R. (s.), MAR. 1, 16e
Parliament—question, MAR. 7, 14c
War workers, effect on :—
Correspondence, FEB. 14, 13f
Interest, arrears of — inconsistencies in deduction (F.N.), FEB. 3, 14c ; deductions (F.N.), 6, 14a
Loans, war :—
Cole, Mr. H. A. H. (l.), FEB. 5, 15f
Deduction at source :—
Correspondence, JAN. 29, 2b ; FEB. 3, 14d
Pensions to members of mercantile marine, wound and disablement—relief from, MAR. 27, 18a
Prepayment :—
Discount on :—
Tolley, Mr. C. (l.), FEB. 25, 16a
Receipts — for nine months, JAN. 1, 6e ; weekly, 1, 13e ; 8, 10a ; 15, 12a ; 22, 12a ; 29, 14a ; FEB. 5, 15a ; 12, 16a ; 19, 15a ; 26, 16a ; MAR. 5, 16a ; 12, 17a ; 19, 18b ; 26, 20b
Reform :—
Report of Income Tax Reform League for 1918, MAR. 1, 16b
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 22, 5b ; FEB. 1, 14a ; 3, 14c ; (l.), 7, 9c ; (F.N.), 8, 13a
Ridsdale, Mr. E. A. (l.). MAR. 4, 6b
Shares, bonus — law case, JAN. 17, 2d
Stallion, profits from :—
Law case, JAN. 29 2c
Super-tax :—
Demand of Special Commissioners (F.N.), FEB. 7, 13a
War, increases due to—suggested :—
Kekewich, Sir G. W. (l.), MAR. 7, 12c
Ridsdale, Mr. E. A. (l.), MAR. 4, 6b
Women :—
Married :—
Baldwin, Mr. S. (s.), MAR. 25, 14d
Correspondence, MAR. 27, 7d
Law, Mr. A. Bonar — memorial from Members of Parliament (P.N.), MAR. 28, 14f
Leading article, MAR. 11, 11c
Parliament — question, MAR. 25, 17a
Workmen :—
Collection from :—
Jones, Mr. K. (s.), MAR. 4, 6b
Weekly—prospects, MAR. 1, 16b
INCORPORATED Association of Assistant Masters in Secondary Schools :—
Meeting, JAN. 2, 4b ; 3, 4b ; (Ed.S.), 9, 18c
INCORPORATED Association of Head Masters :—
Headmasters' conference — joint session, JAN. 3, 4c ; (Ed.S.), 9, 18a
Meeting, JAN. 3, 4c ; 4, 4a ; (Ed.S.), 9, 18a
INCORPORATED Law Society :—
Bar—fusion : see under BAR
Council :—
Meeting, MAR. 1, 7e
Meetings, FEB. 1, 5d ; MAR. 1, 2c
Prosecution, JAN. 7, 5f
INCORPORATED Municipal Electrical Association :—
Electric supply — council passes resolution, FEB. 19, 5d
INCORPORATED Stage Society :—
*Spirit of Parsifal Robinson* — production announced, FEB. 17, 12e : cast, MAR. 3, 14c ; produced, 12, 13d
INCORPORATION of Cordiners in Glasgow :—
Charter of incorporation granted, MAR. 15, 7f
INDEMNITY Mutual Marine Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Director elected, JAN. 10, 13f
Dividend, JAN. 25, 13c
Meeting, FEB. 28, 18d
Report, FEB. 6, 15e
INDEN, Burgomaster of (Germany) :—
on food — profiteering by farmers (quoted), MAR. 10, 9b
INDEXES :—
Stewart-Brown, Mr. R. (l., L.S.), JAN. 16, 34c
INDIA :—
Administration :—
British :—
Educated classes — attitude :—
Sinha, Lord (l.), MAR. 8, 12e
District :—
Officers :—
Montagu, Mr. E. S. — tribute (l.), FEB. 25, 18e
Sinha, Lord (s.), FEB. 25, 18e
Agriculture :—
Output — statistics (T.S.), MAR. 22, 5b
Wheat : see Wheat, below
Aliens, enemy : see under WAR, The Great
Arms :—
Regulations — revised : proposed, FEB. 19, 7b
Parliament — question, FEB. 25, 14a
Army :—
Appointments and promotions, JAN. 15, 4c ; 18, 4c ; 22, 4e ; FEB. 1, 12c ; 5, 4d ; 8, 12d ; 12, 6d ; 15, 13d ; 19, 14d ; 22, 15d ; 26, 4c ; MAR. 1, 14d ; 5, 4d ; 8, 4d ; 12, 16d ; 15, 16d ; 19, 17a ; 22, 6f ; 26, 18d ; 29, 18b
Commissions :—
Indians, for :—
National Congress — passes resolution, JAN. 7, 7d (l.e.)
Employment for officers and other ranks after their release :—
Scheme — details published, JAN. 22, 7b
Officers :—
Demobilization : see under DEMOBILIZATION—Army
Leave :—
London, in — arrangements, MAR. 20, 16d
Pay :—
Correspondence, MAR. 4, 4b
Increases — announced, FEB 22, 5d
Leave — revised rates, JAN. 15, 10b
Parliament — question, FEB. 25, 14a
Soldiers :—
Discharged —
Indian Soldiers' Board — established, JAN. 30, 7b (l.e.) ; MAR. 27, 11d

INDIA :—
Army (continued) :—
Territorial troops :—
Relief :—
Parliamentary correspondent's article ("The watch on the Rhine: relief of divisions in India"), JAN. 16, 9*d*
Trans-Caspian — campaign against Bolshevists: see under RUSSIA — Bolshevists — Campaign against—Trans-Caspian
Banks: see their respective names
Bengalis — part in development:—
Anderson, Mr. J. D. (l.), JAN. 16, 9*d*
Bolshevists — money and explosives sent to Bombay: our Helsingfors correspondent's message, MAR. 20, 10*b*
Cholera: see under CHOLERA
Civil Service :—
Article ("Indian Civil Service: 100 ex-officers to be chosen this year"), FEB. 1, 7*f*
British officials :—
Protection :—
Chelmsford, Lord — attitude: Extremists' criticism, MAR. 3, 9*d*
Examination—announcement, MAR. 8, 12*b*; (Ed.S.), 13, 12*6b*
Madras :—
Indian Civil Service Association — formed, JAN. 22, 7*b*
Memorial on effect of reform scheme in prospect and status — published, JAN. 22, 7*b*
Political bodies, connexion with :—
Legislative Council — question, MAR. 3, 9*d*
Vincent, Sir W. (statement), MAR. 3, 9*e*
Salaries :—
Increase :—
Vincent, Sir W. (statement), MAR. 28, 11*e*
Coal :—
Consumption :—
Census during 1917—completed, EB. 5, 15*a*
Production :—
Statistics — 1917 (E.S.), FEB. 21, 86*c*
Resources (T.S.), MAR. 29, 35*d*
Transport :—
Kelway-Bamber, Mr. H. (s., T.S.) FEB. 3, 260*d*
Congress, National: see National Congress, below
Constitution :—
Reform :—
Bill :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 18, 12*a*
Franchise commission: see under Franchise, below
Mahomedans :—
Aspiration :—
Aga Khan (s.), MAR. 8, 12*f*
Report (Montagu-Chelmsford) :—
Bikanir, Maharajah of (s.), MAR. 8, 12*e*
Chelmsford, Lord — conference at Delhi with heads of Provincial Governments, JAN. 30. 7*b*
Committee, Parliamentary select (London) :—
Parties, political — attitude, JAN. 30, 7*b*
Wacha, Sir D. (views), MAR. 3, 9*d*

INDIA :—
Constitution :—
Reform :—
Report (Montagu-Chelmsford) (continued) :—
Government's views — despatched to England, MAR. 28, 11*a*
Governments, Provincial — heads arrive at Delhi, JAN. 23, 9*e*; conference with Lord Chelmsford, 30, 7*b*
Opinions :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 5, 14*a*
Gwalior, Maharajah of (s.), FEB. 10, 7*c*
Indo-British Association (pamphlet), JAN. 23, 9*b*
Leading articles, FEB. 11, 11*b*; MAR. 6, 11*b*
Moderate Party :—
England, delegation to — composition, MAR. 3, 9*d*
Manifesto issued by leaders, FEB. 7, 7*c* (l.e.)
Leading article, MAR. 6, 11*b*
Montagu, Mr. E. S. (s.), MAR. 8, 12*f* (l.e.); 10, 8*e*, 11*c*
National Congress (Delhi) — attitnde: our correspondent at Allahabad: message ("Indian parties and reform"), JAN. 3, 5*b*; resolution: amendments: our correspondent's message ("Indian extremists' mistake: a modified attitude"), 7, 7*d* (l.e.)
Press comments, JAN. 30, 7*b*
Princes and Chiefs, ruling — Delhi conference: resolution passed, FEB. 10, 7*c*
Snpport :—
Bikanir, Maharajah of (s.), MAR. 8, 12*e*
Sinha, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 5, 14*a*; (s.), 8, 12*f*
Cotton: see under COTTON
Council (Secretary of State's) :—
Member appointed, JAN. 15, 7*b*
Crime and unrest :—
Bedford, Lieut.-Col. J. (lect.), MAR. 25, 6*d*
Bengal :—
Dacoity :—
Special artieles ("Dacoity in Bengal"), I. ("Outrages by armed gangs"), JAN. 21, 7*a*; II. ("Political crime"), 23, 9*a*
Extradition — application for order against merchant at Bow-street police-court upon warrant issued at Lahore, JAN. 18, 5*c*; made, 27, 5*c*
"Indian Unrest," passages in — libel action by Mr. Tilak against Sir V. Chirol and others, JAN. 30, 2*a*; 31, 2*b*; FEB. 1, 2*c*; 13, 2*a*; 14, 2*a*; 15, 2*a*; 18, 2*a*; 19, 2*a*; 20, 2*b*; 21, 2*a*; 22, 2*a*; Sir V. Chirol acknowledges congratulations, MAR. 1, 13*a*; Indian press comments, 19, 9*d*
Leading article, FEB. 22, 11*a*
Riots :—
Katarpur :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 5, 14*a*
Sinha, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 5, 14*a*

INDIA :—
Crime and unrest (continued) :—
Sedition :—
Bills (Rowlatt)—publication announced, JAN. 22, 7*b* ; published, 30, 7*b*
Bombay — Home Rulers' threat, MAR. 12, 9*b*
Delhi — agitation against begun, FEB. 15, 7*c*
Emergency Powers Bill — Government concession limiting duration, FEB. 21, 9*b*
Banerjee, Mr. S. (s.), FEB. 19, 7*d*
Chelmsford, Lord (s.), FEB. 19, 7*d*
Committee, select — referred to, FEB. 19, 7*d* ; report presented to Imperial Legislative Council ; members divided, MAR. 13, 9*c*
Legislative Council — introduced ; debate, FEB. 19, 7*d*
Patel, Mr. (s.), FEB. 19, 7*d*
Vincent, Sir W. (s.), FEB. 19, 7*d*
European Association of India —statement : issued, MAR. 19, 9*c*
Extremists—appeal for united action, FEB. 7, 7*c* (e.e.)
Gandhi, Mr. (l.), MAR. 12, 9*b*
Ironside, Mr. (s.), MAR. 28, 11*c*
Leading articles, FEB. 21, 11*b* ; 22, 11*a*
Legislative Council — members' manifesto : issued, MAR. 18, 11*c* ; discussion, 28, 11*c*
Lovett, Sir V. (s.), MAR. 28, 11*c*
Penal Code and Code of Criminal Procedure Bill :—
Committee, select — referred to, FEB. 21, 9*b* ; report issued, MAR. 22, 11*b*
Legislative Council — introduced ; debate, FEB. 21, 9*b* ; MAR. 27, 7*d* ; 28, 11*c* (and l.e.)
Committee (Rowlatt) :—
Recommendations :—
Bills to give effect to : see Bills, above
Moderates — attitude, JAN. 22, 7*b*
Dacoity : see under Crime and unrest, above
Defence Force Act :—
Bill (extending) — introduced in Legislative Council, MAR. 27, 7*c*
Distress :—
Relief :—
Fund :—
Contributions, FEB. 7, 7*e*
Missionaries — appeal issued, MAR. 11, 9*c*
Economic condition :—
Leading article, MAR. 6, 11*b*
Education :—
Bombay :—
Willingdon, Lord — work :—
Article ("India : Bombay progress," Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 28*d*
Drawing and manual training :—
Bureau of Education Pamphlet :—
Article ("India : drawing and manual training," Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 65*c*

INDIA :—
Education (continued) :—
Finance :—
Grants :—
Butler, Sir H. — schemes :—
Article ("India : grants for primary schools," Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 137*a*
Review, quinquennial (Sharp) :—
Articles ("India : backward communities," Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 76*d* ; ("Top-heaviness," Ed.S.), 27, 98*a* ; ("Education and the franchise," Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 125*d* ; ("The criminal tribes," Ed.S.), 27, 148*c*
Salvation Army—work :—
Bedford, "Lieut.-Col." J. (art., "India : the criminal tribes," Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 148*c*
Soldiers killed or disabled in the war, children of :—
Queen's silver wedding gift from women of India—to be devoted to, JAN. 27, 7*b*
Technical :—
Commission (Holland)—report :—
Article ("India : industrial education," Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 14*c*
Women :—
Ashworth, Miss (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 18*c*
Devadhar, Mr. G. K. (add., Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 18*c*
Yusuf Ali, Mr. (lect., Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 98*a*
Electricity :—
Water-power :—
Surveys — policy (E.S.), JAN. 17, 32*c*
Englishmen :—
Indians—cooperation :—
Willingdon, Lord (s.), MAR. 17, 18*d*
Explosion :—
Chittagong, MAR. 18, 9*c*
Famine :—
Prevention Code :—
Rees, Sir J. D. (l.), MAR. 28, 7*d*
Relief—statistics, MAR. 21, 10*a* ; 29, 11*b*
Parliament—question, MAR. 11, 14*c*
Fibre resources—Mr. R. S. Finlow to make investigation, FEB. 11 10*e* (l.e.)
Finance :—
Budget—Sir J. S. Meston's statement, MAR. 4, 17*b* ; fuller summary, 6, 15*b* ; 12, 9*b*
Currency :—
Meston, Sir J. S. (s.), MAR. 4, 17*b*
Returns, JAN. 9, 10*b* ; 13, 14*c* ; 29, 15*a* ; FEB. 6, 14*f* ; 17 15*b* ; 21, 16*f* ; 22, 16*f* ; 28, 17*b* ; MAR. 7, 16*b* ; 14, 19*d* ; 25, 20*b*
Gold standard reserve—statement, JAN. 16, 12*f* ; FEB. 13, 15*f* ; MAR. 12, 17*b*
Guide Book for Investors in Government Securities — brochure issued by Government, JAN. 30, 13*a*
National debt (F.N.), JAN. 30, 13*a*
Position (F.R.), JAN. 21, 18*c*
Review of past year :—
Meston, Sir J. S. (s.), MAR. 4, 17*b* ; 12, 9*b*

INDIA :—
Finance (continued) :—
Taxation :—
Excess profits :—
Bill — referred to Select Committee, MAR. 3, 9*e*
Committee, Select :—
Report — dissenting note : particulars, MAR. 27, 11*c*
Treasury bills — sales : statistics, JAN. 13, 14*c* ; 16, 12*f* ; 21, 13*e* ; 30, 13*f* ; FEB. 5, 15*f* ; 13, 15*f* ; 20, 15*e* ; 24, 15*b* ; MAR. 21, 19*b* ; 29, 19*f*
Food :—
Prices :—
High :—
Government measures, JAN. 27, 7*b*
Supplies :—
Situation (T.S.), MAR. 22, 5*b*
Franchise :—
Article (" India : education and the franchise," Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 125*d*
Commission (Southborough) — reaches England, MAR. 22, 11*b*
Report :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 5, 14*a*
Travelling — statistics, MAR. 12, 9*e*
Women : see Woman suffrage, below
Great Britain, relations with : see under IMPERIAL relations
Hardware :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for (T.S.), MAR. 22, 13*b*
Home Rule :—
Extremists — mischievous activities : veteran politician's letter quoted, JAN. 8, 5*c*
Besant, Mrs. — relations : our Madras correspondent's message (" Mrs. Besant left by the Extremists "), JAN. 21, 7*c*
Delhi correspondent's message (" Indian Home Rulers' active propaganda "), JAN. 20, 7*d*
Home Rule League—headquarters : removed to Bombay, JAN. 21, 7*c*
Malaviya, Pandit M. M. (s.), JAN. 3, 6*a*
National Congress (Delhi)—delegates' claims, JAN. 3, 6*a* ; resolution : our correspondent's message (" Indian extremists' mistake : a modified attitude "), 7, 7*d* (l.e.) ; our Allahabad correspondent's messages (" Differences in Indian Congress "), 8, 5*c* ; (" Self-determination at Indian Congress "), 10, 7*e*
Industries : see under Trade, below
Influenza : see under INFLUENZA
Institutions :—
Rhodes Public Lectures at University College—arrangements, FEB. 28, 7*b*
Judges : see under Law, below
Labour :—
Basu, Mr. (s., T.S.), FEB. 3, 258*b*
Bombay :—
Royal Indian Marine dockyard—strike, JAN. 30, 7*b* ; settled, 31, 7*c*
Brown, Mr. F. H. (art., " Indian competition : the labour factor," T.S.), FEB. 3, 258*b*

INDIA :—
Labour (continued) :—
Clothing :—
Bombay—servants' strike : men lie in gateway, JAN. 31, 7*c*
Cotton trade :—
Disputes :—
Bombay—strike of mill hands for increased bonus, JAN. 21, 7*c* ; disturbances : police fire on crowd, 21, 7*c* (l.e.) ; 22, 9*e* ; spreads, 25, 7*e* ; employers refuse concessions, 28, 7*b* ; mills still closed, 31, 7*c* ; strike terminates, FEB. 1, 8*c* ; terms : our Bombay correspondent's message, 3, 9*c* ; lessons, 7, 7*c* ; operatives coerced by strikers, 19, 7*d* ; mills working, 26, 9*b* ; Governor discusses situation with committee of Mill Owners' Association, 29, 7*b* (l.c.) ; sabotage and fighting, 30, 7*b*
Correspondent's message (" Future of Indian industry : lessons of Bombay strike "), FEB. 7, 7*b*
Leading article, JAN. 25, 9*b*
Strikes (T.S.), MAR. 3, 285*b*
Law :—
Judges :—
Appointed, FEB. 17, 2*d*
Lawn tennis : see under LAWN tennis
Loyalty :—
Gwalior, Maharajah of (s.), FEB. 10, 7*c*
Willingdon, Lord (s.), FEB. 27, 6*d*
Mahomedans :—
All-India Moslem League :—
London, mission to—delegates elected, MAR. 26, 11*d* (l.e.)
Resignations, MAR. 26, 11*d* (l.e.)
Aspirations :—
Aga Khan (s.), MAR. 8, 12*f*
Mail service : see under POST OFFICE—Mails
Medical :—
Research :—
Rogers, Sir L.—address at Indian science congress (art., " India : pathological studies," Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 112*a*
Medical Service :—
Officers :—
Pay :—
Leave—revised rates, JAN. 15, 10*b*
Montagu, Mr. E. S.—receives deputation, FEB. 13, 5*c*
National Congress (Delhi)—held, JAN. 3, 6*a* ; 7, 7*d* (l.e.) ; 8, 5*d* ; 9, 5*c* (l.e.) ; 10, 7*e*
Allahabad correspondent's messages (" Differences in Indian Congress "), JAN. 8, 5*c* ; (" Self-determination at Indian Congress "), 10, 7*e*
Delhi correspondent's message (" Moslems' concern for Caliphate "), JAN. 20, 7*d*
England—deputation to visit, FEB. 25, 9*e*
Leading article, FEB. 11, 11*b*
Peace Conference—India : representatives : chosen, JAN. 9, 5*c* (l.e.)
Proceedings :—
Article (" Extremists' policy in India : the Congress wrecked "), FEB. 5, 7*c*
Servants of India Society—to attend : attitude of Extremist press, JAN. 3, 5*b*

INDIA (continued) :—
North-West Frontier Province :—
Administration :—
Report (1917-18). FEB. 26, 10*b*
Afridis—raid on Afghan territory : see under AFGHANISTAN—Afridis
Chief Commissioner—change, JAN. 15, 7*b*
Marri operations —
Monro, Gen. Sir C. (dispatch), MAR. 18, 8*a*
Parties, political :—
Delhi correspondent's message, JAN. 20, 7*d*
England, deputations to :—
Leading article, FEB. 11, 11*b*
Leading article, FEB. 11, 11*b*
Peer, first Indian : see SINHA, Lord
Plague : see under PLAGUE
Press :—
*Deccan Ryot*—number noticed, JAN. 1, 7*e*
*New India* :—
Besant, Mrs.—conduct : appeal from judgments of High Court of Madras, FEB. 5, 2*a* ; 18, 2*c* ; 19, 2*f* ; 21, 2*c* ; MAR. 4, 2*a* ; 5, 2*c*
Princes and Chiefs, Ruling :—
Conference (Delhi)—held, FEB. 1, 7*c* ; 8, 7*c* ; 10, 7*c* ; resolution passed, 10, 7*c*
Council, proposed permanent :—
Chelmsford, Lord (s.), FEB. 1, 7*c*
Delhi correspondent's message (" Chamber of Princes "), FEB. 8, 7*c*
Crown — improved relations with States :—
Chelmsford, Lord (s.), FEB. 1, 7*c*
Railways :—
Administration—report for 1917-18, FEB. 19, 15*a*
Management :—
Boards, directing — discussed (T.S.), MAR 29, 34*b*
Inquiry, proposed — official statement : issued, MAR. 21, 19*b*
Rates—discussed (T.S.), MAR. 29, 34*b*
Suburban :—
Electrification — projects (E.S.), FEB. 21, 86*b*
Rice :—
Crop — statistics, MAR. 6, 9*c*
Rosin — source : discovered, MAR. 27, 10*c*
Sedition : see under Crime and unrest, above
Shipping and shipbuilding :—
Accommodation — inadequate, MAR. 22, 11*b*
Concrete vessels — possibilities :—
Manson, Mr. G. F. (p., E.S.), FEB. 21, 86*d*
Engines, steam — construction (E.S.), MAR. 21, 117*b*
Rates :—
Passenger :—
Great Britain, to — high : our Delhi correspondent's messages, JAN. 18, 7*d* (l.e.) ; FEB. 11, 10*a* (l.e.) ; 19, 7*e*
Anchor Line (statement), MAR. 8, 17*f*
Chelmsford, Lord (s.), FEB. 19, 7*d*
Ellerman Lines (Ltd.)—reduction : announced, MAR. 5, 9*b*
INDIA :—
Shipping and shipbuilding :—
Rates :—
Passenger :—
Great Britain, to (continued) :—
Parliament—questions, FEB. 22, 9*d* ; MAR. 7, 10*b*
Shipping correspondent's article (" Passage rates for ocean travel : complaints from India "), FEB. 24, 8*d*
Silk :—
Production :—
Lefroy, Prof. H. M. (lect.), FEB. 28, 7*c*
Sugar :—
Java, from — increased tax : urged, JAN. 25, 7*e*
Tariff :—
Valuations — revised (T.S.), MAR. 22, 11*b*
Telegraphs :—
Cable delays : see under TELEGRAPHS—Services — Cables — Delays
Trade :—
Articles (" Indian trade : transition to peace," T.S.), JAN. 6, 233*b* ; (" Effect of labour unrest," T.S.), MAR. 3, 285*b* ; (" Indian news : telegraphic advices," T.S.), 22, 5*b* ; 29, 34*b*
British — note (T.S.), MAR. 22, 1*c*
British labour — attitude : effect : our Delhi correspondent's message (" Indian market in danger "), MAR. 19, 10*d*
Indo-British Association (pamphlet), JAN. 23, 7*b*
Lancashire, with :—
Special correspondent's message (" The Indian market : Lancashire and *The Times* articles : demand for free and fair competition "), MAR. 27, 7*a*
Leading article, MAR. 19, 11*c*
Manufacturers :—
Prices—our Bombay correspondent's message (" Effects of labour demands : a warning from India "), FEB. 26, 11*c*
Contracts based on war rates :—
Indian merchants endeavouring to cancel :—
Desai Brothers (Ltd.) (l.), FEB. 15, 14*a*
Donald, Mr. P. J. (s.), JAN. 31, 6*d*
Meeting of British Merchants at Cannon-street Hotel—announced, JAN. 29, 4*c* ; held ; resolutions passed, 31, 6*d*
Exports :—
Scarcity (art., " Indian trade : scarcity and exports," T.S.), FEB. 3, 260*c*
Imports and exports :—
Regulations — new (T.S.), JAN. 6, 249*b*
Statistics — for November, JAN. 3, 5*c* (l.e.) ; 4, 5*c* ; for December, FEB. 6, 15*c* ; for January, MAR. 4, 9*c*
1915-16 to 1917-18 (F.R.), JAN. 21, 18*d*
Industries :—
Adviser to Government—appointment : Mr. E. S. Montagu (statement), FEB. 14, 5*c*

INDIA :—
Trade :—
Industries (continued) :—
Commission (Holland) :—
Report — motion at National Congress, JAN. 10, 7*f*; (T.S.), FEB. 3, 258*b*
Brown, Mr. F. H. — articles ("Industrial India : effects on British exports," T.S.), JAN. 6, 231*a*; ("Progress of Indian industries : effect on British trade," T.S.), MAR. 3, 283*b*
Parliament — questions, FEB. 18, 12*a*; MAR. 5, 14*a*
Royal Society of Arts — Indian section : discussion ; passes resolution, MAR. 14, 8*c*; (T.S.), 22, 5*c*
Shirras, Mr. G. F. (art. quoted), MAR. 27, 7*a*; 31, 21*c*; review : annual (T.S.), 29, 34*c*
Statistics (F:N.), MAR. 31, 21*c*
Year (1918) reviewed (sp. art., "India : dawn of a new era," F.R.), JAN. 21, 18*c*
Turpentine — source : discovered, MAR. 27, 10*c*
Unrest : see Crime and unrest, above
Viceroy : see CHELMSFORD, Lord
Village Communities of Northern :—
Crooke, Mr. W. (lect.), FEB. 11, 7*c*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Weather :—
Rainfall, JAN. 18, 7*e*; FEB. 10, 7*e*
Wheat :—
Average—statistics (T.S.), MAR. 29, 34*b*
Crop — official forecasts, JAN. 28, 15*e*; MAR. 5, 18*a*
Purchase :—
Australia, from — statistics, FEB. 7, 7*e*
Woman suffrage :—
Article ("India : votes for women," Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 40*d*
Indian Women's Education Association—memorial, JAN. 20, 7*c*
Women :—
Education : see under Education, above
Mary, Queen — letter to (text), JAN. 1, 8*e*; reply, 13, 5*d*; Lady Chelmsford : reply, 18, 7*e*
Year (1918) reviewed (sp. art., "India," Y.R.), JAN. 1, 4*c*
INDIANAPOLIS Brewcries (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 10, 14*d*
INDIAN Empire, Order of : see under ORDERS (British)
"INDIAN exporter" — on whisky supply (l.), JAN. 29, 3*e*
INDIAN Institution of Engineers (Calcutta) —formed (E.S.), FEB. 21, 86*a*
INDIAN rope trick : see under TRICKS
INDIA Office :—
Reform :—
Committee — appointed ; composition ; terms of reference, JAN. 31, 7*c*
Fuller, Sir B. (l.), FEB. 4, 7*b*
Leading article, JAN. 31, 9*c*
Secretary — appointed, FEB. 19, 6*d*
INDO-BRITISH Association :—
India — reform proposals ; British commerce (pamphlet), JAN. 23, 9*b*
INDO-EUROPEAN Telegraph Company :—
Report, MAR. 4, 18*c*
INDUSTRIAL Christian Fellowship :—
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T.—becomes president, FEB. 24, 7*f*
Navvy Mission Society — changes name to, FEB. 24, 7*f*
INDUSTRIAL Commissioner, Chief : see under LABOUR — Disputes
INDUSTRIAL League :—
Dinner given, JAN. 11, 5*c*
Dupree, Sir W. — gift of £20,000, JAN. 11, 5*c*
Offices — address changed, FEB. 8, 4*c*
INDUSTRIAL Reconstruction Council :—
Conference—arrangements, JAN. 27, 4*b*
Lectures — arrangements, (T.S.), JAN. 6, 240*b*; delivered, 9, 3*d*; arrangements, FEB. 3, 5*f*
INDUSTRIAL schools : see REFORMATORY and industrial schools
INDUSTRIAL Workers of the World :—
Sacramento (California) — espionage charges, JAN. 18, 7*e*
United States of America—plotting revolution, MAR. 12, 9*e*
INDUSTRIES : see under TRADE
INFANTILE mortality : see under CHILDREN
INFLUENZA — new wave reported, JAN. 31, 5*d*; outbreak compared with last time, FEB. 11, 7*d*; fighting the epidemic : our medical correspondent's views, 20, 5*a*; 25, 7*c*; progress, 24, 7*b*; 25, 7*c*; MAR. 3, 7*a*; 14, 7*c*
Afghanistan :—
Kabul — epidemic, FEB. 12, 10*a*
Africa, South — deaths : statistics, FEB. 4, 7*e*; 7, 7*b*
Cape Town — details, JAN. 6, 7*d*
*Kenilworth Castle*—to be quarantined, MAR. 14, 9*e*
Commission of inquiry :—
Report, FEB. 25, 9*c*
Durban — cases, MAR. 14, 9*e*
Epidemic :—
Correspondence, FEB. 20, 5*a*
Precautions :—
Union Epidemic Commission — recommendations, FEB. 21, 9*f*
After effects—our medical correspondent's article ("The influenza : lesson of 'after effects'"), FEB. 19, 8*b*
Allied soldiers :—
Copenhagen, near — statistics, JAN. 15, 7*e*
Armstrong-Jones, Sir R. (lect.), JAN. 18, 5*a*
Articles ("Influenza and its lessons : clear health policy needed"), FEB. 25, 7*c*; ("Epidemics in waves : effects of strikes"), MAR. 3, 7*a*; ("Decline of influenza : end of third wave"), 14, 7*c*
Australia—immunity, JAN. 3, 5*e*; outbreak : progress, 22, 7*e*; buildings, closed, 31, 7*f*; spreads, FEB. 6, 7*f*; landing of repatriated prisoners refused, 8, 7*f*; business in all States paralysed, 15, 7*e*; effect, 19, 7*d*; soldiers break quarantine, 20, 7*c*; effects, 24, 9*e*; abates, MAR. 3, 9*e*; 6, 9*d*; cases on troopships approaching, 7, 9*e*; cost, 14, 10*a*
Doctors—mobilization : suggested, FEB. 20, 7*e*
Melbourne—cases, JAN. 24, 7*e*; spreads, 28, 7*e*; deaths, 29, 8*a*; hospitals full, FEB. 15, 9*e*; hotels closed, 17, 9*e*; mortality percentage : official statement, 22, 9*b*; position improves, 26, 9*e*; dimensions concealed : *Melbourne Argus* (art. quoted), MAR. 8, 9*e*

INFLUENZA :—
Australia (continued) :—
New South Wales—racing prohibited, FEB. 7, 7*b* ; masks regulation released, 22, 9*e*
Quarantine station—free, JAN. 14, 7*e*
Sydney—first death : reported, FEB. 20, 7*c* ; soldiers break quarantine, 21, 9*f*
Victoria—all parts being penetrated, FEB. 12, 9*d* (l.e.) ; cases : statistics, MAR. 11, 5*e*
*Bacchante*, H.M.S.—outbreak in :—
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (statement), FEB. 22, 10*b*
Birmingham—deaths reported, FEB. 11, 7*d* (l.e.) ; 25, 7*c* ; MAR. 4, 7*b* ; 11, 9*b* ; 18, 17*c* ; 25, 8*c*
Blackpool—Council schools reopened, JAN. 7, 5*f*
Bride—death on day following wedding : instance at Dover, JAN. 3, 3*f*
British Medical Association—clinical meeting : arrangements, MAR. 26, 9*c*
Canada :—
Game, big—decimated by disease, JAN. 14, 7*e*
Indians—cases, FEB. 10, 7*d*
Moose—deaths, JAN. 27, 8*b*
Ontario—death roll, JAN. 6, 7*e*
Colchester—recrudescence ; deaths at workhouse, FEB. 19, 8*b*
Conference—arrangements, FEB. 24, 7*b* ; held, MAR. 1, 7*a*
Deaths—return, JAN. 2, 3*b* (l.e.) ; FEB. 13, 5*e* ; 18, 8*d* ; 20, 5*a* ; 23, 7*c* ; 24, 7*b* ; 27, 7*e* ; MAR. 4, 7*b* ; 11, 9*b* ; 26, 9*c*
Estimate—revision considered necessary, FEB. 11, 7*d*
London—statistics for week ending February 8, FEB. 13, 5*e*
Medical correspondent's article (" Survival of the unfit "), FEB. 24, 10*d*
Newsholme, Sir A. (s.), JAN. 30, 5*b*
Prudential Assurance Company—mortality rates, MAR. 7, 7*a*
Towns, great—statistics, FEB. 13, 5*e* ; MAR. 26, 9*c*
Denmark :—
Copenhagen—cases, JAN. 8, 6*a*
Prisoners of war—contagion from ; cases, JAN. 8, 6*a*
Hald—cases among prisoners of war, JAN. 7, 7*e*
Dixon, Dr. C. (s.), MAR. 1, 7*a*
Egypt—decreasing ; number of deaths, JAN. 6, 7*e*
Fiji—8,000 persons estimated to have succumbed, JAN. 13, 7*e* ; deaths : statistics, MAR. 29, 11*d*
France :—
Paris—statistics, FEB. 19, 7*e* ; deaths, 24, 9*b* ; decrease, MAR. 3, 9*e*
*Presse Medicale*—article by MM. Trémolières and Rafinesque : quoted, MAR. 7, 7*a*
Germ :—
Article (" Influenza germ : remarkable results of experiments : convincing evidence "), MAR. 24, 4*d*
Bradford, Sir J. R. (and others, art. quoted) : our medical correspondent's comments, FEB. 14, 5*c*
Discoverer :—
Gibson, Maj. H. G. : see GIBSON, Maj. H. G.
INFLUENZA :—
Germ (continued) :—
Medical correspondent's article (" The smallest germs : trench fever and influenza "), FEB. 7, 5*a*
Germany :—
Rhine—British Army : outbreak, FEB. 25, 9*d* (l.e.)
Harrogate—six schools closed, MAR. 31, 9*f*
Hospitals :—
Accommodation, need of more—Mr. Gray (s.), JAN. 2, 3*a*
Huddersfield—outbreak : heavy death roll, FEB. 12, 11*e*
Iceland—deaths, JAN. 24, 8*d*
India :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 11, 9*b*
White, Maj. N. (report) : our Delhi correspondent's message (" Influenza worse than many plagues : 6,000,000 deaths in India "), MAR. 13, 9*c*
Infection :—
Amusement, at places of, FEB. 11, 7*d* ; 25, 7*c*
Closing—County Councils Association desires adequate powers, FEB. 27, 7*e*
Lice as carriers : see LICE
Insurance offices—losses, JAN. 11, 12*a*
Ireland :—
Belfast—police force affected, FEB. 26, 11*c*
Dublin—many cases : demand for additional doctors, FEB. 21, 7*c* ; closing of public places advised, 24, 7*b* ; schools closed, 27, 7*e* ; Mansion House closed for meetings, MAR. 4, 7*b*
Deaths—statistics, FEB. 25, 7*c* (l.e.)
Notification—Corporation's decision, FEB. 26, 11*c*
Phelan family—evidence at inquest, FEB. 25, 7*c* (l.e.)
Islands, West coast—outbreak, JAN. 13, 5*f*
South—outbreak reported, FEB. 13, 5*e*
Italy—third visitation, JAN. 10, 7*e*
Mortality statistics—Signor Monti-Guarnieri asserts 800,000 deaths, JAN. 10, 7*e*
Rome—prevalent, MAR. 1, 9*e*
Jamaica—death roll, JAN. 6, 7*e*
Kingston-on-Thames—fresh outbreak ; deaths at workhouse, FEB. 19, 8*b*
Kirkhope, Dr. (s.), MAR. 1, 7*a*
Labrador—Eskimos : death statistics, MAR. 28, 11*e*
Liverpool—schools closed for third week, MAR. 8, 7*f*
Mackenzie, Dr. H. (s.) MAR. 1, 7*a*
Malta—cases, MAR. 15, 9*e*
Man, Isle of—outbreak reported, JAN. 14, 5*b*
Peel—preventive measures adopted, FEB. 25, 7*c*
Manchester—epidemic : increasing, FEB. 22, 10*b* ; death rate decreasing, MAR. 18, 17*c*
Mansion House windows broken by labourer in protest—prosecution, MAR. 15, 12*e*
Masks : see under Preventive measures, below
Newcastle—outbreak reported, FEB. 10, 5*e* ; deaths, 17, 7*a* ; 21, 7*c*

INFLUENZA (continued) :—
New Zealand :—
Commission (Auckland) — opens, FEB. 20, 7c
Deaths — statistics, JAN. 22, 7e (l.e.)
Notification :—
Islington Borough Council — policy adopted, MAR. 3, 7a
Parliament—question, FEB. 25, 14b
Nurses :—
Demobilized — demand for civil work, MAR. 10, 7d
Pacific islands — epidemic practically disappeared, JAN. 3, 5e ; statistics, MAR. 22, 11e
Pauperism — effect on returns, MAR. 8, 7b
Pneumonia : see PNEUMONIA
Press :—
Newspaper columns — on health subjects : suggestion by Capt. T. Carnwath (lect.), JAN. 30, 5b
Preventive measures :—
Astor, Maj. W. (statement), FEB. 19, 8b
Local Government Board—memorandum issued by Medical Department : our medical correspondent's comments, FEB. 22, 10b
Masks :—
Carnwath, Capt. T. (lect.), JAN. 30, 5b
Parliament — question, FEB. 19, 8b
Salt water — for gargling throat and rinsing nostrils suggested : correspondence, FEB. 20, 5a
Spirits, use of — value : particulars, FEB. 11, 7d
Birmingham — medical officer makes representation to authorities, FEB. 25, 7c
Correspondence, MAR. 4, 8c
Harford, Dr. C. H. (l.), MAR. 5, 8c
Morris, Sir M. (s.), MAR. 1, 7a
Police, distribution by :—
Clarke, Dr. J. (l.), FEB. 22, 10b
Sterilization of restaurant vessels—our medical correspondent's views, FEB. 18, 8d
Reading — severe outbreak reported, FEB. 27, 7c
Samoa :—
Deaths—statistics, JAN. 11, 7c
Scotland :—
Edinburgh — death rate, FEB. 17, 7a ; 24, 7b
Glasgow — outbreak reported, FEB. 18, 8d ; deaths, MAR. 11, 9b ; 18, 17c ; 25, 8c
Small Isles — outbreak in Eigg reported, MAR. 31, 9b
Seamen on *Makura* (Sydney for Vancouver) — demand insurance, JAN. 3, 5e
Sheep :—
Westmorland — flocks affected : Mr. Mallock (statement), MAR. 10, 4c
Spirits, use of : see under Preventive measures, above
Sweden—cases, MAR. 31, 11e
Bergen—cases, MAR. 20, 10d
Stockholm—cases, MAR. 20, 10d
Switzerland — statistics, JAN. 18, 7c ; effect on population, FEB. 14, 7e
Tonga—eight per cent. of population die, JAN. 13, 7e ; statistics, MAR. 29, 11d
INFLUENZA (continued) :—
Tongatabu (Tonga Isles) — 400 deaths reported, JAN. 3, 5c
Treatment :—
Björnson, Dr. — claims numerous successes for his method, FEB. 10, 7d (l.e.)
Correspondence, FEB. 20, 5a
United States of America :—
Buffaloes :—
Yellowstone Park : — killed from effects, FEB. 21, 9e
Wigan — outbreak : schools and cinemas closed, FEB. 7, 5a
Wood, Sir K. (s.), MAR. 1, 7a
Ysceifiog — death of Mrs. Hughes and family, MAR. 1, 7f (l.e.)
INGE, Very Rev. W. R., Dean of St. Paul's :—
Lecture on future of English race — arrangements, FEB. 3, 7c
"Philosophy of Plotinus"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 101b
INGER, Jules — false pretences charge, MAR. 24, 9a ; 31, 8d
INGHAM, Lieut.-Col. St. M. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3a
INGLEBY, Maj. C. J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4b
INGLEFIELD, Rear-Adm. Sir E. F. — promoted K.B.E., JAN. 1, 10b
INGLES, Maj. C. J. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4c
INGLIS, Mr. C. E. — elected professor of mechanism and applied mechanics at Cambridge University, MAR. 26, 9d ; (Ed.S.), 27, 152c
INGLIS, Dr. Elsie :—
Scottish Women's Hospitals — portrait plaque by M. Jovanovic presented to London Committee, FEB. 19, 11c
INGLIS, Lieut.-Col. J. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3b
INGRAM, Mr. Beresford :—
at Conference of Educational Associations, on continuation schools (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 32d
INGRAM, Lieut. George M.—awarded V.C., JAN. 7, 2a ; invested by King, FEB. 17, 13b
INLAND Revenue, Board of :—
Death duties :—
Controller appointed, JAN. 7, 3b
Reappointment, JAN. 4, 3b
Stamps and taxes :—
Deputy chief inspectors — appointed, FEB. 7, 5f
INLAND Waterways and Docks Service :—
Richborough depôt : see under RICHBOROUGH
INNES, Sir James — death, JAN. 10, 11b ; will, MAR. 19, 13e
INNES, Sir James R.—sworn member of Privy Council, MAR. 29, 15a
INNES, Section Leader John A.—will, MAR. 31, 15d
INNS of Court :—
Hindu and Mahomedan Law—lecturer appointed, JAN. 23, 7c
Officers Training Corps :—
Residential Club — proposed : particulars, MAR. 21, 7a
Women barristers — admission : discussed, MAR. 14, 2d
Article ("Women barristers : Inns of Court and their tradition"), MAR. 15, 7b
INQUESTS :—
Allen, Elsie E., JAN. 31, 10e
Bailey, Henry F., JAN. 22, 5e
Boynton, John — information wanted, MAR. 17, 7b

INQUESTS (continued) :—
Brown, Capt. Charles, JAN. 18, 5*a*
Bushill, Audrey G., MAR. 27, 9*c*
Clithero, Mary L., MAR. 6, 7*f*
Coleman, Sidney W., MAR. 22, 9*b*
Cooper, Alfred, FEB. 12, 8*b*
Crosby, John, JAN. 14, 5*f*
Cutler, Ethel M., MAR. 22, 17*d*
Dalby, Edward, JAN. 2, 3*f*
de Carteret, Mr. H., JAN. 30, 4*f*
Derby — bodies of two infants burned to death, FEB. 4, 5*c*
Diskin, Mary E., MAR. 19, 7*f*
Dixon, James R., FEB. 26, 7*b*
Dunn, Capt. R. G., MAR. 29, 8*f*
Ealing — body of newly-born child found on Northfields allotments : coroner's comment. FEB. 17, 7*f*
East Ham—dearth of doctors : complaints, JAN. 28, 5*d*
Edmonton Munition Works explosion —victims, FEB. 12, 7*c*
Edwards, Charles, JAN. 1, 5*a* (l.e.)
Fires :—
London, City of — official return, FEB. 17, 7*f*
Foster, Reggie, JAN. 4, 3*f*
Fulham — body of headless boy, MAR. 29, 9*c*
Furber, Nellie, FEB. 8, 5*b*
Gaizer, James, JAN. 25, 5*e*
Greswold, Mrs., JAN. 10, 5*e*
Gridley, William O.—death, FEB. 21, 7*b*
Hall, Florence J., FEB. 7, 5*f*
Handcock, Lieut. John M., MAR. 7, 7*d*
Helvig, Karl (German prisoner of war), MAR. 10, 7*f*
Hill, Joseph, MAR. 15, 7*f*
Hills, Herbert W., JAN. 13, 5*b*
Hunt, Albert, FEB. 26, 7*f*
Joynt, Ivor W., JAN. 4, 3*d*
Kent, Kathleen, FEB. 22, 7*e* ; MAR. 1, 5*e*
Kinmel Park riot : see under WAR, The Great—Canada — Expeditionary Force
Lane, Rev. Edward A., MAR. 7, 7*a*
Law, Capt. Charles O., JAN. 2, 3*d*
Lawford, Herbert, FEB. 4, 5*f*
Lawson, Thomas H., MAR. 19, 7*f*
London :—
City — air-raid victims : report (Dr. Waldo), JAN. 10, 5*f*
North-East — statistics for last year, JAN. 6, 10*c*
Lovell, Vernon S., FEB. 19, 5*f*
McKeagney, Mary, JAN. 1, 5*f*
Marseille, Dr., JAN. 7, 5*d*
Miller, Florence, FEB. 26, 7*b*
Morten, Rose F., MAR. 17, 7*d*
Moxon, Arthur, JAN. 31, 5*e*
Murdock, John W., FEB. 11, 7*d* (l.e.)
Nickolls, Herbert E., JAN. 29, 3*e*
Norris, Kathleen, FEB. 19, 5*a*
Parsons, Lieut.-Cdr. Guy F., MAR. 11, 7*a*
Pegg, Sec. Lieut. William J., MAR. 29, 8*f*
Petrie, Lieut. Alec R., FEB. 25, 7*c* (l.e.)
Plumb, Edith E., FEB. 12, 7*e*
Ponsford, Gertrude L. (Phyllis Cecil), MAR. 31, 9*d*
Rayner, Elizabeth, MAR. 25, 8*b*
Ready, Michael E., FEB. 1, 5*b*
Roberts, Pte. Richard H., JAN. 7, 5*e*
Rogers, Thomas A., JAN. 6, 5*f*
Roland, Walter S., FEB. 28, 7*f*
Schiff, Ernest F. W., MAR. 27, 9*c* (l.e.)
Scholey, Annie, JAN. 13, 6*d* ; 15, 5*b*
Shrapnell, Samuel C., MAR. 29, 18*c*
INQUESTS (continued) :—
Skinner, Ernest, MAR. 14, 6*c*
Spurling, Jessie C., JAN. 31, 10*f* ; FEB. 20, 4*e* ; manslaughter verdict, MAR. 6, 5*d* ; Mrs. Binstead charged, 25, 6*c*
Thompson, James, FEB. 6, 13*b*
Tilley, Air Mechanic William, FEB. 11, 7*c*
Towell, Alfred W., FEB. 11, 7*f*
Wakefield, Matilda, MAR. 22, 10*d*
Wall, Leslie S., JAN. 20, 5*f*
Walton baby farm—Dorothy Pocock, FEB. 17, 7*a* ; 24, 7*a* ; 25, 7*b*
Wooley, Robert, JAN. 1, 5*f*
Wright, Henry, MAR. 24, 6*d*
Yates, Irene B., JAN. 13, 5*d*
" INQUIRER "—on small holdings (l.), JAN. 30, 2*e*
" INQUIRER "—on British Cellulose and Chemical Manufacturing Company : inquiry into charges against (l.), MAR. 14, 6*b*
" INQUIRER " — on Cippenham works (l.), MAR. 26, 7*c*
INSANITY :—
Asylums :—
Cinematograph : see under CINEMATOGRAPH—Asylums
Conference of Visiting Committees (Guildhall) — arrangements, JAN. 18, 5*d* ; recommendations, 18, 5*d*
Labour : see under LABOUR — Asylum workers
Decrease :—
Steen Dr. R. H. (statement), MAR. 10, 7*f*
Grimsby—instance of man found wandering, FEB. 17, 7*f*
Hidden imbecile — incident at Hove inquest, FEB. 26, 7*b*
Law :—
Reform :—
Conference of asylums authorities (Guildhall)—resolution passed, FEB. 6, 5*a*
Medico-Psychological Association —report of sub-committee, JAN. 29, 2*d*
National Council—formation proposed, FEB. 6, 5*a*
Police cases :—
Mentally deficient prisoners — Mr. Bingley (statement), JAN. 24, 5*c*
Treatment :—
Preventive :—
Medico-Psychological Association —sub-committees report, JAN. 29, 2*d*
War, The Great :—
Effects :—
Robertson, Dr. G. M. (report), FEB. 26, 7*e*
INSKIP, Mr. T. W. H. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Members' salaries, MAR. 6, 14*c*
INSTITUTE of Bankers :—
Meeting, MAR. 6, 6*c*
Museum of cheques and old documents — described, MAR. 8, 7*c*
Peace problems — series of papers being arranged, JAN. 16, 13*c*
INSTITUTE of Brewing :—
Meeting, FEB. 18, 5*b*
INSTITUTE of Certificated Grocers :—
Burbidge, Sir W. — elected Fellow JAN. 22, 5*e*
INSTITUTE of Chartered Accountants :—
Law case, MAR. 25, 4*c*
INSTITUTE of Chemistry :—
Meeting—held, MAR. 4, 7*b*

INSTITUTE of Hygiene :—
Examinations — passes and awards, FEB. 27, 2c
Influenza — conference : arrangements, FEB. 24, 7b
INSTITUTE of Industrial Chemistry :—
Fellowship—awarded, MAR. 19, 6f
INSTITUTE of Journalists :—
Scientific management — lectures : arrangements, MAR. 25, 8c
INSTITUTE of London Underwriters :—
Chairman — Mr. E. F. Nicholls : retiring (F.N.), JAN. 23, 14a : new : appointed, 25, 5b
Meeting, JAN. 25, 5b
INSTITUTE of Metals :—
Meeting, MAR. 26, 6b
INSTITUTE of Public Health :—
Meeting, FEB. 27, 7d
INSTITUTE of Shipbrokers :—
Charter of incorporation — petition for, MAR. 31, 9d (l.e.)
INSTITUTION of Automobile Engineers :—
President — elected, FEB. 17, 7f
INSTITUTION of Civil Engineers :—
Meetings — held (E.S.), JAN. 17, 42c ; FEB. 21, 90c ; MAR. 21, 121b
Members—elected, JAN. 21, 5e ; Marshal Foch, Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig, and Adm. Lord Jellicoe elected, 30, 5c
INSTITUTION of Electrical Engineers :—
Meetings — held (E.S.), FEB. 21, 78d ; MAR. 21, 119b
War, The Great :—
Memorial — fund initiated, FEB. 12, 7c (l.e.)
INSTITUTION of Mechanical Engineers :—
Meeting—held (E.S.), FEB. 21, 74c
INSTITUTION of Naval Architects :—
Medal, gold—awarded, MAR. 15, 10d (l.e.)
Meeting—programme, MAR. 13, 4c
INSTITUTION of Petroleum Technologists :—
Oil from cannel coal, production of — committee (final report), MAR. 14, 4d
INSURANCE :—
Air-raid : see under WAR, The Great — Insurance
Aviation :—
Article (" Aircraft insurance : new scheme nearly ready "), MAR. 7, 10d
Commercial services (sp. art., " Aviation insurance developments : proposed commercial services "), MAR. 24, 8b
Companies, leading insurance — scheme under consideration, MAR. 21, 7a
Names—lists, MAR. 27, 10a ; 29, 10b
Lloyd's Register, interest of :—
Article (" Aircraft insurance : coming developments : interest of Lloyd's Register "), MAR. 1, 5e
Scheme — details, MAR. 10, 6a
Articles (" Aviation insurance "), MAR. 10, 6a ; (" Rating air risk : first day of the new scheme "), 11, 11e
Burglary :—
Law case, FEB. 26, 2c
Companies :—
Reserves — capitalization (F.N.), MAR. 31, 21c
Intelligence Department :—
Duties — transferred to Commercial Relations and Treaties Department of Board of Trade, MAR. 20, 20b
Policy of reinsurance — scope : law case, JAN. 31, 2e
INSURANCE, fire :—
Year (1918) reviewed (sp. art., " Fire insurance : increased claims and higher values," F.R.), JAN. 21, 13a
INSURANCE, life :—
Civilians killed during the War :—
British life offices, claims settled by :—
Germany — repayment by : representations being made for (F.N.), JAN. 11, 12a
Harmsworth, Mr. C. (statement), MAR. 13, 7a
Maudling, Mr. R. G. (l.), JAN. 16, 12a
Companies :—
Funds, accumulated :—
State — suggested commandeering and use for reduction of National Debt : Sir H. Elverston (s.), FEB. 4, 6f
Year (1918) reviewed (sp. art., " Life assurance : war problems and a brighter future," F.R.), JAN. 21, 14b
Influenza scourge — effect on offices (F.N.), JAN. 11, 12a
War effect — (F.N.), JAN. 22, 12a
INSURANCE, marine :—
Bombs in cargo — law case (T.S.), JAN. 6, 247c
Enemy ships :—
Allied Maritime Transport Council—under control of : Board of Trade grant licences, FEB. 5, 5b
Lights, navigating — petition of right by owners of vessels lost owing to being without : law case, FEB. 18, 2c ; 22, 2d
Nicholls, Mr. E. F. (add.), JAN. 25, 5b
Policies :—
General words :—
Bailhache, Mr. Justice (observations, T.S.), FEB. 3, 273c
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
INSURANCE Act, National :—
London Committee :—
Meeting, JAN. 24, 5b ; FEB. 28, 7a
Report, MAR. 27, 9f
Soldiers :—
Societies, approved — instruction in work of : facilities arranged, JAN. 16, 5a
Teachers :—
Membership, retention of :—
Correspondence (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 140b
Unemployment :—
Panels to represent employers and workmen, constitution of — regulations issued, FEB. 26, 5e
INSURANCE Institute of London :—
Meeting, FEB. 4, 15b
INTER-ALLIED Art Association :—
New York — offices : opened, FEB. 26, 9e
INTER-ALLIED Fellowship of Medicine :—
Aims—outlined, JAN. 14, 5a
Harvard surgical unit — entertains at dinner ; names of guests, JAN. 16, 5a
Cabot, Lieut.-Col. H. (s.), JAN. 16, 5a
Davis, Mr. J. W. (l., quoted), JAN. 16, 5a
Moore, Dr. N. (s.), JAN. 16, 5a
Lane, Sir A. (s.), JAN. 16, 5a (l.e.)
Leading article, JAN. 14, 9b
MacAlister, Mr. J. Y. W. (l.), MAR. 20, 8c

INTER-ALLIED Fellowship of Medicine (continued) :—
Medical correspondent's comments, MAR. 18, 7*b*
President and officers — elected, JAN. 14, 5*a*
Thomson, Sir St. C. (s.), JAN. 16, 5*a* (l.e.)
INTERBOROUGH Consolidated Corporation—
Receivership threatened, FEB. 27, 16*f*; our correspondent's message, MAR. 25, 22*a*
Report, JAN. 23, 15*e*
INTERBOROUGH Rapid Transit Company :—
Dividend — failure to declare on common shares, FEB. 27, 16*f*
INTERNATIONAL Association for Labour Legislation :—
Work — our Labour correspondent's article ("World labour code"), MAR. 14, 4*e*
INTERNATIONAL Banking Corporation :—
Dividend, MAR. 15, 17*f*
INTERNATIONAL Cold Storage and Ice Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 12, 18*d*
INTERNATIONAL Council of Women :—
Peace Conference—deputation to : see under WAR, The Great—Peace—Conference—Women
INTERNATIONAL Electrotechnical Commission :—
Standards — reorganizing of work : proposed (E.S.), MAR. 21, 119*b*
INTERNATIONAL Federation of Trade Unions :—
Conference (Amsterdam) — arrangements, MAR. 12, 6*f*
British delegates—names, MAR. 12, 6*f*
Mallalieu, Mr. T. (statement), MAR. 12, 6*f*
INTERNATIONAL Harvester Corporation :—
Dividend, MAR. 11, 18*a*
INTERNATIONAL Investment Trust (Ltd.):—
Dividend, FEB. 20, 16*d*
Report, FEB. 26, 17*d*
INTERNATIONAL law :—
Union Juridique International, L' : see that title
INTERNATIONAL Light and Power Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 19, 19*c*
Shares — issue : prospectus, FEB. 18, 13*a*; (F.N.), 18, 13*b*
INTERNATIONAL Linotype (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 29, 21*b*
INTERNATIONAL Mercantile Marine Company :—
British assets :—
Sale — to United States Shipping Board: hitch, JAN. 4, 6*b* (l.e.); negotiations broken off: our New York correspondent's message, FEB. 27, 10*e*; our Shipping correspondent's comments, 27, 10*e*
British Admiralty — opposition, FEB. 27, 10*e*
British companies — change of status : interest of British owners, JAN. 1, 8*a*
Sanderson, Mr. H. A.—not in position to make statement, JAN. 7, 8*b* (l.e.)
Ships :—
British syndicate, sale to — negotiations reopened, MAR. 28, 21*f*
Stock, preferred — large block purchased by insurance company reported, MAR. 20, 18*f*
INTERNATIONAL News Service :—
Law case, JAN. 1, 6*a*
INTERNATIONAL Nickel Company (Ontario) :—
Turbo blower — in service at Copper Cliff : described (E.S.), MAR. 21, 117*b*
INTERNATIONAL Paint and Compositions Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 26, 19*c*
Report, FEB. 17, 15*e*
INTERNATIONAL relations :—
Balance of power :—
Clemenceau, M.—attitude —
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), JAN. 3, 7*d*
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 4, 7*d* (l.e.)
French press comment, JAN. 7, 8*a*
Leading article, JAN. 2, 7*a*
Rome correspondent's comments, JAN. 6, 8*c*
Future :—
Leading article, JAN. 10, 9*a*
League of Nations : see LEAGUE of Nations
Treaties : see TREATIES
World friendship :—
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 4, 7*d* (l.e.)
INTERNATIONAL Seamen's Federation :—
Conferences—(London) : held, FEB. 25, 12*b*; 26, 5*c*; 27, 6*b*; 28, 14*b*; MAR. 1, 11*e*; (Paris) : held, 12, 9*e*
Dutch seamen's executive—explanation, FEB. 28, 9*d*
INTERNATIONAL Sleeping Car Company :—
Orient Express: see under EUROPE—Railways
INTERNATIONAL Sponge Importers (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 3, 14*d*
Report, FEB. 19, 17*c*
INTERNATIONAL Y.M.C.A. Hospitality League :—
Hostesses :—
Appeal—issued, MAR. 27, 6*d*
INTER-PARLIAMENTARY Union :—
British group :—
Meeting — resolution : text, MAR. 5, 15*c*
INVALID Children's Aid Association :—
Mary, Queen — gift of toys, JAN. 9, 12*b*
INVENTIONS :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
INVERCLYDE, Lord :—
on Ways and Communications Bill (l.), MAR. 20, 11*c*
INVERFORTH, Lord (Mr. Andrew Weir) — peerage conferred, JAN. 11, 10*a*; received by King : sworn member of Privy Council, 15, 11*b*; takes title of Baron Inverforth of Southgate, 14, 5*b*; 21, 11*b*; gazetted, FEB. 8, 11*d*; takes seat, 27, 12*a*
Supply, Ministry of — appointment to : mentioned, JAN. 10, 9*d*; appointed, 11, 9*f*
in Parliament, on :—
Cippenham works, MAR. 27, 16*a*
INVERNESS and Ross and Cromarty :—
Ross and Cromarty division :—
By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
INVESTMENTS :—
Abroad :—
Correspondence, FEB. 25, 18*f*
Crammond, Mr. E. (add.), MAR. 26, 6*a*
Dutch capitalists — difficulties : correspondence, JAN. 13, 9*c*

INVESTMENTS (continued) :—
Foreign :—
Taxation, effects of : see under INCOME-TAX—Foreign
Security :—
Leading article, JAN. 21, 9*b*
Values :—
Changes :—
Benson, Mr. R. (s.), MAR. 1, 16*e*
INVESTORS' Income Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, MAR. 26, 4*e* ; 27, 4*e*
IONIAN Bank (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 25, 22*b*
IOTEYKO, Dr. Josefa :—
" Science of Labour and its Organization "—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 138*c*
IPOH Tin Dredging (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 22, 14*e*
IRELAND :—
Administration :—
Campbell, Sir J. H. M. (s.), JAN. 27, 9*d*
Agriculture :—
Cooperative movement — our Dublin correspondent's message, MAR. 29, 8*a*
Labour : see under Labour, below
Live stock :—
Exports — to Great Britain : statistics, FEB. 14, 5*f*
Tillage, compulsory :—
Farmers—objection to, FEB. 10, 5*c*
Agriculture, Department of :—
Vice-President :—
Barrie, Mr. H. T. —appointed, JAN. 15, 9*e* ; official announcement, 16, 9*c*
Russell, Sir T. — lakes leave of indoor staff, JAN. 15, 9*e*
Arms and ammunition :—
Hand-grenades, recipe for making :—
O'Hara, Pte. P.—court-martial held, MAR. 7, 7c
Hoarding—prosecution, MAR. 4, 7*b*
London — seizures : arrests, JAN. 18, 9*e* ; prosecutions, 29, 3*a* ; FEB. 7, 2*c*
Queenstown — large number of bayonets removed from huts, JAN. 28, 3*d*
Raids—district reports, FEB. 17, 7*d*
Bantry—attack on police-constables : compensation awarded. FEB. 6, 2*f*
Cork—raids in city for, JAN. 21, 9*e*
*Gostone* incident :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 28, 15*b*
Dublin : —
Collinstown aerodrome raided by masked men, MAR. 21, 7*d* ; no arrests made ; workmen discharged, 24, 9*e*
Tallaght—prosecution, FEB. 27, 5*d*
Parliament—question, FEB. 28, 15*b*
Ravensdale Park (Lord Arran)—burgled for arms, FEB. 5, 5*c*
Wexford—house of farmer near town searched by disguised men, FEB. 1, 8*d*
Assembly Constituent : see Constituent Assembly, below
Bacon and hams :—
Prices and distribution :—
Government control—to be suspended : Food Controller's announcement, MAR. 6, 7*d*
Banks : see their respective titles
IRELAND (continued) :—
Bell of the Clouds : see " Clog an Air," below
Cattle :—
Driving :—
Clare—arrests, FEB. 21, 12*f* (l.e.)
Mutilation :—
Armagh County—instances, JAN. 29, 5c
Shows :—
Royal Dublin Society—held, MAR. 14, 7*a* (l.e.)
Royal Ulster Agricultural Society —held, MAR. 12, 15*d*
Centre Party : see under Parties, political, below
Children :—
Medical service, school :—
Bill :—
Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 25, 17*b*
Dockrell, Sir M. (s.P.), MAR. 25, 17*b*
McGuffin, Mr. S. (s.P.), MAR. 25, 17*b*
Newman, Maj. J. R. P. (s.P.), MAR. 25, 17*b*
O'Grady, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAR. 25, 17*b*
Parliament—in Commons : introduced, MAR. 6, 14c ; second reading, 25, 17*b*
Redmond, Capt. W. A. (s.P.): MAR. 25, 17*b*
Resolution, money :—
Parliament—in Commons : passed, MAR. 29, 16c
Samuels, Mr. A. W. (s.P.), MAR. 25, 17*b*
Civil Service :—
Oath of allegiance, refusal of civil servants to take :—
Dublin Corporation—resolution : terms, MAR. 1, 7*b*
" Clog an Air "—sale announced, FEB. 28, 7*b* ; sold for 1,250 guineas : to be presented to Irish nation by Mr. G. W. Panter, MAR. 7, 9*b* ; presented to Royal Irish Academy, 17, 8*c*
Coal and coalmining :—
Borings, Government (Lough Neagh) :—
Geddes, Sir A. (s.P.), FEB. 28, 15*d*
Output—statistics for 1917 (E.S.), JAN. 17, 32c
Resources (art., "Ireland's industries : coal resources and their development," T.S.), MAR. 29, 47*a*
Sales :—
Order, Board of Trade, JAN. 9, 3*d*
Shipment :—
Order, Board of Trade, JAN. 9, 3*d*
Supplies :—
Stocks—our Dublin correspondent's message, MAR. 24, 18*d*
Ulster—position, MAR. 24, 18*d*
Conscription
Fund for anti-conscription purposes :—
Allocation—dispute between R.C. Bp. of Cork and Sinn Feiners, JAN. 6, 5*d* (l.e.) ; discussed, FEB. 11, 7*b*
Dublin correspondent's message, JAN. 7, 10*e*
Roman Catholics—attitude of parish committees, FEB. 11, 7*b*
Sinn Fein—executive's claim, FEB. 1, 8*d*
Walsh, Mr. J. J. (s.), JAN. 7, 10*e* (l.e.)

IRELAND (continued) :—
Constituent Assembly (Dail Eireann)—
projected setting up in Dublin, JAN. 6, 9c ; decision of Sinn Fein Parliamentary Party, 8, 7d ; summoning discussed, 15, 9e
American views, JAN. 23, 11d
Article (" Sinn Fein congress : declaration of independence ; appeal to the free nations "), JAN. 22, 9d
Constitution, provisional, JAN. 22, 9d (l.c.)
Dublin correspondent's messages (" Constituent Assembly next week "), JAN. 18, 9e ; (" To-day's Congress "), 21, 9d ; (" Irish ' Republican Ministry ' "), 23, 11d
Meeting, first—announced ; attendance of all elected members of Irish constituencies invited : our Dublin correspondent's comment, JAN. 9, 7e ; arrangements, 17, 9e ; 20, 6c ; held, 22, 9d, 23, 11d
Irish press comment, JAN. 23, 11d (l.e.)
Report of Committee of Republican Party, JAN. 16, 10c
Special correspondent's messages (" Irish Congress : programme to-day "), JAN. 21, 9d (l.e.) ; (" Sinn Fein Congress : ' declaration of independence ' "), 22, 9d (l.e.)
Crime and unrest :—
Arms, raids for : see Arms and ammunition—Raids, above
Bandon — clerk assaulted, JAN. 28, 3d
Clare :—
Milltown Milbay — processions and meetings around : prohibited, JAN. 28, 3d ; district proclaimed, FEB. 1, 8d
Cork — pawnbroker's shop : ransacked by masked men, JAN. 28, 3d
Documents and plans, possessing :—
Court-martial :—
Berehaven — held, JAN. 10, 5c (l.e.)
Cork—held, MAR. 25, 9d
Dublin — held, JAN. 2, 2d ; 29, 10d ; FEB. 14, 13f
Drilling, illegal :—
Dublin — 12 men arrested in Sinn Fein hall, JAN. 31, 8d ; charged ; sentenced, FEB. 3, 11c
Finglas — prosecution, FEB. 21, 12f (l.e.)
Kilacloran — distributing leaflets likely to cause disaffection : prosecution, FEB. 14, 13f
Londonderry Prison — two hand grenades thrown into yard, JAN. 28, 3d
Logue, Cardinal (Lenten pastoral), MAR. 3, 6d
Murder :—
Hand, John (Co. Leitrim) — shot by masked man, MAR. 18, 7d
Pearson, Alfred (Dublin), MAR. 13, 7b (l.e.) ; inquest, 14, 7c (l.e.)
Reid, Mary J. (Belfast) — Dr. Nathaniel O. McConnell : sentenced to death, MAR. 25, 14e ; reprieved, 28, 9f
IRELAND :—
Crime and unrest :—
Murder (continued) :—
Tipperary — Police-constables McDonnell and O'Connell shot dead by masked men at Solloghodbeg ; cartload of explosives captured, JAN. 22, 9d ; inquest, 23, 11d (l.e.) ; district proclaimed : our Dublin correspondent's message, 23, 11d ; order published, 24, 9e ; reward of £1,000 offered : *Dublin Gazette* publishes proclamation by Lords Justices, FEB. 1, 8d
Police, outrages on :—
Cork City — fired at, MAR. 31, 9c
Murder of : see under Murder—Tipperary, above
Three Rocky Mountains, Co. Dublin — particulars, JAN. 20, 6c ; 21, 9e ; prosecutions, FEB. 21, 12f (l.e.)
Sedition :—
O'Hannaghan, John — arrested, MAR. 1, 12b (l.e.)
Walsh, Mr. J. J. — speech : prosecution, MAR. 29, 9a
Shooting outrages :—
Killarney — Lord Kenmare's gamekeepers held up by masked men, FEB. 27, 5d
Millings, Mr. J. C. — residence at Westport, MAR. 31, 9c
Police, on : see under Police, above
South — series of lawless acts in various parts : reported in press, JAN. 23, 11d
Dail Eireann : see Constituent Assembly, above
Demobilization : see under DEMOBILIZATION
Development :—
Schemes :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.), FEB. 25, 8b
Documents, possessing secret : see under Crime, above
Drilling, illegal : see under Crime, above
Education :—
Articles (" Ireland," Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 2d ; 9, 10c ; 16, 26c ; 23, 38c ; 30, 50d ; FEB. 6, 62c ; 13, 74c ; 20, 86c ; 27, 98c ; MAR. 6, 110b ; 13, 122c ; 20, 136c ; 27, 146c
Economics classes :—
Cork — keen attendance (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 2d
Intermediate :—
Committee of Inquiry — forecast of report : discussed (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 74c ; 20, 86c ; MAR. 27, 146c
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.), FEB. 25, 8b
National Board of Education :— policy discussed (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 2d
Primary :—
Committee of Inquiry (Viceregal) — report : discussed (art., " Ireland," Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 122c
Problems — discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 110b

IRELAND :—
Education (continued) :—
Schools :—
Ulster :—
Belfast—rate :—
Correspondence, JAN. 15, 6*b*
Clerical management — revolt: our Dublin correspondent's comments, JAN. 7, 10*e* (l.e.)
D'Arcy, Rt. Rev. C. F. (l.), JAN. 13, 9*e*; (l., L.S.), 23, 44*d*
Reform :—
Belfast — scheme: (art., "Reform in Belfast," Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 38*d*
Correspondence (L.S.), JAN. 30, 58*a*
Secondary :—
Committee of Inquiry (Viceregal) —report: discussed (art., "Ireland," Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 136*c*
Secularize, plot to (Lenten pastoral), MAR. 3, 6*d*
Teachers :—
Salaries :—
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.), FEB. 25, 8*b*
Eggs :—
Prices — reduced, FEB. 27, 10*b*
Elections, municipal :—
Proportional representation — application to :—
Bill — being prepared, FEB. 5, 9*c*; (P.N.), MAR. 12, 15*c* (l.e.)
Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 25, 17*d*
Devlin, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAR. 25, 17*d*
Dixon, Capt. H. (s.P.), MAR. 25, 17*d*
Dockrell, Sir M. (s.P.), MAR. 25, 17*c*
Guinness, Lieut.-Col. W. (s.P.), MAR. 25, 17*c*
Leading articles, FEB. 26, 11*b*; MAR. 26, 13*c*
Moles, Mr. T. (s.P.), MAR. 25, 17*c*
Morrison-Bell, Maj. A. C. (s.P.), MAR. 25, 17*d*
Newman, Maj. J. R. P. (s.P.), MAR. 25, 17*d*
O'Neill, Maj. R. W. H. (s.P.), MAR. 25, 17*c*
Parliament—in Commons: presented, MAR. 12, 14*d*; division and second reading, 25, 17*e*
Redmond, Capt. W. A. (s.P.,) MAR. 25, 17*d*
Samuel, Mr. A. W. (s.P.), MAR. 25, 17*b*
Woods, Sir R. (s.P.), MAR. 25, 17*d*
Elections, Parliamentary :—
Constituencies: see their respective names
Engineering trades :—
Year (1918) reviewed (art., "Ireland: Belfast's war record," E.S.), JAN. 17, 46*a*
Explosives :—
Gelignite—cartload captured: see under Crime—Murder—Tipperary, above
Fires :—
Ballymena Town Hall, JAN. 30, 5*e* (l.e.)
Dublin—Maple's Hotel, FEB. 19, 5*b* (l.e.)
Killarney—Lord Kenmore's saw mills, MAR. 5, 7*f*
IRELAND (continued) :—
Fishing :—
Society for fishermen at Claddagh—proposed establishment: Mr. R. A. Anderson (s.), MAR. 29, 8*a*
Flax :—
Shipment orders—cancelled, JAN. 15, 5*d*
Food :—
Prices :—
High—our Dublin correspondent's message ("High food prices"), JAN. 30, 6*b*
Gaelic pastimes :—
Civil servants taking oath of allegiance—debarred from participation, JAN. 13, 9*e*
Germany :—
Sympathy with—evidence in treason charge at New York, JAN. 22, 7*c*
Government :—
Chief Secretary—Mr. J. I. Macpherson appointed, JAN. 11, 9*f*; takes oath of office, 21, 9*d*
Dublin correspondent's message ("The Irish offices"), JAN. 13, 9*e*
Policy :—
MacNeill, Mr. J. (s.), JAN. 14, 9*c*
O'Connor, Mr. T. P. (s.), MAR. 17, 8*c*
Parliament—questions, MAR. 5, 14*e*; 6, 14*c*
Plunkett, Count (s.), JAN. 14, 9*e*
Great Britain :—
Severance of all political relations with :—
McCarta, Patrick—manifesto to United States of America, JAN. 6, 9*c*
Harbours :—
Belfast Harbour :—
Bill :—
Parliament — on division; second reading, MAR. 5, 15*b*
Control :—
Navy League—resolution passed, MAR. 24, 23*c*
Health, Ministry of :—
Separate :—
National Association of Irish Insurance Committees—passes resolution, MAR. 6, 7*c*
Health, public :—
Macpherson Mr. J. I. (s.) FEB. 25, 8*b*
Home Rule: see HOME RULE (Ireland)
Housing :—
Anderson, Sir R. (s.), FEB. 25, 8*a*
Leading article, FEB. 26, 11*b*
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.), FEB. 25, 8*a*
Dublin correspondent's message ("Irish housing: reception of the new policy"), FEB. 27, 5*d*
Shortage :—
Belfast — emergency scheme adopted, MAR. 27, 9*c*
Hunting: see under HUNTING
Independence: see Self-determination, below
Influenza: see under INFLUENZA
Insanity :—
Asylums :—
Strikes of staffs :—
Clare—particulars, MAR. 11, 12*f*
Limerick—particulars, FEB. 15, 10*b*
Mullingar—particulars, FEB. 15, 10*b*; ends, 19, 10*a*
Iron-ore—raised: statistics (1917) (E.S.), JAN. 17 32*c*

IRELAND (continued) :—
Labour :—
Agricultural :—
Disputes :—
Dublin, County—strike threatened, MAR. 31, 4*e*
Building trade :—
Belfast—hours : reduction demand, FEB. 14, 10*c*
General strike—threat, JAN. 30, 6*b*
Hours :—
Dublin — conference of trade unionists held, JAN. 30, 6*b*
Corporation—grant 47-hour week to electrical workers, JAN. 27, 6*b*
Engineering and shipbuilding trades—47-hour agreement dispute : see under LABOUR—Hours—Engineering and Shipbuilding trades—Belfast
Laundry trade :—
Dublin—demand by women workers, FEB. 17, 5*c*
Revolutionary spirit :—
Special correspondent at Cork—(art., "Sinn Fein and labour"), JAN. 21, 9*d*
Trade union movement :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), MAR. 17, 18*c*
Demands :—
Meeting (Dublin)—announced, FEB. 3, 5*c*
Tramway workers :—
Belfast—wages increased, JAN. 9, 3*f*
Unemployed :—
Donations : see under UNEMPLOYED—Donation
Unrest :—
Food prices, high—effect : our Dublin correspondent's message ("High food prices : cause of Irish labour unrest"), JAN. 30, 6*b*
Labour, Ministry of :—
Irish Department—formed, MAR. 1, 11*e*
Clerks—strike, MAR. 3, 6*a*
Land :—
Stock—issue, JAN. 18, 13*d*
Lard :—
Prices and distribution :—
Government control — to be suspended, MAR. 6, 7*d*
Law :—
Summonses, service of :—
Fees :—
Act :—
Parliament — Bill : in Commons ; presented, MAR. 6, 14*c* ; third reading, 8, 14*c* ; in Lords : second reading, 19, 14*a* ; passed committee and reported, 21, 16*a* ; third reading and passed, 25, 16*c* ; Royal assent, 29, 16*a*
Leather :—
Shipment :—
Prohibition — orders cancelled, FEB. 22, 7*d*
Linen :—
Trade :—
Goschen, Sir W. H. (s.), JAN. 23, 14*f*
United States of America — propaganda in : Irish Linen Corporation formed for, JAN. 18, 5*b*
Year (1918) reviewed (sp. art., "Irish linen," F.R.), JAN. 21, 11*c*

IRELAND (continued) :—
Literature :—
Hannay, Canon (lect.), JAN. 20, 11*e*
Local government :—
Elections : see Elections, municipal, above
Mayors—elected, JAN. 24, 5*b*
Meetings, public — permits to be continued, JAN. 4, 8*f* ; prohibition order revoked, 21, 9*d*
Ministry (Republican Party) — appointed, JAN. 23, 11*d*
Munition factories, Government — for sale, FEB. 6, 5*d*
Murder : see under Crime, above
Outrages : see Crime, above
Parliament (All-Ireland) :—
Plunkett, Sir H. (art. quoted), MAR. 17, 9*e*
Parliament (old Irish) :—
Special article ("Irish Parliament in Grattan's day : a house of wit and eloquence"), JAN. 20, 6*d*
Parliament (Sinn Fein) : see Constituent Assembly, above
Parties, political —
Centre Party—formed, JAN. 24, 9*e* (l.e.)
Committee, provisional — appointed ; composition, JAN. 24, 9*e* (l.e.)
Dublin correspondent's message ("A 'Centre' Party formed"), JAN. 25, 9*e*
Leading articles, MAR. 17, 11*b*
Labour Party :—
Sinn Fein, relations with :—
Special correspondent at Cork —article ("Sinn Fein and Labour : a coming split : causes of difference"), JAN. 21, 9*d*
Nationalist Party :—
Leading article, MAR. 26, 13*c*
Parliamentary correspondent's article ("Some Irish problems"), JAN. 1, 9*d*
Republican Party : see Sinn Fein below
Sinn Fein — adopts name of Irish Republican Party, JAN. 9, 7*e*
Arrests — particulars, JAN. 4, 8*f* ; of two Members of Parliament, MAR. 6, 7*c*
Constituent Assembly : see Constituent Assembly, above
Dublin headquarters — police raid on office ; seize pamphlets and leaflets, JAN. 13, 9*e*
English printing firm—refuses to supply goods to organs of : *Dundalk Examiner* comment, FEB. 18, 10*f*
General election : see under GENERAL election
Government policy — conference between Lord French and his leading officials, JAN. 15, 9*e*
Labour Party relations with : see under Labour Party, above
Labour troubles — attitude : our Dublin correspondent's message, MAR. 25, 12*e*
Law, British — attitude to : Mr. J. McNeill (s.), JAN. 30, 9*e*
Leaders — meeting in Dublin, JAN. 15, 9*e*

IRELAND :—
Parties, political :—
Sinn Fein (continued) :—
Leading article, MAR. 17, 11*b*
"Literary Class of the G.A.A. Club Antwerp, The"—concert given in Enniscorthy : scene, FEB. 24, 11*e*
Meetings (Dublin)—held, JAN. 9, 7*e* ; 16, 10*c*
Proceedings — issued in Irish, JAN. 18, 9*e*
Melbourne — Protestant demonstration : resolution, JAN. 31, 7*e*
Pamphlets, "Ireland's Address to the Free Nations '—stationery shop raided at Mullingar ; seized, FEB. 27, 7*f* (l.c.)
Parliament, opening of — alleged proposed demonstration :—
Dublin correspondent's comments, JAN. 8, 7*d*
Parliamentary correspondent's article ("Sinn Feiners in the Commons : plan for demonstration"), JAN. 7, 9*d*
Parliamentary Party — members style themselves "F.D.E." (Foisire Dail Eireann), JAN. 17, 9*d*
British Parliament — repudiation :—
Correspondence, JAN. 21, 9*c*
Meeting (Mansion House, Dublin)—held, JAN. 8, 7*d*
Press — tone despondent, JAN. 18, 9*e*
Prisoners :—
Belfast gaol :—
Revolt — particulars, JAN. 1, 5*d* ; ended, 2, 2*d*
Treatment (last June and July) — inquiry : held, JAN. 10, 5*b* ; 29, 10*d* ; 30, 6*c* ; 31, 6*a* ; report of Mr. Justice Dodd, MAR. 29, 9*c* (l.c.)
Meetings of protest — held, MAR. 24, 9*c*
O'Neill, Lord Mayor (s.), MAR. 24, 9*e*
Dublin prison — outbreaks, JAN. 11, 9*c* ; escapes : particulars, MAR. 31, 9*c*
England :—
Escapes — from Lincoln gaol, FEB. 5, 8*b* ; our Dublin correspondent's message ("Excitement in Dublin : Sinn Fein speculations"), 5, 8*b*
De Valera, Mr. E. : see DE VALERA, Mr. E.
Parliament — questions, MAR. 4, 12*f* (l.c.) ; 7, 14*c*
Shortt, Mr. E. (statement), MAR. 4, 12*f*
Release : see Release, below
Government attitude (P.N.), FEB. 8, 9*e*
Members of Parliament :—
Parliament — procedure : instances : correspondent's article ("Some Irish problems"), JAN. 1, 9*d*
Plunkett, Count — released, JAN. 1, 5*d* (l.c.)

IRELAND :—
Parties, political :—
Sinn Fein :—
Prisoners (continued) :—
Release — Irish Government's decision, JAN. 27, 9*d* ; immediate : expected in Dublin, FEB. 6, 9*d* ; Government concession, MAR. 8, 7*e*
Cabinet — reported decision against, FEB. 8, 3*e*
French, Lord — presents ultimatum to Cabinet, FEB. 7, 9*d* ; our Dublin correspondent's message ("Lord French's position"), 8, 3*e*
Meetings — to be held in 70 towns to demand, JAN. 3, 3*d* ; held ; resolution passed, 6, 9*c* ; outside Roman Catholic churches : held ; resolution passed, MAR. 24, 9*e*
O'Neill, Lord Mayor — message to Mr. Shortt : our Dublin correspondent's message ("Sinn Fein prisoners : 'mysterious influence' in London"), FEB. 7, 9*d* ; appeal to Mr. Lloyd George, 10, 5*c*
Parliament — question, MAR 7, 14*c*
Usk prison — escape of four prisoners, JAN. 25, 5*a* ; number released, FEB. 3, 11*c*
Programme and plans :—
Dublin correspondent's message ("Sinn Fein plans"), JAN. 15, 9*c*
Special correspondent's article ("Sinn Fein and its programme : unpractical ambitions"), JAN. 18, 9*c*
Prospects :—
Leading article, FEB. 26, 11*b*
Revolt against some decrees — symptoms, JAN. 18, 9*e*
Seditious literature :—
Tralee — booksellers' shops raided, MAR. 4, 12*f* (l.e.)
Special correspondent (art., "Sinn Fein in the saddle : the Irish plebiscite and after : test of election figures"), JAN. 17, 9*c*
Sport :—
Angling — to be banned, FEB. 10, 5*c*
Salmon fishing—stoppage : Ballycarney (County Wexford) Sinn Fein Club passes resolution, FEB. 21, 12*f* (l.e.)
Hunting — prohibition : see under HUNTING—Ireland
Race meeting at Tuam in aid of Red Cross—stopped, FEB. 11, 7*b*
Westmeath — threatened prohibition, JAN. 20, 6*c*
Unionist Anti-Partition League : see that title
Unionist Party :—
Meeting—held, FEB. 12, 14*d*
Southern :—
Policy, new — our Dublin correspondent's message ("Irish Southern Unionists : new constructive policy"), MAR. 17, 8*c*

IRELAND (continued) :—
Peace Conference : see under WAR, The Great—Peace—Conference
Plot :—
Railway destruction : see under Railways—Destruction, below
Police :—
American stores — theft : prosecution, MAR. 26, 19*a*
Murder of : see under Crime — Murder—Tipperary, above
Political situation :—
Leading article, MAR. 17, 11*b*
Presbyterian Church :—
Moderator—appointed, FEB. 6, 6*a*
Press :—
Censor :—
Decies, Lord — withdraws resignation : correspondence with Lord French, JAN. 24, 9*e*
*Irish Times* :—
Law case, JAN. 14, 9*e*
Sinn Fein newspaper — proposal : our Dublin correspondent's comments, JAN. 8, 7*d*
Prisoners, political — definition : inquiry by visiting justices, JAN. 11, 9*c*
Proportional representation — our Dublin correspondent's message ("Reconstruction in Ireland : 'P.R.' and land for soldiers"), FEB. 2, 12*f* (l.c.)
Elections, municipal — application to : see under Elections, municipal, above
Public works :—
Grant, new — announcement, FEB. 25, 8*b*
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. (s.), FEB. 25, 8*a*
Vote :—
Parliament — Standing Committee C : estimate agreed to, MAR. 12, 15*c*
Railways :—
Destruction — plan for : document discovered, JAN. 2, 2*d*
Rebellion :—
Hallinan, Bp. — injunction against (l. quoted), JAN. 3, 3*d*
Reconstruction — our Dublin correspondent's message, FEB. 13, 5*c* ; 21, 12*f* (l.c.)
Campbell, Sir J. H. M. (s.), JAN. 27, 9*d*
Leading article, FEB. 26, 11*b*
Macpherson, Mr. J. I. — confers with heads of departments, FEB. 24, 11*c* ; receives deputation representing Municipal Association of Ireland ; reply, 25, 8*a*
Scheme (Lord French and Mr. Shortt's) :—
Dublin Corporation — meeting ; discussed, JAN. 7, 10*e* (l.e.)
Moran, Alderman (s.), JAN. 7, 10*e* (l.e.)
Republic :—
Government, Provisional :—
O'Kelly, Mr. S. T.—request to Mr. W. Wilson for recognition from Peace Conference, FEB. 14, 10*f* (l.c.)
Killarney board of guardians—cheers for, JAN. 14, 9*e*
Plunkett, Sir H. (art. quoted), MAR. 17, 9*e*
Roman Catholics :—
Bishops :—
Lenten pastorals read in Churches, MAR. 3, 6*d*

IRELAND (continued) :—
Sedition : see under Crime, above
Self-determination :—
Canada — Irish meeting at Ottawa : passes resolution, MAR. 3, 9*f*
Montreal—demonstration : organizers receive sympathetic letters from Sir W. Laurier and others, JAN. 9, 5*e* ; read, 13, 7*d* ; our Toronto correspondent's message ("Irish meeting in Montreal"), 13, 7*d*
Colorado Legislature — passes resolution, MAR. 19, 9*c*
Constituent Assembly—composed of Sinn Fein M.P.'s : declaration (art., "Sinn Fein congress : declaration of independence"), JAN. 22, 9*d*
De Valera, Mr. E. (statement), MAR. 14, 9*d*
Republic, Provisional Government of — proclamation to delegates to Peace Conference, FEB. 25, 9*c* ; outlined, 26, 10*c*
United States of America — Irish race convention at Philadelphia : Cardinal Gibbons's resolution passed, FEB. 24, 12*e* ; 25, 9*c* ; our Washington correspondent's message, 25, 9*c* (l.e.)
De Valera, Mr.—message to Irish race deputation at New York, MAR. 4, 12*f* (l.e.)
House of Representatives—adopts resolution, MAR. 5, 10*c*
Parliament—question, MAR. 12, 14*c*
Philadelphia — Irish race convention : held, FEB. 24, 12*e* ; 25, 9*c* ; our Washington correspondent's message, 25, 9*c* (l.e.)
Wilson, Mr. W.—to receive deputation from Philadelphia Irish race convention, MAR. 3, 9*b* ; confers with, 6, 10*b* ; our New York correspondent's message ("Mr. Wilson and Ireland"), 7, 9*c*
Service men :—
Training, technical : see under SERVICE men, ex—Training
Shops :—
Hours, closing — order modified, MAR. 1, 7*b* (l.e.)
Situation :—
O'Connor, Mr. T. P. (statement), MAR. 17, 8*c*
Telegraphy, wireless : see under TELEGRAPHY, wireless
Trade :—
Industries :—
Article ("Ireland : industries : need of a forward policy", T.S.), MAR. 22, 19*a*
Prosperity :—
Goschen, Sir W. H. (s.), JAN. 23, 14*f*
Turf :—
Celbridge point-to-point races — Kildare Hunt Club decide to abandon, MAR. 6, 7*c*
Fairy House race meeting — cancelled, MAR. 7, 7*e*
Fixtures :—
Irish Horse-Breeders Owners, and Trainers' Association — decision, MAR. 19, 5*b*
Hunt race meetings—abandonment probable, MAR. 1, 5*a* ; abandoned, 5, 5*a* ; 8, 5*d*

IRELAND :—
Turf (continued) :—
Leopardstown race meeting — results, MAR. 3, 5a
Punchestown race meeting — abandonment recommended by Kildare Hunt Club, MAR. 6, 7c ; abandoned : decision of stewards of Kildare and National Hunt Club, 7, 7e
Race meetings — abandoned, MAR. 5, 5a ; 8, 5d
Sinn Fein ban on hunting — effect : our Dublin correspondent's comments, FEB. 24, 11e ; MAR. 1, 5a
United States of America :—
Attitude :—
O'Connor, Mr. T. P. (statement), MAR. 17, 8c
Self-determination question : see under Self-determination, above
Wilson, Mr. Woodrow—petition presented during visit to Manchester, JAN. 1, 10f ; our New York correspondent's message (" Mr. Wilson and Ireland "), 7, 9c
Dublin — proposed conferment of freedom on : see under WILSON, Mr. Woodrow
IREMONGER, Maj. H. W.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 17, 6d
IRISH Agricultural Organization Society :—
Meeting, MAR. 29, 8a
IRISH Channel :—
Tunnel, suggested :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 4, 14a
IRISH Club :—
Sims, Vice-Adm. W. S.—guest at St. Patrick's day dinner, MAR. 18, 12f
IRISH Guards :—
War, The Great—record, MAR. 20, 8a
IRISH Guards, 1st—return from the Front, MAR. 3, 12b
IRISH Horse-Breeders, Owners, and Trainers' Association :—
Meeting, MAR. 19, 5b
" IRISHMAN, An "—on Sinn Fein and Irish elections (l.), JAN. 7, 9c
IRISH Republican Party : see under IRELAND—Parties, political—Sinn Fein
IRISH Society :—
Governor—appointed, FEB. 7, 5f
*Irish Times* :—
Libel action against, JAN. 14, 9e ; 25, 9e ; 27, 9d (and l.e.)
IRISH Unionist Alliance :—
Breach — our Dublin correspondent's message (" Irish Unionist breach : new league against partition "), JAN. 25, 9e
Committee, Executive :—
Meetings, JAN. 25, 9e ; 29, 10d ; FEB. 21, 12f (l.e.)
Statement replying to Lord Midleton —issued, JAN. 29, 10d
Resignations — names, JAN. 29, 10d
IRON :—
Bars, common :—
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 6, 253c ; FEB. 3, 277c ; MAR. 3, 305c ; 22, 27c ; 29, 55c
Output :—
Statistics, MAR. 26, 21d
Pig :—
Officers, maritime — perquisite : see under MERCANTILE Marine—officers
IRON (continued) :—
Puddling :—
Evolution :—
Desch, Prof. C. H. (p., E.S.), FEB. 21, 90d
Stocks, Government :—
Distribution :—
Equity of—Ministry of Munitions announcement, JAN. 6, 13b
Munitions, Ministry of — statistics (T.S.), MAR. 29, 47b
Trade :—
Articles (" The iron and steel trades : importance of cheap fuel," T.S.), JAN. 6, 238b ; (" The iron and steel trades : labour demands," T.S.), FEB. 3, 264b ; (" The iron and steel trades : proposed Anglo-American agreement," T.S.), MAR. 3, 290b
Birmingham — conditions (T.S.), MAR. 22, 16c ; 29, 44c
Competition :—
American :—
Leading article (T.S.), MAR. 29, 42b
Talbot, Mr. B. (evid.), MAR. 10, 16c
Exports :—
Coal—effect of increased price :—
Hobson, Mr. A. J. (evid.), MAR. 11, 6c
Talbot, Mr. B. (evid.), MAR. 8, 6c ; 10, 16a
North of England — conditions (T.S.), MAR. 22, 16c ; 29, 44c
Prices :—
Increased :—
Talbot, Mr. B. (evid.), MAR. 10, 16b
Leading article (T.S.), MAR. 29, 42b
Profits :—
Dividends :—
Hobson, Mr. A. J. (evid.), MAR. 11, 6d
Talbot, Mr. B. (evid.), MAR. 10, 16c ; 11, 6d
Subsidies, State :—
Statistics :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 14, 12c
Year (1918) reviewed — special articles (" Iron and steel : increased manufacturing facilities," E.S.), JAN. 17, 17a ; (" Iron and steel : the war and afterwards," F.R.), 21, 6d
IRON, Steel, and Allied Trades :—
Exchange (London) — inaugurated ; objects outlined, JAN. 29, 4b ; opened, FEB. 12, 15e
Luncheon given, JAN. 29, 4b
IRON and Steel Institute :—
Dinner—arrangements, FEB. 19, 6d
President—elected, MAR. 8, 7f
IRON Cross : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Germany
IRVINE, Brig.-Gen. A. E.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2a
IRVINE, Mr. A. Forbes — appointed Deputy Lieutenant of Aberdeen County, FEB. 5, 11b
IRVINE, Lieut.-Col. Andrew A. — appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10d
IRVINE, Lieut.-Col. T. W.—death, FEB. 7, 9c
IRVINE, Sir W. H. (Australia)—expected to be appointed as Chief Justice, JAN. 3, 5e
IRVING, Capt. Alexander — death, FEB. 18, 17b

IRVING, Mr. Dan :—
in Parliament, on :—
Unemployment problem, MAR. 22, 17*a*
IRVING, Mr. H. B. :—
St. Dunstan's Hostel — to read lceture : arrangements, JAN. 16, 5*d*
IRVING, Mrs. H. B. :—
at Harrow, on War Memorial Maternity Hospital, MAR. 3, 7*c*
IRVING National Bank, New York :—
Report, FEB. 24, 15*c*
IRWIN, Licut.-Col. A. P. B. — awarded second bar to D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
IRWIN, Ernest — obtaining money on false pretences charge, JAN. 1, 5*b*
IRWIN, Capt. J. B. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
IRWIN, Maj. J. M. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
IRWIN, Lieut.-Col. N. M. S. — awarded second bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*a*
ISAAC, Lieut.-Col. A. G. F. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
ISAACS, Mr. Godfrey C. :—
on cables, defective—offer of Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Company (l.), FEB. 26, 11*e*
ISBESTER, Maj. C. J. F. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
"ISCA" — on transport of troops from Germany in cattle trucks (l.), FEB. 26, 4*e*
ISHIKAWA, Mr. Yamujira (Japan) — hands sword to M. Poincaré, FEB. 28, 9*e*
Lord Burnham — entertained at luncheon by, JAN. 23, 13*d*
Swords of honour — commissioned by proprietor of *Torodzu Choho* to present to Allied Rulers : particulars, FEB. 3, 7*e*
ISKANDER, Mahommed Shemseddin — appointed Hon. C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
ISLAY :—
Distilling — resumed, FEB. 17, 7*c* (l.e.)
ISLE OF MAN : see MAN, Isle of
ISLE of Man Banking Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 18, 13*d*
ISLE of Man Steam Packet Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 27, 18*e*
Nationalization or reconstruction—resolution defeated, FEB. 27, 18*e* ; poll of shareholders : result, 28, 17*e*
Sale to Manx Government :—
Shareholders' committee — circular issued advocating, FEB. 20, 16*f*
ISLE OF WIGHT : see WIGHT, Isle of
ISLE of Wight Central Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 13, 16*f*
Meeting, FEB. 21, 18*e*
Report, FEB. 21, 17*d*
ISLE of Wight Chamber of Commerce :—
Meeting, MAR. 21, 6*f*
ISLE of Wight Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 3, 14*d*
ISLINGTON :—
Cattle market : see METROPOLITAN Cattle Market
Electricity—proposed extension of plant, JAN. 1, 5*f*
Infant Welfare Centre : see under CHILDREN
War, The Great :—
Memorial—proposal new Town Hall FEB. 3, 7*f*
ISLINGTON, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
German fleet, FEB. 27, 12*c*
Trade unions, FEB. 19, 12*b*
ISLINGTON Infant Welfare Home :—
Thé dansante in aid (Dudley House)—arrangements, JAN. 29, 11*b*
ISMAEL Ildke Bey (Turkey) — appointed Minister of Justice, MAR. 10, 9*f*
ISMAIL Daambulah (Turkey)—arrested, FEB. 8, 7*d* (l.e.)
ISMAIL Hakki Pasha (Turkey)—sentenced on account of speculations at expense of army, FEB. 24, 9*c*
ISMAIL Kemal Bey (Albania)—death, JAN. 28, 7*d*
ISMAY, Mr. J. Bruce :—
Mercantile Marine — endows National Fund, JAN. 2, 3*d* ; message from King, 3, 3*d*
ISMAY, Mr. James :—
on agriculture—Government policy (l.), MAR. 10, 4*b*
ITALIAN Hospital (Queen-square) :—
Meeting, MAR. 28, 15*e*
ITALIAN Manufacturers' Association :—
Government's economic policy—resolutions (T.S.), MAR. 3, 287*c*
ITALIAN Red Cross Society :—
Strand Theatre—matinée in aid : arrangements, MAR. 29, 15*b*
"ITALICUS" — on Italian trade (l., T.S.), FEB. 3, 278*d*
ITALY :—
Aeronautics : see under AERONAUTICS
Agriculture :—
Labour : see under Labour, below
Machinery :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for (T.S.), MAR. 3, 288*d*
Army :—
Generals :—
Giammantieri, Gen.—placed on retired list, JAN. 21, 7*d*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Art : see under ART
Banking :—
Banks : see their respective titles
Rome—English hours adopted, MAR. 10, 9*e*
Cholera : see under CHOLERA
Coal :—
Article ("Italy : coal," F.R.), JAN. 21, 20*d*
Monopoly—dropped, FEB. 15, 7*d*
Supplies :—
Situation—our Rome correspondent's message, MAR. 24, 11*b*
United States of America, from—offered at prices below British prices, FEB. 22, 12*a* ; MAR. 10, 9*c* ; Swansea Chamber of Commerce notified, FEB. 26, 12*a*
Transport—difficulties, FEB. 15, 7*d*
Coinage—iron and nickel coins : issue authorized, JAN. 22, 7*c*
Cold storage :—
Government Committee — investigations (T.S.), JAN. 6, 236*d*
Colonial aspirations—*Corriere della Sera* comments, FEB. 1, 10*d*
Colonial congress—held, JAN. 24, 10*b*
Czecho-Slovakia, relations with : see under CZECHO-SLOVAKIA
Education :—
English studies :—
Popularity (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 44*b*
Ideals :—
Lunati, Signorina (add., Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 21*c*

ITALY :—
Education (continued) :—
Universities :—
English literature—establishment of chairs :—
Pamphlet issued by order of Italian Government (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 44*b*
Elections :—
General :—
Milan correspondent's message, MAR. 5, 9*d*
Rome correspondent's message, MAR. 4, 9*c*
Electoral reform :—
Orlando, Signor (s.), MAR. 8, 9*c*
Parliament — Chamber postpones discussion, MAR. 7, 9*e* ; Socialist motion : rejected, 8, 9*c*
Rome correspondent's message, MAR. 28, 11*e*
Turati, Signor (s.), MAR. 8, 9*c*
Explosions :—
Venice (fatal), MAR. 29, 11*e*
Finance :—
Allies, further cooperation with :—
Stringher, Signor—mission to London and Paris : our Rome correspondent's message (" Restoring Italian finance "), FEB. 22, 9*f*
Bonds, five per cent. — million lire sold at New York, FEB. 7, 14*f*
Exchange :—
Control, official :—
Removal—campaign : our Rome correspondent's message, MAR. 26, 14*e* ; (F.N.), 26, 20*b*
Nitta's Institute of Exchange, Signor—abolition suggested, FEB. 1, 7*d*
Loans :—
British—our Rome correspondent's comments, JAN. 7, 7*f*
Interest payment— announcement, JAN. 6, 13*b*
New—issue expected, FEB. 1, 7*d* (l.e.)
United States of America, from — credits : total. MAR. 22, 19*a* (l.e.)
Statistics :—
Year (1917-18) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 21, 20*c*
War :—
Expenditure—statistics, FEB. 5, 7*c*
Floods—particulars, JAN. 10, 7*d*
Food :—
Prices—*Messagero* (art. quoted), MAR. 28, 11*d*
Rationing — to continue, MAR. 24, 11*b*
Situation — our Rome correspondent's messages, FEB. 12, 9*b* ; MAR. 28, 11*d* (l.e.)
Supplies :—
British aid :—
Beale, Sir J. (statement), MAR. 5, 8*c*
Special article (" Italy : food supplies," F.R.), JAN. 21, 20*c*
Frontiers, future :—
Bissolati, Signor (s.), JAN. 17, 7*d*
Great Britain, relations with : see FOREIGN relations — Italy
Greece, relations with : see under GREECE
Housing :—
Rents :—
Rome — increase : forbidden, MAR. 29, 11*e*
Influenza : see under INFLUENZA

ITALY (continued) :—
King : see VICTOR Emmanuel
Labour :—
Agricultural :—
Novara Province — strike : for reduction of hours, MAR. 14, 9*e*
Benedict XV., Pope (add.), MAR. 5, 9*d*
Compositors :—
Rome — strike : eight-hour day demanded, FEB. 10, 7*e* ; settled, 12, 9*e*
Disputes :—
Ansaldo Works (Genoa) — strike, MAR. 1, 9*e*
Rome — general strike : our Rome correspondent's message, FEB 11, 9*f*
Hours :—
48-hour week—agreed to, FEB. 5, 7*e*
International laws — effect : our Rome correspondent's message (" Anxieties for Italian industry : effect of international labour laws "), MAR. 25, 11*b*
Ironworkers :—
Eight-hour day — Turin workers' demand, FEB. 3, 9*e* (l.e.)
Tramway :—
Rome—increased wages granted, MAR. 28, 11*d*
Waiters :—
Rome—accept employers' concessions, MAR. 31, 11*e*
Law :—
Counsel—Signor Bozzino and Signor Pistolese ordered to leave Court during Cavallini court-martial, FEB. 10, 7*d* (l.e.) ; appeal to council of Order of Advocates, 12, 9*a* (l.e.)
Living :—
Cost — great increase : discussed, MAR. 28, 11*d* (l.c.)
Medals : see under MEDALS (foreign)
Ministry (Orlando) :—
Crisis :—
Changes—prospects, JAN. 1, 7*e* ; list : probable : *Giornale d'Italia* statement, 2, 6*e*
National Defence Group — discusses, JAN. 16, 7*a*
Resignations—our political correspondent's comments, JAN. 14, 9*f* ; our Rome correspondent's message (" Italian Cabinet crisis : more changes "), 17, 8*b*
Finance, Minister of—resigns, JAN. 13, 7*b*
New Cabinet — formed ; constitution, JAN. 18, 8*e* ; take oath, 20, 7*d* ; additional appointments, 21, 7*d* (l.e.)
Rome correspondent's message (" Giolittian member of new Italian cabinet "), JAN. 21, 7*d*
Socialists — attitude : our Rome correspondent's comments, MAR. 3, 12*a*
Monopolies :—
Commercial :—
Article (" Monopoly in Italy : a question of economic policy," T.S.), JAN. 6, 235*c*
Directorate-General — creation proposed, FEB. 15, 7*d*
Opposition to, FEB. 1, 7*d* (l.e.)
Extension, proposed—strong opposition, FEB. 26, 9*c*

ITALY (continued) :—
Motors :—
Allgemeine Elektrizitäts Gesellschaft — propose sending large quantities to Switzerland for Italian market, FEB. 15, 7*d*
Navy :—
*Libia* — off Gravesend : officers give reception on board, MAR. 13, 7*f*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)
Parliament :—
Senators — new : nominated, FEB. 4, 7*c* ; appointed, 26, 9*c*
Session — opening : arrangements, JAN. 28, 7*e* ; FEB. 24, 9*c* ; MAR. 28, 11*e*
Parties, political :—
Catholic Party (Partito Popolare Italiano) — formed : our Rome correspondent's message (" Italian Catholic Party formed "), JAN. 21, 7*d*
Socialist Party :—
Activity — our Rome correspondent's message, FEB. 25, 9*b*
Amnesty for leaders condemned for political offences — released men deliver speeches in Turin, FEB. 25, 9*b*
Bologna—meeting, FEB. 26, 9*c*
New :—
Trincerista—formed, MAR. 25, 11*b*
Newspapers—intention to acquire additional : rumours, FEB. 26, 9*c*
Passports — grant : new regulations, FEB. 7, 7*e*
Poland, relations with :—
Commissioner to — appointed, JAN. 31, 7*c*
Policy :—
Salandra, Sig.—objects restated : letter to *Messagero*, JAN. 11, 7*f*
Ports :—
Improvements (art., " Port developments : Italy's needs," T.S.), JAN. 6, 250*d*
Voltri, near—new : proposed, MAR. 19, 9*e*
Postal :—
Tariffs—to be raised, JAN. 30, 7*c*
Increased—effect, JAN. 31, 7*c*
Press :—
Stefani News Agency :—
Director—change, JAN. 1, 7*c*
Prisoners :—
Political and military — amnesty signed, FEB. 17, 9*c*
Products :—
Export — authorized, FEB. 11, 9*c*
Propaganda, Ministry of :—
Under-Secretary resigns, JAN. 7, 7*c*
Queen : see ELENA
Railways :—
Locomotives :—
American firm's offer to supply — our Rome correspondent's message, FEB. 22, 9*f*
Sleepers :—
Concrete — described (E.S.), JAN. 17, 32*c*
Raw materials :—
Release — demands at Turin, JAN. 14, 7*e* ; at Milan, FEB. 26, 9*c*
Supplies — shortage, FEB. 4, 7*c*
ITALY (continued) :—
Reconstruction :—
Rome correspondent's message (" Italian reconstruction "), FEB. 4, 7*c*
*Sacro Egoismo* — phrase quoted by M. Saint Brice : Signor Salandra's letter to *Messaygero*, JAN. 11, 7*f*
Serbia, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
Shipping and Shipbuilding :—
Companies : see their respective titles
Output — statistics for 1918, FEB. 20, 6*c*, 7*c*
Socialist Party : see under Parties, political, above
Summer time : see DAYLIGHT saving
Trade :—
Credit :—
Correspondence (T.S.), FEB. 3, 278*d*
Foreign :—
*Board of Trade Journal* (art. quoted, T.S.), JAN. 6, 235*d*
Great Britain, with :—
Vaccari, Mr. A. A. (l., T.S.), MAR. 3, 297*b*
Imports and exports :—
Regulations — new (T.S.), MAR. 3, 302*c* ; 29, 395*b*
Industries :—
State control :—
Rome correspondent's message (" State control over industries "), FEB. 26, 9*c*
Monopolies : see under Monopolies—Commercial, above
Restrictions :—
Article (" Trade restrictions in Italy : the Levant market," T.S.), MAR. 3, 287*c*
Treaties — prolongation (T.S.), MAR. 22, 11*b*
Transport :—
Problem (art., " Transport problem in Italy: American competition," T.S.), MAR. 29, 375*b*
Ukraine, relations with :—
Gioia, Maj. G. (s.), MAR. 24, 12*b*
Mission arrives at Stanislau — particulars, MAR. 24, 12*b*
United States of America, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
Wilson, Mr. Woodrow — visit to Italy : see under WILSON, Mr. Woodrow
Vatican, relations with : see under VATICAN
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Weather :—
Snowfall, FEB. 4, 7*c* (l.c.)
South — like summer, FEB. 21, 9*c*
ITCH :—
Mite — particulars, MAR. 5, 7*a*
Treatment :—
Local Government Board — memorandum issued, MAR. 5, 7*a*
IVANHOE Gold Corporation (Ltd ) :—
Dividend, MAR. 19, 19*c*
IVEY-ROGERS, Mr. W. :—
on profits, excess — graduated tax (l.), MAR. 18, 6*f*
IWANOWSKI, M. (Poland) — appointed Minister of Labour and Public Welfare, JAN. 20, 8*c*
IZARD, Rev. Arthur — death, JAN. 6, 4*b*

# J


" J. C."—on trade unions : suggested acquisition of Government munition factories and shipyards (l.), JAN. 30, 9*d*
" J. C. C."—on Kensington Gardens (l.), JAN. 4, 9*c*
" J. D. P."—on control of alcohol (l.), JAN. 23, 11*c*
" J. G. M."—on Milton's assistant-editor (l., L.S.), JAN. 30, 56*c*
" J. G. M."—on Dover Patrol memorial (l.), FEB. 12, 15*c*
" J. R."—on Russian prisoners of war in Germany (l.), JAN. 21, 2*c*
" J. W."—on inspectors of physical training (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 81*b*
JACK, Lieut.-Col. A.—appointed C.M.G. MAR. 24, 23*a*
JACK, Col. E. M.—awarded Royal Medal of Royal Geographical Society, MAR. 20, 15*c*
JACK, Col. H. R. H.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
JACK, Capt. William B.—will, FEB. 20, 11*f*
JACKMAN, Mr. Marshall :—
on school inspectors and superannuation (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 80*d*; 20, 92*b*
JACKS, Capt. Harold—death, FEB. 10, 13*f*
JACKS, Mr. Maurice L. — biographical; elected Fellow of Wadham College (Oxford University), JAN. 27, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 30, 54*b*
JACKSON, Dowager Lady :—
Lord Mayor Treloar's Cripples' Home—endows cot as thank-offering, MAR. 17, 13*e*
JACKSON, Mr. Albert E. :—
on fisheries—effect of tarred roads (l.), JAN. 8, 3*d*
JACKSON, Mrs. Alice—will, JAN. 11, 11*a*; (Ed.S.), 16, 30*d*
JACKSON, Mr. F. H. :—
at Holborn Restaurant, on National Civic Federation of America : visit to England, MAR. 26, 9*a*
on demobilization—suggested creation of Central Statutory Board (l.), JAN. 7, 10*b*
JACKSON, Brig.-Gen. G. H. N.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*b*
JACKSON, Sir Herbert :—
at Institute of Chemistry, on training of chemists, MAR. 4, 7*b*
JACKSON, Mr. J. :—
" Horace " (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 75*c*
JACKSON, Mr. James—awarded Sir H. Saxon Snell prize for essay on best method of dealing with house refuse, MAR. 14, 17*b*
JACKSON, Sir John—loses portmanteau, MAR. 15, 7*c*
JACKSON, Capt. M. H.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
JACKSON, Lieut.-Col. R. D. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
JACKSON, Capt. R. N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
JACKSON, Mr. Richard S.—elected chairman of Provident Association of London, JAN. 16, 13*d*
JACKSON, Royston G.—unauthorized wearing of medals charge, JAN. 3, 2*c*
JACKSON, Col. S. C. F.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
JACKSON, Lance-Cpl. Thomas—parents received by King : handed V.C., MAR. 31, 16*b*
JACKSON, Mr. Thomas B.—will, JAN. 16, 11*c*
JACKSON, Sir Thomas G. :—
on St. Sophia (Constantinople)—structural safety (l.), FEB. 17, 3*e*
JACKSON, Mr. W. E. F.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
JACKSON, Mr. W. Morton — appointed member of anthrax disinfection committee, JAN. 29, 5*b*
JACKSON, William R .— perjury charge, MAR. 6, 2*e*
JACKSON (P.R.) and Company :—
Report, MAR. 25, 22*b*
" JACKSTAFF " : see BENNETT, Mr. J. J.
JACOB, Maj. A. F. F.—awarded D.S.O JAN. 1, 4*d*
JACOB, Mr. Cary F. :—
" Foundations and Nature of Verse, The "—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 30, 58*c*
JACOB, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Claud W. — appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
JACOB, Lieut.-Col. W. H. B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*a*
JACOB, Mr. William H.—will, JAN. 1, 11*d*
JACOB Brothers, Messrs. :—
Law case, MAR. 31, 4*a*
JACOBLEVA, M. (Russia)—dictator in Petrograd, JAN. 7, 8*b*
JACOBS, Mr. E. L. :—
Institute of London Underwriters—assumes chairmanship, JAN. 25, 5*b*
JACOBS, Isaac—permitting disorderly conduct charge, MAR. 26, 4*e*
JACOBS, Capt. L. M.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
JACOBSEN, Mr. Norman, and N. W. Putnam :—
" Esmeraldma, or Every Little Bit Helps "—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 166*c*
JACQUES, Gen. (Belgium)—reviews Canadian troops, FEB. 6, 7*e*
JAFFA Moslem and Christian Committee :—
on Jews—immigration into Palestine (tel.), MAR. 10, 9*d* (l.e.)
JAFFE, Herr (Bavaria)—chosen as Minister of Finance, MAR. 3, 10*a*
JAGGARD, Capt. W. :—
on " Britannia's Pastorals " (l., L.S.), MAR. 20, 153*a*
JAGGARD, Mr. W. W.—death, JAN. 4, 3*f*
JAGHEN Pasha—distributes money in Italy: our Rome correspondent's message (" Trunk filled with notes and gold : evidence in Cavallini trial "), FEB. 7, 7*c*
JAIPUR, Maharaja of :—
George V., King—gift of £5,000 to, JAN. 23, 9*e*
JAM :—
Adults — Ministry of Food appealing to refrain from eating, FEB. 18, 5*a*
Family of five—suggested scale of purchases for, FEB. 18, 5*a*
Ireland, export to — prohibited, FEB. 5, 5*d*
Pastrycooks and bakers — prohibited use, MAR. 29, 9*e*
Prices :—
Food Controller's announcement, MAR. 4, 7*a*

JAM (continued) :—
Rations :—
Food Ministry — announcement, FEB. 3, 3*d*
Supplies :—
Distribution larger : prospects, FEB. 18, 5*a*
Tasmanian :—
McCall, Lieut.-Col. Sir J. (s.), MAR. 21, 7*c*
McCurdy, Mr. C. A. (s.), MAR. 21, 7*c*
JAMAICA :—
Army :—
Militia — reorganization : proposed, FEB. 13, 7*e*
Bee-keeping — hives attacked by disease : destroyed by fire, JAN. 18, 7*e*
Churches :—
Anglican Synod (Kingston) — held, FEB. 7, 7*f*
Civil Service :—
First class servants — memorial : Government asked to forward to London, JAN. 9, 5*c*
Junior servants—threaten to give notice, MAR. 25, 11*c*
Co-operation — proposed scheme, FEB. 15, 7*f*; launched (T.S.), MAR. 29, 33*c*
Education :—
Teachers—conference : held, JAN. 14, 7*e*
Civil servants — Government scheme to make, FEB. 15, 7*e*
Elections — to take interest in, FEB. 15, 7*e*
Emigration :—
Anglican Synod—discuss, FEB. 8, 7*e*
Finance :—
Currency :—
Notes—introduction : proposed, MAR. 29, 11*e*
Deficit—statistics, MAR. 6, 9*d*
Taxation :—
Income-tax :—
Bill—provisions, MAR. 14, 10*c*; passed through committee stage of Legislature, 22, 11*c* (l.e.)
Shipping tax, proposed — abandoned, MAR. 21, 9*e*; 22, 11*c* (l.e.)
Franchise :—
Bill :—
Women's election to municipal boards — clause : urged, FEB. 13, 7*e*
Housing :—
Kingston :—
Municipal Board—seek power to acquire land, JAN. 27, 7*e*
Income-tax : see under Finance — Taxation, above
Influenza : see under INFLUENZA
Labour :—
Disputes :—
Kingston — conciliation board : appointed, FEB. 3, 9*b*
Soldiers, returned :—
Employment :—
Kingston—committee formed, FEB. 17, 9*e*
Legislative Council :—
Session — opened, JAN. 11, 7*b*; MAR. 6, 9*d*
Railways :—
Extension—urged, JAN. 11, 7*e*
Rum :—
Cargo — largest sent in one vessel (T.S.), MAR. 29, 33*c*
JAMAICA (continued) :—
Sugar :—
Factories — erection : Government plans, JAN. 6, 7*e*; select committee appointed, 18, 7*d*
Trade :—
Products :—
Marketing overseas :—
Producers' Association—formed, FEB. 13, 7*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
JAMES, Dr. :—
on juvenile crime (art. quoted, Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 38*a*
JAMES, Temp. Sec. Lieut. F. — removed from army, JAN. 6, 12*e*
JAMES, Mr. Fred (Canada) :—
on Canadian troops at Bonn (message), JAN. 22, 8*d*
JAMES, Mr. H. R. :—
on educating the East (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 34*a*
JAMES, Henry :—
Novels :—
Publication :—
Correspondence (L.S.), FEB. 27, 113*c*
"Within the Rim"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*a*; reviewed (L.S.), 27, 163*a*
JAMES, Lieut.-Col. Lionel :—
King's Colonials Lodge of Freemasons, No. 3,386—passes resolution of congratulation, MAR. 4, 5*a*
JAMES, Capt. Manley—received by King : invested with V.C., FEB. 24, 13*b*
JAMES, Canon Nicholas H. :—
"Voice of the Church, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 167*b*
JAMES, Capt. W. M. — appointed C.B., FEB. 13, 6*c*
JAMES, Lieut.-Col. Walter H. :—
on German Fleet — suggested incorporation of surrendered vessels in British Fleet (l.), MAR. 1, 8*b*
JAMESON, Surg. Cdr. R. D. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
JAMESON, Mr. Stanley W. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
JAMESON, Storm :—
"Pot Boils, The"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 68*c*
JAMES Smith Hoisting Machinery Company (Ltd.) :—
Amalgamation with engineering department of Roseberry Owen and Co., and Messrs. Wellman, Seaver and Head, MAR. 6, 17*d*
JAMMES, M. Francis :—
"Monsieur le Curé d'Ozeron" — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 79*a*
JAMSHDI-NOUROZ festival — celebrated, MAR. 22, 8*f* (l.e.)
JANICKI, M. (Poland) — appointed Minister of Agriculture, JAN. 20, 8*c*
JANIN, Gen. (Russia) — at the front, JAN. 4, 8*b*; returns to Omsk front, 16, 7*c*; to command Allied forces in Siberia, 21, 7*c*; command defined, 30, 8*b*; commanding troops west of Lake Baikal, against Bolshevists, FEB. 13, 7*a*
JANIS, Miss Elsie :—
"Big Show, The"—describing tour at Front : written, MAR. 3, 14*c*
JANISZEWSKI, Dr. (Poland) — appointed Minister of Public Health, JAN. 20, 8*c*

JANNSCHAU, Herr von Oldenburg (Germany) :—
on Government—Junker support (art. quoted), MAR. 31, 14*b*
JANSEN, M. (France) :—
at Berne, on Labour charter, FEB. 11, 9*b*
JANSSON, Herr Wilhelm (Germany) :—
on Spartaeus extremists (art. quoted), JAN. 8, 5*f*
JANVIER, Miss Henriette :—
Law case, JAN. 17, 2*b* ; 18, 2*b* ; 27, 2*a* ; MAR. 22, 4*b* ; 26, 4*b*
JAPAN :—
Aeronauties : see under AERONAUTICS
Armaments, Imperial :—
Curtailment, premature—point raised by Kensei-kai member in Diet, JAN. 27, 7*d*
Australasia, relations witb :—
*Wellington Post* (art. quoted), JAN. 30, 8*c*
China, relations with : see under CHINA
Constitution :—
50th anniversary—celebrated, FEB. 15, 8*b* (l.e.)
Diet : see Parliament, below
Finance :—
Artiele (" Japan : finanee," F.R.), JAN. 21, 26*d*
British Treasury Bills—sale to. FEB. 3, 15*a* ; arrangements to replace (F.N.), 28, 16*a*
Budget—introdueed, JAN. 28, 15*f*
Conditions — during December, JAN. 7, 13*a* ; during January, FEB. 6, 14*a* ; during February, MAR. 8, 15*a*
War :—
Loans :—
Allies, to :—
Artiele (" Japan : assistanee to Allies," F.R.), JAN. 21, 26*d*
Foreigners :—
Property, real — law repealed : alleged message published in Germany, MAR. 19, 9*f*
Ownership — revision :—
Bill, proposed, FEB. 26, 9*b*
Franee, relations with : see under FRANCE
Franchise :—
Extension — probable, FEB. 15, 8*b*
Bill—passed by House of Representatives, MAR. 19, 9*c*
Tokyo eorrespondent's message (" Demoeraey in Japan : demand for wider franehise "), FEB. 17, 9*d*
Universal :—
Ozaki, Mr. Y. (s.), FEB. 15, 8*b*
Great Britain, relations with : see FOREIGN relations—Japan
Land :—
Foreigners : see under Foreigners—Property, real, above
Navy :—
Battleships—new : to be launehed, FEB. 5, 7*e*
England — visit of squadron to : see FOREIGN Relations—Japan
Poliey — *Jiji* (art. quoted), FEB. 10, 8*a*
Scandinavia — squadron to visit, FEB. 3, 9*e* (l.e.)
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Opium : see under OPIUM
Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)
JAPAN (eontinued) :—
Parliament (Diet) :—
Session — opened ; speeeh from the Throne, JAN. 3, 6*b*
Press :—
*Kokumin* :—
Essays by boys and girls on Anglo-Japanese relations — medals awarded, MAR. 25, 14*a*
*Yorodzu Choho* :—
Editor — entertained at luncheon by Lord Burnham, JAN. 23, 13*d*
Racial barriers :—
Abolition — soeiety organized, FEB. 10, 8*b*
Hara, Viseount—deputation to, FEB. 17, 9*e*
*Hochi* (art. quoted), FEB. 17, 9*e*
Rice :—
Harvest — report, JAN. 1, 5*d*
Shipping and shipbuilding :—
Companies : see their respeetive titles
Construction :—
Artiele (" Twenty-nine-day ships : building feat in Japan : high freight earnings "), FEB. 12, 5*b*
Freights :—
Earnings (art., " High freight earnings : Japanese shipping prosperity "), FEB. 12, 5*b*
Japanese-Amerieau shipping eompany, proposed :—
Tokyo correspondent's message (" £20,000,000 shipping seheme "), MAR. 24, 13*e*
Japanese Shipowners' League — aims, JAN. 13, 7*d* (l.e.)
Output — statisties for 1918, FEB. 20, 6*c*
*Pacific Shipping Illustrated* (art. quoted, T.S.), MAR. 22, 25*c*
Siberia — expedition in : see under RUSSIA—Siberia
Steel :—
Consumption — statisties (E.S.), JAN. 17, 32*c*
Trade :—
Ameriea, South — aetivity, JAN. 6, 7*e*
Australia, with :—
Artiele (" Progress in Japan : trade with Australia and New Zealand," T.S.), FEB. 3, 263*b*
British manufaeturers, opportunities for (T.S.), FEB. 3, 263*b*
Exports — for 1918 : statisties, JAN. 21, 7*e* ; (T.S.), MAR. 3, 307*c* ; 13, 9*e*
Record (art., " Japanese exports : 'reeord' trade in 1918," T.S.), MAR. 29, 38*a*
Imports and exports :—
Statisties — for 1918, JAN. 7, 11*a* ; MAR. 13, 9*e* ; for 1913-1917 (T.S.), FEB. 3, 263*a* ; for January, FEB. 6, 14*a* ; for February, MAR. 8, 15*a*
Progress :—
Artieles (" Progress in Japan : great advances in trade and manufaeturing," T.S.), FEB. 3, 263*a* ; (" Japan's eommereial progress : prosperity and anxiety," T.S.), MAR. 3, 307*c*
Year (1918) reviewed (sp. art., " Japan : a consistent progress," F.R.), JAN. 21, 26*d*

JAPAN (continued) :—
United States of America, relations with :—
Japanese entry into United States :—
Washington correspondent's message ("Japan's claim for equality"), MAR. 18, 12*b*
Tientsin — encounter between American soldiers and Japanese policemen and civilians, MAR. 15, 9*b*; 24, 11*b*
Uchida, Viscount (s.), JAN. 27, 7*d*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
Western ideas :—
Diet — debates, JAN. 27, 7*d*
"JAPANESE importers" — on Government control of green peas (l.), FEB. 12, 11*c*
JAQUET, Mr. Robert G. — appointed Joint Accountant-General at India Office, MAR. 11, 7*f*
JARDINE, Harry — awarded Board of Trade bronze medal, FEB. 19, 5*c*
JARDINE, Lieut.-Col. L. H. — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2*f*; awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
JARROW and District Electric Traction Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 8, 17*a*
JARVIS, Lieut.-Col. A. M. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 3*c*
JARVIS, Commodore Aemilius (Canada) — leaves for England, MAR. 4, 9*e*
JARVIS, Lieut.-Col. F. W. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
JARVIS, Mr. W. H. :—
"Railway Stores Methods and Problems"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*c*
JARVIS, Mr. W. H. P. (Canada) :—
on caribou — hunting by aeroplane (views), MAR. 11, 9*c*
JASSY University :—
King's College (London) — sends letter of thanks to (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 66*b*
JAURÈS, M. Jean (France) :—
Murder: see under FRANCE — Crime — Murder
JAY, Chief Justice John (U.S.A.) :—
England — mission to on behalf of George Washington: Mr. J. W. Davis (s.), FEB. 24, 6*b*
JAY'S (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 19, 19*e*
JAZZ: see under DANCING
JEANS, Mr. R. W. — appointed director of Bank of Australasia in London, JAN. 11, 13*b*
JEDDAH :—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
JEFFCOAT, Lieut.-Col. A. C. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
JEFFERSON, Capt. Elgie — gives exhibition of trick flying over Isle of Man, JAN. 13, 5*f*
JEFFERY, Miss Maud :—
Lecture — arrangements, FEB. 22, 7*a*
JEFFES, Mr. Felex :—
Belgium — British subjects' losses: to inquire into claims, MAR. 11, 12*b*
JEFFREYS, Mr. W. Rees :—
Road Board — resigns secretaryship, JAN. 3, 3*b*
at Surveyors' Institution, on authority for Greater London, FEB. 15, 5*e*
at Town Planning Institute, on proposed London arterial road to west, JAN. 18, 5*d*
on London and Home Counties — proposed creation of authority (l.), FEB. 14, 3*e*
JEFFREYS, Mr. W. Rees (continued) :—
on roads — control (statement), JAN. 24, 5*a*
on Ways and Communications Bill (l.), MAR. 17, 12*d*; 31, 7*a*
JELF, Lieut.-Col. W. W. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
JELLICOE, Lady :—
Sailors' Fund — closed: balance devoted to Grand Fleet fund, FEB. 19, 13*d*
JELLICOE, Adm. Lord — received by King, FEB. 15, 11*a*
Armoured-car division in Russia — presents sword and pistol, FEB. 12, 3*d*
Dominions, visit to — chief of staff appointed, JAN. 16, 6*b*
"Grand Fleet, The, 1914-16: Its Creation, Development, and Work" — publication announced, JAN. 6, 6*a*; reviewed, FEB. 12, 3*a*; (L.S.), 20, 92*b*
Leading article, FEB. 12, 11*b*
Institution of Civil Engineers — elected member, JAN. 30, 5*c*
King's Fund for Disabled — sends message in support, JAN. 16, 5*f*
Mackenzie, Sir T. — gives dinner in honour, FEB. 17, 7*d* (l.c.)
Mercers' Company — admitted to freedom, FEB. 6, 10*f*
Royal Naval and Marine Officers' Daughters' School — distributes prizes, FEB. 10, 5*f*
Salary — Dr. T. J. Macnamara (statement), MAR. 12, 7*f*
Tour — preliminary arrangements, FEB. 18, 5*d*; arrives at Portsmouth, 20, 10*b*; hoists flag in *New Zealand*, 21, 12*f*; leaves, 22, 7*d* (l.c.); arrives at Gibraltar, MAR. 3, 9*a*; arrives in Cairo, 13, 9*c*; at Bombay; leaves for Delhi, 28, 10*b*
at Chelsea Town Hall, on operations of armoured-cars in Russia, FEB. 12, 3*d*
at Kew, on the Great War: mystery ships, FEB. 13, 5*c*
JENKIN, Engr. Capt. J. H. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*b*
JENKINS, Dr. (Prince Edward Island)—death, JAN. 22, 7*e*
JENKINS, Mr. Arthur L. :—
"Forlorn Adventurers" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 40*b*
JENKINS, Maj. Frederick J.—death, JAN. 29, 12*e*
JENKINS, Lieut.-Col. H. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
JENKINS, Mr. Walter St. D. :—
at Coal Mines Commission, on Admiralty orders; prices; mines; oil fuel, MAR. 7, 6*b*
JENKINSON, Sir Edward—death, MAR. 4, 12*e*
JENKINSON, Mr. W. H.—elected to Sheffield Education Committee (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 150*d*
JENKS, Mr. Edward :—
"State and the Nation, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 166*b*
JENKYNS, Mr. :—
Law case, FEB. 19, 2*c*
JENNER, Rev. G. H.—elected commissioner for Archdeaconry of Llandaff, JAN. 10, 5*d*
JENNER, Lieut.-Col. L. C. D.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
JENNINGS, Mr. James G.—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10*d*

JENNINGS, Col. R.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
JENNINGS, Maj. W. I. K.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
JENOUR, Brig.-Gen. A. S.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
JENSEN, Mr. J. A. (Australia)—sails for Ameriea, FEB. 15, 7*e*
JEPPSSON, Nils (Sweden) —overloading vessel eharge, JAN. 9, 3*f*
JERMAN, Rcv. Llewelyn (Congregational)—admitted to Anglican Chureh, JAN. 31, 5*b*
JERRED, Sir Walter T.—will, FEB. 7, 11*b*
JERSEY :—
Dairying :—
Milk and butter prices—attitude of Jersey braneh of Dockers and General Workers' Union, JAN. 6, 3*e*
Finanee :—
Income-tax — proposals rejected, MAR. 13, 7*a* (l.e.)
Red Cross Wastepaper Depôt — amount collected, JAN. 9, 3*f*
JERSEY, Lord — appointed Lord-in-Waiting, JAN. 11, 9*f*; appointment gazetted, FEB. 12, 13*b*
at Joekcy Club, on provision of stabling and added moncy, FEB. 7, 2*f*
in Parliament, on :—
Aliens, enemy—repatriation, MAR. 25, 16*b*
Crime, inerease of, MAR. 20, 14*a*
Horses—treatment, MAR. 7, 14*a*
Police, Metropolitan, MAR. 28, 16*b*
Publiehouse Improvement Bill, FEB. 28, 15*a*
JERSEY Chamber of Commerce :—
Jersey, St. Malo and Granville services —protest at suspension, MAR. 11, 7*f*
JERUSALEM :—
British Ophthalmic Hospital of Order of St. John—reopened, MAR. 12, 9*c*
Philadelphia — contribution : proceeds of leeture by Lieut.-Col. Perowne, JAN. 7, 6*c*
Orient Express—serviee from London : proposed, JAN. 3, 3*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
JERVIS, Lieut.-Col. N. G. M.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*c*
JERVOIS, Lieut.-Col. J. A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
JESS, Lieut.-Col. C. H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
JESSE, Col. John L.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 4, 12*a*
JESSEL, Col. Sir Herbert :—
on army horscs — new breeding seheme (statement), FEB. 13, 3*b*
JESSON, Mr. C. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Uncmployment causes—unlimited eompetition, MAR. 22, 17*a*
JEUDWINE, Maj.-Gen. H. S.—reviews British troops in Brussels, JAN. 6, 7*c*
on War, The Great—tribute to 55th (West Lancashire) Division : order of day, JAN. 14, 8*b*
JEWELL, Mrs. C.—death in 100th year, MAR. 10, 7*f*
JEWELRY :—
Beresford-Hope collection — sold, MAR. 26, 9*c*
Lost :—
Wedding-rings—swallowed by eow : recovery : instance at Godstone, JAN. 21, 5*a*; recovery after 30 years' loss : instance at Boston (Lincs), MAR. 22, 9*f*
JEWELRY (continued) :—
Pearls :—
Law case, FEB. 14, 2*d*; 19, 2*c*
Robberies :—
Great Portland-street — Mr. W. Giles (dealer) tricked by woman in flat, FEB. 11, 7*a* (l.e.); arrest made, MAR. 11, 19*c*; diamonds recovered in garden at Dublin, 15, 7*d*; charge, 18, 4*c*; 25, 9*c*
Ludgate Circus (Messrs. Frankland and Company), MAR. 25, 9*d*
Mayfair ball—hand-bag disappears, MAR. 17, 7*b*
Morecambe : see RUECROFT, John
Poulet's Lodge (Mr. J. A. Whitehead), JAN. 29, 10*a*
Richmond (Abercorn House) — Queen Amelie, MAR. 31, 9*b*
Thurloe-place (South Kensington), MAR. 10, 6*b*
Windsor — Great Western Railway goods yard, MAR. 7, 7*c*
Sales :—
Star of Order of Garter (£325), MAR. 24, 9*f*
at Messrs. Knight, Frank, and Rutley, JAN. 20, 5*f*
JEWELS, Lieut.-Col. C. G.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
JEWESBURY, Dr. Reginald C. :—
on eocaine poisoning (evid.), JAN. 3, 2*a*
JEWS :—
Arabs :—
East, near :—
Ideals, common :—
Faisul, Emir (l.), MAR. 6, 9*c*
Canada :—
Congress (Montreal) — arrangements, MAR. 12, 10*e*
Conference of Zionist delegates (London)—held, FEB. 28, 9*a* (l.e.)
Congresses :—
Prague—held; demands outlined, JAN. 17, 7*b*
World's :—
Facilities to attend — demand to Allies, JAN. 17, 7*b*
Councils, National :—
Meeting of representatives (Switzerland) — arrangements; objects, FEB. 10, 10*f*
Czecho-Slovakia :—
Masaryk, Dr. — attitude, JAN. 17, 7*b*
France :—
Welfare bureau—additional : for use of Jewish workers, JAN. 17, 7*e*
Freedom :—
Peace treaty :—
Article — draft submitted to Peace Conference, FEB. 27, 14*c*
Greece :—
Treatment — *El Liberal* (art. quoted), MAR. 7, 9*c*
Kieff :—
Pogroms—particulars, FEB. 10, 8*b*
National rights :—
Peace Conference — consideration at : promise by Mr. W. Wilson, JAN. 18, 8*b*
Socialist Conference at Berne—Mr. Pori-Locker (s.), FEB. 7, 8*d*
Palestine :—
Exiles—return, JAN. 4, 5*e*
Peace Conference — discussion by Allied Powers' Conference, MAR. 1, 11*f*
Recognition :—
Conference (Zurich) — resolution : passed, MAR. 3, 11*c*

JEWS:—
Palestine (continued) :—
Republic, proposed :—
Jewish Labour Congress (New York)—oppose, JAN. 21, 7e
Resettlement :—
National home :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (art. quoted), FEB. 12, 9d
British declaration of November 2, 1917 — promise renewed : Mr. A. J. Balfour receives delegation in Paris, FEB. 20, 7b
Czecho-Slovakia — congress held in Prague : resolution passed, JAN. 11, 7b
Feisul, Emir (l. quoted), MAR. 6, 9c
Fund for purchase of land :—
Mond, Sir A. — contribution, MAR. 19, 9d
Great Britain :—
Adult residents sign petition to Peace Conference, MAR. 6, 9c
Attitude :—
Wise, Rabbi S. (s.), MAR. 4, 12b
Mandate to :—
Wise, Rabbi S. (statement), JAN. 6, 7a (e.e.)
Zionist delegates — request to Peace Conference, FEB. 28, 9a (l.e.)
Indian Mahomedans — appeal : Aga Khan (and others, mem.), MAR. 25, 11d
Jaffa Moslem and Christian Committee (tel.), MAR. 10, 9d (l.e.)
Japan — attitude of Government, JAN. 9, 5e
Leading article, FEB. 7, 9b
Political correspondent's message ("Jewish National Home: Zionist aspirations: respect for holy places"), FEB. 28, 8a
Prague congress — resolutions, JAN. 17, 7b
Toronto — Zionist convention held, JAN. 8, 5e
Ussychkin, M.—statement at Peace Conference, MAR. 1, 11f
Weizmann, Dr. — interviews with Dr. Wilson and Mr. Balfour : our political correspondent's message, JAN. 16, 10a (l.e.) ; statement at Peace Conference, MAR. 1, 11f
Wilson, Mr. W. (int.), JAN. 18, 10b ; support for, MAR. 4, 12b
Yellin, Mr. D. (s.), FEB. 20, 7b
Soldiers, Anglo-Jewish — request to remain, FEB. 6, 5f
Poland :—
Parties in Galicia — meeting ; decision, MAR. 6, 9b
Pogroms :—
Cohen, Mr. I. (sp. art., "The pogroms in Poland : origin and extent"), FEB. 8, 7a
Galicia, MAR. 8, 10e
Prosskurov — 400 families murdered, MAR. 8, 10e
Leading article, FEB. 8, 9c
Paderewski, M. — reply to Jewish deputation, MAR. 4, 9e
Pilsudski, Gen. — reply to Jewish deputation, MAR. 4, 9e
JEWS:—
Poland (continued) :—
Position :—
Greenwood, Sir H. (statement), MAR. 6, 6c
Rumania — rights : settlement announced, JAN. 23, 9b
Ukraine :—
Peasants — Anti-Jewish outbreak at Berditcheff, JAN. 15, 7f
United States of America :—
Navy — Passover leave : arrangements, MAR. 17, 9e
Zionism :—
Conference (London)—arrangements, FEB. 6, 5f ; postponed, 12, 7f
Peace Conference, policy at :—
Conference to determine (London) —arrangements, JAN. 9, 5e
Pichon, M.—contributes preface to "History of Zionism," MAR. 1, 12b
JIBUTI :—
Martini, Signor F. (s.), JAN. 24, 10a
JIBUTIL (Anantapur) Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 11, 18e
JOACHIM, Prince—arrested in Munich, FEB. 21, 10b ; 22, 11d ; 24, 10c ; thrown out of carriage, MAR. 18, 9e
JOCKEY Club :—
Meeting — arrangements, JAN. 24, 6c ; held, FEB. 7, 2f
JOEL, Mr. and Mrs. H. S. :—
Golden wedding — thankoffering to Gravesend almshouses, FEB. 15, 5f (l.e.)
JOERN — (Germany)—arrested, FEB. 1, 7c
JOHANNESBURG Consolidated Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 24, 14a
JOHANNET, M. René :—
"Principe des Nationalités, Le"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 130b
JOHN, Prince :—
Death, JAN. 20, 8e, 11b ; funeral arrangements, 21, 11b ; funeral, 22, 11e
Court mourning — regulations, JAN. 21, 11b ; ceases, MAR. 3, 13c
French, Lord—sends message of sympathy to King and Queen, JAN. 21, 11b
Leading article, JAN. 20, 9b
London :—
Citizens—message of sympathy to King and Queen ; reply, JAN. 21, 11b (l.e.)
City Lieutenancy—court sends message of sympathy to King and Queen, JAN. 21, 2e, 11b
Corporation — sends message of sympathy to King and Queen, JAN. 24, 11c
Music, in memoriam—played at concerts, JAN. 31, 10c
Spanish court—official mourning : decree, JAN. 28, 11b
Toronto—social functions : cancelled, JAN. 23, 9e
Wilson, President—sends message of sympathy to King and Queen, JAN. 21, 11b
Windsor—sends message of sympathy to King and Queen ; reply, JAN. 24, 11c
JOHN, Mr. Augustus :—
Peace Conference—to paint picture, FEB. 15, 9f
JOHN, Mr. Owen :—
on spoken word (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 34d

"JOHN Barleycorn"—on beer: workers' demand for better supplies (l.), JAN. 22, 3*d*
*John Bull*:—
Libel action against, JAN. 29, 2*b*
JOHN Bull Investment Trust and Agency (Ltd.):—
Liquidation — law case, MAR. 15, 4*a*
JOHN Carpenter Club:—
Dinner—arrangements, JAN. 7, 2*f*
JOHN Constantinovitch, Grand Duke, and his brother—killed by Bolshevists at Alapakevsk, JAN. 9, 5*e*
JOHNSON, Mr. (U.S.A.):—
in Congress, on Navy Bill, FEB. 12, 9*c*
JOHNSON, Senator (U.S.A.):—
in Senate, on Russia—withdrawal of American troops, JAN. 14, 8*d*; 15, 10*a*; on Mr. W. Wilson at Peace Conference, 20, 12*c*
on Russia — withdrawal of American troops (s.), JAN. 31, 7*d* (l.e.)
JOHNSON, Brig.-Gen. A. C.—resigns from Hampshire county cricket owing to wounds, FEB. 3, 4*d*
JOHNSON, Alderman Albert—will, JAN. 14, 11*f*
JOHNSON, Mr. Arthur P.—salary as Town Clerk of Hampstead increased, MAR. 21, 7*f*
JOHNSON, Mr. Douglas W.:—
"Topography and Strategy in the War"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 6, 12*b*
JOHNSON, Lieut.-Col. Dudley G.—awarded V.C., JAN. 7, 2*a*; awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, 13, 12*a*
JOHNSON, Lieut.-Col. G. H.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 3*c*
JOHNSON, Mrs. Gertrude A.—will, FEB. 15, 11*c*; (Ed.S.), 20, 93*c*
JOHNSON, Harry E.—theft of motor-car charge, MAR. 20, 7*b*
JOHNSON, Mr. H. T.:—
Grease extractors — invents type suitable for domestic purposes (T.S.), MAR. 3, 289*b*
JOHNSON, Mr. John—granted £100 from Carnegie Heroes' Fund, FEB. 15, 5*f*
JOHNSON, Mr. L. Stanley:—
Hackney Borough Council—passes vote of congratulation on return to Parliament, JAN. 10, 5*f*
on London — social service (with others, l.), FEB. 21, 13*c*
JOHNSON, Mrs. Louisa S.—death, FEB. 26, 13*d*
JOHNSON, Brig.-Gen. R. M.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
JOHNSON, Mr. Raymond:—
Artificial limbs supply committee — becomes member, FEB. 20, 8*d*; 25, 14*c*
JOHNSON, Samuel:—
Boswell, James:—
Special article ("When Boswell dared to differ," L.S.), JAN. 9, 13*b*
JOHNSON, Maj. Thomas H. F.—death, MAR. 17, 15*c*
JOHNSON, Lieut.-Col. W. R.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*c*
JOHNSON, Sgt. William—received by King: invested with V.C., MAR. 31, 15*b*
JOHNSON, Sir William M.—will, FEB. 1, 11*c*
JOHNSON (Jabez), Hodgkinson and Pearson (Ltd.):—
Dividend, MAR. 26, 21*f*
JOHNSON-FERGUSON, Sir J. E.:—
on cotton goods trade (l.), MAR. 25, 8*b*
JOHNSTON, Mr. Alexander—joins North British Rubber Company as managing director, MAR. 21, 20*c* (l.e.)
JOHNSTON, Mrs. Charles (New Zealand)—title and precedence authorized by King, MAR 12, 13*c*
JOHNSTON, Mr. E. F. B. (Canada)—death, FEB. 1, 7*e*
JOHNSTON, Lieut.-Col. G. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JAN. 13, 12*a*
JOHNSTON, Maj. G. F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
JOHNSTON, Capt. H. A. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
JOHNSTON, Sir H. H.:—
"'Clean Fighting' Turk, Yesterday, To-day, and To-morrow, The" — contributes foreword (L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*b*
at African Society, on Africa and Egypt—immediate future, MAR. 29, 11*b*
JOHNSTON, Mr. T. B.:—
on pottery trade (l.), MAR. 3, 12*d*
on profits — estimation (l.), FEB. 19, 10*c*
JOHNSTON, Maj. Thomas R. St. — appointed Colonial Secretary of Falkland Islands, FEB. 5, 7*c*
JOHNSTON, Lieut.-Col. W. J. — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 24, 23*b*
JOHNSTONE, Mr. G. Murray:—
"Avengers, The" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*c*
JOHNSTONE, Mr. Joseph:—
in Parliament, on:—
Disabled men — training in workshops, MAR. 5, 15*a*
JOHORE:—
Dock—new: particulars, JAN. 4, 5*c*
JOICEY, Lord:—
on coal — export profits (l.), MAR. 18, 6*c*
JOICEY, Lieut.-Col. H. E. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 13*b*
JOICEY, Mr. James J.:—
Law case, MAR. 31, 4*a*
JONAS, Mr. Joseph:—
Naturalization:—
Parliament — question, MAR. 12, 14*c*
JONCHERY, Emile (France) — accused in spurious "Rodin's" case, JAN. 27, 8*a*; our Paris correspondent's message, 30, 7*f*
JONES, Senator (U.S.A.):—
in Senate, on restrictions on shipbuilding yards, JAN. 23, 10*c*
JONES, Capt. A. Vernon — death, FEB. 21, 4*f*
JONES, Arthur O. — picking pockets charge, FEB. 12, 7*b*
JONES, Miss B. J. — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 4, 16*a*
JONES, Lieut.-Col. B. J. — awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
JONES, Bessie — robbery charge, FEB. 15, 5*f*
JONES, Charles—impersonating policeman charge, FEB. 1, 3*c*; 19, 5*c*
JONES, Mr. Chester:—
on unemployment donation (statement), FEB. 5, 5*f*
JONES, Capt. Clement — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
JONES, Mr. Daniel—will, MAR. 24, 15*e*
JONES, Paymr.-Lieut.-Cdr. David T. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*; correction, MAR. 1, 13*d*
JONES, Sir Edgar:—
Bolshevism — presides over meeting at Cardiff, FEB. 17, 5*b*

JONES, Sir Edgar (continued) :—
Wales, South — to organize propaganda to check influence of minority extremists on young men, JAN. 11, 5*f*
in Parliament, on :—
Traders' licences, MAR. 11, 15*c*
JONES, Sir Evan D. — biographical, MAR. 5, 11*e*; resignation as Petrol Controller: announced, JAN. 7, 9*d*; 21, 5*b*; appointed Controller of Coal Mines, MAR. 5, 11*e*
JONES, Mr. Frank :—
on grammar, English — teaching (lect., Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 65*b*
JONES, Mr. G. R. (New Brunswick) — resignation requested, MAR. 31, 11*e*
JONES, Mr. George :—
on coal prices, increased (statement), JAN. 20, 4*b*
JONES, Mr. Harry — appointed Parliamentary correspondent to *Daily News*, JAN. 25. 6*a*
JONES, Sir Henry — appointed K.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
JONES, Mr. Henry A. :—
at Haymarket Theatre, on Shakespeare and German claims, MAR. 5, 7*d*
JONES, Mr. Henry A.—will, MAR. 5. 13*d*
JONES, Lieut.-Col. J. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
JONES, Col. J. A.—death, JAN. 22, 5*e*
JONES, Mr. J. Towyn — appointed Lord Commissioner to Treasury, JAN. 11, 9*f*
JONES, John D.—drowned, MAR. 20, 7*f*
JONES, Mr. John J. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Dogs' Protection Bill, MAR. 22, 17*b*
England. building a new, MAR. 19, 15*b*
Housing—East London conditions, MAR. 12, 15*a*
Services Maintenance Bill, MAR. 26, 17*b*
at West Ham Town Council, on housing, JAN. 30, 5*b*
JONES, Mr. John W. — awarded Yorke prize (Cambridge University), JAN. 22, 5*c*
JONES, Mr. Kennedy :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on need of middle-class organization and union, MAR. 7, 7*c*
at Muswell-hill, on middle-class union, MAR. 4, 6*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Rent Restrictions Bill, MAR. 12, 14*d*
on labour — strikes: Canadian legislation for settlement: Sir G. Askwith's report recalled (l.), FEB. 8, 10*d*
JONES, Lieut.-Col. L. E. — awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JAN. 13, 12*a*
JONES, Capt. O. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b*
JONES, Maj. R. H. — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2*c*
JONES, Mr. R. O. — not to contest Leigh division at next election, MAR. 4, 7*f*
JONES, Mr. Reginald F. :—
on world-power, German prophet on (l., L.S.), FEB. 13, 84*d*
JONES, Maj.-Gen. Sir Robert—to act as Honorary Consultant to Ministry of Pensions, MAR. 26, 12*a*
"Disabilities of the Locomotor Apparatus" (ed.) — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 146*d*
JONES, Mr. S. L. — appointed manager of London office of Dominion Bank (Canada), JAN. 3, 12*a*
JONES, Mr. T. G. — appointed Director of National Kitchens, FEB. 20, 5*c*
at Consumers' Council, on future of National Kitchens, MAR. 28, 8*d*
JONES, Mr. T. H. :—
on woollen industry—export restriction (l.), MAR. 25, 7*b*
JONES, Col. T. P. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
JONES, Mr. W. H. S. :—
"Pausanias: Description of Greece" (trans.) — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 78*b*
JONES, Prof. W. Lewis — resigns chair of English at University College, Bangor (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 74*d*
JONES, William — shot accidentally by German machine gun, MAR. 6, 2*e*; inquest, 10, 7*c*
JONES, William J. — bigamy charge, JAN. 8, 3*c*
JONES, Sir William J. — promoted K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
JONES, Mr. William W.—will, JAN. 24, 11*c*
JONES and Higgins (Ltd.):—
Dividend, MAR. 13, 17*d*
Report, MAR. 25, 22*b*
JONESCU, Mme. Bessie T.—will, JAN. 13, 11*c*
JONESCU, M. Victor (Rumania) — death, MAR. 6, 9*e*
JONES' Sewing Machine Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 1, 16*a*
JONG-LANDOR Rubber Estates (Ltd) :—
Dividend, MAR. 14, 21*f*
JOPP, Mr. Alexander—will, JAN. 25, 11*e*
JORDAN, Sir John :—
at Peking, on the Great War: victory of Allies, MAR. 28, 11*f*
JORDAN, Chief Inspector Kenneth C. — presentation from West-Dulwich Special Constabulary, MAR. 1, 18*a*
JOREHAUT Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 28, 21*d*
JOSEPH, Mr. Michael :—
Law case, FEB. 5, 2*a*; 7, 2*a*
JOSEPHY, Mr. Albert—will, JAN. 9, 9*e*
JOSSELYN, Lieut.-Col.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*d*
JOUHAUX, M. (France) :—
at Berne, on labour charter, FEB. 8, 8*c*
on labour demands — outlines programme, JAN. 3, 5*d*
"JOURNALIST" — on anonymity in the press (l.), JAN. 23, 11*b*; 25, 2*d*
JOURNALISTS: see under PRESS
JOYNSON-HICKS, Mr. W. :—
Air Committee, Parliamentary — entertains at dinner: list of guests, FEB. 12, 2*d*
Middlesex members — entertains at dinner; list of guests, FEB. 11, 7*c*
Motor Legislation Committee — appointed chairman *pro tem*, FEB 10, 5*e*
Road Transport Committee, Parliamentary — appointed chairman, FEB. 14, 9*e*
at Royal Automobile Club, on motor legislation committee, FEB. 15, 5*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Aerial Navigation Bill, FEB. 18, 13*b*
Aeronautics—progress, MAR. 14, 15*d*
Road control, FEB. 27, 12*f*; MAR. 19, 14*d*
Standing Committee, FEB. 20, 13*c*; 21, 15*c*
Ways and Communications Ministry Bill, MAR. 19, 14*d*; 29, 16*c*
on aeronautics — maintenance of British supremacy (l.), FEB. 1, 6*c*
on House of Commons—proposed new standing order (l.), FEB. 20, 9*d*

JOYNSON-HICKS, Mr. W. (continued) :—
on Road Board — programme and future (l.), JAN. 29, 10*e*
on roads — management : letter to Local Government Board, FEB. 28, 6*c*
on Ways and Communications, Ministry of (l.), MAR. 4, 11*c* ; 26, 10*b*
JOYNT, Mr. Ivor W.—death, JAN. 4, 3*d*
JUAN, Don Jorge, and Don Antonio de Ulloa :—
"Noticias Secretas de America" — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 132*b*
JUCHACZ, Frau (Germany)—biographical, FEB. 22, 9*a* ; first woman to speak in National Assembly ; a special correspondent's description, 21, 10*c* ; 22, 9*a* in National Assembly, on Junkers : domination, FEB. 21, 10*e*
JUCKSCH, Maj. A. H. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*e*
JUDD, Mr. Ernest (New South Wales)—fined for making statements prejudicial to recruiting, FEB. 1, 7*e*
JUDD, Mr. Noah — narrow escape from drowning, JAN. 6, 5*c* (e.e.)
JUDE, Mr. William—will, JAN. 8, 9*b*
"JUDEX"—on legal position of wives (l.), MAR. 7, 2*e*
"JUDEX"—on indemnities (l.), MAR. 26, 7*c*
"JUDEX" — on Coal Trade Commission (l.), MAR. 29, 7*d*
JUDSON, Sec. Lieut. Reginald—received by King : invested with V.C., FEB. 27, 13*a*
JUHLIN, M. (Switzerland) — to leave for America, JAN. 24, 7*b*
JULIE, Princess of Arenberg—death, FEB. 21, 9*e*
JUNCKER, Dr. (Russia) :—
on Bolshevists — attitude of peasants (views), MAR. 27, 12*c*
on Finnish army (views quoted), MAR. 27, 12*c*
JUNIOR Army and Navy Stores :—
Grand Fleet at Scapa Flow — supply of stores (art., "Regent Street at Scapa Flow : a floating shop for the Fleet"), FEB. 14, 6*a*
JUNIOR Constitutional Club :—
Political Council—dinner to members returned first time in General Election : arrangements, JAN. 25, 11*a* ; given, FEB. 7, 5*e* (l.e)
JUNIOR Institution of Engineers :—
Meeting (E.S.), JAN. 17, 60*d*
Midland section :—
Meeting (E.S.), FEB. 21, 90*d*
JUNKER, Herr Johann (Hungary) — appointed Ambassador to German People's Republic, FEB. 8, 7*e*
JUNOD, Julien (Switzerland)—taxation frauds charge, FEB. 1, 7*c* ; MAR. 26, 11*e*
JURIES : see under LAW
JUROFSKI, Commissioner (Russia)—shoots Tsar Nicholas, FEB. 13, 7*b*
JUSSUPOFF, M. (Russia)—Bolshevist mission to Eastern countries, MAR. 31, 11*d* (l.e.)
"JUSTICE"—on "condition of service" (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 116*c*
*Justice* — celebrates 35th anniversary, JAN. 17, 5*f*
JUSTICE, Ministry of :—
Establishment, suggested :—
Bar—special committee : report, JAN. 16, 2*d*
Committee, machinery of government of Ministry of Reconstruction — recommendation, JAN. 7, 3*b*
JUTE :—
Bengal :—
Output — mills : returns (T.S.), MAR. 3, 285*c*
Manufacture — restrictions removed, JAN. 8, 8*e*
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 6, 252*c* ; FEB. 3, 276*c* ; MAR. 3, 304*c* ; 22, 26*c* ; 29, 54*c*
Year (1918) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 21, 27*f*
JUVENILE Organizations Committee :—
Secretary, organizing — appointed, JAN. 6, 10*a*

# K

KACHARIGAON Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 6, 13*d*
KADIENLENA Tea Estate :—
Report, FEB. 26, 17*d*
KADOMTZEFF, Mr. Boris :—
"Russian Collapse, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 2, 11*d*
KAECKENBEECK, Mr. G. :—
"International Rivers : A Monograph based on Diplomatic Documents"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 103*c*
KAGAN (alias Cowan), George—football betting charge, JAN. 14, 5*f*
KAINS-JACKSON, Mr. Charles :—
on Germany — food supplies (l.), JAN. 6, 9*c* ; 9, 7*c*
KALEDIN, Gen. (Russia) :—
Article ("Cossacks' war with Bolshevism : Kaledin's suicide and its results"), JAN. 29, 7*a*
KALIDJEROEK Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 21, 17*d*
KALI Glagah (Java) Rubber and Produce Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 26, 17*d*
KALLE, Maj. von (Germany) :—
Spain — espionage work in : our Sebastian correspondent's message ("The Master German mind in Spain : Kalle's web of spies"), JAN. 13, 8*e*
KAMAL (Turkey)—arrested, FEB. 8, 7*d* (l.e.)
KAMENEFF, M. (Russia)—biographical, MAR. 28, 10*b* ; 29, 10*a*
KAMINISTIQUIA Power Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 4, 10*e*
KAMKOFF, M. (Russia)—arrested, FEB. 24, 10*b*
KAMM, Mr. Emile—will, MAR. 27, 15*c*
KAMMERER, Mr. Percy G. :—
"Unmarried Mother, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*d*
KAMPONG Kuantan Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 21, 20*d*
KANE, Lieut.-Col. R. R. G.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*a*
KANEVSKAYA, Miss Lilia — pianoforte recital, JAN. 24, 11*e*
KAPPELE, Lieut.-Col. D. P.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*

KARAGEORGE, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Serbia
KARELIA :—
Finland, union with :—
Allies — address to representatives at Stockholm, MAR. 6, 10*c* (e.e.)
KAROLYI, Count M. (Hungary) :—
Article (" Drifting Hungary : Count Karolyi's difficulties "), MAR. 24, 11*a*
Estates — distribution of land under new law : start being made on, FEB. 10, 7*e* ; divided : ceremony described, 27, 9*b*
Government — supreme powers : National Council decision, JAN. 14, 8*b*
Resignation — proclamation to people, MAR. 24, 12*c*
Vix, Col.—incident with : *Vossische Zeitung* comment, MAR. 26, 12*c*
at Budapest, on revolution, MAR. 27, 12*b*
on Bolshevists, Russian — connexion (int.), MAR. 26, 14*b* (l.e.)
on Hungary and Rumania — Allied demarcation note : reply to Col. Vix, MAR. 31, 12*b*
KARRAN, Rev. W. J. :—
Kepple Gate Hotel (I. of M.) — offers for tuberculosis sanatorium as thankoffering, MAR. 4, 7*f*
KARSKY (Russia)—Bolshevist activity in Essen, MAR. 13, 9*f*
KASSALA :—
Martini, Signor F. (s.), JAN. 24, 10*b*
KASSA ROPP TIN COMPANY :—
Dividend, FEB. 27, 18*a*
Report, FEB. 28, 17*e*
KATO, Viscount :—
on Peace Conference — Japan's claims ; support to representatives (art. quoted), JAN. 21, 10*c* (l.e.)
KAUFFMAN, Mr. Reginald W.:—
" Azure Rose, The "—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 30, 58*b*
KAUTSKY, Herr Karl (Germany)—resignation, JAN. 6, 7*e* (e.e.)
War, The Great — conducting research in archives of Foreign Office, JAN. 1, 8*b*
at Berne, on the Great War : responsibility, FEB. 6, 8*c* ; on Alsace-Lorraine, 10, 7*d*
on MacDonald, Mr. Ramsay — sympathy with German Independent Socialists (int.), FEB. 6, 8*c*
on War, The Great — documents relating to cause handed to German Government (statement), FEB. 3, 9*b*
KAVALLA :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
KAVANAGH, Lieut.-Gen. Sir C. T. McM. — appointed K.C.M.G., MAR. 24, 23*a*
KAVANAGH, Mr. N. J. — retires after 40 years' service with Messrs. Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge, JAN. 24, 5*e*
KAY, Lieut.-Col. D'A. H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
KAY, Mr. D. L. :—
" Glamour of Dublin, The " — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*d*
KAY, Brig.-Gen. Sir William A. J. — will, JAN. 31, 11*c*
KEABLE, Mr. Robert :—
" Standing By " — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 154*c*
KEANE, Maj. Sir John :—
on Ireland — Home Rule (l.), MAR. 29, 7*c*
KEARNEY, Mr. E. W. C. :—
Railway, high-speed — exhibits model, JAN. 17, 10*d*
KEARTON, Mr. Richard :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on fighting and travelling in East Africa, JAN. 2, 9*c*
KEATING, Mr. Francis A. :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on Australian Pastoral Company, JAN. 28, 14*b*
KEAY, Mr. James D. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
KEEDLE, Thomas S. — embezzlement charge, MAR. 18, 7*f*
KEELING, Mr. H. V. :—
" Bolshevism as it is " — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 155*b*
KEEN, Dr. W. W. :—
" Technic of the Irrigation Treatment of Wounds by the Carrel Method " — contributes introduction (L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*c*
KEENE, Mr. H. F. — increase of salary : recommendation, MAR. 3, 7*f*
KEEP, Maj. L. H. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
KEETON, Dr. Haydon :—
Peterborough Cathedral — celebrates jubilee as organist, FEB. 4, 5*f*
KEEVIL, Clement P. — contravention of egg order charge, MAR. 4, 5*e* ; 7, 7*c*
KEIGHLEY :—
Education :—
Estimates — presented (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 95*b*
National Shell Factory — sale of machine tools and plant : see under STORES and property, Government — Supplies
KEIGHLY-PEACH, Rear-Adm. C. W. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 10*c*
KEIL, Herr (Würtemberg) :—
German Government — declines seat, JAN. 3, 6*b*
KEILLER (James) and Son (Ltd.) :—
Amalgamation with Crosse and Blackwell (Ltd.) and E. Lazenby and Son (Ltd.) : see under CROSSE and Blackwell (Ltd.)
KEIR, Maj. D. R. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
KEITH, Prof. A. :—
at Royal College of Surgeons, on life and work of John Hunter, JAN. 22, 3*e*
at Royal Institution, on origin of Scottish people, MAR. 19, 7*d* ; 26, 15*d*
at Royal Society of Medicine, on Sir T. Wrightson's theory of mechanism of ear, MAR. 22, 9*d*
KEITH, Prof. A. B. :—
India Office — appointed member of reform committee, JAN. 31, 7*c*
KEKEWICH, Sir G. W. :—
on profits, war-time — taxation (l.), MAR. 7, 12*c*
KEKEWICH, Mr. T. H. — sits twice only in Recorder's Court (Tiverton) during war, JAN. 9, 3*f*
KELL, Herr (Austrian) — living in Raisuli's house in Morocco ; forwards funds to German agent Kuhnel, FEB. 15, 7*c*
KELLAWAY, Mr. F. G. — appointed joint Parliamentary secretary to Ministry of Munitions (Supply), JAN. 11, 9*f* ; correction, 14, 9*d*
Bedford division — general election : expenses, FEB. 4, 11*e*

KELLAWAY, Mr. F. G. (continued) :—
Enfield, Royal Gunpowder Factory — proposed closing: receives deputation, MAR. 18, 6*f*
Surplus Government Property Disposal Board — appointed chairman, FEB. 10, 12*c*
in Parliament, on :—
National Factories, MAR. 6, 14*d*
on Woolwich arsenal — future (statement), JAN. 20, 5*d*
KELLETT, Lieut.-Col. J. P.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*b*
KELLEY, Maj. Fred :—
on labour disputes (l.), JAN. 31, 6*c*; FEB. 21, 12*c*
KELLOGG, Mr. Vernon (U.S.A.) :—
" Iron Circle, The "—contributes preface (T.S.), JAN. 6, 243*d*
KELLY, Mgr. (Australia) :—
on marriages, mixed (statement), MAR. 15, 9*e*
KELLY, Rev. Alfred D. :—
" Great Trial and the Christian Life, The "—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 30, 59*d*
KELLY, Lieut.-Col. C. R.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
KELLY, Dan (Australia)—death, FEB. 27, 9*b*
KELLY, Brig.-Gen. G. C.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*b*
KELLY, Brig.-Gen. H. E. T.—appointed C.B., JAN. 4, 12*f*
KELLY, Mr. J. :—
at Central Hall, Westminster on capital and labour, FEB. 28, 12*d*
KELLY, Capt. J. D.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*b*
KELLY, Col. Robert E.—appointed C.B., JAN. 4, 12*f*
KELLY, Mr. Roy W., and Mr. F. J. Allen :—
" Shipbuilding Industry, The "—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 6, 126*d*
KELLY, Maj. T. J.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*c*
KELLY, Alderman Thomas :—
at Dublin, on Trinity College, JAN. 15, 9*c*
KELP :—
Order (1917)—suspended, MAR. 15, 15*d*
KELSALL, Lieut.-Col. H. J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
KELSTON, Beatrice —
" Edge of To-day, The "—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 6, 126*d*
KELWAY-BAMBER, Mr. H. :—
at Institution of Locomotive Engineers, on railway transport reform (T.S.), JAN. 6, 248*c*
at Royal Society of Arts, on Indian coal haulage (T.S.), FEB. 3, 260*d*
KEMBLE, Alice—shop-lifting charge, MAR. 10, 7*c*
KEMBLE, Maj. H. M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
KEMP, Sir Edward :—
at Grafton Galleries, on Canadian war photographs, JAN. 8, 3*e*
at Hendon Aerodrome, on the Great War: Canadian Air Force; spirit of comradeship with England, FEB. 5, 5*b*
KEMP, Mr. F. French :—
on wines, Empire-grown (l.), JAN. 22, 11*d*
KEMP, George—theft charge, JAN. 21, 5*d*
KEMP, Col. Sir K. H.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
KEMP, Mr. W. A.—death, MAR. 22, 15*b*
KEMP, Dr. William G.—will, MAR. 19, 13*e*
KEMPTHORNE, Rt. Rev. J. A., Bp. of Lichfield :—
" Christians in Making "—contributes foreword (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 51*b*
at Church House, on Church of England : National Assembly : admission of women, FEB. 27, 4:
KENDALL, Capt. Charles J. C.—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10*d*
KENDERDINE, Sir Charles—appointed member of committee for artificial limbs, FEB. 25, 14*c*
KENEALY, Mr. Noel B.—death, JAN. 1, 11*d*
KENLEY, Maj.-Gen. (U.S.A.)—biographical, MAR. 27, 10*a*; removed from position as Director of Military Aeronautics, 27, 10*a*
KENMARE, Lord :—
Gamekeepers — held up on public road by masked men, FEB. 27, 5*d*
KENNARD, Maj. :—
Greece—British trade : to report on, JAN. 22, 8*c*
KENNARD, Maj. Willoughby A.—will, FEB. 3, 13*c*
KENNAWAY, Lieut. Arthur L.—presumed killed, JAN. 23, 5*d*
KENNEDY, Lieut. D.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*d*
KENNEDY, Miss Daisy—gives concert with M. Moiseiwitsch, MAR. 31, 16*c*
KENNEDY, Frederick — death from accident, MAR. 18, 7*f*
KENNEDY, Mr. J. J. :—
" Whale Oil Guards, The "—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 154*c*
KENNEDY, Miss Joan :—
" Kingsway Book of Nature Stories, The "—noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 12*b*
KENNEDY, Lieut.-Col. M. Ralston :—
Sudan irrigation — charges against Egyptian Ministry of Public Works : report of committee, FEB. 28, 9*e*
KENNEDY, Mr. Sidney S.—resigns from board of Ocean Development Company, JAN. 18, 13*d*
KENNEDY, Mr. W. P. M. :—
" Documents of the Canadian Constitution, 1759-1915 " (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 38*b*
KENNINGTON :—
General election : see under LAMBETH
KENNINGTON, Maj. J.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*c*
KENNION, Rt. Rev. George W., Bp. of Bath and Wells :—
on Churchmen and Nonconformists—exchange of pulpits (Lenten l.), MAR. 10, 7*d*
KENNY, Mr. John—will, FEB. 26, 13*d*
KENRICK, Mrs. W.—memorial service, JAN. 3, 9*a*
KENSINGTON, Bp. of : see MAUD, Rt. Rev. J. P.
KENSINGTON and Knightsbridge Electric Lighting Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 22, 14*e*
Report, MAR. 6, 17*b*
KENSINGTON Gardens :—
Long Water walk — reopening to public : correspondence, JAN. 4, 9*c*
KENT :—
East :—
Drellingore Nailbourne — stream running after cessation of several years, MAR. 13, 10*b*
Education :—
Committee :—
Area Committee — scheme (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 49*b*
Memorandum on Education Act —issued (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 118*d*

KENT (continued) :—
Medway Education Board :—
Chairman — Rev. H. A. Hickin elected (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 155*a*
Meeting, first — held (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 155*a*
War memorial : see under WAR, The Great — Memorials
KENT, Mr. Chris. S. — promoted C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
KENT, Mr. David :—
on hunting — Sinn Fein ban (l. quoted), FEB. 8, 3*e*
KENT, Sir Stephenson — resignation announced, MAR. 18, 10*c*
KENT and Essex Sea Fisheries Committee :—
Report, MAR. 29, 9*e*
KENT and Essex Steam Fisheries Company :—
Meeting — held, MAR. 11, 7*f*
KENTISH, Brig.-Gen. R. J. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
KENWOOD, Prof. H. R. :—
at Royal Sanitary Institute, on importance of health propaganda, MAR. 15, 12*c*
KENWORTHY, Cdr. Joseph M. :—
Hull (Central) by-election — adopted as Liberal candidate, MAR. 12, 7*d* ; 20, 12*f*
KENYON, Sir Frederic :—
" Education, Secondary and University : A Report of the Conferences Between the Council for Humanistic Studies and the Conjoint Board of Scientific Societies " — noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 147*b*
at Burlington-gardens, on patriotism in schools : war lessons in England and Germany, JAN. 10, 5*c* ; (Ed.S.). 16, 33*a*
KENYON, Maj. H. G. :—
on labour — general strike madness (l.), FEB. 4, 9*e*
KEOGH, Sir Alfred :—
at King's College, on army rations, FEB. 6, 5*e*
KER, Maj. Hugh T. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 11, 8*e*
KER, Mr. J. Inglis :—
at London Institution, on proposed Ministry of Roads, MAR. 25, 23*f*
KER, Lieut.-Col. R. F. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
KER, Prof. W. P. — lectures at University College, London : arrangements, JAN. 15, 5*e* (l.e.)
KERENSKY, M. A. F. (Russia)
" Prelude to Bolshevism, The " — reviewed, FEB. 7, 7*d* ; (L.S.). 13, 74*b*
KERLEY, Mr. D. M. — biographical ; appointed member of Income-tax Commission, MAR. 28, 13*c*
KERNER, Prof. Robert J. — member of commission to study Austro-Hungarian conditions, JAN. 6, 8*b*
KERN River Oilfields of California :—
Dividend, MAR. 20, 18*d*
KERR, Lieut. George F. — awarded V.C., JAN. 7, 2*a*
KERRICH, Lieut.-Col. W. A. F. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*e*
KERRY, Lord :—
Derbyshire (West) — not to contest at next election, FEB. 21, 7*f*
KERSEY, Maj. H. Maitland :—
on Canadian Pacific Ocean Services (Ltd.) (l., T.S.), JAN. 6, 251*b*
KESSLER, Count (Germany) :—
on Poland and Germany — relations (statement), JAN. 3, 5*f*
KETTELER, Baron (Germany) — memorial in Peking removed by Chinese, FEB. 25, 9*b*
KEYES, Lady — son born, MAR. 17, 13*c*
KEYES, Vice-Adm. Sir Roger :—
Chatham — invited to become honorary freeman, JAN. 16, 5*c* ; freedom conferred, FEB. 19, 9*c*
Dover Patrol — relinquishes command, MAR. 21, 18*b*
Memorial — message in support, JAN. 23, 13*e*
First Battle Squadron — to be appointed to command, MAR. 21, 18*b*
Grocers' Company—honorary freedom conferred, MAR. 14, 13*b*
Sixth Battle Squadron—to command, MAR. 22, 12*d* ; tour in foreign waters announced, 22, 12*d*
War, The Great :—
Zeebrugge and Ostend operations, 22nd-23rd April, 1918, and Ostend operations, 10th May, 1918 — dispatches (supp.), FEB. 20 ; leading article, 20, 9*b*
at Dunkirk, on the Great War — Dunkirk's services, MAR. 20, 9*b*
KEYHAM :—
Royal Naval College : see ROYAL Naval College (Keyham)
KEYNES, Mr. :—
Germany — shipping : delegate at Brussels negotiations, MAR. 17, 12*b*
KHAKI University of Canada for Overseas Military Forces : see under WAR, The Great — Canada — Education
KHALIFATE : see under MAHOMEDANS
KHEDIVIAL Mail Steamship and Graving Dock Company (Ltd.) :—
Sale of business, suggested — committee of shareholders in favour : Mr. H. Reeves : asks shareholders to support proposals, FEB. 21, 17*f* (l.e.)
KIAMIL Mahmud Pasha (Turkey) — arrested, JAN. 23, 9*e*
KIAOCHAU :—
Disposal : see under WAR, The Great—Territorial questions
KIDD, Mr. A. H. — appointed private secretary to Mr. H. A. L. Fisher, JAN. 17, 9*e* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 43*c*
KIDD, Maj. B. G. B. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
KIDD, Lieut.-Col. J. F. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
KIDNER, Mr. :—
at Surveyors' Institution, on potatoes of 1918 crop, MAR. 5, 8*e*
KIEFF, Metropolitan of : see VLADIMIR, Patriarch
KIEK, Mr. L. H. — elected director and chairman of Commercial Bank of Spanish America (Ltd.), MAR. 25, 6*c*
KIEL Canal :—
Cornish, Mr. V. (p.), JAN. 15, 10*d*
Future :—
Peace Conference Commission — recommendations, MAR. 12, 11*f*
*Régime* — discussed at Peace Conference, MAR. 19, 12*a*
Wilson, Mr. W. — suggestion, MAR. 19, 12*a*
Utilization :—
Shipping, merchant :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 27, 12*d*
KILBURN :—
St. John, parish of :—
War memorial—arrangements, FEB. 28, 7*c* (l.e.)

KILEY, Mr. J. D. — appointed joint secretary of London Liberal Members, MAR. 5, 15*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Import and export restrictions—licensing system, MAR. 11, 15*b*
KILKENNY :—
Mayor elected, JAN. 24, 9*e*
KILLARNEY :—
Board of guardians — resigns, JAN. 14, 9*e*
KILLINGTON, Air Mechanic Arthur — death, JAN. 16, 5*f*
KILNER, Kilner, and Company, Messrs. :—
on coal prices (l.), MAR. 17, 18*c*
KILPATRICK, Rev. G. G. D. — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2*e*
KIMBER, Mr. Edmund :—
on economy, national (l.), FEB. 21, 12*f*
KIMBER, Edward H. — theft and unlawful wounding charge, FEB. 18, 14*f*
KIMBER, Mr. H. Dixon :—
London, Corporation of — elected chairman of City Lands Committee, JAN. 30, 5*e*
KIMBERS and Boatman, Messrs. :—
on Trans-African Railway (l.), JAN. 29, 14*b*; MAR. 1, 16*d*
KIMMINS, Dr. C. W. :—
at Child Study Society, on significance of children's dreams, FEB. 14, 5*a*; (Ed.S.), 20, 88*d*
KIMMINS, Mrs. W. C. :—
at University College, on work at Princess Louise Special Military Surgical Hospital in educative convalescence of wounded, JAN. 6, 4*b*; (Ed.S.), 9, 22*a*
KINCAID, Mr. C. A. and Mr. D. B. Parasnis, Rao Bahadur :—
"History of the Maratha People, A"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 64*b*
KINCAID-SMITH, Brig.-Gen. K. J. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
KINDE, M. (Poland) — appointed Postmaster-General, JAN. 20, 8*c*
KINDERSLEY, Maj. J. B. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
KINDERSLEY, Sir Robert :—
at Birmingham, on national thrift as check to Government extravagance, MAR. 29, 9*b*
at Leeds, on War Savings Associations, MAR. 22, 14*f*
at Manchester, on War Savings Associations, MAR. 19, 15*e*
KINDRED, Capt. Henry J. — will, JAN. 10, 11*a*
KING : see GEORGE V., King
KING, Senator (U.S.A.) :—
in Senate, on British embargo on imports, FEB. 8, 7*b*
KING, Sir Alexander—appointed controller of War Trade Department, MAR. 31, 13*d*
KING, Mr. Basil :—
"City of Comrades, The" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*b*
KING, Capt. Cecil F.—killed, JAN. 29, 12*e*
KING, Cdr. Douglas — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 11, 8*c*
KING, Mr. G. A. — appointed Second Grand Principal of Provincial Chapter of Surrey Royal Arch Masonry, JAN. 2, 9*a*
KING, Rt. Rev. G. L. :—
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel — meeting of welcome as new secretary held, MAR. 4, 12*f*
KING, Maj. G. W. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
KING, Cdr. Henry D. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 11, 8*c*; appointed Parliamentary private secretary to Col. L. Wilson, FEB. 4, 8*e*
KING, Sir Lucas W. — knighted, JAN. 1, 9*f*
KING, Mr. Merton—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
KING, Capt. O. H. D. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
KING, Lieut.-Col. W. D. V. O. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
KING, Mr. W. J. H. — awarded Gill Memorial of Royal Geographical Society, MAR. 20, 15*e*
KING, Mr. W. L. Mackenzie (Canada) :—
Liberal Party — leadership : name mentioned, FEB. 20, 7*e*
Quebec East — nomination offered, MAR. 26, 11*e*
KING Alfred School Society :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 32*b*
KINGDON, Mr. Hugh S. :—
Libel action by, MAR. 25, 4*f*
KING Edward's Horse :—
Old Comrades Association — objects, JAN. 7. 5*d*
KING Edward's Horse, 1st :—
War. The Great — record : Sir J. Cockburn (s.), MAR. 4, 5*d*
KING Edward's Hospital Fund :—
Alexandra, Queen — subscription, JAN. 16, 15*b*
Contributions, JAN. 18, 10*d*; 24, 5*a*; FEB. 10, 3*e*
Council, general — meeting, JAN. 8, 3*a*
League of Mercy — contribution, JAN. 6, 11*e*
London, County of — hospitals within nine mile radius : application for grants notice, MAR. 21, 6*d*
Mary, Queen—subscription, JAN. 13, 13*f*
Staff pensions — sub-committee : report, MAR. 29, 16*d*
Westminster Hospital, future of — to act as arbitrator, FEB. 14, 5*c*
KING George V., Hospital :—
Mary, Queen—visits, MAR. 19, 7*e*
KING George's Fund for Sailors :—
Angus Convalescent Home—endows bed, JAN. 7, 6*e*
Contributions, FEB. 14, 5*a* (l.e.)
Grants — allocated, MAR. 5, 4*f*
*Iolaine* — men and dependents : emergency relief granted, JAN. 4, 8*f*
Lagos (Nigeria)—contribution : particulars, FEB. 21, 13*e*
Naval Photographic Exhibition—Admiralty forwards proceeds, FEB. 5, 11*e*
Royal School for Naval and Marine Officers' Daughters—grant made, FEB. 8, 5*b*
Seamen's Hospital (Greenwich)—grant, JAN. 16, 15*b*
United Services ball (Royal Albert Hall) in aid—arrangements, JAN. 9, 9*b*
KING-HALL, Adm. Sir Herbert—received by King, MAR. 11, 13*b*
Gold—carrying in *Albion* : claim to freight, MAR. 14, 2*c*; 15, 4*d*
KING-KING, Brig.-Gen. J. G.—appointed C.B., JAN. 6, 12*b*
KING Line (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 28, 21*d*
KING'S badge : see under WAR, The Great —Great Britain — Navy — Minesweepers
KINGSBURY, Mr. (U.S.A.)—presents £2,000 to Manchester University for Osborne Reynolds scholarships or fellowships (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 30*d*

KING'S College (London) :—
Demobilized students :—
Session, speeial — arranged, JAN. 11, 5*f*
Jassy University — letter of thanks from (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 66*b*
Lectures, public—arrangements, JAN. 15, 5*b* (l.e.)
Report (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 114*c*
Rumanian studies :—
Lcetures — arrangements, FEB. 4, 6*d*
Theological Faculty :—
Leetures — eourse arranged, JAN. 25, 11*c* ; (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 63*c*
KINO'S College Hospital :—
British Red Cross Society—affiliation to Camberwell Division of County of London Braneh, MAR. 5, 15*f*
Westminster Hospital :—
Amalgamation, proposed :—
Leading artiele, FEB. 14, 9*c*
KING'S Fund for Disabled Officers and Men :—
Contributions, JAN. 3, 10*e* ; 7, 6*f* ; 13, 5*b* ; 17, 5*f* ; 22, 5*c* ; MAR. 13, 7*c* ; 18, 18*a* ; 19, 7*f* ; 28, 19*e*
Grants, weekly—made, JAN. 21, 5*e* ; FEB. 24, 7*f* ; MAR. 10, 7*f* ; 17, 7*f* ; 24, 9*f* ; 31, 9*f*
Gratitude week—arrangements, JAN. 1, 5*c* ; held, 13, 5*b*
Chureh, eooperation of — messages from bishops, JAN. 3, 10*e*
Jellieoe, Lord—scnds message in support, JAN. 16, 5*f*
Welsh National Coneert in aid — (Central Hall, Westminster) : arrangements, JAN. 13, 5*b*
Keyes, Vice-Adm. Sir R.—message in support, JAN. 13, 5*b*
Manehester, Salford, and Distriet Committee—contribution (£35,000), FEB. 21, 13*d*
Marshall, Sir H.—appeal, JAN. 13, 5*b*
Master Builders' Association — subseription : total, FEB. 6, 5*f*
Report for three months, MAR. 7, 7*c*
Total :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 5, 14*d*
Trustees—appointed, MAR. 15, 13*a*
KINOSLAND, Edward A.—incest charge, MAR. 12, 2*d*
KINGSLEY, Charles :—
Centenary — arrangements, FEB. 3, 7*c*
Royse, Rev. W. H. H. (l., L.S.), FEB. 6, 70*b*
KINO'S Lynn Docks and Railway Company :—
Report, MAR. 21, 20*d*
KING'S Poliee Medal : see under MEDALS
KINGSTON (Jamaica) :—
Dock, floating—Ameriean capitalists offer to construet, FEB. 13, 7*e*
Foreshore — railway seheme : committee appointed, JAN. 22, 7*e*
KINGSTON Agrieultural College (Nottinghamshire) :—
War Office control, release from (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 119*a*
KINOSTON-ON-THAMES :—
Freedom :—
Haig, Sir D.—admission : eeremony postponed, FEB. 27, 13*c*
Houses — shortage : see under HOUSING—Supply—Shortage
Tiffin Sehool :—
War, The Great—memorial service for old boys fallen in : Tiffinian Masonic Lodge presents silken Union Jack for use, JAN. 23, 7*e*
KINGSWAY Hall :—
Christian union—Sunday afternoon conferences being held, MAR. 20, 15*e*
KINGSWAY Theatre, JAN. 13, 6*c* ; 27, 5*d* ; MAR. 27, 15*d*
Pit—to be restored, MAR. 24, 16*c*
KINLOCH, Maj.-Gen. Alexander A.—death, JAN. 20, 11*e*
KINLOCH-COOKE, Sir Clement — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a* ; appointed honorary secretary of Oversea Parliamentary Committee, FEB. 18, 9*d* ; elected chairman of Dockyard Members and Navy Committee, 19, 9*e*
KINMEL Military Camp (Rhyl) :—
Canadian troops—riot : see WAR, The Great — Canada — Expeditionary force
KINNEIR, F. P. — resigns from Warwiekshire cricket, JAN. 7, 3*d*
KINNERSLEY, Mr. :—
Law case, MAR, 13, 4*b*
KINSEY, Sir Joseph J. — appointed K.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
KINSMAN, Lieut.-Col. G. R. V. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
KINTA Tin Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 28, 17*e*
KIPLING, Mr. Rudyard :—
on Imperial War Graves Commission —survey of work (art.), FEB. 17, 4*c*
KIPPEN, Mr. W. J. — appointed K.C. (Seottish), FEB. 12, 2*c*
KIRBY, Brig.-Gen. A. D. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
KIRK, Sec. Lieut. James — awarded V.C., JAN. 7, 2*a* ; parents received by King : handed V.C., MAR. 3, 14*b*
KIRKALDY, Prof. A. W. — appointed professor of economics and commeree at University College, Nottingham, MAR. 21, 7*f* (l.e.)
Lectures — arrangements, FEB. 28, 15*f*
KIRKBY, Lieut.-Cdr. E. W. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 21, 4*a*
KIRKBY, Capt. W. W. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
KIRKE, Col. Walter M. St. G. — appointed C.B., JAN. 6, 12*b*
KIRKHOPE, Dr. :—
at Institute of Hygiene, on einemas as eentres of infection in epidemies, MAR. 1, 7*a*
KIRKHOPE, Mr. James — will, MAR. 26, 15*e*
KIRKLAND Lake Proprietary (Ltd.) :—
Fusion with mining companies — particulars, JAN. 23, 15*e* (l.e.)
KIRKPATRICK, Lieut.-Col. G. H. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*e*
KIRKPATRICK, Capt. Hugh C. B. — killed in action, JAN. 18, 2*f*
KIRKWOOD, Mr. David — biographical, FEB. 7, 10*d*
Clyde strike — threat : Lord Provost of Glasgow : messagc to Mr. Lloyd Georgc, JAN. 31, 9*d* ; *The Times* labour eorrespondent's message, 31, 9*d* ; arrested, FEB. 1, 9*f* ; addresses strikers, 1, 10*a* ; ineiting to riot charge, 3, 5*a* ; appeal, 24, 12*b*
KIRSTEN, Lieut. D. P.—court-martial held, JAN. 15, 4*f*
KIRTON, Mr. C. H. :—
" Bookkeeping Teachers' Manual, The " — noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 111*b*
KISCH, Mr. Ceeil H. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*

KITA, Mr. (Japan) — delegate to Peace Conference, JAN. 18, 10*b*
KITCHENER, late Lord :—
Clock — at French Foreign Office : incident with M. Briand, JAN. 20, 10*a*
Egypt — administration : Sir M. McIlwraith (s.), FEB. 12, 15*e*
KITCHENS, national : see under FOOD
KITCHIN, Mr. Joseph :—
Trade Cycles Chart (F.N.), FEB. 13, 15*a*
War, The Great — calculation of money costs : tables, JAN. 6, 13*a*
KITES : see under AERONAUTICS
KITSON, Mr. Arthur :—
on banking and currency problems (l., T.S.), JAN. 6, 254*b* ; MAR. 3, 306*b*
on inflation and quantity theory (l., T.S.), MAR. 3, 307*a*
KITTOW, Ald. J.—death, MAR. 20, 7*c*
KLAHOLTZ, Henry (German) — convicted in Ontario as defaulter under Military Service Act, JAN. 13, 9*e*
KLEIN, Herr (Austria) — name mentioned as Minister of Foreign Affairs, MAR. 17, 9*e*
KLEINFONTEIN Estates and Township (Ltd.) :—
Capital — proposed reduction, MAR. 7, 18*f*
KLEMM, M. (Russia) — diplomatic advisor to Gen. Norvath, FEB. 13, 7*a*
KLOPFER, Emma J. (alias Wood) — failure to notify address charge, FEB. 17, 3*c*
KLOTZ, M. Louis L. (France) — biographical, JAN. 23, 8*c*
Financial policy — attitude of Chamber : our political correspondents' notes, MAR. 15, 12*a*
Industries — German plan for destruction : pamphlet : see under FRANCE — Trade — Industries — Destruction
Peace Conference — appointed delegate, JAN. 10, 9*e*
at Peace Conference, on League of Nations : Finance section, JAN. 27, 12*e*
at Supreme War Council's meeting, on work of destruction by Germany of French industries, FEB. 10, 10*d*
in Chamber, on financial programme, FEB. 20, 8*a*
in Chamber, on finance ; German indemnity to France, MAR. 14, 9*b* (l.e.) : our Paris correspondent's comment, 14, 9*b* (l.e.)
KLÜBER, Lieut.-Col. von — killed, MAR. 13, 9*f*
KNAPP, Prof. (Germany) :—
Basel University — proposed nomination to, FEB. 26, 9*b* (l.e.)
KNAPP, Rear.-Adm. H. S. (U.S.A.) — biographical ; to command American naval forces in Europe, MAR. 21, 8*a*
KNAPP-FISHER, Mr. E. F. :—
on Empire War Memorial, proposed (l.), FEB. 7, 11*e*
KNELLER (Russian Bolshevist) — fires shots at the Elysée : arrested, MAR. 6, 10*c*
KNIGHT, Maj. A. E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
KNIGHT, Maj. C. F.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*c*
KNIGHT, John—blackmail charge, MAR. 1, 7*b* ; 7, 5*f* : sentenced, 10, 7*c*
KNIGHT, Lieut. Maynard M.—death, FEB. 4, 2*e*
KNIGHT, Capt. R. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
KNIGHT (John) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 22, 14*e*
Meeting, FEB. 22, 18*b*
Report, FEB. 8, 14*e*
KNIGHT, Frank and Rutley, Messrs. :—
Glasgow—offices opened, FEB. 13, 14*f*
KNIGHTS Deep (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 23, 15*d*
KNOCKER, Winifred V. :—
"Heroes : Ancient and Modern"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*d*
KNOTT, Rev. G. E.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 4, 16*a*
KNOTT, Lieut.-Col. J. E. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
KNOWLEDGE :—
Progress :—
Journal, proposed :—
Conference — resolutions passed ; executive committee elected (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 39*c*
KNOWLES, Mr. Alfred J.—will, MAR. 29, 15*c*
KNOWLES, Lieut.-Cdr. C. H.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 25, 23*a*
KNOWLES, Christine :—
on prisoners of war, repatriated—ration money and pay (l.), FEB. 6, 3*c*
KNOWLES, Mrs. Lilian—biographical ; appointed member of Income-tax Commission, MAR. 28, 13*c*
KNOWLES, Mr. R. G.—death, JAN. 4, 9*d*
KNOWLES (Andrew) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 26, 21*f*
Report, MAR. 27, 22*e*
KNOX, Brig.-Gen. A. W. F.—receives Croix de Guerre, JAN. 20, 7*c* ; organizing Russian troops in Siberian Command, 30, 8*b* ; appointed C.M.G., MAR. 24, 23*a*
KNOX, Rt. Rev. E.A., Bp. of Manchester :—
Eucharistic vestments, use of — refusal to institute priest nominated by private patron to Sacred Trinity, Salford : writs to be issued against, JAN. 10, 11*d*
on clergy—poverty ; appeal, FEB. 5, 5*d*
on cotton trade—reinstation of Control Board ; need for Industrial Council (l.), MAR. 27, 7*b*
KNOX, Lieut.-Col. G. S.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
KNOX, Prof. George :—
on margarine — use of coal products : statement attributed, JAN. 8, 3*b*
KNOX, Brig.-Gen. H. H. S.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
KNOX, Lieut.-Col. R. S.—awarded third bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
KNOX, Mr. Robert Kyle—death, JAN. 9, 9*b* (l.e.)
KNUDSEN, M. Gunnar (Norway)—biographical : appointed Prime Minister and Minister of Agriculture, FEB. 22, 11*e*
KNUTSFORD :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial—Mrs. Benger contributes £5,000, MAR. 31, 10*b*
KNUTSFORD, Lord :—
at London Hospital, on proposed changes in staff working, MAR. 6, 7*a*
KOCH, M. Theodore W. :—
"War Libraries and Allied Studies"—noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 99*c* ; (L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*a*
KOE, Mr. B. F. :—
on Ireland—unemployment donation (l.), JAN. 24, 9*d*

KOETH, Herr (Germany) — appointed Minister of Demobilization, FEB. 14, 8*b* (l.e.); resigns, MAR. 13, 9*c*
on labour—conditions (int.), MAR. 4, 9*f*
KOHN, Mr. Bruno E.:—
Law case, MAR. 25, 4*c*
KOLAZIEFF (Russia) — commanding Turkestan Bolshevists, FEB. 10, 8*d*
KOLPAK, Gen.—killed, MAR. 12, 10*b*
KOLTCHAK, Adm. (Russia)—leaves Omsk, FEB. 1, 7*a*; tour of front; receives crossed swords from workmen at Zlatoust arsenal; addresses meeting at Tcheliabinsk, MAR. 5, 10*b*; returns from Ural front, 14, 10*d*
Administration — our special Omsk correspondent's message, MAR. 29, 12*c*
British government—message, JAN. 27, 7*c*
Labour—railwaymen's grievances: promises reforms, FEB. 18, 7*c*
Senate—opens (s.), FEB. 8, 8*c*
Siberia and Northern Russia — victory over Bolshevists at Perm: our special correspondent's message, JAN. 11, 7*d*; to be Commander-in-Chief of Russian forces, 21, 7*c*
Governorship: takes oath, FEB. 8, 8*c*
Special article ("The ruler of Siberia: a visit to Admiral Koltchak: new hope of Russia"), MAR. 22, 11*a*
on Bolshevists — relations: order to troops (s.), FEB. 8, 8*c*
on Russia — union: exchanges messages with M. Sazonoff, JAN. 17, 7*c*
KONDO, Baron (Japan)—leaves Tokyo for Europe, JAN. 13, 7*d* (l.c.)
KONYA, Miss Hideo (Japan):—
on Anglo-Japanese relations (essay), MAR. 25, 14*a*
KOO, Mr. Wellington (China):—
at Peace Conference on League of Nations, FEB. 15, 10*a* (l.c.); 17, 14*c*
KORATCH, M. (Croatia):—
Labour — demands: attitude: our Agram correspondent's comments, FEB. 24, 9*b*
KÖRBER, Dr. Ernest von (Austria) — death, MAR. 7, 9*c*
KOREA:—
Independance:—
Committee in China — members appeal to American Minister at Peking, FEB. 22, 9*c* (l.c.)
Nationalist disturbances, MAR. 19, 9*b*
Tien-tao, Chief priest—examined as ringleader, MAR. 24, 11*e*
Pottery: see under VICTORIA and Albert Museum
KOREA, ex-Emperor of — death, JAN. 27, 7*e*
KORFANTY, M. (Poland):—
Posen — statement of Polish claims, FEB. 17, 10*d*
KORITZA:—
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
KOROSHETZ, M. (Serbia) — appointed Vice-Prime Minister in Serbia-Croatia-Slovene Ministry, JAN. 3, 5*d*
KOSHA, M. Bidah (Siam):—
at Peace Conference, on Committees: constitution, JAN. 27, 12*d*
KOTTMAN, Edward H. — theft charge, MAR. 6, 7*c*
KOVAROVIL, M. H. (Czech) — to conduct Czecho-Slovak musical festival in London, FEB. 22, 9*b*
KRAELING, Emil G. H.:—
"Aram and Israel; or, The Aramaeans in Syria and Mesopotamia"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*a*
KRAMARZH, Dr. (Czecho-Slovak) — biographical, JAN. 23, 8*f*; attempted assassination by Social-Democrat in Prague, 11, 7*c*; (int.) 23, 9*d*
Clemenceau, M., interview with, JAN. 23, 9*d*
in Parliament, on Government's programme, JAN. 11, 7*c*; on German districts of Bohemia, 25, 7*f*
on Austria — liberation of subject nationalities (int.), JAN. 23, 9*d*
on Czech ideals: our correspondent formerly in Austria-Hungary: message ("Freed from Hapsburg tyranny: Dr. Kramarzh on Czech ideals"), JAN. 23, 9*d*
on treason trial (int.), JAN. 23, 9*d*
KRAMAT Pulai (Ltd.):—
Dividend, MAR. 19, 19*c*
KRANTZ, Capt. (U.S.A.):—
on Finland — food conditions in North-Eastern (report), FEB. 27, 9*c*
KRASNOFF, Gen.—dismissed, MAR. 6, 9*c*
KRAUTER, Dr. (Germany) — appointed to Armistice Commission, MAR. 12, 10*b*
KRESTINSKY, M. (Russia):—
on Bolshevist finance (statement), MAR. 3, 9*b*
KRETECHMER, Paul H. — failing to register charge, FEB. 24, 2*b*
KRISTIANSEN, Prof. Jon (Iceland)—death, JAN. 24, 8*d*
KROPOTKIN, Prince Peter:—
Safety:—
Berkenheim, M. Alexander (l.), FEB. 11, 9*d*
KROULJ, Dr. (Bosnia) — appointed Minister of Health in Serbia-Croatia-Slovene Ministry, JAN. 1, 7*f*
KRUBONG (Malacca) Rubber Plantation (Ltd.):—
Report, FEB. 20, 16*d*
KRUPP'S, Messrs. — suspend payment, MAR. 12, 7*a*
Annen works — strike, MAR. 27, 11*e*
General manager — resigns, JAN. 6, 7*e*
Law case, FEB. 1, 2*f*
KRUSE, W. F. (U.S.A.) — convicted at Chicago of sedition and disloyalty, JAN. 10, 9*c*
KRUYER, Clara: see WHITELEY
KRYLENKO, M. (Russia) — biographical, MAR. 29, 10*a*; arrested, FEB. 3, 9*c*; execution: four Grand Dukes shot as reprisal, 11, 9*c* (l.c.)
KUALA-KLANG Rubber Estate (Ltd.):—
Dividend, FEB. 21, 17*d*
Meeting, MAR. 11, 18*c*
Report, MAR. 3, 15*b*
KUFFERATH, Miss Fernande — recital, FEB. 12, 7*b* (l.c.)
KUHLMANN, Herr von (Germany) — in Holland; visits ex-Kaiser, FEB. 12, 10*b*; leaves for Germany, 17, 10*b*
KUHN, President (Trans-Caspia):—
Bolshevists, relations with — our special correspondent's message, MAR. 17, 9*b*
KUHNE, Dr. Victor (Geneva) — murdered, JAN. 30, 7*b*

"KUKLOS": see WRAY, Mr. Fitzwater
KUN, Bela (Hungary) — implicated in Communist outbreaks in Budapest: arrested, FEB. 24, 9a; appointed Foreign Minister, MAR. 24, 12c
on constitution — Lenin's instructions (statement), MAR. 29, 12d
on revolution — social reforms: wireless message to Berlin Soviet, MAR. 31, 12b
KUNFY, M. Siegmund (Hungary) — appointed Minister for Education, MAR. 24, 12c
KURUNEGALA Rubber Company:—
Report, FEB. 12, 18d
KWALL Tin Fields of Nigeria (Ltd.):—
Report, MAR. 31, 22d
KYLE, Mr. Samuel:—
at Belfast, on strike of engineers and shipyard workers, FEB. 17, 5c
KYNE, Mr. Peter B.:—
"Valley of the Giants, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 138d
KYNOCH (Ltd.):—
Works (Birmingham)—to be sold, MAR. 17, 8b

# L

"L"—on colliery profits (l.), FEB. 27, 6d
"L"—on Leyton (West) by-election (l.), MAR. 18, 11e
"L. H."—on leasehold covenants (l.), JAN. 7, 10c
"L. of F."—an appreciation of Mr. Roosevelt, JAN. 8, 4a
LABOUCHERE, Maj. Arthur M.—will, JAN. 23, 13b
LABOUR:—
Aerated waters trade:—
Boards — establishment: order to be made, JAN. 29, 13f; MAR. 12, 6f
Agreements:—
Misunderstandings:—
Carlisle, Mr. A. M. (l.), FEB. 8, 10d
Leading articles, FEB. 6, 9a; 7, 9a; 8, 9a; 14, 9a
Ribblesdale, Lord (l.), FEB. 6, 9e
White, Mr. A. J. (l.), FEB. 8, 10d
Agricultural:—
Army, release of pivotal men in—progress, FEB. 5, 8b
Federation of Executive and County War Agricultural Committees — discussed, JAN. 31, 3e
Hertfordshire County Council War Agricultural Committee—complaints, JAN. 7, 10c
Horne, Sir R. (l. quoted), FEB. 27, 7a
Disputes:—
Committees, Conciliation:—
National Agricultural Council—resolution passed, MAR. 6, 7e
Employers and labourers:—
Holland (Lincs) Farmers' Union and Agricultural Farmers' Union — joint conference held: recommendation passed, JAN. 29, 6b
Employment:—
Conditions:—
Report, MAR. 7, 5d
Holiday, half (weekly):—
Labourers — National Farmers' Union concedes, JAN. 13, 5f; report denied, 15, 5f
Profit-sharing:—
Ernle, Lord (s.), MAR. 5, 8d
Soldiers:—
Furlough, extended — Army Council instruction, JAN. 7, 10c
Supply:—
Demobilization — effect, FEB. 12, 7a
LABOUR:—
Agricultural:—
Supply (continued):—
School children—exemption from attendance: to cease: Board of Education (circular), MAR. 7, 12f; (Ed.S.), 13, 126a
Anderson, Mr. W. C. F. (add., Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 154d
Harrow County School — appreciation of work of boys: Sir A. Geddes (l. quoted), JAN. 7, 5f
Leading article (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 127b
Shortage:—
Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture — discussed, MAR. 5, 8e
Colthup, Mr. (s.), MAR. 5, 8e
Crewe, Lord (s.), MAR. 5, 8e; (s.P.), 19, 14b
Ernle, Lord (s.), MAR. 13, 12c; 17, 4c; (s.P.), 19, 14b
Hindlip, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 19, 14b
National Agricultural Council—resolution passed, MAR. 6, 7e
Unemployment donation — effect:—
Durham — serious position, MAR. 31, 4e
Lancashire Farmers' Association — discussion, MAR. 31, 4e
Wages:—
Minimum:—
Board — meetings held, JAN. 11, 5b; FEB. 3, 3c; 14, 5b; MAR. 17, 4c
Committee on financial results of occupation of agricultural land — report, MAR. 28, 9d
Report — issued (art., "A survey of farming: wages and work in agriculture: Mr. Drage's report"), MAR. 7, 5d; correction, 8, 14f
Boys:—
Brecon and Radnor — fixed, FEB. 3, 3c
Correspondence, JAN. 20, 3c
Essex — market gardeners: rates fixed, MAR. 17, 4c
Farmers — attitude:—
Rew, Sir H. (s.), FEB. 4, 5c
Farming and market gardening—differentiation:—
Lobjoit, Mr.—report, FEB. 5, 5a

LABOUR :—
Agricultural :—
Wages :—
Minimum (continued) :—
Graham, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 6, 3*d*
Griffith-Boscawen, Sir A. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 17*a*
Increased — demand for : discussed at meeting of Board, MAR. 17, 4*c* ; agreed upon, 28, 12*d*, 14*d*
Special article (" Farm wages : effect of the higher rates "), MAR. 31, 4*b*
Milk and potatoes — payment in lieu of cash : values : *Gazette* notice, FEB. 7, 5*e*
Non-compliance with orders :—
Legal proceedings — institution : Board's decision, MAR. 17, 4*c* ; 20, 6*e*
Prosecution, MAR. 6, 7*c*
Overtime — Wages Board's proposal ; new order to be issued, FEB. 14, 5*b*
Parliament — question, MAR. 13, 14*b*
Patterson, Mr. R. G. (s.), FEB. 6, 3*d*
Royal Agricultural Society of England — discussion, FEB. 6, 3*d*
Smith, Mr. W. R. (s.P.), MAR. 21, 16*d*
Yearly hiring contracts providing for payment at less than — notice issued by Wages Board, JAN. 15, 5*b*
Women :—
Future :—
Article (" Land girl's future : peace time schemes for war workers "), JAN. 25, 5*c*
Land Army : see WOMEN'S Land Army
Strength :—
Statistics, MAR. 6, 4*b*
Supply :—
Shortage, MAR. 15, 7*a*
Thatchers :—
Training classes :—
Berks Agricultural Executive Committee — pass resolution, JAN. 18, 5*d* (l.e.)
Aircraft workers :—
Aintree — National Aeroplane Factory : discharges : deputation to Ministry of Munitions, JAN. 2, 4*f*
Disputes :—
Gloucestershire Aircraft Company — strike, JAN. 16, 10*b*
Henlow aerodrome—strike, JAN. 17, 5*a*
Factories, Government — relinquishment of control :—
Labour Party — proposed deputation to responsible department :—
Article (" The departmental maze : Labour Party lost in Whitehall "), JAN. 14, 5*b*
Waddon :—
Dismissal of workers — Mayor of Croydon receives deputation, JAN. 14, 5*b*
Women — employment :—
Shackleton, Sir D. — receives deputation of workers, FEB. 6, 10*c*
LABOUR (continued) :—
Apprenticeship :—
Agriculture :—
Hazlerigg, Sir A. (p.), MAR. 31, 4*c*
Engineering trade :—
Article (" Distribution of labour : the apprentice system," E.S.), JAN. 17, 3*a*
Grocery trade :—
Portsmouth, Gosport and South Hants Grocers' Provident and Protection Association—scheme (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 35*b*
Labour, Ministry of — " Handbook to Apprentice Masters " quoted (E.S.), MAR. 21, 109*b*
Special article (" Apprenticeship : a plan for revival," E.S.), MAR. 21, 109*a*
War service, interrupted by :—
Trade unions — conference of representatives : discussion, JAN. 10, 5*b*
Training scheme :—
Government scheme of grants :—
Article (" Soldier apprentices : a scheme of State assistance," E.S.), JAN. 17, 9*a*
Horne, Sir R. (s.P.), MAR. 5, 14*e*
Labour, Ministry of — Training Department : issues memorandum, FEB. 15, 8*b* ; (Ed.S.), 17, 90*c* ; (E.S.), 21, 77*c* ; note (E.S.), MAR. 21, 111*a*
Asbestos trade :—
Council, joint industrial :—
Meeting, MAR. 15, 7*a*
Officers—appointed, MAR. 15, 7*a*
Asylum workers :—
Disputes :—
Demands — meeting of executive council, MAR. 19, 6*e* ; deputation received by committee appointed by governing authorities, 20, 6*e*
Hours : see under Hours, below
Bakery trade :—
Army, release of men from :—
London Master Bakers and Confectioners' Society — passes resolution, JAN. 3, 3*c*
Council, joint industrial — formed for South-Eastern area, JAN. 28, 5*a*
Night work — abolition demand : discussed, JAN. 24, 10*e*
Amalgamated Union of Operative Bakers, Confectioners, and Allied Workers :—
London district branch — meetings, JAN. 14, 3*d* ; 24, 10*e* ; threat, FEB. 11, 12*d*
Meeting — held ; resolution passed, FEB. 24, 12*a*
Banfield, Mr. W. (statement), FEB. 25, 12*b*
Meeting of representatives at Labour Ministry, FEB. 1, 10*c*
National Association of Master Bakers — passes resolution, FEB. 25, 12*b*
Birmingham —
Councils, local super-industrial—scheme, JAN. 30, 6*b*
Boilermakers : see under Shipbuilding trade, below

LABOUR (continued) :—
Boot and shoe trade :—
Agreement (1914) — revision of conditions : conference held ; settlement arranged, FEB. 14, 10*c*
Disputes :—
Avoidance — deputation from workers visit Ministry of Labour, FEB. 6, 10*c*
Brush and broom trade :—
Board, proposed, MAR. 27, 8*d*
Building trade :—
Council, industrial :—
Operations, delay in resuming— resolution forwarded to War Cabinet, MAR. 20, 7*b*
Skilled artisans :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 25, 9*c*
Statistics — from 1913 to 1919, MAR. 25, 9*c*
Wages — increase announced, FEB. 6, 10*c*
Canals and waterways :—
Boatmen :—
Notice, leaving — defined at South Staffordshire Court, JAN. 31, 5*c*
Hours : see under Hours, below
Capital, relations with :—
Anslow, Lord (s.), FEB. 22, 17*b*
Balfour, Lord (s.), FEB. 10, 10*d*
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), JAN. 11, 5*c*
Burbidge, Sir W. (s.), MAR. 13, 6*f*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 4, 8*d*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), FEB. 20, 10*f*
Conference of employers and workpeople, national (Central Hall, Westminster)—calling : plans being considered, FEB. 14, 10*c* ; Government to convene, 17, 11*c* ; Ministry of Labour statement, 18, 9*f* ; our Labour correspondent's comments, 18, 9*f* ; arrangements, 25, 12*a* ; 26, 12*a* ; held, 28, 12*a*
Appleton, Mr. W. A. (views), FEB. 18, 10*a*
Bowerman, Mr. C. W. (views), FEB. 18, 10*a*
Committee, joint — resolution to appoint : outlined, FEB. 28, 12*c* ; passed, 28, 12*e* ; representatives chosen, 28. 14*b* ; corrections, MAR. 1, 11*c* ; change, 5, 12*b* ; chairman elected, 4, 11*c* ; terms of reference adopted, 5, 11*f* ; arrangements, 6, 12*d*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), MAR. 5, 12*a*
Meeting, MAR. 4, 11*c* ; 5, 11*f* ; 12*a*
Report, draft — issue announced, MAR. 25, 12*b* (l.e.) ; issued (full text), 27, 8*a*
Smith, Sir A. (s.), FEB. 28, 12*c*
Sub-committees — chairman appointed, MAR. 7, 6*d*
Monro committee — recommendations : to be invited to discuss before conference, MAR. 11, 10*a*
Workers — meeting held, FEB. 28, 14*b*
Composition — proposed composition : particulars of invitations sent, FEB. 19, 9*f*
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. — call to prayer : letter to Mr. Lloyd George, FEB. 27, 11*c*

LABOUR :—
Capital, relations with :—
Conference of employers and workpeople, national (continued) :—
Evans, Mr. R. (l.), FEB. 20, 10*f*
Hobson, Mr. S. G. (l.), FEB, 25, 15*f*
Horne, Sir R. (s.), FEB. 28, 12*a*
Labour correspondent's articles (" Workmen and employers : a welcome decision : letting in the light "), FEB. 17, 11*c* ; (" Labour peace or war "), 24, 12*a* ; (" Great industrial conference : a joint inquiry "), 28, 11*f*
Leading articles, FEB. 17, 11*b* ; 28, 11*a* ; MAR. 5, 11*c*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), FEB. 28, 14*a*
Miners' Federation of Great Britain—to be represented, FEB. 22, 12*a*
Political Note, FEB. 25, 11*c*
Report of speeches :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—contributes foreword, MAR. 29, 9*c*
Shop stewards — attendance :—
*Labour Leader* comment, FEB. 24, 12*a*
Williams, Mr. R. — appeal to Labour Party (mem.), FEB. 7, 10*c* ; (statement), 24, 12*a*
Correspondence (T.S.), MAR. 22, 25*b*
Councils, joint industrial : see Councils, joint industrial, below
Dividends — comparison with wages :—
Correspondence, FEB. 21. 12*d*
Parkin, Mr. J. S. (l.), FEB. 11, 11*c*
Federation of British Industries — executive committee passes resolution, FEB. 14, 10*c*
Fortunes made by employers, imaginary — attitude of employees : correspondence, FEB. 7, 9*c*
Horne, Sir R. (s.), MAR. 13, 6*f*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), FEB. 28, 12*c*, 14*a*
London, North — conference : arrangements, FEB. 6, 10*b* ; held, 10, 10*d* ; resolutions passed, MAR. 3, 6*b*
Committee — complete consideration of basic principles of working arrangement, MAR. 14, 4*c*
Macassey, Sir L. (l.), FEB. 15, 10*c* ; (sp. art., " Three forces in industry ") II. (" Cooperation "), MAR. 12, 5*d*
Management, association of workers with general :—
Cecil, Lord R. (l.), FEB. 24, 12*c*
Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R. (l.), FEB. 26, 12*b*
National Alliance of Employers and Employed : see that title
Organize, employers called on to — to regularize dealings with labour, FEB. 14, 10*c*
Pugh, Mr. A. (s.), JAN. 29, 6*d*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), FEB. 5, 10*d*
Sharp, Mr. M. (s.), MAR. 1, 17*c*
Smith, Sir A. (s.), FEB. 28, 12*c*
Special article (" Cardinal facts in business "), II. (" More to divide "), MAR. 27, 6*a*
Carters : see under Transport workers, below

LABOUR (continued) :—
Cement-workers :—
Disputes :—
Arbitration, Court of — awards, MAR. 22, 14*c*
Hours : see under Hours, below
Charter, International : see International minimum standard of conditions—Convention, below
Chemical trade :—
Council, national—creation proposed : scheme outlined, FEB. 24, 12*b*
Church of England :—
Policy :—
Balmer, Mr. (s.), FEB. 21, 13*c*
House of Laymen (Canterbury)—resolution discussed and passed, FEB. 21, 13*c*
Lang, Most Rev. C. G. (add.), JAN. 23, 7*b*
Moss, Mr. (s.), FEB. 21, 13*c*
Parmoor, Lord (s.), FEB. 21, 13*c*
Clerks :—
Bank :—
Organization—general movement, MAR. 21, 15*b*
Employment exchanges : see under Employment exchanges, below
Offices, health rules in :—
George, Mr. W. L. (l.), MAR. 22, 8*b*
Women :—
Article (" War-time women clerks : problem of their future "), JAN. 10, 10*d*
Clothing trade :—
Wages :—
Women :—
Articles (" Women's wages : novel step "), MAR. 27, 14*c* ; (" Higher wages for sewing : clothes need not cost more "), 29, 8*c*
Minimum rate — courts of arbitration : sittings, MAR. 5, 7*f* ; fixed, 27, 8*f*
Women :—
Board, trade :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 20, 14*b*
Coalmining trade :—
Absenteeism :—
Potts, Mr. J. (evid.), MAR. 17, 16*d*
Richardson, Mr. R. (evid.), MAR. 13, 6*c*
Wales, South :—
Monmouthshire and South Wales Coalminers' Association (statement), FEB. 18, 10*d*
Accidents : see under ACCIDENTS
Administration :—
Discipline :—
Straker, Mr. W. (evid.), MAR. 15, 6*e*
Ballots :—
System :—
Correspondence, MAR. 6, 12*c*
Belgian miners, contributes £25,000 for relief of, FEB. 7, 5*d*
Commission of inquiry : see under COAL and coalmining—Trade—Commission
Conditions :—
Bathing :—
Frewen, Mr. W. (evid.), MAR. 11, 6*c*
Robertson, Mr. J. (evid.), MAR. 17, 16*c*
Straker, Mr. W. (evid.), MAR. 15, 6*e*
Watson, Sir T. (evid.), MAR. 10, 16*d*

LABOUR :—
Coalmining trade :—
Conditions (continued) :—
Hartshorn, Mr. (evid.), MAR. 17, 17*c*
Health :—
Thorneycroft, Mr. W. (evid.), MAR. 13, 6*d*
International :—
Warham, Mr. R. (evid.), MAR. 11, 6*a*
Nationalization, effect of :—
Redmayne, Sir R. (evid.), MAR. 12, 6*c*
Straker, Mr. W. (evid.), MAR. 15, 6*d*
Surface workers :—
Williams, Mr. J. W. (evid.), MAR. 18, 6*a*
Control :—
Unified :—
Mottram, Mr. T. H. (evid.), MAR. 8, 6*b*
Conveyance, underground :—
Mechanical :—
Redmayne, Sir R. (evid.), MAR. 12, 6*b*
Demobilized miners — arrangements, JAN. 4, 6*e*
Miners' Federation of Great Britain conference — debate, JAN. 15, 3*a* ; resolution, 16, 3*a*
Northumberland — training scheme for disabled colliers, FEB. 6, 5*f*
Re-employment :—
Derbyshire collieries — lighter work for : Mr. Hall (statement), JAN. 29, 6*f*
Miners' Federation of Great Britain — debate, JAN. 15, 3*a* ; resolution, 16, 3*a* ; claim outlined, FEB. 13, 10*a* ; Government reply, 13, 10*a* ; miners' reply, 14, 10*a*
Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), FEB. 22, 14*a*
Wales, South :—
Agreement — formulated between Coal Owners' Association and Miners' Federation : rejected by miners, FEB. 3, 5*e*
Reserve, miners transferred to — classes cease to exist, JAN. 17, 9*d*
South Wales Coal Conciliation Board's Demobilization Committee — recommendations, JAN. 21, 9*e*
Diseases : see under DISEASES, industrial
Disputes :—
Alfreton — Swanwick collieries : strike, JAN. 28, 6*c* : continuance : pits to be closed, FEB. 14, 10*a* ; settled, MAR. 4, 6*a*
Anthracite coalfield :—
Wales — strike notices, JAN. 6, 5*c* : suspended, 14, 5*c* (l.c.) ; settled, 17, 5*a*
Welsh Anthracite Miners' Association to take vote on " down tools " policy, FEB. 6, 10*b*
Chesterfield — strike, MAR. 28, 14*e*
Demands — terms : see Terms, below
Ablett, Mr. N. (s.), FEB. 20, 10*c*

LABOUR :—
Coalmining trade :—
Disputes :—
Demands (continued) :—
Andrews, Mr. J. (l.), FEB. 22, 12*b*
Atherley-Jones, Judge L. A. (l.), MAR. 24, 18*d*
Bannerman, Mr. D.—appeal, FEB. 26, 5*b*
Brace, Mr. W. (art. quoted). JAN. 23, 5*a* ; FEB. 25, 12*a*
Brassey, Lord (l.), FEB. 3, 5*d*
Carlow, Mr. (s.), MAR. 3, 6*a*
Coalowners—views, FEB. 19, 10*b*
Commission (Sankey) :—
Appointment and proceedings : see under COAL and coalmining—Trade — Commission :—
Reports (interim) — on wages and hours (full text), MAR. 21, 12*a*
Government offer on basis : see Government offer, below
Reception — messages from our correspondents in industrial centres, MAR. 22, 14*b*
Correspondence, JAN. 21, 3*d* ; 22, 3*b* ; FEB. 19, 10*a* ; 20, 10*a*
Cost :—
Brain, Sir F. (evid.), MAR. 14, 4*c*
Hare, Mr. S. (evid.), MAR. 14, 4*c*
Davies, Mr. J. (l.), FEB. 19, 10*c*
Frodsham, Rt. Rev. G. H. (appeal), MAR. 17, 17*d*
Government — decision : Mr. Lloyd George : promise, MAR. 13, 10*b* (t.e.)
Government offer (on basis of Sankey commission report) — Mr. Bonar Law (s.P.), MAR. 21, 17*a* ; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, 21, 11*f*
Ballot of miners on — form of paper, MAR. 27, 12*d* ; councils urge acceptance, 31, 8*b*
Miners' Federation of Great Britain — executive issues manifesto to miners, MAR. 28, 12*d*, 14*c*
Brace, Mr. W. (s.), MAR. 31, 8*b*
Colliery Examiners' Association of South Wales and Monmouthshire — decision, MAR. 24, 18*b*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAR. 21, 17*a* ; (s.), 26, 8*b*
Miners' Federation of Great Britain — conferences of delegates held : decisions, MAR. 22, 14*a* ; 27, 12*d*
Labour correspondent's message, MAR. 22, 13*f*
Modification :—
Miners' Federation of Great Britain — executive submit proposals to Government : conference at 10, Downing-street, MAR. 24, 18*a*, *b* ; our labour correspondent's comments, 24, 14*a* ; 26, 13*d*
Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), MAR. 26, 8*d*

LABOUR :—
Coalmining trade :—
Disputes :—
Demands :—
Government offer (continued) :—
South Wales Miners' Federation — accepts, MAR. 31, 8*b*
Surface-workers — meetings ; decisions, MAR. 24, 18*g*
Government reply to miners' terms : see under Terms—Government reply, below
Hodges, Mr. F. (s.), FEB. 17, 5*a* ; 24, 12*a*
Industries, effect of concession on :—
Articles ("Price of coal"), JAN. 21, 3*a* ; ("Price of coal : effect on great industries : a serious outlook"), 21, 3*b* ; ("Dear light, heat, and power : views from big centres"), 22, 3*a*
Labour correspondent's articles ("Miners' unrest : hours and wages demands"), JAN. 13, 6*b* ; ("Miners' demands : cost to country"), 18, 9*d* ; ("Triple Alliance demands"), FEB. 15, 9*d* ; ("Labour peace or war"), 24, 11*f*
Leading articles, JAN. 18, 9*b* ; 25, 11*a* ; FEB. 13, 9*a* ; 14, 9*a* ; 17, 11*b* ; 18, 9*b* ; 19, 9*a* ; 21, 11*a* ; 28, 11*a* ; MAR. 18, 11*a* ; 22, 13*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. — to receive executive of Miners' Federation at Downing-street : our Labour correspondent's message, FEB. 20, 9*d* ; receives ; statement of Government's policy, 21, 12*a* ; our Labour correspondent's message ("Offer to the miners"), 21, 11*f* ; full report of proceedings, 22, 12*d* ; our Labour correspondent's comments, 22, 11*f* ; Mr. F. Hodges (statement), 22, 12*a* ; (statement), MAR. 21, 15*e*
Parliament—questions, FEB. 27, 12*d*
Money, Sir L. C. (l.), JAN. 22, 3*b*
Money-Coutts, Mr. H. (l.), JAN. 24, 10*e*
Monmouthshire and South Wales Coalowners' Association (statement), FEB. 18, 10*d*
Reports from mining districts, JAN. 13, 6*b*
Settlement :—
Negotiations — Ministers to meet executive of Miners' Federation of Great Britain, FEB. 20, 9*d* ; meeting, 21, 12*a* ; full report of proceedings, 22, 12*d* ; our Labour correspondent's comments, 22, 11*f* ; conference of delegates of Miners' Federation at Holborn Restaurant : held, 27, 11*d* ; decisions,

LABOUR :—
Coalmining trade :—
Disputes :—
Demands :—
Settlement :—
Negotiations (continued) :—
28, 14*b* ; meeting at Downing-street, MAR. 24, 18*a*, *b* ; our Labour correspondent's comments, 24, 14*a* ; 26, 13*d*
Government offer : see Government offer, above
History — our Labour correspondent's article (" Miners strike conference "), FEB. 27, 11*d*
Smillie, Mr. R. (int.), FEB. 18, 10*c* ; 22, 12*a*, *e*, *f*, 14*a*
South Wales Coalowners' Association — statement of views, JAN. 20, 4*a*
South Wales Colliery Examiners' Association — conference, MAR. 18, 6*e*
South Wales Colliery Officials' Union — recognition by employers demanded, MAR. 29, 8*b*
Strike — to enforce : notices postponed, FEB. 28, 14*b* ; Labour correspondent's comments, 28, 11*f* ; further postponement, MAR. 22, 14*a*
Ballot — to be taken : Miners' Federation of Great Britain : decision, FEB. 14, 10*b* ; form of paper : terms, 17, 5*b* ; protest by Sir R. Horne, 17, 5*b* ; returns, 20, 10*e* ; 21, 12*a* : 22, 12*a* ; 24, 12*a* ; total figures, 25, 12*a*
Correspondence, MAR. 6, 12*e* ; 11, 12*b*
Labour correspondent's articles (" Miners' strike weapon : ballot next week "), FEB. 14, 9*f* ; (" The miners' ballot "), 18, 9*f*
Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), FEB. 22, 14*a*
South Wales Miners' Federation — arrangements, FEB. 15, 9*d* ; decision of executive, 25, 12*a*
Leading article, FEB. 21, 11*a*
Miners' Federation of Great Britain — conference of delegates (Holborn Restaurant) to consider, FEB. 27, 11*d* ; decision, 28, 14*b*
National Democratic and Labour Party — manifesto, FEB. 17, 5*a*
Notice terminating workmen's contracts :—
South Wales Coal Board Joint Disputes Committee — statement by owners' chairman in reply to inquiry, FEB. 25, 12*a*
Parliament — question, FEB. 21, 15*a*

LABOUR :—
Coalmining trade :—
Disputes :—
Demands :—
Strike (continued) :—
Scotland — conference of delegates at Glasgow : decision, FEB. 18, 10*a*
South Wales Miners' Federation — discuss, MAR. 18, 6*e*
Wales, South — unauthorized strikes, MAR. 28, 12*d*, 14*c* ; 31, 8*b*
Hodges, Mr. F. (statement), MAR. 26, 8*d* ; 29, 8*a*
Parliament — question, MAR. 20, 14*c*
Surface workers — demand : investigation by committee, MAR. 11, 6*e*
Hopkins, Mr. W. (evid.), MAR. 18, 6*a*
Williams, Mr. J. W. (evid), MAR. 18, 6*a*
Terms — discussed by Miners' Federation of Great Britain at Southport conference, JAN. 16, 3*a* ; 17, 5*b* ; outlined, FEB. 1, 10*a* ; presented to Government ; representatives interview Ministers at Labour Ministry, 1, 10*a*
Government reply, FEB. 11, 11*d* ; issued, 13, 9*f* ; memorandum, 13, 10*a* ; Miners' Federation of Great Britain rejects, 13, 9*f*, 10*c* ; official reply : statement issued, 14, 9*f*, 10*c*
Correspondence with Miners' Federation of Great Britain—text, FEB. 22, 14*c*
Labour correspondent's articles (" To-day's labour conferences "), FEB. 12, 11*d* ; (" Miners' pay and hours : Cabinet offer rejected "), 13, 9*f* ; (" Government offer explained : a far-reaching scheme "), 13, 10*b* ; (" Miners' strike weapon "), 14, 9*f*
Leading articles, FEB. 13, 9*a* ; 14, 9*a* ; 21, 11*a*
Special correspondent's messages (" Miners' decision "), FEB. 13, 10*c* ; (" Strike call from Southport "), 14, 10*b*
Under Managers :—
Strachan, Mr. J. (evid.), MAR. 18, 6*d*
*Vossische Zeitung* (art. quoted), FEB. 10, 7*f*
Derbyshire :—
Blackwell colliery — demands conceded ; miners to resume work, JAN. 30, 6*b*
Dowlais — miners to strike, JAN. 27, 6*d* ; 28, 6*c* ; 29, 6*c* ; demands conceded ; miners resume work, 30, 6*b* ; fresh strike, MAR. 4, 6*a* ; to resume work, 17, 18*b* ; strike at Messrs. Guest, Keen, and

LABOUR :—
Coalmining trade :—
Disputes :—
Dowlais (continued) :—
Nettlefold's collieries : discussed at conference of South Wales Miners' Federation, 31, 8*b*
Enginemen, winding :—
Wages :—
Demands :—
Parker, Alderman H. (evid.), MAR. 18, 6*a*
German prisoners :—
Strikers, substitution for : — Thorneycroft, Mr. W. (evid.), MAR. 13, 6*d*
Ilkeston — strike against suggested removal of deputy from day shift to afternoon shift, JAN. 15, 10*b*
Northumberland — abolition of three-shift system : ballot vote to be taken, JAN. 1, 5*c*
Nottinghamshire — protest against "butty" system : particulars, JAN. 3, 3*c*; strike at Mansfield Colliery, 23, 10*d*; progress, 24, 10*c*; work resumed, 28, 6*c*; Nottinghamshire Miners' Association demands on shovel question, 28, 6*c*; strike notices suspended, FEB. 11, 12*d*; further strikes, MAR. 14, 4*d*; 17, 18*b*; progress, 18, 6*c*; 19, 6*d*; 20, 6*d*; 21, 15*a*; 24, 18*b*; 26, 8*d*; 28, 9*c*; 29, 8*b*: 31, 8*b*
Parliament — question, MAR. 20, 14*c*
Shovel-filling — to be given month's trial, FEB. 11, 12*d*
Leicestershire — strike notices being handed in, JAN. 1, 5*c*
Nottinghamshire : see Nottinghamshire, above
South Wales and Monmouthshire Colliery Officials' Union —demand, JAN. 28, 6*c*
Strikes :—
Causes :—
Bramwell, Mr. H. (evid.), MAR. 14, 4*b*
Wages :—
Miners' Federation of Great Britain conference — resolution, JAN. 16, 3*a*; adopted. 17, 5*b*
Wales, South :—
Amman Valley — 7,000 workers strike, FEB. 4, 10*a*
Llanbradach — strike, FEB. 5, 10*b*
Miners — without coal : strike threatened, MAR. 4, 6*a*; strike, 19, 6*c*
Rhondda — miners give notice to cease work, MAR. 11, 6*c*; 10,000 miners return to work, 20, 6*d*
Swansea — settled, JAN. 3. 3*c*
Warwickshire — strike ; meeting at Nuneaton : resolution passed, MAR. 28, 14*c*; estimated loss of output, 29, 8*b*
Yorkshire :—
Meal-time stop : see under Hours, below
Miners' Association—demands : reply of Coalowners' Association, JAN. 24, 8*c*

LABOUR :—
Coalmining trade (continued) :—
Eyesight, miners' — our medical correspondent's article ("Miners' eyesight : a lesson in the value of research"), MAR. 4, 6*b*
Holidays :—
Firemen :—
Lancashire and Cheshire — granted full week's holiday with pay, FEB. 7, 5*f*
Leicestershire Miners' Association — council passes resolution, FEB. 6, 10*d*
Hours : see under Hours, below
Housing : see under HOUSING — Colliers
Mines :—
Inspection :—
Mottram, Mr. T. H. (evid.), MAR. 8, 6*b*
Mortality — comparison with other occupations : table, MAR. 14, 6*b*
Haldane, Dr. J. S. (l.), MAR. 14, 6*b*
Output :—
Average per man :—
Dickinson, Mr. A. L. (evid.), MAR. 5, 12*c*
Demands, effect of :—
Tennyson, Mr. C. (evid.), MAR. 18, 6*c*
Hours, reduction of — effect :—
Bramwell, Mr. H. (evid.), MAR. 14, 4*b*
Potts, Mr. J. (evid.), MAR. 17, 17*a*
Redmayne, Sir R. (evid.), MAR. 6, 12*a*; 12, 6*a*; 14, 4*a*
Richardson, Mr. R. (evid.), MAR. 13, 6*c*
Thorneycroft, Mr. W. (evid.), MAR. 13, 6*d*
Watson, Sir T. (evid.), MAR. 10, 16*d*
Increased :—
Miners, benefit to :—
Richardson, Mr. R. (evid.), MAR. 13, 6*c*
Thorneycroft, Mr. W. (evid.), MAR. 14, 4*a*
Straker, Mr. W. (evid.), MAR. 15, 6*c*
Production, collective :—
Redmayne, Sir R. (evid.). MAR. 12, 6*c*
Restriction :—
Lanarkshire :—
Thorneycroft, Mr. W. (evid.), MAR. 14, 4*a*
Reconstruction :—
Mining Association of Great Britain—draft scheme : meeting of executive council, FEB. 21, 11*f*; circulated to districts, 27, 6*b*
Ellis, Sir T. R., and other mineowners — discuss with Labour Minister, FEB. 27, 6*b*
Unemployment : see under UNEMPLOYMENT — Coalmining
Unrest :—
Straker, Mr. W. (evid.), MAR. 15, 6*c*
Wales, South :—
Increase :—
Bramwell, Mr. H. (evid.), MAR. 14, 4*c*
Wages :—
American compared :—
Lee, Mr. W. A. (evid.), MAR. 6, 12*c*

LABOUR :—
Coalmining trade :—
Wages (continued) :—
Average :—
Comparison 1914-1918 :—
Gibson, Mr. F. A. (evid.), MAR. 13, 6*b*
Clerks :—
Bonus, extra — awarded, FEB. 27, 6*b*
Dickinson, Mr. A. L. (evid.), MAR. 6, 12*a*
Hartshorn, Mr. V. (evid.), MAR. 17, 17*c*
Increased — Miners' Federation of Great Britain : demand : see under Demands—Terms, above
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), MAR. 26, 8*a*
Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), MAR. 26, 8*b*
Lancashire — concession to deputies, FEB. 8, 10*f* (l.e.)
Colliery — extract from return for four weeks' in June and November between 1913 and 1918 : correspondence, FEB. 18, 10*d*
Special correspondent's article (" The miners' wage : varying rates and conditions : some Lancashire figures "), FEB. 17, 5*a*
Olivier, Sir S. (l.), MAR. 4, 6*c*
Output, relation to :—
Dickinson, Mr. A. L. (evid.), MAR. 6, 11*f* ; submits scale to Coal Commission, 12, 6*a*
Pick, Mr. F. (evid.), MAR. 7, 6*b*
Profits, relation to :—
Correspondence, MAR. 18, 6*f*
Wales, South :—
Weekly, average — statistics : table, FEB. 20, 10*e*
War :—
Dickinson, Mr. A. L. (evid.). MAR. 5, 12*d*
Women—removal from pit banks :—
Miners' Federation of Great Britain conference — discussion, JAN. 15, 3*b*
Coal porters :—
Disputes :—
Demands :—
National Amalgamated Coal Porters' Union—secretary (statement), FEB. 11, 12*d*
Coke-oven workers :—
Disputes :—
Hours : see under Hours, below
Conditions :—
Correspondence, FEB. 11, 12*e*
Confectionery trade :—
Hours and wages — Trade Board announcement, MAR. 13, 17*f* (l.e.)
Women :—
Wages :—
Minimum — variation : Board's decision, FEB. 4, 5*f*
Conference, national : see under Capital, relations with, above
Contentment :—
Macassey Sir L. (sp art., " Three forces in industry ") I. (" Contentment "), MAR. 11, 12*d*
Cooperation :—
Macassey, Sir L. (sp. art., " Three forces in industry ") II. (" Co-operation "), MAR. 12, 5*d*
Cooperators and trade unionists — joint national conference of delegates (Memorial Hall) : held, MAR. 7, 12*f*
LABOUR (continued) :—
Copartnership :—
Burt, Mr. T. (l. quoted), FEB. 14, 10*c*
Dennis and Sons (Ltd.)—proposals, MAR. 4, 6*b* ; scheme outlined, 17, 4*e*
Hunt, Mr. C. (s.), FEB. 22, 17*e*
Remer, Mr. J. B. (l.), MAR. 6, 12*e*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), FEB. 28, 12*c*
Corset trade :—
Board, proposed, MAR. 27, 8*d*
Cotton trade :—
Cardroom operatives :—
Lancashire, North-East — report of executive, JAN. 30, 6*b*
Conditions :—
Burnley — our special correspondent's message (" Hard times at Burnley "), MAR. 21, 6*d*
Special correspondent's article (" Plight of cotton centres "), MAR. 20, 15*e*
Tattersall, Mr. F. W. (l.), MAR. 25, 8*d*
Textile Factory Workers' Committee—to send deputation to Board of Trade, MAR. 11, 6*e*
Control : see under COTTON
Demobilized men — reinstatement : conference at Manchester : held, FEB. 6, 3*d*
Hours : see under Hours, below
Unemployed : see under UNEMPLOYED
Wages :—
Article (" Cotton industry : wages advanced by leaps and bounds," T.S.), JAN. 6, 238*d*
Council, National Industrial — proposed establishment : Provisional Joint Committee : recommendations, MAR. 27, 8*d*
Councils, joint industrial (Whitley) — number established, MAR. 13, 7*c*
Birmingham—meeting held, JAN. 30, 6*b*
Committee, Parliamentary — formed to promote progress ; composition, FEB. 17, 11*e*
Trade unions — attitude :—
Hill, Mr J. S. (s.), JAN. 30, 6*b*
Wardle, Mr. G. J. (lect.), JAN. 9, 3*d*
Customs, pre-war workshop — restoration : see under TRADE unions—Rules and regulations
Dairy-workers :—
Dispute :—
Wages :—
London — strike : prospects, FEB. 6, 10*d*
Conference — held ; further proceedings adjourned, FEB. 8, 10*f* (l.e.)
Dilution :—
Skilled workmen — priority of employment to dilutees : guidance : Ministry of Labour lays down general rules for employers, FEB. 11, 12*e*
Special article (" Dilution of labour : progress and consequences," E.S.), FEB. 21, 7*6b*
Disputes :—
Act (1906) :—
Law case, FEB. 14, 2*e* ; MAR. 7, 2*b* ; (T.S.), 22, 12*d*
Arbitration — cases referred to : statistics, FEB. 21, 12*c* ; 28, 14*b* ; MAR. 5, 12*b* ; 20, 6*b*

LABOUR :—
Disputes (continued) :—
Chief Industrial Commissioner — to be abolished (P.N.), MAR. 11, 11*e*
Conciliation Act :—
Repeal suggested, Banbury, Sir F. (l.), FEB. 11, 12*e*
Demands :—
Treasury attitude :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), FEB. 28, 12*c*
Government intervention :—
Leading article, JAN. 30, 9*a*
Mob law, no settlement by :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), FEB. 8, 10*c*
Publicity :—
Leading articles, FEB. 14, 9*a* ; 18, 9*b* ; MAR. 22, 13*a*
Moule, Rt. Rev. H. C. G. (l.), FEB. 11, 11*e*
Settlement :—
Jones, Mr. K. (l.), FEB. 8, 10*d*
Leading article, JAN. 25, 9*a*
Statistics — for January, FEB. 17, 5*d*
Strikes — note (E.S.), FEB. 21, 81*a*
Agitators — biographical notes, FEB. 7, 10*d*
General :—
Bolshevist meeting in London —discussed, JAN. 20, 4*c*
Labour Party — executive : meeting, FEB. 6, 10*d*
National Democratic and Labour Party — issue manifesto, FEB. 10, 10*a*
Newspapers — responsibility :—
Palmer, Mr. (s.), FEB. 10, 10*d*
Power, Mr. J. D. (l.), JAN. 20, 4*d*
Prevention :—
Horne, Sir R. (s.), FEB. 28, 12*b*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), FEB. 5, 10*d*
Unauthorized :—
Appleton, Mr. W. A. (art. quoted), MAR. 7, 6*e*
Labour correspondent's article (" Unofficial strikes "), JAN. 28, 8*c*
Trades Union Congress, Parliamentary Committee of —issue manifesto, FEB. 13, 10*d*
Volunteer service, suggested :—
Correspondence, FEB. 6, 9*d* ; 7, 9*e*
Leading article, FEB. 7, 9*a*
Trade unions — settlement by : leading article, JAN. 30, 9*a*
Treatment :—
Leading article, JAN. 30, 9*a*
Unrest : see Unrest, below
Distributing trades :—
Board, trade :—
Establishment — conference held, MAR. 21, 15*b* ; 29, 8*b*
Dock labourers : see under Transport workers, below
Dockyards, Royal :—
Arbitration, Court of — decision, MAR. 4, 6*a*
Disputes :—
Payment, overtime :—
National Union of Docks and Wharves Staffs — protest against non-payment, MAR. 29, 8*b*
Future :—
Horne, Sir R. (statement), JAN. 20, 4*b*
Hours : see under Hours, below

LABOUR :—
Dockyards, Royal (continued) :—
Labourers :—
Skilled :—
Status :—
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. — receives deputation from Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress, MAR. 11, 6*f*
Wages :—
Award, FEB. 24, 12*a*
Women workers :—
Discharged :—
Admiralty policy :—
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (l. quoted), MAR. 15, 7*b*
Article (" Women in dockyards : more dismissals "), MAR. 1, 12*f*
Domestic service :—
Article (" Out of work : case of domestic service "), JAN. 29, 6*c*
Committee, women's advisory :—
Reports, MAR. 11, 7*b* ; 17, 7*a* ; criticism, 18, 7*a*
Conditions :—
Stevens, Miss J. (s.), FEB. 28, 12*d*
Conferences of mistresses and maids, joint :—
Bromley (Kent) — held, MAR. 21, 7*e* (l.e.)
Harrogate — held, MAR. 15, 7*f*
Kingston — held, MAR. 26, 9*e*
Correspondence, MAR. 26, 15*b* ; 28, 7*d*
Distribution machinery — report of women's advisory committee, MAR. 17, 7*a*
Law case, MAR. 27, 9*e*
Men — numbers available, FEB. 18, 5*e*
Organization of servants :—
Stephen, Miss J. (s.), FEB. 17, 5*b*
Police warning to employers against pretended servants, FEB. 26, 7*d*
Recipients of unemployment donation accepting — statistics, MAR. 11, 12*c*
Shortage :—
Remedy :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 20, 13*a*
Stage ridicule — suggested as reason for unpopularity, MAR. 17, 7*a* ; reply from correspondent, 18, 7*a*
Training :—
Labour, Ministry of—department to be formed, MAR. 27, 9*d* (l.e.)
Reconstruction, Ministry of — women's advisory committee : report, MAR. 10, 7*e* ; 11, 7*b*
War workers as servants :—
Furse, Dame K. (sp. art., " Plan of a woman's reserve : the human touch "), MAR. 19, 12*f*
Slough — number returning, FEB. 17, 7*c* (l.e.)
Women :—
Reluctance to register — report of exchanges, FEB. 18, 5*e*
Leeds — instance, JAN. 3, 9*d*
Women's Legion :—
Leach, Mrs. (int.), JAN. 23, 13*d*
Londonderry, Lady (int.), JAN. 23, 13*d* ; FEB. 28, 13*f* ; (l.), MAR. 6, 6*d*
Offices — opened, FEB. 28, 13*f*
Scheme — particulars, JAN. 22, 5*a*

LABOUR (continued) :—
Dressmaking trades :—
Boards, trade — to be set up, FEB. 20, 10*e* ; MAR. 20, 7*e*
Conference — held, FEB. 20, 10*e*
Wages :—
Rate, new minimum :—
Arbitration, Interim Board of — advising Ministry of Labour, MAR. 20, 7*e*
Economics :—
Ignorance of workmen :—
Leading article (T.S.), MAR. 3, 294*b*
Macassey, Sir L. (l.), FEB. 25, 10*e* ; (sp. art., "Three forces in industry"), MAR. 11, 5*d* ; 13, 12*d*
Watson, Mr. L. J. (l.), MAR. 13, 12*a*
Elastic web, card, braid trade :—
Council, joint industrial—meeting, MAR. 13, 7*c*
Electricians :—
Disputes :—
Hours : see under Hours — Engineers — 47-hour agreement — 40-hour, below
Wages :—
Railway — claim for advance : Court of Arbitration : sitting, MAR. 25, 18*d* ; reject claim, 28, 14*d*
Employment :—
Workman's right to dispose of his labour as he pleases :—
Law case, FEB. 14, 2*c* ; MAR. 7, 2*b*
Employment exchanges :—
Article ("The man and the job"), MAR. 12, 7*d*
Clerks :—
Disputes :—
Wages — demand for increase : strike among section of temporary clerks, FEB. 11, 12*d* (l.e.) ; strike threat, MAR. 17, 18*a* ; begun, 26, 14*c*
Labour, Ministry of—deputation to, MAR. 19, 6*e*
Engineering and shipbuilding trades :—
Disputes :—
Hours : see under Hours — Engineering and shipbuilding trades, below
Engineering trade :—
Amalgamated Society of Engineers :—
Portsmouth district committee—meeting ; pass resolution, FEB. 12, 5*d*
Apprenticeship : see under Apprenticeship, above
Disputes :—
Hours—47-hour agreement : see under Hours — Engineering and shipbuilding trades, below
Rotax Motor Accessory Company's works, Willesden — strike, JAN. 22, 3*c*
Distribution (sp. art., "Distribution of labour : work, skill, and direction," E.S.), JAN. 17, 3*a*
Privileges and pre-war conditions —conferences of representatives held, FEB. 21, 12*c*
Wages :—
Federation of Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades and Amalgamated Society of Engineers — demand put before Board of Admiralty, FEB. 8, 10*b* ; demands put before Court of Arbitration, MAR. 1, 11*e* ; conference, 7, 6*e*

LABOUR :—
Engineering trade :—
Wages (continued) :—
Women and girls — advanced, JAN. 31, 6*c* ; Ministry of Labour order, MAR. 31, 8*a*
Women, position of :—
Munition workers, ex—seek re-employment as skilled workers, JAN. 14, 5*a*
Parsons, Miss R. (s.), FEB. 17, 7*c*
Strachey, Mrs O. (l.), JAN. 21, 3*c*
Women's Engineering Society — formed ; meeting held, FEB. 17, 7*c*
Works life :—
Prosperity factors (sp. art., "Works life : personal factors of prosperity," E.S.), JAN. 17, 7*a*
Fatigue :—
Board, research :—
Women—non-representation :—
Rhondda, Lady (l.), JAN. 14, 3*b*
Commission — note (E.S.), JAN. 17, 33*a*
Fishery trade :—
Dispute :—
Grimsby—conferences between trawler owners and representatives of trawler enginemen, JAN. 14, 3*d*
Grimsby — member of newly-formed union fined for refusing to go to sea, MAR. 11, 19*a*
Future prospects :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), JAN. 3, 8*c*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), MAR. 3, 12*b*
Workers' Union — National Conference held, JAN. 23, 10*d*
Gas meter making trade :—
Wages :—
National Union of General Workers—claim dismissed by Court of Arbitration, MAR. 31, 8*b*
Gas workers :—
Demands :—
Arbitration — between National Gas Council and National Federation of General Workers : awards, MAR. 1, 11*e* ; meeting, 6, 12*d* ; employers' offer rejected, 19, 6*e*
Representatives of gas undertakings—meeting at Caxton Hall ; decision, FEB. 12, 5*d*
Government departments : see under GOVERNMENT departments
Grocery trade :—
Apprentices : see under Apprenticeship, above
Board, National—establishment : discussed, FEB. 26, 5*b* ; 27, 6*b*
Wages :—
Assistants, minimum for :—
Turner, Mr.—addresses General Purposes Committee of Grocers' Association, FEB. 27, 6*b*
Hairdressers' trade :—
Dispute :—
London :—
Strike — progress, JAN. 1, 5*f* ; 6, 10*d* ; 13, 5*c* ; 23, 7*d* ; FEB. 6, 10*d* ; ends, 8, 10*b*
Assaults and intimidation—prosecutions, JAN. 22, 5*c* ; 27, 6*e* ; 28, 5*d* ; FEB. 18, 5*d*

LABOUR (continued) :—
Hat trade :—
Board, trade — establishment : conference at Ministry of Labour : held, MAR. 29, 8*a*
Disputes :—
Felt workers—demands, MAR. 24, 18*b*
Hotel and restaurant workers :—
Disputes :—
Hours : see under Hours, below
London — strike, FEB. 5, 10*c* ; progress, 6, 10*b* ; strikers' places filled, 11, 12*d*
Article (" In quest of lunch : hotels without waiters "), FEB. 5, 10*c*
Proprietors — meeting : pass resolution refusing to enter into any arrangement, FEB. 10, 10*b*
Hours :—
Absenteeism :—
Object lessons :—
Article (" Object lessons in industry : economy in time and material "), JAN. 28, 6*c*
Agitation for shorter :—
Leading article, JAN. 15, 9*b*
Agriculture :—
Reduction :—
Agricultural Wages Board — decision, MAR. 28, 14*d*
Asylum workers :—
48-hour week demand, MAR. 17, 18*b*
Belfast dispute : see under Engineering and shipbuilding trades—47-hour agreement, below
Brewery workers :—
Midlothian — lodge demand for 44-hour week, FEB. 6, 10*d*
Building trade :—
44-hour week—application, FEB. 14, 10*c*
Cadbury Brothers :—
44 hour week—agreement, MAR. 8, 6*a*
Canal workers :—
48-hour week—agreement reached, MAR. 14, 7*a*
Carpenters and joiners :—
47-hour week :—
Amalgamated Society of Carpenters and Joiners—result of voting, JAN. 18, 9*d*
Cement-workers :—
48-hour week—granted, MAR. 22, 14*c*
Coalmining trade :—
Article (" Miners' hours : complicated system explained "), FEB. 18, 10*c*
Brace, Mr. W. (art. quoted), JAN. 23, 5*a*
Commission (Sankey) — recommendations, MAR. 21, 12*a*
Labour correspondent's article (" Coal report "), MAR. 21, 11*d*
Eight Hours Act, 1908 — provisions recalled, FEB. 18, 10*c*
Enginemen, winding—demands :—
Parker, Alderman H. (evid.), MAR. 18, 6*a*
Five-day week :—
Robertson, Mr. J. (evid.), MAR. 17, 16*d*
Frewen, Mr, W. (evid.), MAR. 11, 6*e*

LABOUR :—
Hours :—
Coalmining trade (continued) :—
Hangers-on :—
Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), MAR. 26, 8*c*
Meal-time :—
Yorkshire, South — dispute, JAN. 15, 10*b* ; 20, 4*b* ; 22, 3*c* ; 23, 10*d* ; settled, 24, 8*c*
Mottram, Mr. T. H. (evid.), MAR. 8, 6*a*
Redmayne, Sir R. (evid.), MAR. 12. 6*a*
Six-hour day :—
Andrews, Mr. J. (l.), FEB. 22, 12*b*
Brace, Mr. W. (art. quoted), FEB. 19, 10*b*
Davies, Mr. J. (l.), FEB. 19, 10*c*
Derbyshire Miners' Association — proposal, JAN. 10, 5*d*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), MAR. 26, 8*a*
Miners' Federation of Great Britain — demands, JAN. 16, 3*a* ; FEB. 1, 10*a* ; Government reply, 13, 10*a* ; rejected, 13, 9*f*, 10*c* ; official reply, 14, 10*a*
Redmayne, Sir R. (evid.), MAR. 12, 6*a*
Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), JAN. 16, 3*a* ; FEB. 22, 14*a*
Special correspondent at Manchester—article (" Unequal working hours : plan for a fairer shift time-table "), FEB. 18, 10*c*
Special correspondent at Southport — message (" Strike call from Southport : what the six-hour day means "), FEB. 14, 10*b*
Young, Mr. J. (s.), FEB. 17, 5*b*
Surface workers :—
Eight-hour day :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), MAR. 26, 8*a*
National Council of Mine Workers — conference at Central Hall, Westminster, FEB. 14, 10*a*
Parker, Mr. H. (int.), FEB. 14, 10*a*
Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), MAR. 26, 8*c*
Coke-oven workers :—
Dispute :—
Eight-hour day — strike : settlement, JAN. 10, 5*b*
Committee, Provisional Joint—appointed by National Industrial Council (report), MAR. 27, 8*b*
Convention, National :—
Williams, Mr. R. — appeal to Labour Party (mem.), FEB. 7, 10*c*
Cotton trade :—
44-hour week, operatives' proposals for :—
Conference between representatives of employers and operatives' organizations —held, FEB. 18, 10*b*
Federation of Master Cotton Spinners — reply, MAR. 21, 15*a*
United Textile Factory Workers' Association — demand for, FEB. 3, 5*b*

LABOUR :—
Hours :—
Cotton trade (continued) :—
Short-time — agitation for, JAN. 16, 5*e* ; our Manchester trade correspondent's message, MAR. 20, 15*e*
Federation of Master Cotton Spinners — request to employers, MAR. 19, 6*c*
Lancashire — scheme for running, MAR. 29, 16*d*
Dockyards, Royal — reduction, FEB. 27, 6*b*
47-hour week — adopted by Admiralty, JAN. 7, 9*e*
Eight-hour day :—
Atherley-Jones, Judge L. A. (l.), FEB. 25, 12*c*
Stuart of Wortley, Lord (s.), FEB. 21, 18*c*
Engineering and shipbuilding trades :—
47-hour week — introduction : disputes and reports from industrial districts, JAN. 3, 3*c* ; 6, 5*c*
Articles (" The 47-hours week : a discouraging reception," E.S.), JAN. 17, 33*d* ; (" 47-hour week : unrest caused by new system "), 23, 10*d*
Barrow — meetings held, JAN. 6, 5*c* ; 20, 4*b* ; ballot : result, FEB. 6, 10*d* ; Vickers (Ltd.) : to meet men's representatives, 17, 5*c*
Belfast — demand for 44-hour week : men cease work ; march in procession to city hall ; ballots taken on demand for, JAN. 15, 10*b*
Strike — threat, JAN. 16, 5*e* (l.e.) ; preparations, 18, 9*d* ; our correspondent's messages. 25. 10*c* ; 27, 6*b* ; municipal employees in gas and electricity works strike in support, 27, 6*b* ; progress, 28, 6*a* ; 29, 6*a* ; 30, 6*a* ; 31, 6*b* ; FEB. 1, 10*c* ; 3, 5*c* ; 5, 10*b* ; 6, 10*c* ; 7, 9*e* ; 10*d* (and l.e.) ; 8, 10*c* ; 10, 10*b* ; 11, 11*d* ; 12, 5*d* ; 13, 10*d* ; 14, 10*c* ; 15, 9*e* ; 17, 5*c* ; 18, 10*d* ; 19, 10*a* ; 20, 10*d* ; workshops and warerooms restarting, 18, 10*d* ; estimates of loss sustained by city, 19, 10*a* ; criticism of Lord Mayor for failing to give engineering firms adequate protection, 19, 10*a* ; collapse : *Workers' Bulletin* comment, 20. 10*d* ; works busy again, 21, 12*c* ; settled, 21, 12 (l.e.)
Amalgamated Society of Engineers — suspension of local committee and secretary discussed, FEB. 7, 10*d* ; protest, 7, 10*d* (l.e.)
Cabinetmakers, Carpenters, and Joiners' Society — to pay strike pay, FEB. 10, 10*b*

LABOUR :—
Hours :—
Engineering and shipbuilding trades :—
47-hour week :—
Belfast :—
Strike (continued) :—
Compensation claims for malicious injuries, FEB. 21, 12*c*
Correspondent's messages (" Belfast strike : city in darkness "), JAN. 27, 6*b* ; (" Plight of Belfast : strike and snowstorm miseries : action by corporation workers resented "), 28, 6*a* ; (" A Belfast demonstration "), 29, 6*a* ; (" Belfast disorder : serious strike outlook "), 30, 6*a* ; (" No improvement at Belfast "), 31, 6*b* ; (" Belfast employers and hours "), FEB. 1, 10*c* ; (" Belfast deadlock : strikers' second thoughts "), 3, 5*c*
Cotton mills — stoppage discussed, FEB. 3, 5*c*
Cranemen at harbour coal quay — strike ; return to work, JAN. 30, 6*a* ; 31, 6*b*
Demonstrations of strikers, FEB. 5, 10*b* ; 17, 5*c*
Engineering, iron, and brass-finishing trades outside shipyards — employers to reopen works on basis of 47-hour week, FEB. 17, 5*c* ; reopen, 19, 10*a*
Engineering firms — receive deputation from strike committee, FEB. 13, 10*d* ; letter of protest to Belfast corporation, 13, 10*d*
Firms, finishing and iron-moulding—statement, FEB. 1, 10*c*
Fisher, Mr. J. R. (l.), FEB. 7, 9*e*
Grand Loyal Orange Lodge of Belfast — manifesto to strikers, FEB. 5, 10*b*
Harland and Wolff, Messrs. — to reopen works on 47-hour basis to men wishing to resume, FEB. 17, 5*c*
Havoc — corporation protest, MAR. 4, 11*c*
McNeill, Mr. J. (s.), JAN. 30, 9*c*
National Federation of Women Workers — grant to members, FEB. 13, 10*d*
Pay, strike — our correspondent's comments, JAN. 31, 6*b*
Pickets — assist police, FEB. 1, 10*c*
Public services—disorganized, JAN. 27, 6*b* ; 28, 6*a* ; restored services withdrawn ; re-

LABOUR :—
Hours :—
Engineering and shipbuilding trades :—
47-hour week :—
Belfast :—
Strike :—
Public services (continued) :—
corder's comments, FEB. 12, 5*d*; failure to restore : engineering firms : protest, 13, 10*d*; Lord Mayor : statement, 14, 10*c*; restored ; troops to protect workers in electricity and gas works, 17, 5*c*; tramcars turned by strikers, 17, 5*c*; liability of corporation for breach of contract in failing to supply light and power: discussed, 19, 10*a*
Ropeworks — firemen strike, JAN. 31, 6*b*
Settlement — members of Parliament urged to use influence, FEB. 1, 10*c*; offers of services, 5, 10*b*; Lord Pirrie interviews deputation from general strike committee ; proposals, 6, 10*c*; 7, 10*d*; meetings between men's federation and representatives of shipbuilding companies ; announced, 7, 10*d*; held, 8, 10*c*; 10, 10*b*; 11, 11*d*; 18, 10*d*; employers : ask men to restart on 47-hour week, 8, 10*c*; proposals, 11, 11*d*; accepted by strikers' representatives, 11, 11*d*; ballot of strikers to be taken, 11, 11*d*, 12*d*; 12, 5*d*; 14, 10*c*; result ; employers' offer refused, 15, 9*e*; *Workers' Bulletin* comments, 15, 9*e*; 17, 5*c*; position of "town shop" workers, 15, 9*e*; strike committee's attitude : Mr. D. Clark (s.); Mr. S. Kyle (s.), 17, 5*c*
Special correspondent's article ("Successful 'hold-up' : the paralysis of Belfast"), JAN. 31, 6*b*
Troops, introduction of — Parliament : question, FEB. 19, 13*a*
Unions on strike — meetings of members to decide on future action, FEB. 19, 10*a*
Wages — loss in : estimate, FEB. 8, 10*c*
*Workers' Bulletin* (art. quoted), FEB. 3, 5*c*
Workman, Clark, and Company—reopening shipyards and works on 47-hour system, FEB. 18, 10*d*

LABOUR :—
Hours :—
Engineering and shipbuilding trades :—
7-hour week (continued) :—
Brownlie, Mr. J. T. (s.), FEB. 28, 12*b*
Bury district — dispute arranged, JAN. 30, 6*b*
Clyde—diversity of opinion, JAN. 7, 9*e*; trial to be given, 8, 3*d*; 40-hour week : workers demand, 18, 9*d* (l.e.); special committee passes resolution calling upon workers to declare general strike for, 20, 4*b*; strike : threat, 25, 10*c*; 27, 6*b*; partial, 28, 6*b*; progress, 29, 6*a*; 30, 6*a*; 31, 6*c*; FEB. 1, 9*f*, 10*a*; 3, 5*a*; 4, 10*b*; 6, 10*c*; 8, 10*b*; 10, 10*d*; 11, 12*d*; 12, 5*d*; strikers returning to work, 4, 10*b*; 6, 10*c*; decision to continue : extract from official bulletin, 10, 10*d*; joint committee recommend resumption of work, 12, 5*d*; officially declared ended, 12, 11*d*
Amalgamated Society of Engineers — Glasgow district committee suspended : discussed, FEB. 7, 10*b* (l.e.); suspended, 8, 10*b*
Boilermakers', Blacksmiths', and Shipwrights' Societies — mass meeting; decision to remain out, FEB. 7, 10*b* (l.e.)
Committee — delegates in London, JAN. 30, 9*d*
Conference of Unions called by Parliamentary Committee of Scottish Trade Union Congress — held, FEB. 3, 5*a*
Glasgow — procession of strikers march to electricity stations ; demand withdrawal of municipal workers ; deputation with Lord Provost at City Chambers, JAN. 30, 6*a* (and 6*b*, l.c.) ; municipal employees : to take ballot, 31, 6*c*
Disturbance — Riot Act read ; baton charges by police ; arrests, FEB. 1, 9*f*; 4, 10*b*; 10, 10*d*; looting, 1, 10*a*; troops drafted into, 3, 5*a*; tanks arrive, 4, 10*b*; Town Council labour group demand inquiry, 5, 10*d*; prosecutions, 7, 10*b* (l.e.); 11, 12*d*; 24, 12*b*; date of trial, 14, 7*c*
Municipal workers — 400 strikers dismissed, FEB. 4, 10*b*
Tweed, Mr. J. (l.), FEB. 3, 11*c*
Govan — meeting convened by loyalist workers : held ; resolution, FEB. 3, 5*b*

LABOUR :—
Hours :—
Engineering and shipbuilding trades :—
47-hour week :—
Clyde (continued) :—
Government intervention to compel employers to concede — strikers request for : Sir R. Horne (message), JAN. 30, 6*a* (and 6*b*, l.e.) ; Cabinet's reply, 31, 9*d* ; text of telegrams exchanged between Lord Provost of Glasgow and Mr. Bonar Law, 31, 9*d* ; our labour correspondent's message (" Clyde strike threat : gang of revolutionaries "), 31, 9*d* ; Scottish Trade Union Congress Parliamentary Committee : telegram to Mr. Bonar Law, FEB. 1, 10*a* (l.e.) ; deputation of strike leaders attends at Glasgow Municipal Buildings to receive reply, 1, 9*f* ; Lord Provost of Glasgow criticized for forwarding request, 4, 10*b*
Labour correspondent's articles (" Unofficial strikes : rebel Clyde committee "), JAN. 28, 8*c* ; (" Misleading Clyde statement "), 29, 9*e*
Organization during—*Strike Bulletin* comment, FEB. 12, 5*d*
Patriotic Workers' League — to be started, FEB. 3, 5*b*
Picketing, massed, FEB. 3, 5*a*
Scottish Trade Union Congress — Parliamentary committee ; announcement, FEB. 6, 10*c*
Shackleton, Sir D. J. (message), JAN. 27, 6*b*
Shop stewards — attitude, JAN. 29, 6*a* (l.e.)
Special correspondent's messages (" Troops on guard in Glasgow : a lesson to strikers "), FEB. 3, 5*a* ; (" Easier position in Glasgow "), 4, 10*b* ; (" Glasgow strikers tiring "), 5, 10*d* ; (" More Clyde strikers returning : firm action justified "), 6, 10*c*
Strike committee — reorganized, FEB. 4, 10*b*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), JAN. 25, 10*d*
Conference, national (Barrow) — to be held, JAN. 20, 4*b*
Labour correspondent's article (" The industrial position : to-day's meeting "), JAN. 29, 9*d*
Correspondence, JAN. 21, 9*c*
Coventry engineering joint committee — decision respecting overtime, JAN. 22, 3*c* ; piece prices : conference between Coventry
LABOUR :—
Hours :—
Engineering and shipbuilding trades :—
47-hour week :—
Coventry engineering joint committee (continued) :— Employers' Federation and Joint Engineering Committee of men, FEB. 10, 10*d* ; ballot to be taken, 10, 10*d* ; Coventry Joint Engineering Committee : demands, 14, 10*c*
Electricians :—
Chelsea Power Station — strike threatened, JAN. 10, 5*b*
Contracting trade :—
47-hour week — Joint Industrial Council agree to establish, JAN. 23. 10*d* (l.e.)
40-hour week dispute : see under 40-hour week, below
London underground railways — concession, JAN. 14, 3*d*
Wales, South — dispute, FEB. 4, 10*a*
40-hour week demand :—
Clyde strike : see under Clyde, above
Edinburgh — demonstration of strikers ; agreement to pay neither rent nor income-tax, JAN. 28, 6*a* ; attitude of workers : our correspondent's message (" Loyal Edinburgh workers "), 28, 6*b* ; meeting held, FEB. 1, 10*a* ; engineers : ballot taken ; members instructed to return to work, 10, 10*d*
Edinburgh and District Trades Council — recommendation of executive upheld, JAN. 30, 6*b*
Edinburgh Cooperative Association — attitude, JAN. 30, 6*b*
Electrical trades demand— Electrical Power Engineers' Association : decision, FEB. 5, 10*b* ; Southern division : meeting of emergency committee, 5, 10*b*
Association of Engineers-in-charge — emergency meeting ; resolution passed, FEB. 10, 10*a*
Ballot, national — to be taken, FEB. 10, 10*a* ; result, MAR. 28, 14*d*
Government safeguards — new defence regulation, FEB. 6, 10*b*
Labour correspondent's articles (" More labour threats "), FEB. 5, 9*f* ; " The threat to London : electricians to strike to-day "), 6, 9*f* ; (" Electricians' plans "), 7, 9*f*
Leading article, FEB. 6. 9*a*

LABOUR:—
Hours:—
Engineering and shipbuilding trades:—
47-hour week:—
40-hour week demand:—
Electrical trades demand (continued):—
London and district members of Electrical Trades Union—ultimatum in support, FEB. 4, 10*c* (l.e.); strike: postponed, 7, 10*c*; official statement from headquarters of London District Committee of Electrical Trades Union, 8, 10*a*; our Labour correspondent's comment, 8, 10*a*; return to work, 11, 12*d*
Manchester — meeting held, FEB. 10, 10*a*
Webb, Mr. W. J. (statement), FEB. 6, 10*b*
Government intervention — refused: Ministry of Labour reply to resolutions submitted by London engineers and electricians, FEB. 5, 10*b*
Grants from public funds—strikers ask for, FEB. 1, 10*a*
Labour Party attitude—Mr. C. W. Bowerman (views, P.N.), FEB. 6, 9*d*
Leading article, FEB. 6, 9*b*
London engineers — demand: meeting of London District Committee of Amalgamated Society of Engineers: announced, JAN. 30, 9*d*; held; resolution passed demanding, FEB. 1, 10*b*; meeting of engineers declares general strike, 3, 11*e*; unofficial conference of trade unions: demand, 4, 10*c*
Amalgamated Society of Engineers — meeting of executive council, FEB. 5, 10*b*
Manchester — Joint Engineers and Shop Stewards' Committee: conference of delegates: passes resolution, FEB. 3, 5*b*: meeting of shop stewards, 6, 10*d*; decision of engineers, 7, 10*d*
Grimsby — strike, JAN. 2, 3*b*: engineers to take strike ballot, FEB. 8, 10*f* (l.e.)
Hartlepools — strike of shipyard workers, JAN. 8, 3*d*
Hull — dispute settled, JAN. 11, 5*f*
Hunter, Sir G. B. (art. quoted), FEB. 21, 12*a*
Jarrow — meeting of shipyard workers held, JAN. 14, 3*d*
Labour correspondent's articles ("47-hour week issues"), JAN. 24, 8*c*; ("The industrial position broken: 47-hour week agreement"), 29, 9*d*; ("Labour deadlocks: work of travelling strike agents"), FEB. 3, 11*e*
London district — points of difference over application: conference of employers and trade unions held, JAN. 21, 3*d*
Mersey Federation of Engineering and Shipbuilding Trades — ballot on length of working week: closed, FEB. 14, 10*e*; result, 15, 9*e*
Middlesbrough — engineers' strike against "one-break" system: ends, JAN. 22, 3*c*
North-East Coast shipyards — strike respecting application to piece workers, lieu-workers, and plate helpers:—
Boilermakers', shipwrights', and blacksmiths' societies — negotiations for settlement: conference held, JAN. 16, 5*e*; progress, 25, 10*c*; 30, 9*d*; FEB. 1, 10*b*; 3, 11*e*; 10, 10*a*; 11, 11*d*; 17, 5*c*; 20, 10*d*; 27, 6*b*, 11*d*; MAR. 3, 6*a*; 6, 12*d*; 7, 6*e*; meetings of representatives with representatives of employers held, FEB. 27, 6*b*; MAR. 15, 10*d*; referred to arbitration, 15, 10*d*
Arbitration, Court of — sittings, MAR. 21, 15*a*
Horne, Sir R. — receives officials, JAN. 25, 10*c*; 27, 6*c*
Willington Quay — meeting held; resolution passed, JAN. 30, 6*b*
Working — general stoppage of boilermakers, JAN. 8, 3*d*; two-break system demanded, 17, 5*a*
Newcastle correspondent's article, JAN. 16, 5*e*
Petter, Mr. E. W. (l.), FEB. 13, 9*e*
Piece workers and lieu-workers in shipyards — dispute: see under North-East Coast shipyards, above
Settlement:—
Committee of employers and trade unions, negotiating — deputation waits on representatives of employers, JAN. 31, 10*e*; urge strikers to resume work, FEB. 6, 10*d*
Horne, Sir R. — conference with, FEB. 1, 10*b*
Meetings in London — held, JAN. 30, 9*d*; 31, 10*e*; FEB. 6, 10*d*; 27, 6*b*
Southampton — employees vote for 44-hour week, JAN. 24, 10*e*

LABOUR :—
Hours :—
Engineering and shipbuilding trades :—
47-hour week (continued) :—
Strikes :—
Belfast, Clyde, North-East Coast : see above
40-hour dispute : see above
London engineers — settlement, JAN. 24, 8*c*
Bradley, Mr. S. (statement), JAN. 23, 10*d*
British Lighting and Ignition Company — ends. JAN. 22, 3*c* ; employees resume work, 23, 10*d*
Clement-Talbot National Aero Factory, North Kensington — Controller-General of Civil Demobilization and Resettlement issues statement, JAN. 22, 3*c* ; progress, 23, 10*d* ; settled, 25, 9*d*
Meeting of all unions in engineering trades and Electrical Trades Union—held, JAN. 23, 10*d*
Unauthorized :—
Amalgamated Society of Engineers — Executive Council : meeting held ; repudiation, FEB. 4, 10*c* ; executive suspends functions of committees of London, Belfast, and Clyde districts, 6, 10*d* ; our Labour correspondent's comment, 6, 9*f*
Labour correspondent's article ("Working hours : A.S.E. and 40-hour demand"), JAN. 30, 9*d*
National Socialist Party — executive committee passes resolution, FEB. 6, 10*d*
Payment of strikers — injunction to prevent : granted, FEB. 13, 2*d* ; 15, 2*c*
Shop stewards of Amalgamated Society of Engineers — attitude, JAN. 30, 9*d*
Smith, Mr. F. (statement), JAN. 22, 3*c*
Teeside shipyards :—
One-break system — strike against, JAN. 14, 3*d* ; partial resumption of work, 23, 10*d*
30-hour week :—
Forth, Firth of — resolution passed in favour, JAN. 8, 3*d*
Trades Union Congress, Parliamentary Committee of — issue manifesto, FEB. 13, 10*d*
Vandervell and Company — secret ballot held : result, JAN. 17, 5*a*
Walsall — tube-workers decide to give trial to, JAN. 27, 6*d*

LABOUR :—
Hours :—
Engineering and shipbuilding trades :—
47-hour week (continued) :—
Wear — men resuming work, JAN. 10, 5*d* ; Mr. A. Wilkie sends telegram to workers, 31, 6*c* (l.e.)
Welsh foundry engineers — meal hours dispute : strike spreads, JAN. 20, 4*b* ; men to return to work, 22 3*c* ; resume work, 24, 10*e*
Swansea — Briton Ferry foundries : strike over question of one or two breaks during working day, JAN. 15, 10*b*
Winter months :—
National Joint Committee of Shipbuilding Employers' Federation and shipyard trade unions — meeting held ; decision, JAN. 9, 6*a*
Women, position of :—
Strachey, Mrs. O. (l.), JAN. 21, 3*c*
Woolwich engineers — strike ballot : result, FEB. 6, 10*d* (l.e.)
Shorter — notes (E.S.), JAN. 17, 33*a* : FEB. 21, 81*b*
Felt hat makers — 49-hour week accepted, FEB. 14, 10*c*
44-hour week :—
Bentinck, Lord H. (l.), FEB. 6, 9*c*
Bill (P.N.), FEB. 6, 9*d*
Turner, Mr. B. (s.), FEB. 28, 12*b*
48-hour week :—
Ammon, Mr. C. G. (s.), FEB. 28, 12*b*
General workers :—
44-hour week :—
National Federation of General Workers — claim : discussed at meeting, JAN. 31, 6*c*
Conferences—(Caxton Hall) : held, JAN. 24, 10*e* ; (Essex Hall) : held, MAR. 21, 15*a*
National Executive — adopts resolution, FEB. 6, 10*d*
Woolwich — shop stewards : to support, FEB. 6, 10*d*
Government policy :—
Shackleton, Sir D. (statement), FEB. 26, 5*b*
Hotel workers :—
London — demand for eight-hour day : strike threatened, FEB. 4, 10*a*
India-rubber manufacturing trade:—
47-hour week — recommended by Joint Industrial Council, FEB. 13, 10*c*
Iron and steel trade :—
Crewe works—alteration, JAN. 1, 5*f*
Eight-hour day :—
Dowlais steel works — members of Workers' Union to begin eight-hour shift, FEB. 8, 10*f* (l.e.)
Midland Iron and Steel Wages Board — discussed, JAN. 14, 3*d*
Wales, South — Conciliation Board agrees to 47-hour week, JAN. 27, 6*b*
Juvenile workers :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 91*a*

LABOUR :—
Hours (continued) :—
Labour, Ministry of — issues statement, FEB. 14, 10*c*
Labour correspondent's article ("Labour outlook : complicated hours problem"), JAN. 27, 9*e*
Match-making trade — to grant 47-hour week, JAN. 29, 6*b* ; FEB. 3, 5*b*
Municipal employees :—
Lewisham Guardians — adopt principle of 48-hour week for non-resident officers, FEB. 18, 10*a*
Newcastle — not to exceed 44 weekly, FEB. 14, 10*c*
Printing trade :—
48-hour week and holidays :—
Agreement, provisional — terms ratified, FEB. 26, 5*b*
Railway :—
Conference — arrangements, JAN. 7, 5*a* ; held, 8, 3*a*
Eight-hour day :—
Agreement with unions — new : signed : terms, JAN. 31, 6*a* ; first day's working : particulars, FEB. 3, 5*b*
Bromley, Mr. J. (statement), FEB. 5, 10*a* ; allegation, 7, 9*f* ; our Labour correspondent's comment, 8, 9*f*
Correspondence between Mr. Bonar Law and Mr. J. Bromley, FEB. 6, 10*a* ; leading article, 6, 9*a*
Labour correspondent's articles ("The railway dispute"), FEB. 7, 9*f* ; ("The new agreement"), 8, 9*f*
Misunderstandings :—
Leading article, FEB. 7, 9*a*
Articles ("Eight-hour day for railwaymen : reduced train services"), JAN. 7, 5*a* ; ("Nationalization of railways : the eight-hour day"), 18, 10*d* ; ("The eight-hour day : new system on railways to begin on February 1"), 22, 9*c*
Companies — action : Mr. F. Potter : issues notice, JAN. 29, 6*b*
Great Western Railway — cost on : Lord Churchill (s.), FEB. 21, 12*c* (and 17*e*, l.e.)
Meal times — attitude of employees, JAN. 29, 6*b* ; demand of advanced sections for inclusion : conference held at Board of Trade, 31, 6*a*
Strike — on London Tube and District Railways : threatened by motormen, FEB. 3, 11*e* (l.e.) ; begun, 4, 9*f*, 10*a* ; progress, 5, 9*f*, 10*a* ; 6, 10*a* ; settled, 7, 9*f*, 10*a* : partial resumption, 10, 10*b*
Aberconway, Lord (s.), FEB. 21, 18*b*
City workers' hardships, FEB. 7, 10*b*
Correspondence, FEB. 8, 10*d*

LABOUR :—
Hours :—
Railway :—
Eight-hour day :—
Meal times :—
Strike (continued) :—
Labour correspondent's articles ("The railway dispute"), FEB. 7, 9*f* ; ("Story of the dispute"), 8, 9*f*
Leading articles, FEB. 4, 9*a* ; 5, 9*a* ; 6, 9*a* ; 7, 9*a* ; 8, 9*a*
London Chamber of Commerce — passes resolution, FEB. 8, 10*c*
McCardie, Mr. Justice (observations), FEB. 7, 10*b*
Morris, Lord (s.), FEB. 7, 10*b*
Motor omnibus and tramcar drivers — position, FEB. 5, 10*a*
Motor relief services — particulars ; private owners' help, FEB. 7, 10*b* ; article ("To the City by motor lorry : strap-hanging up to-date"), 8, 10*b* ; use of military lorries : Board of Trade receives deputation, 10, 10*b*
National Union of Railwaymen — executive committee (l.) ; circular to secretaries, FEB. 8, 10*a* ; conference of leaders with Sir A. Stanley, 8, 10*b* ; our Labour correspondent's comments, 8, 10*a*
Season ticket holders — complaints, FEB. 11, 12*d*
Settlement — agreement with National Union of Railwaymen : official announcement, FEB. 8, 9*f* (l.e.) ; text, 10, 10*b* ; negotiations : Mr. J. Bromley, (s.), 10, 10*b*
Stanley, Sir A. (statement), FEB. 4, 10*a*
Suburban and main lines — effect : messages from country centres, FEB. 7, 10*a*
Trades Union Congress, Parliamentary Committee of — issues manifesto, FEB. 13, 10*d*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), FEB. 10, 10*c*
Stationmasters :—
North-Eastern Railway — grant, FEB. 12, 5*d*
Thomas, J. H. (circular), JAN. 18, 10*d* ; (s.), FEB. 10, 10*c*
Overtime system :—
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), FEB. 10, 10*c*
Reduction—demands :—
Correspondence, FEB. 11, 12*e*
Horne, Sir R. (s.), FEB. 28, 12*a*
Special article ("Shorter hours : a general demand : test of war-time ideals"), JAN. 14, 3*a*
Statistics—for January, FEB. 17, 5*d*

LABOUR :—
Hours (continued) :—
Shipbuilding trade : see Engineering and shipbuilding trades, above
Shipping trade :—
Cardiff — seamen press for eight-hour day, MAR. 29, 9*f*
Shop assistants :—
Shops — extension of hours : protests, MAR. 19, 7*b* ; 20, 6*a*
Silk trade :—
49-hour week :—
Macclesfield — workers endorse agreement, JAN. 30, 6*b*
Six-hour day :—
Leverhulme, Lord (s.), FEB. 10, 10*a*
Steel trade : see Iron and steel trade, above
Textile trades :—
Conference of employers at Bradford — international problem to be dealt with at Peace Conference : resolution, JAN. 17, 5*a*
Meal times :—
Yorkshire, West Riding of—reversion to two break system : particulars, JAN. 17, 5*a*
Shorter working week :—
Article ("Shorter working week : demand of textile operatives"), JAN. 11, 6*d*
Trades Union Congress, Parliamentary Committee of — attitude, FEB. 3, 11*e*
Transport workers :—
Carting trade :—
Leeds — 48-hour week adopted, FEB. 26, 5*a*
Eight-hour day :—
Road commercial transport services — meetings held, JAN. 9, 6*a*
44-hour week demand—operation without loss of earning time :—
Dock, wharf, and riverside workers — negotiations : deadlock, FEB. 15, 9*e* ; reopened, MAR. 5, 12*b* ; conference held, 20, 6*d* ; our labour correspondent's comments, 20, 10*c* ; settlement in London, 21, 15*a*
Arbitration, reference to — Ministry of Labour suggestion, FEB. 14, 10*c* : meeting of port authorities : consent to, 18, 10*b* ; our labour correspondent's comments, 18, 9*f* ; meeting of port employers agree to, 19, 10*b* ; meeting of representatives of workers' organization : refused, 19, 10*b* ; negotiations adjourned, 19, 10*b*
Article ("Transport workers' claims"), FEB. 18, 10*b*
Labour correspondent's article ("Triple Alliance demands"), FEB. 15, 9*d*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAR. 21, 17*a*
London employers' view (art., "Transport workers' claims : impracticable ideal of the workers"), FEB. 18, 10*b* ; labour officials : reply, 24, 12*b* ; employers' reply, 25, 12*b*
Macfarlane, Mr. C. (l.), FEB. 27, 6*d*

LABOUR :—
Hours :—
Transport workers :—
44-hour week demand (continued) :—
National Transport Workers' Federation—application :—
Conference, National — Ministry of Labour statement, JAN. 27, 6*d* ; held, FEB. 14, 10*c* ; conference with Sir R. Horne, 14, 10*c*
Williams, Mr. (statement), FEB. 14, 10*c*
Conferences of employers and Labour representatives—(Caxton Hall) : held : withdrawal of employers; resolution passed by workers' representatives on employers' proposals, FEB. 1, 10*b* ; (Ministry of Labour), MAR. 6, 12*d* ; 7, 6*d*
Meeting held — resolutions passed, MAR. 11, 6*f*
Report of special committee :—
Conference — at Caxton Hall to receive, FEB. 13, 10*c*
Omnibus workers — negotiations : proceeding, MAR. 28, 14*d* ; adjourned, 29, 8*b* ; conference held, 31, 8*b*
48-hour week — for motor-men and carmen : granted, JAN. 30, 6*b* ; for tramway and omnibus workers : granted, MAR. 26, 8*d*
Lightermen :—
Meal times dispute — law case, FEB. 13, 3*d*
Shorter working week :—
National Transport Workers Federation — instruction to, JAN. 18, 5*f* (l.e.)
Women workers :—
Right to Leisure Bill — introduction :—
Royal Albert Hall — meeting of organized women workers pass resolution, FEB. 17, 5*b*
Woollen trade :—
National Wool and Allied Textile Industrial Council—decision, FEB. 5, 10*b*
International minimum of standard conditions :—
American workers — attitude : Mr. F. Morrison (statement), JAN. 6, 7*b*
Berne Socialist Congress — Convention : in draft ; terms, FEB. 8, 8*d* ; discussion, 10, 7*d* : resolution : discussion, 11, 9*b*
British delegates — reservation, FEB. 11, 9*b*
Cabrini, Signor (int.) : our Rome correspondent's comments, MAR. 28, 14*a*
Committee, employers and employees — suggested, JAN. 25, 9*f*
Suggestions — consideration by League of Nations advocated, JAN. 25, 9*f*
Conference (Washington) — date ; arrangements ; agenda, MAR. 29, 14*a*

LABOUR :—
International minimum of standard conditions (continued) :—
Convention (Peace Conference) — British proposals to be basis of discussion, FEB. 6, 8*d* ; draft : Committee's decisions, 7, 8*c* ; discussed, 11, 10*c* ; 13, 10*e* ; 14, 10*e* ; 19, 8*c* ; 20, 8*c* ; 21, 9*c* ; 22, 9*c* ; 26, 12*b* ; 27, 14*e* ; 28, 8*b* ; MAR. 3, 12*a* ; 12, 12*a* ; 13, 12*a* ; 14, 12*a* ; 21, 15*d* ; provisions 29, 14*d* ; preamble and terms, 31, 10*a*
Article (" World labour code : scheme for the Peace Conference : international meeting in October "), MAR. 14, 4*c*
Brace, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 12*d*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), MAR. 31, 8*a*
Conference, permanent — establishment : discussed at meeting of Peace Conference Commission, FEB. 7, 8*c* ; 8, 9*d* ; 11, 10*c* ; adopted, MAR. 21, 15*d*
Delegates' advisers — position : discussed by Committee, FEB. 11, 10*c*
Dominions, Colonies and Protectorates, self-governing — position : considered by Committee, FEB. 27, 14*c* ; 28, 8*b* ; provisions, MAR. 31, 10*b*
Expenses — discussed by Committee, FEB. 14, 10*e*
Labour representation :—
France — National Federal Committee : demands, MAR. 28, 14*a*
League of Nations, members of — to be members, FEB. 7, 8*c*
Meeting, first — proposed date, FEB. 28, 8*b* ; discussed by Commission, MAR. 14, 12*a* ; agenda considered by Commission, 15, 12*b*
Meeting place — clause adopted, FEB. 13, 10*e*
Organization — alteration ; considered by Commission, FEB. 27, 14*e* ; 28, 8*b*
Procedure — discussed by Committee, FEB. 14, 10*e* ; terms of convention, MAR. 31, 10*b*
Representation — discussed at meeting of Commission, FEB. 8, 9*d* ; 11, 10*c* ; decision, 11, 10*c*
Voting, independent — explained ; clause adopted by Committee, FEB. 13, 10*e* ; decision of Commission, 19, 8*c*
Women delegates :—
Eligibility — decision of Committee, FEB. 8, 9*d*
Conventions :—
Federal countries — adherence : discussed, MAR. 3, 12*a* ; 18, 12*a* ; referred to subcommittee, 18, 12*a* ; report adopted, 21, 15*d*
International Labour Office, permanent — discussed by Committee, FEB. 13, 10*e* ; adopted, 14, 10*e* ; particulars, 14, 10*e* ; governing body : constitution discussed, 28, 8*b* ; MAR. 3, 12*a* ; particulars, 31, 10*a*

LABOUR :—
International minimum of standard conditions :—
Convention (Peace Conference) (continued) :—
Migration, right of — American attitude, FEB. 24, 11*e*
Penalties, economic — discussed, FEB. 26, 12*b* ; 27, 14*c*
Political correspondent's message (" Labour charter : main provisions of the Paris scheme "), FEB. 27, 10*c* (l.e.)
Great Britain :—
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (int.), JAN. 24. 10*a*
Haase, Herr (int.), JAN. 31, 10*b*
Henderson, Mr. A. (int.), JAN. 2, 7*e*
Horne, Sir R. (s.), MAR. 13, 6*f*
Italy—our Rome correspondent's message (" Anxieties for Italian industry : effect of international labour laws "), MAR. 25, 11*b* ; comments, 28, 14*a*
Japan — Government experts preparing draft defining position, MAR. 14, 9*e*
Peace Conference :—
Commission — to be set up : Mr. A. Henderson (int.), JAN. 2, 7*e*
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (statement), FEB. 27, 6*e*
British representatives — Trade Union representatives invited to confer with : arrangements, JAN. 28, 10*c* ; meetings held, 29, 9*f* (and l.e.) ; 30, 8*c* ; proposals outlined, 30, 8*c*
Colliard, M. (s.), FEB. 3, 12*d*
Constitution — resolution discussed and passed (text), JAN. 27, 10*c*, 12*c*
Hymans, M. (s.), JAN. 27, 12*c*
Lou Tseng Tsiang, M. (s.), JAN. 27, 12*d*
Parliament — question, FEB. 21, 15*a*
Venizelos, M. (s.), JAN. 27, 12*d*
Meetings held, FEB. 3, 11*f*, 12*d* ; 6, 8*d* ; 7, 8*c* ; 8, 9*d* : 11, 10*c* ; 13, 10*e* ; 14, 10*e* ; 19, 8*c* ; 20, 8*c* ; 21, 9*c* ; 22, 9*c* ; 26, 12*b* ; 27, 14*e* ; 28, 8*b* ; MAR. 3, 12*a* ; 12, 12*a* ; 13, 12*a* ; 14, 12*a* ; 15, 12*b* ; 18, 12*a* ; 21, 15*a* ; 22, 14*c* ; 24, 14*b* ; (final), 26, 14*b*
Members — appointed : names, JAN. 28, 9*f*
British members — names, JAN. 27, 10*d*
President—elected, FEB. 3, 12*d* ; vote of thanks to, MAR. 26, 14*b*
Secretariat — appointed, FEB. 3, 12*d*
Vice-Presidents—elected, FEB. 6, 8*d*
Women's Trades Unions—representation demanded, JAN. 31, 10*b*
United States :—
Women — representation of : Mr. W. Wilson (views), MAR. 7. 9*e*

LABOUR :—
International minimum of standard conditions (continued) :—
Women :—
Allied Women's groups — demands : inclusion in Peace treaty : Mme. Vérone (statement), MAR. 19, 12*b*
Deputation to Peace Conference Commission — delegates : names, MAR. 18, 11*f* ; programme, 18,. 11*f* ; resolutions, 19, 12*a*
Iron and steel trades :—
Chesterfield — Broad Oaks ironworks : presentation from employees to proprietor, FEB. 17, 5*c*
Disputes :—
Brierley Hill—strike, JAN. 3, 3*c*
Wales, South :—
Agreement — termination proposed :—
Labour, Ministry of — asked to intervene, MAR. 3, 6*b*
South Wales Iron and Steel Trades Union — conference of delegates held, MAR. 3, 6*b* ; executive council to tender notices to terminate, 17, 18*b*
Wages :—
Midland Board — report of accountants to, FEB. 4, 16*f*
Wales, South :—
Bonus, increased—Conciliation Board agrees to, JAN. 27, 6*b*
Juvenile :—
After-war employment :—
Committee, departmental — report :—
Letchford, Mr. L. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 104*c*
Oates, Mr. D. W. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 91*d*
Special article (" Working boys and shorter hours," Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 73*b*
Articles (" Juvenile employment and apprenticeship," Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 35*a* ; (" Youth and work : an after-war problem "). MAR. 24, 9*a*
Boys :—
Sentinel Wagon Company (Shrewsbury)—circular issued to parents of their apprentices : extracts quoted (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 73*b*
Choice of Employment Act (1910):—
Association of Education Committees — conference held, MAR. 22, 18*b* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 153*d*
Birmingham Education Committee—scheme : particulars (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 35*a*
Conference (Manchester) — resolutions : adopted (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 90*d*
Coventry Juvenile Employment Sub-Committee — report (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 35*b* ; FEB. 6, 70*c*
Cumberland Education Committee — executive officer's report (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 35*d*
Eccles Education Committee—scheme : arrangements (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 95*b*
Hendon Juvenile Employment Committee—report (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 70*d*
LABOUR :—
Juvenile :—
Choice of Employment Act (1910) (continued) :—
Portsmouth Juvenile Employment Sub-Committee — report (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 35*b*
Hay, Mr. (s.), MAR. 22, 18*b* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 153*d*
Hours : see under Hours, above
Liverpool — employment register : statistics (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 47*d*
Lunn, Sir G. (s.), MAR. 22, 18*b* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 153*d*
Medical inspection :—
Article (" Medical inspection of young workers," Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 9*d*
Oldham Juvenile Employment Committee — report (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 155*c*
School age, employment of children of :—
Article (" School attendance and employment," Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 154*b*
Birmingham — by-laws : adopted (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 35*a*
Derbyshire Education Committee — arrangements cancelled (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 82*d*
Essex Education Committee—arrangements (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 35*b* ; question considered (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 82*d*
Hertfordshire Education Committee — report (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 82*d*
Illegal employment :—
Nottingham Education Committee — drastic steps resolved upon (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 60*a*
Lindsey Education Committee—draft rules drawn up (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 82*c*
London County Council Education Committee — report (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 154*b*
Middlesex Education Committee —by-laws : new (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 154*c*
Northamptonshire Education Committee — revised regulations : adopted (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 154*c*
Nottingham Education Committee — school attendance sub-committee return (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 154*c* : exemption certificates : resolution passed (Ed.S.), 27, 155*b*
Schemes :—
Parliament — question (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 90*b*
Warwickshire Education Committee — report (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 35*a* ; by-laws : new (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 82*d*
West Riding Education Committee — facilities withdrawn (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 119*b*
Wages :—
High — instances at North London Police Court, MAR. 6, 5*c*
War-workers, ex- :—
Girls :—
Domestic science training : —
Newcastle — position : discussed (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 48*a*

LABOUR :—
Juvenile :—
War-workers, ex- (continued) :—
Unemployed donation, in receipt of :—
Instruction centres — official arrangements, JAN. 31, 12*f*
Articles ("Unemployment centres," Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 141*d*; ("Unemployment centres: reports from local authorities" Ed.S.), 20, 142*b*; ("Youth and work: juvenile centres"), 24, 9*a*
Birmingham Education Committee—scheme (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 82*d*; 27, 106*c*
Boys :—
Article ("Work among boys out-of-work," Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 97*d*
Macartney, Mr. D. H. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 104*c*
Cardiff — centre opened (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 38*b*; FEB. 27, 98*d*
Coventry Education Committee—scheme : report (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 142*b*
Dudley — centres opened (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 89*b*
East Ham Education Committee — centre : established (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 142*c*
Gateshead Education Committee—scheme: adopted (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 118*d*
Ipswich Education Committee—scheme : particulars (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 142*b*
Leeds — two schools established, FEB. 21, 12*e*
Liverpool — centres opened (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 24*a*; report (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 130*d*
London County Council :—
Drawings and models — work of: exhibited, MAR. 29, 8*c*
Scheme — described, FEB. 7, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), 20, 89*b*
Woolwich—described, MAR. 27, 9*a*
Newcastle—Juvenile Employment Sub-Committee : dealing with question (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 95*d*
Parliament—question (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 102*b*
Preston — classes opened (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 89*b*; MAR. 6, 119*a*
Salford Education Committee —classes : scheme (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 24*b*
Sheffield Education Committee — scheme : report (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 142*b*
Smethwick—scheme: arrangements (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 48*a*
Special article ("The new unemployment centres: an educational experiment," Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 37*b*

LABOUR :—
Juvenile :—
War-workers, ex- :—
Unemployed donation, in receipt of :—
Instruction centres (continued) :—
Statistics Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 102*b*
Surrey Higher Education Committee — classes : organized (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 142*c*
West Ham Education Committee — special subcommittee (report, Ed. S.), FEB. 6, 70*c*: scheme established (report, Ed. S.), MAR. 20, 142*b*
York Education Committee —scheme: inaugurated (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 70*d*
Welfare work :—
Bottomley, Rev. J. W. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 21*d*
West Bromwich Town Council — scheme: discussed (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 83*c*
Lace-making trade :—
Wages :—
Rates, piece — variation of general minimum, JAN. 29, 6*b*
Laundry trade :—
Board, trade — application to : Ministry of Labour announcement, FEB. 18, 10*d*
Disputes :—
Wages :—
Female workers — referred to arbitration of Miss M. Ashton, FEB. 21, 12*c*
Wages :—
National Federation of Cooperative Laundries — grant advances, MAR. 5, 12*b*
Women :—
Supply :—
Shortage :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 27, 12*d*
Leather trade :—
Disputes :—
Dudley—progress, JAN. 27, 6*b*
Local government officials :—
Strikes :—
National Association of Local Government Officers — appeal to, MAR. 21, 15*b*
Match-making trade :—
Hours: see under Hours, above
Material, loss of :—
Object lesson—leaking tap :—
Article ("Object lessons in industry : economy in time and material"), JAN. 28, 6*c*
Matting trade :—
Council, joint industrial — first meeting held, MAR. 21, 7*c*
Millinery trade :—
Board, trade—establishment : conference at Ministry of Labour held, MAR. 29, 8*b*
Milling trade :—
Agreement — conference held in London; arranged, FEB. 21, 12*c*
Motor omnibuses :—
Conductors :—
Girls :—
Demobilization :—
Article ("Omnibus girls : no early release of men from the forces"), JAN. 3, 9*b*

LABOUR :—
Motor omnibuses :—
Conductors :—
Girls :—
Demobilization (continued) :—
Smith, Mr. B. (statement), JAN. 3, 9*b*
Thornycroft, Lady (l.), JAN. 3, 9*b*
Men, substitution for :—
Correspondence, JAN. 1, 11*e*
Disputes : see under Transport workers, below
Municipal employees :—
Bonus, War :—
London local authorities — conference : arrangements, JAN. 2, 3*f*
Demands :—
National Union of Corporation and General Workers—meeting ; resolutions passed, JAN. 13, 5*c*
Dustmen :—
Totting — prosecution, JAN. 23, 3*c*
Munition workers :—
Alexandria—Royal Naval Ammunition Factory : employees offered protection, FEB. 6, 10*c*
Demobilization—official statement, JAN. 1, 9*e*
Royal Gunpowder Factory (Waltham Abbey) :—
Discharges :—
Parliament—questions, MAR. 11, 14*b*
Royal Small Arms Factory (Enfield) :—
Discharges :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 11, 14*b*
Women :—
Barrow—Town Council appeal to Government, FEB. 4, 5*f* ; demonstration ; resolution passed, 17, 5*d*
Horne, Sir R. (s.), FEB. 26, 5*b*
Rhondda, Lady (l.), FEB. 17, 5*d*
Disabled men :—
Discharges :—
Protest :—
Munro, Sir T.—receives deputation, JAN. 13, 6*d*
Factories : see under FACTORIES—National
Oversea :—
Repatriation :—
Controller-General—announcement, JAN. 17, 9*d*
Unemployed : see under UNEMPLOYED
Varnishing employees to protect exposed flesh :—
O'Donovan, Dr. W. J. (s.), MAR. 6, 7*c*
Wages :—
Bonus, 12½ per cent. :—
Petter, Mr. E. W. (l.), FEB. 13, 9*e*
Welfare work :—
Ministry of Munitions Welfare Department—handbook :—
Article (" Welfare in the factory : influence of the state," E.S.), FEB. 21, 7*a*
Women :—
Demobilized : see under Demobilization, above
McPherson, Mr. G.—tribute, JAN. 28, 3*b*
Treatment :—
Macarthur, Miss M. (s.), FEB. 17, 5*b*
LABOUR (continued) :—
Nationalization — position under :—
Hyde Park — demonstration held, MAR. 31, 8*b*
Northumberland, Duke of (s.), MAR. 29, 8*a*
Steele, Mr. A. R. (l.), MAR. 27, 7*d*
Nation's confidence—Mr. J. R. Clynes (s.), FEB. 24, 12*a*
Newspapers — trade unionists : threat, FEB. 7, 10*c* ; 8, 10*a*
Omnibus employees : see Motor omnibuses, above
Output : see Production, below
Paper trade :—
Wages :—
Minimum :—
Committee, joint industrial reconstruction — attitude, JAN. 30, 6*b*
Patriotism :—
Tillett, Mr. B. (l. quoted), FEB. 26, 5*b*
Plumbers :—
Council, joint industrial—meeting held, JAN. 6, 5*c*
Disputes :—
Cardiff — strike threatened, FEB. 5, 10*b*
Police : see POLICE
Policy :—
Beeby, Mr. G. S. (sp. art., " Labour's point of view : groping for a policy "), FEB. 27, 6*a*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), FEB. 28, 12*d*
Poor law employees :—
Metropolitan institutions :—
Conference held—programme formulated, MAR. 24, 18*b*
Porters :—
Hall :—
Wages, high — instance at Bloomsbury, FEB. 22, 7*f*
Postal employees : see under POST OFFICE—Employees
Printing trade :—
Council, joint industrial — scheme approved ; first meeting : arrangements, MAR. 22, 5*b*
Disputes :—
Wardle, Mr. G. J.—receives representatives of workers and employers, MAR. 22, 14*c*
Hours : see under Hours, above
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), FEB. 5, 10*d*
Prisoners of war, German — employment : see under WAR, The Great—Prisoners of war—German—Great Britain
Production :—
Increased :—
Conference between manufacturers and trade union officials at Royal Automobile Club — discussion, FEB. 10, 10*d*
Leverhulme, Lord (s.), FEB. 10, 10*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), MAR. 5, 12*b*
Macassey, Sir L. (l.), FEB. 5, 3*c* ; (sp. art., " Three forces in industry "), III. (" Production "), MAR. 13, 12*d*
Restriction :—
London Chamber of Commerce—council adopts resolution, FEB. 15, 10*f*
Macassey, Sir L. (l. ), FEB. 15, 10*e*
Sharp, Mr. M. S. (s.), MAR. 1, 17*c*
Yarrow, Sir A. F. (l.), MAR. 14, 4*f*

LABOUR :—
Production (continued) :—
Special articles (" Cardinal facts in business ") I. (" Large productions "), MAR. 25, 18*a* ; II (" More to divide : the basis of prosperity "), 27, 6*a*
Wages, relation to :—
Cooper, Sir R. A. (l.), FEB. 26, 12*b*
Correspondence, FEB. 27, 6*d*
Hichens, Mr. W. L. (p.), FEB. 27, 6*c*
Profit-sharing :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), MAR. 17, 18*c*
Correspondence, FEB. 25, 12*c*
Factories, national — suggested working of factory by trade unions : Sir E. Geddes : proposal, JAN. 29, 6*d*
Hichens, Mr. W. L. (s.), FEB. 27, 6*c*
Remer, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 13*c*
Taylor, Mr. C. E. (l.), MAR. 5, 15*e*
Quarrymen :—
Disputes :—
Dowlais — strike, FEB. 12, 5*d* ; ends, 17, 5*e*
Forces, with—release :—
Committee, Interim Industrial Reconstruction — meeting, JAN. 21, 9*e*
Railway :—
Clerks :—
Railway Clerks' Association :—
Hours, salaries, and other conditions — programme, JAN. 15, 3*b*
Negotiations, direct—managers' attitude : Sir R. Horne's views : Mr. A. G. Walkden (statement), MAR. 10, 15*d*
Recognition of station-masters, agents, and supervisory clerks dispute :—
Baker, Mr. W. (l.), FEB. 7, 9*e*
Refusal :—
Birmingham — conference held ; resolution passed, JAN. 27, 6*d* ; delegate meetings held ; decision, FEB. 3, 5*b* ; MAR. 3, 6*a*
Leading articles, FEB. 4, 9*a* ; 5, 9*f*
London — meetings held ; resolutions passed, JAN. 31, 6*a* ; FEB. 3, 5*b* ; 4, 10*c*
Newcastle — strike, FEB. 5, 10*c*
Railway executive committee (statement), FEB. 3, 5*b*
Stanley, Sir A.—to discuss with representatives, JAN. 29, 6*b* ; refusal, 31, 6*a*
Walkden, Mr. A. G. (l.), FEB. 1, 10*c*
Settlement — prospects, FEB. 4, 10*c* ; demand granted, FEB. 5, 10*c* ; negotiations resumed, 28, 14*a* ; MAR. 1, 11*e* ; conference of delegates at Birmingham : demand prompt, 3, 6*a* ; ultimatum delivered, 6, 12*d* ; meeting at Euston Theatre : resolution passed, 10, 15*d* ;
LABOUR :—
Railway :—
Clerks :—
Railway Clerks' Association :—
Recognition of station-masters, agents and supervisory clerks dispute : settlement (continued) :—
Labour Minister (statement), 11, 6*e*
Agreement—interpretation : dispute, MAR. 8, 11*d*
Concessions—effect :—
Hamilton, Lord C. (s.), FEB. 8, 14*a*
Disputes :—
Derwent Valley (East Yorkshire) Railway — demands : national award, JAN. 17, 5*b* ; strike, 27, 6*d*
Great Western Railway :—
Engine drivers and firemen — section set up delegation board : attitude : Mr. F. Potter (pamphlet), FEB. 19, 10*a*
Hours : see under Hours, above
Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway — strike of engineers and labourers at principal power station, JAN. 3, 3*d* ; men resume, 7, 5*a* ; settlement, 14, 3*d*
London, Brighton and South Coast Railway :—
Carriage workers — strike for inclusion of travelling time to and from home in wages, JAN. 3, 3*c* ; negotiations : progress, 6, 5*c* ; 7, 5*a* ; men return to work, 13, 5*f*
Manager, general (statement), JAN. 7, 5*a*
London and North - Western Railway—grievance :—
Claughton, Sir G. (s.), FEB. 10, 10*b*
National programmes of three unions—outlined, FEB. 10, 9*f* ; our Labour correspondent's article (" National programmes "), 10, 9*f* ; summary, MAR. 18, 10*c*
Article (" Railwaymen's pay and conditions : difficult problems "), FEB. 17, 5*e*
Black, Mr. (s.), MAR. 17, 18*a*
Committee — Government promise of : our Labour correspondent's articles (" Nationalization of railways "), JAN. 18, 10*d* ; (" The railwaymen's demands "), FEB. 17, 12*a*
Cost — our Labour correspondent's comments, MAR. 18, 10*c* ; 24, 13*f*
Extremists—attitude :—
Conference of district councils held in London—decision, JAN. 29, 6*b*
Government — apathy : statement by delegates of London Council of National Union of Railwaymen, JAN. 22, 9*c*
Leading articles, MAR. 22, 13*a* ; 24, 13*a* ; 28, 13*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.— apathy : attitude of railwaymen, JAN. 27, 4*d* ; conference with Mr. J. H. Thomas in Paris : Mr. Thomas (statement), MAR. 20, 6*c*

LABOUR :—
Railway :—
Disputes :—
National programmes of three unions (continued) :—
London District Council of National Union of Railwaymen — meeting convened ; held in Euston Theatre : resolution passed, MAR. 24, 14*b*
National Union of Railwaymen and Associated Society of Locomotive Engineers and Firemen — common programme : meeting held ; agreement prospects, FEB. 18, 10*a* ; *Railway Review* (art. quoted), 20, 10*f* ; programme, 24, 12*a*
Negotiations — at Board of Trade between Railway Executive Committee and railwaymen's unions : begun, FEB. 13, 10*c* ; progress, 22, 12*b* ; 27, 11*d* ; MAR. 11, 6*f* ; 13, 6*e* ; 14, 4*d* ; grave turn ; companies' offer rejected, 15, 10*d* ; 20, 6*c* ; Mr. J. H. Thomas (statement), 15, 10*d* ; journey from London to Paris to discuss position with Mr. Lloyd George : our Labour correspondent's article, 19, 10*c* ; our Labour correspondent's article (" Mr. J. H. Thomas's secret "), 20, 10*c* ; resumed, 18, 10*c* ; 22, 14*a* ; settlement : see Settlement, below
Birmingham — meeting of railwaymen held ; resolution passed, MAR. 17, 18*a*
Bromley, Mr. (statement), MAR. 24, 14*b*
Downing-street conference — official report, MAR. 24, 17*a* ; correspondent's article (" Better labour outlook : railwaymen's case "), 24, 13*f*
Extremists rebuked — Mr. J. H. Thomas : warning, MAR. 25, 18*c*
Horne, Sir R. (statement), MAR. 24, 14*b*
Labour correspondent's articles (" Complex railway problems "), FEB. 26, 12*a* ; (" Labour issues : an unfavourable turn "), MAR. 17, 10*d* ; (" Railwaymen hold the key : official policy of secrecy "), 22, 13*f* ; (" Railway negotiations "), 27, 12*d*
Law, Mr. Bonar — conference with representatives of " Triple Alliance " and National Union of Railwaymen, MAR. 24, 17*a*
National Union of Railwaymen — meeting, MAR. 20, 6*c*
Secrecy, official — our Labour correspondent's comments, MAR. 18, 10*c*
Shop workers — meeting at Empire Theatre, Islington, to receive report, MAR. 17, 18*a*

LABOUR :—
Railway :—
Disputes :—
National programmes of three unions :—
Negotiations (continued) :—
Stanley, Sir A. — consults Railway Executive, MAR. 20, 6*c*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (statements), MAR. 24, 14*b* ; (s.), 24, 17*a* ; warning to extremists, 25, 18*c*
Settlement :—
Agreement — terms : Board of Trade statement, MAR. 25, 12*d*
Cardiff — meeting of railwaymen held ; accept, MAR. 31, 12*b* (l.e.)
Government's new offer — details : Board of Trade statement, MAR. 21, 15*a* ; Labour correspondent's comments, 21, 11*e* ; Mr. J. H. Thomas (statement), 21, 15*a* ; accepted at meeting of National Union of Railwaymen, 28, 12*d* ; Mr. J. H. Thomas (statement) ; our Labour correspondent's comments, 28, 12*d*
Leading article, MAR. 28, 13*b*
Strike — resolution : rescinded, MAR. 28, 12*d*
Triple Alliance — conference held ; request to railwaymen, MAR. 22, 14*a*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), MAR. 3, 6*a* ; (statement), 20, 6*c* ; (art. quoted), 20, 6*c* ; (s.), 24, 17*a*, *b*, *c*, *d*
Non-unionists, elimination of :—
Labour correspondent's article (" To-day's labour conferences : non-unionist railwaymen "), FEB. 12, 11*d*
Wages :—
Engineers and firemen — demands outlined :—
Associated Society of Locomotive Engineers and Firemen — deputation received by President of Board of Trade, JAN. 16, 5*d*
Government pledges :—
Leading article, FEB. 10, 9*b*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), FEB. 10, 10*c*
Grievances :—
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), FEB. 10, 10*c*
Loyalty :—
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), FEB. 10, 10*c*
Nationalization — questions arising out of :—
Thomas, Mr. J. H. — interview with Mr. Lloyd George, JAN. 11, 9*e*
Power and duty :—
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), FEB. 10, 10*c*
Shopmen :—
Conditions of service :—
Correspondent's article (" Better labour outlook : railwaymen's case "), MAR. 24, 13*f*
Downing-street conference — discussed, MAR. 24, 17*a*
Horne, Sir R. (s.), MAR. 24, 17*c*
Stanley, Sir A. (s.), MAR. 24, 17*c*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), MAR. 24, 17*b*

LABOUR :—
Railway (continued) :—
Wages — Government offer, MAR. 22, 14*c*
Correspondent's article ("Better labour outlook : railwaymen's case"), MAR. 24, 13*f*
Law, Mr. A. Bonar (s.P.), MAR. 21, 17*a*
Railway Executive Committee — proposal, MAR. 8, 11*d*
Scale—diagram, MAR. 10, 15*a*
Labour correspondent's article ("Railwaymen's wages : typical examples."), MAR. 10, 15*a*
War—increases : table, FEB. 10, 9*f*
Reconstruction :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), MAR. 31, 8*a*
Leading article, FEB. 10, 9*b*
Leverhulme, Lord (s.), FEB. 10, 10*a*
Malone, Col. L. E. (l.), MAR. 20, 6*e*
Resettlement :—
Difficulties :—
Article ("The man and the job : some difficulties of resettlement"), MAR. 12, 7*d*
Saddlery trade :—
Wages :—
Devonport Army Ordnance Depôt — advanced, JAN. 30, 6*b*
"Safety First" movement :—
British Industrial "Safety First" Association : see that title
Sanitary workers :—
Disputes :—
Wigan — strike : settled ; Mr. J. C. Van der Veer addresses strikers, FEB. 8, 5*c* (l.e.)
Service men, ex : see under SERVICE men, ex
Shipbuilding trade :—
Boilermakers :—
Disputes :—
Wages :—
Bristol Channel ports — strike, JAN. 29, 6*b* ; progress, FEB. 4, 10*b* ; meeting at Cardiff : decision of men to return to work, MAR. 17, 18*b* ; 19, 6*e* ; negotiations, 22, 14*c* ; ends, 24, 18*b* ; work resumed, 26, 8*d*
Wales, South — strike at Cardiff, Newport, and Penarth, JAN. 24, 10*e*
Condition :—
Clark, Mr. R. (s.), FEB. 27, 11*c*
Disputes :—
Article ("The outlook for shipbuilding : fruits of labour trouble," E.S.), FEB. 21, 81*d*
Clyde — workers protest against cessation of work on warvessels undergoing construction, MAR. 31, 8*b*
Goole — strike, FEB. 3, 5*b* ; men resume work, 6, 10*b*
Hours : see under Hours — Engineering and shipbuilding trades—47-hour agreement, above
Premium bonus system :—
Barrow — Messrs. Vickers' shipyard ; strike of joiners and bricklayers, JAN. 31, 6*c* ; MAR. 17, 18*b* ; men to resume work, 24, 18*b*
Tees — strike : meeting at Middlesbrough ; decision of strikers, JAN. 29, 6*b*
LABOUR :—
Shipbuilding trade :—
Disputes (continued) :—
Tyneside — strike : progress, JAN. 27, 6*d* ; work resumed, MAR. 4, 6*a*
Output :—
Yarrow, Sir A. F. (l.), MAR. 14, 4*f* ; note (E.S.), 21, 111*a*
Wages :—
Disputes : see Disputes, above
Platers :—
Correspondence, JAN. 21, 9*c*
Shipping trade :—
Chinese and coloured seamen :—
Cardiff — seamen's protest, MAR. 29, 9*f*
Parliament — question, MAR. 21, 15*f*
Conferences, International — (London) : held, FEB. 25, 12*b* ; 26, 5*c* ; 27, 6*b* ; 28, 14*b* ; MAR. 1, 11*e* ; (Paris) : held, 12, 9*e*
Dutch seamen — executive's explanation, FEB. 28, 9*d*
National Union of Ships' Stewards and Cooks—protest against action of Shipping Federation, JAN. 14, 5*f*
Wages :—
International — uniform minimum :—
International Seafarers' Federation conference — discussion ; resolution passed, FEB. 26, 5*c* ; 28, 14*b*
Ship repairers :—
Disputes :—
Wages :—
London, Port of — men engaged in : demand increase, JAN. 27, 6*c* ; strike begun, 28, 6*c* ; progress, 29, 6*d* ; FEB. 14, 10*a* ; arbitration refused, MAR. 3, 6*b* ; strike ends, 4, 6*a*
Meeting of strikers held — speakers urge moderate methods, FEB. 3, 5*c*
River Thames Dry Dock Proprietors' and Ship-repairers' Association — issues statement, JAN. 30, 6*b* ; reply of strikers, 31, 6*c* (l.e.)
Shipping correspondent's article ("Troops and tonnage : shipping delayed by strikers"), MAR. 4, 4*b*
Yeo, Sir A. (statement), JAN. 30, 6*b*
Shop assistants :—
Board, trade — conference decision, MAR. 1, 11*c*
Disputes :—
Maypole Dairy Company — employees protest against longer hours, MAR. 20, 6*c*
Hours : see under Hours, above
Shop stewards :—
Movement :—
Hadfield, Sir R. (s.), MAR. 29, 8*d*
Programme, MAR. 26, 8*d*
Trade Union leaders, attitude towards—leading article, JAN. 30, 9*a*
Silk trade :—
Hours : see under Hours, above
Situation :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 26, 16*e*

LABOUR (continued) :—
Special article (" Labour," L.S.), JAN. 23, 37*b*
Steel trade : see Iron and steel trades, above
Stokers :—
Women:—
Long hours — instances, JAN. 27, 5*b*
Syndicalism :—
Safeguards against :—
Beeby, Mr. G. S. (sp. art., " Labour's point of view : safeguards against syndicalism "), FEB. 27, 6*a*
Textile trades :—
Council, joint industrial — inaugurated at Bradford, JAN. 16, 5*b* (l.e.) ; objects defined, 21, 10*c*
Hours : see under Hours, above
Tinplate trade :—
Wages :—
Bonus, further—granted, JAN. 21, 3*d*
Wales, South :—
Shortage, JAN. 15, 10*c*
Tobacco trade :—
Board, trade—order made, JAN. 29, 13*f*
Trade Boards :—
Horne, Sir R. (statement), MAR. 14, 4*d*
Trade unions : see TRADE unions
Tramway :—
Disputes :—
Blackburn — strike, JAN. 1, 5*c* ; 14, 2*d*
Labour correspondent's article (" Tramwaymen's claims and higher fares "), MAR. 27, 14*c*
London County Council :—
Conductors — payment while learning recommended, MAR. 24, 9*f*
Transport workers :—
Disputes :—
Carting trade :—
Blackburn — strike, JAN. 10, 5*d*
Commercial :—
Agreement (1918) — representations for extension : Interim Court of Arbitration to consider, MAR. 29, 8*b*
Coal trimmers :—
Conference :—
Williams, Maj. R. (statement), MAR. 18, 6*e*
Demands — our Labour correspondent's comments, FEB. 10, 10*a* ; 12, 11*d*
Dock, wharf, and riverside workers :—
Negotiations, JAN 21, 6*d* ; FEB. 1, 10*b* ; 14, 10*c* ; 15, 9*e* ; 18, 10*b* ; 19, 10*b* ; MAR. 5, 12*b* ; 11, 6*f* ; 20, 6*d* ; settlement in London. 21, 15*a*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAR. 21, 17*a*
National Transport Workers Federation—circular, FEB. 24, 12*b*
New :—
Sexton, Mr. J. (statement), JAN. 29, 6*b*
Road transport workers :—
Negotiations — deadlock : conference convened, FEB. 25, 12*b* ; held, MAR. 1, 11*e* ; agreement, 31, 8*b*

LABOUR :—
Transport workers :—
Disputes (continued) :—
Dock labourers :—
Manchester — strike, JAN. 28, 6*c* ; settled, 30, 6*a*
Hours : see under Hours, above
Motor-omnibus employees — conference annonnced, MAR. 24, 18*b*
Wages :—
Road workers :—
Conference (County Hall)—held, FEB. 22, 12*b*
Dock labourers :—
Casual labourers :—
Port of London Casual Labour Committee — appointed ; list of names, JAN. 16, 10*d*
Liverpool :—
Wages — advanced, JAN. 29, 6*c*
Road :—
Council, joint industrial :—
Meeting, MAR. 15, 7*a*
Officers — appointed, MAR. 15, 7*a*
Triple Industrial Alliance (miners, railwaymen, and transport workers) :—
Committee, consultative — emergency meeting : held, FEB. 18, 10*a* ; our Labour correspondent's comments, 18, 9*f* ; meeting, 26, 11*f*
Demands :—
Conferences — held, MAR. 22, 14*a* ; (Downing-street), 24, 17*a*
Labour correspondent's articles (" Triple Alliance demands : need of Government action "), FEB. 15, 9*d* ; (" The Triple Alliance "), 24, 11*f* ; (" Labour issues : grave decisions this week "), MAR. 17, 10*d*
Leading article, MAR. 18, 11*a*
Unemployed : see UNEMPLOYED
Unity :—
Wardle, Mr. G. J. (lect.), JAN. 9, 3*d*
Unrest :—
Acland, Mr. F. D. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 13*b*
Adamson, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 12, 12*c*
Army—attitude :—
Correspondence, MAR. 21, 14*c*
Arnold, Prof. E. V. (l.), JAN. 28, 6*d*
Askwith, Sir G. (s.), FEB. 27, 6*c*
Astor, Maj. W. (s.), FEB. 3, 5*c*
Atherley-Jones, Judge L. A. (l.), FEB. 25, 12*c*
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (views), JAN. 30, 10*e*
Beeby, Mr. (s.), FEB. 20, 10*f* ; (sp. art., " Labour's point of view "), 27, 6*a*
*Berliner Tageblatt* (art. quoted), FEB. 8, 7*f*
Birkenhead, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 19, 12*b*
Brace, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 12*c*
Brassey, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 12*b*
Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 19, 12*a*
Causes :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), JAN. 25, 10*d*
Committee, Provisional Joint—appointed by National Industrial Conference : memorandum presented by trade union representatives, MAR. 27, 8*e*
Parliament—question, FEB. 18, 12*c*
Correspondence, FEB. 17, 5*b*

LABOUR :—
Unrest :—
Causes (continued) :—
Removal :—
Conference, national : see under Capital—Conference, above
Cecil, Mr. E. (s.), FEB. 11, 17*d*
Church :—
Norwich—meetings arranged :—
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), MAR. 10, 15*b*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), JAN. 3, 8*c* ; 25, 10*d* ; FEB. 11, 12*d* ; (s.P.), 13, 13*a* ; (s.), MAR. 17, 18*c* ; 31, 8*a*
Comrades of the Great War—conference of delegates held ; appeal, FEB. 18, 10*a*
Convocation of Canterbury — Upper House : resolution and rider agreed to, FEB. 14, 3*d*
Correspondence, JAN. 29, 6*c* ; FEB. 11, 12*e*
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 5, 14*a*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 12, 14*d*
1872 and 1919 — comparison :—
Article (" Labour after the war : the strike contagion : precedents from 1872 "), MAR. 4, 6*a*
Emmott, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 12*a*
Geddes, Sir E. (s.), JAN. 29, 6*d*
Goodenough, Mr. F. C. (s.), JAN. 28, 13*c* ; (F.N.), 28, 12*a*
Gore, Rt. Rev. C. (s.), FEB. 14, 3*d*
Government attitude :—
Policy, need for :—
Leading article, FEB. 19, 9*a*
Griffiths, Lieut.-Col. Sir J. M. (s.), JAN. 30, 3*e*
Haldane, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 12*c*
Henson, Rt. Rev. H. (s.), FEB. 14, 3*d*
Horne, Sir R. (s.), FEB. 28, 12*a*
Houlder, Mr. F. H. (s.), MAR. 18, 20*b*
House of Laymen — resolution discussed and agreed to, FEB. 21, 13*e*
Islington, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 19, 12*b*
Kelley, Maj. F. (l.), JAN. 31, 6*c* ; FEB. 21, 12*c*
Kenyon, Maj. H. G. (l.), FEB. 4, 9*e*
Labour correspondent's articles (" Labour peace or war "), FEB. 24, 11*f* ; (" Lull in labour strife "), MAR. 3, 11*e*
Lang, Most Rev. C. G. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 14*a*
Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 19, 12*c*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 14, 13*c*
Leading articles, JAN. 18, 9*b* ; 25, 9*a* ; FEB. 8, 9*a* ; 12, 11*a* ; MAR. 5, 11*c* ; 18, 11*a*
Lensch, Dr. P. (art. quoted), JAN. 29, 7*f*
Leverhulme, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 12*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), FEB. 12, 12*d* ; (s.), 28, 12*e* ; MAR. 5, 12*a*
Parliamentary correspondent's article (" Parliament : no ' Prussianism ' in industry "), FEB. 12, 11*f*
McLean, Mr. N. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 13*e*
Mason, Mr. J. F. (views), FEB. 17, 7*c*
National Unity Movement : see NATIONAL Unity Movement
Parliament — observations, FEB. 12, 12*c* ; 13, 13*a* ; 14, 12*c* ; 19, 12*a* ; 20, 12*a* ; 26, 14*a* ; MAR. 5, 14*a*
Parmoor, Lord (s.), FEB. 21, 13*e*
Peel, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 5, 14*b*
LABOUR :—
Unrest (continued) :—
Petter, Mr. E. W. (l.), FEB. 13, 9*e*
Prayer, Day of—Archbps. of Canterbury and York issue statement, MAR. 8, 11*f* (and 6*f*, l.e.)
Special article (" Fellowship in industry : the office of prayer "), MAR. 15, 13*c*
Ranksborough, Lord (l.), MAR. 25, 7*d*
Rebel strike leaders — programme (art., " Rebel strike leaders : points in programme of revolution "), FEB. 1, 10*b*
Ribblesdale, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 12*a*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), FEB. 15, 10*f* ; MAR. 10, 15*b*
Russell, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 26, 14*a*
Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 12, 14*d* ; 20, 12*c*
Seddon, Mr. J. A. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 13*c*
Selborne, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 5, 14*b*
Sexton, Mr. J. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 13*b*
Simm, Mr. M. T. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 13*b*
Stuart of Wortley, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 26, 14*a*
Sydenham, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 26, 14*a*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), JAN. 18, 10*d* ; (s.P.), FEB. 14, 13*a* ; (s.), 27, 6*b* ; MAR. 3, 6*a*
Tillett, Mr. B. (l. quoted), FEB. 26, 5*b*
Trades Union Congress, Parliamentary Committee of—issue manifesto, FEB. 13, 10*d*
Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), FEB. 4, 7*e*
Vassar-Smith, Sir R. V. (s.), FEB. 12, 17*b*
Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R. (s.), FEB. 14, 3*d*
Wales, South—our Cardiff correspondent's message (" Unrest in Wales "), FEB. 4, 10*a*
Watson, Mr. W. F. — incitement to violence (s.), FEB. 10, 10*f* ; prosecution, MAR. 17, 18*d*
Willoughby de Broke, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 26, 14*b*
Wimborne, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 5, 14*b*
Winnington Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F. (s.), MAR. 20, 6*d*
Woods, Rt. Rev. F. T. (s.), FEB. 14, 3*d*
Yarrow, Sir A. F. (l.), MAR. 14, 4*f*
Volunteer service : see under Disputes—Strikes, above
Wages :—
Committee, Provisional Joint — appointed by National Industrial Council (report), MAR. 27, 8*b*
Crammond, Mr. E. (add.), MAR. 26, 6*a*
Hichens, Mr. W. L. (p.), FEB. 27, 6*c*
High :—
Prices, effect on :—
Correspondence, FEB. 12, 11*d* ; 18, 9*e*
Hale, Mr. W. (l.), FEB. 14, 10*c*
Olivier, Sir S. (l.), MAR. 4, 6*c*
Increased — demands :—
Correspondence, JAN. 23, 11*e*
Drage, Mr. G. (l.), FEB. 4, 9*c*
International tribunal—to adjust :—
American workers — opposition : Mr. F. Morrison (statement), JAN. 6, 7*b*

LABOUR :—
Wages (continued) :—
Living, cost of :—
Regulation by :—
Harris, Lord (s.), MAR. 14, 21*d* ; (F.N.), 14, 19*c*
Tribunal, proposed :—
London Chamber of Commerce — Council passes resolution, FEB. 15, 10*f*
Macassey, Sir L. (sp. art., "Three forces in industry") I. ("Contentment : remuneration"), MAR. 11, 12*d*
Minimum :—
Horne, Sir R. (s.), FEB. 28, 12*b*
Note (T.S.), JAN. 6, 229*b*
Rates :—
Changes :—
Statistics—for January, FEB. 17, 5*d*
Increase during 30 years before the war :—
Williams, Mr. H. G. (l.), FEB. 22, 12*b*
Sadler, Mr. W. P. (l., T.S.), FEB. 3, 259*c*
Unorganized trades—engaged in making all garments from textile fabrics : attitude of Minister of Labour, FEB. 24, 12*b*
Waiters :—
Aliens, enemy :—
Exclusion :—
British and Allied Waiters', Chefs' and Employees' Union — discussion, JAN. 13, 5*d*
Cann, Mr. T. E. (statement), JAN. 9, 3*b*
Oldfield, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 13, 5*d*
Wilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), JAN. 13, 5*d*
Disputes :—
London — strike : see under Hotel and restaurant workers, above
Waiters' Union — programme, FEB. 11, 12*d*
Wages :—
Carmichael, Mr. (s.), JAN. 13, 5*d*
Welfare work :—
Collis, Dr. E. (s.), MAR. 17, 7*e*
Munition workers : see under Munition workers, above
Women :—
Charter :—
Royal Albert Hall — meeting of organized workers : announced, FEB. 12, 5*d* ; held ; resolutions passed, 17, 5*b*
Claims :—
Law, Mr. Bonar—to receive; deputation, MAR. 29, 8*b* ; receives, 31, 8*a*
Dockyards, Royal : see under Dockyards, Royal, above
Employment :—
Peace work for educated classes :—
Durham, Miss (s.), FEB. 28, 7*a*
Health :—
Fainting in factories caused by improper feeding :—
Chetwynd, Lord (s.), MAR. 6, 7*c*
Legal restrictions on right to work :—
Macmillan, Miss C. (s.), MAR. 6, 13*f*
National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies' meeting —resolution passed, MAR. 6, 13*f*
LABOUR :—
Women (continued) :—
Men, replacement of :—
Report of Board of Trade, MAR. 6, 4*a*
Substitution in non-munition factories during the War :—
Home Office — memorandum issued, FEB. 3, 8*e*
Munition workers : see under Munition workers, above
Position :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), MAR. 27, 8*f*
Horne, Sir R.—receives deputation, MAR. 27, 8*f*
Symons, Miss M. (s.), MAR. 27, 8*f*
Skilled trades, exclusion from :—
Fawcett, Mrs. H. (add.), MAR. 6, 13*f*
Unemployed : see under UNEMPLOYED
Wages :—
Equal pay for equal work :—
Caxton Hall—debate arranged by Conservative Women's Reform Association, MAR. 25, 8*d* ; 26, 15*b* ; 29, 8*b*
Royal Albert Hall—meeting of organized workers ; resolution passed, FEB. 17, 5*b*
Wilson, Mr. W.—receives deputation in Paris, JAN. 27, 10*d*
Work Committees :—
Formation — resolution of delegation to International Labour Legislation Commission, MAR. 19, 12*a*
Workmen's Compensation : see WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION
Year (1918) reviewed—special supplement, JAN. 1, 3*d*
LABOUR, Ministry of :—
Appointments Department — address, FEB. 6, 5*b* ; MAR. 1, 6*d*
Article ("Finding appointments for ex-officers : how the system works"), JAN. 17, 5*c*
London district — headquarters : address changed, JAN. 13, 4*e*
Conciliation Department — to be established (P.N.), MAR. 11, 11*e*
Domestic service — training department to be established, MAR. 27, 9*d* (l.e.)
Employment Department :—
Women's Professional Registry — new premises, FEB. 28, 7*a*
Geddes, Sir A. — reported assumption of duties in connexion with replacement of men in civil life : official denial issued, FEB. 21, 12*c*
Industrial Training Department — set up ; objects, FEB. 10, 9*c* ; note (E.S.), 21, 81*b*
Leading article (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 79*a*
Women's branch — principal officer : appointed, MAR. 21, 7*b*
Irish Departments : see under IRELAND—Labour, Ministry of
Legal Department — establishment : arrangements, FEB. 26, 12*a*
Appointments, FEB. 26, 12*a*
Reconstruction, Minister of — relations : statement, FEB. 21, 12*c*
Vote for :—
Parliament — discussed, MAR. 5, 14*c* ; agreed to, 5, 15*a*
LABOUR Corps : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Army

LABOUR Housing Association :—
Addison, Dr. C. — receives deputation, FEB. 21, 7*a*
LABOUR Party : see under PARTIES, political
LABRADOR :—
Influenza : see under INFLUENZA
LABRIOLA, Signor (Italy) :—
on League of Nations covenant (s.), MAR. 5, 9*b*
on Russia — Bolshevist *régime* (s.), MAR. 5, 9*b*
LABU (F. M. S.) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 7, 18*c*
Report, MAR. 31, 22*d*
LACE :—
Trade :—
Labour : see under LABOUR
Nottingham — conditions (T.S.), MAR. 22, 19*b* ; 29, 46*c*
LACEY, Canon T. A. :—
on Church of England — Enabling Bill (l.), FEB. 22, 14*c* ; 27, 4*b*
LACKIE, Mr. William W. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
LACOUR-GAYET, M. G. :—
"Avec l'Armée' Roumaine" — contributes preface (L.S.), JAN. 9, 15*c*
at Royal Automobile Club, on the Great War : French Navy, JAN. 27, 4*b*
LACQUER :—
Chinese :—
Sale—at Messrs. Christie's, JAN. 24, 5*e*
LACY, Alfred — selling adulterated milk charge, FEB. 14, 5*f*
LACY, Mr. F. B. :—
on war and money (l.), MAR. 27, 7*b* ; (l., T.S.), 29, 53*b*
LADD, Dr. George T. :—
"Secret of Personality, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 6, 127*d*
LADEUZE, M. P. (Belgium) :—
on Louvain University (l.), FEB. 5, 9*e* ; (Ed.S.), 6, 68*b*
LADIES' Army and Navy Club :—
Star and Garter Hospital — endows bed, JAN. 2, 2*b*
LADIES' Kennel Association :—
Meeting, FEB. 13, 5*b*
Show : see under DOGS—Shows
LADIES' United Services Club :—
Robbery of dressing case :—
Law case, FEB. 19, 2*e* ; MAR. 6, 2*a*
LADOUX, Capt. (France) — arrested, JAN. 3, 5*d* ; 4, 6*c* ; complicity in trading with enemy charge : date of trial, MAR. 11, 9*e*
LAFARRE, M. (Russia)—Bolshevist mission to foreign countries : particulars, MAR. 6, 10*e*
LAFONE, Rear.-Adm. A. S. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b*
LAGO, Commander (Italy) — appointed Minister to Czecho-Slovakia ; leaves for Prague, JAN. 27, 7*e*
LAGUENIN, M. (France) — to head mission to regulate German food supplies, MAR. 4, 10*a*
LAIDONER, Gen. — commands Esthonian forces against Bolshevists, JAN. 9, 6*b*
LAING, Lieut.-Col. N. O. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
LAIRD, Capt. H. G. C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
LAJPAT Rai :—
Deportation :—
Return :—
Parliament — questions, FEB. 25, 14*a* ; MAR. 4, 14*a*
LAKE, Capt. B. C. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*b*
LAKE, Lieut. H. N. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 6*d*
LAKE, Col. H. W. — appointed C.M.G., MAR. 24, 23*a*
LAKE district :—
Haweswater :—
Manchester water supply scheme—opposition, FEB. 11, 7*c*
Special article ("Haweswater : a doomed lake : the Manchester scheme"), JAN. 29, 11*d*
Haweswater Commons :—
Public interests :—
Commons and Footpaths Preservation Society — views met by Manchester corporation, MAR. 14, 7*d*
Special article ("Fairfield in spring : sunshine on the Fells"), MAR. 6, 13*c*
Styhead Pass, road over — scheme revived, MAR. 15, 7*d*
Special article ("Styhead Pass : the proposal for a road"), MAR. 18, 13*d*
LAKER, Capt. Arthur — law case, MAR. 21, 18*f*
LALL, Panne, and A. G. Shirreff :—
"Dream Queen, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*c*
LAMAISON, Lieut. Wilfred L. — will, JAN. 29, 11*c*
LAMB, Col. — arrives at Sofia ; received by M. Stambolisky, MAR. 12, 9*e*
LAMB, Mrs. — giving cigarettes to German prisoner charge, FEB. 6, 2*e*
LAMB, Commissioner David C. :—
on poor law (l.), MAR. 3, 12*c*
LAMB, Father Francis — arrives at Malta, JAN. 24, 7*e* ; leaves Cairo for Haifa, FEB. 10, 7*e*
LAMB, Sir Harry — promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
LAMBARDE, Miss Aurea — death, MAR. 7, 13*b* ; funeral : arrangements, 8, 13*b* ; 10, 13*e*
LAMBARDE, Brig.-Gen. F. F. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
LAMBE, Mr. John — death, MAR. 28, 9*f*
LAMBERT, Prof. Adrian V. S. :—
"Technic of the Irrigation Treatment of wounds by the Carrel Method" (trans.) — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*c*
LAMBERT, Prof. Carlton :—
City of London School — founds science scholarship, FEB. 19, 5*f* ; (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 14*d*
LAMBERT, Rear-Adm. Cecil F.—appointed Director of Personnel of Air Staff, FEB. 12, 10*b*
LAMBERT, Mr. George — invited to become chairman of unofficial Liberal members, MAR. 28, 14*f*
in Parliament, on :—
National expenditure, MAR. 20, 14*c*
Navy — first line of defence, MAR. 13, 14*e*
LAMBERT, Sir George T. — will, MAR. 20, 13*e*
LAMBERT, Sir Henry C. M. — appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
LAMBERT, Miss Murray — gives concert, MAR. 5, 18*e*
LAMBERT, Maj. W. J. — awarded second bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
LAMBERT Brothers (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 7, 18*c*

LAMBETH :—
Kennington division :—
General election — poll result, JAN. 4, 7*e*
LAMBETH conference : see under CHURCH of England
LAMBOURNE, Lord—appointed Lieutenant for Essex, JAN. 15, 9*c* ; elected president of Royal Horticultural Society, MAR. 27, 15*b* ; 29, 9*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Aliens, enemy — repatriation, MAR. 25, 16*b*
Horses — condition, MAR. 7, 14*a*
on Royal Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals (l.), MAR. 13, 15*f*
LAMBS : see under SHEEP
LAMINGTON, Lord :—
Syria — British relief unit : to act as Commissioner, MAR. 10, 9*d* (l.e.)
in Parliament, on :—
Publichouse improvement, FEB. 28, 15*a*
on Albania — representation at Peace Conference (l.), FEB. 8, 10*f*
on Koritza — surrender to Greeks (with another, l.), JAN. 18, 10*e*
on small holdings (l.), JAN. 20, 3*d* ; 27, 4*b*
LAMMANN, Herr Otto (Germany) :—
"Vorgesehichte des Weltkrieges, Zur"—quoted, FEB. 22, 9*f*
LAMONBY, Maj. L. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*b*
LAMOND, Mr. Frederick — pianoforte recital, JAN. 27, 11*b*
Libel action by, MAR. 28, 4*b* ; 29, 4*b*
LAMOND, Lieut.-Col. J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
LAMONT, Sec. Lieut. G. S. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*b*
LAMONT, Brig.-Gen. J. W. F.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
LAMONT, Lieut.-Col. John C. — appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10*d*
LAMONT, Mr. Thomas W. (U.S.A.) :—
on World's debt to America (sp. art., "The world's debt to America : hands across the sea," F.R.), JAN. 21, 2*d* ; (art. quoted), 21, 8*d*
LAMOTTE, Lieut.-Col. L. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*c*
LAMPORT and Holt (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 21, 21*c*
Report, MAR. 15, 17*f*
LAMPS :—
Coalmining :—
Best, Mr. — invention : exhibition of improvements in, JAN. 17, 5*b*
LAMPSON, Cdr. Oliver L. :—
Peterborough weekly newspapers — purchases, JAN. 8, 3*c*
LAMY, M. Etienne V. — death, JAN. 10, 7*c*
LANCASHIRE :—
Deputy-Lieutenants — appointed : list of names, FEB. 28, 13*c*
Education :—
Administrative staff — appointments : additions recommended (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 143*a*
Committee :—
Agricultural Sub-Committee — arrangements (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 71*b*
Central school scheme of advanced courses for primary pupils — discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 155*a*
Chairman—Sir Henry Hibbert : appointed (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 155*b*
LANCASHIRE :—
Education (continued) :—
Estimates — presented : approved (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 95*b* ; MAR. 20, 143*a*
Higher :—
Estimates — presented (Ed S.), JAN. 23, 47*c* ; 30, 59*c*
Schools :—
Medical officers and nurses — salaries : new scale recommended (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 107*a*
Secondary :—
Fylde area—director's survey (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 155*b*
Engineering trade :—
Conditions (E.S.), JAN. 17, 35*a*
Year (1918) reviewed (art., "Lancashire : adaptability and resource," E.S.), JAN. 17, 51*a*
India, trade with :—
Special correspondent's message : ("The Indian market : Lancashire and *The Times* articles : demand for free and fair competition"), MAR. 27, 7*a*
LANCASHIRE and Cheshire Insurance Corporation :—
Report, FEB. 14, 16*b*
LANCASHIRE and Yorkshire Bank (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 8, 11*a*
Report, JAN. 14, 13*c*
LANCASHIRE and Yorkshire Railway :—
Cleveleys Branch Railway :—
Bill—particulars, JAN. 8, 11*a*
Dividend, JAN. 28, 15*b*
Labour : see under LABOUR—Railway
Report, FEB. 6, 15*e*
LANCASHIRE and Yorkshire Reversionary Interest Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 14, 16*b*
LANCASHIRE and Yorkshire Waggon Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 17, 14*b*
LANCASHIRE County Council :—
Election :—
Special correspondent's article ("Lancashire County Council : election issues"), FEB. 26, 6*d*
Finance — budget for 1919-20, MAR. 11, 7*d*
Meeting, quarterly—held (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 83*b*
LANCASHIRE County Teachers' Association :—
Meeting, annual—held (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 118*d*
LANCASHIRE Shipping Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 20, 16*d*
LANCASTER :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Chairman — Alderman Oglethorpe resigns (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 119*a*
LANCASTER (jockey)—discharged from army ; engaged as first jockey by R. Colling, JAN. 2, 2*a*
LANCERS (Royal Irish), 5th :—
War, The Great—welcome home from France : arrangements at Canterbury, MAR. 27, 14*f* ; welcomed : thanksgiving service held in Canterbury Cathedral, 29, 9*c*
LANCERS (The Queens), 16th :—
War, The Great—welcome home from France : arrangements at Canterbury, MAR. 27, 14*f* ; welcomed : thanksgiving service held in Canterbury Cathedral, 29, 9*c*

LANCHESTER, Mr. H. V.—leaves for Cawnpore, JAN. 2, 3*f*
LAND :—
Acquisition :—
Article ("Land for national purposes: compulsory powers"), FEB. 8, 9*e*
Bill :—
Committee—composition, MAR. 15, 11*d*
Leading article, MAR. 31, 13*b*
Parliament—in Commons : presented, MAR. 27, 17*c*
Political Notes, MAR. 14, 10*b*; 21, 17*f*; 26, 14*d*; 28, 14*f*
Text, MAR. 31, 20*a*
Cippenham site : see under CIPPENHAM—Motor Repairing Depôt
Committee appointed by Ministry of Reconstruction :—
Reports—second : issued, JAN. 4, 4*c*
Browne, Mr. B. (s.), FEB. 25, 8*c*
Davies, Mr. E. (l.), JAN. 7, 10*e*
Scott, Mr. L. (s.), FEB. 25, 8*c*
Surveyors' Institution — discussion at meeting, FEB. 25, 8*c*
Agricultural :—
Nationalization :—
Brace, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 12*d*
Board of Agriculture—held under cultivation of lands orders :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 21, 7*c*
Copyhold :—
Enfranchisement — compensation reduced, FEB. 13, 5*d*
County Councils :—
Acreage held by—return, JAN. 8, 3*a*
Cultivation :—
Ernle, Lord (s.), FEB. 1, 5*d*
Drainage :—
Special article ("Land drainage: need of a national scheme"), MAR. 3, 2*c*
Erosion :—
Special article ("Hungry waters : erosion by storm and flood"), FEB. 26, 13*d*
Government powers over :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 5, 10*a*
Nationalization :—
Scott, Mr. L. (s.), FEB. 25, 8*c*
Rent-charge redemption :—
Cleave, Mr. J. K. J. (l.), JAN. 21, 11*e*
Reversion duty :—
Law case, MAR. 20, 4*a*
Service men, ex : see under SERVICE men, ex
Settlement :—
Bill :—
Streetly, Mr. G. (l.), MAR. 20, 13*e*
Correspondence, FEB. 6, 3*e*
Small holdings : see SMALL holdings
Tenure :—
Farmers' Union — report from Land Tenure Committee : discussed, FEB. 26, 15*e*
Transfer :—
Bill :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 4, 7*f*
Valuation :—
Public, use for :—
Committee (Scott)—report, JAN. 4, 4*c*
LANDER, Lieut.-Col. C. L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
LANDLER, M. Eugen (Hungary)—appointed Minister for Home Affairs, MAR. 24, 12*c*
LANDLORD and tenant :—
"Buy or quit" notices :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 18, 12*b*
Increase of Rent and Mortgage Interest (War Restrictions) Act : see under HOUSING—Rent
Yearly tenant's notice to quit—law case, FEB. 20, 2*c*
LANDON, Lieut.-Col. C. R. H. P.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 24, 23*c*
LANDON, Maj.-Gen. Sir F. W. B.—appointed K.C.M.G, JAN. 6, 12*b*
LANDON, Maj.-Gen. H. J. S.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
LANDSBERG, Herr (Germany)—appointed Minister of Justice, FEB. 14, 8*b* (l.e.)
LANDSLIDES :—
Totland Bay (I. of W.), MAR. 12, 7*f*
LAND Union :—
Dinner—given, MAR. 13, 12*c*
LANE, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
at New York, on League of Nations, JAN. 18, 10*b*
LANE, Sir Arbuthnot—elected treasurer of Inter-Allied Fellowship of Medicine, JAN. 14, 5*a*
at Connaught Rooms, on Inter-Allied Fellowship of Medicine, JAN. 16, 5*a* (l.e.)
LANE, Rev. Edward—drowned, MAR. 3, 7*f*; 4, 7*e*; inquest, 5, 7*a*
LANE, Mr. Homer :—
at Association of University Women Teachers, on faults and misdemeanours of children (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 5*4d*
at London School of Economics, on Little Commonwealth, JAN. 23, 5*d*
at Montessori Society, on child psychology (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 32*b*
LANE, Capt. J. B.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*f*
LANE, Sec.-Lieut. S. G.—court-martial held, JAN. 29, 13*e*
LANE, Lieut.-Col. W. B.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 4, 16*a*
LANE-FOX, Maj. G. R. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Agriculture :—
Government policy, MAR. 21, 16*d*
Transport — difficulties, MAR. 18, 17*b*
LANE-POOLE, Mr. Stanley :—
"Watson Pasha"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 46*c*; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 75*c*
LANEY, Mrs. F. E.—returned as first woman councillor at Bournemouth, JAN. 27, 5*e*
LANG, Capt.—record aeroplane flight, JAN. 4, 3*c*
LANG, Mr. :—
at Kingston, on housing, FEB. 14, 5*e*
LANG, Most Rev. Cosmo G., Archbp. of York :—
Labour—day of prayer (statement), MAR. 8, 11*d* (and 6*f*, l.e.)
War, The Great :—
Peace Conference—issues appeal and prayer, JAN. 14, 10*a*
York Convocation — heads deputation and presents address to King, MAR. 8, 12*d*
at Criterion Restaurant, on Anglo-American relations : American school-book history, FEB. 24, 6*c*
at Representative Church Council, on Church of England : National Assembly, MAR. 1, 4*b*
at York diocesan conference, on relations between Church and Labour, JAN. 23, 7*b*

LANG, Most Rev. Cosmo G., Archbp. of York (continued):—
in Parliament, on:—
Labour's desires, FEB. 26, 14*a*
on Church Missionary Society Peace Thankoffering Fund (l. quoted), JAN. 22, 2*f*
on Empire Day—religious observance (l. quoted), FEB. 14, 4*c*
on King's Fund for Disabled (message), JAN. 3, 10*c*
LANG, Mr. P. Keith—appointed controller under Surplus Government Property Disposal Board, MAR. 21, 7*d*
LANGDON, Capt. C. H. C.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b*
LANGFORD, Mr. E. W.:—
Agricultural Costings Committee — appointed member, FEB. 26, 5*d*
LANGHAM Hotel Company (Ltd.):—
Report, FEB. 20, 16*d*
LANGHORNE, Mr. Chiswell D.—death, FEB. 19, 11*b*
LANGKAPOERA (Sumatra) Rubber Estate (Ltd.):—
Report, FEB. 3, 14*d*
LANGLEY, Lieut.-Col. G. F.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
LANGLEY, Mr. John—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*c*
LANGLEY, Mr. Luke—elected member of Little Chart parish council, MAR. 21, 7*f*
LANGTON, Mr. Alfred:—
at Royal Free Hospital, on proposed extension, MAR. 27, 9*b*
LANGTON, Mr. George—appointed vice-chairman of Port of London Casual Labour Committee, JAN. 16, 10*c*
LANGTON, Mr. Joseph D.—will, FEB. 15, 11*c*
LANGUAGES:—
Classics: see CLASSICS
English:—
Foreigners, lessons for:—
University College, London — course: arrangements, FEB. 27, 8*a*; (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 109*c*
French people — increased study (art., "The week in Paris"), JAN. 13, 11*c*
Word, the spoken:—
John, Mr. O. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 34*d*
White, Miss J. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 44*b*
European:—
Dialects:—
Palmer, Mr. H. E. (lect.), MAR. 6, 13*c*
Foreign:—
Teaching:—
Downham, Lord (s.), JAN. 10, 6*c*
German:—
Study:—
Legge, Mr. J. G. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 35*d*
Italian:—
Study:—
British-Italian League — leaflet issued (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 148*b*
Modern:—
Study:—
Boas, Prof. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 33*a*
Cobb, Sir C. (s.), JAN. 23, 12*c*; (Ed.S.), 30, 51*c*
Committee, departmental:—
Report — discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 146*b*
Incorporated Association of Head Masters and Headmasters' Association — joint session to consider, JAN. 3, 4*c*; (Ed.S.), 9, 18*b*
LANGUAGES:—
Modern:—
Study (continued):—
Conference (County Hall) — held, JAN. 23, 12*c*; (Ed.S.), 30, 51*c*
Crewe, Lord (s.), JAN. 23, 12*c*; (Ed.S.), 30, 51*c*
Gooch, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 23, 12*c*; (Ed.S.), 30, 51*c*
Hambling, Sir H. (s.), JAN. 23, 12*c*; (Ed.S.), 30, 51*d*
Leathes, Mr. S. (s.), JAN. 23, 12*c*; (Ed.S.), 30, 51*c*
Rumanian:—
King's College (London)—lectures: arrangements, FEB. 4, 6*d*
Russian:—
Study:—
Onou, Mr. A. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 15*b*
School in London, proposed new—
Burrows, Principal R. M. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 15*b*
Sedgefield, Prof. W. J. (s.), JAN. 8, 2*c*; (Ed.S.), 9, 15*b*
Vinogradoff, Sir P. (s.), JAN. 8, 2*c*; (Ed.S.), 9, 15*b*
Teaching:—
Methods:—
Russo-British 1917 Bratstvo (Fraternity) — discussed, JAN. 11, 10*c*; (Ed.S.), 16, 33*c*
Trofimoff, Mr. M. V. (p.), JAN. 11, 10*c*; (Ed.S.), 16, 33*c*
LANKESTER, Mr. Forbes — appointed metropolitan police magistrate, MAR. 24, 9*b*
LANOIR, Cecil A. de — failure to register charge, MAR. 15, 7*b*
LANSBURY, Mr. George:—
at Training Colleges Association, on importance of knowing both sides of a question, JAN. 4, 8*a*; (Ed.S.), 9, 19*c*
on Socialist Conference at Berne — representation of German Social Democratic Party (int.), JAN. 29, 10*a*
LANSDOWNE, Lady—health, MAR. 6, 13*a*
LANSDOWNE, Lord:—
at House of Lords, on memorial to members of Balliol College, MAR. 20, 6*f*
in Parliament, on:—
Europe, Central — condition, MAR. 7, 14*b*
Industrial unrest and economic crisis, FEB. 19, 12*c*
Russia — relations with Allied Powers, FEB. 14, 12*a*; policy of negotiation with, 21, 14*d*
LANSING, Mr. Robert (U.S.A.) — biographical, JAN. 23, 8*c*
Peace terms — disposal of German cables: proposal, MAR. 8, 12*b*
at Paris, on fruits of victory, MAR. 13, 12*a*
on Serbia-Croatia-Slovene State — recognition: sympathy of United States Government: note to Dr. Trumbitch, FEB. 8, 9*d* (l.c.)
LANSTON Monotype Corporation (Ltd.):—
Report, MAR. 24, 22*d*
LANTERNS of the dead: see under FRANCE — Cemeteries
LANUSZAUTIS, Col. (Poland) — attempt to overthrow government, JAN. 7, 8*c*
LAPE, Sec. Lieut. A. E. — court-martial held, FEB. 8, 12*f*

LAPPER, Mr. William J. — gallantry rewarded, FEB. 17, 7*a* (l.e.)
LAPPO-DANILEVSKY, Dr. (Russia) — death, FEB. 24, 9*e*; 28, 9*e*
Minns, Mr. E. H. (l., L.S.), MAR. 20, 151*a*
LARD :—
Imported :—
Control, government — to be suspended, FEB. 26, 5*d*
Ointments, use for :—
Restrictions — removed, FEB. 19, 8*d*
Prices :—
Food Ministry — imports : announcement, MAR. 28, 8*d*
Restrictions — to be removed, MAR. 24, 4*c*
Stocks owned by Food Ministry — sale through agents : scheme outlined, MAR. 24, 4*c*
LARGE, Mr. John :—
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society — retiring as general manager and secretary, JAN. 29, 14*b*
LARKIN, Mr. H. B. G. (Australia) :—
Commonwealth Government Line of Shipping — acceptance of general cargo : to consult with Mr. W. M. Hughes, MAR. 19, 11*c*
on Australian Government shipping (l.), MAR. 20, 12*d*
LARKING, Capt. :—
on shops — early closing : Sainsbury ease (l.), MAR. 4, 7*e*
LARNACH, Mr. J. W. — health, JAN. 22, 14*f*; death, 27, 3*d*; funeral : arrangements, 28, 11*b*; funeral, 31, 11*b*
LARNAUDE, M. (France) — appointed president of advisory periodical committee at Peace Conference, JAN. 14, 10*a*
War, The Great :—
William II. — personal responsibility (report), JAN. 20, 10*d*
LARRAZABAL, Señor Felipe :—
" Vida del Libertador Simon Bolivar " — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 132*b*
" LARRY Lynx " : see LOTINGA, Mr. W.
LARSSON, Carl (Sweden) — death, JAN. 25, 7*e*
LASCELLES, Lieut.-Col. Ronald H.—death, MAR. 1, 4*d*
LASKER, Mr. Edward :—
" Chess and Checkers " — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 145*a*
LASSERRE, M. Pierre :—
" Esprit de la Musique Française, L' " — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 2, 8*a*
LASSERSON, Mr. Sascha — violin recital, MAR. 12, 15*e*
" LATE Major 4th Batt. East Surrey Regt." — on militia battalions present at review at Aldershot before Kaiser in 1889 (l.), MAR. 6, 2*d*
LATHAM, Dr. A. :—
at Café Royal, on aims of Medical Parliamentary Committee, FEB. 13, 5*a* (l.e.)
LATHOM, Lord — leaves London for New York, MAR. 13, 13*a*
LA TOUCHE, Mr. J. N. D. :—
on roads—rule of (l.), JAN. 9, 8*d*
LATOURETTE, Prof. Kenneth S. :—
" Development of Japan, The " — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 154*a*
LATTER, Mr. C. N.—retires after 34 years' service as Chief Accountant at Bank of England, MAR. 8, 15*f*
LATTHE, Mr. A. B. :—
on India — democratic progress (art. quoted), JAN. 1, 7*e*
LATVIA : see COURLAND
LAUDER, Mr. Harry — presentation at Halifax (N.S.), JAN. 8, 5*b* (l.e.)
French Canadians, reference to — during Canadian general elections : threatened attack on, JAN. 3, 5*e*; not molested in Montreal, 10, 7*c*
LAUGHLIN, Mr. Irwin—leaves London for Paris, MAR. 3, 13*d*
LAUGHTON, Maj. J. V. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 3*b*
LAUNDRY trade :—
Collection of work :—
Restrictions — removal announced, JAN. 4, 3*d*
Labour : see under LABOUR
Research department for increased efficiency — inauguration, JAN. 3, 3*d*
Restrictions :—
Marshall, Mr. C. (l.), JAN. 6, 14*e*
LAURAND, M. L. :—
" Manuel des Etudes Grecques et Latines " — noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 63*b*
LAURENS, Henry :—
Treatment in London in 1780 :—
Albemarle, Lord (l.), JAN. 1, 11*e*
Roberts, Mr. W. (l.), JAN. 7, 9*c*
LAURENT, Sec. Lieut. Harry—received by King : invested with V.C., FEB. 27, 13*a*
LAURIE, Miss :—
at Association of Assistant Mistresses, on new education (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 18*d*
LAURIE, Lieut.-Col. J. E. — awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
LAURIE, Mr. R. Douglas :—
on Association of University Teachers (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 34*b*
LAURIER, Lady (Canada) :—
Pension—award : advocated by Press FEB. 27, 9*e*
LAURIER, Sir Wilfrid :—
Death, FEB. 18, 8*a*
Funeral — arrangements; body to lie in state at Ottawa Senate Chamber, FEB. 19, 8*a*; 21, 9*d*; resolution in House of Commons, 22, 9*e*; remains lie in State in Chamber of House of Commons; ceremonies : our Ottawa correspondent's message (" Sir W. Laurier's funeral "), 24, 9*c*
Canadian Pacific Railway — all trains from Atlantic to Pacific to stand still one minute, FEB. 22, 9*b*
George V., King (message), FEB. 20, 7*e*
Gray's Inn Chapel — memorial service held, FEB. 24, 14*b*
Leading article, FEB. 18, 9*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (tel.), FEB. 22, 9*e*
Memoir, FEB. 18, 7*a*
Milner, Lord (tel.), FEB. 21, 9*d*
Pulpit references, FEB. 26, 9*e*
Royal Colonial Institute—resolution of regret : passed, FEB. 21, 7*f*
Toronto correspondent's message, FEB. 20, 7*e*
Westminster Cathedral—Requiem Mass : sung, FEB. 27, 13*c*
House of Commons (Ottawa)—tributes, FEB. 22, 9*e*
Ireland — self-government : sends sympathetic letter to organizers of demonstration at Montreal, JAN. 9, 5*e*; independence : letter read at meeting in Montreal in support, 13, 7*d*

LAURIER, Sir Wilfrid (continued) :—
Liberal Party — leadership : *Statesman* declaration, JAN. 2, 5*d* ; our Toronto correspondent's comments, 7, 7*a*
Eastern Ontario Liberals' convention —passes resolution, JAN. 16, 7*f*
Ministry (Coalition) — invitation to enter : Mr. W. A. Charlton (l. quoted), FEB. 21, 9*d*
Montreal *Star* — tributes, FEB. 21, 9*d*
Monument (Quebec) — erection proposed, MAR. 26, 11*c*
White, Sir T. — tribute, FEB. 22, 9*e*
Will, MAR. 31, 11*e*
at Ottawa, on reunion of Canadian Liberals ; fiscal policy ; land settlement ; war-time Election Act ; censorship ; relations with United States, JAN. 17, 7*e* ; *Globe* comments, 17, 7*e* : Manitoba *Free Press* comment, 22, 7*b*
on independence movement (l. quoted), MAR. 17, 9*b*
LAURILLARD, Mr. Edward — fined for selling beer at excess prices, MAR. 22, 9*e*
LAUSANNE :—
Municipality :—
Wilson, Mr. W.—elected to freedom, FEB. 8, 9*d*
LAVANT Rubber and Tea Company (Ltd.) :—Report, MAR. 28, 21*d*
LAVARACK, Lieut.-Col. J. D. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
LAVARELLO, Mr. Percy (Tristan d'Acunha) :—on War, The Great (l. quoted), FEB. 4, 11*e*
LAVENDER, Mr. Charles — presented with freedom of Saddlers' Company, JAN. 21, 5*c* ; 27, 5*e*
LAVERY, Sir John :—
St. Patrick's Cathedral — altar piece : private view, FEB. 27, 7*b*
LAW :—
Administration (Bonds), Grant of :—
Bill :—
Parliament — in Lords : first reading, MAR. 25, 16*a* ; second reading, 28, 16*a*
Bar : see BAR
Commercial :—
Cases, current :—
Articles (" Notes on commercial law," T.S.), JAN. 6, 247*b* ; FEB. 3, 273*b* ; MAR. 3, 299*b* ; 22, 12*d* ; 29, 40*d*
Courts —
Waste of time—instance JAN. 30, 2*b*
Fusion of both branches of profession : see under BAR — Solicitors — Fusion
Hilary sittings — cause lists, JAN. 7, 3*d* ; 8, 2*c* ; opened, 11, 3*a*
Imperial School of Law : see IMPERIAL School of Law
Inns :—
Libraries (sp. art., " In an inn library : notorieties on the shelf "), MAR. 19, 13*d*
Judges :—
Appointments, new :—
Lord Justice (Mr. F. A. Greer), MAR. 10, 10*b*
Lord Justice of Appeal (Sir J. R. Atkin), MAR. 10, 10*b*
County Court : see under COUNTY Courts
Work, extra-judicial :—
Birkenhead, Lord (l. quoted), MAR. 29, 4*d*
Churchill, Mr. W. (l. quoted), MAR. 29, 4*d*
LAW (continued) :—
Judicial delay :—
Commission (Lord St. Aldwyn) :—
Recommendations :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 21, 15*a*
Juries :—
Trial by — restoration :—
Article (" Trial by jury : need of a return to the old system "), JAN. 25, 2*d*
Justice, Ministry of : see JUSTICE, Ministry of
King's Council : see under BAR
Litigation, protracted :—
Lintott estate case—resemblance to Jarndyee v. Jarndyce, MAR. 26, 4*f*
Magistracy : see MAGISTRACY
Notaries, public : see NOTARIES, public
Probate, Divorce, and Admiralty :—
State-owned vessels — refusal of Governments to recognize jurisdiction of Admiralty Court :—
Correspondence, MAR. 15, 8*b* ; 18, 17*d*
Solicitors : see SOLICITORS
Women : see under WOMEN
LAW, Mr. :—
Chartered Institute of Patent Agents—exclusion from membership : law case, MAR. 25, 4*d* ; 26, 4*a* ; 27, 4*a* ; 28, 4*f* ; 29, 4*b*
LAW, Mr. :—
at Caxton Hall, on juvenile employment, MAR. 22, 18*b*
LAW, Mr. A. Bonar—biographical, JAN. 23, 8*a* ; journeys to Paris by aeroplane, 13, 10*b* ; returning from Paris to London, 21, 9*e* ; returns, 23, 8*a* ; leaves for Paris, MAR. 14, 10*b* ; journeys from Paris to London by aeroplane, 17, 10*e* ; audience of King, 19, 13*b*
Aliens Restriction Bill — receives deputation of Unionist Members of Parliament, MAR. 6, 12*e*
Clergy, disabilities of—receives deputation, FEB. 27, 11*e*
Coalitionist M.P.'s, Liberal—accepts invitation to dine with, JAN. 16, 10*a* (l.e.) ; postponement probable, 30, 9*d* ; proposed breakfast to : probable abandonment (P.N.), FEB. 18, 9*d*
Hall, Rear-Adm. R.—message to, on his candidature for Liverpool (West Derby) by-election, FEB. 25, 7*d*
Income-tax — memorial from Members of Parliament, MAR. 28, 14*f*
Labour :—
Clyde strikers' demands—message to Lord Provost of Glasgow, JAN. 31, 9*d*
Coalmining trade — report of Sankey commission : conference with executive of Miners' Federation of Great Britain, MAR. 24, 18*b*
Railwaymen—eight-hour day agreement : correspondence with Mr. J. Bromley, FEB. 6, 10*a* ; leading article, 6, 9*f* ; conference at Downing-street, MAR. 24, 17*a*
Trades Union Congress, Parliamentary Committee of — to receive deputation, MAR. 29, 8*b*
Triple Industrial Alliance — conference with at Downing-street, MAR. 24, 17*a*
Women workers—receives deputation, MAR. 31, 8*a*

LAW, Mr. A. Bonar (continued) :—
Lord Privy Seal and Leader of House of Commons — appointed, JAN. 11, 9*f*; receives Privy Seal; kisses hands on appointment, FEB. 11, 13*b*
National Unionist Association — Central Council : address to (P.N.), MAR. 12, 15*c*
Powers — our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, FEB. 1, 19*e*
Railways — receives deputation of chairman; statement on nationalization and period of State control, FEB. 1, 8*d*
United Club—re-elected joint president, MAR. 3, 7*f*
War, The Great :—
Finance — loans and National War Bonds : thanks investors, JAN. 14, 10*d*
Peace Conference — appointed delegate, JAN. 2, 7*e*
at Downing-street, on railways : men's demands; financial position, MAR. 24, 17*a*, 18*a*
at Downing-street, on coalmining trade : Mr. Justice Sankey's report; reduction of hours; Mr. Smillie's amendments; nationalization; surface workers : increase of wages, MAR. 26, 8*a*
in Parliament, on :—
Clemenceau, M. Georges—attempted assassination, FEB. 20, 13*b*
Coal Commission reports, MAR. 21, 17*a*
Committee debates — reporting, FEB. 20, 13*c*
Government business—precedence, FEB. 13, 12*b*; procedure : proposed changes, 19, 13*c*; 20, 13*b*; 21, 15*c*
Imperial preference—Government policy, MAR. 26, 17*d* (and l.e.)
Indemnities—payment by Germany, MAR. 6, 14*c*; 18, 17*b* (and l.e.)
Labour unrest, FEB. 14, 13*c*
Members' salaries, MAR. 6, 14*c*
Ministers Bill, Re-election of, FEB. 18, 12*d*; 19, 13*a*, *b*; 22, 8*a*
Profiteering, FEB. 14, 13*d*
Rent Restriction Act—extension, MAR. 5, 14*d*
Services Maintenance Bill, MAR. 7, 15*d*
Speaker's election, FEB. 5, 12*d*
Stocks and shares, new—Treasury order, FEB. 28, 15*d*
Supply—business of, FEB. 21, 15*c*; estimates, MAR. 14, 16*b*
Trade union system, FEB. 14, 13*d*
Ways and Communications Bill, MAR. 19, 15*b*
LAW, Capt. Charles O.—death from accident, JAN. 2, 3*d*
LAW CASES :—
Abbott v. Jarratt, MAR. 27, 4*d*
Adams v. Torr, FEB. 27, 2*c*
Aktieselskabet and Olivebank v. Dansk Svovlsyre and Superphosfat Fabrik, MAR. 18, 4*d*
*Alfred Nobel*, FEB. 11, 2*d*
Allsop v. Allsop and Frearson, JAN. 15, 2*b*
American Commerce Company (Ltd.) v. Boehm (Ltd.), JAN. 24, 2*b*
*Ango*, JAN. 28, 2*e*
*Annette* and *Dora*, FEB. 14, 2*d*; 25, 2*d*; 27, 2*a*
Anstee v. Anstee and Stilley, JAN. 15, 2*b*
LAW CASES (continued) :—
Armstrong, otherwise Pike v. Armstrong, JAN. 28, 2*d*
Arnhold and another v. Goetz and another, FEB. 20, 2*a*
Arnold, Whately Charles, MAR. 11, 2*a*
Atherton v. Atherton and Woods, JAN. 28, 2*d*
Attorney-General v. Cory Brothers and Company (Ltd.) and others, MAR. 4, 2*b*
Aylen v. Aylen and Shaw, JAN. 15, 2*b*
Badman v. Badman and Standing, JAN. 28, 2*d*
Bailey v. Bailey and Brent, FEB. 18, 2*c*
Bailey v. Bailey and Gordon, FEB. 4, 2*b*
Barlow's estate, re, MAR. 18, 4*b*
Bartolelli, M. v. Bartolelli, F., MAR. 1, 4*d*
Bartrum, D. M. v. Bartrum, J. E., FEB. 11, 2*a*
Bates v. Burbidge, JAN. 25, 2*c*
Bayly, D. v. Bayly, A. B. J., FEB. 14, 2*d*
Beck v. Beck and Spittal, FEB. 26, 2*a*
Beech v. Beech and Wignall, FEB. 4, 2*b*
Bentley, M. J. v. Bentley, A. J., JAN. 15, 2*b*
Berlyn v. Berlyn and Watt, FEB. 4, 2*b*
Besant v. Advocate-General and Crown Prosecutor of Madras, FEB. 5, 2*a*; 18, 2*c*; 21, 2*c*; MAR. 4, 2*a*; 5, 2*c*
Birkett v. Cowper-Coles, MAR. 7, 2*c*
Birmingham v. Birmingham and Birmingham, FEB. 18, 2*c*
Blackman, J. v. Blackman, S., JAN. 15, 2*b*
Bligh (Clifton) v. Bligh (Clifton), FEB. 28, 2*b*
Blundell v. Broadbent, JAN. 22, 2*c*
Borax Consolidated (Ltd.) v. Vogel and others, JAN. 16, 2*a*; FEB. 11, 2*a*
Bosco v. Cherry, MAR. 19, 15*d*
Boston v. Boston and Scott, JAN. 21, 2*b*
Boxall v. Barker, FEB. 8, 2*a*
Bray v. Bray, Villiers-Stuart, and Pemberton Billing, JAN. 25, 2*c*; 28, 2*d*
*Breslau*, JAN. 30, 2*c*
Britain Steamship Company v. The King, FEB. 18, 2*c*; 22, 2*d*
British General Insurance Company v. Mountain, JAN. 31, 2*e*
British India Steam Navigation Company v. R. H. Green and others, FEB. 21, 2*b*; 22, 2*e*
Broom v. Broom and Vincent, FEB. 11, 2*a*
Brown v. British Abrasive Wheel Company and others, FEB. 22, 2*b*
Brown v. Printers' Pension Corporation—in re C. Stevens, FEB. 8, 2*b*
Bruce, J. T. v. Bruce, J. A., MAR. 19, 7*d*
Budd v. Budd and Horn, JAN. 18, 2*c*
Bulbrook v. Bulbrook and Murray, JAN. 15, 2*b*
Burford and Company (re Trade Marks Act), MAR. 15, 4*b*
Burgess v. Cohen, MAR. 27, 9*c*
Bury v. Bury, JAN. 18, 2*c*
Bushby v. Messrs. Skinner and Company, FEB. 5, 2*b*; 14, 2*d*; 19, 2*c*
Butcher v. Squier, MAR. 28, 4*d*
Calnori v. Calnori and Strubin, JAN. 28, 2*d*
Cardiff v. Cardiff and McKinnell, JAN. 28, 2*a*
Catling v. Rose, JAN. 14, 2*c*
Cave v. E. Hulton and Company (Ltd.), JAN. 23, 2*b*
Chapman, E. F. C. v. Chapman, H., MAR. 15, 4*a*

LAW CASES (continued) :—
Chard v. Chard and Dixon, MAR. 11, 2c
Charles, D. P. v. Charles, H. W., MAR. 7, 2d
Chatfield v. Chatfield and Evett, MAR. 8, 2c
Clapcott v. Lawrence (Ring and Brymer), JAN. 22, 5a
Clare v. Clare, Cotterell and Hunter, MAR. 11, 2c
Clark, J. I. v. Clark, F. H., FEB. 11, 2a
Clarke v. Clarke and Billinge, FEB. 13, 2e
Clarke's Divorce Bill, MAR. 5, 2a ; 19, 14a ; 20, 14a ; 21, 16a
Clegg v. Clegg and Bishop, JAN. 16, 2a
Colchester (West)—in matter of Parliamentary election, JAN. 25, 2a
Coleman v. Coleman and Simpson, MAR. 20, 4c
Commander v. Commander and Watson, MAR. 25, 4b
Connolly v. Dunsmore, JAN. 14, 2b ; 16, 2a ; 18, 2b
Cox v. Cox and Brookes, JAN. 21, 2b
Craig, M. v. Craig, J. M., MAR. 4, 2d
Cramb v. Goodwin, MAR. 12, 4c
Criddle v. Criddle and Clarke, JAN. 28, 2d
Croft v. Blay (Ltd.), FEB. 20, 2c
Crone v. Green and Silly Weir (Ltd.), MAR. 27, 4d
Cubitt v. Gamble, JAN. 24, 2c
Cubitt v. Rougham, FEB. 7, 2a ; 14, 2b
Dasent and Delane v. A. J. Dasent and Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge, JAN. 25, 2c ; FEB. 1, 2e ; 5, 2d ; MAR. 1, 2a ; 8, 2a
Davidson, E. v. Davidson, C. M., JAN. 15, 2b
Davis v. Kennedy, MAR. 11, 2c
Davis v. Meux's Brewery Company (Ltd.), FEB. 5, 2e ; 28, 2a
Dawson, L. A. v. Dawson, H., FEB. 18, 2c
Day and others v. Eliza Waldron, MAR. 1, 2c ; 4, 2c ; 5, 2c ; 6, 2b ; 11, 2b
Deans v. Deans and Cudmore, FEB. 27, 2b
De Frece v. *News of the World*, FEB. 5, 2c
De Keyser's Royal Hotel (Ltd.) v. The King, JAN. 22, 2a ; 23, 2a ; 24, 2d
Delaney v. Delaney and Starmer, JAN. 15, 2b
De Montaigu, A. v. De Montaigu, R.P.A.M.J., MAR. 8, 2c
Denny, G. H. M. (Trustee of estate) v. C. E. Denny and G. C. Warr, FEB. 5, 2c
*Derfflinger*, MAR. 29, 4b
Dibblin v. Dibblin and Howell, FEB. 11, 2a
Dickins v. Dickins and Maynard, FEB. 18, 2c
*Dirigo*, FEB. 13, 2e ; 25, 2f
Doble, A. v. Doble, E. A., MAR. 18, 4d
Dodd and another v. Lloyd George, MAR. 11, 2c
Doey v. London and North Western Railway Company, MAR. 1, 2b
*Dora* and *Annette*, FEB. 14, 2d ; 25, 2d ; 27, 2a
Durham v. Durham and French, FEB. 18, 2c
Dymott, G. V. v. Dymott, D., JAN. 24, 2e ; 25, 2a

LAW CASES (continued) :—
Eastern Carrying Insurance Company v. National Benefit Life and Property Assurance Company (Ltd.), MAR. 4, 2c ; 5, 2b ; 6, 2c
Ecclesiastical Commissioners for England v. Inland Revenue Commissioners, MAR. 20, 4a
Edgell W. H. v. Edgell, D. S. J., FEB. 4, 2b
Eisen, re Myer, MAR. 5, 2a
*Elin*, MAR. 8, 2c
Elkington v. Elkington and Muir, MAR. 18, 4d
Ellerman Lines (Ltd.) v. Grayson (Ltd.), FEB. 4, 5d ; MAR. 29, 4a
Emery v. Hogg. Jan. 22, 2d
Epps v. Epps and Parris, FEB. 18, 2c
Esslemont v. Esslemont and Smith, FEB. 4, 2b
Evans v. Evans and Ward, FEB. 4, 2b
Eycott, F. C. v. Eycott, E. V., MAR. 6, 2c
Ferrier v. Crichton, JAN. 31, 2d
Finlay v. Bp. of Llandaff and other Governors of Howells Schools, MAR. 14, 7c ; (Ed.S.), 20, 140c
Firman, V. E. v. Firman, H. C., MAR. 4, 2d
Fishwick v. Fishwick and Dwight, FEB. 11, 2a
Frankau, D. F. M. v. Frankau, G., MAR. 1, 2b
Franklin v. Lehmaier, FEB. 28, 2c
Fyffe, M. B. v. Fyffe, D. M., FEB. 4, 2b
*Gagara*, JAN. 21, 2b ; 28, 2f ; FEB. 6, 2c ; 15, 2c
Gambles v. Gambles and Baines, FEB. 21, 2d
Gibbes v. Mirams, The Investor's Income Insurance Company and The Lubricating Oil Company (Ltd.), MAR. 26, 4c : 27, 4c
Gillingham v. Gillingham and Ellison, JAN. 15, 2b
Goad, Rigg and Company v. Sutherland and Son, JAN. 15, 2b ; 16, 2b
Golding v. Bradshaw, MAR. 8, 2c
Golding v. Ockelford, FEB. 1, 5a
Gold Ore Treatment Company of Western Australia (Ltd.), and others v. Golden Horseshoe Estates Company (Ltd.), JAN. 21, 2a
Goodwin, L. v. Goodwin, J. J., MAR. 5, 2d
Green, W. H. v. Green, R. R., FEB. 25, 2f
Greenwood, M. S. v. Greenwood, F. C., FEB. 11, 2a
Gregory v. Gregory and Lepper, JAN. 28, 2d
Griffiths v. Griffiths, orse. Griffiths, MAR. 18, 4d
Guinness v. Guinness, orse. Hansen orse. Wiemer, FEB. 11 2a
Haigh-with-Asphull, re, MAR. 22, 4d
Hamilton v. Hamilton and Newman, FEB. 18, 2c
Hamilton v. Hamilton and Roy, JAN. 15, 2b
Hannington, G. v. Hannington, E., FEB. 18, 2c
Harcourt v. Lowe, FEB. 12, 2b
Harris, H. M. v. Harris, J. R., MAR. 18, 4d
Hartley v. Hartley and Fleming, MAR. 6, 2c
Haughton v. Noel, MAR. 19, 4c ; 20, 4c
Head v. Head, in re Head, MAR. 28, 4f

LAW CASES (continued) :—
Hearn v. Russian Export Company (Ltd.), JAN. 29, 5e
Hebdige v. Hebdige and Dollery, FEB. 11, 2a
Heddon v. Evans, MAR. 15, 12c
Henshall v. Scott and Whaley, FEB. 13, 2b ; 18, 2f
Herman v. Morris, MAR. 19, 4c
Hinde v. Hinde and Wilkinson, JAN. 28, 2d
Holden, G. W. A. v. Holden, J. R., JAN. 21, 2b
Hope v. Hope, JAN. 27, 5b ; FEB. 10, 2a ; MAR. 8, 7b
Horrell v. Horrell and Woodley, MAR. 11, 2c
Horton v. Horton and Robins, FEB. 11, 2a
Howett and others v. Sidding and others, FEB. 13, 2d ; 15, 2c
Hyde, B. v. Hyde, A. B., FEB. 4, 2b
Ideal Film Renting Company (Ltd.) v. John Bull (Ltd.) and Odhams (Ltd.), JAN. 29, 2b
Inland Revenue Commissioners v. Maxse, MAR. 21, 4b ; 27, 4a
Institute of Chartered Accountants of England and Wales v. Hardwick, MAR. 25, 4c
Ironmonger v. Ironmonger and Morgan, MAR. 25, 4b
Iveson v. Iveson and Tait, MAR. 11, 2c
Jacobs Brothers v. Joicey, MAR. 31, 4a
*Jaffa*, JAN. 15, 2c
James, C. A. E. v. James, E. Q., FEB. 4, 2b
James v. James and Pinchin, MAR. 25, 4b
Janvier v. Sweeney and Barker, JAN. 17, 2b ; 18, 2b ; 27, 2a ; MAR. 22, 4b ; 26, 4b
Jerram v. Jerram and Newland, JAN. 15, 2b
Joseph v. Piggott, FEB. 6, 2a ; 7, 2a
*K.* : see *Kronprinz Wilhelm*, below
Kennard and others v. Cory Brothers and Company (Ltd.), MAR. 4, 2b
King v. King and Newton, FEB. 11, 2a
King v. King and Page, JAN. 15, 2b
King v. Wesson, MAR. 19, 4d
King v. York. FEB. 12, 2a
Kingdon v. Snell and W. E. Baxter (Ltd.), MAR. 25, 4f
King-Hall v. Standard Bank of South Africa, MAR. 14, 2c ; 15, 4d
Klitz, ex parte : see R. v. Chambers, below
Knowles v. Knowles and Scott, FEB. 4, 2b
Kohn v. Cornwallis-West, MAR. 25, 4c
*Kronprinz Wilhelm*, MAR. 4, 2a ; 18, 4c
Krupp (Ltd.) v. Orconera Iron Ore Company (Ltd.) and another, FEB. 1, 2f
Laker v. Samuels Watch Company (Ltd.), MAR. 21, 18f
Lamond v. Hulton and Company (Ltd.), MAR. 28, 4b ; 29, 4b
Lascelles and Rathbun, FEB. 6, 2b ; MAR. 26, 4d
Law v. Chartered Institute of Patent Agents, MAR. 25, 4d ; 26, 4a ; 27, 4a ; 28, 4f ; 29, 4b
Lawrence v. London Provincial and South-Western Bank (Ltd.), JAN. 23, 2c ; 24, 2a
Lee v. Lee and Cheverton, JAN. 21, 2b
Lee v. Lee and Rooke, JAN. 15, 2b
Le Fre v. Evans, JAN. 31, 2c
*Leonora*, JAN. 28, 2c ; 29, 2a ; 31, 2a

LAW CASES (continued) :—
Lever Brothers (Ltd.) v. Brunner Mond and Company (Ltd.) and others, FEB. 11, 2b ; 25, 2e ; 26, 2b
Lewis v. Remme and Bush, FEB. 28, 2a
Lichfield, E. C. L. v. Lichfield, D., JAN. 15, 2b
Limehouse (Stepney)—in matter of Parliamentary election, JAN. 22, 2d ; 25, 2a
Lintott v. Footner, MAR. 26, 4f
Litchfield-Speer v. Queen Anne's Gate Syndicate (No. 2.) (Ltd.), FEB. 11, 2c
*Lizzie* (T.S.), FEB. 3, 273b
Lloyd Jones v. Clarke Lloyd, FEB. 22, 2c
London Provincial and South-Western Bank (Ltd.) v. Lawrence, JAN. 23, 2c ; 24, 2a
Louise and Company v. Samson, JAN. 20, 5b
Lowe v. Premier Circuit (Ltd.) and others, MAR. 21, 4e ; 22, 4c
Lumsden v. Lumsden and McKay, JAN. 21, 2c
Lysons, M. R. B. v. Lysons, S. V. D., FEB. 11, 2a
McCabe v. Pathé Frères Cinema (Ltd.), MAR. 12, 4b
McEllistrim v. Ballymacelligott Co-operative Agricultural and Dairy Society (Ltd.) (T.S.), MAR. 29, 40d
Mackay and another v. Rawlinson, JAN. 22, 2b
Malcolm v. Lockhart, JAN. 29, 2c
Maling v. Maling and De Belarbre, FEB. 15, 2b
Malvern v. Malvern and Holloway, JAN. 15, 2b
Manders v. South Wales Miners' Federation and others, MAR. 18, 4c
Manser v. Manser and Hills, FEB. 11, 2a
Mappin's Masbro' Old Brewery (Ltd.) v. Thomson and another, JAN. 28, 2a
Marle v. Winter, MAR. 28, 4e
Marsden v. Marsden and Higson, FEB. 4, 2c
Marshall v. Marshall and MacRaild, JAN. 28, 2d
Marshall v. Marshall and Maxted, MAR. 18, 4d
Marston v. Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, MAR. 22, 4b
Martin v. Corporation of Eccles, JAN. 16, 2c ; 17, 2f ; (Ed.S.), 23, 46c ; FEB. 19, 2d ; (Ed.S.), 20, 92d
Matthews, Arthur, MAR. 4, 2b
Maxwell, in the estate of Harriet F. (presumed deceased), FEB. 25, 2f
Mellor v. Kinnersley, MAR. 13, 4b
Metropolitan Electric Supply Company (Ltd.) v. London County Council, FEB. 13, 2c
Michelham, Baron, deceased — in estate of, MAR. 11, 2c ; 25, 4b
Miles v. Miles and Baxter, FEB. 4, 2c
Miller, B. E. v. Miller, P. W., JAN. 28, 2d
Mills v. Brooker and Son, FEB. 18, 2e
Mir Anwarruddin v. Enever, MAR. 12, 4d
Mond v. Fraser, MAR. 22, 4c ; 27, 4c
Parliament—question, MAR. 25, 16d
Morland, E. M. v. Morland, A., JAN. 17, 2d
Moss v. Lawrence, MAR. 19, 4d
Murdoch, orse. Carter v. Murdoch, JAN. 15, 2b
Murgatroyd v. Murgatroyd and Goodall, FEB. 4, 2b

LAW CASES (continued) :—
Musgrove v. Pandelis and others, MAR. 8, 2*b*
Musk v. Musk and Sorfleet, FEB. 4, 2*b*
Myers, W. W. v. Myers, A. L., JAN. 15, 2*b*
Neville v. London Express Newspaper (Ltd.), MAR. 19, 4*b* ; 20, 4*b* ; 21, 4*c* ; 22, 4*a*
Newell v. Starkie (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 106*a*
Normand v. Grant, MAR. 26, 4*d*
Oakley v. Jones, FEB. 11, 4*b*
O'Connor v. Cox and Company, MAR. 5, 2*c*
O'Connor, C. H. M. v. O'Connor, J. F., MAR. 12, 4*d*
Offield v. Offield and Hateher, JAN. 15, 2*b*
Ogilvie, in re—Ogilvie v. Ogilvie, JAN. 17, 2*d*
Olding, E. E. v. Olding, G. T., MAR. 4, 2*d*
Oliver, R. C. L. v. Oliver, W. D., FEB. 4, 2*b*
O'Neill v. *Irish Times* (Ltd.), JAN. 14, 9*e* ; 25, 9*e* ; 27, 9*d*
Owen. N. R. V. v. Owen, E. B., FEB. 26, 2*a*
Page, A. O. v. Page, E. A., MAR. 4, 2*d*
Painter v. Painter and Garrett, FEB. 25, 2*f*
Palmer's estate, re George—Yell v. Roebuck, MAR. 12, 4*a*
Patent Castings Syndicate (Ltd.) v. Etherington, MAR. 11, 2*a*
Pitt v. Pitt and Roberts, JAN. 15, 2*b*
Port of London Authority v. Orsett Union Assessment Committee, FEB. 25, 2*c*
Pudsey v. Pudsey and Jeffreys, JAN. 28, 2*d*
R. v. Barnett, MAR. 25, 4*e*
R. v. Brewer, JAN. 28, 2*e*
R. v. Chambers, MAR. 19, 4*a* ; 25, 4*d*
R. v. Creamer, FEB. 25, 2*b*
R. v. Lewis, FEB. 11, 2*d*
R. v. Mann and Company (Ltd.), MAR. 21, 4*c* ; 22, 4*c* ; 25, 4*a*
R. v. Nelson—appeal lodged, MAR. 28, 9*f*
R. v. Power, FEB. 25, 2*a*
R. v. Rose, FEB. 4, 2*c*
R. v. Sanders, FEB. 4, 2*c*
R. v. Tytler—appeal lodged, MAR. 28, 9*f*
R. v. Warren, JAN. 21, 2*b*
Rains v. Rains and Wakefield, MAR. 6, 2*c*
Richardson, G. B. v. Richardson, W., JAN. 17, 2*d*
Richardson v. Richardson and Pryor, JAN. 28, 2*d*
Riekinson v. Riekinson and Waite, JAN. 15, 2*b*
Riley v. Riley and Nicholson, FEB. 18, 2*c*
Ripper v. Rate, JAN. 17, 2*a* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 46*c*
Robbins v. Robbins and Longley, JAN. 15. 2*b*
Robinson, C. K. v. Robinson T. H., JAN. 28, 2*d*
Rodgers v. Rodgers and Height, MAR. 4, 2*d*
Romariz and Pistacchini v. Zeyen and Company, MAR. 7, 2*a*
Ross v. London County Westminster and Parr's Bank, MAR. 13, 4*a* ; 14, 2*a*
St. Catherine's College, Cambridge, Master and Fellows of v. Thomson and another, JAN. 28, 2*a*

LAW CASES (continued) :—
St. Catherine's College, Cambridge, Master and Fellows of v. Dowager Countess of Rosse and others, JAN. 28, 2*a*
Salaman v. Prinee and Prineess of Pless, JAN. 29, 2*b*
Samuel, ex parte Henry, JAN. 29, 2*b* ; FEB. 4, 2*a*
Serivens and others v. Grosvenor Press (Ltd.), FEB. 27, 2*c*
Senior v. Senior and Blood, JAN. 15. 2*b*
Shaw. P. B. v. Shaw, H. O. N., JAN. 15, 2*b*
Shepherd v. Robinson, JAN. 21 2*b*
Sheppard v. Sheppard and Petersen, JAN. 15. 2*b*
Shrewsbury and Talbot v. Shrewsbury and Talbot. FEB. 27, 2*a*
Shufflebotham v. Shufflebotham and Hallums, JAN. 28, 2*d*
Simes v. Simes and Hodges. FEB. 4. 2*b*
Simpkins v. Simpkins and Shears, FEB. 11, 2*a*
*Siri*, JAN. 15, 2*c*
Smallwood, W. G. v. Smallwood, L.M., JAN. 15, 2*b*
Soames, Harold, in estate of (presumed deceased), JAN. 28, 2*d*
Soames v. London and South-Western Railway, FEB. 21, 2*c*
Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors, re, JAN. 16, 2*c*
Spencer v. Speneer and Adams, JAN. 15, 2*b*
Stephens v. Stephens and Gilbert, JAN. 15, 2*b*
Steven and Company v. Bromley and Son, MAR. 14, 2*e*
Stevens, in re Charlotte, FEB. 8. 2*b*
Stillwell, K. A. I. v. Stillwell, S. W., MAR. 7, 2*d*
Stoker v. Wortham, JAN. 25, 2*a*
Stollwerek Brothers (Incorporated) v. His Majesty's Proeurator-General, FEB. 26, 2*b*
Stovin v. Farebrass, FEB. 20, 2*c*
Street v. Street and Maxwell, JAN. 28, 2*d*
Stretton v. Stretton and Mathias, JAN. 15, 2*b*
Sutherland, L. B. v. Sutherland, W. C., JAN. 21, 2*b*
Swettenham, W. M. v. Swettenham, W. A. W., JAN. 21, 2*b*
Swiss Bank Corporation v. Tauber and Company, MAR. 19, 4*d*
Tate v. Gardiner, MAR. 29, 4*c*
Taylor, E. L. v. Taylor, A. H., FEB. 4, 2*b*
Taylor v. Taylor and Webb-Morris, FEB. 18, 2*d*
Thomas v. Thomas and Hegnauer, JAN. 15, 2*b*
Thomson and another v. Master and Fellows of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge, and others—Master and Fellows of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge v. Thomson and another—Mappin's Masbro' Old Brewery (Ltd.) v. Thomson and another—Master and Fellows of St. Catharine's College, Cambridge v. Dowager Countess of Rosse and others, JAN. 28, 2*a*
Tilak v. Chirol and others, JAN. 30, 2*a* ; 31, 2*b* : FEB. 1, 2*c* ; 13, 2*a* ; 14, 2*a* ; 15, 2*a* ; 18, 2*a* ; 19, 2*a* ; 20, 2*b* ; 21, 2*a* ; 22, 2*a*
Indian press comments, MAR. 19, 9*d*
Leading artiele, FEB. 22, 11*a*
Tirrell v. Tirrell and Hayes, FEB. 11, 2*a*

LAW CASES (continued) :—
Tomkinson v. Tomkinson and Ferguson, JAN. 28, 2*d*
Trefusis v. Trefusis and Craigie, FEB. 28, 2*b*
Trinder v. Great Western Railway Company, MAR. 1, 2*c*
Tucker v. Tucker and Hughes, JAN. 21, 2*b*
Tucker v. Tucker and Price, FEB. 4, 2*b*
Valentine v. Hyde and Howard, FEB. 14, 2*c* ; MAR. 7, 2*b*
Vereker v. Vereker and Townshend, MAR. 29. 4*c*
Vinning v. Vinning and Sabatic, JAN. 15, 2*b*
Vowles v. Vowles and Woodcock, FEB. 11, 2*a*
Walker, A. C. v. Walker, S., FEB. 11, 2*a*
Wallace v. Wallace and Gordon, MAR. 3, 2*c*
Watthew v. Watthew and Balderson, JAN. 15, 2*b*
Webb, A. B. v. Webb, R. E. H., FEB. 27, 2*b*
Weinberger v. Inglis and others, MAR. 19, 4*a* ; 21, 4*a* ; 22, 4*b*
Weld-Blundell v. Stephens, FEB. 1. 2*a*
Wells v. Wells and Hamilton, JAN. 28, 2*d*
West v Football Association (Ltd.) and Messrs. E. Hulton and Company (Ltd.), JAN. 16, 2*b* ; 17, 2*c* ; 18, 2*a*
West Ham (Plaistow)—in matter of Parliamentary election, JAN. 14, 2*b*
Weston-super-Mare Urban District Council v. Butt and Company (Ltd.), MAR. 26, 4*c*
Whale v. Whale and Willems, FEB. 25, 2*f*
Whittle v. Whittle and Francis, FEB. 18, 2*c*
Whyman v. Brill, MAR. 27, 4*c*
Wilkins v. Wilkins and Shiletto, JAN. 15, 2*b*
Williams v. Curzon Syndicate (Ltd.), FEB. 19, 2*e* ; MAR. 6, 2*a*
Williamson v. Williamson and Graham, JAN. 15, 2*b*
Winicofsky v. Army and Navy General Assurance Company, FEB. 26, 2*c*
Woods v. Faraday and others, JAN. 28, 2*b*
Wright v. Wright and Duke, FEB. 4, 2*b*
Wyndham v. Criterion Restaurant (Ltd.), JAN. 14, 2*a* ; FEB. 1, 2*c*
Yell v. Roebuck—re George Palmer's estate, MAR. 12, 4*a*
LAW Debenture Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 27, 13*d*
Report, JAN. 16, 13*c*
LAWES, Annie — letter theft charge, FEB. 22, 7*f*
LAWFORD, Capt. E. G. :—
at Imperial College Union, on raising of status of Imperial College of Science and Technology to that of university, JAN. 30, 3*e*
LAWFORD, Mr. H. E. :—
London and Liverpool Bank of Commerce—appointed manager, JAN. 1, 15*f*
LAW Land Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 27, 22*e*
Report, MAR. 17, 20*c*
LAWLEY, Sir Arthur :—
at Paris, on Red Cross peace programme, FEB. 24, 8*c*
LAWN Tennis :—
Age of players (art., "Ball games : the best age : lawn tennis"), MAR. 12, 5*c*
American Army :—
Championships — results, MAR. 5, 5*b*
Bengal :—
Championships — results, FEB. 26, 2*f*
Cannes — arrangements, MAR. 3, 10*e* ; results, 5, 5*b* ; 15, 5*f*
Championships :—
All-England :—
Brookes, Mr. N. E. — to defend title, MAR. 26, 5*c*
Entries — arranged, FEB. 20, 4*d*
Colonial players — particulars, FEB. 26, 2*f* ; MAR. 5, 5*b*
Covered court — arrangements, FEB. 18, 4*c* ; MAR. 5, 5*b* ; 22, 5*c* ; referee appointed, 10, 5*b*
Competitors — probable, MAR. 5, 5*b* ; 18, 5*c* ; 27, 5*d*
Dates, MAR. 6, 5*a*
Kent — A. W. Gore to compete, MAR. 27, 5*d*
Ladies — Miss M. B. Bjurstedt to compete, FEB. 8, 6*a*
Davis Cup :—
Africa, South — issues challenge, MAR. 28, 5*d*
Article ("Lawn tennis : the Davis Cup"), MAR. 25, 5*b*
Australasia — enters, FEB. 28, 5*a* ; probable representatives, MAR. 15, 5*f*
Belgium — issues challenge, FEB. 21, 5*b*
British Isles — issue challenge, FEB. 27, 5*b*
Competitors — probable, FEB. 21, 5*b* ; MAR. 15, 5*f* ; 25, 5*b*
Draw, MAR. 6, 5*a*
Entries—list, FEB. 28, 5*a*
France — issues challenge, FEB. 28, 5*a*
Preliminary matches — arrangements, MAR. 8, 5*e*
Delhi :—
Championships — results, MAR. 6, 5*a*
Enemy competitions :—
British entrants :—
Lawn Tennis Association — regulations against, MAR. 15, 5*f*
Enemy players :—
Lawn Tennis Association — regulations against, MAR. 15, 5*f*
Florida :—
Championships — results, MAR. 10, 5*b*
German competitors :—
French Lawn Tennis Association — attitude, FEB. 22, 5*a*
Spanish Lawn Tennis Association — attitude, FEB. 22, 5*a*
Ladies (sp. art., "Ladies in sport : lawn tennis and golf"), MAR. 1, 5*d*
Mentone—results, MAR. 24, 6*a*
Monte Carlo — results, JAN. 20, 16*f* ; MAR. 19, 5*b*
Neutral country competitions :—
Lawn Tennis Association — regulations, MAR. 15, 5*f*
Nice—results, MAR. 27, 5*d*
Playing through (sp. art., "Playing through : its advantages and disadvantages"), FEB. 20, 4*d*
Public schools (art., "Lawn tennis : the game at the schools"), FEB. 18, 4*c*

LAWN Tennis (continued) :—
Queen's Club — courts engaged, MAR. 4, 5*b*
Albert, Prince—plays, MAR. 18, 5*c*
Revival (sp. art., "Lawn tennis : a great revival"), FEB. 18, 4*c*
Riviera :—
Championship—result, MAR 24, 6*a*
Tournaments — arrangements, JAN. 10, 4*c*
Royalty (art., "Royalty and lawn tennis"), MAR. 18, 5*c*
Spain :—
Meetings, open — effect of admittance of German competitors, JAN. 22, 5*a*
Special article ("Lawn tennis : after five years"), JAN. 9, 9*e*
Switzerland :—
Championships — arranged, MAR. 13, 5*e*
Tournaments—list, MAR. 13, 5*e*
Tournaments—list, MAR. 6, 5*a*
LAWRENCE, Mr. :—
Law case, JAN. 23, 2*c* ; 24, 2*a*
LAWRENCE, Mr. D. H. :—
"New Poems" — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 67*c*
LAWRENCE, late Mr. G. F. :—
on "Loom of Youth, The"—reply (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 1*d*
LAWRENCE, Gordon S. — theft charge : acquitted, JAN. 24, 5*b* (l.e.)
LAWRENCE, Col. H. D. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
LAWRENCE, Sir Paul C. — knighthood conferred, JAN. 25, 8*f* ; received by King, FEB. 15, 11*a*
LAWRENCE, Brig.-Gen. R. C. B.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
LAWRENCE, Miss Susan — elected Labour party whip of London County Council, MAR. 14, 7*f* ; 17, 7*d*
LAWRENCE, Col. Sir Walter — received by King and Queen, MAR. 12, 13*b*
LAWRIE, Mr. Alexander C. — will, JAN. 30, 11*d*
LAWRIE, Cdr. E. McC. W. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 18, 21*e*
LAWS, Mr. Thomas C. — will, JAN. 2, 9*b*
LAW Society : see INCORPORATED Law Society
LAWSON, Lieut.-Col. E. F. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
LAWSON, George—theft charge, JAN. 3, 3*b*
LAWSON, Mr. Harry S. :—
"Letters of a Headmaster Soldier"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*d*
LAWSON, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry — leaves for Ireland, MAR. 21, 13*c* ; 22, 15*b*
LAWSON, Thomas H.—death, MAR. 19, 7*f*
LAWTHER, Maj. Marmaduke :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on collective action by middle classes, MAR. 7, 7*c*
*Law Times*—sold, FEB. 27, 13*e*
LAW Union and Rock Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company (Ltd.) — fusion : preliminary understanding, FEB. 14, 8*b* ; (F.N.), 14, 15*a* ; terms of offer, 28, 17*a* ; (F.N.), 28, 16*a* ; acceptance : meetings being convened, MAR. 27, 20*f*
LAYH, Lieut.-Col. H. T. C. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
LAYLETT, Mr. John S. (coxswain of Caister lifeboat)—death, MAR. 13, 11*e*
LAYTON, Capt. P. N. — elected acting Elder Brother of Trinity House, FEB. 6, 5*f*
LAZARUS-BARLOW, Dr. W. S. :—
on medical research methods (l.), JAN. 15, 10*b* ; 21, 6*c*
LAZENBY (E.) and Son (Ltd.) :—
Amalgamation with Crosse and Blackwell (Ltd.) and James Keiller and Son (Ltd.) : see under CROSSE and Blackwell (Ltd.)
LAZO, Senhor Pedro (Brazil) — injured. MAR. 29, 11*e*
LEACH, Mr. A. S. — resigns assistant secretaryship of Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company, JAN. 4, 11*f*
LEACH, Dame Florence E. V. — promoted D.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps—guest at dinner by Headquarters' staff, FEB. 4, 11*b*
on Women's Legion domestic service scheme (int.), JAN. 23, 13*d*
LEACH'S Argentine Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 26, 17*d*
LEACOCK, Mr. Stephen — attends Lowell centenary celebrations in New York, FEB. 21, 9*e*
LEAD :—
Mining :—
Derbyshire — revival (E.S.), MAR. 21, 114*d*
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 6, 253*c* ; FEB. 3, 277*d* ; MAR. 3, 305*c* ; 22, 27*c* ; 29, 55*c*
West Highlands — ore seams : discovered (E.S.), MAR. 21, 114*d*
LEADER, Mr. Edward :—
"Songs of Life and Love"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*c*
LEADING articles :—
Addison, Dr. :—
Reconstruction, Minister of — appointment (T.S.), FEB. 3, 268*b*
Aeronautics :—
Civil Aviation, Department of, MAR. 4, 11*a* ; 26, 13*b*
Estimates, MAR. 10, 11*b*
Commercial, FEB. 21, 11*b* ; MAR. 4, 11*a*
Government policy, MAR. 14, 11*b*
Finance :—
Estimates, MAR. 14, 11*b*
Legislation, JAN. 3, 7*b*
Afghanistan :—
Ameer :—
Succession, MAR. 4, 11*b*
Ameer (Habibullah), FEB. 13, 9*b*
Death, FEB. 25, 11*b*
Africa, South :—
Republican movement, MAR. 13, 11*b*
Agriculture :—
Progress, FEB. 13, 9*b*
War, the Great—effect, FEB. 13, 9*b*
Agriculture, Board of :—
Policy, FEB. 13, 9*b*
Air Ministry :—
Future, JAN. 3, 7*b*
Independence, JAN. 16, 9*a*
Policy, MAR. 26, 13*b*
Animism (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 55*c*
Arabs :—
Confederacy, proposed, FEB. 7, 9*b*
Archæology :—
Egypt :—
British Institute — appeal by Sir Arthur Evans, MAR. 4, 11*c*
Army :—
Education :—
Scheme, JAN. 23, 11*b*
Finance :—
Estimates, MAR. 3, 11*c* ; 5, 11*a*

LEADING articles :—
Army (continued) :—
New :—
Conference at Paris — discussion, JAN. 27, 9*b*
Cost, MAR. 5, 11*a*
Occupation, of :—
Scheme, JAN. 31, 9*b* ; FEB. 20, 9*b* ; MAR. 5, 11*a*
Young Soldier battalions :—
Review by King, MAR. 3, 11*c*
Officers :—
Pay, JAN. 17, 9*b* ; 20, 9*b*
Pay, JAN. 28, 9*b*
Asia, Central :—
League of Mahomedan rulers, proposed, FEB. 13, 9*b*
Association of Chambers of Commerce (T.S.), JAN. 6, 242*b* ; MAR. 22, 14*a*
Meetings :—
Chambers abroad, representation of (T.S.), MAR. 22, 14*a*
Aviation Insurance Association, MAR. 10, 11*b*
Baden-Powell, Sir R. :—
Boy scout movement, FEB. 11, 11*b*
Balfour, A. J. :—
on League of Nations — effect on treaties, FEB. 6, 9*b*
Baltic Sea :—
Freedom, MAR. 1, 11*a* ; 3, 11*a*
Bar :—
Solicitors, fusion with :—
Agitation, FEB. 27, 11*b*
Bavaria :—
Government (Soviet) — formed, FEB. 24, 11*a*
Revolution, FEB. 24, 11*a* ; 28, 11*b* ; MAR. 3, 11*b*
Belgium :—
Reconstruction :—
British credits, need for (T.S.), MAR. 29, 42*a*
Besant, Mrs. :—
India — political position, FEB. 11, 11*b*
Birmingham :—
Tramways :—
Rails :—
United States of America, purchase in (T.S.), MAR. 29, 42*c*
Birth-rate :—
Decline, MAR. 25, 13*c*
Bolshevist and revolutionary movement, FEB. 1, 9*a* ; 8, 9*a* ; 10, 9*b*
Bombay :—
Conditions, JAN. 25, 7*b*
Housing :—
Bombay Improvement Trust, JAN. 25, 9*b*
Bowles, Mr. Gibson :—
on Peace treaty and League of Nations, MAR. 22, 13*c*
Boy scouts, FEB. 11, 11*b*
Brazil :—
Great Britain, relations wth : see under Foreign relations , below
British Empire :—
Administration, FEB. 13, 9*b*
British (Natural History) Museum :—
Directorship, MAR. 1, 11*b*
Brockdorff-Rantzau, Count :—
on foreign policy and peace terms (speech in National Assembly), FEB. 17, 11*a*
Burton Court, Chelsea :—
Government buildings, FEB. 18, 9*b*
Cabinet : see under Ministry, below
Cables :—
Services :—
Delays, FEB. 26, 11*b*

LEADING articles (continued) :—
Canals and waterways :—
Nationalization (T.S.), MAR. 29, 42*b*
Catalonia :—
Autonomy movement, MAR. 5, 11*b*
Chambers of Commerce :—
Foreign centres, creation in (T.S.), MAR. 22, 14*a*
Children :—
Dentistry, FEB. 26, 11*c*
Infantile mortality, MAR. 25, 13*c*
Children and prayer (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 151*c*
Chirol, Sir V. — libel action by Mr. B. G. Tilak, FEB. 22, 11*a*
Church and State :—
Archbishops' committee — report, FEB. 22, 11*c*
Churchill, Mr. W. :—
Air Ministry — position, JAN. 16, 9*a*
Church of England :—
Clergy :—
Poverty, FEB. 6, 9*c*
Finance :—
Fund, central, FEB. 6, 9*c*
Franchise :—
Representative Church Council—discussion, MAR. 1, 11*b*
Ordinations :—
Service candidates :—
Training, FEB 6, 9*c*
Reform, FEB. 22, 11*c*
Church's help in education (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 79*b*
Cippenham Motor Works, MAR. 15, 11*c* ; 20, 11*c* ; 21, 11*c* ; 27, 13*c* ; 28, 13*b*
McAlpine and Sons, Messrs. Sir R. (l.), MAR. 15, 11*c*
Clemenceau, M. :—
Assassination, attempted, FEB. 20, 9*a*
Coal-mining trade :—
Inquiry, government, FEB. 17, 11*b* ; Commission Bill, 25, 11*a* ; progress, MAR. 5, 11*a* ; 18, 11*a* ; report, 21, 11*a*
Nationalization :—
Miners' scheme, MAR. 15, 11*c*
Competition, MAR. 24, 13*c*
Connaught, Princess Patricia of — marriage, FEB. 28, 11*b*
Cowans, Sir J. — administration as Quartermaster-general, MAR. 13, 11*c*
Davis, Mr. J. W. (U.S.A.) :—
on Anglo-American relations, JAN. 11, 9*b*
Defence :—
Departments :—
Coordination, FEB. 4, 9*b*
Demobilization, JAN. 14, 9*c*
Grievances, JAN. 6, 9*b*
Procedure :—
Criticism, harmful, JAN. 8, 7*b*
Scheme, new, JAN. 16, 9*b*
Dentists :—
Unqualified :—
Committee, departmental :—
Report, FEB. 26, 11*c*
Detective stories : see under Literature below
Dreams (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 17*c*
Drink :—
Restrictions :—
Relaxation, JAN. 22, 9*b* ; MAR. 12, 11*b*
Results — comparison with other countries, JAN. 22, 9*b*
East, Middle :—
British interests :—
Protection, MAR. 3, 11*a*

LEADING articles (continued) :—
Education :—
Compulsory (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 43*b*
Continuation :—
Schools :—
Buildings for — report of committee (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 67*a*
Scout movement :—
Coordination, FEB. 11, 11*c*
Desire to learn (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 103*c*
Government policy (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 31*a*
Grants — regulations (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 55*a*
Intermediate (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 17*a*
Nursery schools (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 55*b*
Private schools (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 127*a*
Rural (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 127*b*
Schemes (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 139*a*
School classes — size (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 139*b*
School journeys (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 127*c*
School medical service (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 139*c*
Schools used as military hospitals — release (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 151*b*
School terms (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 103*b*
Secondary schools — free places (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 31*b*
Teachers :—
Position (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 5*a*
Egypt :—
Constitutional reforms, MAR. 25, 13*b*
Nationalist agitation, MAR. 25, 13*b*
Eisner, Herr :—
Assassination. FEB. 24, 11*a*
Elections, Parliamentary :—
Coupon system, MAR. 15, 11*a*
Electricity :—
Supply :—
Control (T.S.), MAR. 22, 14*b*
English Channel :—
Tunnel, MAR. 11, 11*a*
Europe :—
Food supply :—
Inter-Allied control, JAN. 10, 9*a*
Europe, Eastern :—
Buffer-States, MAR. 3, 11*a*
Evans, Sir Arthur :—
British Institute of Archæology in Cairo — appeal, MAR. 4, 11*c*
Finance :—
Estimates, departmental, MAR. 11, 11*b*
Expenditure, MAR. 20, 11*b*
Government policy, MAR. 11, 11*b*
Loans :—
Interest, high, JAN. 21, 9*b*
Fiscal policy, imperial, MAR. 29, 13*b*
Fish and fishing :—
Development, FEB. 17, 11*b*
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. :—
Education Ministry — retention, JAN. 1, 9*b*
Food :—
Control :—
Consumers' Council, MAR. 7, 11*c*
Report, FEB. 3, 11*b*
Prices, MAR. 7, 11*c*
Foreign relations :—
Brazil :—
Naval visit, JAN. 27, 9*b*
France, FEB. 24, 11*b*
Japan :—
Naval visit, JAN. 27, 9*b*
United States of America, JAN. 11, 9*b* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 43*a*
Ambassador at Washington, FEB. 14, 9*c*

LEADING articles :—
Foreign relations :—
United States of America (continued) :—
Churchill, Mr. W. — speech, FEB. 24, 11*b*
Davis, Mr. J. W. (s.), JAN. 11, 9*b*
League of Nations — anti-British propaganda : see under League of Nations — United States of America, below
Roosevelt, Mr. T. — letter to Mr. Putnam, JAN. 11, 9*b*
Union :—
Pershing, Gen. — message, JAN. 2, 7*b*
France :—
Security : see under War, the Great —France and Germany, below
Trade :—
Industries :—
Germany, destruction by, FEB. 11, 11*a*
Franco-Prussian War :—
Peace :—
German precautions, JAN. 3, 7*a*
General Nursing Council :—
Bill, MAR. 29, 13*c*
Germany :—
Bolshevism, JAN. 15, 9*a* ; MAR. 3, 11*b* ; 7, 11*b* ; 27, 13*a* ; 31, 13*a*
Elections—prospects, JAN. 5, 7*a* ; 8, 7*b* ; 14, 9*a* ; 22, 9*a* ; results, 24, 9*a*
Evolution, MAR. 21, 11*b*
Food :—
Allied supplies, MAR. 17, 11*a*
Government :—
Administration, MAR. 8, 11*a*
Prospects, JAN. 3, 7*b* ; FEB. 28, 11
Recognition, JAN. 24, 9*a* ; FEB. 10, 9*a*
Labour :—
Conditions, JAN. 15, 9*b*
National Assembly :—
Authority, JAN. 24, 9*a*
Opening — prospects, FEB. 5, 9*b* ; opened, 10, 9*a*
Parties, political :—
Prospects, JAN. 18, 9*a*
Strength, JAN. 24, 9*a*
Policy, JAN. 22, 9*a*
Revolution :—
Spartacus agitation, JAN. 8, 7*b* ; 14, 9*a* ; 16, 9*b* ; 18, 9*a* ; FEB. 5, 9*b* ; 28, 11*b* ; MAR. 3, 11*b*
Russia :—
Bolshevist alliance, MAR. 1, 11*a* ; 31, 13*a*
Situation, FEB. 14, 9*b* ; 28, 11*b* ; MAR. 3, 11*b*
Trade :—
Future :—
Allied Powers' policy, JAN. 29, 9*a*
Industries :—
Socialization, MAR. 7, 11*b*
Gore, Rt. Rev. Charles, Bp. of Oxford —resignation, MAR. 29, 13*c*
Government, machinery of :—
Report of Committee, JAN. 7, 9*b*
Government departments :—
Staffs :—
Organization :—
Committee—report, MAR. 20, 11*b*
Guards Brigade :—
War, The Great—achievements, MAR. 22, 13*a*
March through London, MAR. 22, 13*b*

LEADING articles (continued) :—
Habibullah, Ameer : see under Afghanistan—Ameer, above
Haig, Field Marshal Sir D., MAR. 14, 11*a*
War, The Great—despatches, JAN. 8, 6*a* ; 9, 7*a*
Hankey, Sir Maurice—work as Secretary to the Cabinet, JAN. 7, 9*b*
Health Ministry, proposed, FEB. 4, 9*b*
Bill, FEB. 27, 11*a* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 103*a*
Hertling, Count—death, JAN. 6, 9*b*
Home life, MAR. 31, 13*c*
Home Rule (Ireland) :—
Act, MAR. 17, 11*a*
Settlement, MAR. 17, 11*a*
Hospitals :—
Staffs :—
Salaried, MAR. 6, 11*c*
Housing :—
Bill (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 151*a*
Labour deputation to Dr. Addison, FEB. 24, 11*b*
Parlours, FEB. 1, 9*b*
Rent :—
Restriction Bill, MAR. 8, 11*b*
Hungary :—
Bolshevism, MAR. 24, 13*a*
Revolution, MAR. 24, 13*b* ; 25, 13*a* ; 26, 13*a* ; 28, 13*a*
Allied Powers—attitude, MAR. 28, 13*a*
Germany, effect on, MAR. 26, 13*a*
Russia :—
Alliance, proposed, MAR. 25, 13*a*
Imperial federation, JAN. 30, 9*b*
Income-tax :—
Commission, Royal, MAR. 28, *b*13
Women :—
Married, MAR. 11, 11*c*
India :—
Constitution :—
Reforms, FEB. 11, 11*b*
Montagu-Chelmsford scheme :—
Moderate Party—manifesto, MAR. 6, 11*b*
Montagu, Mr. (s.), MAR. 10, 11*c*
Crime and unrest :—
Bill (Emergency Powers), FEB. 21, 11*a*
Bill (seditious documents, possession of), FEB. 21, 11*b*
Tilak, Mr. Bal G.—libel action against Sir V. Chirol, FEB. 22, 11*a*
Economic condition, MAR. 6, 11*b*
Labour :—
Cotton trade :—
Strikes—Bombay, JAN. 25, 9*b*
National Congress, FEB. 11, 11*b*
Parties, political :—
Deputations to England, FEB. 11, 11*b*
Trade :—
Imports :—
British prospects, MAR. 19, 11*c*
India Office :—
Committee—appointed, JAN. 31, 9*c*
Infantile mortality : see under Children, above
International relations :—
Future, JAN. 10, 9*a*
Wilson, Mr. W.—views, JAN. 2. 7*a*
Investments :—
Security, JAN. 21, 9*b*
Ireland :—
Home Rule : see Home Rule, above
Housing, FEB. 26, 11*b*
Local government :—
Bill, MAR. 26, 13*c*
LEADING articles :—
Ireland (continued) :—
Parties, political :—
Centre Party, MAR. 17, 11*b*
Nationalist Party, MAR. 26, 13*c*
Sinn Fein Party, FEB. 26, 11*d* ; MAR. 17, 11*b*
Political situation, MAR. 17, 11*b*
Proportional representation :—
Municipal elections, extension to, FEB. 26, 11*b* ; MAR. 26, 13*c*
Reconstruction, FEB. 26, 11*b*
Iron and steel :—
Prices (T.S.), MAR. 29, 42*b*
Trade :—
American competition (T.S.), MAR. 29, 42*b*
Japan :—
Great Britain, relations with : see under Foreign relations, above
Jellicoe, Adm. Lord :—
"Grand Fleet, The," FEB. 12, 11*b*
Jews :—
Palestine :—
Settlement, FEB. 7, 9*b*
Poland :—
Pogroms, FEB. 8, 9*c*
John, Prince :—
Death, JAN. 20, 9*b*
Keyes, Sir Roger :—
Zeebrugge and Ostend operations—dispatch, FEB. 20, 9*b*
King's College Hospital :—
Westminster Hospital, amalgamation with, FEB. 14, 9*c*
Labour :—
Agreements — misunderstandings, FEB. 6, 9*a* ; 7, 9*a* ; 8, 9*a* ; 14, 9*a*
Capital :—
Conference of employers and employees, FEB. 17, 11*b* ; 28, 11*a* ; MAR. 5, 11*c*
Coalmining trade :—
Disputes :—
Demands, JAN. 18, 9*b* ; FEB. 18, 9*b* ; 19, 9*a* ; MAR. 18, 11*a* ; 22, 13*a* ; 25, 11*a*
Commission of Inquiry, FEB. 28, 11*a*
Conference, general — suggested, FEB. 13, 9*a*
Government offer, FEB. 13, 9*a* ; 21, 11*a*
Southport conference, FEB. 13, 9*a* ; 14, 9*a*
Inquiry :—
Commission : see under Coalmining trade, above
Strike — prospects, FEB. 21, 11*a*
Disputes :—
Government intervention, JAN. 30, 9*a*
Publicity, FEB. 14, 9*a* ; 18, 9*b* ; 22, 13*a*
Public services :—
Volunteers, FEB. 7, 9*a*
Trade unions—settlement by, JAN. 30, 9*a*
Treatment, JAN. 30, 9*a*
Economics, workmen's ignorance of (T.S.), MAR. 3, 294*b*
Electrical engineers :—
London—strike, FEB. 6, 9*a*
Engineering and shipbuilding trade :—
40-hour week dispute, FEB. 6, 9*a*
Hours :—
Agitation for shorter, JAN. 15, 9*b*
Juvenile—shorter hours (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 91*a*

LEADING articles :—
Labour (continued) :—
Railways :—
Disputes :—
National programme :—
Government intervention, MAR. 22, 13*a* ; 24, 13*a*
Settlement, MAR. 28, 13*b*
Hours :—
Eight-hour day :—
Agreement :—
Misunderstandings, FEB. 7, 9*a*
Meal-time dispute :—
London Tube Railways—strike, FEB. 4, 9*a* ; 5, 9*f* ; 6, 9*a* ; 8, 9*a*
Shopmen :—
Dispute, MAR. 24, 13*a*
Reforms, FEB. 10, 9*b*
Shop stewards — attitude towards trades union leaders, JAN. 30, 9*a*
Triple alliance, MAR. 18, 11*a*
Unrest, JAN. 18, 9*b* ; 25, 9*a* ; FEB. 8, 9*a* ; 12, 11*a* ; MAR. 5, 11*c* ; 18, 11*a*
Government attitude, FEB. 19, 9*a*
Land :—
Acquisition :—
Bill, MAR. 31, 13*b*
Cippenham site : see Cippenham Motor Works, above.
Laurier, Sir Wilfrid :—
Death, FEB. 18, 9*b*
Law :—
Women : see under Women, below
Law cases :—
Tilak v. Chirol, FEB. 22, 11*a*
League of Nations, JAN. 2, 7*a* ; FEB. 11, 11*a* ; 14, 9*b* ; 18, 9*a* ; MAR. 15, 11*b* ; 17, 11*a* ; 19, 11*a*
Covenant :—
Criticism, FEB. 18, 9*a*
Peace treaty, inclusion in, MAR. 17, 11*a* ; 19, 11*a* ; 22, 13*c*
Bowles, Mr. Gibson (l.), MAR. 22, 13*c*
Revision, MAR. 17, 11*a*
Text, FEB. 15, 9*a*
Germany :—
Scheme, FEB. 3, 11*a*
Lodge, Senator—speech in Congress, MAR. 6, 11*a*
Smuts, Gen. J. C. — scheme, JAN. 10, 9*a*
Treaties, effect on :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (int.), FEB. 6, 9*b*
Trusteeship, JAN. 28, 9*a*
United States of America—attitude, MAR. 6, 11*a* ; 10, 11*a* ; 17, 11*a* ; 19, 11*a* ; 24, 13*b* ; 30, 11*a*
Anti-British propaganda, MAR. 20, 11*a*
Wilson, Mr. W. — speech at Peace Conference, JAN. 27, 9*a* ; speech to Congress, MAR. 6, 11*a*
Legislation :—
Social, FEB. 10, 9*b*
Lenin, M. :—
Bolshevist leadership, JAN. 10, 9*b*
Liebknecht, Herr Karl — death, JAN. 18, 9*a*
Literature :—
Children :—
Detective stories (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 43*c*
Morals in (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 115*c*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. — speech at General Industrial Conference, MAR. 5, 11*c*

LEADING articles (continued) :—
Lodge, Senator :—
on League of Nations, MAR. 6, 11*a*
London County Council :—
Election, MAR. 6, 11*b*
London Hospital :—
Staffs :—
Salaried — appointments, MAR. 6, 11*c*
Long, Mr. W. — speech on naval estimates, MAR. 13, 11*a*
Lord Chancellor :—
Work :—
Report of Committee on Machinery of Government, JAN. 7, 9*b*
Luxemburg, Rosa — death, JAN. 18, 9*a*
Lyons Fair (T.S.), JAN. 6, 242*d*
McAlpine and Sons, Messrs. Sir R. :—
on Slough motor depôt (l.), MAR. 15, 11*c*
Mahommedans :—
Unrest, MAR. 25, 13*b*
Marie, Queen of Rumania, MAR. 12, 11*b*
Martin, Dr. C. J. :—
Plague in India — research work, JAN. 29, 9*b*
Medical :—
Education :—
Teaching, MAR. 6, 11*c*
Ministries :—
Departments :—
Overlapping, JAN. 7, 9*b*
Ministry :—
Cabinet :—
Size — recommendations of Committee on Machinery of Government, JAN. 7, 9*b*
Specialist Ministers, JAN. 1, 9*b*
Ministry (Lloyd George) — composition, JAN. 11, 9*a*
Montagu, Mr. E. S. — retention at India Office, JAN. 1, 9*b*
on India—reforms, MAR. 10, 11*c*
Morals in children's books (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 115*c*
Motherhood :—
State endowment, MAR. 25, 13*c*
National War Savings Committee :—
Work, MAR. 12, 11*c*
Navy :—
Admiralty, Board of — administration, JAN. 6, 9*b*
Finance :—
Estimates, MAR. 13, 11*a*
Pay, JAN. 6, 9*b* ; 28, 9*b*
Committee (Adm. Jerram's) :—
Report, JAN. 28, 9*b*
Pensions, JAN. 6, 9*b*
Policy, MAR. 13, 11*a*
Noske, Herr—action during Spartacus rising, JAN. 16, 9*b*
Nurses and nursing :—
General Nursing Council :—
Bill, MAR. 29, 13*c*
Profession :—
State recognition :—
Bill, MAR. 29, 13*c*
Overseas Trade (Development and Intelligence), Department of :—
Form K (T.S.), JAN. 6, 242*b*
Oxford and Cambridge Universities—proposed Royal Commission (Ed. S.), MAR. 6, 115*a*
Palestine :—
Jews : see under Jews, above
Paper :—
Imports :—
Restrictions, MAR. 29, 13*b*

LEADING articles (continued) :—
Parliament :—
Business—Goverument programme, FEB. 12, 15*a*
Opening, FEB. 12, 11*a*
Opposition :—
Labour Party, FEB. 12, 11*a*
Speaker—Mr. J. W. Lowther re-elected, FEB. 5, 9*b*
Parliamentary procedure :—
Reform, FEB. 10, 9*b*
Rules, new, FEB. 15, 9*b*
Parties, political :—
Labour Party :—
General election, effect of, JAN. 3, 7*b*
Policy, JAN. 3, 7*b*
Persia :—
Southern :—
Shiraz : see Shiraz, below
Pichon, M. :—
in Chamber, on Russia — Allied policy, Mar. 28, 13*a*
Plague :
India :—
Decline, JAN. 29, 9*b*
Poetry for children (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 31*c*
Poland :—
Allied policy, JAN. 4, 7*a* ; MAR. 1, 11*a*
Army :—
Western front, return from :—
Danzig question, MAR. 27, 13*a* ; 29, 13*a*
Bolshevist aggression, JAN. 4, 7*a*
German activity, FEB. 14, 9*b*
Profits :—
Exeess :—
Tax, JAN. 18, 9*b*
Railway Clerks' Association :—
Recognition, FEB. 5, 9*a*
Stationmasters—inclusion, FEB. 4, 9*a*
Railways :—
Nationalization, FEB. 10, 9*b*
State control, MAR. 18, 11*b* ; 19, 11*b*
Reading, Lord—work as Ambassador at Washington, FEB. 14, 9*c*
Roads :—
Control, JAN. 24, 9*b*
Rules, JAN. 9, 7*b*
Robertson, Gen. Sir W., MAR. 14, 11*a*
Roosevelt, Mr. Theodore—death, JAN. 7, 9*a*
on Anglo-American relations — letter to Mr. Putnam, JAN. 11, 9*b*
Royal Academy :—
President :—
Webb, Sir Aston — elected, JAN. 22, 9*c*
Rumania, MAR. 12, 11*b*
Queen : see Marie, Queen, above
Ruskin, John—centenary (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 67*b* ; 8, 9*b* ; doctrine of taste (Ed.S.), 13, 79*c*
Russia :—
Allied Powers :—
Policy, JAN. 4, 7*a* ; 23, 9*a* ; FEB. 8, 9*c* ; 13, 9*b* ; 20, 9*b* ; MAR. 1, 11*a* ; 25, 13*a* ; 28, 13*a* ; 31, 13*a*
Bolshevists :—
Aggression, JAN. 4, 7*a* ; FEB. 3, 11*c*
Allied policy, FEB. 8, 9*c* ; 20, 9*b* ; MAR. 28, 13*a* ; 31, 13*a*
Pichon, M. (s.), MAR. 28, 13*a*
Army—organization, JAN. 10, 9*b*
Border states—aggression, JAN. 4, 7*a*

LEADING articles :—
Russia :—
Bolshevists (continued) :—
Campaign against :—
Siberia and Northern Russia :—
Archangel front :—
Allied forces—withdrawal, FEB. 3, 11*c*
South Russia—situation, JAN. 13, 9*b*
Forces—composition and disposition, JAN. 13, 9*b*
Germany, relations with : see under Germany, above
Growth, JAN. 10, 9*b*
Hungary, relations with : see under Hungary, above
Imperialism, JAN. 4, 7*a*
Military position, JAN. 28, 9*c*
Situation, MAR. 26, 13*a*
Settlement :—
Conference (Prinkipo), proposed, JAN. 23, 9*a* ; 24, 9*b* ; FEB. 1, 9*b*
Blockade, pacific—suggested as alternative, FEB. 1, 9*b*
France—attitude, JAN. 24, 9*b*
Scouts, boy—sea (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 67*c*
Service men, ex :—
Education (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 79*a*
Land settlement :—
Scheme, new, JAN. 29, 9*b* ; 30, 9*b*
Bill, MAR. 31, 3*b*
Shiraz :—
Investment — British operations, FEB. 27, 11*b*
Solicitors—fusion with Bar : see under Bar, above
Spain :—
Situation, MAR. 5, 11*b*
Stocks and shares :—
Issues :—
Procedure, MAR. 25, 13*c*
Restrictions —
Treasury proposals, FEB. 22, 11*b* ; 28, 11*c*
Sutton, Mr. George — war bonds campaign, JAN. 23, 11*b*
Sykes, Sir Mark :—
Arabs—efforts on behalf, FEB. 7, 9*b*
Syphilis : see Venereal disease, below
*The Times Imperial and Foreign Trade Supplement* — weekly publication, MAR. 22, 13*b*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. :—
at Euston, on labour reforms : government pledges, FEB. 10, 9*b*
Thought and expression (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 91*c*
Thrift :—
National War Savings Committee's aims, MAR. 12, 11*c*
Tilak, Mr. Bal. G. :—
Chirol, Sir V.—libel action against, FEB. 22, 11*a*
Trade :—
Consular reports :—
Classification—international standard (T.S.), JAN. 6, 242*b*
Exports, necessity of increased (T.S.), FEB. 3, 268*b* ; MAR. 3, 294*b*
Wages, high — effect, MAR. 19, 11*c*
Government policy (T.S.), FEB. 3, 268*b* ; MAR. 19, 11*c* ; 29, 13*b*
Origin, marks of (T.S.), MAR. 22, 14*c*
Reconstruction (T.S.), JAN. 6, 242*a*
Restrictions, removal of (T.S.), FEB. 3, 268*b* ; MAR. 20, 11*b*
Stocks, holding of :—
Committee's report, JAN. 18, 9*b*
Tariff, scientific (T.S.), FEB. 3, 268*b*

LEADING articles (continued) :—
Trade unions :—
Authority, defiance of, FEB. 7, 9a
Transport :—
Coordination (T.S.), MAR. 22, 14b
Treasury :—
Departments, relations with :—
Report of Committee on Machincry of Government, JAN. 7, 9b
United States of America :—
Drink :—
Prohibition, JAN. 22, 9b
European politics, future influence on, MAR. 22, 13c
Finance :—
Exchange on London, MAR. 24, 13c
Fiscal policy, MAR. 19, 11c
Labour :—
Hours, JAN. 15, 9b
Tariff Commission :—
Report, MAR. 19, 11c
Trade :—
Exports —
Railway rates, preferential, MAR. 19, 11c
Venereal disease :—
Prevention, JAN. 4, 7b
War, The Great :—
Belgium :—
Reparation, MAR. 14, 11c
Canada :—
Expeditionary force :—
Kinmel camp riot, MAR. 8, 11b
Finance :—
Allied Powers :—
British efforts, MAR. 24, 13c
France and Germany :—
Aggression — security against, FEB. 24, 11b ; MAR. 3, 11a
Clemenceau, M. (int.), FEB. 1, 11a
Germany :—
Colonies, occupied :—
Disposal, JAN. 31, 9a
Mandate system, FEB. 6, 9b
Defeat, MAR. 21, 11b ; "full circle," 21, 11b
Occupation, Allied :—
British Army :—
Strength, JAN. 27, 9b ; MAR. 5, 11a
Great Britain :—
Army :—
Occupation :—
Retention and Maintenance Bill, MAR. 7, 11a ; 27, 13b
Quartermaster-general's department :—
Administration, MAR. 13, 11c
Colonial and Dominion troops :—
Return :—
Ships, provision of, MAR. 26, 13c
Disabled :—
Artificial limbs :—
Committee appointed, FEB. 19, 9c
Dispatches :—
Haig, Field Marshal Sir D., JAN. 8, 7a ; 9, 7a
Finance :—
Bonds :—
New issue, JAN. 21, 9b
Debt, FEB. 11, 11a
Exchange :—
New York, MAR. 24, 13c
Loans :—
Bonds, National War — withdrawal, JAN. 13, 9b
Subscriptions — amount, JAN. 23, 11b
Navy :—
Mine clearing service, MAR. 18, 11c

LEADING articles :—
War, The Great (continued) :—
Imperial War Cabinet — future, JAN. 2, 7b
Japan :—
Navy :—
Work, JAN. 27, 9b
Memorials :—
Design, JAN. 9, 7b
Dover Patrol :—
Fund, FEB. 7, 9b
Operations :—
Aerial :—
British, MAR. 14, 11b
Trenchard, Maj.-Gen. Sir H. M. — dispatch on exploits of Independent Air Force JAN. 2, 7c
Casualties :—
British :—
Missing, JAN. 4, 7b
Medina :—
Surrender, JAN. 17, 9b
Naval :—
Jutland, battle of, FEB. 12, 11b
Ostend :—
Dispatch, FEB. 20, 9b
Zeebrugge :—
Dispatch, FEB. 20, 9b
Peace :—
Conference :—
Allied Powers :—
Preliminary conference — delays, JAN. 3, 7a ; meetings, 13, 9a
Wilson, Mr. W., and M. Clemenceau — conversations, JAN. 2, 7a
Authority, MAR. 25, 13a
Commissions :—
Appointment, JAN. 27, 9a
Council of four—formed, MAR. 26, 13a
Curzon, Lord—speech in Parliament, FEB. 13, 9b
Delays, FEB. 11, 11a ; MAR. 25, 13a ; 27, 13a
Germany :—
Representation, JAN. 13, 9a
Methods, MAR. 1, 11a
Opening, JAN. 20, 9a
Organization, JAN. 27, 9a
Procedure, JAN. 13, 9a
Progress, JAN. 27, 9a ; FEB. 10, 9a ; MAR. 15, 11b
Publicity, JAN. 17, 9a ; FEB. 10, 9a
Russia :—
Representation, JAN. 13, 9a
Unity, JAN. 28, 9a
France—claims :—
Clemenceau, M. (views), JAN. 2, 7a
Germany :—
Armistice :—
Renewal terms, JAN. 15, 9a ; FEB. 14, 9b ; signed, 19, 9b
Allied Powers' policy, JAN. 29, 9a
Shipping — refusal, MAR. 8, 11a
Terms, MAR. 17, 11a
Acceptance—necessity for responsible government, JAN. 3, 7a
Campaign against, MAR. 27, 13a
Military, MAR. 3, 11a ; 12, 11a
Socialist and Labour Conference, International, JAN. 3, 7c

LEADING articles :—
War, The Great :—
Peace (continued) :—
United States of America—help, MAR. 3, 11*a*
Wilson, Mr. W.—policy, MAR. 6, 11*a*
Prisoners of War :—
British :—
Missing, search for, JAN. 4, 7*c*
Responsibility :—
William II.—punishment, JAN. 21, 9*a*
Shipping :—
Germany :—
Allied control, MAR. 8, 11*a* ; 17, 11*a*
Sick and wounded :—
British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, Joint War Committee of — demobilization begun, JAN. 1, 9*a*
*The Times* fund—end, JAN. 1, 9*a*
Territorial questions :—
Adriatic :—
Arbitration :—
Italy—attitude, FEB. 25, 11*b*
Danzig, MAR. 29, 13*a*
Hedjaz—claims, FEB. 7, 9*b*
Arab confederacy, proposed : see Arabs — Confederacy, above
Possession :—
Force, use of :—
Allied Powers' Conference—warning, JAN. 25, 9*b*
Teschen district :—
Czecho-Slovak State and Poland :—
Arrangement, provisional, FEB. 3, 11*b*
War Office :—
Air Ministry, linking with, FEB. 4, 9*b*
Ways and Communications, Ministry of—Bill, FEB. 27, 11*a* ; MAR. 18, 11*b* ; 19, 11*b*
Weather reports—resumption, JAN. 21, 9*b*
Webb, Sir Aston—elected president of Royal Academy, JAN. 22, 9*c*
Westminster Hospital :—
King's College Hospital — amalgamation : see under King's College Hospital, above
White, Maj. N.—report on plague in India, JAN. 29, 9*b*
William II., ex-German Emperor :—
War, The Great :—
Responsibility :—
Punishment, JAN. 21, 9*b*
Wilson, Mr. W. :—
League of Nations — speech at Peace Conference, JAN. 27, 9*a* ; speech at Boston, FEB. 26, 11*a* ; speech at New York, MAR. 6, 11*a*
Peace policy, MAR. 6, 11*a*
Women :—
Legal profession, admission to :—
Bill, FEB. 27, 11*b*
Ypres :—
Ruins — to remain, JAN. 30, 9*c*
LEAF, Mr. Walter :—
at Lothbury, on London County, Westminster, and Parr's Bank, JAN. 31, 15*a*
LEAGUE of Allies :—
Roosevelt, Mr. T. — last scheme (art. quoted), JAN. 16, 10*c*
LEAGUE of Arts for National and Civic Ceremony :—
Concert, inaugural — arrangements, MAR. 25, 15*c*
Formation :—
Adderley, Canon J. (with others, l.), FEB. 28, 13*d*
LEAGUE of Empire :—
Conference — arrangements, JAN. 9, 8*d* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 30*a*
Vice-Presidents — elected, MAR. 17, 7*f* ; 28, 8*d*
LEAGUE of Mercy :—
King Edward's Hospital Fund — contribution, JAN. 6, 11*e*
LEAGUE OF NATIONS :—
Alexander, Canon (add.), JAN. 6, 6*b*
Allied Associations — meetings held, FEB. 3, 12*a* ; 5, 10*e* ; resolutions passed, 5, 10*e*
Declaration — particulars, FEB. 3, 12*a*
Argentine — attitude, JAN. 30, 7*e*
Armament policy — revision : Japanese amendment : particulars, MAR. 26, 14*a*
United States of America — attitude of delegates to Allied League of Associations, FEB. 5, 10*e*
Asquith, Mr. H. H. — (message), JAN. 13, 10*d* ; (s.), FEB. 3, 6*c*
Australia :—
Federal Government — attitude, MAR. 24, 14*d*
Press opinion, JAN. 14, 7*e*
Barnes, Mr. G. N. (s.), FEB. 15, 9*f* (l.e.) ; 17, 14*e*
Bignstock, M. (s.), FEB. 7, 8*d*
Bissolati, Signor (s.), JAN. 17, 7*d*
Borah, Senator — declines Mr. W. Wilson's invitation, FEB. 19, 10*e* ; (s.), 24, 10*b*
Bourgeois, M. Leon (views), JAN. 9, 7*d* ; (s.), 27, 12*b* ; FEB. 15, 9*f* (l.e.) ; 17, 14*c*
Brancker, Maj.-Gen. Sir W. S. (s.), FEB. 13, 5*d*
British Imperial Council of Commerce — Executive Committee : passes resolution, JAN. 25, 10*b*
Brockdorff-Rantzau, Count (s.), FEB. 17, 9*a* ; (int.), MAR. 7, 9*f*
Brum, Dr. B.—attitude, MAR. 19, 9*e*
Cachin, M. (s.), FEB. 7, 8*d*
Capital :—
Brussels — suggested ; Belgian offer, MAR. 22, 14*e* ; Belgian claim, 26, 14*a*
Committee, Peace Conference — members nominated, MAR. 28, 14*a*
Geneva — suggested, MAR. 14, 9*e*
Hague, The — suggested by Dutch peace organizations, MAR. 13, 9*e*
Ireland — suggested, JAN. 21, 7*e*
Capus, M. Alfred (views), JAN. 9, 7*d*
Cavan, Lord (s.), JAN. 23, 13*c*
Cecil, Lord R. (statement), JAN. 16, 10*c* ; scheme outlined, 23, 12*a* ; (int.), 24, 12*e* ; (s.), FEB. 15, 9*f* (l.e.) ; text, 17, 14*b* ; (s.), MAR. 10, 12*a*
Chile — position : Señor Alvarez (statement), MAR. 15, 12*b* ; desire to enter, 22, 11*d* (l.e.)
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAR. 4, 15*f*
Clemenceau, M. (int.), FEB. 11, 10*e*
Clémentel, M. (s.), MAR. 10, 12*a*
Clifford, Rev. Dr. J. (s.), FEB. 3, 6*c*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), JAN. 6, 5*a* (l.e.) ; 20, 12*e*

LEAGUE OF NATIONS (continued) :—
Committee, Peace Conference : see under Peace Conference, below
Conference, international (Berne) — suggestions, MAR. 13, 9*e* ; 19, 12*b*
Conference of leaders of movement (Paris) :—
Italy — representative appointed, JAN. 24, 9*c* (e.c.)
League of Nations Union — delegates appointed, JAN. 23, 12*b*
Constitution — outlined, FEB. 13, 8*a*
American press comments, FEB. 17, 12*d*
Butler, Mr. N. M. (statement), FEB. 17, 12*d*
Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. J. C. (pamphlet), JAN. 10, 6*b*
Correspondence, FEB. 19, 9*e* ; MAR. 1, 7*b* ; 17, 11*e*
Covenant :—
Amendment — discussed by Peace Conference Committee, MAR. 24, 14*f* ; progress, 26, 14*a*, *b* ; particulars of amendments, 27, 14*a* ; 29, 14*a* ; our political correspondent's notes, 28, 13*f* ; progress, 29, 14*a*
Leading article, MAR. 17, 11*a*
Wilson, Mr. W. :—
Attitude :—
New York *Sun* — Paris correspondent's statement, MAR. 17, 12*c*
Washington correspondent's message ("U.S. League critics busy"), MAR. 17, 12*c*
Articles XVI. and XVII. (punishment of guilty States) — *Temps* comment, FEB. 21, 10*c*
Draft — additional articles approved by Committee, FEB. 8, 9*d* ; amendments considered by committee ; referred to drafting committee, 12, 10*d* ; new articles added, 12, 10*d* ; second reading, 14, 10*e* ; scheme explained, MAR. 10, 12*d*
Ratification :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 14, 12*c*
Text, FEB. 15, 10*c* ; (white paper), MAR. 26, 12*b*
Leading article, FEB. 15, 9*a*
Peace Conference :—
Wilson, Mr. W. — reads speech, FEB. 15, 10*a* (and *b*, l.e.) ; political correspondents' message ("The League : scheme explained in detail : statement by Mr. Wilson"), 15, 9*f*
Translations — differences, FEB. 17, 12*c*
Craster, Lieut.-Col. J. E. E. (l.), JAN. 13, 9*c*
Criticism :—
Leading article, FEB. 18, 9*a*
Crosfield, Sir A. (s.), MAR. 12, 12*d*
Curzon, Lord (s.), JAN. 11, 6*d* ; (s.P.), FEB. 12, 14*c*
Daniels, Mr. (s.), FEB. 27, 9*c* (l.e.)
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (s.), FEB. 12, 8*d*
Davis, Mr. J. W. (s.), JAN. 17, 10*c*
Derby, Lord (s.), MAR. 31, 10*c*
Deschanel, M. (s.), FEB. 4, 7*c* (l.e.)
*Deutsche Tageszeitung* (art. quoted), MAR. 24, 11*f*
Dickinson, Sir W. (s.), JAN. 23, 12*b* ; MAR. 13, 9*d*
Dmowski, M. (s.), JAN. 27, 12*c*

LEAGUE OF NATIONS (continued) :—
Dominions :—
Status — our political correspondent's message, JAN. 16, 10*a* (l.e.)
Borden, Sir R. (int.), JAN. 23, 12*a*
Eighty Club — committee submit amendments, MAR. 25, 14*b*
Enemy States — admission : Lord R. Cecil (int.), JAN. 22, 10*a*
Feisul, Emir (s.), FEB. 15, 10*a* (l.e.)
Financial section — formation : resolution adopted, MAR. 1, 11*f*
Committee, Peace Conference — meeting held, FEB. 6, 8*d* ; decision of sub-committee, MAR. 25, 12*c*
Klotz, M. (s.), JAN. 27, 12*e* ; MAR. 14, 9*b* (l.e.)
Project — Mr. Montagu to examine report, FEB. 6, 8*d*
Peace Conference — resolution passed, JAN. 27, 12*e*
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), MAR. 13, 9*b* (l.e.)
France :—
Association Française pour la Société des Nations — views, JAN. 9, 7*d*
Attitude — our political correspondents' message ("League taking form : France and security"), FEB. 5, 10*c* ; notes, MAR. 5, 10*d*
Herbette, M. (art. quoted), FEB. 5, 10*c*
National Federal Committee — discussion, MAR. 28, 14*a*
*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), FEB. 25, 9*f*
Germany — construction of silent airships and poison gases : Mr. J. E. G. de Montmorency (l.), FEB. 18, 9*c*
Bang, Prof. J. P. (art. quoted), MAR. 20, 9*f*
Berlin — demonstration held, MAR. 18, 10*a*
Ebert, Herr (s.), FEB. 8, 8*c*
Huysmans, M. Camille (int.), JAN. 29, 10*a*
Position — our political correspondent's message ("Policy towards Germany"), JAN. 28, 10*a*
Brockdorff-Rantzau, Count (statement), JAN. 28, 10*b*
Scheme :—
Commission :—
President—name, FEB. 7, 7*f*
Sub-committees — chairmen : names, FEB. 7, 7*f*
Herbette, M. (art. quoted), FEB. 1, 10*d*
Leading article, FEB. 3, 11*a*
Special article ("The League of Nations : the German scheme : political aims"), FEB. 3, 9*a*
Text of clauses, FEB. 3, 9*a*
Gompers, Mr. S. (statement), MAR. 11, 9*e*
Great Britain :—
Interests :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 21, 15*a*
Labour — attitude : meeting at Royal Albert Hall, JAN. 3, 7*d*
League of Nations section at Peace Conference—meeting of committee, JAN. 16, 10*a* (l.e.)
Scheme — considered by War Cabinet and Dominion representatives, JAN. 21, 10*b* ; Lord R. Cecil (statement), 23, 12*a*

LEAGUE OF NATIONS :—
Great Britain (continued) :—
Policy :—
Simonds, Mr. F. H. (sp. art., "British policy in Paris: the Empire and the League"), FEB. 10, 6a
Work :—
Special article ("Mr. Wilson's rôle: the growth of the League: American analysis"), FEB. 11, 8a
Harding, Senator (views), JAN. 28, 10b
Harmsworth, Mr. C. (s.), FEB. 15, 6b
Harvey, Col. George (s.), MAR. 20, 11e; our political correspondent's comments, 22, 14d
Hayes, Mr. (s.), MAR. 10, 12b
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), JAN. 3, 7d; FEB. 7, 10f (l.e.)
House, Col. (s.), MAR. 21, 15c
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JAN. 10, 6d; FEB. 28, 9f
Ireland — position :—
Wilson, Mr. W. (reported statement), FEB. 28, 10b
Italian League of Nations Union :—
Davies, Maj. D. (report), JAN. 23, 12b
Meeting—held in Rome, JAN. 21, 7d
Italy :—
Committee, Italian—preparation of scheme: resumé of work, JAN. 24, 10c (l.e.)
Japan :—
Claim for equality—our Washington correspondent's message ("Japan's claim for equality"), MAR. 18, 12b; our political correspondents' notes, 26, 14a
Diet—discussion, JAN. 27, 7d
Koo, Mr. Wellington (s.), FEB. 17, 14e
Labour Party—executive passes resolution, MAR. 6, 12d
Labriola, Signor (s.), MAR. 5, 9b
Lane, Mr. (s.), JAN. 18, 10b
Lang, Most Rev. C. G. (s.), JAN. 6, 5d
Leading articles, JAN. 2, 7a; 10, 9a; 11, 11a; FEB. 14, 9b; MAR. 15, 11b
League of Nations Union :—
Conferences—held, JAN. 23, 12b; MAR. 13, 9d (and 9b, l.e.)
Memorandum—prepared by executive committee, JAN. 13, 10d
League to Abolish War—executive passes resolution, MAR. 11, 15e
Lenroot, Mr. (statement), MAR. 21, 11e (l.e.)
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 27, 10a, 12b; (s.P.), FEB. 13, 13d
Lodge, Mr. H. C. (views), JAN. 28, 10b; (s.), MAR. 1, 12c (and l.e.); introduces resolution in United States Senate proposing opposition, 5, 10e
Leading article, MAR. 6, 11a
Lou, M. (s.), JAN. 27, 12c
McCormick, Mr. M. (tel.), MAR. 8, 10d; (statement), 17, 12c
MacDonald, Mr. J. R. (s.), FEB. 7, 8d
Makino, Baron (s.), FEB. 15, 9f (l.e.); 17, 14c
Mandatory system :—
Political correspondent's message ("Principles of the Mandate"), FEB. 3, 11f
Membership—statistics, MAR. 22, 9f
Colour question :—
Japanese demand—our political correspondent's notes, MAR. 26, 14a
LEAGUE OF NATIONS (continued) :—
Merriman, Mr. (s.), MAR. 17, 9b
Milhaud, M. (s.), FEB. 7, 8d
Mitre, Mr. J. L. (s.), FEB. 15, 6b
Monroe doctrine, effect on :—
Cecil, Lord R. (int.), JAN. 30, 10f (l.e.)
Mitre, Mr. J. L. (int.), JAN. 30, 10f (l.e.)
Taft, Mr. W. H. (s.), MAR. 6, 8c
Myers, Mr. (s.), JAN. 15, 8a
National Brotherhood Council — meeting in support, FEB. 3, 6c
Netherlands—report of commission of preparation for third Peace Conference, MAR. 31, 14b
Neutral countries, position of :—
Cecil, Lord R. (int.), JAN. 30, 10f (l.e.); (s.), MAR. 22, 14e
Conference at Berne—Scandinavian joint committee: passes resolution, FEB. 1, 10d
Conference of neutrals (Paris) — request by Norwegian Foreign Office, MAR. 18, 12b; Netherlands mission: composition, 19, 11d
League of Nations Committee — meeting with representatives, MAR. 21, 15c, d; 22, 14e
Mitre, Mr. J. L. (int.), JAN. 30, 10f
New York *Tribune* comment, JAN. 21, 10b
Norway — message to Peace Conference, FEB. 5, 7b; delegation: received by M. Léon Bourgeois, MAR. 29, 11e
Council of the Norwegian Association of the League of Nations—draft of principles: particulars, JAN. 30, 7e
Storting — message, FEB. 5, 7b
Orlando, Signor (s.), FEB. 15, 9f (l.e.); 17, 14c; message to Mr. W. Wilson, MAR. 1, 12b
Peace Conference — Mr. Wilson's resolution discussed and passed; (text), JAN. 27, 9f; our political correspondent's message, 27, 9f
Committee—constitution: resolution discussed and passed, JAN. 27, 12c; M. Benesch (s.); M. Britiano (s.); M. Venizelos (s.), 27, 12d
Belgium :—
Representation :—
Hymans, M. (s.), JAN. 27, 12c
Brazil :—
Representation :—
Calogeras, M. (s.), JAN. 27, 12c
Composition, JAN. 27, 12c; names of members, 28, 9f
British committee — names, JAN. 27, 10d, 12c
Drafting committee—appointed: names; duties, FEB. 10, 9d
Meetings—held, FEB. 4, 8c, 10d; 6, 8d; 7, 8c; 8, 9d; 10, 9d; 12, 10c; 14, 10e; MAR. 24, 14b; 28, 14a
Neutrals, representation of :—
Ador, M. (views), JAN. 28, 10a
Proposals — outlined, FEB. 4, 10d; political correspondents' message ("Towards the League: working and membership"), 4, 10d
Secretariat, general — names, FEB. 8, 9d; Italian representative appointed, 10, 9d
Work :—
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 15, 10a

LEAGUE OF NATIONS :—
Peace Conference (continued) :—
Discussion by :—
Clemenceau, M. (s.), FEB. 17, 14*e*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), FEB. 17, 14*e*
Organization—improvement necessary: our political correspondent's comments, FEB. 6, 8*d*
Priority :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (int.), FEB. 6, 10*d*
*Frankfurter Zeitung*—(art. quoted), JAN. 21, 7*f*
Political correspondent's message, JAN. 13, 10*b*
Tittoni, Signor (s.), JAN. 24, 10*b*
Publicity, necessity for — our political correspondent's comments, FEB. 6, 8*d*; message ("Delegates and the press: too much reticence"), 7, 8*c*
Peace societies representing all neutral countries, thirty-three — issue statement, JAN. 20, 12*d*
Peace treaty, inclusion in — our political correspondent's notes, MAR. 17, 12*a*; 20, 12*b*; 22, 13*d*
Bowles, Mr. G. (l.), MAR. 22, 10*c*; leading article, 22, 13*c*
Cecil, Lord R. (statement), MAR. 19, 12*a*
Delays :—
Wilson, Mr. W.—issues statement, MAR. 28, 13*e*
Leading articles, MAR. 17, 11*a*; 19, 11*a*; 22, 13*c*
Political correspondent's message ("The Council and the Covenant: fears of delay scouted"), MAR. 19, 11*f*
Wilson, Mr. W. — demand: our Washington correspondent's message ("League in the Peace Treaty: Mr. Wilson's demand: light from Paris needed"), MAR. 18, 12*b*
United States Republican Senators —attitude, MAR. 21, 11*e* (l.e.)
Penrose, Mr. (statement), MAR. 21, 11*e* (l.e.)
Peru — demonstration held, FEB. 26, 12*b*
Poindexter, Senator (s.), FEB. 22, 9*b*
Political correspondent's messages ("Towards the League: working and membership"), FEB. 4, 10*d*; ("League taking form: common need of the nations: failure of the old system"), 5, 8*c*; ("League of Nations: more publicity wanted"), 6, 8*d*; ("Delegates and the press: too much reticence"), 7, 8*c*; ("League scheme ready for conference: provisions outlined"), 11, 10*c*; ("The League plan"), 13, 8*a*; ("Paris and the covenant: call for more safeguards: freedom of the seas"), 17, 11*d*; ("Growing faith in the League"), 28, 8*b*
Reed, Senator (s.), FEB. 22, 9*b*; 25, 12*f*; (statement), MAR. 21, 11*e* (l.e.)
Roosevelt, Mr. T. (l. quoted), JAN. 8, 4*b*; (art. quoted), 16, 10*c*
Royden, Miss M. (s.), FEB. 3, 6*e*
Rustem Haida (s.), FEB. 17, 14*e*
Sacrifices in achievement :—
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 5, 8*c*
Scandinavia — adherence to: our Stockholm correspondent's message ("Scandinavian unity: adherence to League of Nations"), JAN. 13, 7*b* (l.e.)
LEAGUE OF NATIONS (continued) :—
Scheme — progress, JAN. 11, 9*d*; 13, 10*b*; 21, 10*a*; 24, 10*a*; 31, 9*f*; FEB. 3, 12*b*; our political correspondent's message ("Hopeful factors: League of Nations plan"), JAN. 22, 10*a* (l.e.); provisions outlined, FEB. 11, 10*c*
Schools :—
Young, Mr. W. A. (l. Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 34*d*
School work for :—
League of Nations Union — discussion, JAN. 7, 4*b*; (Ed.S.), 9, 21*b*
Schücking, Prof. (int.), FEB. 10, 8*c*
Shaw, Mr. G. B. (s.), JAN. 3, 8*b*
Shaw of Dumfermline, Lord (s.), JAN. 17, 10*c*; MAR. 12, 12*d*
Simonds, Mr. F. H. (sp. arts., "America in Europe"), FEB. 1, 7*a*; ("Mr. Wilson's rôle: the growth of the League: American analysis"), 11, 8*a*; ("Mr. Wilson's mission: America and the League: what Europe expects"), MAR. 1, 8*a*; ("When Mr. Wilson returns: Europe's eagerness for peace: place of the League"), 15, 9*a*
Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. J. C. — pamphlet reviewed, JAN. 10, 6*a*
Leading article, JAN. 10, 9*a*
Snowden, Mrs. P. (s.), JAN. 3, 7*d*; FEB. 7, 10*f*
Socialist conference at Berne — resolution submitted, FEB. 5, 7*d*; outlined; discussion, 7, 8*d*; amendment moved by Mr. J. Ramsay MacDonald: adopted, 8, 8*d*
Sovereignty, limits of :—
Steel-Maitland, Sir A. (s.), FEB. 18, 5*c* (l.e.)
Straus, Mr. O. (s.), JAN. 13, 10*d*; MAR. 12, 12*d*; 13, 9*d*
Stuart-Bunning, Mr. G. H. (s.), JAN. 3, 7*d*
Super-National Authority :—
Composition — our special correspondent's message, JAN. 6, 9*e*
Sweden :—
Eden, Dr. (s.), MAR. 5, 9*b*
Switzerland :—
Plan — to be submitted to Peace Conference, FEB. 7, 11*c*; Federal Council's draft, 18, 10*f*
Position :—
Political correspondent's message ("Neutrals and the League: Swiss standpoint"), FEB. 26, 10*c*
Sydenham, Lord (s.), MAR. 14, 8*c*
Taft, Mr. W. H. (statement), FEB. 17, 12*d* (and l.e.); 22, 9*b*; (s.), MAR. 6, 8*c*; (art. quoted), 8, 12*b* (l.e.), 13, 12*b*
Talbot, Rt. Rev. E. S. (l. quoted), JAN. 10, 11*d*
*Temps* (art. quoted), JAN. 11, 9*d* (l.e.)
Thomas, M. Albert (s.), FEB. 5, 7*d*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), FEB. 7, 8*d*
Tittoni, Signor (s.), MAR. 12, 12*a*
Torre, Signor A. — scheme outlined, JAN. 24, 10*c* (l.e.)
Trade Union Congress and Labour Party — joint committee (statement), MAR. 25, 14*b*
Treaties, position of :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (int.), FEB. 6, 11*e*
Leading article, FEB. 6, 9*b*

LEAGUE OF NATIONS (continued) :—
Trusteeship :—
Leading article, JAN. 28, 9*a*
United States Chamber of Commerce—national campaign in America : message to Mr. W. Wilson, FEB. 7, 10*f*
United States of America :—
Anti-British agitation — our political correspondent's notes, MAR. 22, 14*d*
Bax-Ironside, Sir H. O. (l.), MAR. 25, 7*e*
Correspondent's message (" Senate and the covenant : anti-British agitation "), MAR. 24, 14*c*
De Sumichrast, Prof. F. C. (l.), MAR. 22, 10*b*
Leading article, MAR. 20, 11*a*
New York correspondent's message (" U.S. campaign against the League : anti-British propaganda "), MAR. 20, 11*e*
Campaign for amendment :—
Washington correspondent's message (" U.S. League campaigns : pleas for amendment of covenant "), MAR. 10, 12*b*
Congress — opposition : comments by members, FEB. 17, 12*d*
Correspondent's message (" League and peace settlement "), MAR. 27, 14*b*
France, Mr. R. W. (l.), MAR. 22, 10*b*
Gauvain, M. Auguste (art. quoted), MAR. 7, 12*a*
Leading articles, MAR. 6, 11*a* ; 10, 11*a* ; 17, 11*a* ; 19, 11*a* ; 24, 13*b*
New York — meeting at Carnegie Hall, JAN. 13, 10*d*
Opposition — non-partisan body, new : our Washington correspondent's message, MAR. 17, 12*c*
Political correspondent's notes, MAR. 14, 11*f*
Press comment, JAN. 28, 10*b*
Public opinion — overwhelming majority in favour : Mr. W. Wilson (s.), MAR. 6, 8*a* ; message to Paris, 6, 10*b*
Straus, Mr. O. S. (with others, l.), MAR. 12, 11*e*
Republican Party :—
Amendments to covenant invited — Senators' refusal, MAR. 13, 7*b*
Attitude :—
Bax-Ironside, Sir H. O. (l.), MAR. 20, 11*e* ; 25, 7*e*
Bell, Mr. E. P. (l.), MAR. 14, 12*b* ; 21, 15*d*
Forecast by prominent member, MAR. 12, 12*b*
Opposition — leaders officially holding aloof from campaign urged by Senators Borah and Reed, MAR. 11, 9*b*
New York correspondent's message (" The opposing Senators : freedom of action retained "), MAR. 21, 11*e* (l.e.)
Washington correspondent's messages (" Mr. Wilson's arrival to-day : League ' scarecrows ' "), FEB. 24, 10*b* ; (" Wilson policy under fire "), MAR. 7, 12*b*
Plan—particulars, MAR. 10, 12*b*

LEAGUE OF NATIONS :—
United States of America (continued) :—
Senate—discussed, JAN. 15, 8*a* ; 23, 10*c* ; FEB. 20, 7*e* (l.e.) ; 25, 12*f* ; 27, 9*e* ; MAR. 1, 12*c* (l.e.)
Attitude — effect of Peace Conference press regulations : our political correspondent's comments, JAN. 17, 9*f* ; American Press comment, MAR. 6, 10*b*
Correspondent's message (" Senate and the Covenant "), MAR. 24, 14*c*
Washington correspondent's messages (" Senate's opposition to the League "), FEB. 27, 9*c* (l.e.) ; (" Wilson policy under fire : causes of the opposition : peace before a League of Nations "), MAR. 7, 11*d* ; (" The Senate and Mr. Wilson : ' covenant must be amended ' "), 8, 10*d* ; (" New turn to U.S. League controversy : effect of proposed amendments"), 27, 14*a* (l.e.)
Demonstration in galleries, FEB. 22, 9*b*
Lodge, Mr.—introduces resolution proposing opposition (text), MAR. 5, 10*e*
Washington correspondent's messages (" U.S. League controversy : spirit of compromise "), MAR. 12, 12*b* ; (" The League not a party issue "), 13, 12*b* ; (" League in the Peace Treaty "), 18, 12*b*
Venizelos, M. (int.), JAN. 15, 8*c* ; (s.), FEB. 15, 10*a* (l.e.) ; 17, 14*e* ; MAR. 12, 12*d*
Vinogradoff, Prof. Sir P. (l.), MAR. 28, 7*a*
Wickersham, Mr. G. W. (statement), MAR. 25, 14*b*
Williams, Mr. A. (l.), FEB. 22, 14*c*
Wilson, Mr. W.—message addressed to chairman of executive committee of Civic Forum, New York, JAN. 20, 12*e* ; speech at Peace Conference, 27, 9*a* ; speech in French Chamber, FEB. 4, 7*c* (l.e.) ; reply to deputation, 14, 10*e* : speech at Peace Conference (text), 17, 14*a* ; speech at Boston, 25, 10*b* (l.e.) ; (text), 26, 11*d* ; speech at New York, MAR. 6, 8*a* ; American Press comment, 6, 10*b* (l.e.) ; leading article, 6, 11*a* ; *Débats* (art. quoted), 7, 12*a* ; our political correspondent's message (" Mr. Wilson's position "), 8, 11*f*
Policy :—
Lodge, Senator, and Dr. Lowell —public debate held, MAR. 21, 9*b* (l.e.)
Washington correspondent's messages, FEB. 27, 9*c* (l.e.) ; MAR. 7, 11*d* ; 8, 10*d*
Scheme, lack of :—
Simonds, Mr. F. H. (sp. art., " Mr. Wilson's rôle : growth of the League : American analysis "), FEB. 11, 8*a*
White House discussion — our New York correspondent's message (" White House discussion on the League : Mr

LEAGUE OF NATIONS :—
Wilson, Mr. W. :—
White House discussion (continued) :—
Wilson's invitation accepted "), FEB. 20, 7*e* (l.e.) ; with members of Congressional Foreign Relations Committees, 28, 10*b* ; MAR. 1, 12*c*
Women :—
Committees, representation on :—
National Union of Women's Suffrage Societies — resolution passed, MAR. 6, 13*f*
Wood, Gen. L. (statement), JAN. 24, 7*e*
World — division into three administrative areas for purposes of : Mr. N. M. Butler : proposed, MAR. 4, 10*b*
*League of Nations Journal* — first number noticed, JAN. 13, 10*d*
LEAGUE of Nations Societies :—
Conference, international (Berne) — held, MAR. 8, 9*e*
LEAGUE of Nations Union :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H.—message to members, JAN. 13, 10*d*
Conference—arrangements, MAR. 1, 6*e* ; held, 12, 12*d* ; 13, 9*d*
Council :—
Meeting (first)—held, JAN. 23, 12*b*
Dickinson, Sir W. (s.), JAN. 23, 12*b*
Meeting, JAN. 7, 4*b* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 21*a*
Memorandum—prepared by executive committee, JAN. 13, 10*d*
Welsh organization — president elected, MAR. 25, 9*f*
LEAGUE to Abolish War :—
Executive :—
Meeting, MAR. 11, 15*e*
LEAH, Maj. T. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*a*
LEAHY, Sec. Lieut. D.—removed from Army, FEB. 25, 4*d*
LEAHY, Lieut.-Col. T. B. A.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
LEAHY, Maj. T. J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
LEAKE, Mr. P. D. :—
on War, The Great—peace conditions : provision for return of guns and war material captured from Allies (l.), JAN. 10, 3*c*
LEARMONTH, Rear-Adm. F. C.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b*
LEAROYD, Col. C. D.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
LEASK, Mr. Sinclair—celebrates 100th birthday in house where born, JAN. 10, 5*f*
LEASK, Lieut.-Col. T. McC.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
LEATHER :—
Colonial :—
Imported — restrictions removed, MAR. 27, 9*d* (l.c.)
Export :—
Ireland, to :—
Prohibition — orders cancelled, FEB. 22, 7*d*
Fancy goods :—
Exhibition of British made — arrangements, JAN. 29, 4*c*
German trade — captured by British manufacturers : particulars, JAN. 29, 4*c*
Sole :—
Sale, conditions of — orders : amended, JAN. 4, 3*d* ; MAR. 13, 5*e*
LEATHER (continued) :—
Supplies :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 25 ,17*a*
Trades :—
Control (art., " Leather trades : the retention of control," T.S.), MAR. 3, 292*d* ; (art., " Leather : cessation of control," T.S.), 22, 20*b*
Removal :—
Association of Factors, Merchants and Importers — resolution passed, FEB. 28, 14*d*
Future prospects and problems :—
Article (" Leather trades : a period of uncertainty," T.S.), FEB. 3, 266*d*
Imports and exports — statistics 1916-1918 (F.R.), JAN. 21, 15*d*
Labour : see under LABOUR
Prices (art., " Leather : prospect of lower prices," T.S.), MAR. 29, 45*b*
Year (1918) reviewed (sp. art., " Leather : enormous requirements," F.R.), JAN. 21, 15*c*
LEATHES, Mr. Stanley :—
at County Hall, on study of modern languages, JAN. 23, 12*c* ; (Ed.S.), 30, 51*c*
LEBAUDY, M. Jacques (France) :—
Fortune—estimate, JAN. 15, 8*d*
Murder — shot and killed by Mme. Lebaudy at Westbury, Long Island, JAN. 13, 7*b*
New York Grand Jury — investigation, JAN. 15, 8*d*; Mme. Lebaudy : removed to gaol, 20, 7*e* ; grand jury refuse to return indictment ; Mme. Lebaudy discharged, 23, 10*c*
LE BLOND, Mr. Aubrey — gives collection of Korean pottery to Victoria and Albert Museum, JAN. 3, 10*d*
LE BRUN, Paymr. Capt. W. H. — appointed, C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b*
LECENSIER, M. A. :—
" Bonheur National par la Famille, Le " — reviewed (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 11*b*
" Education de la Jeune Fille par Elle-Meme, L' " — noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 63*b*
LECHMERE, Arthur E. — death from privation as prisoner of war, FEB. 20, 5*b*
LECKIE, Maj. — to accompany Col. Colloshaw on aeroplane flight from Newfoundland to England, MAR. 24, 12*b*
LECONFIELD, Lord :—
Sussex County Committee of British County Homestead Association — appointed chairman, MAR. 8, 7*d*
LECORNU, M. Léon :—
" Méchanique, La : Les Idées et les Faits " — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 2, 10*d*
LEDEBOUR, Herr (Germany)—imprisoned in connexion with Spartacus revolt, JAN. 15, 7*c* (l.e.) ; release : refused, 27, 7*c*
LEDSAM, Mr. G. G., and Mr. M. E. H. Hunter :—
" Melrose's Reference History of England from the Norman Conquest to the Death of Edward VII."—noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 147*b*
LEDWARD, Mr. Kenneth H. :—
on Trans-Iberian Railway (l.), FEB. 26, 9*f*

LEE, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Agricultural Executive Committees, FEB. 13, 12*a*
on land for soldiers (l.), JAN. 14, 9*e*; 21, 10*c*
LEE, Capt. C. H. — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JAN. 13, 12*b*
LEE, Charles E. — theft charge, MAR. 18, 12*b*
LEE, Lieut.-Col. H. R. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
LEE, Henry — altering Army discharge certificate charge, JAN. 8, 8*c*
LEE, Maj. J. E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
LEE, Mr. John — appointed Controller of Central Telegraph Office (London). MAR. 4, 7*f*
LEE, Mr. John R. — will, MAR. 1, 13*d*
LEE, Mr. Lennox B. :—
Dye trade — appointed member of committee, JAN. 11, 9*e*
LEE, Mr. M. de C. :—
on paper — importation (l.), MAR. 26, 7*b*
LEE, Maj.-Gen. R. P. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
LEE, Lieut.-Col. R. T. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
LEE, Sir Sidney :—
at Modern Languages Research Association, on education: position (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 33*a*
on museums — occupation by Government Departments (l.), MAR. 26, 7*d*
on National Portrait Gallery—occupation by Army Pay Department (l.), JAN. 6, 10*d*
on Shakespeare's birthplace — visitors from Overseas (l.), JAN. 6, 10*d*
LEE, Trevor — selling spirits above maximum price charge, JAN. 10, 5*a*
LEE, Mr. William A. :—
at Coal Mines Commission, on controlled prices; export prices; American competition; American miners' wages, MAR. 6, 12*c*
LEE and Grecn :—
Dividend, FEB. 14, 16*b*
LEECE, Mr. Robert — death, JAN. 11, 5*f*
LEEDS :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Higher Education Sub-Committee — return: submitted (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 95*c*
Meeting — held (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 71*b*
Training College :—
Principal's report (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 71*b*
Town Hall — anonymous donation for past 47 years of new £5 note for poor box, FEB. 24, 8*f*
Whisky distillery, illicit — raided by police, FEB. 6, 5*f*, 10*f*
LEEDS and Liverpool Canal Company :—
Report, MAR. 13, 17*d*
LEEDS University :—
Agricultural department :—
Service men, discharged — in farm colonies: guidance: Prof. A. F. Barker (l.), JAN. 10, 3*c*
Council :—
Meeting, MAR. 21, 17*f*; (Ed.S.), 27, 152*d*
Future :—
Leeds correspondent's message, MAR. 29, 18*f*
Grant — increase from City Council: recommended (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 155*b*
LEEDS University (continued) :—
Sheep breeding — lectures arranged, MAR. 25, 9*f*
Students — increase: announced (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 45*b*
Wool growing and marketing — lectures arranged, MAR. 25, 9*f*
LEEKS :—
Cultivation :—
Article ("The vegetable plot: how to grow leeks"), JAN. 25, 11*e*
LEES, Rear-Adm. E.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b*
LEES, Maj. Sir J. V. E. — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2*c*
LEES, Sir John McK. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
LE FORESTIER, M. Henri :—
French Lodge of Freemasons No. 2,060 — installed as Worshipful Master, JAN. 21, 5*a*
LE FRE, Mr. :—
Law case, JAN. 31, 2*c*
LEFROY, Prof. A. H. F. (Canada)—death, MAR. 10, 9*e*; 17, 14*c*; (Ed.S.), 20, 138*b*
LEFROY, Rt. Rev. George A., Bp. of Calcutta — death, JAN. 7, 11*d*; 17, 7*e*; will, 30, 11*d*
Life :—
Montgomery, Rt. Rev. H. H. (l.), MAR. 26, 7*d*
LEFROY, Prof. H. M. :—
at Royal Institution, on silk production from wild insects of India, FEB. 28, 7*c*; on mulberry silk, MAR. 5, 7*d*; on insect problems, 12, 5*f*
LEFROY, Sir Henry B. — promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
LEFTWICK, Dr. Ralph W.—death, MAR. 29, 15*d*
LEGAL and General Life Assurance Society :—
Business, proposal to undertake new classes of :—
Bill — particulars, JAN. 8, 11*b*
Williams, Mr. R. (s.), FEB. 26, 19*a*; (F.N.), 26, 16*a*
Correspondence, JAN. 28, 12*a*
Financial note, JAN. 20, 15*c*
Hunt, Mr. G. (l.), JAN. 24, 12*a*
Meeting, FEB. 26, 19*a*
Report, FEB. 26, 16*e*, 17*d*
LEGARD, Brig.-Gen. D'A. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
LEGG, Annie—bigamy charge, JAN. 18, 5,
LEGG, Lieut. Horace G. — presumed killed, MAR. 27, 18*f*
LEGGE, Mr. Alfred—death, MAR. 5, 7*f*
LEGGE, Mr. J. G. :—
at Liverpool, on study of German in schools (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 35*d*
LEGGE, Dr. T. M. :—
at Bradford, on anthrax: danger to operatives from infected wool, MAR. 7, 2*e*
LEGGETT, Maj. E. H. M. :—
at St. Swithin's-lane, on flax growing in East Africa, JAN. 2, 12*d*
at Winchester House, on transport of military supplies in East Africa, FEB. 6, 15*b*
LEGGETT, Mr. Henry A. — authorized to wear Order of Crown (Belgium), JAN. 29, 11*c*
LEGION of Honour: see under ORDERS (foreign)—France
LEGISLATION :—
Social :—
Leading article, FEB. 10, 9*b*

LEGISLATURES :—
Local :—
Establishment, proposed :—
Birkenhead, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 6, 14*a*
Brassey, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 6, 14*a*
Bryce, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 6, 14*a*
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 6, 14*a*
Parliament—discussed, MAR. 6, 14*a*
Selborne, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 6, 14*a*
LEGRAND, Prof. Henri — execution by Germans: widow brings charge against Kaiser and others, JAN. 6, 7*e*; our Paris correspondent's message ("Death to save his wife: a victim of Germany"), MAR. 11, 10*b*
LEGROS, Mr. :—
at Institute of Mechanical Engineers, on road traction (E.S.), FEB. 21, 6 7*b*
LEGUIA, Señor Don A. B. (Peru)—leaves for South America, JAN. 3, 9*a*; at Lima, FEB. 11, 9*a* (l.e.)
England, work in—report, JAN. 3, 9*a*
Presidency — condidature: adherents preparing demonstration in Lima, FEB. 11, 9*a*
LEHIGH Valley Railroad Company :—
Dividend, MAR. 6, 17*a*
LEHMAIER, Mr. George W. :—
Libel action against, FEB. 28, 2*c*
LEHMANN, Mme. Liza: see BEDFORD, Mrs. H.
LEICESTER :—
Education :—
Trade schools — particulars, FEB. 4, 3*d*; (Ed.S.), 6, 71*c*
LEICESTER Palace Theatre (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 20, 18*d*
Report, MAR. 21, 20*d*
LEICESTER Real Property Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 16, 13*c*
LEICESTER-SQUARE :—
Reform :—
Trust Houses (Ltd.): see that title
LEIGH, Very Rev. J. W., Dean of Hereford :—
at Hereford, on Three Choirs Festival, FEB. 17, 3*d*
LEIGHTON, Maj. Sir Bryan—death, JAN. 20, 11*e*; funeral, 25, 5*b*
LEINERT, Herr (Prussia)—elected President of National Assembly, MAR. 17, 9*e*
LEIPER, Dr. R. T.—medical research work in Egypt (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 22*b*
LEISHMAN, Capt. Walter A.—death, FEB. 27, 18*e*
LEITH, Lieut.-Col. Alexander—appointed Deputy-Lieutenant for Northumberland, FEB. 8, 11*c*
LEITH, Lieut. E. A.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
LEITH, Capt. L.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
LE MARCHANT, Miss Ada—song recital, MAR. 22, 9*c*
LEMBERG :—
Bolshevist threat: see under POLAND—Bolshevists
LEMMON, Col. T. :—
on East Surrey Regiment, 3rd—representation at Aldershot review, 1887 (l. quoted), MAR. 4, 2*d*
LENG, Mr. Hilary H.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
LENGEMAN, Wilfred C.—death from accident, FEB. 10, 5*f*
LENG-STURROCK, Mr. J. —appointed joint-secretary of Scottish Coalition Members, FEB. 26, 11*e*
LENIN, M. (Russia)—attacked and robbed by seamen; seamen shot, FEB. 21, 10*b*
Biographical (sp. art., "Bolshevist Portraits"), I. ("Lenin"), MAR. 25, 11*a*
Bolshevist leadership — our special correspondent at Stockholm: message ("The Bolshevist menace: Lenin's tendencies"), JAN. 9, 10*f*
Leading article, JAN. 10, 9*b*
Conference (Prinkipo)—attitude: a special correspondent's message ("Lenin as a Moderate"), FEB. 14, 7*b*
Hungarian Soviet Government—greetings to, MAR. 24, 12*d* (l.e.); warning to, 28, 12*b*
at Moscow, on universal communist movement, MAR. 18, 9*b*
on Bolshevist communism — speech to Central Moscow Soviet, JAN. 24, 7*c* (l.e.)
on Bolshevist *régime*—(quoted), FEB. 11, 10*b*
on corruption—recommends shooting of Moscow officials, MAR. 3, 9*b*
LENNARD, Mr. Reginald :—
on parish registers (l., L.S.), MAR. 27, 165*b*
LENNARDS (Ltd.) (Boots and Shoes) :—
Meeting, FEB. 4, 15*b*
Report, JAN. 21, 14*c*
LENNOX, Lady Blanche G.—appointed D.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
LENOIR, M. (France)—trading with enemy charge: date of trial, MAR. 11, 9*e*
LENROOT, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
on League of Nations (statement), MAR. 20, 11*e* (l.e.)
LENSCH, Dr. Paul (Germany) :—
on Great Britain — prospects of revolution; Labour Party's relations with Mr. Lloyd George; economic system, JAN. 29, 7*f*
LEONARD, Elizabeth—street robbery charge, FEB. 7, 5*d*
LEONARD, Mr. Ralph (U.S.A.) :—
on Russian Bolshevism (evid.), FEB. 17, 10*c*
LEOPARDI, Giacomo :—
"Operette Morali"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 44*a*
LEOPOLD, Order of: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Belgium
LEOPOLD, Prince (Bavaria) — palace pillaged, FEB. 25, 10*c*
LE PELLEY, Lieut.-Col. E. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
LE PERSONNE, Mrs.—returned as member of Surrey County Council, MAR. 5, 7*f*
LEPINE, Prof. J. :—
"Mental Disorders of War"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 146*d*
LE QUEUX, Mr. William :—
"Lure of Love, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*d*
"Sister Disciple, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 34*d*
LEQUIS, Gen. (Germany) — dismissal: press protest, JAN. 3, 6*b*
LESLIE, Mr. Frank J. :—
on education committees and teachers (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 43*d*
LESLIE, Maj. J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
LESLIE, Mr. John—death, FEB. 22, 4*f*
LESLIE, Lieut.-Col. N. R. A. D.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 4*e*

LESLIE, Sir Norman A.—promoted K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
LESLIE, Mr. W. H.—resigns chairmanship of John Broadwood and Sons (Ltd.), MAR. 20, 7*f*
LESLIE-MELVILLE, Mr. Alexander S.—death, JAN. 30, 11*d*; funeral, FEB. 3, 13*b*
LESSER, Mr. Ernest :—
on Louis XVI and Horace Walpole (l., L.S.), JAN. 9, 21*c*
LESTER, Pte. Frank—parents received by King: handed V.C., FEB. 24, 13*c*
LE STRANGE, Capt. Roland — death, FEB. 22, 13*b*; funeral: message and wreath from Queen Alexandra, 26, 13*c*
LETCHFORD, Mr. Lawrence :—
on labour — boys and shorter hours (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 104*c*
LETHBRIDGE, Sir Roper — death, FEB. 17, 6*c*; funeral, 22, 13*b*
on Newfoundland — help of Queen Elizabeth's Newfoundland Fishing Fleet at time of Spanish Armada (l.), JAN. 27, 9*d*
LETTERS :—
Autograph: see under AUTOGRAPHS
Letters to Editor: see under their respective subjects and under names of writers
LETTLAND :—
Finance :—
Currency—particulars, FEB. 19, 8*b*
Government, Bolshevist — composition, FEB. 19, 8*b*
Government, provisional — to be removed to Reval, JAN. 20, 8*d*; flight from Libau; arrives at Rönne Island, 22, 7*d*; at Copenhagen, 23, 10*c*
Landwehr—formed by Baltic junkers, MAR. 28, 11*f*
Monarchical plot discovered—*Leipziger Volkszeitung* report, MAR. 28, 11*f*
LETTOW-VORBECK, Gen. von (Germany)—surrender to Gen. Edwards described, JAN. 22, 7*e*; arrives in Table Bay, FEB. 7, 8*a*; arrives at Plymouth, 25, 10*e*; arrives at Rotterdam from German East Africa: receives Prince Henry of the Netherlands, MAR. 3, 9*c* (l.e.); arrives at Rotterdam, 3, 9*c*; arrives in Berlin, 4, 9*b*; visits Field-Marshal von Hindenburg, 13, 9*e*; forming volunteer corps, 26, 12*d*; denies opposition to Government, 29, 11*e*
Marriage—announced, MAR. 11, 9*f*
Return to Germany :—
Row, Mr. S. W. B. (l.), MAR. 28, 7*c*
Treatment (statement), MAR. 1, 9*e*
LEUBA, Artur (France) :—
on revolution (art. quoted), MAR. 28, 11*f*
LEVANSKY, Myer — sentence reduced, JAN. 15, 5*c* (l.e.)
LEVANT :—
Trade :—
British Trade Corporation :—
Enterprise (art., "Trade with the Levant: British Trade Corporation's enterprise," T.S.), FEB. 3, 263*c*
LEVER, Sir Hardman — appointed joint financial secretary to Treasury, JAN. 11, 9*f*
LEVER Brothers (Ltd.) :—
Law case, FEB. 11, 2*b*; 25, 2*e*; 26, 2*b*
Meetings, JAN. 10, 13*a*; MAR. 28, 14*d*; 29, 20*a*
Report, MAR. 20, 18*d*
LEVERHULME, Lord :—
Lewis, Island of — development schemes: particulars, JAN. 6, 5*d*; 30, 5*b*
Stornoway harbour improvements, proposed—presides at meeting, JAN. 30, 5*b*
at Cannon-street Hotel, on trade: competition, MAR. 24, 18*b*
at Lyceum Theatre, on labour: reconstruction; two shifts and six-hour day, FEB. 10, 10*a*
at Port Sunlight, on profiteering: indictment of the Government; Lever Brothers (Ltd.): new system of payment of employees, MAR. 28, 14*d*
at Port Sunlight, on Lever Brothers (Ltd.); profiteering: Government attitude; excess profits duty; six-hour day for workers, MAR. 29, 20*a*
at Royal Institute of Public Health, on proposed Ministry of Health, FEB. 13, 5*a*
at Stornoway, on application for state loan for harbour improvements, JAN. 30, 5*a*
in Parliament, on :—
Labour unrest, FEB. 20, 12*b*
Profits and wages, FEB. 20, 12*b*
LEVESON, Vice-Adm. Sir Arthur C. — promoted Vice-Admiral, JAN. 1, 9*c*; promoted K.C.B., 1, 10*b*
LEVESON-GOWER, Capt. W. S. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 18, 21*e*
LEVETT, Miss A. E. :—
at Teachers' Guild, on history — teaching (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 20*d*
LEVIEN, Herr (Bavaria) :—
on revolution (int.), MAR. 1, 10*c*
LEVINE, Dr. (Russia)—work in connexion with Bavarian revolution, FEB. 27, 10*b*
LE VINE, Max — failing to keep sugar return charge, MAR. 22, 18*e*
LEVINSON, Rev. I.—death, FEB. 10, 5*d* (l.e.)
LEVINSTEIN, Dr. H. :—
Dye trade — appointed member of committee, JAN. 11, 9*e*
LEVINSTEIN (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 6, 14*a*
Production — statistics (T.S.), FEB. 3, 272*c*
LEVY, M. Raphaël G. :—
Trade :—
Reciprocity, Inter-Allied :—
Parliamentary Committee for Commerce (France)—views adopted (T.S.), FEB. 3, 262*b*
LEWIS, Island of :—
Development :—
Companies, two joint stock — formed, JAN. 6, 5*d*
Housing: see under HOUSING
*Iolaire* disaster :—
King and Queen — send message of sympathy to inhabitants, JAN. 6, 5*c*
LEWIS, Mr. — withdrawal of notice of appeal: application to Court, FEB. 11, 2*d*
LEWIS, Senator (U.S.A.) :—
in Senate, on British embargo on imports, FEB. 8, 7*b*; on League of Nations, 27, 9*c*
LEWIS, Lance-Cpl. Allan — awarded V.C., FEB. 1, 4*b*
LEWIS, Mr. Arthur D. :—
"Cosmopolitanism and Zionism"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 167*c*

LEWIS, Lieut.-Col. D. — awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
LEWIS, David C. — death from septic poisoning following football kick, MAR. 4, 7*f*
LEWIS, Capt. F. O. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b*
LEWIS, Mr. Frederick — loses two sons within few hours from influenza, JAN. 2, 3*f*
LEWIS, Sir George :—
on press—anonymity in : Mr. Justice Darling's observations in case of Lord Cave against *Daily Sketch* (l.), JAN. 24, 9*e*
LEWIS, Herbert H. — theft of Army motor-car charge, MAR. 15, 7*b*
LEWIS, Mr. J. Herbert — appointed Parliamentary secretary to Board of Education, JAN. 11, 9*f*; leading article (Ed.S.), 16, 31*a*
Secretary, private — appointed, JAN. 31, 9*c*
at Dewsbury, on education : supply of teachers (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 90*a*; on teaching profession : outlook (Ed.S.), 27, 100*c*
LEWIS, John — death from accident, JAN. 21, 5*e*
LEWIS, Mr. John — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
LEWIS, Mr. T. A. — appointed Parliamentary private secretary to Capt. F. E. Guest, JAN. 30, 9*c*
LEWIS, Dr. Thomas :—
" Soldier's Heart and the Effort Syndrome, The " — reviewed, JAN. 29, 5*a*
LEWIS, Mr. Thomas H. :—
" Germs for German East " —noticed (L.S.), JAN. 30, 59*c*
LEWIS, Mr. Wyndham :—
" Guns " — pictures : noticed, FEB. 11, 13*e*
LEWIS (Dan) and Company (Ltd.)—fined for contravention of Cocoa Prices Order No. 2, MAR. 10, 7*d*
LEWIS and Lewis, Messrs. :—
on Rutherford, Mrs. — date of letter : correction (l.), JAN. 31, 2*c*
LEWISHAM :—
Godley, Pte. S. F. — presentation, FEB. 27, 7*f*
Workhouse :—
Medical officer — Lieut.-Col. Toogood resigns, FEB. 17, 7*f*
LEWISOHN, Mr. Oscar—will, JAN. 2, 9*b*
LEY, Maj. James W.—death, FEB. 11, 3*e*
LEY, Miss Rosamond—pianoforte recital, FEB. 14, 5*b*
LEYCESTER-PENRHYN, Mr. Edward H.— death, JAN. 18, 11*d*; will, MAR. 17, 13*c*
LEYFIELD, Mr. F. C. :—
on cable delays (l.), JAN. 25, 13*f*
LEYGUES, M. (France) :—
on naval policy (declaration), JAN. 23, 12*b*
LEYS School :—
Headmaster — appreciation : resolution passed by governing body, MAR. 31, 9*d*
LEYTON :—
West :—
By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
LEYTON, Dr. A. S. :—
on coalmining trade — commission (l.), FEB. 25, 12*c*
LIAS, Mr. C. R. :—
on English schools in Egypt (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 76*b*; MAR. 27, 151*d*
LIBAU :—
Coal supply :—
Transport — German request to Allies, MAR. 27, 11*b*
LIBERAL Party : see under PARTIES, political
LIBERAL War Committee :—
Meeting, MAR. 21, 17*f*
Officials appointed — names, MAR. 21, 17*f*
LIBRARIES :—
Ailesbury library — particulars, JAN. 24, 6*a* (e.e.)
Central :—
Students, for :—
Mansbridge, Mr. A., and Mr. A. W. Pollard (l., L. S.), MAR. 27, 164*c*
Entrance :—
Difficulties :—
Prior, Dr. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 33*b*
Public :—
Future (art., " The future of public libraries," Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 111*c*; 27, 147*d*
Peacock, Miss M. (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 128*b*
Rural :—
Carnegie Trust — report :—
Article (" Books for villages," Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 123*c*
School : see under EDUCATION—Libraries
Special article (" In an inn library : notorieties on the shelf "), MAR. 19, 13*d*
Westminster : see under WESTMINSTER
LICE :—
Disease, transmission of :—
Article (" The deadly louse "), JAN. 2, 3*d*
Local Government Board — memorandum, MAR. 5, 7*a*
Prevention :—
Local Government Board—memorandum, MAR. 5, 7*a*
LICENSED Victuallers' Central Protection Society of London :—
Meetings, JAN. 30, 4*d*; MAR. 28, 9*a*
LICENSED Victuallers' National Defence League of England and Wales :—
Conference—arrangements, MAR. 29, 9*f*
on publichouses — improvement : Bill (circular), FEB. 27, 2*d*
LICENSING :—
Drink : see DRINK
LICHFIELD, Bp. of : see KEMPTHORNE, Rt. Rev. J. A.
LICHFIELD, Lady—son born, FEB. 20, 11*b*
LICHNOWSKY, Prince (Germany) — mentioned as next ambassador to Washington : reported intention to settle in Silesia, MAR. 18, 9*f*
Peace Conference — attendance at : Herr Bernhard (art. quoted), FEB. 7, 7*f*
LICHNOWSKY, Prince Felix — accepts Governorship of Silesia, MAR. 11, 9*e*
LIDDELL, Mr. Gerald W.—appointed provincial grand master of Durham, FEB. 18, 4*c*
LIDDELL, Lieut.-Col. H. —awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
LIDDLE, Mr. Samuel—song-accompanying for Mr. Plunket Greene, noticed, MAR. 28, 15*d*

LIDGETT, Dr. Scott :—
at London County Council, on date of elections : attitude of Local Government Board, JAN. 22, 5*d* (l.e.)
at London County Council, on proposed tax on omnibuses, FEB. 19, 5*b*
at London County Council, on London County Council : capital expenditure, MAR. 26, 6*c*
LIEBIG's Extract of Meat Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 3, 14*d*
LIEBKNECHT, Herr (Germany)—reported killed, JAN. 13, 8*c* ; rumour unconfirmed, 14, 9*c* ; son arrested, 14, 8*c* ; reported at Leipzig, 16, 8*c* ; at Bentheim ; sister arrested, 17, 7*a*
Biographical, JAN. 18, 7*f*
Commemoration—meeting held, JAN. 24, 7*b*
Death—killed ; our Stockholm correspondent's message ; our special Hague correspondent's message ; official version, JAN. 18, 7*f* ; our special Hague correspondent's message, 20, 7*a* ; military inquiry : Wilhelm Liebknecht protests ; post-mortem examination held, 21, 8*b*
Funeral—government precautions, JAN. 28, 7*c* ; funeral, 28, 7*c* ; Stettin Soldiers' and Workers' Council demand to fly flags at half-mast refused, 29, 7*c*
Inquiry—progress, FEB. 22, 9*f* ; German officers charged, MAR. 6, 9*e*
Leading article, JAN. 18, 9*a*
Russian Bolshevists—attitude, FEB. 11, 10*b*
Eisner, Herr (s.), JAN. 25, 8*b*
at Berlin, on Independent Social Democratic Labour Party : attitude towards revolution, JAN. 2, 6*d* ; on Herr Eichhorn, 8, 6*c* (l.e.)
at Spartacus League's National Conference, on internationalization of civil war ; Bolshevism, JAN. 6, 7*c*
on Spartacus revolution (art. quoted), JAN. 24, 7*b*
LIÈGE :—
Freedom — presented to Ministers, FEB. 18, 7*b*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
LIÈVRE, M. C. A. :—
"Wool and the Textile Industries" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 167*d*
LIFE :—
Special articles ("The worth of life : opposing views"), FEB. 1, 11*c* ; ("Incoherence in life : the secret of consistency"), 8, 11*c*
LIFEBOAT Institution, Royal National : see ROYAL National Lifeboat Institution
LIFE Guards, 2nd :—
Windsor—thanksgiving service held at Holy Trinity Church, MAR. 10, 7*d*
LIFE Guards Machine-Gun Guards, 2nd—arrive at Windsor from Germany, MAR. 6, 5*f*
LIFE Offices Association :—
Chairman—re-elected, JAN. 14, 13*e*
LIGHTHOUSES and lightships :—
Heligoland and Dogger, between—buoys : alight, JAN. 18, 7*e*
LIGHTING :—
Acetylene :—
Generation (art., "Acetylene and its generation : the risk of explosion," E.S.), FEB. 21, 75*a*
Goulden, Mr. T. (s.), MAR. 19, 12*e* (l.e.)
Ration of gas and electricity—increased, JAN. 8, 3*d*
LIGHTS, ancient :—
Law case, FEB. 11, 2*c*
LILLE :—
Cotton works, re-constructed—commence work, FEB. 25, 9*e*
Mayor—M. Delesalle resigns, FEB. 6, 9*c* (l.e.)
LILLE Geological Society :—
Meeting, FEB. 8, 7*e*
LILLEY, Lieut.-Col. H. A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 4*e*
LIMA :—
Hotel—construction contract : signed, FEB. 19, 7*c*
Labour : see under PERU—Labour
LIMA, Sir Bertram L.—death, FEB. 25, 12*d* ; funeral : arrangements, 26, 13*c* ; 27, 13*c* ; 28, 13*c* ; funeral, MAR. 1, 13*b*
LIMA Light, Power and Tramways Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 1, 15*e*
LIMANTOUR, M. José Y. :—
Goltz, Capt. von der—denies statement in book "My Adventures as a German Secret Service Agent," JAN. 29, 11*d*
LIMAN von Sanders, Gen. (Germany)—disembarked at Malta, MAR. 13, 9*e*
LIMAVADY (Londonderry) :—
War, The Great—memorial : scheme outlined, FEB. 6, 5*b*
LIMBURG :—
Dutch sympathy with people :—
Demonstration at The Hague—held, FEB. 11, 9*c* (l.e.)
LIMERICK, Lady—acknowledges sympathy, MAR. 4, 13*c*
LIMERICK, R. C. Bp. of : see HALLINAN, Rt. Rev. D.
LIMMER and Trinidad Lake Asphalt Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 27, 22*b*
Report, MAR. 18, 21*a*
LIMPUS, Adm. Sir A. H.—retires, JAN. 7, 4*c*
LINCOLN :—
Education :—
Rate—increase : adopted (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 143*a*
LINCOLN, Dean of : see FRY, Very Rev. T. C.
LINCOLN, Abraham :—
Bryce, Lord (s.), FEB. 13, 7*b*
Statue (Barnard)—to be offered to Manchester, JAN. 30, 5*b* (l.e.)
LINCOLN Cathedral :—
Curfew—ringing resumed, JAN. 7, 10*e*
LINCOLN Prison :—
De Valera, Mr. E.—escape : see under DE VALERA, Mr. E.
Sinn Fein prisoners—escape : see under IRELAND—Parties, political—Sinn Fein—Prisoners
LINCOLNSHIRE :—
Holland Education Committee :—
Headmaster—service in army as instructor : sanction declined (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 71*c*
Railways, light : see under RAILWAYS, light
LINCOLNSHIRE, Lady :—
High Wycombe V.A.D. Hospital — closing : presentation to commandant and matron, JAN. 25, 11*e*

LINCOLNSHIRE, Lord :—
at Holborn Restaurant, on work of Oxford and Bucks Light Infantry ; volunteers, JAN. 24, 11*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Agricultural Executive Committees, FEB. 13, 12*a*
Aliens, enemy — repatriation, MAR. 25, 16*b*
Service men, ex—Land Settlement Bill : introduction, FEB. 26, 14*b*
LINCOLN'S Inn :—
Treasurer—elected, JAN. 31, 12*f*
LINCOLN Trust Company of New York :—
Banca Commerciale Italiana—purchases controlling interest, JAN. 24, 12*a*
LIND, Lieut.-Col. E. F. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
LINDAU, Dr. Paul (Germany)—death, FEB. 7, 7*b*
LINDEMAN, Mr. F. H. — land settlement scheme for returned soldiers in New South Wales : particulars, JAN. 6, 7*e*
LINDEMANN (Germany)—arrested, FEB. 21, 9*c*
LINDESAY, Lieut.-Col. G. W. G.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*c*
LINDHORST, Paul :—
Assets — order for distribution made, MAR. 1, 7*a*
LINDLEY, Mr. Francis O. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
LINDO, Mr. R. H. :—
on Drury Lane Theatre (circular), MAR. 21, 7*b*
LINDREA, Sec. Lieut. Wilfred G.—will, MAR. 7, 13*d*
LINDREA and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 8, 17*a*
LINDSAY, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Coal Industry Commission Bill, FEB. 27, 12*a*
LINDSAY, Capt. Bernard W. — death from wounds, JAN. 28, 3*c*
LINDSAY, Mr. Darcy — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
LINDSAY, Mr. H. S. — appointed secretary to Parliamentary Labour Party, JAN. 8, 7*c*
LINDSEY :—
Edueation :—
Committee :—
Organization — scheme (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 49*b*
Officials :—
Salaries — increases : granted (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 143*a*
LINDSEY, Maj. C. B. — awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
LINDSEY-RENTON, Maj. R. H. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*c*
LINEN :—
Trade :—
Belfast — conditions (T.S.), MAR. 22, 19*a* ; 29, 47*a*
Outlook :—
Artiele ("The linen outlook : Ameriea a future competitor," T.S.), FEB. 3, 266*c*
LINES, William — theft eharge, MAR. 22, 4*c*
LING, Maj. R. W. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
LINGFORD, Mr. Joseph—will, MAR. 20, 13*e*
LINLITHGOWSHIRE :—
Water :—
Supply—scheme (E.S.), FEB. 21, 84*c*
LINOLEUM Manufacturing Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 29, 20*f*
Report, MAR. 20, 18*d*
LINSEED oil :—
Supplies — increased : announcement, JAN. 17, 4*e*
LINTOTT, William :—
Estate :—
Litigation — resemblance to Jarndyce v. Jarndyce, MAR. 26, 4*f*
LION, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign) —Belgium
LION, Mr. Leon M. — relinquishes part in *The Chinese Puzzle*, MAR. 3, 14*c* ; resumes, 17, 13*c*
LIPPE, Mr. Charles E. — appointed K.C. (Scottish), FEB. 12, 2*c*
LIPPMANN, Herr (Germany) :—
on food supplies — illicit trading : report, MAR. 28, 11*d*
LIPPMANN, Mr. Leonard B. :—
"Preludes"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 6, 127*c*
LIPTON, Sir Thomas—leaves for New York to inspect *Shamrock IV.*, MAR. 22, 18*f*
LIPTON (Ltd.) — fined for imposing conditions on food sales, FEB. 13, 5*f*
Meeting, MAR. 28, 22*b*
LIQUOR trade : see DRINK—Trade
LISBON :—
City Council — resigns, MAR. 1, 10*b*
Civil Governor—resigns, MAR. 1, 10*b*
Insurreetion : see under PORTUGAL
Monarchist rising : see under PORTUGAL—Monarchy
Port—work on : continued, MAR. 25, 11*d*
Trade :—
Great Britain, with :—
Propaganda wanted (T.S.), MAR. 29, 43*c*
LISBURNE, Lady—health, JAN. 7, 11*b*
LISLE, Lord—death, MAR. 14, 13*d*
LISSOVSSKY, M. (Russia) :—
on executions under Bolshevist *régime* (statement), FEB. 21, 10*b*
LISTER, Lieut.-Col. C. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*a* ; awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
LISTER, Maj. E. G. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
LISTER, Maj. Frederick W.—death, MAR. 11, 19*c*
LISTER, Mr. Joseph F.—will, JAN. 13, 11*c*
LISTER, Sir Robert A. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
LISTER and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 24, 13*d* ; 25, 13*c*
Report, FEB. 4, 16*d*
LISTER Institute :—
Women—war work described, MAR. 22, 9*a*
LISTER-KAYE, Sir John :—
Connaught, Duke of — entertains at luncheon, JAN. 18, 11*a*
Davis, Mr. J. W. — entertains at luncheon, JAN. 20, 11*b*
LISTOWSKI, Gen. (Poland) — commanding Northern army against Bolshevists, MAR. 26, 11*d*
LITCHFIELD-SPEER, Mrs. Frances :—
Law case, FEB. 11, 2*c*
LITERATURE :—
Children's work :—
Stories and essays :—
Enright, Miss (p.), JAN. 9, 8*c* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 32*a*
Detective stories :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 43*c*
English :—
United States of America, in :—
Worsfold, Mr. W. B. (l., L.S.), JAN. 16, 33*b*
War Memorials — need of adequate expression : Sir C. H. Smith (lect.), JAN. 30, 5*a*

LITHGOW, Beryl M. — bigamy charge, MAR. 6, 2*f*
LITHIBY, Capt. J. S. — appointed private secretary to Sir L. Worthington Evans, MAR. 14, 11*c*
LITHOGRAPHS : see under ART
LITHUANIA :—
Army — recruiting : particulars, JAN. 15, 8*b*
Officers, corps of :—
School — inaugurated at Kovno, FEB. 8, 7*f*
Bolshevist advance : see under BALTIC Provinces—Bolshevists
Distress :—
Relief :—
Paris—society formed, MAR. 19, 9*e*
French mission — arrives at Kovno, MAR. 29, 11*e*
Germans :—
Agitation against — particulars, JAN. 15, 8*b*
Food supplies :—
Commandeering — particulars : special correspondent at Warsaw : message (" Plundering Lithuania "), FEB. 12, 9*c*
Levying by—details, FEB. 12, 9*c*
Massacre of Poles — at Bransk : Prof. Rogoyski (statement), MAR. 1, 10*e*
Methods — letter quoted, FEB. 24, 9*b*
American officer's interview with supposed " town notables," MAR. 4, 9*d*
Peace Conference delegates — memorandum, FEB. 17, 11*b*
Independence — recognized by Denmark, Sweden, and Norway, MAR. 5, 9*e*
Ministry—crisis, MAR. 18, 9*e*
Ministry, new — M. Dordaitis to form, MAR. 18, 9*e*
LITTLE, Maj. R. A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
LITTLE Commonwealth : see under CHILDREN
LITTLEWORTH, Mr. W. — death, JAN. 23, 7*e*
LITVINOFF, M. (Russia) — requested to leave Sweden, JAN. 25, 8*d*
LIVERPOOL :—
Children :—
Music Festival — formation of Children's Choir: massed singing rehearsals (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 95*c*
Princes' Park — to be converted into recreation grounds (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 95*c*
Stewart-Jones Children's Evening Homes :—
Meeting, annual — held (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 59*d*
City Council :—
Sanitary inspectors — proposal to supply blouses for women and silk hats for men : decision, FEB. 6, 5*b*
Consistory Court :—
Sitting, MAR. 22, 4*d*
Corporation :—
Bills — tenders invited, FEB. 25, 17*c*
Crime :—
Newsham Park — outrages : robbed at revolver point, FEB. 12, 7*d*
David Lewis Club — premises : difficulty surmounted (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 24*a*
Diocese :—
Clergy, poor :—
Gifts, anonymous — received, FEB. 25, 5*e*
LIVERPOOL (continued) :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 107*a*
Estimates — submitted (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 155*b*
French elementary school teachers — deputation visits schools (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 95*c*
Scholarships — Councillor Jones offers gift (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 107*b*
Schools — closed through coal shortage (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 35*d*; closed owing to influenza (Ed.S.) MAR. 6, 119*a*
Girls' secondary school — Hartfield estate purchased (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 71*c*
Grading — proposals : submitted (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 143*a*
High School for Girls (Aigburth Vale) — prize day (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 35*d*
Music studentships, instrumental — awards (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 59*c*
Warrington Training College for Mistresses — removal : decision (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 155*b*
Freedom :—
Beatty, Adm. Sir D. — to receive, MAR. 12, 11*e*; receives, 31, 10*c*
Health committee — financial report, JAN. 23, 7*b*
Juvenile Employment Committee :—
Girls :—
Guild of Day Workers — formation suggested (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 107*a*
Licensing sessions : see under DRINK — Trade
Port :—
Workers at docks :—
Food and refreshment—facilities : public-house dining rooms to be provided, FEB. 12, 7*d*
Recreation schemes, juvenile (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 143*a*
Registrars, district — appointed, FEB. 7, 5*f*
Tramways :—
New generating plant — scheme to spend £550,000 on : prepared, FEB. 3, 8*b*
War, The Great :—
Part in naval war :—
Beatty, Adm. Sir D. (s.), MAR. 31, 10*c*
West Derby :—
By-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS
LIVERPOOL, Lord — to visit Samoa and Cook Islands, MAR. 14, 10*c*
LIVERPOOL and London and Globe Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Secretary, assistant — resigns, JAN. 4, 11*f*
Shares — sub-division (F.N.), FEB. 7, 13*a*
LIVERPOOL Cathedral :—
Building fund — Mr. J. Rankin : contribution, FEB. 3, 7*b*
War, The Great :—
Teachers :—
Service of Remembrance — held (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 47*d*
LIVERPOOL Chamber of Commerce :—
Meeting, MAR. 4, 12*b*
LIVERPOOL College :—
" Old Boys " Union :—
Meeting, annual — held (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 24*a*

LIVERPOOL Collegiate School :—
Headmaster's report (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 24*a*
LIVERPOOL Engineering Society :—
Meeting—held (E.S.), MAR. 21, 120*c*
LIVERPOOL Marine Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Director — elected, FEB. 7, 14*f*; 18, 10*f*
LIVERPOOL Salvage Association :—
Batchelor, Capt. W. J. — retiring, FEB. 21, 7*f* (l.e.)
LIVERPOOL Steamship Owners' Association :—
Meeting (annual)—held, FEB. 18, 4*d*
Report, FEB. 18, 4*d*
LIVERPOOL Teachers' Association :—
Headmasterships—promotion scheme : discussed (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 107*a*
LIVERPOOL Underwriters' Association :—
Chairman elected, JAN. 21, 10*d*
Meeting, JAN. 21, 10*d*
LIVERPOOL Union of Boys' Clubs :—
Secretary—Mr. W. A. Davies begins work (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 47*d*
LIVERPOOL University :—
English literature :—
Andrew Cecil Bradley chair — founded by Council : particulars, MAR. 20, 7*d*
Appointment, first, MAR. 20, 7*d*
Oceanography :—
Chair :—
Herdman, Prof. — endows, FEB. 24, 7*c*; (Ed.S.), 27, 102*c*; appointed first professor, MAR. 15, 7*f*
Overcrowding — special correspondent's message, MAR. 17, 15*d*
School of Social Science :—
Public lectures — course : announced (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 35*d*
Students — statistics (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 131*c*
War, The Great :—
Memorial scholarships :—
Awards, MAR. 3, 13*e*
LIVERSIDGE, Mr. William — will, JAN. 24, 11*e*
LIVING :—
Cost of :—
Increase, percentage — at January 1, 1919, FEB. 13, 10*a*
Baldwin, Mr. S. (statement), FEB. 14, 5*c*
Crammond, Mr. E. (add.), MAR. 26, 6*a*
Parliament — question, FEB. 14, 5*c*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), FEB. 28, 12*e*
Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R. (l.), FEB. 3, 5*d*
LIVINGSTON, Gen. G. :—
on aeronautics — Transatlantic flight, (statement), MAR. 6, 12*f*
LIVINGSTONE, Rev. N. M. :—
on scholar in politics (l., L.S.), FEB. 20, 98*c*
LIVINGSTONE, Mr. W. P. :—
"Christina Forsyth of Fingoland" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 2, 4*d*
LIVINGSTONE-LEARMONTH, Lieut.-Col. F. L. C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
LLANDUDNO and Colwyn Bay Electric Railway (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 5, 16*b*
LLANELLY and District Electric Lighting and Traction Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 12, 18*d*
LLEWELLYN, Albert E. — theft charge, JAN. 2, 8*c*
LLOPART, Major :—
British interned prisoners in Switzerland — work : our Berne correspondent's message, JAN. 4, 5*c*
LLOYD, Lieut. :—
"Lice and their Menace to Man" — reviewed, JAN. 2, 3*d*
LLOYD, Mr. Albert H.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
LLOYD, Arthur — office breaking charge, MAR. 12, 2*c*
LLOYD, Brig.-Gen. Arthur H. O. —appointed C.B., JAN. 4, 12*c*
LLOYD, Lieut.-Col. E. P. — awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*a*
LLOYD, Mr. F. Montagu :—
on parish registers (l., L.S.), FEB. 20, 98*c*
LLOYD, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Francis :—
London County Council — East Fulham : to contest as Municipal Reform candidate, FEB. 13, 5*b*
LLOYD, Mr. Frank :—
British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company — appointed secretary, JAN. 20, 15*d*
LLOYD, Sir George — Order of Nile conferred, MAR. 20, 9*e*
LLOYD, John R. — stealing from wife charge : acquitted, MAR. 20, 4*d*
LLOYD, Lieut.-Col. L.—awarded second bar to D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
LLOYD, Col. Robert O.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 9*f*
LLOYD, Mr. Samuel C.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
LLOYD, Sec. Lieut. W. J.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*c*
LLOYD, Sir William F. (Newfoundland)—biographical, JAN. 23, 8*b*; appointed K.C.M.G., 1, 10*a*
at Connaught Rooms, on Empire, JAN. 10, 6*c*
LLOYD (Edward) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 27, 13*e*
LLOYD-DOWNES, Mr. John K.—will, MAR. 14, 13*b*
LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David—biographical, JAN. 23, 8*a*; leaves London for North Wales, JAN. 1, 9*d*; at Criccieth; attends New Year's Day social gathering at Baptist Chapel, 2, 8*e*; welcomed, 3, 7*c*; celebrates birthday, 17, 11*b*; purchases The Firs, Cobham; to take up residence, MAR. 15, 10*b*
Army—new : attends conference in Paris, JAN. 27, 8*c*
Asquith, Mr. H. H.—correspondence with, in December, 1916, relating to formation of Coalition Ministry : published in *Atlantic Monthly*, FEB. 3, 6*a*; publication unauthorized : Mr. Lloyd George (statement), 3, 11*d*; Mr. Asquith : letter to correspondent, 7, 9*d*
Athens—freedom conferred, JAN. 8, 5*e*
Boyhood scenes—Mr. T. Evans completing pictures, JAN. 11, 11*e* (l.e.)
Brynawelon—new wing : enlargement scheme, FEB. 27, 2*a*
Coalitionist M.P.'s, Liberal—accepts invitation to dine with, JAN. 16, 10*a* (l.e.); postponement probable, 30, 9*e*; postponed, 31, 9*e*; breakfast to : probable abandonment (P.N.), FEB. 18, 9*d*
Criccieth Children's Choir—invites to Brynawelon, JAN. 4, 9*b*
Disabled ex-service men—letter to employers, MAR. 15, 7*c*
*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), JAN. 28, 7*f*

LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David (continued) :—
General election — result: acknowledges congratulations, JAN. 9, 7e
Carnarvon Boroughs — expenses, FEB. 6, 3d
Hall, Vice-Adm. R.—message to, on his candidature for Liverpool (West Derby division) by-election, FEB. 25, 7d (l.e.)
Imperial War Cabinet — attends meetings, JAN. 1, 9d
King, audiences of, FEB. 11, 13b; 18, 11b; MAR. 5, 13b
Labour :—
Coalminers' demands—conference with executive of Miners' Federation of Great Britain at Downing-street: statement of Government's policy, FEB. 21, 12a; our Labour correspondent's message ("Offer to the miners"), 21, 11f; verbatim report of proceedings published, 22, 12c, 14a; our Labour correspondent's comments, 22, 11f; Parliament: questions, 27, 12d; Government decision: promise, MAR. 13, 10b (l.c.); interim report of Sankey commission (statement), 21, 15e
Conference between employers and workers—expected to attend resumed, MAR. 29, 9e
Report of speeches—contributes foreword, MAR. 29, 9e
Unrest (P.N.), FEB. 21, 11e
Manchester Reform Club—membership: resolution proposed, FEB. 12, 7f; elected honorary member, 14, 5a
Mason, Mr. J. F.—letter to, on his candidature for Leyton (West) by-election, FEB. 24, 12d
Ministry—appointments: interviews colleagues, JAN. 9, 7e
Prime Minister and First Lord of Treasury—appointed, JAN. 11, 9f
Munitions, Ministry of—message read at dinner of Board of Management of Area Organization, MAR. 14, 12d
Murder, attempted—release of A. and W. Mason, JAN. 27, 5b
National Union of Journalists—autograph message sold for £500, FEB. 26, 6d
Nottingham—freedom to be offered: proposal, JAN. 30, 6d; offered, FEB. 6, 5f; accepts, MAR. 4, 13e
Opéra Comique, Paris—receives ovation, MAR. 15, 10c
Overseas Club—becomes vice-president, FEB. 26, 7d
Poland, attitude towards—our political correspondents' notes, MAR. 24, 13d
Railways — nationalization: interview with Mr. J. H. Thomas, JAN. 13, 9e
Reconstruction—our Parliamentary correspondent's article ("Parliament to-day: Prime Minister on Cabinet plans"), FEB. 11, 11f
Secretary, Parliamentary private—appointed, JAN. 11, 10a
Secretary, private—appointed, JAN. 11, 10a
Shone, late Mr. Isaac—will case: defendant in, MAR. 11, 2c
Socialist conference at Berne—receives British delegation; resolutions submitted to; discussion, FEB. 22, 10a

LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David (continued) :—
War, The Great :—
Amiens—visits, JAN. 28, 10b
Army—demobilization; need for maintenance of strength; peace settlement (official statement), JAN. 9, 7f
Peace Conference—appointed delegate, JAN. 2, 7e; leaves Folkestone for meetings of, 13, 10b; return to London: prospects, FEB. 1, 9e; arrangements, 8, 9d; visits President Wilson at Villa Murat, 8, 9d; returns to London, 10, 9e; return to Paris (P.N.), 20, 9e; (P.N.), 21, 11c; (P.N.), 24, 11e; 27, 14f; (P.N.), MAR. 5, 15c; arrangements, 5, 15f; necessity: our political correspondents' notes, 5, 15f; returns, 7, 11f
Allied leaders' appeal to remain: urged by Supreme War Council, MAR. 18, 12a; letter from President Wilson, M. Clemenceau, and Signor Orlando, 19, 11f; our political correspondents' notes, 20, 12b; 22, 13d; *Homme Libre* comment, 20, 12b; Mr. Lloyd George (statement), 21, 15b (l.e.); 22, 13d
Dominions — appreciation of advocacy of claims to representation, JAN. 15, 9f (l.e.)
Peace terms :—
Military (views), MAR. 8, 11f
Seamen, murdered British — indemnities and reparation: receives deputation from mercantile marine: pledge, MAR. 6, 6c
Soissons — visits battlefields, MAR. 18, 12a
United States of America :—
Efforts — autographed message on occasion of victory *matinée* at London Coliseum, JAN. 25, 10b; letter commending: sold by auction at New York for £500, FEB. 27, 9c
Wrexham — freedom: accepts offer to confer, MAR. 3, 17b
Zinovieff, M.—reference to, FEB. 11, 10b
at Café Monico, on Wales: St. David's Day: Nation bigger than sect; Peace Conference; little nations: future; share in victory; danger of territorial ambitions, MAR. 4, 12c
at Carnarvon, on his representation of Carnarvon; fulfilment of promises, JAN. 2, 7d
at Industrial Committee, Joint, on conditions in Russia and Germany; Great Britain: saving of civilization; perils ahead for the world; relations between capital and labour; prevention of unemployment; increase of productivity, MAR. 5, 12a
Leading article, MAR. 5, 11c
at Industrial Conference, Joint, on relationship of capital and labour: joint conference; demands on resources of State; causes of unrest; national factories; blockade restrictions; cost of living, FEB. 28, 12e

LLOYD GEORGE, Mr. David (continued) :—
at Peace Conference, on M. Clemenceau, JAN. 20, 10*c*, 12c; "Grand old man" incident, 20, 10c; on League of Nations: seconds Mr. Wilson's resolution, 27, 10*a*, 12*b*
at Pwllheli, on fidelity to his old principles, JAN. 3, 7c
in Parliament, on :—
Austria, FEB. 13, 13*d*
Coal-mining Commission Bill, FEB. 25, 14*c*, 15*d*; 26, 15*d*
Indemnities in peace terms, FEB. 13, 13*d*
Labour unrest — causes and remedies, FEB. 12, 12*d*
Peace Conference, FEB. 12, 12*d*; 13, 13c
Russia, FEB. 13, 13*d*
on Clemenceau, M. — attempted assassination (tel.), FEB. 20, 10*a*
on Laurier, Sir Wilfrid — tribute, FEB. 22, 9c
on *Mayflower* tercentenary (l.), MAR. 5, 9*e*
on Roosevelt, Mr. Theodore — death (message), JAN. 9, 6*e*
on Rumania — memorandum written on September 4, 1916: text published in *Atlantic Monthly*, FEB. 3, 6*b*
LLOYD GEORGE, Mrs. David :—
Amiens—visits, JAN. 28, 10*b*
British and Foreign Bible Society—opens Hampstead sale of work in aid, FEB. 28, 13c
Concert parties at the front (Miss Lena Ashwell's) — continuance: presides at meeting in aid, MAR. 1, 9*e*
Lyons and Company (Ltd.) — visits crêche establishment at Cadby Hall, MAR. 29, 9*f*
National Free Church Council — attends meeting at Sheffield, MAR. 12, 8c
Shoreditch Infant Welfare Centre — dance in aid at Hyde Park Hotel: to act as hostess, FEB. 14, 11*d*
at Royal Sanitary Institute, on infant welfare; aid to mothers, MAR. 17, 7*e*
LLOYD-JONES, Mr. :—
Law case, FEB. 22, 2c
LLOYD Memorial (Caxton) Seaside Home :—
Meeting, MAR. 24, 6*d*
LLOYD-OWEN, Mr. V. :—
Lecture — arrangements, JAN. 30, 5*d*
LLOYD'S :—
Chairman — re-elected, JAN. 1, 14*e*
City of London troops — war services: contributes to reception fund, FEB. 18, 17*b*
Committee :—
Meeting, JAN. 1, 14*e*
LLOYDS, Mr. A. R. — completes 30 years' service as clerk to Henley-on-Thames Board of Guardians, FEB. 20, 5*f*
LLOYDS Bank (Ltd.) :—
Director elected, MAR. 31, 22c
Liverpool committee — member appointed, JAN. 16, 13*e*
Meeting, FEB. 12, 17*a*
National Bank of New Zealand (Ltd.)—to subscribe for 50,000 shares of new issue (F.N.), FEB. 27, 15c; director to join board, 28, 16*a*
Report, JAN. 11, 13*d*; FEB. 4, 10*d*; (F.N.), 4, 14*b*
LLOYDS Bank (France) and National Provincial Bank (France) (Ltd.) :—
Antwerp — branch opened, JAN. 30, 14*c* (l.c.)
Brussels—branch opened, JAN. 25, 13*f*
LLOYD'S Insurance Brokers' Association :—
Committee—changes, MAR. 14, 20*f*
Meeting, MAR. 14, 20*f*
LLOYD'S Register of Shipping :—
Aircraft, commercial — suitability for work of surveying and classification (F.N.), JAN. 9, 10*a*
Aircraft insurance: see under INSURANCE—Aircraft
Scholarships—particulars, JAN. 30, 12*f*; (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 70*b*; 15, 5c; (Ed.S.), 20, 90*b*
Statistics—for 1918, FEB. 20, 6c
LLOYD'S Underwriters' Association :—
Chairman — elected, JAN. 8, 11*b*
LLOYD-TRIESTINO Steamship Company — new name of Austrian-Lloyd Steamship Company, MAR. 13, 9*e*
Fleet :—
Italian syndicate—acquisition by: negotiations, FEB. 5, 7*e*
LOADER, Edith A.: see under MURDER
LOANE, Mr. George G. :—
on New English Dictionary—words for (l., L.S.), JAN. 16, 34*a*; 30, 58*a*; MAR. 20, 152*b*
LÖBELL, Herr von (Germany) :—
in Brandenburg Diet, on future prospects, MAR. 18, 10*d*
LOBENGULA—grave discovered, JAN. 17, 7*e*
LOBJOIT, Mr. :—
at Surveyors' Institution, on agriculture: cooperation; alcohol from diseased potatoes; land settlement for ex-service men, FEB. 5, 5*a*
LOCAL government :—
Downham, Lord (s.), MAR. 19, 8c
Finance :—
Loans—interest rates, JAN. 18, 13*e*
Reconstruction schemes: see under RECONSTRUCTION—County Councils
LOCAL Government Board :—
Addison, Dr. C.—takes farewell of staff, JAN. 14, 9*d*
Administration :—
Inefficiency—our medical correspondent's comments, MAR. 4, 6*b*
Elections, municipal—date: attitude: discussed at London County Council, JAN. 22, 5*d* (l.e.)
Housing Department :—
Officials—names and salaries :—
Addison, Dr. C. (statement), FEB. 18, 5*b*
Parliament—question, FEB. 18 5*b*
LOCAL taxation :—
Rates :—
Birmingham—amount to be levied, MAR. 5, 18*f*
Relief—contributions from trading committees towards: particulars, FEB. 24, 12*d*
Boston (Lincs)—increase, FEB. 10, 5*f*
Bristol—increase, MAR. 26, 9*f*
Camberwell—decrease, MAR. 10, 7*f*
Cheltenham—increase, MAR. 24, 9*f*
Croydon—increase, MAR. 12, 7*f*
Ealing—increase, MAR. 17, 12*d*
Eton—increase, MAR. 5, 7*f*
Greenwich :—
Greenwich Inlaid Linoleum Company—claim for part of premises occupied by military authorities, JAN. 21, 5*b*

LOCAL taxation :—
Rates (continued) :—
Holbeach (Lincs)—doubled, JAN. 16, 5*f*
Kingston—increase, FEB. 27, 7*f*
London : see under LONDON
Marylebone Borough Council — vote for ensuing half-year, MAR. 14, 7*f*
Middlesex—increase, FEB. 28, 7*f*
Portsmouth—increase, FEB. 28, 7*f*
Rent and Mortgage Interest (Restrictions) Bill, increase in rent proposed by :—
Reassessment :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 20, 12*c*
Surrey—increase of ratcable value during 1918 : statistics, MAR. 12, 7*f*
Wigan—increase, MAR. 26, 9*f*
Reform :—
Addison, Dr. C. (statement), FEB. 21, 7*a*
LOCH, Brig.-Gen. G. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
LO-CHONG (China)—appointed first Consul-General in London, JAN. 28. 8*d*
LOCKE, Mr. W. J.—awarded Order of Crown (Belgium), FEB. 7, 11*b*
LOCKER-LAMPSON Mr. G. — appointed chairman of Advisory Committee on Welfare of Blind, MAR. 7, 11*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Ministry of Health Bill, MAR. 14, 17*a* ; 19, 16*a* ; 26, 19*c* ; 28, 8*c*
Services Maintenance Bill, MAR. 26, 17*a*
LOCKER-LAMPSON, Cdr. Oliver—appointed Parliamentary Secretary to Mr. A. Chamberlain, JAN. 31, 9*c*
Chelsea war memorial—lecture in aid : arrangements, FEB. 6, 11*a*
at Chelsea Town Hall, on armoured car adventures in Russia, FEB. 12, 3*d*
LOCKHART, Mr. Bruce :—
at King's College, on Russian Bolshevism (lect.), JAN. 15, 10*a*
LOCKHART, Maj. J. F. K.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
LOCKHART, Col. Sir Simon M.—death, MAR. 26, 10*b*
LOCOCK, Mr. G. H. :—
at Prince's Restaurant, on Canadian Expeditionary Force : delegation's tour of English manufacturing centres ; Federation of British Industries, MAR. 4, 5*f*
LOCOMOTIVES :—
Great Central Railway—new : described (E.S.), MAR. 21, 114*d*
Railway :—
Designs (art., "Locomotives : some notable designs," E.S.), JAN. 17, 30*d*
LODER, Sir E.—lands 32lb. salmon from Tay, MAR. 22, 9*f*
LODERS and Nucoline (Ltd.) :—
Dividend. FEB. 17, 15*e*
LODGE, Mr. Henry Cabot (U.S.A.) :—
League of Nations — covenant : challenged to public debate by Dr. L. Lowell : accepts, MAR. 10, 12*c* ; debate, 21, 9*b* (l.e.)
in Senate, on League of Nations ; Monroe doctrine ; victory over Germany, MAR. 1, 12*c* (and l.e.)
in Senate, on League of Nations : introduces resolution proposing opposition (text), MAR. 5, 10*e*
Leading article, MAR. 6, 11*a*
on League of Nations (views), JAN. 28, 10*b*
LODGE, Sir Oliver :—
Birmingham University — retirement from principalship : announced, FEB. 28, 7*e* ; (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 114*b*
Threlfall, Sir R. (s.), FEB. 28, 7*c*
at Birmingham, on problem of ether of space, FEB. 28, 7*c*
at Royal Institution, on ether ; constitution of the atom, MAR. 1, 7*d* (l.e.)
LOEBE, Herr (Germany) :—
Government — declines to enter, JAN. 1, 8*b*
on Silesia — Republic (statement), JAN. 1, 8*b*
LOEWENGARD, Herr (Germany)—removed from National Assembly, FEB. 22, 9*c*
LOFTUS, Sec. Lieut. G. A. G. — court-martial held, JAN. 30, 12*d*
LOGIO, Mr. George C. :—
"Bulgaria : Problems and Politics"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 30, 59*c* ; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 159*c*
LOGUE, Cardinal :—
on Ireland — distracted state ; plot to secularize the schools (Lenten pastoral), MAR. 3, 6*d*
LÖHR, Miss Marie — commences second year of management, JAN. 27, 5*d* ; future theatrical plans outlined, FEB. 27, 5*f*
LOMAX, Lieut.-Col. C. E. N.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*a* ; awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
LOMBARD, Rev. B. S. :—
Case of :—
Winnington-Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F. (l.), JAN. 9, 7*e*
on chaplains abroad — treatment (l.), JAN. 20, 6*c*
LONDON :—
Administration —
Area, extension of :—
Authority, proposed creation of :—
Article ("The government of London : question of area : 'home rule for the home counties'"), MAR. 1, 6*c*
Beachcroft, Sir M. (s.), FEB. 15, 5*e*
Gordon, Mr. H. H. (l.), FEB. 17, 6*b*
Jeffreys, Mr. W. R. (l.), FEB. 14, 3*e* ; (s.), 15, 5*e*
London County Council — resolution outlined. FEB. 3, 10*e* ; MAR. 3, 6*d*
Meeting of members of Town Planning Institute and London Society held, FEB. 15, 5*e*
Downham, Lord (s.), FEB. 8, 5*b*
Advertisements : see under ADVERTISEMENTS
Air raids : see under WAR. The Great—Operations — London
Aliens, enemy : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain — Aliens
Crime :—
Highway robbery — cases, JAN. 14, 5*c* (l.e.)
Death-rate : see under DEATH-rate
Development of Greater London :—
Hellard, Col. R. C. (s.), MAR. 29, 9*b*
London Society's plan :—
Webb, Sir A. (l.), MAR. 22, 7*e*
Education : see under EDUCATION
Electricity : see under ELECTRICITY
Frenchmen, houses which have been occupied by eminent — proposal to mark with commemorative tablets, FEB. 17, 12*a*

LONDON (continued) :—
Guardians, Boards of : see under POOR law
Guards' march through : see uuder GUARDS
Housing : see HOUSING
Police : see underPOLICE—Metropolitan
Port : see LONDON, Port of
Public health :—
London County Council Public Health Committee — work (art., "The government of Loudon: fight against disease"), FEB. 17, 6*a*
Rates — amount raised to meet expenditure in 1918-19 : statistics, FEB. 5, 5*e*
Article ("The government of London : finance"), FEB. 19, 10*d*
County :—
Goldie, Sir G. (statement), MAR. 5, 15*e*
Downham, Lord (s.), FEB. 8, 5*b*
Roads : see under ROADS
Social service :—
Council of Social Service for London — formation resumed, FEB. 10, 12c
Appeal — Sir R. M. Beachcroft (with others, l.), FEB. 10, 12*b*
Meeting, MAR. 21, 7c
East-end :—
Workers, voluntary :—
Appeal for help of :—
Paget, Rt. Rev. H. L. (and others, l.), JAN. 9, 7c
Hackney and Stoke Newington :—
Council of Social Service :—
Johnson, Mr. L. S. (with others, l.), FEB. 21, 13c
Squares :—
Special article ("From a London square : the end of a war-work"), MAR. 18, 13*e*
Traffic :—
Articles ("The Government of London : traffic problems"), FEB. 10, 12*a* ; ("Traffic developments"), 12, 8c
Authority, new :—
Gordon, Mr. H. H. (l.), FEB. 17, 6*b*
Jeffreys. Mr. W. R. (l.), FEB. 14, 3*e*
Tramways :—
London County Council :—
Article ("The government of London : traffic problems"), FEB. 10, 12*a* ; ("Traffic problems"), 12, 8*c*
Cars :—
Shortage :—
London County Council — question, MAR. 26, 6c
Finance :—
Accounts for year ended March 31, 1918, MAR. 31, 8c
Labour : see under LABOUR — Tramway
Linking-up schemes—particulars, FEB. 17, 6*b* ; discussed ; approved, 19, 5*b*
Bill—provisions, MAR. 31, 9*e* (l.e.)
City Corporation—policy, FEB. 18, 5*d* ; to oppose extension within City boundary, MAR. 21, 5*c*
Omnibuses for—discussed, FEB. 19, 5*b*
Highways Committee — recommendation, FEB. 3, 8*b* ; report, 17, 6*b*
Thomas, Mr. S. J. (statement), FEB. 19, 5*b*
LONDON :—
Tramways :—
London County Council (continued) :—
Passengers — table, FEB. 10, 12*a*
Rails, faulty—jury's verdict at inquest, MAR. 25, 8*b*
Traffic receipts — report for week compared with corresponding week last year, JAN. 4, 3*f* ; 11, 5*f* ; 18, 5*e* ; 25, 5*e* ; FEB. 1, 5*f* ; 8, 5*f* ; 15, 5*f* ; 22, 7*f* ; MAR. 1, 7*f* ; 15, 7*f* ; 22, 9*f* ; 29, 9*f*
Metropolitan Electric Tramways Company : see that title
War, The Great :—
Troops from the front :—
Guards—march through : see under GUARDS
Water supply :—
Daily—average during September : statistics, MAR. 3, 8c
"LONDON"—on causes of unrest (l.), FEB. 17, 5*b*
LONDON, Mrs. Charmian K. :—
"Jack London and Hawaii"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 7*d*
LONDON, Mrs. Jack : see LONDON, Mrs. Charmian K.
LONDON, Sec. Lieut. W. R. W. — court-martial held, JAN. 15, 4c
LONDON, Brighton and South Coast Railway :—
Dividend, FEB. 6, 15c
Meeting, FEB. 20, 17*a*
Report, FEB. 7, 14*e*
Services :—
Late trains, demand for — particulars, FEB. 17, 7*e*
New — particulars, FEB. 21, 7*d*
Portsmouth expresses — resumed, MAR. 3, 7*a*
War work :—
Bessborough, Lord (s.), FEB. 20, 17*a*
LONDON, Chatham and Dover Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 12, 18*d* ; (F.N.), 12, 16*a*
Landslide—line blocked at Beresbourne near Canterbury, MAR. 7, 7*d*
Report, FEB. 13, 16*f*
LONDON, City of :—
Crime :—
Overcoats—theft from restaurants : prosecution, JAN. 15, 5*b* (l.e.)
Freedom :—
Wales, Prince of—presentation : arrangements, JAN. 16, 11c ; resolution passed, 24, 11*e*
War, The Great—conferring on leaders : resolution passed, JAN. 24, 11*e* ; on all "Sons of London" engaged in : suggestion by Mr. L. Lucas, MAR. 20, 7*f*
Lieutenancy :—
Committee, standing—nominations : list of names, JAN. 14, 11*e* ; appointed, 21, 2*e*
Court—meeting : arrangements, JAN. 14, 11*e* ; held, 21, 2*e*
Rates :—
Poor rate—for half-year : fixed, MAR. 19, 7*f*
Tramways—London County Council extensions : see under LONDON—Tramways

LONDON, City of (continued) :—
War, The Great :—
Recognition of services :—
Swords of honour—to be presented : arrangements, MAR. 15, 13*e*
Wilson, Mr. W.—presentation of address : see under WILSON, Mr. Woodrow
LONDON, Corporation of :—
Audit dinner—given, FEB. 11, 13*f*
City Lands Committee :—
Chairman elected, JAN. 30, 5*e*
Committee, special—members of Court having seats in Parliament or on London County Council to be added to, MAR. 7, 7*f*
Committees :—
Chairman—elected, FEB. 3, 7*c*
Common Council, Court of :—
Max, M.—letter from read, JAN. 24, 7*e*
Meeting, JAN. 24, 7*e*
Prisoners of War—indignation at German cruelty : resolution : terms, JAN. 22, 5*d* ; passed, 24, 5*b*
Employees :—
Committee—proposed appointment to consider questions between, JAN. 22, 14*e*
Guilds :—
Masters and wardens—elected, JAN. 25, 5*d* ; FEB. 3, 7*f* ; 6, 5*f* ; 10, 5*f* ; MAR. 10, 7*f* ; 17, 7*f* ; 24, 9*f* ; 31, 9*f*
Library committee—acquires collection of lithographs by T. S. Boys (London in the Forties), JAN. 22, 11*b*
Meeting, MAR. 21, 5*c*
Preacher, Easter—appointment : letter from Most Rev. R. T. Davidson read at Court of Aldermen, FEB. 12, 7*f*
Spital sermon—arrangements, JAN. 23, 7*e*
Wilson, late Ald. S.—memorial dinners : given, JAN. 29, 5*e*
LONDON, Port of :—
Authority :—
Canteens—three to be taken over from Y.M.C.A., JAN. 29, 4*b*
Labourers, permanent—increase of staff : decision, MAR. 26, 8*d*
Law cases (T.S.), JAN. 6, 247*b* ; FEB. 25, 2*c*
Local Marine Board — entertained at dinner by Lord Mayor Marshall, FEB. 15, 5*f*
London County Council — representatives nominated, MAR. 24, 9*f*
Members, elected :—
Election — arrangements, FEB. 10, 3*d* nominations, 12, 15*c*
*Carventum*—discharged in 41½ hours, MAR. 28, 18*e*
Docks :—
Cold storage — additional accommodation : (art., " More cold storage "), JAN. 15, 5*c*
Improvements :—
Article (" More cold storage : improvements at Port of London "), JAN. 15, 5*c*
Royal Albert Dock :—
Extension :—
Article (" Extensions at London docks : 64 acres of water : how the Manor Way was diverted "), FEB. 8, 3*a*
LONDON, Port of :—
Docks (continued) :—
Tilbury :—
Rateable value — law case, FEB. 25, 2*c*
Housing of workers : see under HOUSING
Sailors' Rest and Boys' Hostel :—
Fund, Women's Memorial :—
Appeals, JAN. 18, 11*b* ; FEB. 25, 7*c*
Committee—formed, FEB. 25, 7*c*
Patricia, Princess — becomes patron, JAN. 18, 11*b*
Shipbuilding and repairing trades—dispute : see under LABOUR—Shipbuilding—Disputes
LONDON Amateurs' Orchestral Society — concert given, JAN. 1, 3*a*
LONDON and Blackwall Railway Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 30, 14*c*
LONDON and Counties Stores (Ltd.) — selling cheese at price exceeding maximum charge, FEB. 22, 7*f*
LONDON and County Rambling Society :—
Mansion House, visit to — arrangements, JAN. 17, 11*d*
LONDON and Greenwich Railway Company :—
Report, JAN. 7, 14*c*
LONDON and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Law Union and Rock Insurance Company (Ltd.), proposed fusion with : see under LAW Union and Rock Insurance Company (Ltd.)
London secretary — retirement announced, MAR. 1, 18*a*
LONDON and Lancashire Life and General Assurance Association (Ltd.) :—
Title—change proposed, MAR. 20, 18*f*
LONDON and Liverpool Bank of Commerce (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 22, 14*e*
Manager—new appointment, JAN. 1, 15*f*
Meeting, FEB. 5, 16*d*
Report, FEB. 15, 14*f*
LONDON and North-Western Railway Company :—
Bill, Parliamentary—objects, FEB. 26, 17*c*
Dividend, FEB. 8, 14*e*
Electrification scheme :—
Claughton, Sir G. H. (s.), FEB. 22, 18*e*
Employees :—
Thefts by :—
Prosecution, MAR. 6, 7*c*
Labour grievance : see under LABOUR —Railway—Disputes
Law case (parcels damaged in transit), MAR. 1, 2*b*
Manager — new appointment, MAR. 22, 12*d*
Meeting, FEB. 22, 18*e* ; special : held, 26, 17*c*
Report, FEB. 15, 14*f*
Services, improved — particulars, FEB. 28, 7*b*
Irish Channel :—
Steamers, geared turbine—contract placed with Messrs. Denny Brothers (E.S.), JAN. 17, 32*c*
London and Liverpool — particulars, JAN. 22, 5*b*
Pre-war conditions—Mr. J.S. Williams (statement), JAN. 21, 5*d*
War, The Great — roll of service, JAN. 16, 5*f* ; FEB. 18, 5*f*

LONDON and Provincial Master Dairymen's Association :—
Meeting, JAN. 16, 5c (l.e.)
LONDON and Provincial Union of Licensed Vehicle Workers :—
Military lorries and wagons — use to convey public during railway strike : deputation to Board of Trade, FEB. 10, 10b
LONDON and Scottish Assurance Corporation (Ltd.) :—
London and Lancashire Life and General Assurance Association (Ltd.)—new name proposed for, MAR. 20, 18f
LONDON and South-Western Railway :—
Dividend, FEB. 7, 14c
Grove Station (Hammersmith) — fire, JAN. 20, 5f
Luggage, passenger's stolen — law case, FEB. 21, 2c
Meeting, FEB. 22, 17a
Services :—
Jersey, St. Malo and Granville — notice of suspension : Jersey Chamber of Commerce protests, MAR. 11, 7f
Late trains, demand for — particulars, FEB. 17, 7e
War work :—
Drummond, Brig.-Gen. H. (s.), FEB. 22, 17a
LONDON and Suburban Railway Passengers' Association :—
Travelling restrictions, removal of—Sir A. Stanley (statement), JAN. 4, 3e
LONDON Assurance Corporation :—
Dividend, MAR. 27, 22e
Meeting, MAR. 27, 21d
Premises, new — site purchased (F.N.), MAR. 27, 19c
Report, MAR. 20, 18d
LONDON Athletic Club : see under ATHLETICS
LONDON Bankers' Clearing House :—
Quebec succession duties — attitude (F.N.), MAR. 28, 20b
LONDON Bank of Australia :—
Director — appointed, JAN. 18, 13e
Shares — issue announced, FEB. 4, 16b
LONDON Burns Club :—
Birthday anniversary, 160th — celebrated at Princes' Restaurant, JAN. 27, 5a (and 3c, l.e)
LONDON Central Meat Company—fined for overstating customers, FEB. 12, 7f
LONDON Chamber Music Society :—
Concerts—given, FEB. 6, 13d ; 19, 5d
LONDON Chamber of Commerce :—
Coal Trade Section — chairman : letter to Mr. Justice Sankey on coal controller's charges, MAR. 17, 17d
Council :—
Meeting, JAN. 14, 13f
Export trade — restrictions : meeting called, JAN. 31, 8d
Railway strike :—
Executive committee passes resolution, FEB. 8, 10c
LONDON Coliseum, JAN. 22, 10b ; FEB. 10, 12c ; 11, 7c (l.e.), 13c ; 17, 12e ; MAR. 11, 13b
Audience — versatility of mind : noticed, FEB. 4, 3c
Benevolent Fund for Aged Music-hall Artists — matinée in aid : arrangements, MAR. 11, 13b
Victory matinée — in aid of British service journalists : arrangements, JAN. 6, 11d
LONDON Commercial Travellers' Benevolent Society :—
Meeting, MAR. 24, 18b
LONDON Council for the Promotion of Public Morality :—
London County Council election, questions to candidates at — Rt. Rev. A. F. Winnington Ingram (l.), MAR. 1, 11c
LONDON Council of Social Service :—
Conference (Mansion House) — convened, MAR. 12, 7f
Meeting — arrangements, MAR. 18, 7f
LONDON County, Westminster and Parr's Bank (Ltd.) :—
Aldgate branch — opening announced, FEB. 8, 14f (l.e.)
Capital — increase : particulars, JAN. 15, 12a
Directors — new appointment, FEB. 5, 16b (l.e.)
Dividend, JAN. 8, 11a
Hull branch — opened, MAR. 10, 18a
Law case, MAR. 13, 4a ; 14, 2a
Meeting, JAN. 31, 15a ; FEB. 15, 4f
Nottingham and Notts Bank (Ltd.) — amalgamation : Treasury sanction given, JAN. 15, 12a ; approved, FEB. 4, 16a (l.e.)
Report, JAN. 15, 13b ; 23, 15d ; FEB. 15, 4f
LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL :—
Aldermen — elected, MAR. 19, 8c ; (Ed.S.), 20, 138c
Allotments : see under FOOD — Home production
Chairman :—
Downham, Lord — to be nominated, MAR. 11, 7d ; elected (s.), 19, 8c
County Hall — completion postponed, JAN. 11, 11f ; resumption : announced, MAR. 13, 7f
Occupation by Ministry of Food — protest at London County Council against continued, MAR. 5, 15e
Deputy chairman — Mr. T. Gautrey nominated by Progressive Party, MAR. 13, 12b ; elected, 19, 8c
Election :—
Absent voters :—
Bird, Sir J. (statement), MAR. 5, 15e
Articles (" London County elections : old party issues blurred "), FEB. 3, 8c ; (" The government of London "), 7, 3a ; (" L.C.C. election to-morrow "), MAR. 5, 15e ; (" L.C.C. election to-day : contests in 34 divisions : the women's vote "), 6, 4d
Candidates :—
Fulham (East) — Municipal Reform : names, FEB. 13, 5b
London Council for the Promotion of Public Morality — submit questions to : Rt. Rev. A. F. Winnington Ingram (l.), MAR. 1, 11c
Nominated, FEB. 27, 8a
Paddington (South) :—
Duckers, Mr. J. S. — nomination declared invalid, FEB. 28, 7b
Progressive — adopted : list, FEB. 24, 2f
St. Pancras (South East) — adopted, FEB. 8, 5d (l.e.)
Unopposed returns, FEB. 28, 7b
Women — number successful, MAR. 8, 14f

LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL :—
Election (continued) :—
Downham, Lord (s.), FEB. 8, 5*b*
Expenses :—
Drage, Mr. G. (statement), FEB. 5, 5*e*
Reduction :—
Bill — to be introduced, FEB. 4, 3*d*
Government decision — Mr. G. Drage (statement), FEB. 5, 5*e*
Leading article, MAR. 6, 11*b*
Lewisham (East) — Municipal Reform candidates invited to contest, JAN. 27, 5*e*
London Labour Party — issues notice, JAN. 6, 5*f*; programme, FEB. 3, 8*c*; 10, 12*a*
Fund — appeal, FEB. 13, 5*b*
Municipal Reform Party — list of candidates, FEB. 15, 5*e*
Manifesto, JAN. 29, 3*d*
Municipal Reform Party and Progressives—condordat : particulars, FEB. 14, 5*b*
Poll :—
Articles (" L.C.C. election results : public indifference : many labour successes "), MAR. 8, 14*d*; (" Apathy in local London : County Council votes analysed : contrast with other cities "), 11, 19*a*
Date :—
Local Government Board — attitude : discussed, JAN. 22, 5*d* (l.e.)
Local Government Committee — report : discussed, JAN. 22, 5*d* (l.e.)
London Labour Party — protest, JAN. 21, 10*d*
Results, MAR. 7, 8*a*; 8, 14*d*
Progressive Party — programme, FEB. 3, 8*c*
Morrison, Mr. H. (statement), JAN. 17, 5*c*
Unopposed returns, FEB. 27, 8*a*
Employees :—
Aliens, enemy — employment : notice of resolution, MAR. 31, 8*c*
Disabled men returned from service with forces — General Purposes Committee : resolution, MAR. 17, 7*c*; Mr. C. G. Ammon (s.), 19, 8*c*
Wages :—
Boiler attendant's pay :—
Labour members' protest, MAR. 26, 6*c*
Finance :—
Article (" The government of London : finance : a brighter outlook "), FEB. 19, 10*d*
Expenditure :—
Works, new — statistics, MAR. 24, 4*e*
Restrictions on :—
Finance Committee (report), MAR. 24, 4*e*
Treasury—sanction :—
Finance Committee — report ; discussion, MAR. 26, 6*c*
Gilbert, Mr. J. D. (s.), MAR. 26, 6*c*
Gordon, Mr. H. H. (s.), MAR. 26, 6*c*
Housing proposals : see under HOUSING
Law case, FEB. 13, 2*c*
Map, municipal — issue announced, MAR. 13, 8*c*
LONDON COUNTY COUNCIL (continued) :—
Meetings, JAN. 22, 5*d* (l.e.); FEB. 5, 5*e*; 19, 5*b*; MAR. 5, 15*e*; 19, 8*c*; (Ed.S.), 20, 138*c*; 26, 6*c*
Members — list, MAR. 8, 14*f*
Payment :—
London Labour Party — letters sent to Local Government Board, JAN. 24. 5*c*
Methods—effect of the War on :—
Article (" The government of London : effect of War on L.C.C. methods "), FEB. 7, 3*a*
Officials—elected, MAR. 19, 8*c*; (Ed.S.), 20, 138*c*
Omnibus service, proposed :—
Article (" The government of London : the municipal omnibus "), FEB. 12, 8*c*
Bill—to be promoted, FEB. 5, 5*e*
Parties :—
Article (" The government of London : party system in the past "), FEB. 7, 3*a*
Municipal Reform Party :—
Farquhar, Lord—entertains members at luncheon, MAR. 1, 8*e*
Meeting, MAR. 11, 7*d*
Progressive Party :—
Labour and Socialist Parties, proposed union with :—
Robinson, Sir R. A. (s.), JAN. 16, 5*c*
Officials elected, MAR. 13, 12*b*
Policy :—
Downham, Lord (s.), FEB. 8, 5*b*
Public Health Committee—work (art., " The government of London "), FEB. 17, 6*a*
Vice-Chairman—candidates : to be nominated, MAR. 11, 7*d*; elected, 19, 8*c*
War, The Great :—
Roll of service, JAN. 20, 5*f*
Women — representation :—
Downham, Lord (s.), FEB. 14, 5*b*
Work :—
Articles (" London County Council elections : the old Council's work "), FEB. 3, 8*c*; (" The government of London "), 7. 3*a*; (" Traffic problems "), 10, 12*a*; (" Traffic developments "), 12, 8*c*; (" Fight against disease "), 17, 6*a*; (" Finance : a brighter outlook "), 19, 10*d*; (" Housing problems : the greatest need of all "), 21, 2*e*; (" Housing problems : areas for development "), 24, 2*f*; (" Educational plans "), 27, 8*b*
LONDON County Council School of Arts and Crafts :—
King and Queen visit, MAR. 28, 14*d*
LONDON County Hall : see under LONDON County Council—County Hall
LONDON Day Training College :—
*Everyman* — performed in lecture theatre, MAR. 18, 15*b*
LONDONDERRY :—
North :—
By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
LONDONDERRY, Teresa Lady—death, MAR. 17, 14*b*; funeral; memorial service held : King and Queen represented, 21, 13*d*
Memoir, MAR. 17, 14*b*
Ulster Women's Unionist Council :—
Resignation, JAN. 29, 3*e*
Welldon, Rt. Rev. J. E. C.—tribute, MAR. 20, 13*c*
on Ireland (l.), JAN. 29, 3*e*

LONDONDERRY, Lady :—
at Women's Institute, on grants for women's training : Central Bureau Loan Fund, JAN. 29, 5*d*; (Ed.S.), 30, 54*d*
on Women's Legion domestic service scheme (int.), JAN. 23, 13*d*; FEB. 28, 13*f*; (l.), MAR. 6, 6*d*
LONDONDERRY, Lord :—
Air Council—appointed finance member, FEB. 12, 10*b*
Air Ministry—appointed additional member; to represent in House of Lords, JAN. 16, 9*e*
at Hendon Aerodrome, on Overseas Club gift of aeroplanes to Canada, FEB. 5, 5*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Air Navigation Bill, FEB. 27, 12*c*
LONDON Devonian Association :—
Dinner, annual—arrangements, MAR. 20, 13*b*; given, 31, 9*a*
LONDON Electric Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 7, 14*e*
Meeting, FEB. 22, 17*d*
Report, FEB. 13, 16*f*
LONDON Electric Supply Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 25, 16*b*
LONDON Federation of Infant Welfare Centres—formed; particulars, FEB. 4, 6*d*
LONDON Fire Brigade :—
Air raids—organization and work :—
Sladen, Lieut.-Cdr. S. (sp. art., "Fires and air raids : the London Fire Brigade"), JAN. 28, 4*e*
Harris, Superintendent—retiring, MAR. 31, 8*c*
Volunteer firemen—services during the War :—
Healey, Lieut. F. (s.), JAN. 29, 6*d*
Sladen, Lieut.-Cdr. (s.), JAN. 29, 6*d*
LONDON General Omnibus Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 7, 14*e*
Fares—revised, JAN. 31, 8*e*; MAR. 27, 12*e*
Finance :—
Accounts—change (F.N.), FEB. 14, 15*a*
Reserves (F.N.), FEB. 7, 13*a*; 8, 13*a*
Hendon (Colindale-avenue and Upper Welsh Harp)—service withdrawn owing to state of roads, MAR. 14, 7*a*
Meeting, FEB. 22, 7*c*, 17*c*
Motor-omnibuses :—
Fleet—renewal and replacement : Mr. H. A. Vernet (statement), FEB. 22, 7*c*
Iden, Mr. W. J. (evid.), JAN. 2, 3*c*
Report, FEB. 13, 16*f*; (F.N.), 14, 15*a*
Routes—reopened : particulars, MAR. 15, 7*c*
Services—to place more omnibuses on streets (l. quoted), JAN. 24, 5*a* (l.e.)
Increased—numbers : list, FEB. 22, 7*c*
Sunday—particulars, MAR. 1, 6*c*
Staff :—
Clerical :—
Junior :—
War service—training and education scheme for, MAR. 8, 7*f*
LONDON Graduates' Association :—
Dinner—given, MAR. 22, 8*b* (l.e.)
LONDON Hippodrome, FEB. 27, 5*f*; MAR. 17, 13*e*; 20, 13*e*; 26, 15*e* (l.e.); 27, 15*e*
LONDON Homœopathic Hospital :—
Contributions, MAR. 5, 5*f*
LONDON Hospital :—
Court of Governors—held, MAR. 6, 7*a*
Northcliffe, Lady—gift of equipment of her officers' hospital, MAR. 6, 7*a*
Norwegian Bed, The — gift from Norwegian shipowner in Bergen to name, MAR. 6, 7*a*
Nurses : see under NURSES
Staff, salaried — proposed innovation, MAR. 6, 7*a*
Article ("A revolution in medicine : salaried hospital staffs"), MAR. 25, 9*a*
Knutsford, Lord (s.), MAR. 6, 7*a*
Leading article, MAR. 6, 11*c*
Syphilis — treatment (report), MAR. 6, 7*a*
LONDON Joint City and Midland Bank (Ltd.) :—
Articles of Association — resolution making alterations confirmed, FEB. 19, 17*a*
Meeting, JAN. 30, 15*a*
Report, JAN. 8, 11*a*; 21, 13*b*, 14*c*
LONDON Labour Party :—
Conference — arrangements, JAN. 24, 5*c* (l.e.)
Downham, Lord (s.), FEB. 11, 7*b*; 14, 5*b*; (l.), 19, 10*d*
Labour Party — alleged repudiation : Executive Committee's decision, FEB. 13, 5*b*
London County Council :—
Elections — issues notice, JAN. 6, 5*f*; programme, FEB. 3, 8*c*; 10, 10*a*
Fund — appeal, FEB. 13, 5*b*
London Trades Council — contribution, JAN. 27, 3*c* (l.e.)
Thursday polling — protest against, JAN. 21, 10*d*
Payment of members — letters sent to Local Government Board, JAN. 24, 5*c*
Programme — Lord Downham (s.), FEB. 11, 7*b*
Women's Advisory Committee :—
on housing, municipal—letter to Dr. C. Addison, FEB. 10, 3*d*
LONDON Library :—
Italian books :—
Lee, Mr. C. — bequest : particulars, JAN. 24, 6*b*
LONDON Life Association (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 1, 13*e*
LONDON Master Bakers' and Confectioners' Protection Society :—
Bread — restriction on sale of fresh : threat (add.); withdrawn, MAR. 5, 7*c*
Meeting, JAN. 3, 3*c*
LONDON Merchant Bank (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 7, 14*c*
Report, JAN. 24, 13*d*
LONDON Needlework Guild :—
Mount Stephen, Lady — gives afternoon party to presidents : Queen attends, MAR. 13, 13*a*
LONDON News Agency : see under PRESS Association
LONDON Nitrate Company (Ltd.) :—
Debentures — issue, FEB. 5, 15*a*
Report, MAR. 25, 22*b*
LONDON Offices Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 10, 14*d*
LONDON Orphan School (Watford) :—
Meeting, annual — held, JAN. 29, 11*d*; (Ed.S.), 30, 54*c*
War, The Great :—
Roll of service, JAN. 29, 11*d*

LONDON Palladium :—
Dover Patrol memorial—matinée in aid : arrangements, FEB. 1, 9*c* ; 5, 9*c* ; 12, 11*c* ; 21, 11*c* ; 24, 7*d* ; 26, 11*c* ; 28, 11*c* ; held, MAR. 1, 4*c*
Performance — noticed, MAR. 18, 7*b*
Royal Horticultural Society War Relief Fund — matinée in aid : arrangements, MAR. 8, 13*b* ; 21, 6*d* ; held, 29, 18*e*
LONDON Pavilion, MAR. 3, 14*d*
LONDON Pavilion (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 7, 14*d*
Report, JAN. 31, 16*c*
LONDON Philanthropic Society :—
Meeting, MAR. 12, 7*f*
Report, MAR. 12, 7*f*
LONDON Produce Clearing House (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 20, 16*d*
LONDON Property Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 31, 16*c*
LONDON Provincial and South-Western Bank (Ltd.) :—
Law case, JAN. 23, 2*c* ; 24, 2*a*
LONDON Rank Association : see under FREEMASONS
LONDON Regiment :—
4th City of London Battalion :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial service — arrangements, FEB. 7, 11*b*
Ypres, second battle of — Old Comrades' Association to hold concert in celebration, FEB. 20, 5*f*
7th City of London Battalion :—
Prisoners, repatriated — tea and concert to be given, FEB. 6, 3*a*
8th Battalion (Post Office Rifles) :—
War, The Great — officers and men serving overseas during : to march past King and to be received by City of London, MAR. 10, 7*f*
10th Battalion (Stock Exchange Battalion) :—
Dinner, reunion — given, FEB. 27, 6*e* (l.e.)
War record :—
White, Brig.-Gen. R. (s.), FEB. 27, 6*e* (l.e.)
24th Battalion (The Queen's) :—
War, The Great :—
Honours' board — dedication announced, MAR. 26, 9*f*
28th Battalion (Artists' Rifles) :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial — meeting held, JAN. 23, 7*a*
Edis, Col. R. W. (s.), JAN. 23, 7*a* ; appeal, MAR. 17, 15*c*
Roll of honour, JAN. 23, 7*a*
War, The Great :—
City of London battalions :—
Memorial :—
Fund—to be opened, JAN. 24, 2*f*
Parade by units raised in and by the City having served abroad — arrangements, JAN. 24, 2*f* ; FEB. 8, 5*b*
Fund — contribution, JAN. 29, 11*b*
Corporation vote of £6,000 for — expenditure (statement), JAN. 8, 3*b*
Lloyd's — contribution, FEB. 18, 17*b*
Marshall, Lord Mayor — appeal, JAN. 27, 5*c*
George V., King — approves ; to inspect, JAN. 16, 8*b*
LONDON Safety First Council :—
Meetings, FEB. 13, 5*d* ; MAR. 1, 7*a*
President — elected, MAR. 1, 7*a*
Scholarships and prizes — awarded, FEB. 13, 5*d*
LONDON Salvage Corps :—
Chairman elected, JAN. 15, 15*f*
LONDON School of Economics :—
Officers' classes — particulars, FEB. 26, 5*e* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 102*d*
LONDON (Royal Free Hospital) School of Medicine for Women :—
Hospital, special — proposed erection : Mr. A. Langton (statement), MAR. 27, 9*b*
LONDON Schools' Musical and Dramatic Association :—
Conference (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 99*b*
LONDON Sessions House (Newington) :—
New—to be released for administration of justice, JAN. 11, 11*f* ; 13, 5*b*
LONDON Society :—
Council—members elected : list of names, MAR. 4, 13*e*
Meeting, MAR. 29, 9*b*
Work :—
Redwood, Sir B. (s.), MAR. 29, 9*b*
LONDON String Quartet :—
Concerts—given, JAN. 6, 11*d* ; FEB. 3, 12*e* ; 17, 14*e*
LONDON Trades Council :—
London Labour Party fund for London County Council elections — contribution, JAN. 27, 3*c* (l.e.)
LONDON Trio—concert given, JAN. 8, 9*d*
LONDON United Society of Plate Printers :—
War service :—
Admiralty, Hydrographic Office of —special letter of thanks to members, MAR. 1, 7*d*
LONDON United Tramways (Ltd.) :—
Capital—reduction : resolutions approving passed, JAN. 28, 15*b*
Reconstruction scheme :—
Meeting of holders of mortgage debenture stock held—passes, JAN. 24, 13*a*
LONDON University :—
Architecture, School of—benefactor's name revealed, MAR. 27, 15*c*
Botany readership — appointment, JAN. 31, 2*c* ; (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 66*b*
Chemistry—professorship : Capt. J. R. Riddick appointed, MAR. 27, 15*c*
Degrees :—
War, The Great :—
Awards, JAN. 1, 4*b* ; (Ed.S.), 2, 4*c* ; MAR. 8, 2*c*
Dutch studies :—
Chair—Senate : resolution, FEB. 27, 7*f*
Estate management — degree of Bachelor of Science for external students : decision to create, MAR. 19, 7*b*
German field gun to be presented by War Office, FEB. 27, 4*f*
Gifts—of £30,000 in 1911 by Sir H. H. Bartlett : thanks of Senate, MAR. 27, 15*c*
Government attitude towards :—
Collins, Sir W. J. (s.), MAR. 22, 8*b* (l.e.)
Hydrology :—
Chair, proposed :—
British Spa Federation—discussion held, FEB. 25, 7*f*
Imperial studies :—
Lectures—arrangements, JAN. 28, 5*b* ; (Ed.S.), 30, 51*f*

LONDON University (continued) :—
Matriculation list—issued, MAR. 4, 7*f*
Meteorology, dynamical :—
Lecture delivered, JAN. 25, 5*b*
Military Education Committee :—
Report (annual), FEB. 27, 4*f*
Officers Training Corps :—
Commissions granted — statistics, FEB. 27, 4*f*
Pathological chemistry :—
Chair—vacated, MAR. 29, 15*c*
Presentation Day — ceremony : arrangements, MAR. 26, 15*e*
Senate :—
Meetings (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 114*d* ; 27, 15*c*
Members—appointed, MAR. 31, 16*d*
Students, demobilized—Provost and Deans of Faculties to meet, JAN. 9, 3*d*
LONDON Volunteer Rifles : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Volunteer force
LONDON Welsh Regimental Association—formed, JAN. 23, 7*b*
LONELY Reef Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 9, 11*d*
LONES, Mr. John M.—appointed director of Mitchells and Butlers (Ltd.), JAN. 28, 15*f*
LONG, Mrs. Arthur (Marjorie Bowen) — son born, JAN. 4, 9*a*
LONG, Mr. Charles—elected alderman of Bath, JAN. 23, 7*e*
LONG, Mrs. Charles — nominated as councillor of Bath, JAN. 23, 7*e*
LONG, Dr. Constance :—
at Civic and Moral Education League, on psychological bases of character (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 21*a*
LONG, Rt. Rev. G. M., Bp. of Bathurst :—
at Royal Colonial Institute, on Australian Expeditionary Force : field educational classes, JAN. 29, 5*d* ; (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 68*d*
LONG, Mr. Walter—returns to London from Osborne, MAR. 4, 13*d* ; audience of King, 7, 13*f*
Admiralty, First Lord of the—name mentioned, JAN. 9, 7*e* ; appointed, 10, 9*d* ; 11, 9*f* ; kisses hands on appointment, 15, 11*b*
London Unionist members—elected chairman, FEB. 18, 9*d*
at Junior Constitutional Club, on the Great War : example of King and Queen : work of Navy, FEB. 7, 5*e* (l.e.)
in Parliament, on :—
Navy's work, MAR. 13, 14*c* ; leading article, 13, 11*a*
LONGBOTTOM, Mr. William—will, MAR. 22, 15*c*
LONGBOURNE, Brig.-Gen. F. C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
LONGCROFT, Brig.-Gen. Charles A. H.—appointed C.M.G., FEB. 1, 4*d*
LONGEVITY :—
Statistics for 1918, JAN. 1, 5*c*
Tunbridge Wells—instances, FEB. 25, 7*f*
LONGMORE, Col. A. M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*d*
LONGSTAFF, Lieut.-Col. Llewellyn W.—will, FEB. 7, 11*b*
LONGUET, M. (France)—appointed delegate to International Socialist Conference, JAN. 4, 5*a*
at Berne, on the Great War : responsibility, FEB. 6, 8*c*
LONGUEVILLE, Maj. Edward—appointed Master of Radnorshire and West Herefordshire Hounds, MAR. 28, 9*f*
LONSDALE, late Dowager Lady :—
Pictures sold, FEB. 22, 8*d*
LONSDALE, Lord—celebrates birthday, JAN. 25, 11*a*
LONSDALE, Pte. William—returns home, JAN. 4, 6*d*
LOOBY, John — theft charge, MAR. 4, 7*c*
LOOMIS, Joe (U.S.A.)—suspended for professionalism, MAR. 5, 5*a*
LORAIN Steel Company (U.S.A.) :—
Birmingham Corporation—tramways committee place order for steel rails, MAR. 25, 8*b*
LORCK, Capt. (Denmark) — name mentioned as naval attaché in London, MAR. 10, 9*e*
LORD, Mr. Herbert — resignation from mastership of Cotswold Hunt : announced, FEB. 3, 4*d*
LORD, Mr. John E. :—
Bankruptcy —. creditors' meeting held, MAR. 20, 4*c*
LORD Chancellor : see BIRKENHEAD, Lord
Great Seal : see SEAL, Great
Work :—
Committee, machinery of government—report, JAN. 7, 3*a* ; leading article, 7, 9*b*
LORD Kitchener National Memorial Fund :—
Scholarships :—
Industrial or commercial careers—Council's announcement, MAR. 31, 14*b*
LORD Mayor Treloar Cripples' Hospital and College (Alton) :—
Extension Fund :—
Aeroplane drops contributions into grounds, MAR. 11, 7*f*
Contributions :—
Donors names — 20 admirals and generals included, MAR. 11, 7*f*
Jackson, Dowager Lady—endows cot as thankoffering, MAR. 17, 13*e*
Sandy Point seaside branch :—
Meeting in support — arrangements, FEB. 4, 2*d*
National Sunday League concerts—contributions raised, JAN. 20, 5*b*
LORD Privy Seal :—
Salary and expenses :—
Vote for :—
Parliament — vote agreed to, MAR. 5, 15*a*
LORD Roberts Memorial Fund :—
Heygarth, Lieut. J. H. — forwards proceeds of entertainment in Cologne, MAR. 28, 9*f*
LORD Strathcona's Horse :—
Old Comrades' Association — formed : particulars, JAN. 28, 5*b*
LOREBURN, Lord :—
at House of Lords, on memorial to members of Balliol College, MAR. 20, 6*f*
LORING, Lieut.-Col. W. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
LORIOT, M. (France) — police search house in Paris : Socialist press protest, FEB. 22, 9*a*
LORKIN, Mr. Walter L. :—
at Royal Society of Arts, on electric welding and its applications, MAR. 13, 7*d*
LORRAINE : see ALSACE-LORRAINE
LOSCOMBE, Col. A. R. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*

LOSEBY, Capt. C. E. — appointed as secretary of National Democratic Party confirmed, FEB. 13, 9e
in Parliament, on :—
Pensions administration, FEB. 15, 12b
LOSKI, M. (Ukraine) — to represent Ukrainc in Scandinavia, FEB. 20, 7c
LOTINGA, Mr. W. — death, MAR. 5, 5a ; funeral, 10, 7f
LOTTERIES :—
Fraud :—
Prosecution, JAN. 1, 5b
LOUCHEUR, M. (Belgium) — appointed to committee on size of armies of occupation on Western front, JAN. 25, 9f, 10a
Reconstruetion, industrial — meets delegates of Fedcration of British Industries, MAR. 17, 9c
at Paris, on thc Great War—single commnand, MAR. 14, 10e
in Senate, on reestablishment of ruincd northern industries, FEB. 15, 7e
LOUDON, M. (Netherlands) — leaves for Paris, MAR. 19, 11d
LOUGH, Capt. J. R. S. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4e
LOUGHEED, Sir J. A. (Canada)—introduces Copyright Bill, MAR. 31, 11e
LOUIS, Prof. Henry :—
at Coal Mines Commission, on royalties and wayleaves ; nationalization, MAR. 14, 4c
LOUISE, Princess (Duchess of Argyll) — leaves London for Franee, MAR. 15, 13a ; arrives at Mentone, 17, 13c
Birthday — bells of Windsor rung in honour, MAR. 19, 13b
St. Jude-on-the-hill — gift of screen and chancel gates : dedication arrangements, MAR. 14, 13b ; dedicated, 17, 7f
LOUISMET, Rev. Dom S. :—
" Mysticism — True and False " — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 47e
LOUN TSENG TSIANG, M. (China) :—
at Peace Conference, on committees : constitution, JAN. 17, 12d; on League of Nations, 27, 12c
LOUVAIN University :—
Ladeuze, M. P. (l.), FEB. 5, 9e ; (l., Ed.S.), 6, 68b
LOUVRE Studios (Ltd.) — winding up order made, MAR. 19, 4c
LOVAT, Lord :—
Forest authority, central — expected to become chairman, FEB. 12, 15b
LOVELACE, Mary Lady :—
on handicrafts for disabled soldiers (l.), JAN. 10, 3c
LOVELL, James — admitted to Wells Workhouse ; found in possession of £1,850, JAN. 20, 5f
LOVELL, Vernon S. — death from accident, FEB. 19, 5f
LOVELL and Christmas (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 2, 13c
LOVELOCK, Miss—death, FEB. 12, 7f
LOVEMORE, Lieut. R. B. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 10, 13a
LOVEYS (John) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 24, 13d
LOVIBOND (John) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 23, 15d
LÖVLAND, M. (Norway) — appointed Minister of Ecclesiastical Affairs, FEB. 22, 11e
LOW, Mr. Austin—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10d
LOW, Miss Barbara :—
on psycho - analysis (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 103d ; MAR. 13, 127d ; 27, 152b
LOW, Mr. Robert B.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
on India—plague (and another, l.), JAN. 31, 10d
LOWCOCK, Maj. A.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12b
LOWE, Mr. Arthur L.— appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2b
LOWE, Alderman C. J.—will, JAN. 9, 9e
LOWE, Miss Edith M. :—
Law ease, MAR. 21, 4e ; 22, 4e
LOWE, Sir Franeis—health, FEB. 17, 13d
Our Dumb Friends' Leaguc (Birmingham)—to preside at meeting, JAN. 27, 11b
LOWE, Henry H., and Beatrice Lowe—frauds charge, FEB. 5, 16b
LOWE, Lieut.-Col. T. A.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2c
LOWELL, Mr. A. Laurenee :—
" Cradle of the War, The "—contributcs foreword (L.S.), JAN. 16, 35d
" Greater European Governments "—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 30, 59c
Lcague of Nations — eovenant : challenges Senator Lodge to public dcbate, MAR. 10, 12c; held, 21, 9b (l.e.)
LOWELL, James Russell :—
Centenary of birth — celebration arrangements, FEB. 10, 7b
New York — celebrated, FEB. 21, 9e ; 22, 9b (l.e.)
Special article (" James Russell Lowell : aecents that are ours "), FEB. 21, 13c
Galsworthy, Mr. J. (s.), FEB. 22, 9d
Harding, Mr. L. N. (l., L.S.), MAR. 6, 126c
Special article (" James Russell Lowell," L.S.), FEB. 20, 89b
LÖWENFELD-RUSS, Herr (German-Austria) —appointed Food Controller, MAR. 18, 9b
LOWERSON, Sgt. Albert—received by King : invested with V.C., MAR. 3, 13b
LOWNDES, Capt. A.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10b
LOWNDES, Sir George—appointed president of Indian Soldiers' Board, MAR. 27, 7d
LOWTHER, Maj. Christopher — appointed Parliamentary private secretary to Lieut.-Col. Amery, JAN. 29, 9c
in Parliament, on :—
Courts-martial—delays, MAR. 4, 15c
Expenditure liabilities, MAR. 22, 17a
LOWTHER, Col. Claude :—
in Parliament, on :—
Indemnities from Germany, MAR. 18, 17b
on War, The Great—indemnitics (mem.) : our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, MAR. 24, 13e ; text, 25, 14c ; (P.N.), 28, 14f
LOWTHER, Capt. G. F.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2f
LOWTHER, Sir Henry C. — appointed director of Rio de Janeiro City Improvements Company, JAN. 30, 14c (l.e.)
LOWTHER, Mr. J. W.—reads King's Speech, FEB. 12, 12b
League of Empire—elected vice-president, MAR. 17, 7f
Parliament—long service : our Parliamentary correspondent's message, JAN. 28, 9e

LOWTHER, Mr. J. W. (continued) :—
Rawnsley, Canon—compliments in verse exchanged (P.N.), FEB. 24, 11*e*
Speakership—position: our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JAN. 2, 7*d*; re-election to be proposed, 24, 9*c*; 28, 9*e*; re-elected, FEB. 5, 12*b*; 6, 13*a*; leading article, 5, 9*b*
at Mansion House, on politicians; land training for ex-service men, JAN. 30, 2*d*
at Savoy Hotel, on Vice-Adm. Sims, MAR. 22, 8*f* (l.e.)
in Parliament, on :—
Speaker's election, FEB. 5, 12*c*; 6, 13*a*
on Clemenceau, M. — attempted assassination (message), FEB. 22, 9*a*
"LOYALIST"—on unemployment in Ireland: abuse of donation (l.), JAN. 27, 6*d*
LOYD, Maj. A. W. K.—death, FEB. 18, 17*b*
LOYNES, Maj. J.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
LUARD, Lieut.-Col. T. B.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 21, 4*a*
LÜBECK :—
Labour :—
Clerical :—
Strike—general, MAR. 29, 11*c*
LUBIN, Mr. David (U.S.A.)—death, JAN. 3, 5*d*
LUBRICATING Oil Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, MAR. 26, 4*e*; 27, 4*e*
LUBY, Maj. M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*a*
LUCAS, Capt. A. A.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b*
LUCAS, Sir Charles :—
at Royal Colonial Institute, on work of Englishmen overseas, FEB. 12, 15*e*
LUCAS, Mr. John—will, MAR. 7, 13*d*
LUCAS, Mr. Joseph :—
"Lures of Life"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*a*
LUCAS, Mr. Landfear :—
War, The Great—suggests that all "Sons of London" engaged in should receive freedom of City, MAR. 20, 7*f*
LUCAS-TOOTH, late Sir Leonard—infant daughter christened, FEB. 1, 11*a*
LUCK, Brig.-Gen. C. M.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
LUCKES, Miss Eva — death, FEB. 17, 6*c*; message from King and Queen, 18, 5*b*; memorial service held, 24, 14*b*
LUCOVITCH, Count de — unlawfully hiring taxicab charge, MAR. 4, 15*f*
LUDENDORFF, Gen. (Germany) — reported residing in Sweden under name of "Ernst Lindström," JAN. 8, 5*c*; returns to Germany, 10, 8*c*; receives permit to stay in Sweden, 14, 7*e*; return to Berlin announced, 30, 7*e*; honoured at meeting at Circus Busch, 31, 7*b*; desires to extend stay in Sweden, FEB. 11, 9*f*; leaves for Germany, 26, 9*e*; arrives at Stralsund, MAR. 3, 10*a*; demonstration in favour in Berlin, 26, 12*c*
Scheidemann, Herr — reference to as "A gambler in war": Field-Marshal Hindenburg's protest, FEB. 22, 10*d*
War, The Great
Armistice — attitude :—
Scheidemann, Herr (l.) — reply to, MAR. 18, 12*b*
LUDENDORFF, Gen. (Germany) :—
War, The Great (continued) :—
Book — particulars, JAN. 14, 7*e*; FEB. 11, 9*f*; 22, 9*f*; New York *American* quotes, MAR. 11, 10*b*
Documents — government to publish, MAR. 19, 9*f*
Peace terms — leads demonstration against; press comments, MAR. 29, 12*d*
Strategical mistakes :—
Paulus, Maj. (art. quoted), FEB. 4, 7*f*
on War, The Great — German defeat (int.), MAR. 1, 10*d*; responsibility (int.), 11, 9*f*
LUDLOW, Arthur—breach of recognizances charge, JAN. 17, 4*f*
LUDWIG III., ex-King of Bavaria — escape into Austria: described as commercial traveller, MAR. 11, 9*e*
LUFFNESS House — to be let furnished, MAR. 3, 7*a*
LUGARD, Lady :—
Belgian refugees — presentation made at Harrington House, JAN. 18, 11*b*
LUGARD, Capt. A. E. :—
on dogs imported by aircraft (l.), JAN. 13, 4*b*
LUGARD, Sir Frederick — biographical, JAN. 13, 7*e*
Nigeria — to vacate appointment of Governor-General, JAN. 13, 7*e*; to be entertained at dinner, FEB. 10, 11*b*; entertained (s.), MAR. 21, 9*f* (l.e.)
LUKER, Lieut.-Col. R.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
LULL, Prof. Richard S. :—
"Evolution of the Earth and its Inhabitants, The" (ed.) — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 2, 5*a*
LUMB, Rev. J. R. :—
"Christians in Making" — noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 51*b*
"LUMBERMAN" — on industries: increased output (l.), FEB. 27, 6*d*
LUMBOLD, Lieut.-Col. S. D. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 4, 12*a*
LUMLEY, Brig.-Gen. F. D. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
LUMLEY and Lumley, Messrs. :—
on Trans-African Railway Company (l.), FEB. 11, 15*d*
LUMSDEN, Gen. Sir Peter S. — will, JAN. 25, 11*e*
LUMSDEN, Lieut.-Col. W. V. — awarded second bar to D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2*a*
LUMUT Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 24, 14*f*
Report, JAN. 16, 13*c*
LUNATCHARSKY, M. (Russia)—biographical, MAR. 29, 10*b*; efforts to preserve works of art in Hermitage Gallery, FEB. 11, 10*b*
Churches, campaign against — article in *Red Devil*, JAN. 23, 10*c*
on blockade by Allied Powers; position of Soviet government; food shortage, MAR. 29, 14*b*
on Prinkipo Conference, proposed (statement), FEB. 3, 12*d*
LUNACY: see INSANITY
LUNATI, Signorina :—
at Parents' National Educational Union, on Italian educational ideals (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 21*c*
LUND, Mr. John F. — will, MAR. 1, 13*d*
LUNDBACK, M. (Sweden) — to leave for England, FEB. 12, 9*e*

LUNN, Sir George :—
at Caxton Hall, on juvenile employment, MAR. 22, 18*b*; (Ed.S.), 27, 153*d*
LUNN, Mr. William :—
in Parliament, on :—
Mines, nationalization of, FEB. 26, 15*b*
LUTZOW, Count (Czech)—third anniversary of death : pilgrimage of reparation to grave, JAN. 18, 7*b*
LUXBURG, Count (Bavaria) — arrested, FEB. 25, 10*c*
LUXEMBURG :—
Allied Powers :—
Government — places itself under protection of, JAN. 9, 6*e* (l.e.)
Ties with :—
Charlotte, Grand Duchess (s.), JAN. 18, 7*c*
Chamber :—
Clerical Deputies withdraw, JAN. 13, 8*d*
Court — Marshal appointed, JAN. 24, 7*e*
Dynasty :—
Government — issues proclamation, JAN. 14, 7*d*; attitude : approved by Chamber, 27, 7*e*
Economics :—
Policy :—
Commission — report : issued, FEB. 26, 9*e*
France, proposed annexation to :—
Paris correspondent's message ("Proposed annexation to France"), JAN. 14, 7*d* (l.e.)
Future :—
Chamber — resolutions : adopted, MAR. 21, 9*b*
Reuter, M. E. (tel.), MAR. 21, 9*b*
Grand Duchess : see CHARLOTTE Adelgonde
Grand Duchess, ex : see MARIE Adelaide
Militia, Volunteer — formed, JAN. 11, 7*e*
Railways :—
Guillaume - Luxemburg Railway treaty :—
Government — denounces, JAN. 9, 6*e* (l.e.)
Republic — demonstration in support, JAN. 11, 7*e*; proclaimed, 13, 8*d*
Chamber — proceedings : described, JAN. 14, 7*d*
Committee of Public Safety — formed; composition, JAN. 14, 7*d*
Government — issue proclamation, JAN. 14, 7*d*
Revolution :—
Government — attitude : approved by Chamber, JAN. 27, 7*e*
Throne :—
Charlotte Adelgonde, Grand Duchess —accession, JAN. 16, 8*b*
Marie Adelaide, Grand Duchess — removal from power : our Paris correspondent's message, JAN. 7, 7*c*; to abdicate, 8, 5*f*; abdicates, 16, 8*b*
Zollverein :—
Government — denounced, JAN. 9, 6*e* (l.e.)
LUXEMBURG, Rosa (Germany)—arrest reported, JAN. 14, 8*c*; at Benthuin, 17, 7*a*; mother and brother arrested, 17, 7*a*
Biographical, JAN. 18, 7*f*
Commemoration — meeting held, JAN. 24, 7*b*
LUXEMBURG, Rosa (Germany) (continued) :—
Death — killed; our Stockholm correspondent's message; our special Hague correspondent's message; official version, JAN. 18, 7*f*; our special Hague correspondent's message, 20, 7*a*; military inquiry : Wilhelm Liebknecht protests, 21, 8*b*; body still undiscovered, 22, 7*e*; body reported in Spartacist hands, FEB. 7, 7*e*; German officers charged, MAR. 6, 9*e*
Inquiry—progress, FEB. 22, 9*f*
Leading article, JAN. 18, 9*a*
Eisner, Herr (s.), JAN. 25, 8*b*
at Spartacus League's National Conference, on overthrow of Ebert-Scheidemann government, JAN. 6, 7*c*; German press comments, 6, 7*c*
on Spartacus revolution (art. quoted), JAN. 24, 7*b*
LUXMOORE-BALL, Maj. R. E. C. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*b*
LUXTON, Leslie — impersonating policeman charge, FEB. 1, 3*c*
LUXURIES :—
Indulgence in :—
Lyttelton, Rev. Dr. E. (l.), MAR. 13, 11*e*
LUZZATTI, Signor (Italy) :—
War, The Great — Allied debts : plan for reduction, FEB. 13, 7*e*
LYALL, Lieut. Graham — received by King : invested with V.C., MAR. 17, 13*b*
LYAUTEY, Gen. (France) :—
Morocco — work : our Tangier correspondent's message, JAN. 4, 5*b*
Tafilet rebellion — conducting military operations, FEB. 15, 7*c*
LYCEUM Club :—
League of Nations dinner given, FEB. 18, 5*c* (l.e.)
Trade — reconstruction dinner given, FEB. 25, 12*c*
LYCEUM Theatre, FEB. 17, 12*e*; 25, 7*b* (l.e.)
LYE, Mr. Walter T.—will, MAR. 6, 13*a*
LYELL, Lieut.-Col. D. — appointed Deputy Lieutenant for Edinburgh, JAN. 23, 6*c*
LYLE, Dr. (Canada)—death, JAN. 31, 7*e*
LYLE, Mr. Samuel — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
LYLE-SAMUEL, Mr. A. :—
at Lyceum Club, on future of English-speaking races, MAR. 25, 13*d*
LYNCH, Dr. Gilbert—will, JAN. 3, 9*e*
LYNCH-STAUNTON, Lieut.-Col. R. K. — awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 4, 16*a*
LYNE, Mr. Ernest L. :—
on service men, ex- — land settlement (l.), FEB. 8, 11*e*
LYON, Lieut. Harold V. — will, FEB. 24, 13*e*
LYON, Flight-Lieut. J. — killed while flying, MAR. 3, 7*e*
LYON, Mr. P. C. :—
on Sinha, Lord — appointment as Under-Secretary of State for India (l.), JAN. 14, 9*d*
LYONS, Mr. A. Neil :—
"Chair on the Boulevard, A"— contributes introduction (L.S.), FEB. 20, 99*a*
LYONS, Col. H. G. :—
at Royal Society of Arts, on meteorology during and after the war, JAN. 23, 7*c*

LYONS, Mrs. Miriam I. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
LYONS, Mr. W. — appointed member of Port of London Casual Labour Committee, JAN. 16, 10*c*
LYONS (J.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 19, 19*f*
Shares — new issue : resolution adopted, MAR. 19, 19*f*
LYONS Fair—note (T.S.), MAR. 22, 1*d*
Australian band — municipal presentation to, MAR. 15, 9*e*
British firms — note (T.S.), FEB. 3, 257*c* ; to be represented, 20, 5*d*
Business :—
Statistics (T.S., Lyons Fair section), MAR. 22, 1*a*
Canadian goods — 52 booths taken, FEB. 13, 5*a*
Exhibits :—
Agricultural machinery—described (E.S.), MAR. 21, 116*c* ; (T.S., Lyons Fair section), 22, 9*a*
American (T.S., Lyons Fair section), MAR. 22, 12*d*
Article (" The exhibits : wide range of manufactures," T.S., Lyons Fair section), MAR. 22, 7*b*
British section (art., " Lyons Fair : splendid British section," T.S.), MAR. 3, 286*d*
Canadian — particulars (E.S.), MAR. 21, 116*d*
Chemistry—particulars (T.S., Lyons Fair section), MAR. 22, 11*b*
Colonial products (art., " Colonial products : our Dominions' part in the Fair," T.S., Lyons Fair section), MAR. 22, 12*b*
Cotton, British — described (T.S., Lyons Fair section), MAR. 22, 8*a*
Electrical — particulars (E.S.), MAR. 21, 116*c* ; (T.S., Lyons Fair section), 22, 10*a*
Engineering trade — particulars (sp. art., " The Lyons Fair : engineering exhibits," E.S.), MAR. 21, 115*a*
Armstrong, Whitworth and Company, Messrs. — sections described (E.S.), MAR. 21, 115*a*
Creusot works — productions : described (E.S.), MAR. 21, 115*a* ; particulars (T.S.) Lyons Fair section), 22, 9*c*
LYONS Fair :—
Exhibits (continued) :—
Machinery (art., " Machinery exhibits," T.S., Lyons Fair section), MAR. 22, 9*a*
Manchester's display (T.S., Lyons Fair section), MAR. 22, 8*b*
Motors (art., " The motor section : French and American cars and cycles," T.S., Lyons Fair section), MAR. 22, 10*d*
Silks—particulars (T.S., Lyons Fair section), MAR. 22, 8*b*
Statistics (T.S., Lyons Fair section), MAR. 22, 1*a*
Textile industries (art., " Textile industries : woollen, cotton and linen goods," T.S., Lyons Fair section), MAR. 22, 7*d*
Textile machinery—British supremacy (E.S.), MAR. 21, 115*b* ; particulars (T.S., Lyons Fair section), 22, 10*a*
Industrial centre, as—described (T.S., Lyons Fair section), MAR. 22, 1*b*
Leading article (T.S.), JAN. 6, 242*d*
Special article (" The fourth Lyons Fair : fine display of British goods," T.S., Lyons Fair section), MAR. 22, 1*a*
Special correspondent's article (" The Lyons Fair : many British exhibitors "), MAR. 1, 9*d*
LYRIC Opera House (Hammersmith), JAN. 20, 11*d* ; 27, 5*d* ; 31, 11*e* ; FEB. 13, 11*e* ; 20, 10*b* (l.e.) ; 21, 12*f*
LYRIC Theatre, FEB. 13, 11*e* ; 24, 7*d* ; MAR. 20, 13*e* ; 27, 15*d*
LYTTELTON, Rev. Edward—awarded Order of Leopold, FEB. 19, 11*b*
on luxuries—how to spend money (l.), MAR. 13, 11*e*
LYTTELTON, Gen. Sir N. G.—appointed commissioner of Duke of York's school, FEB. 27, 7*f*
LYTTON, Lord—appointed Civil Lord of Admiralty, JAN. 28, 9*e*
at Leicester-square, on Trust Houses : ambition, FEB. 10, 5*e* (l.e.)
in Parliament, on :—
German Fleet, FEB. 27, 12*c*
on Mothers' pensions (with others, l.), JAN. 15, 6*b*

# M

" M. D. C."– on road control (l.), JAN. 28, 3*b*
" M. H. S."—on Belgium : condition (l.), MAR. 17, 11*c*
" M. R. C. S." :—
" In the New World and the Old "—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 9, 23*a*
MAASDORP, Maj. L. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
MCADOO, Mr. William G. (U.S.A.) :—
United Artists Distribution Association — acccpts post as counsel, FEB. 7, 7*e*
MACAFEE, Mr. J. B. (U.S.A.) :—
at Criterion Restaurant, on American University Union in Europe, JAN. 20, 4*d* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 40*c*
at Savoy Hotel, on United States : diplomatic representatives, MAR. 22, 10*a*
MACALISTER, Sir Donald :—
Imperial College of Science and Technology—re-appointed member of governing body, MAR. 31, 16*e*
Scottish Ministry of Health Committee—appointed chairman, MAR. 11, 12*c*
MACALISTER, Mr. J. Y. W.—elected honorary secretary of Inter-Allied Fellowship of Medicine, JAN. 14, 5*a*
on Inter-Allied Fellowship of Medicine (l.), MAR. 20, 8*c*
MACALISTER, Prof. R. A. S. :—
" Temair Breg "—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 20, 96*b*
MCALLUM, Lieut.-Col. S. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*

McALPINE (Sir Robert) and Sons :—
Georgetown—build shell factory, FEB. 14, 3*b*
on Slough motor depot (l.), MAR. 15, 8*c*; leading article, 15, 11*c*
MACARA, Sir Charles :—
on cotton—Control Board (l.), MAR. 21, 6*c*
MACARTHUR, Miss Mary: see ANDERSON, Mrs. W. C.
MACARTNEY, Mr. D. Halliday :—
on boys in industry (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 104*c*
MACARTNEY, Lieut.-Col. G. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
MACARTNEY, Mr. Mervyn E. :—
on St. Paul's Cathedral—preservation: dangers and discovcries (art.), FEB. 11, 5*b*
MACASSEY, Sir Lynden :—
on labour—economic crusade (l.), FEB. 15, 10*e*; special articles ("The forces in industry"): I. ("Contentment"), MAR. 11, 12*d*; II. ("Cooperation"), 12, 5*d*; III. ("Production"), 13, 12*d*
on Yarrow's shipbuilding yard on Clyde—diminished labour output (l.), FEB. 5, 3*c*
MACAULAY, Maj. N. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
MACAULAY, Rose :—
"What Not"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 166*b*
MACBEAN, Maj.-Gen. Forbes—funeral, FEB. 26, 13*c*; biographical, MAR. 7, 13*c*
McBRIDE, Lieut.—detained as prisoner in Moscow, MAR. 24, 11*a*
McBRIDE, Prof. E. W. :—
at University College (London), on sex instruction in schools, JAN. 8, 2*c*; (Ed.S.), 9, 20*b*
McBRIDE, Mr. F. Scott (U.S.A.) :—
on drink—prohibition : world movement (statement), JAN. 24, 8*a*
McBRIDE, Sir Peter (Victoria)—engagement as Agent-General to be renewed, JAN. 3, 5*e*; awarded order of the Crown (Belgium), 24, 11*c*
MACBRIDE, Miss Winifred — pianoforte recital, MAR. 8, 13*d*
MACBRIEN, Brig.-Gen. J. H.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
MACCABÆANS :—
Monash, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J.—dinner to: arrangements, FEB. 28, 13*c*
McCABE, Mr. :—
Law case, MAR. 12, 4*b*
McCAGHEY, Maj. N. F.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JAN. 13, 12*c*
McCALL, Lieut. Charles W. H.—promoted C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
McCALL, Maj. J. J. L.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
McCALL, James—theft charge, JAN. 21, 5*d*; 28, 5*d*; withdrawn, FEB. 7, 5*d*
McCALL, Lieut.-Col. Sir John :—
at Connaught Rooms, on whisky supplies; meat prices; jams, MAR. 21, 7*c*
MACCALLUM, Maj. A. H. S. :—
Royal Air Force — in charge of Section T.5, JAN. 23, 5*b*
MACCALLUM, Maj. W. P. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
McCALMONT, Col. R. C. — retiring from representation of East Antrim on appointment to command in Irish Guards, FEB. 21, 11*e*; applies for Chiltern Hundreds, MAR. 26, 14*d*
Army Football Association — undertakes duties as acting honorary secretary, FEB. 22, 5*b*
McCANN, Mr. P. J. — death in Gloucester prison, MAR. 7, 7*e*; funeral: arrangements, 8, 7*e*; funeral: motor-cycle incident in Dublin during passing of procession along quays; body conveyed to Thurles Cathedral, 10, 8*b*
McCANN, Maj. W. F. G. — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2*f*
McCARDIE, Sir Henry (Mr. Justice) :—
in Royal Courts of Justice, on railway strike, FEB. 7, 10*b*
McCARTA, Patrick :—
on Ireland — severance of political relations with Great Britain: manifesto to America, JAN. 6, 9*c*
McCARTHY, Mr. E. T. :—
at Imperial College Union, on raising of status of Imperial College of Science and Technology to that of university, JAN. 30, 3*e*
McCARTHY, Lieut.-Col. J. J. — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 4, 16*a*
McCARTHY, Miss Lillah :—
Kingsway Theatre — acquires lease; to assume management, JAN. 10, 11*c*
McCARTHY, Lieut.-Col. W. H. L. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
McCAUL (Gilbert J.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
on trade — restrictions (l.), FEB. 7, 6*b*; 11, 12*c*; official reply, 10, 2*b*
on wheat prices — Government profiteering (l.), FEB. 14, 3*b*
MACCHIO, Baron (Italy) :—
on Trieste — internationalization (quoted), MAR. 17, 7*f*
McCLELLAND, Sir Peter :—
Government property, sale of surplus—appointed member of advisory council, FEB. 10, 12*c*
McCLELLAND, Mr. W. — appointed director of electrical engineering to Admiralty, JAN. 28, 5*d*
McCLEVERTY, Capt. G. M. — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2*d*
McCLINTOCK, Capt. J. W. L. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*b*
McCLINTOCK, Lieut.-Col. R. L.—appointed C.M.G., FEB. 8, 4*d*
McCLOUGHRY, Maj. W. A. — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 10, 13*a*
McCLURE, Mr. J. D. :—
on insurance, national — teachers: membership (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 140*b*
McCLURE, Sir John :—
at Liberal Jewish Synagoguc, on discipline in education (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 78*a*
McCLURE, Mr. W. K. :—
"Italy's Part in the War"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 2, 99*a*; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 130*c*
McCLUSTER, Mrs. Elizabeth — celebrates 107th birthday, MAR. 21, 7*f*
MACCOAD, Francis — rides first mount in England, FEB. 19, 6*b*
MACCOLL, Mr. D. S. :—
on English numbers (l., L.S.), JAN. 16, 33*a*; FEB. 6, 69*a*; 13, 84*b*; 27, 112*a*
McCOMBIE, Maj. Hamilton—biographical: elected Fellow of King's College (Cambridge), MAR. 25, 9*c*
McCONAGHEY, Lieut.-Col. F. — appointed C.I.E., MAR. 24, 23*a*
McCONNELL, Dr. Nathaniel O.: see under IRELAND—Murder—Reid
McCONNELL, Lieut.-Col. W. A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*

McCONNOCHIE, Miss :—
at Simplified Spelling Society, on simplified spelling (p., Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 21*d*
McCORMACK, Elizabeth — death at 110, FEB. 8, 5*f*
McCORMACK, Maj. R. J. :—
Antrim (East) by-election — selected as farmers' candidate, FEB. 26, 7*d*
McCORMICK, Lieut.-Col. A. L. C.— appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10*d*
McCORMICK, Lieut.-Col. H. B. — awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 4, 16*a*
McCORMICK, Mr. Medill (U.S.A.) :—
on League of Nations — covenant (tel.), MAR. 8, 10*d*; (statement), 17, 12*c*
McCORMICK, Mr. Vance (U.S.A.)—appointment as Ambassador to France under consideration, JAN. 16, 8*b*
Democratic National Committee — resigns chairmanship, JAN. 16, 8*b*; 18, 7*e*
McCORMICK, Rev. W. P. G. — biographical, FEB. 25, 5*b*; appointed vicar of Croydon, 25, 5*b*
McCRAITH, Maj. Bernard — death, FEB. 4, 2*e*
McCREADY, Lieut.-Col. T. R. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*b*
McCREARY, Mary S. — bigamy charge, MAR. 26, 9*c*
McCUBBIN, Lieut. (South Africa) — kills ex-South African airman Immelman in air fight on June 18, 1916, JAN. 16, 8*c*
McCUDDEN, Maj. James T. B. — mother receives Medal of Honour and Merit from Aero Club of America, FEB. 27, 7*f*
"Five Years in the Royal Flying Corps" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*b*; reviewed (L.S.), 23, 42*c*
McCULLAGH, Lieut.-Col. H. R. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
McCULLAGH, Rev. J. B. :—
"Red Indians I have known"— noticed (L.S.), FEB. 20, 99*d*
McCULLAGH, Lady Margaret — promoted C.B.E., JAN. 4, 2*b*
McCULLOCH, Brig.-Gen. A. J. — awarded second bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*a*
McCULLOUGH, Lieut. David (U.S.A.) :—
Aeronautics — crossing of Atlantic : wager, JAN. 27, 7*c* (l.e.)
McCULLOUGH, Lieut. James (U.S.A.) — chases whale in aeroplane, FEB. 10, 7*e* (l.e.)
McCURDY, Mr. Charles A. — appointed Parliamentary Secretary to Ministry of Food, JAN. 28, 9*e*
Secretary, private — appointed, FEB. 20, 9*c*
at Café Royal, on Ministry of Food : charges of profiteering, MAR. 14, 12*c*
at National Liberal Club, on food : supplies for Allies and Germany, MAR. 20, 12*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Feeding-stuffs—shortage, FEB. 15, 12*e*
Potato growers — Government obligations, MAR. 15, 15*b*
MACDERMOTT, Maj. G. A. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
MACDONALD, Mr. Alexander—biographical; 80th birthday (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 87*c*
MACDONALD, Miss B. (U.S.A.)—first woman to win American Distinguished Service Medal, MAR. 14, 9*e*
McDONALD, Dr. B. F. P. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Medical research, FEB. 27, 14*c*
MACDONALD, Lieut.-Col. E W. — awarded second bar to D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*a*
McDONALD, Lieut.-Col. J. A. — awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*b*
McDONALD, Maj. J. H. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*f*
MACDONALD, Mr. J. Ramsay—arrives in Paris, MAR. 31, 14*a*
German Social Democrats — sympathy with Independent delegates at Berne Socialist Conference; Herr Kautsky (int.), FEB. 6, 8*c*
Russia — Berne Socialist Conference commission to : to go as British delegate, FEB. 24, 9*b*; refused passport, MAR. 17, 11*d*
Bechhofer, Mr. C. E. (l.), MAR. 25, 7*e*
at Berne, on League of Nations, FEB. 7, 8*d*; British Labour Party's attitude on territorial questions, 10, 7*a*
at Royal Albert Hall, on new Parliament; League of Nations, JAN. 3, 8*b*
at Rutherglen, on scoundrels elected to Parliament, JAN. 6, 5*c* (l.e.)
MACDONALD, Mr. Norman — elected first director of Hampstead Garden Suburb experimental theatre, JAN. 31, 6*e*
MACDONALD, Mr. Roderick—will, JAN. 21, 11*d*
MACDONALD, Lieut. Sydney—will, FEB. 22 13*d*
MACDONALD, Lieut.-Col. W. M. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*c*
MACDONALD, Capt. William A. — death, FEB. 22, 8*e*
McDONALL, Brig.-Gen. R. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
MACDONELL, Maj.-Gen. Sir A. C. — promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
MACDONNELL, Police Constable : see under IRELAND — Crime — Murder — Tipperary
MACDONNELL, Lieut.-Col. James O'M.— will, MAR. 14, 13*b*
McDONNELL, Lieut.-Col. John—will, FEB. 7, 11*b*
McDONNELL, Mr. Randal :—
"Study in Starlight, A"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 20, 99*c*
MACDONOUGH, Lieut.-Gen. Sir G. M. W.— appointed chairman of Battle Exploit Memorials Committee, MAR. 18, 12*f*
MACDOUGALL, Maj. A. I.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
MACDOUGALL, Col. A. J. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
MACDOUGALL, Mr. A. P. :—
Agricultural Costings Committee — appointed member, FEB. 26, 5*d*
McDOUGALL, Mr. Alexander P. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
MACDOUGALL, Sir James D.—death, MAR. 11, 13*d*
MACDOWALL, Margaret :—
"Simple Beginnings in the Training of Mentally Defective Children" —noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 99*c*
McDOWALL, Mr. Stewart A. :—
"Evolution and the Doctrine of the Trinity" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 28*d*
McDOWALL, Mr. S. A. :—
on Trinity in God and man (l., L.S.), JAN. 23, 46*a*
McEACHERN, Lieut. N. A. — awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*b*

MACEDONIA :—
Autonomy — scheme, FEB. 5, 7*b*
Eastern :—
Greek administration :—
Houssamedin, Said (statement), MAR. 20, 9*e*
Future :—
Bourchier, Mr. J. D. (l.), FEB. 24, 9*d*
Wilkinson, Prof. S. (l.), JAN. 25, 6*b*
Golf : see under GOLF
Weather :—
Vardar wind (sp. art., "The Vardar wind : a grateful contrast"), JAN. 24, 11*d*
McELLISTRIM, Mr. :—
Law case (T.S.), MAR. 29, 40*d*
McENROY, Capt. P. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
McEWAN, Gen. :—
Aeroplane flight to India — detained at Mersa and Matruh : arrives at Heliopolis, JAN. 11, 8*b* ; arrives in India : Air Ministry announcement, 17, 8*b* ; forced descent on Baluchi Coast, 23, 9*b* ; expected at Karachi by gunboat *Britomart*, 27, 7*b*, 7*e* ; leaves Karachi for Delhi, 29, 7*b*
McEWAN, Maj. C. F. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
MACEWEN, Prof. Alexander R. :—
"History of the Church of Scotland, A" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 30, 53*b*
MacEWEN, Brig.-Gen. N. D. K. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 4*c*
MacFADDEN, Dr. A. W. J. :—
on eggs, liquid — importation from China (report), JAN. 27, 3*e*
MacFARLAND, Samuel — deserter and abandoning wife and children charge, MAR. 8, 7*d*
MACFARLANE, Capt. — awarded medal by French Ministry of Marine, MAR. 20, 9*b*
MACFARLANE, Mr. C. :—
on transport workers — claims (l.), FEB. 27, 6*d*
MACFARLANE, Lieut.-Col. R. A. — awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*a* ; awarded second bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
McGARRY, John — escapes from Lincoln gaol, FEB. 5, 8*b* ; appears at concert in Dublin Mansion House, MAR. 6, 7*c*
McGAVIN, Col. D. J. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
MACGEAGH, Lieut.-Col. H. D. F. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
McGIE, Temp. Lieut. A. G. — court-martial held, FEB. 15, 13*b*
McGILL, Mr. :—
at Merchants' Hall, on control of grain trade, JAN. 29, 4*b*
MacGILL, Mr. Patrick :—
"Diggers, The" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*a*
McGILLIGAN, Mr. P. :—
Londonderry (North) by-election — nominated as Sinn Fein candidate, FEB. 24, 12*d*
McGLINN, Brig.-Gen. J. P. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*c*
McGLOTHLIN, Prof. W. J. :—
"Course of Christian History, The" — noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 135*c* ; (L.S.), 20, 155*b*
McGOWAN, Mr. M. J. — elected mayor of Drogheda, JAN. 24, 5*e*
McGRATH, John J. — dealing in war material without licence charge, JAN. 29, 3*a* ; 31, 12*e* ; FEB. 7, 2*c*
McGRATH, Joseph — escapes from Usk prison, JAN. 25, 5*a*
McGREGOR, Lieut. David — parents received by King : handed V.C., FEB. 17, 13*c*
MacGREGOR, Hector — office-breaking charge, MAR. 20, 4*d*
McGREGOR, Miss Helen — violin recital, FEB. 20, 6*d*
MacGREGOR, Capt. John — awarded V.C., JAN. 7, 2*a* ; received by King : invested, FEB. 27, 13*a*
MacGREGOR, Capt. Sir M. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*b*
McGUFFIN, Mr. Samuel :—
in Parliament, on :—
Irish school medical treatment, MAR. 25, 17*b*
McGUIRE, Edward — warrant issued for arrest, FEB. 12, 5*d*
McGURK, Mr. :—
at Berne, on labour charter, FEB. 10, 7*d* ; 11, 9*b*
MACHADO, Prof. Achilles (Portugal) — appointed representative of Ramsay Memorial Fund in Portugal, MAR. 20, 13*b*
MACHIN, Mr. Stanley — elected Master of Fruiterers' Company, FEB. 3, 7*f*
at Connaught Rooms, on freedom of the seas, JAN. 16, 3*d*
at London Chamber of Commerce, on German indemnities, JAN. 15, 5*a*
MACHINE Gun Corps :—
Officers, regular — transfer to after-the-war Machine Gun Corps (Infantry) : scheme for, MAR. 27, 14*e*
MACHINERY :—
Agricultural : see under AGRICULTURE
Bearings :—
Ball — manufacture and sale : restrictions removed, JAN. 8, 8*e*
Electrical :—
Alternators :—
Efficiency :—
Barclay, Dr. S. F. (p., E.S.), MAR. 21, 119*b*
Smith, Dr. S. P. (p., E.S.), MAR. 21, 119*b*
Gearing, toothed :—
Manufacture :—
Chilton, Mr. J. (p., E.S.), FEB. 21, 92*c*
Plant :—
Depreciation :—
Taxation — allowance : note (E.S.), JAN. 17, 33*b*
Tools, machine :—
Drill :—
Protection — Brown Brothers : described (E.S.), FEB. 21, 80*c*
Jigs and fixtures — relation to :—
Hey, Mr. G. H. (p., E.S.), FEB. 21, 91*a*
War strain (art., "War strain on machinery : the test to destruction," E.S.), MAR. 21, 118*c*
MACHINERY Users' Association :—
Meeting, MAR. 27, 9*b*
MACHINE Tool and Engineering Association (Ltd.) :—
Constitution — decision to change, MAR. 6, 7*d*
Meeting, MAR. 6, 7*d*
MACIERA, Senhor Antonio (Portugal) — motor accident (fatal), JAN. 1, 7*b*
McILWRAITH, Sir Malcolm :—
at Royal Colonial Institute, on Egyptian administration : Lord Kitchener's active régime, FEB. 12, 15*e*

McINNES, Mrs. Angela C. :—
" Songs by the Waterside " (English version) — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 149*a*
McINTOSH, Mr. Hugh D. :—
on general election (l. quoted), MAR. 18, 9*c*
McINTOSH, Maj. J. A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
McINTOSH, Prof. W. C. :—
at Aberdeen, on preservation of sea fisheries, MAR. 5, 18*d* (l.e.)
MACINTYRE, Maj. H. R. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*c*
McINTYRE, Hogg, Marsh and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 10, 13*c*
Report, JAN. 27, 13*e*
McIVER, Pte. Hugh — parents received by King : handed V.C., FEB. 14, 11*c*
McIVER, Maj. K. I. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
MACIVOR, James R. — imposture charge, MAR. 8, 8*f*
MACK, Mr. Robert F. :—
" League of Nations, A " — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 30, 59*c*
MACKAIL, Mr. J. W. :—
at Royal Society of Arts, on Ruskin as interpreter of life, FEB. 10, 4*e* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 84*a*
MACKAY, Mr. Clarence (U.S.A.)—removed from presidency of Postal Telegraph and Cable Company, MAR. 24, 11*e* ; 25, 11*d*
MACKAY, Maj. D. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
McKAY, Florence — attempted suicide charge, FEB. 1, 3*c*
MACKAY, Brig.-Gen. I. G. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
MACKAY, Rev. W. Mackintosh :—
" Disease and Remedy of Sin, The " — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 2, 11*d*
McKEEVER, Maj. — to accompany Col. Colloshaw on aeroplane flight from Newfoundland to England, MAR. 24, 12*b*
MACKENBAUM, Mr. Henry — death from accident, MAR. 31, 10*c*
MACKENNA, Mr. Robert W. :—
" Adventure of Life, The " — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 30, 59*c*
McKENNA, Mr. Stephen :—
" Midas and Son " — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 82*c*
MACKENNAL, Mr. W. L. :—
" Life of Major John Haworth Whitworth, D.S.O. " — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 34*d*
MACKENSEN, Marshal von (Germany) — internment in Hungary reported, JAN. 6. 7*f* (e.e.) ; reported removed by Entente Supreme Command to Salonika. 7, 7*e* ; interned in Suttak Castle, 15, 7*c* ; 30, 7*c*
MACKENZIE, Mr. :—
King's Home Service Messengers Staff at Foreign Office — resumes duty to go with British peace mission to Paris, JAN. 10, 5*f*
MACKENZIE, Mr. A. :—
on golf — open championship (l.), MAR. 7, 5*b*
McKENZIE, Lieut.-Col. A. E. G.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*a*
MACKENZIE, Lieut.-Col. A. K.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
MACKENZIE, Sir Alexander — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
MACKENZIE, Trooper Clutha :—
*Chronicles of the N.Z.E.F.*—farewell editorial, JAN. 31, 6*e*
MACKENZIE, Mr. Daniel D. (Canada) — biographical ; chosen as Opposition House Leader, FEB. 26, 10*e*
MACKENZIE, Capt. E. Compton — biographical ; commission terminated, JAN. 15, 5*b*
" Sylvia and Michael " — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 150*b*
McKENZIE, Mr. F. A. :—
" Through the Hindenburg Line " — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 2, 11*a*
MACKENZIE, Mr. H. P. — retires after 43 years' service at Royal Mint, JAN. 10, 5*f*
MACKENZIE, Dr. Hector :—
at Institute of Hygiene, on hygiene as preventive in influenza, MAR. 1, 7*a*
MACKENZIE, Mr. J. E. — death, FEB. 26, 8*c* ; funeral arrangements, 27, 13*c* ; MAR. 1, 13*b* ; funeral, 4, 13*b*
McKENZIE, John — theft charge, MAR. 19, 12*b*
MACKENZIE; Maj. L. de A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
MACKENZIE, Lieut.-Col. R. H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
MACKENZIE, Sir Thomas — gives dinner to Adm. Lord Jellicoe, FEB. 17, 7*d* (l.e.) ; health, FEB. 28, 13*b* ; MAR. 13, 13*b*
MACKENZIE, Capt. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*a*
MACKENZIE, Sir William L.—knighted, JAN. 1, 9*f* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 10*b*
MACKIE, Mr. J. R. :—
Africa, Central—ethnological expedition to : places sum at disposal of Royal Society, MAR. 1, 12*b*
MACKIE, Col. T. D.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 4*c*
McKILLOP, Maj. A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
MACKINDER, Mr. H. J.—biographical, MAR. 28, 13*e*
" Democratic Ideals and Reality "—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 167*a*
Income-tax Commission — appointed member, MAR. 28, 13*e*
Scottish Coalition Members—elected vice-chairman, FEB. 26, 11*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Trade—Government policy, MAR. 26, 17*c*
MACKINDER, Mr. William — appointed member of anthrax disinfection committee, JAN. 29, 5*b*
MACKINLAY, Miss Jean S. : see WILLIAMS, Mrs. Harcourt
McKINNEL, Mr. Norman :—
Trade Union Repertory Theatre—proposal : particulars, MAR. 12, 5*f*
MACKINNON, Mr. G. W. W.—appointed London director of Broken Hill South (Ltd.), FEB. 20, 16*f*
MACKINNON, Gen. Sir Henry :—
at Chelsea Barracks, on Grenadier Guards Old Comrades' Association, MAR. 31, 14*d*
MACKINNON, Mr. P. G.—elected chairman of Lloyd's Underwriters' Association, JAN. 8, 11*b*
MACKINTOSH, Rev. W. Teesdale—death, FEB. 19, 5*f*
McLACHLAN, Gen. — awarded American Distinguished Service Medal, JAN. 15, 7*b* (l.e.)
MACLAGAN, Sir Edward (Governor of Punjaub)—audience of King, FEB. 27, 13*b*
MACLAGAN, Mr. Eric R. D.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*

MACLAGAN, Mr. O. F. :—
Warwickshire (Rugby)—adopted as Liberal candidate for next election, JAN. 20, 9*c*
MACLAREN, Capt. D. R.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 10, 13*a*
MCLAREN, Sir John—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
MCLAREN, Mr. Robert :—
in Parliament, on :—
Paper industry in Lanarkshire, MAR. 20, 15*d*
MCLAUCHLAN, Mr. J. J.—retirement from secretaryship of Scottish Equitable Life Assurance Society announced, JAN. 25, 12*f*
MCLAUGHLIN, Mr. Andrew C. :—
"America and Britain"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 30, 59*c*
MCLAUGHLIN, Sir Henry — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*; appointed Director-General of Demobilization in Ireland, 14, 5*d*
MCLAUGHLIN, Lieut.-Col. L. T.—awarded second bar to D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*a*
MCLAUGHLIN, Lena (and others)—theft charge, JAN. 18, 6*d*
MCLAURIN, Engr.-Capt. J.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*b*
MACLAY, Sir Joseph—appointed Minister of Shipping, JAN. 11, 9*f*; health, FEB. 18, 11*b*; 21, 13*a*
Germany—shipping : delegate at Brussels negotiations, MAR. 17, 12*b*
on shipping — release of requisitioned tonnage (statement), JAN. 6, 5*b*
MACLEAN, Lady—daughter born, JAN. 2, 9*a*
MACLEAN, Col. A. C. H.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 4*c*
MACLEAN, Capt. C. K.—appointed C.B., FEB. 21, 4*a*
MCLEAN, Lieut.-Col. C. W. W.—appointed assistant honorary secretary of Over-sea Parliamentary Committee, FEB. 18, 9*d*
MACLEAN, Sir Donald :—
House of Commons—not to resume duties of Deputy Chairman of Committees, JAN. 24, 9*c*
Liberal Party, non-Coalition—elected sessional chairman, FEB. 4, 9*d* (and 7*d*, l.e.)
Peebles—presented with freedom, FEB. 3, 7*f* (l.e.)
in Parliament, on :—
Address in reply to King's speech, FEB. 12, 12*d*
Cippenham motor works, MAR. 20, 14*d*
Committee debates—reporting, FEB. 20, 13*d*
Education of demobilized officers and men, FEB. 28, 15*d*
Financial situation, MAR. 6, 14*d*; 20, 14*d*
Food control—relaxation, MAR. 5, 15*a*
Government business—suggestion, FEB. 13, 12*b*
Health, Ministry of, FEB. 27 14*b*
House of Commons—rights and privileges, FEB. 19, 13*b*; 21, 15*d*
Ministers Bill, Re-election of, FEB. 18, 13*a*; 19, 13*a*
Nurses Registration Bill, MAR. 29, 16*a*
Russia — British commitments in, MAR. 4, 15*b*
Services Maintenance Bill, MAR. 7, 15*c*; 19, 15*e*; 25, 17*a*
MACLEAN, Sir Donald :—
in Parliament, on (continued) :—
Speaker's election, FEB. 5, 12*d*; 24, 11*e*
Supply estimates, MAR. 14, 16*a*
Trade—position, MAR. 11, 14*d*; 20, 14*d*; policy, 26, 17*d*
Unemployment Prevention Bill, MAR. 22, 17*b*
Ways and Communications Bill, Ministry of, MAR. 18, 17*b*
MCLEAN, Lieut.-Col. F. S. — awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
MACLEAN, Dr. George E. (U.S.A.) :—
City Livery Club — guest at dinner, MAR. 1, 7*f*
at Abercorn Rooms, on English-Speaking World Union, MAR. 1, 7*f* (l.e.)
on American soldiers — hospitality to (l.), MAR. 31, 7*b*
on Technology University, proposed (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 80*a*
MCLEAN, Lieut.-Col. H. J. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*c*
MCLEAN, Lieut. J. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
MACLEAN, Mr. John — to speak at Poplar, FEB. 3, 11*e*
Article ("Rebel strike leaders"), FEB. 1, 10*b*
at Royal Albert Hall, on release of Sinn Feiners and all other political prisoners of "that brazen-faced scoundrel Woodrow Wilson," FEB. 10, 10*f*
MACLEAN, Mr. Neil :—
Clyde strike — threat : message from Lord Provost of Glasgow to Mr. Lloyd George : our Labour correspondent's message, JAN. 31, 9*d*
at Royal Albert Hall, on Allied intervention in Russia, FEB. 10, 10*f*
in Parliament, on :—
Labour unrest, FEB. 14, 13*e*
MCLEISH, Col. D. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 4, 12*c*
MCLELLAN, Maj. J. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
MACLELLAN (P. and W.) (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 22, 21*b*
MCLENNAN, Col. F. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
MCLENNAN, Prof. John C. :—
at Royal Society of Arts, on science, industry, and education in Canada, MAR. 5, 7*c*
MCLEOD, Mr. C.—death, FEB. 15, 3*c*
MCLEOD, Sir C. :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on State control of trade, MAR. 1, 7*e*
at Royal Society of Arts, on Indian trade development, MAR. 14, 8*c*
MACLEOD, Col. C. W. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
MACLEOD, Sir Donald :—
on cables — censorship : effect on trade (l.), JAN. 1, 10*d*
MCLEOD, Mr. Frederick H. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
MACLEOD, Lieut.-Col. J. J. — death, FEB. 25, 7*f*
MACLEOD, Sir J. Lorne :—
at Edinburgh, on presentation of freedom of Edinburgh to Adm. Sir D. Beatty, JAN. 27, 4*a*
MACLEOD, Prof. Julius :—
"Quantitative Method in Biology, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 140*b*

McLEOD, Lieut.-Col. M. N. :—
at Royal Geographical Society, on mapping from air photographs, MAR. 18, 7*d*
MACLEOD, Lieut.-Col. N. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
MACLEOD, Mr. Norman — appointed private secretary to Civil Lord of Admiralty, FEB. 18, 9*b*
MACLEOD, Maj. R. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*a*
MACKLEY, Mr. Ernest H. E. — will, JAN. 6, 11*c*
MACLINE Drifters and Trawlers Company (Ltd.)—formed, MAR. 20, 12*a*
McLINTOCK, Mr. W. — biographical; appointed member of Income-tax Commission, MAR. 28, 13*e*
McMAHON, Sir Henry :—
Position :—
Harmsworth, Mr. C. (s.P.), MAR. 5, 15*b*
Parliament — discussed on motion for adjournment, MAR. 5, 15*b*
Winterton, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 5, 15*b*
Young Men's Christian Association—consents to act as deputy honorary treasurer, MAR. 11, 7*f*
MACMANUS, Arthur :—
at Memorial Hall, presides at meeting of Bolshevists, JAN. 20, 4*c*
MACMASTER, Mr. Donald :—
in Parliament, on :—
British indemnity claims, MAR. 6, 14*e*; 18, 17*b*
on War, The Great — indemnities and reparation : Mr. W. Wilson's policy (l.), FEB. 18, 9*e*
MACMATH, James — falls from Forth Bridge into sea : rescued, MAR. 7, 19*f*
MACMILLAN, Miss Chrystal :—
at Essex Hall, on legal restrictions on women's right to work, MAR. 6, 13*f*
MACMILLAN, Lieut.-Col. J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
McMILLAN, Miss Margaret :—
on nursery schools (art., "Nursery schools," Ed.S.); ("The new regulations"), FEB. 6, 61*d*; ("The training of teachers"), 13, 81*c*; ("Nursery schools and parents"), MAR. 6, 113*a*
McMILLAN, Mr. Thomas — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
McMORDIE, Mrs. Julia — promoted C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
McMULLEN, Mr. Alexander — appointed adviser on education (Admiralty), MAR. 28, 9*a*
MACMULLEN, Brig.-Gen. C. N. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
MACMUNN, Maj.-Gen. G. F. — received by King, MAR. 3, 14*c*
McMURDO, Sec. Lieut. T. R. — court-martial held, MAR. 10, 19*a*
McMURTRIE, Mr. Douglas C. :—
"Disabled Soldier, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*a*
McNAB, Mrs. Margaret J.—will, FEB. 8, 11*e*
MACNAIR, Mr. A. D. :—
Coal Industry Commission—appointed secretary, MAR. 1, 11*e*
McNAIR, Mr. F. :—
at London Chamber of Commerce, on legal fusion, FEB. 22, 2*b*
McNAIR, Mr. W. L. :—
Cambridge University Union—elected president, MAR. 13, 7*d* (l.e.)
MACNAIR, Mr. Wilson :—
"Imp, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 20, 99*a*
McNALLY, Frank — obstructing police charge, MAR. 11, 8*c*; 12, 2*e*; 14, 6*d*
MACNAMARA, Mr. Henry V. :—
on Ireland—Home Rule (l.), MAR. 28, 7*c*
MACNAMARA, Miss Rachel S. :—
"Morning Joy"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 30, 58*b*
MACNAMARA, Dr. T. J. :—
Admiralty—appointed Parliamentary and financial secretary, JAN. 11, 9*f*
Trades Union Congress, Parliamentary Committee of—Royal Dockyard questions : receives deputation, MAR. 11, 6*f*
in Parliament, on :—
Navy estimates, MAR. 13, 15*d*
on Jellicoe, Lord—pay (statement), MAR. 12, 7*f*
on labour — discharge of women workers in Royal dockyards and naval establishments : Admiralty policy (l. quoted), MAR. 15, 7*b*
on mines, floating (statement), FEB. 22, 5*b*
McNAUGHT, Lieut.-Col. G. S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 13*b*
McNAUGHT, James—death, MAR. 11, 5*c*
McNAUGHT, Col. W. K. (Toronto)—death, FEB. 5, 7*e*
McNAUGHTON, Mr. Gus—succeeds Mr. G. Robey at Alhambra Theatre, FEB. 18, 5*c* (l.e.)
McNEIL, Harlow F.—theft and assault charge, MAR. 25, 10*d*
McNEIL, Mr. Henry — death, MAR. 21, 7*f*
McNEILE, Prof. A. H. :—
"Lord's Prayer, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 140*b*
McNEILE, Lieut.-Col. D. H.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
McNEILL, Mr. J. G. Swift :—
on party leaders and lost seats (l.), JAN. 3, 2*e*
MACNEILL, Mr. John—present at opening of Constituent Assembly, Dublin, JAN. 22, 9*d*
at Dublin, on English policy in Ireland, JAN. 14, 9*e*: on Sinn Fein's attitude to British law, 30, 9*e*
McNEILL, Kathleen—theft charge, JAN. 21, 2*d*
McNEILL, Mr. Ronald :—
in Parliament, on :—
Prime Minister and America, FEB. 13, 12*c*
Ways and Communications Ministry Bill, MAR. 29, 16*c*
McNICOLL, Brig.-Gen. W. R.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
McNISH, Col. G.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 17, 19*e*
McNULTY, Mr. Edward :—
"Mrs. Mulligan's Millions"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 9, 22*b*
MACPHAIL, Col. A.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
MACPHERSON, Maj. C. F.—appointed C.I.E., MAR. 6, 18*a*
MACPHERSON, Lieut.-Col. D. G.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 24, 23*b*
McPHERSON, Mr. Gilbert :—
on girl munition workers—tribute, JAN. 28, 3*a*
McPHERSON Mr. Hugh—appointed C.S.I., JAN. 1, 10*d*

MACPHERSON, Mr. J. Ian :—
Ireland — appointed Chief Secretary, JAN. 10, 9*d*; 11, 9*f*; our Dublin correspondent's message ("The Irish offices"), 13, 9*e*; arrives in Dublin: takes oath of office, 21, 9*d*; returns to Ireland, MAR. 22, 15*b*; 24, 15*c*
Reconstruction — confers with heads of several Departments; with Roman Catholic Bishops and parish priests, FEB. 24, 11*e*; receives deputation representing Municipal Association of Ireland: reply, 25, 8*a*; receives further deputations, 27, 5*d*
MACPHERSON, Mrs. J. Ian — daughter born, FEB. 17, 13*d*
MACPHERSON, Maj. L. A. W. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
MACPHERSON, Capt. Ronald C. — will, JAN. 9, 9*e*
MACPHERSON, Mr. Stewart :—
at Training School for Music Teachers, on training of teachers (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 42*b*
MCPHERSON, Mr. W. M. (Victoria) — to leave for London, JAN. 31, 13*c*
MCPHIE, Cpl. James — awarded V.C., FEB. 1, 4*b*
MACQUISTEN, Mr. F. A. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Army, voluntary, MAR. 26, 17*b*
Industries, freedom to develop, FEB. 28, 15*f*
Scottish crofter conditions, MAR. 11, 15*d*
MACRÆ, John — obtaining money by false cheque charge, JAN. 30, 5*e*
MACREADY, Gen. Sir Nevil — received by King, MAR. 14, 10*b*, 13*b*
Police, metropolitan
Discipline — dispute with executive of Representative Board: see under POLICE — Metropolitan — Disputes
MACRORIE, Capt. A. K. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
MCSLOY, Maj. J. I. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
MACSWEENEY, Terence — released on parole from Lincoln prison, MAR. 4, 12*f* (l.e.)
MCVEY, John — forgery charge, FEB. 1, 5*b*
MACWATT, Maj. S. L. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
MCWHAE, Col. M. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*c*
MCWILLIAMS, Kate — providing meat without coupons charge, JAN. 9, 3*b*
MADDEN, Rev. A. — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2*e*
MADDEN, Adm. Sir C. E. — promoted G.C.B., JAN. 1, 10*b*; promoted Admiral, FEB. 22, 2*e*
MADELEY, Mr. J. W. :—
on coal — increased price: effect on industry (statement), JAN. 21, 3*b*
MADOC, Lieut.-Col. H. W. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
MADOCKS, Brig.-Gen. W. R. N.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
MADRID :—
Martial law — removed, MAR. 4, 10*a*
Municipal Council — resigns, FEB. 26, 9*e*; resignations withdrawn, 27, 9*e*
Riots: see under SPAIN — Riots
MAETERLINCK, M. Maurice :—
"Betrothal, The; or, The Blue Bird Chooses" — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 148*d*
*Burgomaster of Stilemonde, The* — production in London: announced, JAN. 6, 11*d*; produced at Scala Theatre, 11, 11*d*
MAGADI Soda Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 18, 20*d*
Shares — new issue announced, MAR. 12, 18*b*; issue (F.N.), 28, 20*b*; prospectus, 31, 22*a*, *f*
MAGALHAES, Senhor Louis (Portugal) — appointed Minister of Foreign Affairs in National (Royalist) Government at Oporto, JAN. 22, 8*b*; FEB. 3, 9*f*; arrives at Madrid, 3, 9*f*; arrested, 17, 9*d*
MAGALHAES, Col. Maia (Portugal) — appointed Minister of War, MAR. 31, 11*d*
MAGAN, Lieut.-Col. A. T. S. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
MAGDEBURG :—
Riots — prisoners released: particulars, FEB. 7, 9*c*
MAGEE, Lieut.-Col. A. A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
MAGHALAES, Senhor Olyntho de (Brazil) — biographical, JAN. 23, 8*e*
MAGIC Circle :—
Rope trick mystery, Indian :—
Conference to discuss — held, FEB. 6, 5*c*
Chinese version — Mr. H. A. Giles (l.), FEB. 10, 5*b*
Photographic clue—Lieut. F. W. Holmes's theory, FEB. 10, 5*b*
MAGILL, Mr. Andrew P. — appointed C.B., JAN. 21, 9*f*
MAGISTRACY :—
Buckinghamshire — appointments, JAN. 2, 3*f*
Cambridge — appointments, MAR. 21, 14*c*
Essex — appointment, JAN. 6, 5*f*
Humanity, relieving woes of :—
Bankes, Mr. (statement), JAN. 13, 5*a*
Kingston — appointments, JAN. 2, 11*f*
Warwickshire — appointment, JAN. 1, 5*d* (l.e.)
MAGNESITE :—
Order, 1917 — suspended, FEB. 26, 7*b*
MAGNETS :—
Lifting :—
Special article ("Lifting magnets: construction and use," E.S.), FEB. 21, 71*a*
MAGNIAC, Col. C. L. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 3*b*
MAGNUS, Sir Philip :—
at University of London Graduates' Association dinner, on London University (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 152*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Health Bill, Ministry of, MAR. 14, 17*a*; 19, 16*a*
on Germany—alleged food shortage (l.), MAR. 18, 11*c*
MAGRI, Lieut. F.—court-martial held, MAR. 11, 16*c*
MAGUIRE, Mr. F. E.—appointed secretary of rubber companies, JAN. 25, 13*c*
MAHAFFY, Prof. J. P. :—
"Plate in Trinity College, Dublin, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 11*c*
MAHARG, Mr. J. A. (Canada) :—
on Canadian fiscal policy (s.), MAR. 20, 9*b*
MAHMUDABAD, Rajah of—resigns presidency of All-India Moslem League, MAR. 26, 11*d* (l.e.)

MAHOMEDANS :—
Aspirations :—
Aga Khan (s.), MAR. 8, 12*f*
Caliphate :—
All-India Moslem League—passes resolution, JAN. 8, 5*c*
British Government repudiation, MAR. 12, 10*c*
Balfour, Mr.—
Memorandum presented by the Aga Khan and others, MAR. 25, 11*d*
Correspondence, MAR. 21, 7*a*
Delhi correspondent's message ("Moslems' concern for Caliphate"), JAN. 20, 7*d*
Christians, reconciliation with :—
Younghusband, Sir F. (l.), MAR. 20, 9*d*
Christians or Jews :—
Rule over—prohibition as long as Koran advocates murder : Mr. H. Morgenthau (s.), JAN. 17, 7*e*
Holy Places :—
Safety :—
All-India Moslem League—passes resolution, JAN. 8, 5*c*
British Government — assurances, MAR. 12, 10*c*
Unrest :—
Leading article, MAR. 25, 13*b*
MAHON, Rev. W. :—
at Guildhall, on poor law reform, FEB. 19, 5*e*
MAIA, Senhor Carlos (Portugal)—appointed Minister for Colonies, JAN. 29, 7*b* ; FEB. 3, 9*f*
MAIDSTONE :—
Tramways—fares increased, MAR. 27, 9*f*
War, The Great :—
Memorial—new Town Hall proposed, FEB. 20, 5*f*
MAILATH, Count, Catholic Bp. of Transylvania—arrested by Rumanians, JAN. 24, 7*f*
MAILS : see under POST Office
MAINWARING, Lieut. Cyril L.—death (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 128*a*
MAINWARING, Sir Harry :—
Rumania, Prince Nicolas of—entertains at luncheon at Ritz Hotel, JAN. 13, 11*b*
MAINWARING, Lieut.-Col. W. R. K.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 4, 12*c*
MAINZ :—
Cemetery :—
Soldiers' Corner—our special correspondent's message ("Mainz 'Soldiers' Corner' : dead of many wars"), FEB. 19, 7*e*
MAIR, Lieut.-Col. G. T.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
MAIR, Lieut.-Col. R. J. B.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
MAITLAND, Mr. :—
at Printing House-square, on *The Times* Red Cross Fund, FEB. 10, 9*c*
MAITLAND, Brig.-Gen. E. M.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 4*e*
at Royal Society of Arts, on airship problems, MAR. 27, 10*b*
MAIZE :—
Crops :—
Statistics—1912-1918 (F.R.), JAN. 21, 10*d*
Yield—statistics, JAN. 22, 7*e*
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 6, 253*b* ; FEB. 3, 276*d* ; MAR. 3, 304*d* ; 22, 26*d* ; 29, 55*a*
Maximum—reduced, MAR. 3, 2*b*
MAIZE (continued) :—
Products :—
Prices :—
Retail—order suspended, MAR. 24, 4*c*
MAJENDIE, Brig.-Gen. B. J.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 4, 12*f*
MAJESTIC Cinema (Clapham)—fined for neglecting ventilation interval, FEB. 3, 7*f*
MAJOR, Rev. Henry D. A. :—
Oxford Clergy College — appointed Principal, FEB. 5, 5*b* ; Prof. A. C. Headlam (l.), 13, 11*d*
on Boyd Carpenter, Bp.—biography : appeal for letters (l., L.S.), MAR. 6, 126*c*
MAJOR, Mr. Mark B. F. :—
"Ethics of Strikes, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 153*d*
on banking and currency problems (l., T.S.), MAR. 29, 53*a*
"MAJOR, Indian Army"—on Indian army pay (l.), MAR. 4, 4*b*
"MAJOR, R.F.A."—on the Great War : Germany's ability to pay (l.), MAR. 18, 12*e*
MAJORCA :—
Riots :—
Food :—
Palma—state of siege : declared, FEB. 20, 7*e* ; 27, 9*e* ; 28, 9*e*
MAJULI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 6, 13*d*
MAKEAGUE, Mr. J. (Lord Mayor of Manchester)—death, MAR. 31, 15*c*
MAKIN, Capt. F.—court-martial held, JAN. 6, 12*c*
MAKINO, Baron (Japan)—leaves New York, JAN. 9, 5*e* ; delegate to Peace Conference, 18, 10*b* ; biographical, 23, 8*d*
at Peace Conference, on League of Nations, FEB. 15, 9*f* (l.e.) ; 17, 14*d*
MALAKOFF Rubber Company :—
Dividend, MAR. 31, 22*d*
MALAN, Dr. (South Africa) :—
Cape Province—Calvinia by-election : returned, JAN. 25, 7*d*
at Cape Town, on South Africa : independence, JAN. 20, 7*d*
in Parliament, on the Great War : victory ; tribute to King and Gen. Smuts ; part of South Africa, JAN. 25, 7*c*
in Parliament, on Republican propaganda, FEB. 14, 7*d*
on tuberculous ex-service men — admission (statement), FEB. 17, 9*e*
MALARIA :—
England :—
Infection by returned soldiers — precautions against, JAN. 4, 3*b*
Carruthers, Dr. N. S. (statement), FEB. 19, 5*d* (l.e.)
Notification — to be made compulsory, JAN. 4, 3*b*
Ross, Col. Sir R. (lect.), FEB. 1, 5*d* ; 8, 6*d* ; 15, 5*a* ; 22, 7*a*
MALAVIYA, Pandit Madan M. (India) :—
at National Congress (Delhi), on Home Rule, JAN. 3, 6*a* (and l.e.) ; Indian press comments, 8, 5*c*
MALAYAN Tin Dredging (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 7, 18*c*
MALAY Rubber Planters (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 15, 17*f*
MALCOLM, Maj.-Gen. N. — appointed member of Battle Exploit Memorials Committee, MAR. 18, 12*f*
MALDEN, Mr. H. E. :—
on Public records, Royal commission on (l., L.S.), MAR. 20, 152*a*

MALE, Mr. G. P. :—
at Reading, on Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, FEB. 24, 2*a*
MALIM, Mr. F. B. :—
at Guildhall, on science ; languages, JAN. 3, 4*c* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 18*a*
at Guildhall, on Mr. H. A. L. Fisher : retention of presidency of Board of Education, JAN. 4, 4*a* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 18*a*
MALLALIEU, Mr. T. :—
on International Federation of Trade Unions — conference (statement), MAR. 12, 6*f*
MALLAM, Mr. G. B.—death, FEB. 1, 5*f*
MALLESON, Mr. Miles :—
*Artist, The* — performed by Pioneer Players, FEB. 10, 11*c*
MALLET, Sir B. :—
Register of population, national — plan outlined, JAN. 7, 5*d*
MALLET, Mr. F. J. :—
at Institution of Civil Engineers, on flow of water in mains (E.S.), MAR. 21, 12*1b*
MALLET, Miss Leonora :—
Alexandra, Queen — accepts card designed by, MAR. 26, 15*b*
MALLET, Sir Louis :—
War, The Great :—
Peace Conference — to attend, JAN. 2, 7*e* ; arrives at Paris, 10, 9*e*
MALLETT, Lieut. Hubert—death, FEB. 6, 16*f*
MALLON, Mr. J. J. :—
at Passmore Edwards Settlement, on settlement movement in relation to industrial problems, MAR. 29, 21*f*
MALLORY, Maj. T. L. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*d*
MALMESBURY, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Crime — increase, MAR. 20, 14*a*
MALONE, Col. L'Estrange :—
Air Service Parliamentary Committee —becomes chairman, JAN. 31, 9*e*
Councils, Joint Industrial — appointed member of Parliamentary Committee, FEB. 17, 11*e*
Industrial Reconstruction Council— becomes chairman of Executive Committee, MAR. 26, 6*a* ; (T.S.), 29, 40*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Air Navigation Bill, FEB. 22, 8*a*
Air service — development, MAR. 14, 15*d*
on air service — future of (l.), JAN. 20, 16*c*
on labour — reconstruction : need for cooperation (l.), MAR. 20, 6*c*
MALORY, Shaun :—
" Quest of the Golden Spurs, The "— noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 70*d*
MALTA :—
Constitution :—
Reform :—
Meeting — resolution passed, MAR. 8, 9*e*
Garrison :—
Northumberland Fusiliers, First Garrison Battalion of, and First Garrison Battalion of West Yorkshires — details to be amalgamated, FEB. 28, 9*e*
Governor :—
Appointment — of senior officer of navy : report denied, FEB. 26, 7*c* ; Gen. Sir H. Plumer appointed, MAR. 15, 10*e*
MALTA (continued) :—
Hospitals and convalescent camps : see under WAR, The Great — Sick and wounded—British
Influenza : see under INFLUENZA
MALTBY :—
Colliery village : see under HOUSING— Colliery
MAMBAU (F. M. S.) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 1, 15*e*
MAN :—
Special article (" ' What is man ? ' : for Septuagesima "), FEB. 15, 11*c*
MAN, ISLE OF :—
Constitution :—
Reform — resolution passed by House of Keys, JAN. 8, 6*e*
Franchise :—
Adult :—
Bill :—
Legislative Council — decision, FEB. 20, 2*f*
Governor :—
Appointment — resolution passed by House of Keys, JAN. 8, 6*e* ; Maj.-Gen. W. Fry appointed, MAR. 12, 11*d*
Influenza : see INFLUENZA
Service men, ex :—
Disabled :—
Training :—
Knockaloe camp — proposal to acquire : rejected in House of Keys, FEB. 20, 2*f*
Shipping :—
Isle of Man Steam Packet Company (Ltd.) : see that title
Telegraphy, wireless : see under TELEGRAPHY, wireless
" MANAGING director of South Wales Anthracite Colliery " — on cost of coal production, FEB. 22, 12*a*
MANÁOS (city) :—
Finance :—
Loan (1911) — default (F.N.), JAN. 14, 12*a* ; (F.N.), FEB. 18, 15*b*
MANCHESTER :—
Ancoats Hospital :—
Cawley, Lord—contributes £10,000, FEB. 15, 5*a*
Boys, friendless — shelter for : scheme adopted (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 107*b*
City Parks committee — holiday estate scheme : outlined (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 24*b*
Dock workers : see under LABOUR — Transport workers
Education :—
Committee :—
Joint advisory committee, proposed — members of committee and teachers' representatives : scheme outlined (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 71*c* ; MAR. 13, 130*d*
Officials — war bonus to be paid (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 143*b*
Director :—
Report (" Manchester's Educational Problem ") : noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 47*d* ; 30, 59*d* ; FEB. 20, 94*c* ; 27, 107*b* ; special sub-committee : recommendations, MAR. 27, 155*b*
Salary — increase : resolution passed (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 83*b*
Fees — to be abolished in public elementary schools (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 107*b*

MANCHESTER :—
Education (continued) :—
Harpurhey High School — purchase of site for : agreed to (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 95*c*
High School for Girls — Founders' Day (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 59*d*
Juveniles, unemployed — classes for : arranged (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 7*d*
Municipal College of Technology :—
Extension scheme — estimated cost (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 24*b*
Principal's salary — resolution to increase : carried (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 95*c* ; MAR. 13, 130*d*
Textile technology, professor of—appointed, MAR. 8, 5*e* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 126*f*
Municipal High School of Commerce —mid-day classes : arrangements (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 24*a*
Reform — sub-committee authorized to prepare memorandum (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 107*b*
Saltley Training College—released by War Office (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 82*d*
Schools :—
Military occupation (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 119*a*
Freedom — to be conferred on Adm. Sir D. Beatty and Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig, JAN. 9, 3*b*
Horsfall Museum—taken over as civic institution (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 47*d*
Housing : see under HOUSING
Juvenile Organizations Committee — handbook (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 35*d*
Libraries, public :—
Maintenance rate — increase : proposed (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 130*d*
Lincoln, Abraham—Barnard statue : to be offered to, JAN. 30, 5*b* (l.e.)
Lord Mayor—death, MAR. 31, 15*c*
Municipal Progressive Union—to be formed : objects outlined (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 143*a*
Race meetings : see under TURF
Travellers :—
Hotel accommodation :—
Innkeepers — obligation (art., "Stranded travellers : Manchester justices and innkeepers"), FEB. 24, 7*d*
Water supply :—
Haweswater scheme :—
Bill (Corporation) :—
Parliament — in Commons : second reading and instruction to Committee passed, MAR. 14, 14*a*
Commons and Footpaths Preservation Society — views met by Corporation, MAR. 14, 7*d*
Opposition to, FEB. 11, 7*c*
Special article ("Haweswater : a doomed lake : the Manchester scheme"), JAN. 29, 11*d*
MANCHESTER, Bp. of : see KNOX, Rt. Rev. E. A.
MANCHESTER Academy of Fine Arts :—
President—elected, FEB. 20, 5*f*
MANCHESTER and County Bank (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 13, 14*c*
MANCHESTER and Liverpool District Banking Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 6, 13*d*
Report, JAN. 10, 13*c*
MANCHESTER and Salford Association of Master Printers, Lithographers, and Bookbinders :—
President—elected, MAR. 14, 7*f*
MANCHESTER Association of Engineers :—
Meeting (E.S.), FEB. 21, 91*a*
MANCHESTER Association of Importers and Exporters :—
on trade — British methods : treatment of inquiries from overseas : correspondence with Department of Overseas Trade (T.S.), FEB. 3, 279*a*
MANCHESTER Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 1, 15*e*
MANCHESTER Chamber of Commerce :—
Indian section — meeting, MAR. 1, 7*d*
Cable delays : see under Telegraphs —Service—Delays
MANCHESTER Corn Exchange (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 21, 17*d*
MANCHESTER Dry Docks Company (Ltd.) — Dividend, JAN. 8, 11*a*
*Manchester Guardian* :—
League of Nations number published, MAR. 29, 9*b* (l.e.)
MANCHESTER Hippodrome and Ardwick Empire (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 20, 18*d*
MANCHESTER Liberal Federation :—
Liberals, new programme for : see under PARTIES, political—Liberal Party—Programme
MANCHESTER Press Club :—
Dinner—given, FEB. 24, 12*a*
MANCHESTER Reform Club :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—membership : resolution proposed, FEB. 12, 7*f* ; elected honorary member, 14, 5*a* (l.e.) ; elected president, 26, 7*d*
MANCHESTER Royal Exchange :—
Report, MAR. 4, 18*c* (l.c.)
MANCHESTER Ship Canal Company :—
Development — scheme proposed (E.S.), JAN. 17, 34*c*
Director appointed, FEB. 11, 7*e*
Meeting, FEB. 28, 17*e*
Report, FEB. 11, 15*e* ; 17, 15*e*
State control, proposed :—
Special correspondent's article ("The Manchester Ship Canal : criticism of Government control"), FEB. 28, 6*e*
MANCHESTER Teachers' Association :—
Meeting (annual) — held, (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 59*d*
MANCHESTER University :—
Grants :—
Education, Board of—memorandum (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 152*d*
Motor fuel — use of alcohol : research work : particulars, MAR. 18, 7*d* ; Prof. H. B. Dixon in charge, 26, 9*d*
Overcrowding :—
Special correspondent's message, MAR. 17, 15*d*
Reynolds, Osborne—scholarship or fellowship : proposed (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 30*d*
Students, past—association : formation proposed (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 7*d*
MANDATORY theory :—
Correspondence, FEB. 4, 10*c*
MANDEVILLE Dairies (Ltd.)—selling eggs at above maximum prices charge, FEB. 8, 10*e* (l.e.)
MANDLEBERG, Maj. L. C.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*

MANGIN, Gen. (France)—recalled from Mainz; to be given important post in East, MAR. 28, 12*c*
Bolshevists, campaign against—mission to coordinate military efforts: particulars, MAR. 29, 14*a*
German occupied provinces—reviews Army of Occupation and British Rhine Flotilla, FEB. 10, 10*f*
Administration — our special correspondent with the French army: message (Germans under the Freneh: Mangin's method of ruling"), JAN. 11, 7*a*
Rhine bridge—inaugurates, JAN. 14, 7*e*
MANHATTAN Elevated Railway Company:—
Dividend, MAR. 5, 18*a* (l.e.)
MANILA Electrie Railroad and Lighting Corporation:—
Dividend, MAR. 19, 19*e*
MANISTY, Paymr-Capt. H. W. E.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*b*
MANITOBA:—
Elections—postponed until 1920, MAR. 3, 9*e*
Finance:—
Taxation:—
Soldiers' property—relieved, MAR. 19, 9*e*
Labour:—
Conditions:—
Investigation—board appointed, MAR. 12, 9*e*
Trade:—
Industries:—
Development — department ereated, FEB. 26, 9*e*
MANIU, Dr. Julius—becomes president of Trausylvauian executive eouncil, FEB, 25, 9*d*
MANN, Mr. (U.S.A.):—
in Congress, on Navy Bill, FEB. 12, 9*e*
MANN, Lieut. Charles G.—will, FEB. 12, 13*e*
MANN, James B.—passing worthless cheques eharge, MAR. 7, 2*a*
MANN, Adm. Ritter von (Germany)—resigns as Seeretary for Navy, FEB. 22, 10*a*
MANN (George) and Company (Ltd.)—trading with enemy charge, MAR. 21, 4*e*; 22, 4*e*; 25, 4*a*
MANNERHEIM, Gen. (Finland)—takes over supreme command of army, JAN. 10, 7*e*; leaves for Finland, FEB. 21, 9*e*; arrives at Helsingfors, 25, 9*e*; journey to inland towns of North-East, 27, 9*e*
Denmark, visit to—state banquet at Copenhagen, FEB. 20, 7*e*
Helsingfors sports — distributes prizes, MAR. 12, 9*a*
Norway, visit to—abandoned, FEB. 21, 9*e*
Sweden, visit to—accepts King Gustav's invitation, FEB. 4, 7*b*; leaves for Stockholm, 13, 7*e* (l.e.); arrives; demonstration of protest, 14, 7*e*
MANNERS, Lady Diana—engagement: report denied, JAN. 6, 11*b*
MANOEL, King—in London, JAN. 25, 8*e*; arrives at Fulwell Park, 29, 7*e*; reported to have left his Richmond residence for unknown destination: Vigo report, FEB. 3, 9*f*
Connaught, Princess Patrieia of — attends wedding, FEB. 28, 13*b*
MANOEL, King (continued):—
Monarehist rising in Portugal—conversation with adherent: our speeial correspondent in Madrid: message, FEB. 6, 7*c*
Ornellas, Senhor d' (statement), FEB. 11, 9*e*
Speeial correspondent lately in Oporto: message ("How Portuguese rebel leader escaped: Dom Manoel and Opórto"), MAR. 1, 9*e* (l.e.)
on Mouarehy—proclamation (tel.), JAN. 22, 8*b*
MAN power:—
World:—
Article ("Survival of the unfit: war wastage of the best men: steps to redress balanee"), FEB. 24, 10*d*
Darwin, Maj. L. (l.), FEB. 25, 8*b*
MANSBRIDGE, Mr. Albert:—
on library for students, eentral (l., L.S.), MAR. 27, 164*c*
MANSELL, Mr. Alfred:—
at Farmers' Club, on future of stock-breeding; meat trust, MAR. 4, 5*d*
MANSELL, Rear-Adm. G. R.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b*
MANSELL, Lieut.-Col. Sir J. H.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
MANSFIELD, Annie M.—selling milk deficient in fat charge: acquitted, MAR. 11, 7*c*
MANSFIELD, Mr. Howard (New York)—sells Whistler colleetion, FEB. 7, 7*e*
MANSFIELD, J.—sentenced for embezzling funds, MAR. 3, 10*b*
MANSION House Council on Health and Housing:—
Houses, middle-class—converting into teneuents: preparing report, MAR. 17, 7*d*
MANSON, Mr. G. F.:—
at Bombay Engineering Congress, on eoncrete shipbuilding in India (E.S.), FEB. 21, 86*d*
MANT, Mr. Reginald (India)—to act as member of Governor-General's Council, FEB. 25, 9*e*
MANTEUFFEL, Dr. (Germany):—
on Russian Bolshevism (art. quoted), MAR. 10, 9*f*
MANTLE, Lieut. R. L.—court-martial held, MAR. 26, 18*b*
MANTON, Sgt. Harry—assault eharge, JAN. 15, 5*f*
MANTOUX, Prof.—appointed interpreter at Pcace Confercnce, JAN. 20, 10*c*; "Grand Old Man" incident, 20, 10*c*
MANUAL training:—
Centres in London:—
Cobb, Sir C. (s.), JAN. 6, 4*b*; (Ed.S.), 9, 22*a*
"MANUFACTURERS"—on State control of eommcrce (l.), JAN. 3, 7*e*
"MANUFACTURERS' Bureau, The"—on plea for the merchant (l., T.S.), MAR. 29, 52*d*
MANUSCRIPTS:—
Metz Pontifical—deseribed; presented to Fitzwilliam Museum, JAN. 14, 10*e*
Portiforium Notatum—believed to belong to Shillington (Beds.); vicar asks for subscriptions to purchase for parish, FEB. 20, 11*d*
Psalter of St. Omer—presented to British Muscum, MAR. 14, 10*c*
Special article "("The St. Omer Psalter: Mr. Yates Thompson's gift to the nation"), JAN. 15, 11*e*

MANUSCRIPTS (continued) :—
Sales :—
Thompson, Mr. Yates—collection of illuminated medieval : announced, JAN. 2, 9*e* ; MAR. 24, 15*e*
MANVERS Main Collieries (Ltd.) :—
Profits :—
Davies, Mr. A. E. (evid.), MAR. 18, 6*c* ; company's reply (l.), 22, 13*e*
MANVILLE, Mr. E.—biographical, MAR. 28, 13*e*
Board of Trade—invited to assist Sir A. Stanley at, JAN. 31, 9*e*
Income-tax commission—appointed member, MAR. 28, 13*e*
at Connaught Rooms, on demobilization, JAN. 16, 3*b*
MANWARING, Mr. G. E. :—
"Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Agricultural Society of England"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 20, 93*b*
MAORI warriors : see under NEW ZEALAND
MAPLE and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 5, 16*b*
Meeting, FEB. 28, 18*b*
Profits—(F.N.), FEB. 5, 15*a*
Report, FEB. 18, 16*e*
Shares—new issue : sanctioned, MAR. 24, 22*b*
MAPPIN and Webb (Ltd.) :—
Staff :—
Entertainment at Princes' Restaurant—given, JAN. 6, 5*b*
Salaries—war reductions repaid, JAN. 6, 5*b*
MAPS, Plans and Illustrations :—
America, South — correspondent's itinerary (T.S.), MAR. 29, 43*b*
Ancient :—
Exhibition at University College (London)—arrangements, JAN. 6, 5*a* ; held, 11, 5*c*
Archangel, JAN. 28, 8*b* ; FEB. 3, 10*a* ; MAR. 14, 10*a* ; 17, 10*a* ; 20, 10*a*
Argentina :—
Trade :—
Imports and exports — diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 6, 235*b*
Astronomy — star charts, FEB. 1, 6*b* ; MAR. 1, 8*c*
Baghdad Railway (T.S.), JAN. 6, 236*c* ; 28, 7*c*
Baltic Provinces, JAN. 3, 8*b* ; 4, 6*a*
Budapest, MAR. 25, 13*f*
Caucasia, JAN. 15, 8*a* ; 29, 7*a* ; FEB. 17, 10*c*
Coal — world's resources (T.S.), MAR. 29, 35*a*
Coalminers' wages, rise in—diagram, JAN. 21, 3*a*
Corn prices — diagram for 1918, JAN. 13, 3*b*
Cotton :—
Egypt :—
Crop — diagram of area, yield and price (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 14*c*
Production — diagrams (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 15*c* ; 16*a*
Danzig, MAR. 24, 11*c*
Drunkenness — convictions for : diagram, MAR. 8, 7*d*
Egypt, MAR. 25, 12*a* ; 31, 12*a*
Irrigation schemes (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 20*c*, 21*b*
Railways — mileage : diagrams (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 27*c*
MAPS, Plans, and Illustrations :—
Egypt (continued) :—
Trade — 1907-1917 : diagram (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 17*c*
Commercial map (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 19
Imports and exports — diagrams (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 16*c* ; 25*a*, 28*b*
Esthonia, JAN. 2, 6*a* ; 3, 7*f*
Europe, East, MAR. 28, 12*a*
Europe, Middle, FEB. 26, 8*b*
Feisul, Emir (Hedjaz) — address presented (L.S.), FEB. 13, 82*a*
Felixstowe patrol area, MAR. 31, 17*b*
France — devastated areas, JAN. 6, 3*c*
Fuel blending — diagrams (E.S.), JAN. 17, 40*c*
Georgian Republic, MAR. 14, 9*c*
Germany, MAR. 4, 10*a*
Guards' march through London, MAR. 22, 7*a*
Heligoland Bight, MAR. 31, 17*a*
Japan :—
Trade :—
Exports — diagrams (T.S.), MAR. 29, 38*b*
Kabul, FEB. 25, 10*a*
Khiva, MAR. 3, 8*b*
Labour :—
Coalmining—wages : diagram, JAN. 21 3*a*
Railways—wages : diagram, MAR. 10, 15*a*
Livonia, JAN. 2, 6*a* ; 3, 7*f*
London :—
Municipal — issue by London County Council announced, MAR. 13, 8*c* ; correspondence, 22, 7*e*
Lyons Fair — plan (T.S., Lyons Fair section), MAR. 22, 9*a*
Magnets, lifting — diagrams (E.S.), FEB. 21, 71*a*
Medina, JAN. 17, 8*a*
Merv, MAR. 7, 9*a*
Mesopotamia, FEB. 21, 8*a*
Railway and canal projects (E.S.), FEB. 21, 85*b*
Morocco, JAN. 25, 8*a* ; FEB. 27, 10*a*
Mortality rates :—
Prudential Assurance Company's diagram, MAR. 7, 17*a*
Nile — water recovery (E.S.), JAN. 17, 42*d*
North Sea, MAR. 31, 17*b*
Ordnance Survey — Winterbotham, Lieut.-Col. (lect.), JAN. 21, 4*e*
Otus river, FEB. 10, 8*a*
Pacific Islands, JAN. 31, 8*a*
Perm, JAN. 7, 8*b* ; MAR. 22, 12*b*
Persia, FEB. 21, 8*c* ; 25, 9*a* ; 26, 9*d* ; 27, 9*a* ; MAR. 17, 9*a*
Plaistow Red Triangle war memorial, MAR. 27, 6*b*
Poland, FEB. 13, 8*d*
Poland, Russian, JAN. 14, 7*a*
Prices — fluctuations of principal markets : diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 6, 252*c* ; FEB. 3, 276*c* ; MAR. 3, 304*c* ; 22, 26*c* ; 29, 54*c*
Princes Islands, JAN. 23, 11*f*
Railways :—
Trans-European (T.S.), 263*b*
Wages on—diagram, MAR. 10, 15*a*
Rainfall in 1918, JAN. 20, 2*b*
Rhenish Republic, proposed, MAR. 8, 9*b*
Rhine valley, JAN. 2, 8*b*
Richborough—port (E.S.), JAN. 17, 37*a*
Russia, South, MAR. 31, 12*c*

MAPS Plans, and Illustrations (continued) :—
Russia in Europe, MAR. 29, 12*a*
St. Paul's Cathedral—restoration of south-west pier of dome, FEB. 11, 5*b*
Shipbuilding — reversing rudders : diagrams (E.S.), FEB. 21, 80*c*
Spain, FEB. 19, 7*b*
Special article (" Walks on old maps : fireside observations "), FEB. 5, 11*d*
Sudan :—
Trade :—
Commercial map (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 19
Development — diagram (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 24*a*
Imports and exports—diagram (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 25*c*
Suez canal :—
Traffic 1907-1916—diagram (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 27*a*
Vessels passing through—nationality : diagrams (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 26*b*
Teschen district, FEB. 3, 11*f*
Transcaucasia, FEB. 18, 6*b*
Ufa, MAR. 24, 12*a*
Ukraine, FEB. 4, 8*b*
War, The Great :—
Balkan battles, JAN. 23, 12*d*
German — British superiority :—
Hinks, Mr. A. R. (art. quoted), JAN. 3, 10*d*
Royal Air Force—compiling photographic map of all territory occupied by British forces on Western front, JAN. 27, 8*a*
Western front—British campaign : final phases, JAN. 8, 2 (supp.)
Weather chart—explained, JAN. 21, 5*e*
Zeebrugge harbour with German defences and British blockships, FEB. 20, 2*b* (supp.)
MARCH, Lady—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
MARCH, Maj. B. O.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
MARCH, Gen. Peyton C. (U.S.A.) :—
United States of America :—
Army—future strength (statement), MAR. 10, 9*e*
War, The Great :—
Armies (Allied Powers)—strengths on armistice day (statement), JAN. 27, 8*c*
MARCO, Marchese Antonio de V. de :—
" Guerra Europea, La "—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 2, 2*c*
MARCONI'S Wireless Telegraph Company :—
Carnarvon—new trans-Atlantic station : messages received in Australia, JAN. 6, 7*e*
Imperial wireless stations—cancelled contract with Government :—
Illingworth, Mr. (statement), MAR. 13, 7*b*
Services :—
Cables, defective—offer : Mr. G. C. Isaacs (l.), FEB. 26, 11*c*
West Indies, to—resumed : notice, MAR. 10, 7*d*
War, The Great—services rendered : payment for :—
Illingworth, Mr. (statement), MAR. 13, 7*b*
MARDEN, Orison S. :—
" Love's Way "—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 155*a*
MARDON, Lieut.-Col. A. C.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
MAREK, Dr. Ferdinand (Austria)—house in Prague searched by detectives, MAR. 4, 9*c*
MARESCAUX, Col. G. C. A.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a* ; promoted Vice-Admiral, 18, 11*c*
MARESCH (Austria)—arrested, FEB. 26, 9*c*
MARFELL, Maj. W. L.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*f*
MARGARET MacMillan School :—
Sykes, Mr. T. P. (art., " A model school," Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 58*d*
MARGARINE :—
Coal products—use in :—
Knox, Prof. G.—statement attributed to : discussed, JAN. 8, 3*b*
Control—withdrawal : no official foundation for rumours, JAN. 23, 7*b* ; freedom from restrictions : announcement, 31, 5*c* ; date fixed : Ministry of Food statement, FEB. 1, 5*c* ; cessation, 17, 3*b*
Ration : see Ration, below
Runciman, Mr. W. (s.), MAR. 21, 6*b*
Manufacture :—
First steps towards—difficulties :—
Halliburton, Prof. W. D. (lect.), FEB. 6, 5*e*
Formula, under special Government—insistence to be dropped, MAR. 15, 7*a*
Prices :—
Maximum—order in preparation, FEB. 1, 5*c* ; issued, 26, 5*d*
Wholesalers, to—Food Controller's statement, FEB. 12, 7*a*
Reduction—cutting campaign in progress, MAR. 15, 7*a* ; discussed, 27, 9*b*
Ration :—
Butter-margarine—increased, JAN 8, 3*b*
Trade :—
Development—prospects, JAN. 31, 5*c*
Article (" British Margarine : a war-time development "), JAN. 9, 3*b*
Export—prospects, MAR. 19, 7*c*
Output :—
Statistics, FEB. 14, 3*c*
MARGATE :—
Royal Sea Bathing Hospital :—
Wing, new—in course of erection : to be named King George the Fifth, MAR. 28, 4*a*
Season, coming :—
Advertising fund—to be raised, MAR. 8, 6*d*
MARGERIE, M. de (France)—appointment as Ambassador to the Netherlands probable, JAN. 6, 7*d* ; appointed Minister at Brussels, 11, 7*e* ; 13, 7*e*
MARGESSON, Capt. W. H. D.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*b*
MARGOLIN, M. (Ukraine)—to attend Peace Conference, JAN. 22, 10*a*
MARGUERITTE, M. Paul (France)—death, JAN. 1, 7*e*
MARGUET (France)—espionage charge : brought to Paris, JAN. 15, 10*b*
MARIA-TERESA, ex-Queen of Bavaria — health, FEB. 3, 9*e* ; death, 5, 8*b*

MARIE, Queen of Rumania—arrives in Paris, MAR. 6, 10*c*; conversation with M. Clemenceau; introduced to Marshal Foch, 8, 9*c*; President Poincaré gives luncheon in honour at Elysée Palace; inspects guard of honour, 10, 11*d*; visits old military front nearest Paris; lays flowers on graves of fallen in cemeteries; lunches with Lord Derby, 11, 10*a*; arrives in Paris, 31, 11*e*
England, visit to — arrangements, MAR. 12, 13*e*; arrival at Charing Cross Station, 13, 10*d*, 13*a*; visits Queen Alexandra, 14, 13*b*; receives, 15, 13*b*; makes purchases at Harrods Stores, 18, 13*b*; 28, 15*c*; departure announced, 26, 15*b*; 28, 8*d*; leaves for Paris, 31, 15*c*
Belgravia War Hospital Supply Depôt—visits work rooms, MAR. 29, 14*e*
British Red Cross Society—receives gold medal from president (Queen Alexandra), MAR. 28, 8*d*, 15*b*
Canadian High Commissioner — attends reception at Ritz Hotel, MAR. 25, 15*b*
Curzon of Kedleston, Lord and Lady —guest at dinner, MAR. 29, 14*e*
Eton College—visits Prince Nicholas, MAR. 14, 9*b*; 26, 10*b*
George V. Hospital—visits, MAR. 19, 7*c*
Haymarket Theatre—attends performance, MAR. 21, 13*c*
Leading article, MAR. 12, 11*b*
London, Lord Mayor of—gives luncheon at Mansion House, MAR. 28, 8*d*, 15*b*
Misu, M. (Rumanian Minister) — attends reception, MAR. 29, 14*e*
St. James's Theatre—attends performance, MAR. 25, 15*b*
St. John of Jerusalem, Order of—presented with insignia of Lady of Justice, MAR. 29, 14*e*
St. Marylebone War Hospital Supply Depôt — inspects; thanks for assistance to countrymen, MAR. 27, 14*e*
Shaftesbury Theatre—attends performance, MAR. 24, 15*c*
Victoria and Albert Museum — visits, MAR. 22, 15*a*
Indian section — visits, MAR. 27, 15*b*
West Drayton—inspects mechanical discovery by Rumanian workman, MAR. 26, 10*b*
Windsor Castle—inspects State Apartments, MAR. 26, 10*b*
Young Men's Christian Association —makes tour of huts, MAR. 29, 14*c*
on Rumania—future welfare (statement), MAR. 8, 9*c*; on part in the war: attitude of King Charles; internal problems (statement): our Paris correspondent's message ("A Queen's part in the War: the heroism of Rumania: a frank correspondent"), 10, 11*d*
MARIE Adelaide, ex-Grand Duchess of Luxemburg—to be removed from throne, JAN. 7, 7*c* (l.e.); 8, 5*f*; reported to have retired to château, 13, 8*b*; abdicates, 16, 8*b*; leaves for Switzerland, FEB. 3, 10*e*
War, The Great—German sympathies: instances, JAN. 8, 5*f*
MARIE Feodorovna Dowager Empress, Safety:—
Parliament—question, FEB. 21, 14*d*
MARIE Louise, Princess—appointed G.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
British Empire Shakespeare Society—distributes prizes, MAR. 5, 7*d*
Serbian Relief Fund—receives gifts of clothing at British Women's Patriotic League meeting, MAR. 26, 9*b*
University College Hospital—presides at meeting, MAR. 29, 9*b*
MARINE and General Mutual Life Assurance Society:—
Meeting, MAR. 6, 16*a*
Report, MAR. 6, 17*b*
*Marine Magazine*:—
Warspite:—
War services of old boys—described, FEB. 21, 13*e*
MARINE Society:—
Meetings, JAN. 22, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 23, 42*c*; FEB. 6, 13*f*; (Ed.S.), 13, 78*c*
Officers—elected, FEB. 6, 13*f*; (Ed.S.), 13, 78*c*
Report, JAN. 22, 10*d*
Statistics, FEB. 6, 13*f*; (Ed.S.), 13, 78*c*
War, The Great:—
*Warspite* boys—services: described in *Marine Magazine*, FEB. 21, 13*e*
MARITIME Assurance Company (Ltd.):—
Report, MAR. 7, 18*c*
Underwriter — retirement of Mr. H. Sumner, MAR. 7, 16*a*
MARJORIBANKS, Mr. Dudley S.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
MARKETS:—
World's:—
Special article ("Needs of the world's markets," T.S.) I. ("Cutlery, tools and small hardware"), MAR. 22, 13*a*; 29, 41*a*
MARKHAM, Adm. Sir Albert H.—will, JAN. 13, 11*c*
MARKHAM, Alfred J.—game trespass charge, JAN. 9, 3*d*
MARKHAM, Alderman Charles:—
Broad Oaks ironworks—presentation from employees, FEB. 17, 5*c*
MARKIEVICZ, Mme.—arrives in Dublin; welcomed, MAR. 17, 8*c*
MARKS, Mr. E. George:—
"How Foch Makes War"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 20, 99*a*
MARKS, Mr. Geoffrey—biographical; appointed member of Income-tax Commission, MAR. 28, 13*e*
on War, The Great—peace: reparation and indemnities from Central Powers (l.), MAR. 4, 8*c*
MARKS, Mr. J.:—
"Cid, Tragédie par Corneille, Le"—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 51*b*
MARKS, Sgt. William—death, JAN. 31, 5*e*
MARK-WARD-LAW, Lieut.-Cdr. W. P.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 6*d*
MARKWICK, Col. E. E. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
MARLBOROUGH, Duchess of:—
Bethnal Green — opens American Red Cross Maternity and Child Welfare Centre, JAN. 24, 5*b*
Manor Park Day Nursery — opens, JAN. 29, 10*f*
Maternity and Child Welfare subcommittee — recommended for co-option as member, JAN. 8, 3*f*

MARLBOROUGH College :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial — progress of fund, FEB. 17, 8c
MARLIAVE, M. Joseph de :—
"Etudes Musicales" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 2, 8a
MARLING, Sir Charles — biographical, MAR. 8, 10b; audience of King: kisses hands on appointment as Minister at Copenhagen, FEB. 18, 11b; received by Queen Alexandra, 21, 13a; received by Queen Mary, 26, 13b; expected at Copenhagen, MAR. 10, 9e; presents credentials to King Christian, 17, 9e
MARMALADE :—
Lemon :—
Sale — discussed, JAN. 27, 6d
Restriction — protests, JAN. 20, 3b
Ration :—
Food Ministry — announcement, FEB. 3, 3d
Supplies—discussed, FEB. 18, 5a
MAROCHETTI, Baron George — leaves London for Monte Carlo, MAR. 18, 13b
MARQUIS, Mr. Albert N. :—
"Who's Who in America" (ed.)— noticed (L.S.), JAN. 30, 58b
MARR, Mr. Tom — biographical; appointed housing commissioner, MAR. 24, 4e
MARRIAGE :—
Deceased husband's brother, with — validity: sustained by Quebec Court of Appeal, FEB. 28, 9c
False statements at — annulment: judicial comments, MAR. 6, 2f
Russian Bolshevist proposal — proclamation issued, FEB. 11, 10b
Separation orders :—
Boy and girl unions — Mr. Cancellor (statement), JAN. 22, 5e
Special article ("Haste to the wedding: a coincidence"), FEB. 27, 13e
Statistics (Registrar-General's) — for 1918, MAR. 19, 7c
MARRIAGES CELEBRATED :—
Adams, Mr. F. W., and Miss Mabel Mitchell, FEB. 20, 11c (l.c.)
Alexander, Maj. Herbrand C., and Miss Millicent Meredyth, FEB. 12, 13c
Alison, Lieut.-Cdr. Archibald, and Miss Isa M. Giles, JAN. 21, 11c
Althorp, Lord, and Lady Cynthia Hamilton — arrangements: list of presents, FEB. 25, 13c; ceremony described, 27, 13d
Austen-Cartmell, Mr. James, and Miss Constance Petric, JAN. 9, 9b
Bailey, Lieut.-Col. W., and Miss Vera Dugdale — arrangements; list of presents, FEB. 25, 13c; service described, 28, 13c
Bevan, Rev. Philip C., and Miss Constance Margetts, JAN. 17, 11c
Bird, Maj. Augustus W., and Miss Clarice M. French, FEB. 20, 11c
Botha, Capt. Louis, and Miss Agnes E. Macdonald, MAR. 28, 15c
Bridgland, Mr. Cecil A., and Miss Avril Courage, FEB. 18, 11c
Brinsmade, Lieut. Paul S., and Miss Catherine H. MacAfee, FEB. 3, 13c
Bristol, Maj. Everett, and Miss Helen Matthewson, MAR. 12, 13c
Brownrigg, Brevet-Lieut.-Col. Wellesley, and Miss Mona Jeffreys, FEB. 19, 11c
Bullivant, Mr. William, and Miss Violet G. P. Hanson, MAR. 5, 13c
MARRIAGES CELEBRATED (continued) :—
Butt, Maj. Ashworth C., and Miss Anita S. Weldon, MAR. 6, 13b
Cardew, Mr. William G., and Mrs. Frank Skipwith, FEB. 24, 13d
Carson, Maj. Thomas, and Miss Dorothy Hoegger, FEB. 17, 13d
Cathcart, Lord, and Mrs. de Grey Warter, JAN. 7, 11c
Christie, Capt. W. F., and Miss Cecil M. Bailey, MAR. 4, 13c
Clayton, Capt. Alexander C., and Miss Gladys Jefferson, MAR. 1, 13b
Colman, Capt. Geoffrey, and Miss Lettice Adeane, FEB. 26, 13c
Cork, Lord, and Mrs. Gray, MAR. 23, 9a (l.e.)
Craig, Mr. Frank C., and Miss Constance J. Birdwood, MAR 4, 13c
Crookshank, Maj.-Gen. S. D'A., and Miss Beryl M. Still, JAN. 2, 9a
Crutchley, Mr. Gerald E. V., and Miss Betty Spottiswoode, JAN. 6, 11c
Davey, Mr. Frank K., and Miss Christiana E. Griffith, JAN. 28, 11b
Denison, Lieut.-Cdr. Edward C., and Miss Betty Heaton-Ellis, JAN. 3, 9a
Diggle, Lieut.-Col. W. Heathcote, and Miss Nancy Conran, JAN. 22, 11b
Drexel, Mr. Louis, and Miss Nancy D. Grayson, JAN. 30, 11a
Ednam, Lord, and Lady Rosemary Leveson-Gower — arrangements; wedding gifts, MAR. 6, 13b; ceremony described, 10, 13c
Edwards, Lieut.-Col. G. Maitland and Miss Josephine Mitchell Innes, FEB. 3, 13c
Egerton, Cdr. William M., and Mrs. A. C. Graham, JAN. 8, 9b
Evans-Freke, Mr. Ralfe, and Miss Vera H. Moore, MAR. 5, 13c
Fleming, Mr. J. Hubert, and Mrs. Robert Thomas, MAR. 11, 13c; 12, 13c
Gallwey-Robertson, Mr. Lionel, and Lady Rosamond Butler, FEB. 13, 11b
Garvagh, Lord, and Mrs. D.M. Dimmer, JAN. 4, 9a
Golden weddings :—
Bayliss, Mr. and Mrs. James, FEB. 18, 5f
Bayliss, Mr. and Mrs. T., JAN. 8, 3f
Birchall, Miner (Wigan) — still working underground, FEB. 15, 5f
Campbell, Col. and Mrs. Frederick, JAN. 28, 11b
Joel, Mr. and Mrs. H. S., FEB. 15, 5f (l.e.)
Gordon, Capt. Charles, and Lady Idina Wallace, MAR. 28, 15c
Gough, Rev. T. S., and Miss Beatrice Legge, JAN. 4, 9b
Graham, Capt. Nelson W., and Miss Dorothy Arliss, MAR. 19, 13c
Hall, Sub-Lieut. John A., and Miss Mary D. Hill, JAN. 13, 11c
Hamel, Lieut. Etienne B., and Miss Evelyn Bartley, FEB. 10, 11c
Harden, Lieut.-Cdr. G. E., and Miss Eanswythe Wood-Renton, JAN. 3, 9a
Hervey-Bathurst, Sir Frederick, and Mrs. John Nevill, MAR. 15, 13b
Hichens, Mr. William L., and Miss Mary H. Lyttelton, MAR. 3, 13c
Hickman, Capt. Sir Alfred, and Miss Lilian B. Mander, JAN. 17, 11c

MARRIAGES CELEBRATED (continued) :—
Hollins, Mr. Philip L., and Miss Doris Abraham, JAN. 27, 11*c*
Hungerford, Capt. S. A. H., and Miss Sybille Price, JAN. 15, 11*c*
Hutchison, Lieut.-Cdr. Colin, and Miss Gwendolen Sayers, JAN. 18, 11*a*
Innes, Mr. Alfred M., and Mrs. Hunter, JAN. 24, 11*b*
Jackson, Lieut.-Col. Sir Thomas D., and Miss Mary Massy Lloyd, JAN. 27, 11*c*
James, Lieut.-Col. A., and Miss Bridget Guthrie, MAR. 28, 15*c*
Joliffe, Capt. G. Hylton, and Miss Viola Guthrie, JAN. 24, 11*b*
Kelsey, Maj. Vyvyan F., and Mrs. Walter Scott, MAR. 29, 15*b*
Kensington, Mr. Hugh Le G., and Miss Agnes Adamson, JAN. 1, 11*c*
Keppel, Capt. Rupert, and Miss Violet de Trafford, JAN. 30, 11*a*
Knatchbull-Hugessen, Maj. Michæl, and Lady Doreen Browne, JAN. 23, 13*a*
Lane, Capt. Geoffrey E., and Miss Elisabeth Boyle, FEB. 13, 11*b*
Livingstone-Learmonth, Capt. M. J., and Mrs. N. G. Livingstone-Learmonth, JAN. 1, 11*c*
Loyd, Maj. Robert L., and Miss Olive M. Gladstone, MAR. 20, 13*c*
Lyttelton, Lieut.-Cdr. Stephen, and Miss Maureen Smith, MAR. 12, 13*c*
McGrigor, Lieut.-Col. Charles, and Miss Amabel Somers-Cocks, JAN. 8, 9*b*
Mackworrh-Praed, Mr. Cyril W., and Miss Edith M. Clarke, FEB. 24, 13*d*
Maclachan of Maclachan, and Mrs. Nicol, FEB. 27, 13*d*
Maitland, Lieut.-Col. George R., and Miss Jean H. Findlay, FEB. 21, 13*b*
Marsden, Rev. Tom, and Miss Dorothy Slingsby, JAN. 10, 11*a*
Mayne, Capt. Joseph H., and Miss Catherine R. Mansfield, FEB. 13, 11*b*
Moore, Dr. Lennox, and Mrs. George H. Dawson, FEB. 25, 13*b*
More, Brig.-Gen. Henry, and Miss Phyllis B. Parker, JAN. 17, 11*c*
O'Donnell, Lieut. G. E., and Miss Rona Turner, MAR. 5, 13*c*
Peek, Capt. Roger G., and Miss Joan Sclater-Booth, JAN. 17, 11*c*
Prisoners of war, returned—bridegroom (Pte. W. Armitage), best man and guests, JAN. 29, 10*d*
Raben-Levetzau, Count Siegfried, and Countess Pauline Pappenheim, MAR. 5, 13*c*
Ramsay, Cdr. Alexander, and Princess Patricia of Connaught : arrangements, JAN. 16, 8*b* ; FEB. 18, 8*b* ; 26, 12*d* ; Lord Chamberlain's announcement, 24, 10*a* ; route of procession, 19, 8*e* ; 27, 10*d* : ceremony described, 28, 10*d*
Bagshot, inhabitants of — give set of Brontës works, FEB. 4, 8*b*
Bowlby, Lieut.-Cdr. H. — to be best man, FEB. 21, 10*e*
Bridesmaids — names, JAN. 30, 8*b*
Canada — enthusiasm, JAN. 2, 5*b* ; message to King ; King's reply, 4, 5*e*
Gift — suggestion by Lady Borden, JAN. 15, 7*e* ; to consist of Victory bonds, FEB. 10, 7*b* ; described, MAR. 27, 15*b*

MARRIAGES CELEBRATED :—
Ramsay, Cdr. Alexander, and Princess Patricia of Connaught (continued) :—
Court mourning — suspension : announcement, FEB. 4, 8*b*
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (add.), FEB. 28, 14*c*
Gifts — placed in State rooms, St. James's Palace, FEB. 21, 10*e* ; described, 26, 12*d* ; viewed by King, Queen and Royal Family, 27, 10*d*
Guard of Honeur — to be formed by Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry and seamen from *George V.*, FEB. 27, 10*d*
Guests, list of, FEB. 28, 10*d*, 14*c*
King and Queen — attend, FEB. 28, 10*d*, 13*b*
London Coliseum — film of procession to be shown, FEB. 27, 7*f*
Populace, enthusiasm of — street scenes described, FEB. 28, 14*c*, *d*
Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry — sends message of congratulation, JAN. 6, 7*b*
Privy Council — announcements made, FEB. 11, 12*f* ; 12, 13*b*
St. James's Palace — evening party given by King and Queen, FEB. 26, 2*f*, 13*b* ; afternoon reception held, 27, 10*d* ; wedding luncheon given by Duke of Connaught, 28, 14*d*
Title taken by bride, JAN. 23, 10*e* ; FEB. 11, 12*f* ; 27, 10*d*
Trousseau — gowns described, FEB. 22, 13*c* ; 28, 10*d*
Royal Irish Industries' Association — gives order, FEB. 11, 13*b*
Wedding dress — described, FEB. 28, 10*d*
United Grand Lodge of Freemasons — gives grand piano, FEB. 19, 8*e*
Rawle, Capt. William, and Miss Doris Boyd, MAR. 4, 13*c*
Roberts, Mr. Harold, and Baroness Elisabeth Taubé, JAN. 23, 13*a*
Rome, Lieut.-Col. Charles L., and Miss Mary Illingworth, MAR. 14, 13*c*
St. Clair-Morford, Capt. A. C., and Miss Victoria Kirkpatrick, FEB. 11, 13*c*
Salusbury-Trelawny, Capt. John M., and Miss Freda Mainwaring, MAR. 19, 13*c*
Sceales, Brig.-Gen. G. A. McL., and Mrs. H. B. Kirk, JAN. 7, 11*c*
Seymour, Mr. Charles E., and Mrs. M. D. Wood, MAR. 27, 15*c*
Smith, Mr. E. G., and Mrs. Merton Spicer, JAN. 9, 9*b*
Smith, Lieut.-Col. Wilfrid C., and Mrs. Eric Westmacott, MAR. 21, 13*d*
Smith, Lieut. William H., and Miss Louise A. Sutton, FEB. 25, 13*b*
Smith-Masters, Mr. W. A., and Miss Kathleen Gore, FEB. 25, 13*b*
Swayne, Capt. J. G., and Miss Edna Swayne, JAN. 30, 11*a*
Thompson, Mr. Edward P., and Miss Edith Musgrave, JAN. 30, 11*a*
Trousdell, Capt. Alexander J., and Miss Faith Skinner, MAR. 5, 13*c*
Ward, Capt. Francis, and Miss Dorothy Kinsey Peile, JAN. 31, 11*b*
Ward, Capt. Horace, and Miss Christine M. Upcher, FEB. 22, 13*b*

MARRIAGES CELEBRATED (continued) :—
Waters, Lieut.-Col. D., and Mrs. Egerton-Warburton, FEB. 7, 11*c*
Webster, Maj. J. A., andMiss Constance Combe, MAR. 29, 15*b*
Wheatley-Crowe, Capt. H. S., and Miss Geraldine Ominannoy, MAR. 18, 13*c*
Wilde, Mr. Leonard A., and Miss Frances Rabbits, FEB. 18, 11*c*
Willoughby, Lieut. Joe H. C., and Miss Enid M. Clements, MAR. 15, 13*b*
Wilson, Mr. Alan C., and Miss Nancy Green, FEB. 22, 13*b*
Wright, Dr. C. Hagberg, and Mrs. Tyrrell Lewis, FEB. 21, 13*b*
Yarde-Buller, Rev. R. J., and Miss Mary Agar-Robartes, JAN. 30, 11*a*
Younger, Capt. John E. T., and Miss Harriot B. Holmes, FEB. 27, 13*d*
"MARRIED officer, A" — on officers' allowances (l.), FEB. 27, 8*c*
MARRIOTT, Mr. H. :—
at Imperial College Union, on raising of status of Imperial College of Technology to that of university, JAN. 30, 3*e*
MARRIOTT, Mr. J. A. R. :—
"European Commonwealth, The" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 27*a*
in Parliament, on :—
Rent Restriction Bill — Lords amendments, MAR. 26, 16*e*
on national expenditure — control (l.), MAR. 24, 20*d*
MARRIOTT, Mr. W. — appointed engineer and traffic manager of Midland and Great Northern Railways Joint Committee, JAN. 30, 5*e*
MARRIS, A. J. :—
"Through Eastern Windows"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 138*d*
MARRIS, Sir William S.—promoted K.C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10*d*
MARSEILLE, Dr.—inquest, JAN. 7, 5*d*; (Ed.S.), 9, 24*b*
MARSEILLES :—
British seamen :—
Hospital—appeal for :—
Glenconner, Lord (and others, l.), JAN. 14, 4*b*
MARSH, Mr. Arthur R. :—
on cotton trade in United States of America (sp. art., "American cotton : market communications interrupted," F.R.), JAN. 21, 23*c*
MARSH, Lieut.-Col. F. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 6, 2*d*
MARSH, Mr. John—death, MAR. 25, 9*f*
MARSH, Lieut.-Col. W. Lockwood :—
at Camera Club, on use of airships in commercial flying, MAR. 7, 12*d*
MARSH, Mr. William (New South Wales)—death, MAR. 31, 11*e*
MARSHALL, Lady (Lady Mayoress) :—
Musical reception—held, MAR. 5, 13*c*
MARSHALL, Prof.—appointed acting principal of Aberystwyth University College during absence of Principal Roberts (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 10*d*
MARSHALL, Mr. Archibald :—
"Graftons, The"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 150*c*
MARSHALL, Lieut.-Col. F.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
MARSHALL, Brig.-Gen. H. J. M.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
MARSHALL, Harold P.—theft charge, MAR. 11, 16*f*
MARSHALL, Mr. Herbert :—
on engineering trades—effect of miners' demands (statement), JAN. 22, 3*b*
MARSHALL, Herbert H.—stealing U.S. Army cars charge, FEB. 6, 2*f*
MARSHALL, Sir Horace B. (Lord Mayor of London) :—
Belgrave Hospital for Children—opens Pound Day, MAR. 27, 17*f*
Borough mayors and wives—entertains at luncheon, MAR. 8, 7*c*
Central Poor Law Conference—welcomes representatives at Guildhall, FEB. 19, 5*c*
Charterhouse-square Hospital—opens new workshop for limbless men, JAN. 17, 11*b*
City of London School—distributes prizes, FEB. 24, 7*f*
City of London School War memorial—accepts presidency, JAN. 8, 9*b*
Engagements, FEB. 17, 13*d*; MAR. 14, 7*f*
High Commissioners and Agents-General—entertains at luncheon, MAR. 15, 8*a*
Hospitality at Mansion House—arrangements, JAN. 24, 11*d*
Hours of work :—
Ritchie of Dundee, Lord (s.), FEB. 5, 6*b*
London Regiment Cadet Corps, 7th (City of London) Battalion—takes salute, FEB. 3, 7*f*
Marie, Queen of Rumania—entertains at Mansion House at luncheon, MAR. 28, 8*d*
Port of London Local Marine Board—entertains at dinner, FEB. 15, 5*f*
Racemakers, M.—luncheon : arrangements, MAR. 11, 13*b*
Reigate County Bench—entertains members at dinner, MAR. 29, 15*a*
Royal Fusiliers—hands back colours to 2nd and 3rd Battalions (s.), JAN. 4, 8*e*
Royal Masonic Institution for Girls—elected treasurer, JAN. 10, 11*c*
Trinity College Dublin Lodge No. 3153, —installed as Worshipful Master, MAR. 12, 7*c*
at Bromley, on value of voluntary help in the war, JAN. 13, 5*a*
at Guildhall, welcomes Incorporated Association of Head Masters, JAN. 3, 4*c*; (Ed.S.), 9, 18*a*
at Mansion House, on his day's work, FEB. 5, 6*b*
at Mansion House, on demobilization ; army of occupation, FEB. 20, 6*a*
at Mansion House, on attempted assassination of M. Clemenceau, FEB. 20, 10*a*
at Mansion House, on Royal National Lifeboat Institution, FEB. 20, 10*d*
at Mansion House, on importance of local control of borough affairs, MAR. 8, 7*c*
at Stationers' Association dinner, on curious communications received from foreign correspondents, MAR. 1, 7*f* (l.e.)
on Guards, Brigade of—march through London (l. quoted), MAR. 19, 16*c*
on London troops, City of—public welcome : appeal for funds, JAN. 27, 5*c*
MARSHALL, James—receiving charge, JAN. 31, 5*d*
MARSHALL, Lieut.-Col. John N.—awarded V.C., FEB. 14, 7*e*
MARSHALL, Sir Joseph H.—will, JAN. 15, 11*d*
MARSHALL, Lieut.-Col. K. R.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
MARSHALL, Lieut.-Col. N.—awarded second bar to D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*a*

MARSHALL, Capt. O. P.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b*
MARSHALL, Brig.-Gen. T. E.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
MARSHALL, Mr. T. E. :—
on bacon — prices (l.), FEB. 12, 7*a*
MARSHALL, Lieut.-Gen. Sir William — arrives in England from Mesopotamia, MAR. 7, 13*b* ; received by King and Queen, 8, 13*a*
War, The Great :—
Mesopotamia operations :—
Dispatch covering period from April 1 to Sept. 30, 1918, FEB. 21, 8*a*
Names mentioned — list, FEB. 22, 4*a*
on Indian Soldiers' Fund — work on behalf of Indian troops in Mesopotamia (tel.), FEB. 12, 13*e*
MARSHALL and Snelgrove, Messrs.—
particulars, FEB. 26, 16*a*
Debenhams (Ltd.), proposed amalgamation with : see under DEBENHAMS (Ltd.)
MARSTON, Mr. Charles :—
Board of Agriculture and Fisheries, grievance against — law case, MAR. 22, 4*b*
MARSTON, Maj. G. S. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
MARSTON, Maj. J. E. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
MARSTON, Mr. James :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on grievances of policemen, FEB. 28, 12*d* ; MAR. 4, 11*e*
on police — demands (statement), JAN. 21, 3*d*
MARSTON, Mr. R. B. :—
on fisheries, inland — destruction by poisons washed in from tarred roads (l.), JAN. 6, 3*c*
on Walton, Isaak — creel (l.), FEB. 18, 4*c* ; (l.), 24, 5*e* ; (l.), MAR. 3, 5*b* (l.), 7, 5*c*
MART, The :—
Removal of Estate exchange — described, JAN. 11, 11*e*
MARTEN, Mr. C. H. K. :—
" Some Practical Hints for the Youthful Historian " — noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 147*b*
MARTIN, Inspector — rescues sheep at Scarborough cliffs, JAN. 23, 7*d* ; FEB. 25, 7*f*
MARTIN, Mr. (Montreal) :—
Legislative Council — appointment to : discussed in Legislature, JAN. 27, 7*c*
MARTIN, Dr. C. J. :—
Plague in India — research work : leading article, JAN. 29, 9*b*
MARTIN, Lieut.-Col. C. J. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
MARTIN, Lieut.-Col. C. R. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
MARTIN, Lieut.-Col. Claude B.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 4, 12*f*
MARTIN, Lieut.-Col. E. C. de R.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
MARTIN, G. Currie, and E. E. E. Dessin :—
" In Praise of Freedom "—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*d* (Ed.S.), 6, 63*c*
MARTIN, George — theft of coal charge, MAR. 22, 9*f*
MARTIN, Col. H. G. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
MARTIN, Miss Helen :—
Law case, JAN. 16, 2*c* ; 17, 2*f* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 46*c* ; FEB. 19, 2*d* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 92*d*
MARTIN, Henry — biographical ; article in *Overseas* quoted, MAR. 10, 2*e*
MARTIN, Maj. J. G. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
MARTIN, Mr. James—resigns secretaryship of Society of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors, JAN. 20, 5*f*
MARTIN, Mr. John :—
*Daily Telegraph* Parliamentary correspondent — withdrawal (P.N.), FEB. 5, 9*e* ; entertained at luncheon (P.N.), MAR. 6, 12*e*
MARTIN, Mr. L. A. :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on State control of trade, MAR. 1, 7*e*
on Ways and Communications Bill (l., T.S.), MAR. 29, 52*c*
MARTIN, Pedro (Spaniard) :—
Wilson, Mr. Woodrow — alleged plot to murder : arrest at New York, FEB. 25, 10*b*
MARTIN, Col. Ro nd H. — death, FEB. 12, 13*d*
MARTIN, Mr. W. M. (Canada) :—
Liberal Party leadership — name mentioned, FEB. 19, 8*a* ; 20, 7*e*
MARTIN, William — theft charge, MAR. 21, 2*f*
MARTINEAU, Mrs. Dorothy — will, JAN. 10, 11*a*
MARTINEAU, Mr. George — death, FEB. 7, 11*c*
MARTINI, Signor Ferdinando (Italy) :—
at Colonial Congress on Jibuti and Kassala, JAN. 24, 10*b*
MARTINS, Senhor Julio (Portugal) — appointed Minister of Marine, FEB. 3, 9*f* ; appointed Minister of Commerce, MAR. 31, 11*d*
MARTNER, M. (Esthonia) :—
at Berne Socialist Conference, on German Majority Socialists, FEB. 6, 8*c*
MARTYN, Brig.-Gen. Arundel—appointed C.B., JAN. 6, 12*b*
MARTYN, Mrs. How :—
Middlesex County Council — to stand as candidate, FEB. 7, 3*e*
MARTYNSIDE (Ltd.) :—
Aeronautics — Atlantic flight : enter aeroplane, MAR. 27, 12*b* (l.e.)
MARVIN, Mr. F. S. :—
" Century of Hope, The " — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*c*
MARY, QUEEN :—
Jan.—at Buckingham Palace, 1, 11*b* ; at Sandringham, 1, 11*b* ; 6, 11*b* ; 13, 11*b* ; at Buckingham Palace, 15, 11*b* ; at Sandringham, 20, 11*b* ; 21, 11*b* ; 22, 11*b* ; 27, 11*b*
Feb.—at Sandringham, 3, 13*b* ; at Buckingham Palace, 10, 11*b* ; 11, 13*b* ; 12, 13*b* ; 13, 11*b* ; 14, 11*c* ; 15, 11*a* ; 17, 13*c* ; 19, 11*b* ; 20, 11*b* ; 21, 13*a* ; 22, 13*a* ; 24, 13*c* ; 25, 13*b* ; 26, 13*b* ; 27, 13*b* ; 28, 13*b*
Mar.—at Buckingham Palace, 1, 13*a* ; 3, 13*b* ; 4, 13*b* ; 5, 13*b* ; 6, 13*a* ; 7, 13*b* ; 8, 13*a* ; 10, 13*d*, 14*d* ; 11, 13*b* ; 12, 13*b* ; 13, 13*a* ; 14, 13*b* ; 15, 13*a* ; 17, 17*d* ; 18, 13*b* ; 19, 13*b* ; 20, 13*b* ; 21, 13*c* ; 22, 15*a* ; 24, 15*c*, 16*e* ; 25, 15*b* ; 26, 13*b* ; 27, 15*b* ; 28, 15*a* ; 29, 15*a* ; 31, 16*b*
Aosta, Duchess of—receives, MAR. 4, 13*b*
Army :—
Education work — interview with Lord Gorell (Ed. S.), MAR. 27, 150*c*
Australia House—visits, FEB. 22, 13*a*

MARY, QUEEN (continued) :—
Bethnal Green slums—invites Lieut.-Col. W. J. Lewis to explain situation, MAR. 15, 12*c* ; visits district and inspects houses, 18, 10*d*, 13*b* ; interview with Dr. C. Addison, 25, 9*d*
British Industries Fair—visits, FEB. 25, 8*c*, 13*b*
Central Church Fund—contribution and letter, MAR. 29, 14*b*
Connaught, Princess Patricia of—attends wedding, FEB. 28, 10*d*, 13*b*
Dalrymple, Lady Marjorie—artificial leg depôt : visits, MAR. 14, 13*b*
East London Workers among the Poor—contributes, JAN. 15, 15*f*
Eton College—visits Prince Nicholas of Rumania, MAR. 26, 10*b*
Governesses' Benevolent Institution—visits, MAR. 6, 13*a*
Haymarket Theatre—attends performance, MAR. 21, 13*c*
Housing :—
Bethnal Green : see Bethnal Green, above
India, women of—letter to : text, JAN. 1, 8*e* ; reply, 13, 5*d* ; Lady Chelmsford : reply, 18, 7*e*
Invalid Children's Aid Association—sends gift of toys, JAN. 9, 12*b*
John, Prince — death : receives messages of sympathy, JAN. 21, 11*b* ; 24, 11*c* ; attends funeral, 22, 11*e*
King George V. Hospital—visits, MAR. 19, 7*e*
London County Council School of Arts and Crafts—visits, MAR. 28, 14*d*
Londonderry, Dowager Lady—represented at memorial service, MAR. 21, 13*c*
London Needlework Guild—attends Lady Mount Stephen's afternoon party for presidents, MAR. 13, 13*a*
Master, Mr. John H.—represented at funeral, FEB. 3, 13*b*
Queen Alexandra's Field Force Fund—visits headquarters, MAR. 7, 13*b*
Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps in France—sends New Year message : appreciation, JAN. 11, 7*e* (l.e.)
Queen Mary's Needlework Guild :—
Balance—to be devoted to relief of disabled ex-service men, JAN. 13, 5*e*
Closing—message from Queen circularized throughout branches, JAN. 13, 5*e*
Haig, Field Marshal Sir D.—receives letter of thanks from ; sends reply, MAR. 3, 9*f*
Special article (" Queen Mary's Guild : work completed at Friary Court "), FEB. 3, 13*e*
Queen's Own Oxfordshire Hussars—appointed Colonel-in-Chief, MAR. 31, 13*c*
Royal Society of Painter Etchers — visits exhibition, FEB. 22, 13*a*
Ruhleben Camp—exhibition of arts and crafts at Westminster : visits, FEB. 11, 9*e*, 13*b*
St. James's Theatre—attends performance, MAR. 25, 15*b*
Secretary, private—appointed, MAR. 8, 13*b*
Serbian Relief Fund—visits branch office, MAR. 22, 15*a*
MARY, QUEEN (continued) :—
Shaftesbury Theatre—attends performance, MAR. 24, 15*c*
Society of Women Artists—exhibition at Royal Institute Galleries : visits, FEB. 14, 11*c*
Victoria and Albert Museum—visits, MAR. 22, 15*a*
Indian section—visits, MAR. 27, 15*b*
Walker's Galleries—visits, FEB. 20, 9*c* (l.e.)
War, The Great :—
Army :—
Guards, Brigade of—memorial service at St. Paul's Cathedral : attends, FEB. 6, 11*a*, *c*
Guards Division and Household Cavalry — march through London : witnesses, MAR. 24, 7*a*, 16*e*
Young Soldier Battalions leaving for Germany—present at inspection by King in Hyde Park, MAR. 3, 4*a*, 14*c*
Canadian War Memorial—exhibition of pictures at Royal Academy : visits, FEB. 15, 11*a*.*c*
Oversea troops—personal message to soldiers returning home, MAR. 19, 11*c*
United States Expeditionary Force—first flag brought into England : presented to, FEB. 19, 11*b*
West Drayton—visits engineering works : inspects discovery by Rumanian workman, MAR. 26, 10*b*
Westminster Abbey peace bells—present at casting, MAR. 29, 9*a*
Westminster School—attends pancake tossing ceremony, MAR. 5, 5*d*
MARY, PRINCESS :—
Canadian War Memorial—exhibition of pictures at Royal Academy : visits, FEB. 15, 11*a*, *c*
Eton College—visits, MAR. 14, 9*b*
London Needlework Guild—attends Lady Mount Stephen's afternoon party for presidents, MAR. 13, 13*a*
Mercers' Hospital Linen Guild—sends antique snuff box for sale at matinée in aid, FEB. 4, 11*b*
Princess Royal—lunches with, FEB. 21, 13*a*
Ruhleben Camp—exhibition of arts and crafts at Westminster : visits, FEB. 11, 13*b*
Society of Women Artists—exhibition at Royal Institute Galleries : visits, FEB. 14, 11*c*
Voluntary Aid Detachment—continues course of lectures, MAR. 4, 11*d*
Westminster Abbey peace bells — present at casting, MAR. 29, 9*a*
MARYLEBONE :—
Board of Guardians :—
Soldiers' funerals—called upon to issue orders for payment of bills for expenses, FEB. 4, 5*e*
Borough Council :—
Election—four women successful, MAR. 27, 4*b*
Housing : see under HOUSING
MARYPORT and Carlisle Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 4, 16*d*
Report, FEB. 11, 15*e*
MASARYK, Miss —
on Czecho-Slovakia — distress (l. quoted), MAR. 12, 9*f*

MASARYK, Prof. :—
Germans at Prague—present addresses of welcome ; reply, JAN. 3, 5a
Macedonia — autonomy : Bulgarian scheme : approves, FEB. 5, 7b
Message to National Assembly — additional portions, JAN. 3, 5a
Policy—outlined, JAN. 2, 5a
on Czecho-Slovak Republic—need for better communication ; claims ; new Government's international policy : our special correspondent at Prague : message, JAN. 9, 5a
on England and Bohemia—transportation between (statement), MAR. 31, 11c
MASEFIELD, Mr. Charles J. B. :—
"Poems"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 47b
MASEFIELD, Mr. John :—
"Poem and Two Plays, A"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 30, 54b
"St. George and the Dragon" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 47c
MASHONALAND Consolidated (1912) (Ltd.) :—
Capital—reorganization : resolutions confirmed, JAN. 17, 14b (l.e.)
MASKELYNE, Mr. Nevil :—
Spiritualism — reproduces Cardiff séance, MAR. 11, 7d
MASKELYNE'S Theatre of Mystery :—
Programme—items noticed, FEB. 18, 5a
MASON, Mr. Alfred—death, JAN. 24, 11e ; funeral, 25, 5c ; (Ed.S.), 30, 54c
MASON, Alfred and Winifred :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—attempted murder : released from prison, JAN. 27, 5b
MASON, Lieut.-Col. G. K. M.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2b
MASON, Preb. H. A. :—
at St. Mary's (Aldermanbury)—on roll of service of textile workers in parish, MAR. 21, 15b
MASON, Mr. H. J. :—
Saddlers' Company—receives freedom and livery, JAN. 27, 5e
MASON, Mr. James F.—biographical, FEB. 12, 5d
Leyton (West) by-election — adopted as Coalition Unionist candidate, FEB. 11, 7a (l.e.) ; 12, 5d ; prospects, 24, 12d ; defeated : our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, MAR. 15, 11d
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l. quoted), FEB. 24, 12d
at Leyton (West) by-election, addresses workers at Temple Mills, FEB. 27, 7d
on Conscription Bill—Liberal Party leaflet : submits to Mr. W. Churchill, FEB. 27, 7d
on political views — home situation (statement), FEB. 17, 7c
MASON, Mr. John B.—death, JAN. 14, 11d
MASON, Lucy and Frederick — failing to report parasitic mange charge, FEB. 27, 8c
MASON, Minnie M.—letter-stealing charge, MAR. 27, 4b
MASON, Mr. T. A. :—
Edenbridge Hospital, proposed — presents site, MAR. 28, 9f
MASON, Maj. Walter—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10d
MASON and Barry (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 27, 22e
MASQUEREAU, M. (France) :—
at Paris, on British ties with France : economic entente, MAR. 15, 12b
MASSEY, Mrs. Adolphus—will, MAR. 25, 15c
MASSEY, Mr. W. F. (New Zealand)—arrival in London expected, JAN. 6, 7c ; arrives, 20, 12d ; biographical, 23, 8b
Empire Day thanksgiving for victory —approves, FEB. 21, 7f
Supplies for Empire :—
"Foodships for Britain" — contributes foreword, MAR. 1, 6e
War, The Great :—
Peace Conference — leaves Folkestone for meetings of, JAN. 13, 10b
at Paris, on Peace Conference—unanimity, MAR. 22, 13d
on navy — influence on peace (int.), FEB. 17, 12c
on Peace Conference—representation of New Zealand (int.), JAN. 23, 12a
MASSIE, Brig.-Gen. R. H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3a
MASSINOA Syndicate (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order made, FEB. 5, 2d
MASSITCH, Gen. (Serbia)—appointed military governor of Dalmatia, JAN. 13, 7f
MASSY, Brig.-Gen. E.C.—appointed C.M.G. JAN. 4, 12c
MASTER, Mr. John H.—death, JAN. 31, 11d ; funeral : Queen represented, FEB. 3, 13b ; will, MAR. 12, 13d
MASTER Builders' Association :—
King's Fund for Disabled — subscriptions : total, FEB. 6, 5f
MASTERTON-SMITH, Sir James E.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10a
MASTROGIOVANNI, Signor S. (Italy) — appointed director of Stefani News Agency at Rome, JAN. 1, 7e
MATADOR Land and Cattle Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 4, 16d
MATCHES :—
Belgian :—
Importation :—
Union Allumetticre (l.), MAR. 28, 7a
Control—orders : withdrawn, MAR. 31, 13d
Post, sending by—prosecution, JAN. 8, 3f
Supplies :—
Larger—prospects, FEB. 12, 7b
Trade :—
Labour : see under LABOUR
MATHEMATICAL Association :—
Meeting, JAN. 3, 4b ; (Ed.S.), 9, 22d
MATHER and Platt (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 19, 17c
Report, FEB. 24, 15c
MATHERS, Mr. Edward P. :—
"Coloured Stars"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 20, 93a
MATHESON, Miss Annie :—
"Roses, Loaves, and Old Rhymes"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 20, 99c
MATHESON, Mr. P. E. :—
"Holy Russia and other Poems" (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 9, 18d
MATHESON, Brig.-Gen. T. G.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3a ; appointed to command of 2nd Guards Brigade, MAR. 28, 13e
MATHEW-LANNOWE, Brig.-Gen. E. B.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12b
MATHEWS, Mr. C. Elkin :—
on "Britannia's Pastorals" (l., L.S.), MAR. 20, 153a
MATHIESON, J. (boxer)—death, FEB. 17, 2b
MATON, Lieut.-Col. R. J.—resumes duties as military attaché at Belgian Legation, FEB. 19, 11b

MATOUSSEVITCH, M. Theodore (Ukraine)—heads mission to Greece, MAR. 13, 9*e*
MATSUI, M. (Japan)—biographical, JAN. 23, 8*d*
MATTERS, Miss Muriel :—
on Montessori method (lect., Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 81*d*
MATTHEWS, Mr. :—
at London Chamber of Commerce, on legal fusion, FEB. 22, 2*b*
MATTHEWS, Mrs.—death, JAN. 22, 11*c*
MATTHEWS, Lieut.-Col. C. L.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 4, 16*a*
MATTHEWS, Rev. Edward W. :—
"Flogging the Kaiser"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 20, 99*b*
MATTHEWS, Mr. P. W. :—
on London Bankers' Clearing House—operations in 1918 (review), JAN. 2, 12*b*; (F.N.), JAN. 2, 12*a*
MATTHEWS and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 21, 17*d*
MATTHEWS and Son :—
on rent and re-assessment (l.), MAR. 22, 17*d*
MATTHEY, Lieut.-Col. Edward—will, MAR. 15, 13*c*
MATTING :—
Trade :—
Council, joint industrial : see under LABOUR
MATTINSON, Mr. M. W. :—
at Old Broad-street, on Argentine Railway Company, JAN. 28, 14*a*
MATTOCK, Temp. Lieut. F. C.—court-martial held, FEB. 4, 13*c*
MATTOS, M. Alexander T. de :—
"Betrothal, The; or, The Blue Bird Chooses" (trans.) — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 148*d*
"Life of the Grasshopper, The" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 86*b*; reviewed (L.S.), 20, 94*d*
MATTOS, Col. Sir José N. de (Portugal)—reinstated in army; awarded Order of Tower and Sword, MAR. 5, 13*d*
MATTOS, Col. Norton de (Portugal)—appointed Minister in London, MAR. 14, 9*e*; appointed delegate to Peace Conference, 22, 14*e*
MATUSCHKA, Countess Ella—money seized on *Frederick VIII.*: condemned as prize, MAR. 26, 4*a*
MATZ, Mr. B. W. :—
on Dickens, Charles—Frith's portrait (l., L.S.), MAR. 20, 152*d*
MATZJEVITCH, M. (Ukraine)—appointed Minister of Foreign Affairs, FEB. 20, 8*b*
MATZOS :—
Passover week :—
Manufacture and sale during—arrangements, MAR. 13, 7*a*
MAUD, Queen of Norway :—
England, visit to—conclusion: announced, JAN. 25, 11*a*; leaves for Norway, 30, 11*a*; arrives, FEB. 3, 10*e*
MAUD, Rt. Rev. J. P., Bp. of Kensington :—
at Church House, on abolition of Parliamentary and municipal disabilities of clergy, JAN. 24, 5*c*
at Ennismore-gardens, on National Children's Adoption Association, MAR. 8, 7*e*
at Parents' National Educational Union, on educational ideals (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 21*b*
MAUDE, Lieut.-Col. A. H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
MAUDE, James D.—indecency charge, MAR. 12, 7*a*
MAUD'HUY, Gen. (France)—appointed to command for Lorraine, FEB. 17, 9*d*
MAUDLING, Mr. R. G. :—
on War, The Great—on claims of life assurance offices for repayment by enemy of losses (l.), JAN. 16, 12*a*
MAUDSLEY, Col. H. C.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*c*
MAUGHAM, Mr. C. Somerset :—
*Cæsar's Wife*—produced at Royalty Theatre, MAR. 28, 15*d*
MAULA, Bakhsh Khan Bahadur—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10*d*
MAULE, Rev. George—will, JAN. 28, 11*b*
MAULE, Mr. Montagu St. J.—death, MAR. 6, 13*e*
MAULVI, Rahim Bakhsh Khan Bahadur—promoted K.C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10*d*
MAUNDER, Lieut.-Col. H. A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
MAURICE, Gen. Sir F.—delivers lectures in New York, MAR. 25, 11*e* (l.e.)
"Forty Days in 1914"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*a*; reviewed (L.S.), 13, 75*a*
MAURICE, Mr. Richard :—
on cable delays (l. quoted), FEB. 27, 7*a*
MAW, Mr. Charles T.—will, MAR. 5, 13*d*
MAW, Dr. Henry J. :—
on demobilization—transport through France in cattle trucks (l.), FEB. 24, 16*d*
MAW, Mr. P. T. :—
on timber, pit—prices (l.), MAR. 12, 12*a*
MAWBEY, Rear-Adm. Henry L.—promoted Rear-Admiral, FEB. 21, 12*f*; hoists flag as Rear-Admiral of Nore Reserve, MAR. 19, 17*d*
MAWSON, Sir Douglas :—
at Leeds Luncheon Club, on German colonies in Pacific: Australian claims, FEB. 11, 4*b*
MAWSON, Mr. H. :—
at Liverpool Engineering Society, on brass rod manufacture—extrusion process (E.S.), MAR. 21, 120*c*
MAWSON, Mr. T. H. :—
Stepney—replanning scheme: outlined, JAN. 18, 5*e*
MAX, M. (Belgium) :—
on Brussels — first British army officers in after liberation: letter to Lord Mayor of London, JAN. 24, 7*e*
MAXIMOFF, M. (Bulgaria) :—
on outrages by Bulgarian officers upon inhabitants of Seres and Kavala, JAN. 1, 7*e*
MAX of Baden, Prince :—
Presidency—name mentioned, JAN. 30, 8*a*
MAXSE, Mr. Leopold J. :—
Law case, MAR. 21, 4*b*; 27, 4*b*
MAXSE, Mary :—
on grain for pigs and poultry (l., with another), JAN. 22, 9*d*
MAXWELL, Brig.-Gen. A. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
MAXWELL, Mr. Gordon S. :—
"Rhymes of Amot Orlaunch, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*c*
MAXWELL, Mrs. Harriet F. — leave to presume death: application to Court, FEB. 25, 2*f*
MAXWELL, Lieut.-Gen. Sir John :—
at York, on army of future: education, JAN. 20, 6*c*; (Ed.S.), 23, 37*d*
on archaeology in Egypt (l.), MAR. 21, 8*c*
MAXWELL, Sir John S. :—
at Edinburgh, on War memorials, JAN. 30, 5*a*
MAXWELL, Lieut. Joseph—awarded V.C., JAN. 7, 2*a*; received by King: invested with V.C., MAR. 10, 13*b*

MAXWELL, Mr. W. B. :—
" Great Interruption, The "—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 150*b*
MAXWELL, Capt. Sir William — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
MAXWELL-HERON, Comm. Frederick W. B. H. — will, JAN. 4, 9*a*
MAXWELL-LEFROY, Capt. C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
MAXWELL-LEFROY, H. :—
at Royal Institution, on destruction of Australian wheat by weevils, FEB. 21, 7*b*
MAY, Prof. Bennett—appointed C.B.E., FEB. 19, 4*e*
MAY, Maj. E. R. H. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
MAY, Edward — unlawful wounding charge, JAN. 10, 5*d*
MAY, Sir Francis H. — resigns, JAN. 27, 7*e*
MAY, Mr. Henry J. — biographical ; appointed member of Income-tax Commission, MAR. 28, 13*e*
MAY, Maj. L.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
MAY, Dr. Otto :—
on venereal disease — prophylactic outfits (l.), JAN. 9, 4*d*
MAYBURY, Brig.-Gen. H. P. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
MAYCOCK, Mr. James — death, MAR. 11, 13*d*
MAYE, Mr. W. B. — death, JAN. 7, 5*f*
MAYENCE :—
Historical survey — our special correspondent with the French army : article (" Awakening memories : French influence on Rhine"), JAN. 9, 5*d*
MAYER, Herr Josef (Germany) :—
on German colonies (art. quoted), MAR. 20, 9*f*
MAYER, Victoria — theft charge, JAN. 2, 3*c*
MAYFAIR Union for Protection and Restoration of Friendless Girls :—
Bazaar in aid — arrangements, MAR. 25, 15*b* ; held, 27, 14*d*
MAYFIELD Rubber Plantations :—
Dividend, MAR. 26, 21*f*
MAYHEW, Mr. Arthur I. — appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10*d*
MAYNARD, Maj.-Gen. C. C. M.—appointed C.B., JAN. 6, 12*d*
MAYNARD, Miss C. L. :—
at Central Hall (Westminster), on influence of Christianity on position of women, JAN. 21, 6*b*
MAYNARD, Mr. Henry W. — will, FEB. 28, 13*e*
MAYNARD, Maj. P. G. W. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
MAYNARD, Mr. Theodore :—
" Carven from the Laurel Tree " — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*a*
MAYO, Lord—health, FEB. 10, 11*b*
MAYO, Adm. Henry T. (U.S.A.) :—
Atlantic fleet — retains flag on Dreadnought *Pennsylvania*, FEB. 6, 8*b*
on navy—urges expansion (evid.), JAN. 31, 8*e* (l.e.) ; FEB. 1, 8*b*
MAYO, Miss Margaret :—
*Being Fitted* (sketch) — produced at London Coliseum, FEB. 11, 13*b*
MAYPOLE British Companies (Ltd.) :—
Profits :—
Watson, Mr. W. G. (l.), FEB. 21, 2*c*
MAYPOLE Dairy Company (Ltd.) :—
Margarine works (Southall) — visit of members of local food control committees in London central division, MAR. 19, 7*c*
MAYURBHANJ, Maharaja of — received by King, MAR. 11, 13*b*
MAZARAKIS, Col. (Greece) :—
Bulgaria :—
Greeks in — demands better treatment for, FEB. 1, 7*e*
Mission — hostile demonstration ; regret expressed, JAN. 15, 7*e*
MAZUMDER, Prof. Nogendra Nath :—
" History of Education in Ancient India, A "—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 11*c*
MAZURONKO, M. (Ukraine) — mission to Petrograd ; particulars, JAN. 24, 7*e*
MEAD, Mr. J. C. — appointed member of Port of London Casual Labour committee, JAN. 16, 10*c*
MEALS :—
Public : see under FOOD
MEARES, Maj. H. M. S. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
MEARES, Lieut.-Col. M.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
MEARS, Sir Grimwood—leaves for United States, FEB. 21, 10*b*
MEARS, Dr. T. Lambert :—
Royal Institution—bequest, FEB. 5, 5*f*
MEARS and Stainbank, Messrs. :—
Westminster Abbey Bells—new peal : casting ceremony described, MAR 29, 9*a*
MEAT :—
American trust :—
Opcrations :—
Committee, investigating—composition, FEB. 26, 5*d*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), FEB. 24, 2*b*
Control :—
British Incorporated Society of Meat Importers (l.), FEB. 14, 3*c*
Profits, no Government—Ministry of Food statement, FEB. 22, 9*d*
Foreign :—
Anglesey—butchers refuse to sell, JAN. 13, 3*c*
Bangor — butcher : refusal to sell ; punished by Ministry of Food, JAN. 30, 3*b*
Frozen :—
Purchase :—
Scheme, new—arranged at conference between representatives of Board of Trade and Ministry of Food, MAR. 3, 2*a*
Government purchases — criticism, JAN. 14, 5*d*
Food, Ministry of :—
Contracts—rate (statement), FEB. 22, 11*d*
Imports :—
China, from—consignment arrives at Tilbury Docks, JAN. 23, 7*c*
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 6, 252*d* ; FEB. 3, 277*a* ; MAR. 3, 305*a*
Food Controller's policy :—
Article (" Mr. Roberts at Food Ministry : meat prices explained "), JAN. 14, 5*d*
Food Ministry (statement), MAR. 22, 8*e*
McCurdy, Mr. C. A. (s.), MAR. 14, 12*c*
Runciman, Mr. W. (l.), FEB. 13, 3*d* ; (s.), MAR. 21, 6*a*
Imported—reduction : next : discussed, MAR. 11, 7*c*
Article (' Dearness of food ; imported meat and bacon "), FEB. 17, 3*a*
Labour delegates, London — conference at County Hall, Westminster, MAR. 3, 2*a*
Proctor, Mr. P. B. (s.), MAR. 3, 2*a*

MEAT :—
Prices (continued) :—
McCall, Lieut.-Col. Sir J. (s.), MAR. 21, 7c
McCurdy, Mr. C. A. (s.), MAR. 21, 7c
Reduction—announced, FEB. 19, 8d ; operation date, 22, 9d ; by 2d. pound, MAR. 1, 7c
Ration :—
Coupon—rules relaxed, FEB. 8, 5c
Jews—allotment in home-killed : *National Food Journal* comment, FEB. 12, 7a
Restrictions—removal prospects, MAR. 31, 4d
Supplies :—
Article (" The Food Controller : inquiry into meat supplies "), JAN. 13, 3c
Available for consumption during next seven months :—
Statistics, FEB. 22, 11d
Increased — Ministry of Food statement, FEB. 8, 5c
London :—
Central Markets (Smithfield) :—
Statistics, JAN. 27, 6d ; FEB. 10, 3d ; 17, 3a ; MAR. 31, 4d
Stocks—statistics, FEB. 19, 8d
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (statement), FEB. 14, 3b
Trade :—
Taxation — firms driven abroad by :—
Nelson, Mr. H. (s.), MAR. 13, 7a
MEATON, John : see under MURDER
MECKLENBURG :—
General election—results, JAN. 30, 8a
MEDA, Signor (Italy)—appointed Minister of Finance, JAN. 18, 8e
MEDAILLE d'Honneur : see under MEDALS (foreign)—France
MEDAILLE de Reconnaissance : see under MEDALS (foreign)—France
MEDAILLE des Epidemies : see under MEDALS (foreign)—France
MEDAILLE Militaire : see under MEDALS (foreign)—France
MEDALS (British) :—
Air Force Cross :—
Awards, JAN. 1, 4d ; FEB. 11, 3a
Air Force Medal :—
Awards, JAN. 2, 11b ; FEB. 11, 3d
Distinguished Conduct Medal :—
Awards, JAN. 2, 10d ; 4, 12b, e, 13f ; 17, 4f ; 18, 14d ; FEB. 8, 4e ; 19, 4a ; MAR. 13, 15a ; 24, 23c
Bar—awards, JAN. 2, 10d ; 17, 4f ; FEB. 19, 4a ; MAR. 13, 15a
Bar, second—awards, FEB. 19, 4a ; MAR. 13, 15a
Distinguished Flying Cross :—
Awards, JAN. 1, 4d
Awards (with particulars), FEB. 10, 13a ; 11, 3a
Bar—awards, JAN. 1, 4d ;
Awards (with particulars), FEB. 10, 13a
Bar, second :—
Awards (with particulars), FEB. 10, 13a
Distinguished Flying Medal :—
Awards, JAN. 2, 11b
Awards (with particulars), FEB. 11, 3c
Distinguished Service Cross :—
Awards, JAN. 18, 14a ; FEB. 17, 6d, e ; (Supp.), 20, 3d, f ; 21, 4a ; MAR. 17, 10c ; 18, 21e ; 25, 23a
Bar—awards, JAN. 18, 14a ; (Supp.), FEB. 20, 3f ; 21, 4b ; MAR. 25, 23a
MEDALS (British) (continued) :—
Distinguished Service Medal :—
Awards, JAN. 18, 14a, b ; FEB. 17, 6d ; 20, 4a ; MAR. 18, 21e ; 25, 23a
Bar—awards, FEB. 17, 6d ; 21, 4b
Imperial Service Medal :—
Awards, FEB. 5, 11b ; 12, 13c
Kaisar-I-Hind :—
Awards, JAN. 1, 10d
King's Police :—
Awards, JAN. 1, 10e
Life saving :—
Albert Medal — awards (with particulars), JAN. 4, 3e ; 8, 2b ; FEB. 1, 5e ; 5, 5a ; 19, 11e (l.e.) ; MAR. 1, 7d ; 19, 17d ; 26, 14b
Board of Trade Medal — awards (with particulars), FEB. 19, 5c
Edward Medal — award (with particulars), JAN. 22, 5c (l.e.)
Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society — silver medal presented, MAR. 7, 8c
Royal Humane Society — awards (with particulars), MAR. 20, 12c
Silver Medal — awards (with particulars), JAN. 1, 2d ; 17, 8b ; FEB. 7, 5e ; 17, 7a (l.e.) ; MAR. 12, 16f ; 25, 9a
Meritorious Service Medal :—
Awards, JAN. 2, 11b ; 4, 12b, e ; 6, 2d ; 20, 13a ; 21, 12a ; 22, 6a ; 29, 12d ; 31, 4e ; FEB. 11, 3d ; 17, 6d ; 24, 16a ; MAR. 4, 16b ; 17, 19f ; 18, 21e, f ; 24, 23c
Military Cross :—
Awards, JAN. 2, 10a, 11c ; 4, 12a, d, 13c ; 6, 2d ; FEB. 11, 3d ; 13, 6c ; 17, 4f ; 18, 14a ; MAR. 10, 2e ; 11, 16a ; 24, 23c
Awards (with particulars), JAN. 14, 14b ; 15, 14a ; 16, 4a ; FEB. 4, 12e ; 5, 12e ; 6, 12a ; 7, 4a ; 8, 2c, 4e ; 11, 3d
Bar — awards, JAN. 2, 10a ; 4, 12a, 13b ; FEB. 17, 4e ; MAR. 10, 2c
Awards (with particulars), JAN. 13, 12d ; 14, 14a ; FEB. 3, 16d ; 4, 12a ; 11, 3d
Cancellation, JAN. 11, 5c
Bar, second — awards, JAN. 2, 10a ; 17, 4e ; MAR. 10, 2c
Awards (with particulars), JAN. 13, 12d ; FEB. 3, 2f
Bar, third :—
Awards (with particulars), FEB. 3, 2f
Military Medal :—
Awards, JAN. 2, 11c ; 25, 4f ; 27, 2b ; 28, 4a ; 29, 12a ; 30, 12f ; FEB. 8, 4e ; 11, 3d ; 12, 4b ; 13, 4a ; 14, 4a ; 15, 4a ; MAR. 14, 17c ; 15, 14a ; 17, 19a ; 31, 18a
Bar — awards, JAN. 25, 4e ; FEB. 12, 4a ; MAR. 14, 17c ; 31, 18a
Bar, second — awards, JAN. 25, 4e ; FEB. 12, 4a ; MAR. 14, 17c ; 31, 18a
1914 Star — issue to naval and military units : official announcement, JAN. 11, 8a
Presentation — by Maj.-Gen. Feilding : arrangements, JAN. 13, 10d
Riband :—
Admiralty — notice issued, FEB. 4, 8d
Army Council instruction, JAN. 13, 10d

MEDALS (British) (continued) :—
" 1914-15 " Star :—
Gibraltar, Malta, and Bermuda — not granted for service in, MAR. 14, 7*f*
Rewards in relation to service :—
Paget, Maj. G. (s.), FEB. 12, 7*e*
Royal Red Cross :—
Awards, JAN. 1, 10*c* ; 2, 10*c*, 11*b* ; 4, 12*b*, *d*, *e* ; FEB. 8, 4*e* ; MAR. 4, 16*a* ; 24, 23*c*
Bar — awards, JAN. 1, 10*c* ; 2, 10*c* ; 4, 12*d*, *f*
Royal Victorian :—
Award, MAR. 26, 9*f*
Sales of old insignia — held, MAR. 22, 8*f*
War, The Great :—
Armies, awards to :—
Statistics, MAR. 6, 6*d*
Churchill, Mr. W. S. (statement), MAR. 22, 9*f*
General :—
Design and pattern :—
Committee of War Office, inter-departmental — appointed to consider and report, JAN. 16, 8*b*
Mercantile Marine :—
Riband—description : Board of Trade (statement), MAR. 28, 9*b*
Next-of-kin, issue to — Mr. W. Churchill (statement), MAR. 7, 7*f*
Supreme War Council—recommendation, JAN. 25, 9*f*
MEDALS (foreign) :—
Belgium :—
Croix de Guerre—awards, FEB. 11, 3*d*
France :—
Croix de Guerre — awards, JAN. 8, 2*a* ; 18, 14*b* ; 20, 7*c* ; 30, 12*a* ; FEB. 5, 7*f* ; 11, 3*d* ; MAR. 12, 2*a* ; 18, 21*f* ; 25, 11*d*, 23*c*
Epidemics — conferred, JAN. 30, 12*b*
Medaille d'Honneur — awards, FEB. 11, 3*d*
Medaille Militaire — awards, JAN. 18, 14*b* ; FEB. 11, 3*d* ; MAR. 12, 2*b* ; 18, 21*f*
Medaille de Reconnaissance—award, MAR. 18, 21*f*
Greece :—
Military Cross — awards, JAN. 1, 7*e* ; FEB. 11, 3*d*
Italy :—
Croce di Guerra — awards, FEB. 11, 3*d* ; MAR. 12, 2*c* ; 18, 21*f*
Military Valour — awards, JAN. 8, 2*b* ; 18, 14*b* ; FEB. 11, 3*d* ; MAR. 12, 2*c*
War Merit Cross — conferred on Prince of Wales, JAN. 4, 5*e*
Rumania :—
Distinguished Conduct Medal — awards, MAR. 18, 21*f*
Military Virtue Cross — awards, MAR. 18, 21*f*
Serbia :—
Red Cross — awards, FEB. 1, 5*f*
Zealous Service — awards, MAR. 18, 21*f*
United States of America :—
American Aero Club — awards, FEB. 22, 9*e*
Congressional Medal — awards, MAR. 8, 9*e*
Distinguished Service Cross — awards, JAN. 9, 4*f* ; FEB. 11, 3*d* ; 14, 7*e*
Distinguished Service Medals — awards to officers of British and Allied Armies, JAN. 15. 7*b* (l.e.) ; FEB. 4, 13*f* ; MAR. 14, 9*e*
MEDICAL :—
Diagnosis :—
Article (" A new spirit in medicine : modern diagnosis "), MAR. 29, 9*d*
Education :—
Teaching :—
Leading article, MAR. 6, 11*c*
Epidemics, speculative history of — our medical correspondent's comments, MAR. 3, 7*a*
Inter-Allied Fellowship of Medicine : see that title
Practices :—
Sale :—
Law case, JAN. 22, 2*c*
Practitioners :—
American — visit of party to London : our medical correspondent's article (" American doctors in London : new spirit of comradeship "), MAR. 18, 7*b*
Dearth :—
East Ham inquests — complaints, JAN. 28, 5*d*
Fees :—
Law case, MAR. 11, 2*c*
Forces, with :—
Demobilization :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 14*c*
London Insurance Committee—action by, JAN. 23, 5*a* ; recommendation, 24, 5*b*
Medical correspondent's suggestion, JAN. 9, 8*b* ;
Parliament—questions, FEB. 25, 14*b* ; 26, 15*a* ; MAR. 5, 14*c* ; 19, 14*c*
Priority—order : Ministry of National Service: announcement, JAN. 9, 8*b*
Wood, Sir H. K. (s.), JAN. 24, 5*b*
Public bodies—reinstatement in former posts :—
Moore, Dr. N. (with another, l.), MAR. 12, 8*b*
Hospitals :—
Appointment—preference given to young candidate over officers of Royal Army Medical Corps : correspondence, JAN. 17, 9*c*
Honorary work in :—
Knutsford, Lord (statement), MAR. 6, 7*a*
Panel :—
Civil needs, release for :—
Astor, Maj. W. (statement), FEB. 25, 7*c*
Parliament—question, FEB. 25, 7*c*
London :—
Patients—excessive :—
Wood, Sir H. K. (s.), JAN. 24, 5*b*
War work :—
London Insurance Committee—report, FEB. 28, 7*a*
Parliament—representation :—
Greenyer, Mr. V. T. (l.), JAN. 17. 9*c*
Medical Parliamentary Committee : see that title
Trade union, proposed :—
Angus, Dr. J. A. (s.), FEB. 24, 7*a*
Cope, Dr. F. (s.), FEB. 24, 7*a*
London practitioners—meeting held ; resolution passed, FEB. 24, 7*a*
Women :—
Training :—
Royal Free Hospital—proposed extension : Mr. A. Langton (statement), MAR. 27, 9*b*

MEDICAL (continued) :—
Profession :—
Central representative body :—
Article (" Revolution in medicine : future of the profession "), MAR. 25, 9*a*
Research :—
Article (" Need for prompt action : advantage of team work "), JAN. 13, 5*a*
Committee :—
Medical correspondent's comments, JAN. 17, 8*e*
Work :—
Ministry of Health Bill—provisions as to :—
Addison, Dr. C. (mem.), MAR. 14, 17*b*
Future :—
Fletcher, Sir W. M. (Parlt. paper), MAR. 14, 17*b*
Halliburton, Prof. W. D. (lect.), FEB. 6, 5*e*
Laboratory work :—
Fenton, Dr. W. J. (l.), JAN. 11, 10*e*
Lazarus-Barlow, Dr. W. S. (l.), JAN. 15, 10*b* ; 21, 6*c*
Ross, Dr. H. C. (l.), JAN. 17, 9*c*
War, The Great—in relation to :—
Adami, Prof. J. G. (lect.), FEB. 8, 5*d*
Wilson, Dr. T. S. (s.), JAN. 23, 7*e*
Wood, Sir H. K. (l.), JAN. 14, 9*c*
Shock treatment :—
Gum arabic—value : particulars, FEB. 8, 5*d*
Spine, fractured—instance at Newington inquest of man living three months after, MAR. 19, 7*f*
MEDICAL Parliamentary Committee — formed, FEB. 18, 9*d*
Addison, Dr. C. (s.), FEB. 13, 5*a* (l.e.)
Aims :—
Cheyne, Sir W. (s.), FEB. 3, 7*d*
*Lancet* (art. quoted), FEB. 1, 5*a*
Latham, Dr. A. (s.), FEB. 13, 5*a* (l.e.)
Medical correspondent's article (" A Parliament of doctors "), FEB. 1, 5*a*
MEDICINE :—
Inter-Allied Fellowship of Medicine : see that title
MEDICO-Political Union :—
London practitioners—meeting convened by council : held, FEB. 24, 7*a*
MEDLYCOTT, Sir Hubert :—
Water-colour drawings—noticed, MAR. 21, 5*c*
MEEHAN, Paddy (Australia)—shears 227 sheep in one day, JAN. 31, 7*e*
MEER, M. (Switzerland)—appointed member of economic delegation to Paris, JAN. 27, 7*e*
MÈGROZ, R. L. :—
" Personal Poems "—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 167*a*
MEHMED Ali Bey (Turkey)—appointed Minister of Posts and Telegraphs, MAR. 10, 9*f*
MEIGHEN, Mr. (Canada) :—
Prime Minister—name mentioned, FEB. 17, 10*b*
MEIN, Lieut. Dudley G.—killed, MAR. 31, 14*d*
MEINECKE, Prof. F. (Germany) :—
on Germany—future (art. quoted), FEB. 14, 7*f*
MEJIA, Dr. (Honduras)—killed, FEB. 10, 7*e*
MELBA, Mme.—sails for America, JAN. 31, 7*e* ; contributes to Lord Mayor of Sydney's Fund, 8, 5*e* ; arrives at Liverpool from New York, MAR. 24, 15*c*
MELBOURNE :—
Drink :—
Soldiers, supply to :—
Regulations :—
Hotels—closed for infringements, FEB. 18, 7*e*
Influenza : see under INFLUENZA
Trade :—
Christmas—all records broken, JAN. 1, 7*e*
MELBOURNE Electric Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 4, 16*b* (l.e.)
Report, JAN. 27, 13*e*
MELCHOIR, Dr. Karl (Germany)—heads delegation to Spa economic conference, FEB. 28, 9*f*
MELDRUM, Mr. R. :—
" Elementary Latin Elegiac Verse Composition "—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 27*c*
MELENDEZ, M. Georges (San Salvador)—elected President, FEB. 28, 9*e*
MELLERSH, Mr. Arthur—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
MELLIS, Col. William A.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 9*f*
MELLONIE, Maj. L. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
MELLOR, Lieut. Vincent C. S.—death, MAR. 25, 18*f*
MELLOWES, Herbert—escapes from Usk prison, JAN. 25, 5*a*
MELLSDON, Thomas—death from accident, MAR. 26, 9*f*
MELVILLE, Mr. Thomas—will, FEB. 10, 11*e*
" MEMBER of an Education Committee " —on " State Teachers " (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 128*a*
" MEMBER of the Engineers' Club, A "—on coalminers' demands (l.), FEB. 20, 10*e*
" MEMBER of the National Sea Fisheries Protection Association "—on fishing industry (art., " The fishing marine : some interesting facts and figures," T.S.), FEB. 3, 259*a*
MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT :—
Absentees :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 18, 12*b*
Athletes—correspondence, JAN. 23, 13*d*
Church and State, Committee on :—
Meeting—officials elected, MAR. 5, 15*c*
Clergy :—
Disabilities—removal : deputation to Mr. A. Bonar Law, FEB. 27, 11*e*
Atkinson, Rev. A. G. B. (s.), FEB. 27, 11*e*
Burgoyne, Lieut.-Col. A. (s.), FEB. 27, 11*e*
Ede, Very Rev. W. M. (s.), FEB. 27, 11*e*
Coalition :—
Independence (P.N.), FEB. 19, 9*e*
Law, Mr. A. Bonar—warning (P.N.), FEB. 20, 9*e*
Relays, working (P.N.), MAR. 4, 12*a*
Constitutional Club—representation : statistics, JAN. 24, 5*e*
Free Church—representation : statistics, JAN. 2, 3*f*
Germany, visit to : see under FOREIGN relations—Germany
Industrial group :—
Meeting (first)—resolution : text (P.N.), MAR. 7, 12*c*
Oath—form, JAN. 7, 9*d* ; administered, FEB. 6, 13*a* ; 7, 3*e* ; 11, 12*c* ; 12, 12*b* ; 20, 13*b* ; MAR. 4, 14*b*

MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT (continued) :—
Parliamentary correspondent's article ("The new House of Commons : 250 service members"), JAN. 20, 9*c*
Press representation—statistics, JAN. 4, 3*f*
Railway directors' representation : statistics, JAN. 3, 10*c*
Salaries :—
Adamson, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 14*d*
Edwards, Mr. A. C. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 14*e*
Inskip, Mr. T. W. H. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 14*c*
Law, Mr. A. Bonar (s.P.), MAR. 6, 14*e*
Parliament—observations, MAR. 6, 14*d*
Science, representatives of :—
Article ("Science in the new House : scanty representation"), JAN. 21, 6*c*
Correspondence, JAN. 24, 9*c*
Service, long—instances : our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JAN. 28, 9*e*
Speech :—
Delivered seated—instance, FEB. 15, 12*a*
Wesleyans—guests at dinner of Sir G. H. Chubb, FEB. 21, 7*d* (l.e.)
MENAI Bridge :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial : see under War, The Great —Memorials
MENANDER :—
Plays, lost :—
Recovery—discussed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 145*b*
MENARDOS, Prof. S. (Greece)—lectures announced, JAN. 15, 5*b* (l.e.)
at King's College, on Greek—practical value (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 42*b*
MENDENHALL, Maj. C. E. (U.S.A.)—appointed scientific attaché to United States Embassy in London, MAR. 4, 10*a*
MENDIVIL, Dr. (Uruguay)—appointed Minister of Interior, MAR. 6, 9*b*
MENDL, Sir Sigismund F. :—
at National Discount Company meeting, on new national War Bond terms : effect on money market, JAN. 23, 15*e*
on expenditure—national (l.), MAR. 25, 7*d*
MENDONÇA, Senhor Alvaro de (Portugal) —captured by Republican forces in Lisbon, JAN. 28, 8*e*
MENDONÇA, Mr. Isidore :—
on Goans (l., T.S.), MAR. 3, 307*a*
MENDOZA, Carlo—stealing signal flags charge, FEB. 6, 5*d*
MEN's League for Women's Suffrage :—
Dissolution—resolution, FEB. 1, 5*f*
MENTAL After-Care Association :—
Meeting, MAR. 13, 15*e*
MENTZ, Col. (South Africa) :—
in Parliament, on stranded South African troops, MAR. 29, 11*e*
MENZIES, Mr. Thomas G. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
MENZIES, Sec. Lieut W. A.—removed from Army, JAN. 11, 4*c*
MEPPADI Wynaad Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 29, 21*b*
MERBAU Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 29, 16*b*
Report, JAN. 21, 14*c*
MERCANTILE Bank of India (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 27, 22*e* ; (T.S.), 29, 31*d*
Shares—new issue : restrictions on sale withdrawn, FEB. 19, 13*f*
MERCANTILE Investment and General Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 30, 14*c*
Meeting, FEB. 25, 17*b*
Report, FEB. 20, 10*d*
MERCANTILE MARINE :—
Alien officers : see under Officers, below
Chevrons :—
Awarded before joining army—wearing on military uniform permitted, FEB. 19, 5*f*
Conference, International (London)—held, FEB. 25, 12*b*
Conference of representatives of shipmasters, officers, and seamen (Cannon-street Hotel) — held ; subjects discussed outlined, FEB. 11, 12*d*
Council, Whitley—suggested transformation of National Maritime Board into : National Sailors' and Firemen's Union agree to, FEB. 13, 12*f*
Fund, National :—
Ismay, Mr. J. B.—endows, JAN. 2, 3*d* ; message from King, 3, 3*d*
Officers :—
Alien masters—employment : official inquiry made, FEB. 1, 5*a*
Admiralty—embargo not removed, FEB. 1, 5*a* ; explanation : letter issued, MAR. 7, 5*e*
Bridgeman, Mr. (statement), FEB. 22, 7*f*
Cardiff—protest meeting held, MAR. 10, 7*b*
Regulation, new—issued ; terms, MAR. 15, 8*b*
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (statement), MAR. 12, 7*a*
Parliament—question, MAR. 12, 7*a*
Rutherford, Sir W. W. (s.), MAR. 5, 9*d* (l.e.)
Dinner, shipmasters' (Liverpool)—given ; message to King, MAR. 6, 7*d* (l.e.)
Overtime :—
Payment refused :—
Wilson, Mr. J. H. (l.), MAR. 27, 7*d*
Pig-iron sweepings of hold—as perquisite of : decision in case of Norwegian officers prosecuted at Newport (Mon.), FEB. 27, 6*e* (l.e.)
Uniform—navy cloth provided, JAN. 7, 5*b*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
MERCANTILE Marine Service Association :—
Ismay, Mr. J. B.—endows National Fund, JAN. 2, 3*d* ; message from King, 3, 3*d*
MERCER, Rt. Rev. Edward :—
"Why Do We Die?"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 154*d*
MERCERS' Company :—
Contributions to charities, FEB. 28, 4*f* ; MAR. 3, 14*d* ; 20, 6*b*
Dominions wounded officers—entertains, FEB. 26, 7*f*
Jellicoe, Lord—admitted to freedom, FEB. 6, 10*f*
MERCERS' Hospital :—
Linen Guild—Princess Mary sends antique snuff-box for sale in aid, FEB. 4, 11*b*
MERCERS' School :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial—meeting held, FEB. 6, 13*f* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 78*d*

MERCHANDISE marks: see TRADE marks and names
"MERCHANT"—on excess profits duty (l., T.S.), MAR. 3, 307*a*
MERCHANT Seamen's Help Society :—
Funds :—
Fisher, Lord—appeal (l.), JAN. 4, 9*c*
MERCHANTS' Marine Insurance Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 3, 14*d*
Meeting, FEB. 27, 17*f*
Report, FEB. 17, 15*e*
MERCHANTS' Trust (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 14, 16*b*
Meeting, MAR. 1, 16*e*
Report, FEB. 21, 17*f*
MERCHANT Taylors School :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial—meeting: held, JAN. 20, 13*f*; (Ed.S.), 23, 45*c*
Memorial service (St. Helen's, Bishopsgate) — arrangements, FEB. 17, 12*f*
MERCIER, Miss :—
at Training College Association, on changes in organization (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 19*c*
MERCIER, Dr. Charles A.—awarded Swiney prize (Society of Arts), JAN. 22, 5*d*
"Crime and Criminals"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 36*a*; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 77*a*; (l., L.S.), MAR. 13, 138*a*
"Mental Disorders of War" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 146*d*
on "There, but for the grace of God, goes—" (l., L.S.), FEB. 27, 113*c*
MEREDITH, Sir W. (Canada)—appointed commissioner to investigate charges against Mr. Hearst, MAR. 27, 11*e*
MEREDITH, Maj. W. R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
MEREDITH, Lance-Cpl. William H.—awarded Albert Medal, FEB. 5, 5*a*
MERITORIOUS Service Medal: see under MEDALS (British)
MERKER (Max) (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, FEB. 17, 7*c* (l.e.)
MERRICK, Mr. Cecil M.—elected classics exhibitioner at Jesus College (Oxford University), MAR. 5, 7*f*
MERRICK, Mr. Leonard :—
"Chair on the Boulevard, A"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 20, 99*a*
MERRICK, Maj. T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
MERRICK, Mr. W. :—
at Catholic Teachers' Federation conference, on recent developments in educational thought and practice (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 14*d*
MERRIFIELD, Sgt. William—awarded V.C., JAN. 7, 2*b*; received by King: invested with V.C., 27, 11*b*
MERRIMAN, Mr. (South Africa)—78th. birthday: receives congratulations, MAR. 28, 11*e*
in Parliament, on financial situation, JAN. 28, 7*e*; on German South-West Africa: Mr. Wilson's attitude, MAR. 17, 9*b*; on stranded South African troops, 29, 11*e*
MERRY DEL VAL, Señor (Spain) :—
at Spanish Chamber of Commerce, on Spanish industries; need of raw materials, MAR. 5, 18*e*
on Morocco—Spanish zone: territorial limits (l.), JAN. 23, 9*f*
on Spain — situation: suspension of Constitutional guarantees in Barcelona and Granada (l.), FEB. 20, 6*b*
MERSEREAU, Maj. C. J.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
MERSEY Docks and Harbour Board :—
Audit commissioner—elected, JAN. 15, 5*f*
Report, JAN. 18, 13*d*
MERSEY Railway Company :—
Report, FEB. 25, 17*c*
MERV :—
Special article ("The real Merv: a journey through Turkestan"), MAR. 7, 9*a*
MESOPOTAMIA :—
Article ("Mesopotamia transformed: peace and prosperity unknown for centuries"), MAR. 1, 9*d*
Christian State :—
Formation :—
Assyro-Chaldean delegation — to plead for in Paris, MAR. 19, 9*e*
Engines, Diesel— in use: particulars (E.S.), JAN. 17, 42*c*
Future :—
Selborne, Lord (s.), JAN. 4, 8*b*
Irrigation :—
Canal, new—opened at Mansuriyah: particulars, JAN. 20, 7*c*
Railways :—
Position (art., "The railways of Mesopotamia: need for development," E.S.), FEB. 21, 85*b*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great
MESSENGER, Mrs. Ann.—death, MAR. 10, 7*f*
MESSER, Lieut.-Col. A. A.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 24, 23*a*
MESSER, Mr. William S. :—
"Dream in Homer and Greek Tragedy, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 70*c*
MESSIMY, M. (France) :—
on War, The Great—defence of Briey basin: attitude of French Government at outbreak of hostilities (art. quoted), FEB. 4, 7*f*; on Paris army of 1914 (s.), MAR. 31, 11*b*
MESSINA :—
Earthquake: see under EARTHQUAKES
MESSINA (Transvaal) Development Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 21, 19*b*
Report, FEB. 7, 14*e*
MESTON, Sir James S. —
in Legislative Council (Delhi), on Indian finance, MAR. 4, 17*b*; 12, 9*b*
MESTROVIC, M. Ivan (Serbia)—elected honorary member of Royal Scottish Academy, JAN. 25, 5*e*
METALLURGICAL Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 2, 13*b*
METALS :—
British Empire—preference suggested (F.N.), FEB. 12, 16*a*
Corrosion :—
Institute of Metals—report: presented, MAR. 26, 6*b*
Non-ferrous :—
Board of Trade announcement, JAN. 14, 10*a* (l.e.)
Industry (art., "Non-ferrous metals: an extending industry," E.S.), JAN. 17, 18*c*
Prices :—
Decline—(F.N.), FEB. 4, 14*a*; 20, 15*b*
Government attitude :—
Cheyney, Mr. (s.), FEB. 14, 5*e*

METALS (continued) :—
Stocks :—
Munitions, Ministry of — held by : statistics, JAN. 8, 8*e* ; FEB. 7, 14*d*
Trade :—
Foreign competition (F.N.), JAN. 20, 15*c*
German interests — elimination (F.N.), MAR. 25, 20*a*
Welding :—
Electric processes :—
Equipment and Engineering Company — leaflet : noticed (E.S.), JAN. 17, 32*d*
Heaton, Mr. T. T. (p., E.S.), FEB. 21, 74*c*
Lorkin, Mr. W. L. (add.), MAR. 13, 7*d*
Oxy-acetylene method :—
Cave, Mr. H. (p., E.S.), FEB. 21, 74*d*
Davies, Mr. J. H. (p., E.S.), FEB. 21, 74*c*
Hazledine, Mr. F. (p., E.S.), FEB. 21, 74*d*
METCALF, Lance-Cpl. William H. :— received by King ; invested with V.C., JAN. 27, 11*b*
METCALFE, Albert—theft charge, MAR. 10, 7*a*
METCALFE, Engr. Capt. H. W.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b*
METCHIM, Mr. D. Bridgman :—
"Our Own History of the War" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 9, 14*b*
METEOROLOGY :—
Dynamical :—
Cyclone, travelling—analysis :—
Shaw, Sir N. (lect.), JAN. 25, 5*b*
Lyons, Col. H. G. (p.), JAN. 23, 7*c*
*Methodist Times* :—
Editor, acting — appointed, JAN. 2, 3*f*
METHUEN, Lord — to return to England, FEB. 21, 9*e* ; resigns Governorship of Malta, MAR. 15, 10*e*
METHUEN, Lieut.-Col. H. C. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
METROPOLITAN Asylums Board :—
Finance :—
Estimates — for year ending March 31, 1920, MAR. 3, 6*d*
Rate — increased : announced, FEB. 26, 7*f* ; details, MAR. 3, 6*d*
Sanatoria :—
Sites — acquired, MAR. 5, 10*a*
Trouville military hospital — acquisition for re-erection, MAR. 5, 10*a*
War, The Great :—
Roll of service, MAR. 24, 20*f*
METROPOLITAN Carriage, Wagon and Finance Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 25, 22*e*
Vickers (Ltd.) — purchase by (F.N.), MAR. 15, 17*a* ; particulars, 17, 18*d* ; (F.N.), 17, 20*a* ; 18, 19*a* ; resolutions approving carried, 25, 22*e*
Docker, Mr. F. D. (s.), MAR. 25, 22*e*
Vickers, Mr. D. (s.), MAR. 25, 22*c*
METROPOLITAN Cattle Market :—
Fees :—
Corporation — application to Treasury for revision made, MAR. 5, 7*f*
METROPOLITAN Convalescent Institution :—
Contributions, MAR. 20, 6*b*
George V., King — contribution, FEB. 12, 11*d* (l.e.)
METROPOLITAN District Railway Company :—
Accounts — (F.N.), FEB. 22, 16*a*
Breakdown — between Charing Cross and Temple Stations, JAN. 21, 5*d*
METROPOLITAN District Railway Company (continued) :—
Dividend, FEB. 7, 14*e*
Meeting, FEB. 22, 18*a*
Report, FEB. 13, 16*f*
Services :—
Northfields and City of London, between — Ealing Chamber of Commerce's request for better, FEB. 20, 5*f*
Passengers :—
Discomfort :—
Hamilton, Lord G. (s.), FEB. 22, 18*a*
METROPOLITAN Electric Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, FEB. 13, 2*c*
Meeting, MAR. 12, 20*b*
Report, MAR. 4, 18*c*
METROPOLITAN Gas Company of Melbourne (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 31, 16*c*
METROPOLITAN Hospital Sunday Fund :—
Collections — statistics and analysis, JAN. 24, 5*a*
Mansion House — council meeting : held, JAN. 28, 5*c*
METROPOLITAN House Investment and Agency Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 24, 22*d*
METROPOLITAN Life Assurance Society :—
Meeting, MAR. 28, 22*b*
Report, MAR. 28, 21*d*
METROPOLITAN Public Gardens Association—Meeting, FEB. 10, 3*e*
METROPOLITAN Railway Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 31, 16*c*
Meeting, FEB. 21, 18*b*
Report, FEB. 8, 14*e*
Ruislip Manor Station — reopening : announced, MAR. 21, 7*e*
Services, improved — particulars, MAR. 21, 7*e*
METROPOLITAN Tramways Company (Ltd.) :—
Edgware-road—damage by traffic of Ministry of Munitions : compensation claim, MAR. 5, 7*f*
Law case, MAR. 26, 4*e*
METROPOLITAN Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 29, 16*a*
Report, JAN. 17, 14*b*
METROPOLITAN Water Board :—
Chairman — salary discussed, MAR. 29, 9*a*
Engineer, chief — appointed, MAR. 29, 9*e*
Meeting, MAR. 29, 9*a*
Water supply : see under LONDON — Water
METZ :—
German occupation :—
Simonds, Mr. F. H. (sp. art., "Metz : the German machine"), FEB. 17, 8*a*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
MEURLING, Lieut.-Col. H. F. V.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
MEUX, Adm. Sir Hedworth :—
Whistler's portrait of Lady Meux — price paid, FEB. 6, 5*f*
MEUX's Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
Brewery site (Tottenham-court-road) :—
Sale—law case, FEB. 5, 2*e* ; 28, 2*a*
Dividend, FEB. 14, 16*b*
MEXICAN Eagle Oil Company (Ltd.) — particulars, MAR. 12, 17*a*
Report, JAN. 27, 13*b*
Shell Transport and Trading Company (Ltd.)—projected acquisition of, MAR. 12, 17*a*

MEXICAN Petroleum Company (Ltd.) :—
Bonds, gold—redemption : announcement, FEB. 7, 14*b*
Dividend, MAR. 1, 16*a* ; 5, 18*d*
MEXICO :—
American interests :—
Protection :—
National Association :—
Committee—to be sent to Peace Conference, JAN. 23, 9*e*
Army :—
Uniforms :—
Unauthorized wearing—prosecution, MAR. 3, 4*d*
California, Lower—proposed purchase by United States of America : see under CALIFORNIA—Lower
Concessions :—
Foreign firms, to—revision ordered by Minister of Agriculture, FEB. 18, 16*f*
Engineering :—
Year (1918) reviewed (E.S.), JAN. 17, 56*c*
Finance :—
Debt, external :—
Conversion—Mr. R. Nieto in New York respecting, FEB. 17, 15*c* ; (F.N.), MAR. 29, 19*a*
Loans :—
United States of America, from—proposed : negotiations, MAR. 7, 18*f*
Investments :—
Holders of securities :—
Protection of interests :—
Committee, international — formed ; composition, FEB. 24, 15*a*
Oil :—
Taxes :—
Association of Mexican Oil Producers — controversy with Mexican Government (statement), JAN. 9, 11*b*
MEXICO (City) :—
Boxing : see under BOXING
MEXICO Mines of El Oro (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 1, 16*a*
MEYER, Dr. (Germany)—arrested, MAR. 7, 10*c*
MEYER, Mr. (South Africa) :—
Cape Province (Riversdale)—by-election : returned, JAN. 2, 5*e*
MEYER and Henriquet, Messrs. (Paris) :—
Dover Patrol memorial—send letter and contribution, MAR. 5, 18*d*
MEYERSTEIN, Mr. E. H. W. :—
"Symphonies"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 155*a*
MEYLER, Lieut.-Col. H. M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*d*
MEYNELL, Brig.-Gen. Godfrey :—
on Winchester College football (l. quoted), FEB. 6, 13*e*
MEZZERA, Dr. Rodolfo (Uruguay)—appointed Minister of Public Instruction, MAR. 10, 9*d*
MIALL, Bernard :—
"League of Nations, The" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 86*d* ; reviewed (L.S.), 20, 90*c*
MICHAEL, Grand Duke—transferred to Petrograd examination prison, JAN. 2, 6*b* (l.e.) ; supposed murder at Perm, FEB. 13, 7*b*
MICHAELIS, Herr (Germany)—.
Pomerania, Governor-General of—resigns, JAN. 29, 7*c* ; consents to retain office, FEB. 3, 9*c* (l.e.) ; removed from office, MAR. 19, 12*c*
MICHAEL the Brave, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Rumania
MICHELHAM, Lord—death, JAN. 8, 9*c* ; funeral : arrangements, 9, 9*b* ; 10, 11*a* ; funeral, 11, 11*a*
Estate :—
Administrator and receiver—appointment : application to Court, MAR. 11, 2*c* ; 25, 4*b*
Memoir, JAN. 8, 9*c*
MICHELSEN, M. Christian (Norway)—King advised to summon to form Ministry, FEB. 15, 7*e* ; confers with leaders ; efforts fail : leaves for Bergen, 17, 9*c*
MICHIGAN :—
Drink : see under UNITED States of America—Drink
MICKLEM, Maj. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
MIDDLEBROOK, Sir William—appointed chairman of anthrax disinfection committee, JAN. 29, 5*b*
MIDDLE Classes Union :—
Inauguration—meeting : arrangements, MAR. 5, 7*b* ; held, 7, 7*c*
Jones, Mr. Kennedy (s.), MAR. 4, 6*b* ; 7, 7*c*
Meeting (Queen's Hall) — arrangements, MAR. 28, 11*d*
Newman, Mr. J. R. P. (s.), MAR. 7, 7*c*
MIDDLEMAST, Maj. E. L.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
MIDDLEMORE, Mr. James—will, MAR. 20, 13*e*
MIDDLESBROUGH :—
Dock—scheme : new (E.S.), FEB. 21, 82*c*
MIDDLESEX :—
Acton :—
General election :—
Law case, JAN. 14, 2*b*
Deputy-Lieutenant—appointed, MAR. 8, 13*b*
Education :—
Committee :—
Officials—salaries : increases recommended (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 47*d*
Work—chairman's review (Ed.S.). FEB. 20, 95*c*
Position—discussed, MAR. 3, 6*c*
General election—returned Members of Parliament entertained at dinner, FEB. 11, 7*c*
Industrial schools—increased grants : recommended (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 47*d*
London, proposed absorption in county of :—
Middlesex County Council—resolution carried, FEB. 28, 7*d*
Regester, Alderman W. (s.), FEB. 28, 7*d*
Roads : see under ROADS
MIDDLESEX County Council :—
Election :—
Special correspondent's article ("Middlesex County Council : elections next Saturday"), MAR. 3, 6*c*
Meeting, FEB. 28, 7*d*
Regester, Ald. W.—portrait unveiled and presented by Duke of Bedford, MAR. 28, 9*f*
MIDDLESEX Hospital :—
Bentinck, Mr. F. C. (s.), MAR. 28, 19*d*
Court of Governors—meeting held, MAR. 28, 19*d*
Nurses, accommodation for :—
Appeal—issued by Princess Alice, JAN. 21, 11*d* ; contributions received, 31, 11*b* ; MAR. 6, 13*b* ; 31, 18*d*
Report, MAR. 28, 19*d*

MIDDLESEX Regiment :—
Christmas—gifts from King appreciated; celebrating at Omsk, JAN. 3, 5*f*
4th Volunteer Battalion :—
Officers—dinner : MAR. 17, 7*d*
MIDDLESEX Sessions :—
Appeals—power to deal with at intermediate sessions : justices pass resolution, JAN. 6, 5*f*
MIDDLESEX Theatre :—
Grossmith and Laurillard, Messrs.—proposed acquisition as regular theatre : project to be placed before shareholders, JAN. 20, 11*d*
MIDDLE Temple :—
American lawyers, association with :—
Special article ("Mr. Davis at the Middle Temple"), JAN. 30, 11*c*
Benchers :—
Davis, Mr. J. W.—election as honorary bencher, JAN. 30, 11*c*; reception, FEB. 1, 3*e*
Woman barristers—attitude, MAR. 14, 2*d*
MIDDLETON, Lord :—
Wollaton Hall—purchase by Nottingham City Council to be proposed, FEB. 27, 7*d*
MIDDLETON, Col. O. R.—appointed Deputy-Lieutenant for Herefordshire, JAN. 23, 6*c*
MIDDLETON, Maj. S. A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
MIDDLETON, William—death from lock-jaw, MAR. 10, 7*f*
MID-DOWN Women's Unionist Association :—
Chairman—appointed, JAN. 18, 11*a*
MIDHAT Shukri (Turkey)—arrested, FEB. 8, 7*d* (l.e.)
MIDLAND and South-Western Junction Railway Company :—
Report, FEB. 24, 15*c*
MIDLAND Electric Corporation for Power Distribution (Ltd.) :—
Shares—new issue, MAR. 29, 20*e*
MIDLAND Great Western Railway of Ireland Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 31 16*c*
Report, FEB. 15, 14*f*
MIDLAND Railway Company :—
Appointments, MAR. 29, 9*f*
Dividend, FEB. 8, 14*e*
Goods manager — retirement announced, JAN. 15, 5*f*
Meeting, FEB. 21, 17*e* (l.e.)
Police—dismissals : see under POLICE —Disputes—Strike, threatened
Report, FEB. 15, 14*f*
Services—additional expresses : particulars, FEB. 17, 7*e*
MIDLAND Railway Company of Western Australia :—
Meeting, MAR. 12, 19*a*
Nationalization, proposed — (F.N.), MAR. 26, 20*b*
Pascoe, Mr. W. (l.), MAR. 28, 22*c*
Report, MAR. 3, 15*b*
Connolly, Mr. J. D. (l.), MAR. 13, 17*f*
Taxation :—
Williamson, Mr. A. (l.), MAR. 14, 21*a*
MIDLETON, Lord :—
Irish Unionist Alliance — executive committee : reply to, JAN. 29, 10*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Cippenham motor works, MAR. 27, 16*e*
Expenditure, Government, MAR. 27, 16*e*
Housing—sub-letting, MAR. 19, 14*b*; 21, 16*a*; 25, 16*c*; 28, 16*a*
MIDOL (France)—imprisoned for causing strike, FEB. 18, 7*e*
MIDWINTER, Capt. Edward C.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*c*
MIDWIVES :—
Board, Central :—
Report on work, FEB. 24, 7*a*
Training :—
Association for Promoting Training and Supply of Midwives — appeal : particulars, FEB. 4, 5*b*
MIERS, Sir H. :—
at Criterion Restaurant, on hospitality to deputation from British universities during their visit to United States, JAN. 20, 4*d*; (Ed.S.), 23, 40*c*
MIERS, Maj. H. J.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
MIERZEWSKA, Miss H. (Poland) :—
at Bedford-square, on Poland : poultry industry, MAR. 12, 7*e*
MIHAITA, Marini—permitting disorderly conduct charge. JAN. 30, 2*c*
MIHEL, Frank—non-payment of income-tax charge, FEB. 21, 7*f*
MIKLAS, Herr (German-Austria)—appointed Under-Secretary of Public Worship, MAR. 18, 9*b*
MILANOVITCH — murders doctor, JAN. 30, 7*b*
MILBANK, Aline Lady—death, FEB. 24, 14*c*; funeral, 28, 13*b*
MILBANK, Mr. Jeremiah :—
"Disabled Soldier, The"—contributes introduction (L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*a*
MILBURN, James—keeping disorderly house charge, FEB. 8, 5*b*
MILBURN, Mrs. W. Hew—daughter born, FEB. 13, 11*d*
MILDMAY, Lieut.-Col. F. B.—elected chairman of Army Parliamentary Committee, FEB. 27, 11*e*
Parliamentary service — our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JAN. 28, 9*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Speaker's election, FEB. 5, 12*b*
MILDREN, Brig.-Gen. W. F.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
"MILES"—on Royal Newfoundland Regiment : return (l.), JAN. 23, 11*e*
MILES, Maj. A. T.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 4*e*
MILES, Pte. Francis G.—awarded V.C., JAN. 7, 2*b*
MILES, Mr. J. C.—appointed solicitor to Ministry of Labour, FEB. 26, 12*a*
MILES, Brig.-Gen. P. J.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 24, 23*a*
MILES, Col. S. B. :—
"Countries and Tribes of the Persian Gulf, The"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 143*a*
MILES, Lieut.-Col. Sherman (U.S.A.) — member of Commission to study Austro-Hungarian conditions, JAN. 6, 8*b*
MILFORD, Maj. E. J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
MILFORD HAVEN, Adm. Lord—retires, JAN. 1, 9*c*
MILHAUD, M. (France) :—
at Berne, on League of Nations, FEB. 7, 8*d*
MILITARY Cross : see under MEDALS (British)
MILITARY Medal : see under MEDALS (British)

MILITARY Service Acts :—
Appeals :—
City of London Tribunal :—
Cases dealt with—statistics, JAN. 2, 2*d*; MAR. 5, 10*c*
Strong, Sir V.—members present address, MAR. 5, 10*c*
Conscientious objectors :—
Bath Education Committee—head art-master's position : discussed (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 106*c*; MAR. 27, 154*c*
Charteris, Mr. E. (l.), MAR. 12, 11*c*; 21, 4*e*
Deaths in prison, JAN. 6, 5*f*; 7, 5*f*
Employment :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 6, 14*f* (e.e.)
Evangelical Free Churches, National Council of—deputation to Home Secretary, FEB. 22, 2*d*
Hambleden, Lord (l.), MAR. 25, 7*b*
Harris, Mr. H. (l.), MAR. 21, 4*e*
Huddersfield Town Council—reinstatement of two teachers discussed : amendment defeated (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 47*c*
Prosecutions, JAN. 10, 5*f*
Punishment :—
Clutton-Brock, Mr. A. (l.), JAN. 31, 6*c*
Gore, Rt. Rev. C. (and others, l.), FEB. 26, 12*b*
Imprisonment sentences :—
Statistics :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 12, 14*c*
Pentonville prison — two men released for re-court-martial, JAN. 14, 5*f*
Release — memorial to Mr. Lloyd George, JAN. 4, 8*c*
Cecil, Lord H. (l.), MAR. 10, 12*e*; 19, 12*d*
Members of Parliament — meetings : resolutions (P.N.), MAR. 25, 14*d*; 26, 14*d*
Parliament—questions, FEB. 18, 12*b*; 27, 12*e*; MAR. 6, 14*f* (e.e.)
Shortt, Mr. E. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 14*f* (e.e.); 11, 15*d*
Wandsworth Gaol :—
Governor's conduct :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 6, 14*f* (e.e.); 11, 14*c*
Wedgwood, Col. J. C. (s P ), MAR. 11, 15*c*
Evasion :—
Doping—prosecution, JAN. 7, 3*c*
Press :—
Journalists and employees, recruiting of :—
Buckingham, Sir H. (s.), JAN. 11, 10*c* (l.e.)
Geddes, Sir A. (s.), JAN. 11, 10*c* (l.e.)
MILITARY strategy :—
Commanders :—
Foch, Marshal — definition, MAR. 22, 11*d*
MILITARY training :—
Ross, Col. Sir R. (add.), JAN. 1, 5*a*; (Ed.S.), 2, 4*b*
Schools, secondary :—
Association of Headmasters' National Defence Committee—scheme : discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 153*b*
Headmasters' Conference — discussion, JAN. 2, 4*b*; (Ed.S.), 9, 17*f*
MILITARY Valour Medal : see under MEDALS (foreign)—Italy
MILITARY Virtue Cross : see under MEDALS (foreign)—Rumania
MILIUKOFF, Prof. (Russia)—entertained at House of Commons, MAR. 11, 11*e*
Bolshevists, theory and practice of—lecture : arrangements, MAR. 13. 6*e*; correction, 14, 7*b*
Russo-British Bratsvo—delivers lecture, JAN. 11, 11*e*
MILK :—
Adulteration :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 15, 5*d*; 16, 3*c*; 18, 5*c*; 23, 7*b*; FEB. 14, 5*f*; MAR. 1, 7*f*; 7, 7*b*; 11, 7*f*; 27, 4*c*
Condensed :—
Control :—
Continuance—manufacturers and importers discuss with Food Controller; resolution passed, FEB. 15, 5*c*; Nestlé and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Company : attitude, 20, 5*c*
Orders — to be revoked, MAR. 20, 7*c*
Hoarding—order modified, FEB. 4, 5*b*
Prices :—
Reductions—announced, JAN. 13, 5*d* (l.e.); FEB. 12, 7*a*
Control—discussed, JAN. 20, 3*b*
Berkshire, Members of Parliament for—agree to oppose, JAN. 20, 3*c*
Consumers' Council—report of sub-committee, FEB. 3, 7*a*
Roberts, Mr. G. H.—receives deputation, JAN. 31, 5*c*
London and Provincial Master Dairymen's Association — passes resolution, JAN. 16, 5*c* (l.e.)
Parliament—question, FEB. 21, 15*a*
Retail dealers—returns to be made by, JAN. 27, 6*d*; suspended, FEB. 22, 7*c*
Roberts, Mr. G. H.—receives deputation from Consumers' Council, JAN. 31, 5*c*; (statement), FEB. 21, 11*d*; receives deputation from National Federation of Dairymen's Associations, MAR. 5, 7*c*
Stapleton, Mr. J. G. (l.), FEB. 6, 3*d*
Price :—
Bolton district—protest by farmers, JAN. 2, 3*e*
Contravention :—
Prosecution, FEB. 12, 7*f*
Production :—
Associated Milk Producers' Council : see that title
Costs :—
Commission, travelling, — appointed; composition, JAN. 18, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 23, 42*d*
Meetings, JAN. 21, 5*d*; FEB. 13, 3*d*; concludes hearing of witnesses, MAR. 28, 8*f*
Wadworth, Mr. H. A. (l.), JAN. 6, 3*d*
Quality :—
Astor, Maj. W. (s.), FEB. 6, 3*d*
Buckley, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 6, 3*d*
County Councils' Association — decision of executive council, JAN. 24, 5*d*
Polluted :—
London, for consumption in — condition of cloth after being strained through described, MAR. 1, 7*c*
Nottingham medical officer of health (statement), FEB. 17, 3*c*

MILK (continued) :—
Sales :—
Deficient in quality—prosecution, JAN. 18, 5*f*
Restaurants—restrictions removed, MAR. 8, 7*b* ; 18, 7*c*
Short measure—prosecutions, MAR. 20, 7*c*
Supplies :—
Armstrong, Prof. H. E. (l.), JAN. 2, 8*f* ; 8, 7*c*
Astor, Maj. W. (s.), FEB. 6, 3*d*
Brown, Dr. R. K. (l.), JAN. 8, 7*c*
Distribution :—
Agricultural correspondent's article (" The milk supply : farmers hampered by officialism : widespread resentment "), JAN. 20, 3*a* ; comments, 24, 11*c*
Hoare, Mr. H. (l.), JAN. 24, 11*c*
Priority scheme—new order, JAN. 4, 3*c*
Registration — order issued, JAN. 4, 3*c*
Increased, prospects of—Mr. R. Butler (statement), FEB. 20, 5*a*
London — prospect, JAN. 21, 5*d*
Reports, FEB. 12, 7*a*
Restrictions—to be withdrawn, FEB. 27, 7*c* ; removed, MAR. 8, 7*b* ; 18, 7*c*
MILLAIS, Lieut.-Cdr. Sir J. E.—promoted Lieutenant-Commander (retired), JAN. 17, 11*b*
MILLAIS, Lieut.-Cdr. J. G. :—
King and Queen—inspect pictures at Fine Art Society's galleries, MAR. 14, 13*b*
on caribou—hunting by aeroplane (l.), MAR. 29, 7*d*
MILLAR, Elizabeth—keeping disorderly house charge, JAN. 29, 5*d* ; MAR. 6, 7*f* (l.e.)
MILLAR, Mr. James :—
" Patriot of Britain, A "—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 7*l*c
" Songs of a Musician "—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 7*l*c
MILLARD, Dr. C. Killick :—
on birth control (evid.), MAR. 25, 6*b*
MILLEN, Lieut.-Col. L. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*a*
MILLER, Brig.-Gen. A. D.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
MILLER, Mr. Bray (U.S.A.)—leaves New York for London, FEB. 20, 15*b*
MILLER, Vice-Adm. F. S.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*b*
MILLER, Lieut.-Col. G. C.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
MILLER, Lieut.-Col. G. R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
MILLER, Mr. H. T. :—
at Winchester House, on Tin Areas of Nigeria (Ltd.), FEB. 15, 15*d*
on cable delays (l. quoted), FEB. 27, 7*a*
MILLER, Mr. Isaac :—
Shipwrecked Mariners' Society — presentation made for work during war, MAR. 6, 7*f*
MILLER, Lieut.-Col. J. L.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 3*c*
MILLER, Miss Ruby : see SAMSON, Mrs.
MILLER, Lieut. T. E.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
MILLER, Mrs. T. H.—resigns as honorary secretary of Ladies' Golf Union, FEB. 7, 2*c*
MILLER, Mr. Thomas H.—will, JAN. 4, 9*a*
MILLER, William S.—theft and fraud charge, MAR. 17, 18*c*
MILLER, Rayner and Haysom (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 27, 13*e*
MILLERAND, M. Alexandre (France)—biographical ; appointed Governor of Alsace-Lorraine, MAR. 22, 11*e*
on Alsace-Lorraine (statement), MAR. 27, 11*e*
MILLER General Hospital (Greenwich) :—
War memorial wings—proposal, FEB. 18, 5*f*
MILLERS :—
Offals, fine and coarse—prices reduced, FEB. 22, 7*c*
MILLET (France) :—
Pictures sold — " Houses at Barbizon " (£2,080), MAR. 6, 9*c* (l.e.)
MILL Hill School :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial :—
Owen, Lieut. I. E.—biographical ; parents endow scholarship, FEB. 17, 8*c*
MILLIGAN, Miss Mary—returned as town councillor for Bedford, JAN. 7, 5*f*
MILLIGAN, Maj. R. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
MILLING, Mr. J. C.—Westport residence fired into ; reported injured, MAR. 31, 9*c*
MILLS, Maj. A. M.—awarded second bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
MILLS, Mrs. Ernestine :—
at University College, on new home : less house-work for women, JAN. 11, 5*a* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 32*c*
MILLS, Mr. J. Saxon :—
on Dominion troops in England—suggests granting of facilities to visit universities and centres of industry (l.), JAN. 2, 8*c*
MILLS, Sir James—joins board of National Mortgage and Agency Company of New Zealand, JAN. 20, 15*d*
MILLWALL Football and Athletic Company (Ltd.) :—
Bribery of agent, attempted — prosecution, FEB. 1, 5*d* (l.e.)
MILN, Mr. George P. :—
on agriculture—injurious weeds in seed crops (l.), MAR. 20, 20*c*
MILNE, Adm. Sir A. Berkeley—retires, FEB. 19, 9*c*
Nore appointment :—
Admiralty statement, FEB. 19, 9*c* ; amplified, 20, 6*c*
Parliament—question, FEB. 27, 12*d*
MILNE, Mr. A. J. :—
on Spitsbergen—iron ore deposits (l.), JAN. 9, 11*b*
MILNE, Mr. Alan H.—death, JAN. 23, 13*b*
MILNE, Pte. David B.—water colour drawings added to Canadian pictures at Royal Academy, FEB. 15, 5*f*
MILNE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir G. F.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 4, 12*f* ; appointed Colonel-Commandant (Royal Artillery), 9, 3*c*
Aberdeen University—to receive LL.D. degree, FEB. 27, 7*f*
War, The Great :—
British Salonika force—dispatch covering operations from October, 1, 1917, to December 1, 1918, JAN. 23, 12*d* ; list of names mentioned, 31, 4*a*
MILNE, Oswald—misappropriating funds charge, FEB. 28, 6*d*
MILNE, Dr. William P. :—
at Mathematical Association, on farm mathematics, JAN. 3, 4*b* ; 9, 22*d*

MILNE, Dr. William P., and Mr. G. J. B. Westcott :—
"First Course in the Calculus, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 7*5c*
MILNER, Lord :—
Colonial Secretary—appointed, JAN. 10, 9*d*; 11, 9*f*
Africa, South—Dutch press criticism, JAN. 20, 7*b*
Cape Town correspondent's message ("South Africa today"), JAN. 22, 7*d*
Nationalists—attitude, JAN. 21, 7*b*
Senate—questions, JAN. 27, 7*e*
Cyprus—return to Greece : receives deputation, FEB. 5, 10*f*
Peace Conference—to be British delegate during Mr. Lloyd George's absence, FEB. 8, 9*d*
Secretary — appointed, MAR. 14, 11*c*
Secretary, assistant private — appointed, JAN. 27, 9*c*
Telegraph Communications Board — appointed chairman, MAR. 13, 8*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Cippenham motor works, MAR. 27, 17*a*
Financial responsibilities, MAR. 26, 16*c*
on Field Glass Fund—letter of thanks quoted, JAN. 6, 4*c*
on Laurier, Sir Wilfrid—tribute (tel.), FEB. 21, 9*d*
MILNES, Joseph H.—selling milk above controlled price charge, FEB. 12, 7*f* (l.e.)
MILROY, John—escapes from Lincoln gaol, FEB. 5, 8*b*
MILTON, John :—
Assistant-editor of :—
Correspondence (L.S.), JAN. 30, 5*6c*
"Paradise Lost" :—
Barrett, Mr. J. A. S. (l., L.S.), FEB. 13, 8*4c*
Wives :—
Broadbent, Mr. H. (l., L.S.), JAN. 2, 10*c*
"MINE owner"—on coalminers' wages (l.), JAN. 21, 3*d*; FEB. 18, 10*d*
MINERALS :—
Inclosure Act—rights under : law case, JAN. 28, 2*a*
Nationalization :—
Special article ("Nationalization : its many implications"), MAR. 19, 6*a*
MINERS' Federation of Great Britain :—
Ashton, Mr. T.—entertained at dinner : presentation, JAN. 15, 3*b*
Balance sheet—requested production before Coalmining Commission, MAR. 13, 6*a*
Belgian miners—organization : gives £10,000 to, JAN. 30, 7*e*
Coalminers—nationalization scheme : Mr. W. Straker (evid.), MAR. 15, 6*a*
Conference, National Industrial — representation : meeting of executive held; appoint representatives to, FEB. 22, 12*a*
Conferences (Southport)—held, JAN. 15, 3*a*; 16, 3*a*; 17, 5*b*; FEB. 13, 9*f*; 14, 10*b*; of delegates at Holborn Restaurant, 27, 11*d*; 28, 14*b*
Demands : see under LABOUR—Coalmining—Disputes—Demands
Law, Mr. Bonar—conference with executive at Downing-street, MAR. 24, 8*a*, *b*
MINERS' Federation of Great Britain (continued) :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—to receive executive at Downing-street, FEB. 20, 9*d*; receives, 21, 12*a*; our Labour correspondent's message, 21, 11*f*; full report of proceedings, 22, 12*d*; our Labour correspondent's comments, 22, 11*f*; Mr. F. Hodges (statement), 22, 12*a*
Publication of proceedings :—
Parliament—questions, FEB. 27, 12*d*
President — elected, JAN. 15, 3*a*
Secretary — elected, JAN. 15, 3*a*
MINESWEEPERS' Families Association :—
Bath—sale of Shetland goods in aid : financial result, FEB. 7, 5*f*
MINING Association of Great Britain :—
Council, Executive—meeting; proposals for reconstruction of coal mining trade, FEB. 21, 11*f*; draft scheme : circulated to districts; discussed with Labour Ministry, 27, 6*b*
MINING Corporation of Canada (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 8, 17*a*
MINING Council, proposed—suggested provisions :—
Straker, Mr. W. (evid.), MAR. 15, 6*d*
MINISCALCHI-ERIZZO, Count F. (Italy)—death, JAN. 9, 5*e*
MINISTRIES :—
Administration :—
Brassey, Lord (s.), JAN. 3, 8*d*
Functions, overlapping of :—
Committee of Ministry of Reconstruction :—
Report, JAN. 7, 3*a*
Leading article, JAN. 7, 9*b*
Re-election of Ministers on appointment to offices of profit :—
Defeats — instances recalled, FEB. 17, 11*e*
Statute — repeal of : introduction of legislation under consideration of Government, JAN. 3, 7*e*
Act — provisions, FEB. 14, 3*c*
Adamson, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 18, 13*a*
Barnes, Maj. H. (s.P.), FEB. 19, 13*a*
Bottomley, Mr. H. (s.P.), FEB. 18, 13*a*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.P.), FEB. 19, 13*b*
Creame, Maj. P. L. (s.P.), FEB. 18, 13*a*; 19, 13*a*
Greig, Col. J. W. (s.P.), FEB. 22, 8*a*
Guinness, Maj. W. E. (s.P.), FEB. 19, 13*a*
Hewart, Sir G. (s.P.), FEB. 18, 13*b*; 19, 13*a*; 22, 8*a*
Law, Mr. A. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 18, 12*d*; 19, 13*a*, *b*; 22, 8*a*
Maclean, Sir D. (s.P.), FEB. 18, 13*a*; 19, 13*a*
O'Connor, Mr. T. P. (s.P.), FEB. 18, 13*b*
O'Neill, Maj. R. W. H. (s.P.), FEB. 22, 8*a*
Parliament — Bill : first reading, FEB. 13, 12*b*; division and second reading, 18, 13*b*; passed Committee, 19, 13*a*; report stage and third reading, 22, 8*a*; in Lords : first reading, 26, 14*c*; second reading, 27, 12*c*; passed remaining stages 28, 15*a*; Royal assent, 28, 15*b*

MINISTRIES :—
Re-election of Ministers on appointment to offices of profit :—
Statute :—
Act (continued) :—
Parliamentary correspondent's articles (" Re-election of Ministers : Bill to repeal old statute "), JAN. 30, 9*e* ; (" The re-election of Ministers : a new argument "), FEB. 17, 11*e*
Political Note, FEB. 18, 9*d*
Winterton, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 18, 13*a*
MINISTRY (Coalition, 1916) :—
Formation — correspondence between Mr. Lloyd George and Mr. Asquith relating to : published in *Atlantic Monthly*, FEB. 3, 6*a* ; published without Mr. Lloyd George's knowledge, sanction, or approval, 3, 11*d*
MINISTRY (Lloyd-George) (1917-18) — ministers requested to hand in resignations : our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JAN. 6, 9*d*
War Cabinet :—
Report for 1918 — issue announced, MAR. 11, 10*e*
MINISTRY (Lloyd George) (1919) — formation : our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JAN. 3, 7*e* ; 4, 7*e* ; 8, 7*e*
Cabinet :—
Councils :—
Meetings — held, JAN. 29, 8*d* ; early resumption urged : Unionist War Committee : passes resolution, MAR. 12, 15*c* (l.e.)
Size — no immediate change contemplated, JAN. 10, 9*d* ; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, FEB. 1, 9*e*
Committee on Machinery of Government — recommendations, JAN. 7, 3*a*
Leading article, JAN. 7, 9*b*
Composition — list, JAN. 11, 9*f* ; 28, 9*e*
Burdett, Sir H. C. (l.), JAN. 15, 10*d*
Flannery, Sir F. (l.), JAN. 15, 10*d*
Geddes, Sir A. (s.), JAN. 11, 10*b*
Leading article, JAN. 11, 9*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—interviews colleagues, JAN. 9, 7*e*
London, City of — opinion (F.N.), JAN. 13, 14*a*
*Manchester Guardian* comment, JAN. 13, 9*d*
Parliamentary correspondent's articles (" Mr. Lloyd George's task : no appointments yet made "), JAN. 1, 9*d* ; (" The new Cabinet : some probable appointments "), 9, 7*e* ; (" Cabinet changes "), 10, 9*d* ; (" The reconstructed government : newcomer as Labour Minister "), 11, 10*a* ; (" The new Ministry : public disappointed : plea of temporary reconstruction "), 13, 9*d* ; (" The new Ministry "), 14, 9*d* ; (" The seals of office "), 15, 9*e*
Specialist Ministers :—
Bledisloe, Lord (l.), JAN. 2, 8*e*
Leading article, JAN. 1, 9*b*
Statham, Mr. A. (l.), JAN. 13, 9*d*
Unionist Party — attitude :—
Parliamentary correspondent's article (" The meeting of Parliament : Unionists and the Cabinet "), JAN. 2, 7*d*
MINISTRY (Lloyd George) (1919) :—
Composition (continued) :—
Vacant posts — names mentioned, JAN. 16, 9*c*
George V., King — holds council at Buckingham Palace for exchange of seals of office, JAN. 15, 9*e*, 11*b*
Home Affairs Committee :—
Chairman — new appointment announced, JAN. 16, 9*c*
House of Lords, representation in :—
Correspondence, JAN. 16, 9*e* ; 17, 9*d* ; 20, 9*d*
Labour Party, relations with :—
Lensch, Dr. P. (art. quoted), JAN. 29, 7*f*
Parliamentary correspondent's article (" Ministers in Paris and London "), FEB. 1, 9*e*
Plans :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. — our Parliamentary correspondent's article (" Parliament to-day : Prime Minister on Cabinet plans "), FEB. 11, 11*f*
Privy Seal — precedent for holding by commoner : our Parliamentary correspondent's comment, JAN. 14, 9*d*
Reconstruction — promises :—
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), FEB. 10, 10*c*
War Cabinet :—
Meeting, JAN. 9, 7*e* ; announced, 21, 9*e* ; postponed, 22, 9*e*
MINKIEWICZ, M. (Poland)—appointed Minister of Food Supply, JAN. 20, 8*c*
MINNEAPOLIS, St. Paul and Sault Ste. Marie Railway Company :—
Dividend, MAR. 3, 15*b*
MINNS, Mr. Ellis H. :—
on Russian scholars—A. S. Làppo-Danilévski and Y I. Smirnov (l., L.S.), MAR. 20, 151*a*
MINOR, Prof. Raleigh C. :—
" Republic of Nations, A "—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*c*
MINORS, Arthur—theft charge, JAN. 15, 6*a* ; second charge, 17, 5*c* ; 21, 10*d*
MINTER, Alfred E.—death from accident, MAR. 24, 9*f*
MIRAMS, Mr. Douglas V. :—
Law case, MAR. 26, 4*e* ; 27, 4*e*
MIREMONT, Maj. G. E. R.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
MIRZA Hussein Khan (Persia)—arrives in Paris, FEB. 4, 7*e*
MISHIMA, M. (Japan)—death, MAR. 17, 9*e*
MISIJUK, M. (Ukraine)—appointed Minister of Interior, JAN. 3, 5*e*
MISSIONARIES :—
Church of England :—
Recruiting :—
Queen's Hall—meeting : arrangements, JAN. 13, 11*c*
MISSIONS :—
Church of England :—
Board, Central :—
Constitution, new :—
House of Laymen for Canterbury —discussion, FEB. 20, 5*b*
Winnington Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F. (s.), MAR. 20, 6*d*
MISSIONS to Seamen :—
Meeting—arrangements, MAR. 22, 8*b*
War, The Great—work : letter of appreciation from King, MAR. 21, 5*c*
MISTISLANZKY, M. S. D. (Russia)—Bolshevist mission to India, MAR. 31, 11*d* (l.e.)
MISTRAL, M. (France) :—
at Berne Socialist conference, on the Great War : territorial questions, FEB. 8, 8*d*

MISU, M. Nicholas (Rumania)—biographical, JAN. 23, 8*f*; received by King George, MAR. 18, 13*b*; lunches with King and Queen, 19, 13*b*
Marie, Queen of Rumania—reception for: arrangements, MAR. 27, 15*b*; held, 29, 14*e*
MITCHAM:—
Ambulance, motor—presented by Showmen's Guild, JAN. 23, 7*e*
MITCHELL, Maj. C. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
MITCHELL, Col. C. H. (Canada)—to be appointed Dean of Faculty of Science in University of Toronto, FEB. 10, 7*e*
MITCHELL, Lieut. Charles R. G.—will, MAR. 4, 13*e*
MITCHELL, Capt. Coulson N.—awarded V.C., FEB. 1, 4*b*
MITCHELL, Capt. F. H.—relinquishes command of *Bellerophon*, MAR. 17, 7*b*
MITCHELL, Maj. G. R.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2*f*
MITCHELL, Mr. J. Campbell — elected member of Royal Scottish Academy, FEB. 13, 6*c*
MITCHELL, Lieut.-Col. J. W.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2*b*
MITCHELL, Dr. P. Chalmers:—
on British (Natural History) Museum —new director (l.), MAR. 10, 4*d*
MITCHELL, Capt. Peter C. — promoted C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
MITCHELL, Mr. Tom—temporarily appointed chairman of Clyde strike committee, FEB. 4, 10*b*
MITCHELL, Lieut.-Col. W. J.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JAN. 13, 12*b*
MITCHELL, William J.—bigamy charge, JAN. 10, 5*d*
MITCHELL-INNES, Maj. E. A.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 24, 23*b*
MITCHELLS and Butlers (Ltd.):—
Director elected, JAN. 28, 15*f*
MITCHELSON, Mr. Archibald:—
Davis (D.) and Sons (Ltd.)—appointed chairman, FEB. 28, 17*e*
Welsh Navigation Steam Coal Company (Ltd.)—appointed chairman, FEB. 28, 17*e*
MITCHINSON, Rt. Rev. John—will, JAN. 17, 11*c*; (Ed.S.), 23, 42*d*
MITFORD, Capt. B. T. C. O. F.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 18, 21*e*
MITFORD, Mrs. Percy—will, FEB. 15, 11*e*
MITHOUARD, M. (France)—death, MAR. 29, 11*e* (l.e.); 31, 11*e*
MITRA, Bhupendra Nath—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
MITRA, S. M.:—
"Hindu Tales from the Sanskrit" (trans.)—noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 27 99*c*
MITRE, Mr. Jorge A. (Argentina)—leaves London for Argentina, FEB. 21, 13*b*
Corbett, Mr. H. (s.), FEB. 15, 6*a*
Harmsworth, Mr. C. (s.), FEB. 15, 6*b*
*The Times*—guest at luncheon at Printing House-square, FEB. 15, 6*a*
at Printing House-square, on Lord Northcliffe; Mr. John Walter's work in combating enemy propaganda in Spain; Peace Conference; Anglo-American relations; League of Nations; new South American democracies; Argentina; British trade prospects, FEB. 15, 6*b*
on *La Nacion*—news service; relations between South America and Great Britain (int.), JAN. 6, 6*d*
MITRE, Mr. Jorge A. (Argentina) (continued):—
on League of Nations—position of neutral countries: effect on Monroe doctrine (int.), JAN. 30, 10*f* (l.e.)
MITTER, Mr. Provash Chandra—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10*d*
MOABUND Tea Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JAN. 6, 13*d*
MOBERLY, Miss Winifred H.—appointed principal of St. Hilda's Hall (Oxford University), MAR. 5, 7*c*
MOCATTA and Goldsmid, Messrs.:—
Silver market—review for 1918, JAN. 1, 14*e*; (F.N.), 2, 12*a*; circulars, 10, 12*e*; 17, 13*f*: 24, 12*e*; 31, 13*c*; FEB. 7, 13*f*; 14, 15*e*: 21, 16*f*: 28, 17*b*; MAR. 7, 16*b*; 14, 19*d*; 21, 19*b*; 28, 21*a*
MODDERFONTEIN East (Ltd.):—
Capital—new (F.N.), MAR. 28, 20*b*
MODEL Blouse Company (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, MAR. 5, 2*a*
MODERA, Lieut.-Col. F. S.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
MODERN Language Research Association:—
Conference—arrangements, JAN. 1, 11*c*; held (Ed.S.), 16, 33*a*
MODZEIEWSKI, M. (Poland)—appointed Minister in Switzerland, MAR. 13, 9*e*
MOFFAT, Mr. J. B. (South Africa)—death, JAN. 22, 7*e*
MOFFAT, Mr. John—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
MOFFATT, Capt. G. D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 18, 14*b*
MOFFATT, Mr. W.—appointed general manager of Imperial Bank of Canada, JAN. 6, 7*e*
MOOG, Engr. Rear-Adm. W. G.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*b*
MOGGRIDGE, Mr. Ernest G.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 9*f*
MOOI, Miss Kane (Japan):—
on Anglo-Japanese relations (essay), MAR. 25, 14*a*
MOHAMED-ER-REDA (Senussi)—arrives in Rome, JAN. 7, 7*e*
MOHAMED Pasha Mahmud (Egypt)—biographical, MAR. 13, 10*b*; deported, 13, 10*b*
MOINIER, Gen. (France)—death, FEB. 15, 7*e*
MOIR, Sir Ernest W.:—
Munitions, Ministry of—heads of departments "M" entertain at dinner: presentation made, MAR. 1, 13*c*
MOIR, Lieut.-Col. H. L.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
MOIR, William S.—permitting betting on premises charge, MAR. 10, 7*d*
MOIR (John) and Son (Ltd.):—
Meeting, FEB. 27, 17*b*
Report, FEB. 20, 16*d*
MOISEIWITSCH, M. Benno—pianoforte recital, FEB. 27, 7*d*; gives concert with Miss Daisy Kennedy, MAR. 31, 16*c*
MOKE NORRIE, Capt. C. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
MOLA, Brig.-Gen. Armando (Italy) — received by King George, MAR. 21, 13*b*
British Government—dinner: arrangements, MAR. 5, 13*e*; postponed, 7, 13*b*; given, 27, 15*d* (l.e.)
Mond, Sir A. (s.), MAR. 27, 15*d* (l.e.)
at Carlton Hotel, on Anglo-Italian relations; tribute to British army, MAR. 27, 15*d* (l.e.)

MOLCHOIR, Dr. (Germany)—to direct economic negotiations at Spa, FEB. 25, 10*d*
MOLES :—
Trapping :—
Somerset—prices paid, MAR. 13, 7*f*
MOLES, Mr. Thomas :—
in Parliament, on :—
Ireland — proportional representation, MAR. 25, 17*c*
MOLESEY :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial—scheme outlined, JAN. 9, 3*f*
MOLESWORTH, Brig.-Gen. E. H. :—
at Bath, on employment of enemy aliens in Bath, JAN. 13, 5*d*
MOLESWORTH, Lieut.-Col. H. E.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 4, 12*f*
MOLESWORTH, Col. R. P.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
MOLKENBUHR, Herr Richard (Germany) :—
Socialist international conference (Berne)—to represent German Social-Democracy, JAN. 23, 9*b*
MOLLER, Lieut.-Col. Bernard D.—will, FEB. 24, 13*e*
MOLL-WEISS, Mme. Aug. :—
"Alimentation en Temps de Guerre, L'"—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 5*1b*
MOLONY, Mr. Edmund A.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
MOLOTOFF, M. (Russia) :—
on Bolshevist finance (statement), MAR. 10, 10*a*
MOLSON, Maj. J. E. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Nurses Registration Bill, MAR. 29, 16*a*
MOLSON'S Bank :—
Dividend, MAR. 10, 17*d*
MOLTKE, Gen. von (Germany) :—
War, The Great—annexation policy : Count M. Montgelas (art. quoted), FEB. 14, 7*f*
MOLTKE, Herr von (Germany)—resigns as Oberpresident of Schleswig-Holstein, JAN. 8, 5*e*
MOLYNEUX, Mr. Richard F. —appointed Groom-in-Waiting in Ordinary to King, MAR. 22, 15*a*
"MOME" : see JOHNSTONE, Mr. G. Murray
"MOMUS"—on Government chemists' pay (l.), MAR. 22, 8*c*
MONASH, Gen. Sir John (Australia)—appointed G.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*; appointed Grand Officer of Legion of Honour, 30, 12*a*; guest at dinner of Maccabæans, MAR. 6, 5*c*
Denman, Lord (s.), MAR. 27, 14*f*
at A. I. F. War Chest Club, on Australian Imperial Force : demobilization : supply of ships ; industrial unrest, MAR. 3, 4*d*
at Frascati's, on the Great War : Australians' 100 days of victory, MAR. 6, 5*c*
at Overseas Club, on Australian effort in the war ; need of highly trained staff, MAR. 27, 14*f*
on War, the Great—work of Australian troops in France (report), JAN. 8, 5*e*
MONCHEUR, Baron (Belgium)—change of address, FEB. 18, 11*b*
MONCREIFFE, Mrs.—establishes club for Overseas soldiers in Russell-square, FEB. 17, 7*f*
MONCRIEFF, Lieut.-Gen. George H.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*; will, 28, 11*b*
MONCRIEFF, Warren, Paterson and Company :—
on Hamilton estates—evidence before coal commission (l.), MAR. 28, 7*b*
MOND, Sir Alfred—appointed First Commissioner of Works, JAN. 11, 9*f*
Housing—State schemes :—
Architectural work—receives deputation from council of Society of Architects, FEB. 12, 8*d*
Jewish National Fund for purchase of land in Palestine—forwards first instalment of donation of £25,000, MAR. 19, 9*d*
Law case, MAR. 22, 4*c*; 25, 4*e*; 27, 4*c*
Secretary, private—appointed, JAN. 16, 9*e*
Queen Alexandra's Hospital for Officers (Highgate) — presents matron and staff with wrist watches in recognition of services, MAR. 21, 7*d*
at Carlton Hotel, on Brig.-Gen. A. Mola, MAR. 27, 15*d* (l.e.)
at Royal Sanitary Institute, on housing of City clerks, MAR. 14, 17*b*
on museums and hotels—Government occupation (statement), MAR. 25, 14*f*
on Victoria and Albert Museum — Government evacuation (statement), MAR. 11, 8*c*
MOND, Mr. Emile :—
Cambridge University — offer of £20,000 of war stock fo. establishment of Mond memorial chair of aeronautical engineering accepted, MAR. 12, 12*e*
MONERAKELLE Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 12, 18*d*
Report, FEB. 20, 16*d*
MONEY :—
Inflation—created throughout principal countries during the war : *Economist* comment (F.N.), FEB. 17, 15*a*
Quantity :—
Theory of :—
Kitson, Mr. A. (l., T.S.), MAR. 3, 307*a*
Warren, Maj. G. O. (l., T.S.), JAN. 6, 231*c*
Value :—
Fall :—
D'Abernon, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 26, 16*a*
MONEY, Capt. B. M.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 18, 21*e*
MONEY, Sir L. Chiozza :—
Coal trade—appointed member of Royal Commission, MAR. 3, 11*d*
Parliament—question, MAR. 7, 14*c*
MONEY, Brig.-Gen. N. E.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 4, 12*c*
MONEY-COUTTS, Mr. Hugh :—
on coalminers' demands ; State control of industries (l.), JAN. 24, 10*e*
MONEYLENDING :—
Law case, MAR. 31, 4*a*
MONEY Market :—
Rates :—
Special article ("Money market lower level of loan rates," F.R.), JAN. 21, 3*a*
MONEY orders : see under POST OFFICE
MONGER, Mr. Herbert :—
on practising duty fees (l.), MAR. 26, 4*c*
MONGUALDE, Count de (Portugal) :—
on Monarchist rising (int.), FEB. 24, 8*a*

MONIER-WILLIAMS, Lieut.-Col. C. V.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
MONIER-WILLIAMS, Dr. G. W.—appointed member of anthrax disinfection committee, JAN. 29, 5*b*
MONIZ, Dr. Egas (Portugal)—biographical, JAN. 23, 8*f*; appointed Minister of Foreign Affairs, 29, 7*b*; FEB. 3, 9*f*; resigns, MAR. 18, 9*e*, *f*; 22, 14*e*
MONKHOUSE, Brig.-Gen. W. P.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
MONKTON Combe School :—
War, The Great :—
Roll of service, FEB. 5, 6*d*
MONMOUTHSHIRE :—
County Council :—
Hospitals, isolation—scheme for three : approved, FEB. 7, 3*d*.
MONMOUTHSHIRE and South Wales Coal-owners' Association :—
on Miners' Federation of Great Britain manifesto—statement replying, FEB. 18, 10*d*
MONOD family (France) :—
Walter, Mr. H. M. (l.), MAR. 6, 13*c*
War, The Great—part taken in : record : Mr. W. Soltau (l.), MAR. 4, 4*b*
MONRO, Mr. Alexander W.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
MONRO, Gen. Sir Charles C.—promoted G.C.B., JAN. 2, 9*e*; 6, 2*b*
War, The Great :—
Persian expeditions — dispatch giving account of operations from March 31, 1917, to May 31, 1918, MAR. 18, 18*a*
MONRO, Rear-Admiral Charles E.—promoted Rear-Admiral, JAN. 8, 2*d*
MONROE doctrine :—
League of Nations : see under LEAGUE of Nations
Lodge, Senator H. C. (s.), MAR. 1, 12*c*
Roosevelt, Mr. T. (art. quoted), JAN. 16, 10*c*
MONSELL, Lieut.-Col. Bolton J. A.—will, MAR. 20, 13*e*
MONSON, Lord :—
Holy Trinity, Redhill, victory memorial—presents site, MAR. 11, 19*c*
MONTAGNA, Signor (Italy)—appointed Commissioner to Poland, JAN. 31, 7*e*
MONTAGU, Lady Agneta—death, MAR. 13, 13*b*; funeral : arrangements, 14, 13*c*; funeral and memorial service held, 18, 12*e*
Appreciation—correspondence, MAR. 18, 12*d*
MONTAGU, Mr. E. S.—biographical, JAN. 23, 8*b*; leaving for Paris, FEB. 21, 9*e*; returns to London, MAR. 7, 13*b*; 18, 13*b*; leaves for Paris, 21, 9*e*
Church patronage :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 21, 10*e*
India—reforms :—
Aga Khan (s.), MAR. 8, 12*f*
Indian medical service—pay and prospects : receives deputation from British Medical Association, FEB. 13, 5*c*
India Office—retention of Secretaryship : leading article, JAN. 1, 9*b*; appointed, 11, 9*f*
Peace Conference—leaves to attend meetings, JAN. 13, 10*d*; appointed chairman of financial commission, MAR. 19, 12*b*
at Savoy Hotel, on Indian reforms, MAR. 8, 12*f* (l.e.); 10, 8*e*
Leading article, MAR. 10, 11*c*
on India — administration : district officers (l.), FEB. 25, 18*e*
MONTAGU (Samuel) and Company, Messrs. :—
Silver market—circulars, JAN. 3, 11*e*; MAR. 14, 19*d*; 21, 19*b*
on exchange rates—temporary collapse on New York exchange; French exchange (statement), MAR. 21, 20*b*
MONTAGU of Beaulieu, Lord :—
on road, rules of—international uniformity (l.), JAN. 1, 11*e*; 23, 11*d*
MONTAGUE-BATES, Brig.-Gen. F. S.—appointed C.B., JAN. 4, 12*f*
MONTENEGRO :—
Future :—
Peace Conference — M. Cvesdenovitch outlines claims before, MAR 6, 9*c*
Relief :—
Food supplies :—
Shipments :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 14, 12*b*
Serbia :—
Conflicts :—
Nicholas, King—appeal to his people, JAN. 28, 7*b*
Union—actions of Serbian official : Montenegrin Government issue note of protestation to Allies, JAN. 13, 7*c*; our political correspondents' comments, 16, 9*f*
Skupshtina—reported vote for : contradiction, JAN. 1, 7*e*
Trade :—
British—restrictions removed, MAR. 4, 7*a*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
MONTESSORI, Dr.—visits Italy : audience of Pope (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 30*c*
MONTESSORI Society :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 32*b*
Report, annual (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 46*d*
MONTEVIDEO Waterworks Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 29, 21*b*
MONTFORD, Rev. Edward E.—will, FEB. 17, 13*e*
MONTFORT, Simon de :—
Eady, Sir C. S. (s.), JAN. 9, 3*c*
Memorial—at Evesham : unveiled, JAN. 9, 3*c*
MONTGELAS, Count Max (Germany) :—
on German Legation at Berne—personnel (statement), JAN. 15, 7*b*
on War, The Great—annexation policy (art. quoted), FEB. 14, 7*f*
MONTGOMERY, Mrs.—drowned, MAR. 18, 7*f*
MONTGOMERY, Maj.-Gen. Sir A. A.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
MONTGOMERY, Rt. Rev. H. H. :—
Society for the Propagation of the Gospel—farewell meeting on relinquishing secretaryship, MAR. 4, 12*f*
on Lefroy, Rt. Rev. G. A.—life (l.), MAR. 26, 7*d*
MONTGOMERY, Brig.-Gen. H. M. de F.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1. 3*a*
MONTGOMERY, Maj.-Gen. Sir R. A. K.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
Newcastle—honorary freedom : offered, FEB. 14, 5*f*; conferred, MAR. 7, 7*f*
MONTGOMERY-MOORE, Gen. Sir Alexander—death, JAN. 21, 11*e*; memorial service : arrangements, 24, 11*b*; held, 28, 11*b*
MONTI, Joseph—theft charge, MAR. 11, 7*d*
"MONTMARTRE in London"—cabaret performance given at Æolian Hall, JAN. 6, 11*c*

MONTREAL :—
Cold storage—plant: to be built, FEB. 17, 9*e*
Press :—
*Montreal Herald*—sold, FEB. 20, 7*d*
Salvation Army : see under SALVATION Army
MONTREAL Light, Heat, and Power Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 22, 14*e*
MOON, Sir Ernest R.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
MOOR (Russia) — appointed Bolshevist International Commissioner, MAR. 13, 10*a*
MOORE, Capt. A. M.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
MOORE, Adm. Sir Archibald—promoted Admiral, JAN. 31, 12*e*; retires, MAR. 8, 11*c*
MOORE, Rev. C. A. :—
Case of :—
Winnington Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F. (l.), JAN. 9, 7*c*
on chaplains, Continental—position (l.), JAN. 15, 11*e*
MOORE, Lieut.-Col. D. T.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
MOORE, Dorothy, and Mr. C. Hecht :—
" Dietaries "—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 27*c*
MOORE, Ald. E. C. :—
Fruiterers' Company — presentation made, JAN. 29, 5*e*
MOORE, Evelyn W. —
on Young Women's Christian Association—policy (l.), MAR. 29, 7*b*
MOORE, Mr. Frank W. :—
on selling (sp. art., " Seience of selling," T.S.) I. (" The need for enterprise "), MAR. 22, 14*d*; II. (" Sales staff selection "), 29, 42*c*
MOORE, Mr. G. A. :—
at Liverpool Chamber of Commeree, on Ministry of Ways and Communications Bill, MAR. 4, 12*b*
MOORE, Lieut.-Col. H. A.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 4*c*
MOORE, Col. H. T. G.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
MOORE, Maj.-Gen. J.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
MOORE, James—collecting money on false pretenees eharge, JAN. 14, 5*b*; 15, 2*d*; 16, 3*c*
MOORE, Leslie J.—theft of Army motor-car eharge, MAR. 15, 7*b*
MOORE, Col. M.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
MOORE, Miss Mary : see WYNDHAM, Lady
MOORE, Lieut.-Cdr. N. C.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 6*d*
MOORE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Newton (Australia) —address to Women's Institute, Victoria-street : postponed, FEB. 6, 10*b*; eleeted ehairman of Oversea Parliamentary Committee, 18, 9*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Australia's naval policy, MAR. 13, 15*c*
Railway nationalization, MAR. 19, 15*a*
MOORE, Dr. Norman :—
" History of St. Bartholomew's Hospital, The "—notieed (L.S.), FEB. 20, 99*a*
at Connaught Rooms, on work of Harvard surgieal unit in the Great War, JAN. 16, 5*a*
on medieal praetitioners serving with forces abroad : reinstatement by public bodies to former posts (with another, l.), MAR. 12, 8*b*
MOORE, Mr. R. E. (U.S.A.)—art collection sold, JAN. 30, 7*e*
MOORE, Mr. T. Sturge :—
on English numbers (l., L.S.), JAN. 9, 20*d*; 23, 45*b*; FEB. 13, 83*b*; MAR. 6, 125*b*; 20, 151*c*
MOORHOUSE, Lieut.-Col. W. N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
MORACZEWSKI, M. (Poland)—arrested, JAN. 7, 8*c*
MORAININIS, Cdr. Aristide (Greece)—officially deelared lost, JAN. 20, 7*e* (and l.e.)
MORALS :—
Books, in ehildren's :—
Leading artiele (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 115*c*
MORAN, Alderman :—
at Dublin Corporation, on Irish reconstruction, JAN. 7, 10*e* (l.e.)
MORANT, Sir Robert—delivers lecture on health, MAR. 21, 13*e*; appointed secretary to Local Government Board; designated First Seeretary to Ministry of Health, 27, 13*e*
MORAVIA :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
MORAYSHIRE —
Deputy-Lieutenants—appointed, JAN. 11, 11*a*
MORDEN :—
Wimbledon area, proposed amalgamation with—Surrey Justices: resolution passed, JAN. 1, 5*f*; Merton and Morden Urban Council: refusal, FEB. 1, 5*f*
MORE, Sir Thomas :—
Netherhall :—
Smith, Mr. S. (l., L.S.), JAN. 2, 10*a*
MORECAMBE :—
Lancaster County Petty Sessions—petition for separation : granted, MAR. 13, 7*f*
MOREL, M. Paul (France)—appointed under-seeretary in Ministry of Finance, FEB. 8, 7*e*
MORESBY, Adm. J. :—
on Navy—lower deck : prospects (l.), MAR. 20, 8*d*
MORETON, Capt. J. A.—mentioned in Freneh Army Order, FEB. 20, 6*c*
MORETTI, Hermes (Italy)—arrested, MAR. 4, 9*c*
MORGAN, Capt. C. W.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
MORGAN, Capt. C. W. F. :—
on aeronautics—Atlantic flight (int.), MAR. 25, 10*c*
MORGAN, Daisy—theft charge, MAR. 14, 7*f*
MORGAN, Mr. George—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
MORGAN, Chief Constable H. D. — biographical, MAR. 20, 6*d*; promoted, 18, 7*b*
MORGAN, Mr. J. J. :—
on demobilized officers and men—sent through France in cattle trucks (l.), FEB. 21, 11*d*
MORGAN, late Mr. J. Pierpont (U.S.A.) :—
Art collection in England—fees for valuation for fire insurance : law case, FEB. 7, 2*a*: 14, 2*b*
MORGAN, Mr. J. Pierpont (U.S.A.)—leaves Liverpool for United States, FEB. 21, 10*b*
Aeronautics—aeroplane experiment on Montana ranch, MAR. 28, 10*a*
Goldsmiths' Company—offered freedom, JAN. 18, 5*f*; admitted to freedom, 30, 5*c* (l.e.)

MORGAN, Mr. J. Pierpont (U.S.A.) (continued) :—
Mexican securities — protection of holders : appointed chairman of international committee, FEB. 24, 15*a*
MORGAN, Rev. J. Vyrnwy :—
" Life of Viscount Rhondda "—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 30, 51*c*
MORGAN, James O., and others — stealing and receiving charge, MAR. 13, 7*d* (l.e.)
MORGAN, Rev. John—appointed vicar of Carnarvon, FEB. 1, 13*c*
MORGAN, Mr. P. C. :—
on beer prices (l.), MAR. 22, 7*b*
MORGAN, Brig.-Gen. R. W.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
MORGAN, Capt. Richard C.—death, FEB. 24, 16*f*
MORGAN, Miss Vaughan—funeral, FEB. 27, 13*c*
MORGAN (J. P.), Messrs. :—
Great Britain—financial transactions on behalf : statistics, MAR. 28, 21*f*
MORGAN-DOCKRELL, Mrs. Emily :—
on domestic servants, supply of—receives 42 applicants for situations in answer to advertisement in *The Times* (l.), FEB. 25, 11*e*
MORGENTHAU, Mr. Henry (U.S.A.) :—
at Pittsburg, on Armenian relief fund, JAN. 17, 7*e*
MORISON, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
on immigration (s.), JAN. 18, 7*e*
MORISON, Engr.-Capt. R. B.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
MORISON, Mr. Stanley :—
" Some Fruits of Theosophy " — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 14*0b*
MORISON, Mr. T. B.—appointed Solicitor-General for Scotland, JAN. 11, 9*f*
MORLET, Maj. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
MORLEY, Mr. Arthur—resumes civil practice, MAR. 22, 15*d*
MORLEY, Miss Edith J. :—
" Edward Young's Conjectures on Original Composition " (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 43*b*
MORMONS :—
Activities :—
Great Britain, in—decrease : Home Office (statement), JAN. 17, 5*c*
MOROCCO :—
Abdul Malek—deserted by German friends ; camp attacked : our Tangier correspondent's article (" The Odyssey of Abdul Malek "), JAN. 9, 5*c* ; recruiting new force ; Germans with : our Tangier correspondent's message (" Germans with Abdul Malek "), 21, 7*e* ; forces handed over to French authorities of Maluya, 29, 8*a* ; funds forwarded by German consul at Tetuan ; reaches, FEB. 15, 7*c*
Algeciras Act :—
Suppression :—
Peace Conference Commission—appointed, MAR. 29, 13*f*
Derkaoua sect :—
Tangier correspondent's messages (" Insecurity at Tangier "), JAN. 1, 7*c* ; " Anti-French campaign in Morocco : the story of Si Saddik "), 17, 7*c* ; (" Anti-French intrigue defeated : Raisuli intervenes : Spanish protégé's failure "), 18, 7*d*
MOROCCO (continued) :—
French zone :—
Administration — political correspondents' notes, FEB. 2, 14*e*
Anti-French intrigue :—
Si Saddik, Sherif—history during wartime : our Tangier correspondent's message (" Anti-French campaign in Morocco ; Spanish protection of intriguers : the story of Si Saddik "), JAN. 17, 7*c* ; (" Anti-French intrigue defeated "), 18, 7*d*
Spanish zone—use for operations against : *Correspondencia de España* (art. quoted), JAN. 14, 7*d*
Claims—considered by Allied Powers Conference, FEB. 26, 10*c*
Political correspondents' notes (" French aims in Morocco "), FEB. 27, 14*e*
German propaganda — discontinuance : effect on tribes : our Tangier correspondent's message, JAN. 4, 5*a*
Middle Atlas Range :—
Unrest—necessity for punitive expeditions : our Tangier correspondent's comments, JAN. 4, 5*b*
Tafilet tribes—rebellion : attack on French posts repulsed, JAN. 4, 5*b* ; encircling movement : French troops defeat rebels, 28, 8*a* ; FEB. 15, 7*c* ; Hadj Thami Glaoui advancing with 10,000 irregular troops, 15, 7*c* ; crushed : particulars of defence work organized by El Negadi, 17, 9*e* ; occupation of whole district by French troops being carried out, 17, 9*e*
Tangier correspondent's article (" Tafilet tribes in revolt : German help for rebel chief "), JAN. 25, 8*c*
Tangier, extension of Protectorate to :—
Tangier correspondent's message (" Future of Morocco : French aims and British interests "), JAN. 2, 5*e*
Germany :—
Kuhnel—takes refuge in Raisuli's camp, JAN. 6, 7*d*
Intrigues : see under Spanish zone below
Great Britain :—
Interests—our Tangier correspondent's message (" Future of Morocco : French aims and British interests "), JAN. 2, 5*e*
Land :—
British subjects, held by :—
Titles :—
French Protectorate authorities, difficulties with—negotiations : satisfactory settlement arranged, JAN. 23, 9*c*
Press :—
*El Haq*—allusion to Sultan of Morocco in disrespectful manner : decision of Sultan, FEB. 19, 7*b*
Raisuli :—
Brigandage—resumption prospects ; meditating capture of hostage of value : our Tangier correspondent's message (" Raisuli distrustful : death for his next victim "), FEB. 19, 7*b*

MOROCCO :—
Raisuli (continued) :—
Spanish relations : see under Spanish zone, below
Settlement of claims :—
Peace Conference, discussion at :—
Blake, Mr. M.—mission to Paris, JAN. 6, 7*d*
Si Saddik, Sherif : see under French zone—Anti-French intrigue, above
Spanish zone :—
Abdul Malek : see above
Alcazar-Loreir—Spanish troops occupy ; British naval officers held in captivity, MAR. 28, 12*b* ; 31, 12*c*
Algerians—alleged by *El Imparcial* to be engaged in stirring up anarchy in Tetuan : our Tangier correspondent's message, JAN. 13, 7*b* (l.e.)
Cortes—debate, MAR. 3, 9*a*
German intrigue :—
Agents—objected to by Entente Powers : expulsion : our special correspondent at Madrid : message, JAN. 17, 7*c* (l.e.) ; suspects to be removed : Count Romanones (s.), 27, 7*b*
Berenguer, Gen.—being sent with full powers to deal with : our special correspondent at Madrid : message, JAN. 27, 8*b*
*El Sol* (art. quoted), FEB. 20, 7*b*
Tangier correspondent's messages (" Germans again active in Morocco "), FEB. 15, 7*c* ; (" Spain's good intentions in Morocco : no visible curb on enemy intrigues "), 20, 7*b*
Tetuan correspondent's message (" Mystery of a German consul's box : intrigues in Moroccan Spanish zone "), FEB. 10, 7*b*
Turkish funds to aid, FEB. 15, 7*c*
Kudia—occupied by Spanish troops, MAR. 22, 11*e*
Military occupation :—
Cost—statistics, JAN. 21, 8*a* ; 28, 8*a*
Policy :—
Failure :—
*El Porvenir* (art. quoted), MAR. 31, 12*c*
Romanones, Count (s.), JAN. 23, 9*b*
Raisuli — promises assistance and support to Enver Pasha and Talaat Pasha, JAN. 1, 7*e*
Agent of German Ambassador in Madrid—*Correspondencia de España* (art. quoted), JAN. 14, 7*d*
Romanones, Count (s.), FEB. 21, 9*d*
Si Saddik, attitude towards—our Tangier correspondent's message, JAN. 18, 7*d*
Tangier correspondent's message (" Raisuli defies the Spaniards : preparing for war "), MAR. 22, 11*e* ; (" Raisuli declared a rebel : ' at war with Spain ' "), 31, 12*e*
Wazan expedition : see under Wazan natives, below
Resident-General — new appointment ; no longer to be in military command, JAN. 25, 8*c*
MOROCCO :—
Spanish zone (continued) :—
Romanones, Count (statement), MAR. 1, 9*f*
Situation :—
Aznar, Señor M. (art. quoted) : our Tangier correspondent's message (" Spanish misdeeds in Morocco : a frank confession "), JAN. 1, 7*c*
Territorial limits :—
Merry del Val, Señor A. (l.), JAN. 23, 9*f*
Tribesmen—attack military post at Maida : Spaniards bombard neighbouring villages, FEB. 15, 7*c*
Convoys, attack Spanish—casualties, JAN. 13, 7*b* (l.e.) ; FEB. 7, 7*c*
Hait el Gharba district—submit to Spain, FEB. 22, 9*b*
Value to Spain :—
Romanones, Count (s.), FEB. 21, 9*a*
Sultan :—
*El Haq*—allusion to in disrespectful manner : decision of Sultan FEB. 19, 7*b*
Tafilet tribes : see under French zone, above
Wazan natives :—
Expedition, joint :—
Raisuli—withdraws, and forbids Spaniards to join ; our Tangier correspondent's comments, JAN. 6, 7*d*
Kassim ben Salah's forces—reorganized, FEB. 15, 7*c*
MOROSOFF, Mr. K. (Russia) :—
on Siberia—cooperative societies, MAR. 28, 11*f*
MORPHINE :—
Sale, unprotected—prosecution, FEB. 4, 2*d*
MORRELL, Lieut.-Col. J. F. B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 13*b*
MORRIESON, Lieut.-Col. :—
at British Numismatic Society, on Charles I. coins, MAR. 21, 5*d*
MORRIS, Lord :—
Fanmakers' Company—present freedom, JAN. 16, 3*c*
at Cannon-street Hotel, on British Motor League, JAN. 18, 6*b*
at Fanmakers' Company, on the Great War : achievement of British Empire ; development of Empire resources ; making Germany pay, JAN. 16, 3*c*
at Haberdashers' Company, on railway strike, FEB. 7, 10*b*
at Prince's Restaurant, on Scottish race, JAN. 27, 3*c* (l.e.)
at Selfridge's, on passenger aeroplanes and future of aviation, MAR. 4, 13*f*
at Women's Institute, on Newfoundland : paper mills ; Lord Northcliffe's enterprises, MAR. 6, 7*b*
on Duty and Discipline Movement (s.), MAR. 27, 7*a*
MORRIS, Mr. (U.S.A.)—to confer with Omsk Government in connexion with Siberian Railway, JAN. 16, 7*c*
MORRIS, Station Sgt.—serves 26 years without a day's sick leave, MAR. 28, 9*f*
MORRIS, Capt. C. D. (U.S.A.) :—
on American Red Cross—work of commission to Great Britain (report), MAR. 29, 17*a*
MORRIS, Maj. C. H.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
MORRIS, Lieut.-Col. C. R. M.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*b*

MORRIS, Brig.-Gen. E. M.—appointed C.B., JAN. 4, 12*c*
MORRIS, Maj. E. R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
MORRIS, Rev. Joseph—will, JAN. 17, 11*e*
MORRIS, Sir Malcolm :—
at Institute of Hygiene, on prevention and treatment of influenza, MAR. 1, 7*a*
MORRIS, Mr. Richard :—
on Ministry of Health Bill (l.), MAR. 24, 20*e*
MORRIS, Mr. William R. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
MORRIS (B.) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 7, 18*c*
MORRISON, Dr. — passes through Toronto, JAN. 27, 7*e*
MORRISON, Mr. Frank (U.S.A.) :—
on labour — international wages (statement), JAN. 6, 7*b*
MORRISON, Mr. H. :—
on London County Council elections—alleged agreemcnt between Progressive and Labour and Socialist Parties (statement), JAN. 17, 5*e*
MORRISON, Mr. W. D. :—
on crime and criminals (l., L.S.), FEB. 27, 113*c*; MAR. 27, 165*a*
MORRISON, Mr. Walter :—
City troops, welcome to—contribution to Lord Mayor's fund, JAN. 29, 11*b*
MORRISON-BELL, Maj. A. C. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Proportional representation, MAR. 25, 17*d*
MORROW, John — court-martial held, JAN. 29, 10*d*
MORSE, Prof. Edward S. :—
"Japan Day by Day : 1877, 1878-79, 1882-83"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*d*
MORT, Mr. G. F. — death, JAN. 2, 9*b*
MORTGAGE Company of the River Plate (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 31, 16*a*
Report, JAN. 23, 15*d*
MORTON, Lieut. Ellys A.—will, JAN. 24, 11*e*
MORTON, Mr. Harold S. — death, MAR. 1, 4*c*; (Ed.S.), 6, 114*b*
MORTON, Maj. W. A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
MORTON, Dr. William C. — appointed C.B.E., FEB. 19, 4*e*
MORTON (C. and E.) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 25, 17*c*
Meeting, MAR. 12, 19*e*
Report, MAR. 4, 18*c*
MOSCHINI, Achille (Italy)—death sentence : reprieved, JAN. 23, 9*e*
MOSCOW :—
Conditions : see Situation, below
Corruption — particulars, MAR. 3, 9*b*
Lenin — recommends shooting of Bolshevist officials, MAR. 3, 9*b*
Drunkenness :—
Proclamation by Soviet, JAN. 20, 8*d*
Food :—
Prices, MAR. 14, 10*a*
Plague : see under PLAGUE
Situation :—
Article ("Moscow under the Bolshevists : traveller's description"), JAN. 27, 7*c*
Helsingfors correspondent's message, JAN. 7, 8*b*
Omsk correspondent's message, FEB. 3, 10*c*
Stockholm correspondent's message, JAN. 10, 9*f*
Streets and squares—renaming by Bolshevists, JAN. 3, 5*c*
MOSHAVER-el-Mamalek (Persia) — arrives in Paris, FEB. 4, 7*e*
MOSLEM League :—
Meeting (Delhi) — held ; resolutions passed, JAN. 8, 5*c*
MOSLEY, Lieut. Oswald E. :—
in Parliament, on
Air Navigation Bill, FEB. 18, 13*b*
MOSQUITOES : —
Malaria germs in :—
Ross, Sir R. (lect.), FEB. 8, 6*d*
MOSS, Lieut.-Col. — director of medical services at Murmansk, MAR. 7, 9*c*
MOSS, Mr. :—
at Church House, on labour unrcst, FEB. 21, 13*c*; on Church of England : National Assembly : agc of lay reprcsentatives, 27, 4*a*
MOSS, Mr. G. A. — dcath, JAN. 2, 3*f*
MOSS, Lieut. G. H. (Australia) — to visit England, JAN. 29, 7*e*
MOSS, Herbert S. — obtaining money by false pretences charge, FEB. 3, 3*d*; 10, 2*b*; 17, 7*d*; 24, 7*b*
MOSS, Jack — receiving stolen provisions charge ; acquitted, MAR. 14, 7*a* (l.e.)
MOSSE, Rev. E. H. — memorial service held, JAN. 30, 11*b*
MOSS' Empires (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 6, 17*b*
MOSSOP, Mr. Henry—will, MAR. 18, 13*e*
MOSTYN, Lord :—
Flintshire Constitutional Association—elected president, FEB. 4, 3*d*
MOTHE, Mrs. Jecholiah de la — will, FEB. 14, 11*e*
MOTHERCRAFT Training Centre (Earl's-court) :—
Botha, Mrs. — visits, JAN. 14, 5*d*
Infant welfare : see under CHILDREN
MOTHERHOOD :—
Lying-In Homes :—
London County Council :—
Registration under — orders made, JAN. 25, 3*d*
Meals, free —
Wandsworth Borough Council — Maternity and Child Welfare Committee : recommendation, MAR. 18, 7*c*
National importance :—
Rhondda, Lady (s.), FEB. 13, 5*a*
Research work :—
Routh, Dr. A. (evid.), JAN. 21, 5*a*
State endowment :—
Family Endowment Committee — proposals :—
Burns, Mr. E. (evid.), FEB. 25. 7*b*
Leading article, MAR. 25, 13*c*
Lloyd George, Mrs. (s.), MAR. 17, 7*e*
Pensions : see MOTHERS' pensions
Stocks, Mrs. (evid.), FEB. 25, 7*b*
MOTHERING Sunday :—
Alexandra, Queen — accepts card designed by Miss L. Mallet, MAR. 26, 15*b*
Wafer cakes — history of custom ; caskct prcsented to Queen, MAR. 12, 7*a*
MOTHERS' pensions :—
Lytton, Lord (and others, l.), JAN. 15, 6*b*
MOTHERS' Union :—
Mary Sumner House — visited by Queen, FEB. 17, 13*c*
MOTLEY, Maj. Lewis—will, JAN. 10, 11*a*
MOTOR-CYCLES :—
Accidents : see MOTORS—Accidents
Articles ("Motor-cycle of thc future : some lessons of the war"), JAN. 21, 6*d*; ("The coming motor-cycle : scope for originality in design"), 28, 3*c*

MOTOR-CYCLES (continued) :—
Clean, difficulty in keeping :—
Article (" The clean motor-cycle : problems for designers "), MAR. 26, 6*d*
Design :—
Article (" Motor-cycle design : simplification in control "), FEB. 21, 5*f*
New model—A.B.C. machine :—
Article (" Motor-cycle design : a completely new model "), FEB. 4, 3*e*
Trade :—
Condition, FEB. 28, 7*b*
Transmission systems :—
Article (" Motor-cycle of the future : transmission systems "), MAR. 11, 5*f*
MOTOR Cycling Club :—
Meeting—held, JAN. 30, 4*c*
MOTOR Legislation Committee—objects : particulars, FEB. 10, 5*e*
Associations, recognized — to be represented, FEB. 15, 5*d*
Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 15, 5*d*
MOTOR-OMNIBUSES :—
Accidents : see under MOTORS—Accidents
Iden, Mr. W. J. (evid.), JAN. 2, 3*c*
Services :—
Charing-cross to Banstead—particulars, MAR. 7, 7*c*
London :—
Inadequate—
Westminster City Council—discussion, JAN. 24, 5*a* (l.c.)
Roads—effect on : see under ROADS—London
MOTORS :—
Accidents :—
Acton Green—motor-cyclist robbed, MAR. 27, 9*d*
Bedford (fatal), MAR. 31, 9*f*
Detling (fatal), MAR. 12, 12*a*
Epping Forest, JAN. 4, 3*d*
Government vehicles—claims for damage (art., " Government cars and the public : payment of claims for damage "), MAR. 25, 9*e*
Guildford—bus overturns on Portsmouth road, MAR. 24, 9*f*
Holborn (fatal)—witness wanted by police, FEB. 25, 19*a*
Hyde Park, JAN. 14, 5*b* (l.c.)
Kingston Bridge, FEB. 13, 5*f*
Kingston-on-Thames, FEB. 10, 5*f*
Pensnett (fatal), FEB. 14, 5*f*
Runaway drivers—police : information required, JAN. 1, 5*c* ; 14, 5*b* (l.c.) ; FEB. 10, 2*a* ; 25, 19*a* ; MAR. 27, 9*b*
Santa Monica (California)—fatal, MAR. 17, 5*c*
Trafalgar-square (fatal), MAR. 12, 12*b*
Whitehall, JAN. 1, 5*c*
Act (1903) :—
Contraventions :—
Commissioner of Police (statement), FEB. 11 2*e*
Appliances :—
Bosch patents — application in Patents Court, FEB. 8, 5*d*
Article (" The motorist and the road "), JAN. 11, 3*a*
Bill :—
General election—Automobile Association and Motor Union : circular to candidates : replies received, JAN. 13, 2*c*
MOTORS (continued) :—
Centralization (art., " Better service for motorists : value of centralization "), MAR. 22, 8*c*
Drivers :—
Licences :—
West Ham—recommendation by jury at inquest, MAR. 21, 7*f*
Ford cars :—
Imports :—
Bridgeman, Mr. (statement), FEB. 27, 5*e*
Parliament—question, FEB. 27, 5*e*
Fuel :—
Alcohol, use of :—
Research work :—
Manchester University : see under MANCHESTER University
Article (" Troubles of the motor industry : the fuel question "), JAN. 22. 3*d*
Petrol : see PETROL
Government :—
Repair depôts :—
Battersea—expenditure : correspondence, MAR. 14, 6*a*
Cippenham : see under CIPPENHAM
Surplus :—
Civil use, suitability for (statement), MAR. 11, 10*b*
Lorries :—
Derelict :—
Cumberland Market — particulars, JAN. 11, 5*d*
Milk collection, release for — suggested :—
Farmers' Union — appeal by members, FEB. 26, 15*e*
Pain, Mr. W. H. (s.), FEB. 26, 15*e*
Sales — progress : official statement, MAR. 20, 7*e*
Articles (" Sale of Government motors : need of an equitable system "), JAN. 8, 3*c* ; (" Army motor-cars : schemes for disposal "), 15, 5*c*
Parliament — questions, FEB. 20, 13*b* ; 25, 14*c* ; MAR. 18, 12*b*
Heating — devices (art., " Warmth in motoring : some heating devices "), FEB. 1, 3*e*
Improved :—
Article (" Motor transport : need of improved motors "), FEB. 8, 6*d*
Joy-riding :—
Article (" Renaissance of joy-riding : return of better fuel "), MAR. 29, 8*e*
Law case :—
Greyhound killed by — claim for damages, MAR. 28, 4*d*
Legislation :—
Committee : see MOTOR Legislation Committee
Light car, English :—
Special article (" The English light car : coming competition : the seating problem "), MAR. 8, 5*f*
Lorries :—
Design :—
Lessons, war (art., " Motor-lorry design : lessons of war service," E.S.), MAR. 21, 103*a*
Lubrication :—
Article (" Lubrication of motor-cars : need of an ideal system "), MAR. 15, 5*d*

MOTORS (continued) :—
Pleasure cars :—
Special article (" The motor in social life : cars on the road "), JAN. 18, 6*b*
Police examine all cars travelling towards London, JAN. 20, 5*a*
Police traps :—
Article (" Renaissance of joy-riding : revived prejudice and police traps "), MAR. 29, 8*e*
Prices :—
High :—
Article (" High prices of motors : causes and remedies "), FEB. 15, 3*c*
Prosecutions :—
Head-lamp, unscreened, MAR. 21, 11*e*
Manslaughter :—
Appeal against sentence, JAN. 28, 2*e*
Races :—
Man, Isle of :—
Douglas Town Council — invite organization, FEB. 13, 5*b*
Santa Monica (California) — 250 miles race, MAR. 17, 5*c*, 9*e*
Regulations, police :—
Disregard :—
Commissioner of Police—appeal ; statement in prosecutions at Bow-street police-court, FEB. 11, 2*e*
Repairs :—
Prices (art., " Better service for motorists : scale prices for repairs "), MAR. 22, 8*e*
Revival of use :—
Article (" Motoring revival "), JAN. 21, 5*b*
Running troubles :—
Article (" Low-grade petrol : running troubles explaincd "), MAR. 1, 5*f*
Service :—
Article (" Better service for motorists : standardized depôts "), MAR. 22, 8*c*
Speed :—
Limit :—
Exceeding :—
Royal Air Force — member charged (statement), MAR. 14, 7*f*
Uxbridge road — Middlesex County Council : decision, MAR. 28, 9*c*
Standardized :—
Article (" ' Assembled ' cars : plans of British firms : working agreement in prospect "), FEB. 22, 5*d*
Starters, self :—
Article (" Low-grade petrol : case for the self-starter "), MAR. 1, 5*f*
Thefts, JAN. 4, 4*d*
Touring cars :—
Designs :—
Article (" Touring car designs : efficiency and comfort "), JAN. 25, 6*f*
Trade :—
Conditions (T.S.), MAR. 22, 17*c* ; 29, 48*b*
Eastern markets :—
Conditions — investigator's tour : particulars, MAR. 13, 5*e*
Manufacture :—
Article (" Troubles of the motor industry "), JAN. 22, 3*d*
Transport :—
Articles (" Road motor transport : work and experience of the G. W. Railway "), JAN. 15, 3*c* ; (" Motor transport : a lesson from the strikes "), FEB. 8, 6*d*

MOTORS :—
Transport (continued) :—
14 points — drafted by National Council of Commercial Motor Users' Association, FEB. 10, 5*e*
Handling of goods :—
Ropes, Mr. A. R. (l.), MAR. 19, 15*d*
London :—
Military wagons and lorries — use to convey public during railway strike : see under LABOUR — Hours — Eight-hour day — Meal-time dispute —Strike
Tulloch, Mr. T. G. (l., E.S.), JAN. 17, 41*d*
MOTOR Users' Protection Association : see British Motor League
MOTT, Lieut. Alan B. — death, FEB. 19, 4*e*
MOTT, Mr. Charles F.—appointed director of education of Cheshire County Committee, MAR. 25, 9*d*
MOTTRAM, Mr. Thomas H. :—
at coal trade commission, on underground workers' times ; hours ; accidents, MAR. 8, 6*a*
MOULD, Mr. George W.—will, MAR. 20, 13*e*
MOULE, Rt. Rev. Handley, Bp. of Durham, runs over child by motor-car, JAN. 16, 5*b*
on labour unrest—publicity campaign (l.), FEB. 11, 11*e*
MOULTON, Lord :—
British Dyestuffs Corporation—accepts chairmanship, FEB. 28, 10*a*
Cambridge University — appointed reader on Sir R. Rede's foundation (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 78*b*
at Chemical Society's dinner, on the Great War : making of poison gases, MAR. 28, 14*e*
at Royal Society of Arts, on coal conservation ; use of gas, MAR. 20, 12*f* (l.e.)
MOUNT, Mr. William A.—appointed Ecclesiastical Commissioner, MAR. 3, 11*c* ; 12, 7*a*
MOUNTAIN, Isobel :—
" Maiden in Malaya, A " — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 138*c*
MOUNTAINEERING :—
Cook, Mount—ascended, MAR. 22, 11*e*
MOUNTBATTEN, Sub.-Lieut. Lord Louis — promoted Sub-Lieutenant, JAN. 30, 11*b*
MOUNT Morgan Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 3, 12*e*
MOUNT STEPHEN, Lady—appointed D.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
MOUNT Vernon Hospital (Northwood) :—
Nurses : see under NURSES
MOURAVIEFF-APOSTOL, M. (Russia) :—
St. Mary's Hospital for British Officers, connexion with—particulars, JAN. 21, 12*f*
MOUSSORGSKY, M.P. (Russia) :—
*Boris Godounov*—produced in English at Drury Lane Theatre, MAR. 21, 15*b* (l.e.)
" Songs of the Nursery "—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 149*a*
MOWAT, Mr. R. B. :—
on colliery profits (l.), FEB. 27, 6*d*
MOWBRAY, Rev. Sir Edmund G.—death, FEB. 5, 11*c* ; funeral, 10, 11*b*
MOXON, Arthur—death from accident, JAN. 31, 5*e*
MOYSES, Leslie—theft charge, FEB. 11, 2*b* ; MAR. 5, 5*f*
MOZAMBIQUE Industrial and Commercial Company (Ltd.)—formed, JAN. 3, 12*a*
Directors—names, JAN. 3, 12*a*

MOZLEY, Mrs. Arthur—celebrates 104th birthday, JAN. 23, 12*c*
MOZLEY, Lieut.-Col. E. N.—biographical; appointed housing commissioner, MAR. 24, 4*e*
MUBARIZ Khan, Capt. Nawab M. M. T.—promoted C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
MUGLISTON, Mr. William L.—will, JAN. 17, 11*e*
MUHI-ED-DIN (Turkey)—arrested, FEB. 8, 7*d* (l.e.)
MUIR, Capt. J.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2*d*
MUIR, John W.—biographical, FEB. 7, 10*d*
MUIRHEAD, Prof. J. H.:—
at League of Nations Union, on school work for League of Nations, JAN. 7, 4*b*; (Ed.S.), 9, 21*a*
MUIRHEAD, Lieut.-Col. M.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
MUIR-MACKENZIE, Lord—health, FEB. 10, 11*b*
MULCAHY, Mr. (Tasmania)—elected to Federal Senate, JAN. 22, 7*e*
MULCKE, Lieut.-Col. F. F. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 4*c*
MULHEIM-ON-RUHR:—
Blast furnaces blown up by workers, MAR. 13, 10*e*
MÜLLER, Herr Adolf (Germany)—to be appointed Minister at Berne, JAN. 7, 7*e*; appointed, 13, 7*e*; *Frankfurter Zeitung* statement, 22, 7*a*
Peace Conference—provisional delegate, MAR. 18, 10*d*
MÜLLER, Herr August (Germany):—
on labour—hours and wages (statement), JAN. 10, 7*f*; (add.), FEB. 10, 7*f*
on trade—future prospects and problems (statement), JAN. 10, 7*f*
MÜLLER, M. Gustave (Switzerland)—resigns presidency of Swiss Socialist Party, FEB. 4, 7*a*
MULLER, Dr. H. P. (Netherlands)—appointed Minister at Bukarest, JAN. 20, 7*e*
MÜLLER, Herr Hermann (Germany):—
Socalist International Conference (Berne)—to represent German Social-Democracy, JAN. 23, 9*b*
at Berne, on the Great War: responsibility, FEB. 6, 8*c*; abandonment of militarism; internationalizing of armament manufacture, 7, 8*d* (and 10*f*, l.e.)
MÜLLER, Herr Richard (Germany):—
on Soldiers' and Workmen's Council—recognition in constitution (s.), MAR. 31, 11*a*
MULLER, Dr. S., and Dr. J. Veth:—
"Albrecht Dürer's Niederländische Reise"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 32*c*
MULLEY, Mr. J. T.:—
on education (add., Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 107*a*
MULLIGAN, Mr. W. A.—death, JAN. 14, 10*b*
MULLIN, Dr. James:—
on rats—extermination (l.), JAN. 20, 3*c*
MUNCH, Dr. (Denmark)—delegate to Peace Conference, MAR. 1, 12*b*
MUNDAY, Maj.-Gen. R. C.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 4*c*
MUNDY, Vice-Adm. G. H. B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 10*c*
MUNDY, Capt. P. R. M.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2*d*
"MUNGO"—on romance of philology: Paiśācī and Romanī (l., L.S.), JAN. 2, 9*c*
MUNICH:—
Court Theatre—tickets: sale arrangements, FEB. 3, 9*f*
Disturbances: see under BAVARIA—Riots and disturbances
MUNICIPAL trading:—
Birmingham — trading committees: contribution towards relief of rates, FEB. 24, 12*d*
MUNITIONS:—
Private firms—manufacture:—
League to Abolish War—executive passes resolution, MAR. 11, 15*e*
MUNITIONS, Ministry of:—
Aircraft Production Department:—
Dinner given by senior officers in honour of chiefs of Air Ministry, FEB. 1, 3*d*
Output during the war:—
Weir, Lord (s.), FEB. 1, 3*d*
Area Organization:—
Board of Management:—
Dinner given, MAR. 14, 12*d*
Work:—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), MAR. 14, 12*d*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (message), MAR. 14, 12*d*
Contracts: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Contracts
Freemasons: see under FREEMASONS—Armament Lodge
Machine Tool Department:—
Function:—
Parliament—question, MAR. 6, 5*c*
Plant and machinery, surplus: see under GOVERNMENT Stores and property—Surplus
Secretary, financial—appointed, JAN. 28, 9*c*
Staff:—
Expenditure:—
Hope, Mr. J. F. (statement), MAR. 12, 7*b*
Parliament—question, MAR. 12, 7*b*
Headquarters—reduction since armistice:—
Parliament—questions, FEB. 28, 7*d*; MAR. 19, 6*d*
Work:—
Churchill, Mr. W.—tribute, JAN. 24, 6*a*
MUNN, Mr. John R. (U.S.A.)—appointed president of Textile Alliance Export Corporation (T.S.), MAR. 3, 286*c*
MUNN, Lieut.-Col. R. G. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
MUNOZ, Señor Daniel (Uruguay)—appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs, FEB. 22, 9*b*
MUNRO, Sir Hugh—death, MAR. 24, 16*d*
MUNRO, Mr. Robert:—
"From Darwinism to Kaiserism"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 9, 23*b*
MUNRO, Mr. Robert—appointed Secretary for Scotland, JAN. 11, 9*f*
Secretaries—appointed, JAN. 24, 9*c*
at Edinburgh, on new education authorities (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 146*b*
in Parliament, on:—
Rent Restrictions Bill, MAR. 12, 15*b*; 15, 15*a*
Scottish small holdings, MAR. 11, 15*d*
MUNRO, Sir Thomas—resigns post as chief Labour Adviser at Ministry of Munitions, FEB. 12, 2*d*
Capital and labour:—
Committee, Joint—elected chairman, MAR. 4, 11*c*
Sub-Committee, first — appointed chairman, MAR. 7, 6*d*
Lanark County Council—to return to duties as clerk to, FEB. 12, 2*d*

MUNRO, Sir Thomas (continued) :—
National Federation of Discharged Sailors and Soldiers—receives deputation, JAN. 13, 6*d* ; 17, 8*b*
MUNRO, Lieut.-Col. W. A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
MUNRO-FERGUSON, Sir Ronald C.—term as Governor-General of Australia prolonged, FEB. 6, 7*e*
MUNSTER :—
University, proposed : deputation to Lord Lieutenant (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 38*c*
MUNSTER and Leinster Bank (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 14, 13*c*
Report, JAN. 14, 13*c*
MUNTZ's Metal Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 15, 17*f*
Report, MAR. 17, 20*c*
MURCHISON, Sec. Lieut. Kenneth B.—missing, presumed killed, JAN. 14, 2*d*
MURDER :—
Alabara, John (*Salient*, Barrow)—Canute Taylor charged, MAR. 22, 18*a*
Aldridge, Pte. Robert (Richmond)—Lieut. S. Hume found guilty : certified insane, MAR. 3, 2*c*
Bianchi, John T. (Newcastle)—shot by person unknown. JAN. 28, 5*b* ; police reward offered, FEB. 18, 5*f*
Bushill, Audley G. (Formby)—inquest : Allan N. Bushill charged, MAR. 27, 9*c* ; committed for trial, 29, 9*c*
Coniston (Holly How)—aged Belgian found dead in house ; wife lying in pool of blood, FEB. 7, 5*f*
Deptford Creek—female infant found strangled, MAR. 22, 9*f*
Dulson, Ethel (Nottingham)—kills son aged six : detained during H.M.'s pleasure, FEB. 6. 5*f*
Fulham—unidentified child : inquest held, MAR. 29, 9*c*
Gainey, Ada—condemned for killing infant, JAN. 29, 5*e* ; reprieved, FEB. 14, 5*f*
Gaskin, Elizabeth (Hednesford)—inquest. MAR. 6, 7*b* (l.e.) ; husband : charged, FEB. 25, 7*d* ; confession, MAR. 6, 7*b* (l.e.)
Green, Harriet M. (Holloway)—Elizabeth Coughlan charged, MAR. 25, 9*b*
Liverpool—farmer shoots father and wife : suicide, JAN. 1, 12*e*
Loader, Edith A.—drowns baby in Thames : sentenced at Berkshire assizes, JAN. 16, 5*c* (l.e.) ; death sentence reprieved, 24, 5*e*
MacDonald, Sgt. James (Newport, Mon.)—service man detained, JAN. 13, 5*f* ; Sgt. Michael A. Sullivan: charged, 14, 5*f* ; reprieved, FEB. 17, 7*f*
Mayne, Annie (Leeds) — Benjamin Benson : executed, JAN. 8, 3*f*
Meaton, John (Maidstone)—George James Philpott : suspected, JAN. 9, 3*f* ; charged, 10, 5*f* ; tried ; to be detained as criminal lunatic, FEB. 25, 7*d* (l.e.)
Oldnall, Elizabeth (Birmingham)—infanticide charge : death sentence, MAR. 15, 12*c*
Ridgley, Elizabeth (Hitchin) — found dead : foul play suspected, JAN. 28, 5*b* ; inquest : held, 29, 5*c* ; FEB. 20, 13*e* ; 27, 7*e* ; Scotland Yard desires information, 10, 2*c* ; body to be exhumed, 15, 5*b* ; Dr. Spilsbury's examination : result, 17,
MURDER :—
Ridgley, Elizabeth (Hitchin) (continued) :—
7*b* (l.c.) ; arrest made, 18, 5*e* ; John Healey charged, 19, 5*c* ; 26, 12*b* ; MAR. 5, 5*f* ; 12, 2*f* ; committed for trial, 19, 2*f*
Robinson, Mrs. Sarah (Grimsby)—man detained by police, MAR. 17, 7*b* (l.e)
Rose, Charles W. (Winchester)—two children ; certified insane, FEB. 12, 7*f*
Rose, Sarah (Newbury)—Joseph Rose : charged, JAN. 17, 5*f* ; application for leave to appeal dismissed, FEB. 4, 2*c* ; executed, 20, 5*f*
Seton, Maj. M. C. C. (Holland Park) — inquest : arrangements, JAN. 16, 5*e* ; held, 18, 3*a* ; 23, 7*d* ; verdict, 25, 3*b* ; Lieut.-Col. N. C. Rutherford charged, 15, 8*d* ; 30, 3*a* ; FEB. 6, 2*f* ; 13, 3*c* ; 20, 4*f* ; 27, 2*d* ; committed for trial, MAR. 6, 2*d*
Lewis and Lewis, Messrs.—date of Mrs. Rutherford's letter : correction (l.), JAN. 31, 2*c*
Old Bailey trial—postponed, FEB. 6, 2*f*
Walker, Mrs. (Pontefract)—assailants executed, JAN. 9, 3*f*
Watkins, George (Peterborough)—shot by farm boy, JAN. 31, 5*e* ; verdict against James Botten, FEB. 7, 5*f*
Watson, Herbert F. (Dewsbury) — charged with infanticide, MAR. 8, 7*b*
MURDOCH, Lieut.-Col. T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
MURDOCK, John William—inquest, FEB. 11, 7*d* (l.e.)
MURET, M. Maurice :—
" Notes sur la Guerre Roumaine "—contributes preface (L.S.), JAN. 9, 15*c*
MUREX Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 18, 20*a*
MURISON, Sir James—appointed K.B., JAN. 1, 10*a* ; appointed Attorney-General of Straits Settlements, MAR. 5, 9*e*
MURPHY, Ernest J.—theft charge, MAR. 31, 14*d*
MURPHY, Maj. J. L.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
MURPHY, Lieut.-Col. T. J. F.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*a*
MURRAY, Lady—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
MURRAY, Maj. A. C.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 24, 23*a*
MURRAY, Lieut.-Col. A. D. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
MURRAY, Capt. Alexander G. W.—death, FEB. 17, 6*c*
MURRAY, Mr. Alexander R.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
MURRAY, Maj. C. D.—biographical ; elected Dean of Scottish Faculty of Advocates, FEB. 1, 5*b*
MURRAY, Mr. Charles D.—elected director of Caledonian Railway Company, JAN. 22, 12*f*
MURRAY, Mr. Charles F.—death, JAN. 28, 11*c*
Benson, Mr. R. H. (l., L.S.), MAR. 6, 125*a* ; 20, 152*d*
Spanton, Mr. W. S. (l., L.S.), MAR. 13, 138*b*
Wallis, Sir W.—appreciation (l.quoted), FEB. 1, 11*d*
MURRAY, Capt. D.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*a*

MURRAY, Lieut.-Col. D. N. W.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
MURRAY, Sir David :—
Royal Academy—announces resignation from, MAR. 13, 7*d* (l.e.); contradiction (l.), 15, 13*d*
at Institute of Painters in Water Colours gallery, on proposed union of two societies in water colours, MAR. 13, 7*d* (l.e.)
MURRAY, Dr. Donald :—
in Parliament, on :—
Scottish Board of Agriculture—small holdings, MAR. 11, 15*d*
on Minch—closing to trawlers (statement), MAR. 20, 12*a*
MURRAY, Dr. Flora :—
at Grosvenor-place, on importance of feeding in physique of women, MAR. 21, 7*e*
MURRAY, Maj. G. B.—appointed C.I.E., MAR. 24, 23*a*
MURRAY, Engr. Capt. G. W.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b*
MURRAY, Sir George—appointed chairman of committee of inquiry into Office of Public Trustee, MAR. 21, 16*b*
MURRAY, Mr. Gideon—health, MAR. 8, 13*b*
Commercial Union Assurance Company—joins board, JAN. 9, 11*b*
General election :—
Glasgow (St. Rollox)—poll; correction, JAN. 1, 5*d*
on Ministry of Ways and Communications Bill (l.), MAR. 18, 17*c*
MURRAY, Prof. Gilbert :—
Oxford University by-election—accepts invitation to contest as Liberal candidate, FEB. 25, 7*d*; supporters issue fly-sheet, MAR. 11, 8*c*; names of residents supporting, 11, 8*c*; nominated, 12, 7*b*; defeated, 26, 14*d*; (Ed.S.), 27, 130*c*
at Oxford University, on Greek : compulsory study, MAR. 5, 18*f*; (Ed.S.), 6, 114*c*
MURRAY, Lieut.-Col. J.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
MURRAY, Mr. J. A. (New Brunswick)—resignation requested, MAR. 31, 11*e*
MURRAY, Maj. J. J.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*f*
MURRAY, Maj. John H.—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10*d*
MURRAY, Miss Margaret :—
Egyptology—lecture : arrangements, FEB. 8, 2*b*
MURRAY, Norman—unlawful wearing of officers' uniform charge, JAN. 20, 5*a*; 21, 5*c*; handed to military authorities, 28, 5*c*; court-martial, FEB. 22, 7*d*; sentence, 25, 7*b*
MURRAY, Col. S. J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
MURRAY, Capt. T. D.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*d*
MURRAY (D. and W.) (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 6, 13*d*
MURRAY of Elibank, Lord—health, FEB. 20, 11*b*
MUSEUMS :—
Government departments, occupation by—evacuation discussed, JAN. 6, 5*e*
Gainford, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 27, 12*c*; (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 114*b*; (l.), 29, 7*d*
Harcourt, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 27, 12*c*; (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 114*b*; (l.), 22, 13*c*
Lee, Sir S. (l.), MAR. 26, 7*d*
MUSEUMS :—
Government departments, occupation by (continued) :—
Mond, Sir A. (statement), FEB. 21, 7*e*; MAR. 25, 14*f*
Parliament—discussed, FEB. 27, 12*c*; (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 114*b*; question, 20, 14*b*
Short, Sir F. (l.), MAR. 25, 14*f*
Stanmore, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 27, 12*c*; (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 114*b*
Witt, Mr. R. C. (l.), MAR. 24, 8*c*
Imperial War Museum : see IMPERIAL War Museum
National :—
Guide-lecturers :—
Crawford, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 13, 14*a*
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (s.P.), MAR. 13, 14*a*
Harcourt, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 13, 14*a*
Hylton, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 13, 14*a*
Parliament—discussed, MAR. 13, 14*a*
Sudeley, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 13, 14*a*
MUSGRAVE, Mr. Samuel—will, FEB. 7, 11*b*
MUSIC :—
Bax—*Irish Elegy* : first performance, FEB. 14, 5*d*
Boy Scouts : see under BOY SCOUTS
British :—
Society for development : see BRITISH Music Society
Cambridge University Musical Society :—
Special article ("Music in the country : concerts at Cambridge and Woking"), MAR. 17, 13*d*
Chamber music :—
Harp :—
Special article ("The harp in chamber music : contrast and combination"), MAR. 29, 15*e*
Church :—
Davies, Dr. W. (lect.), FEB. 19, 5*c*
Special article ("Church music : choir and congregation"), JAN. 18, 11*d*
Winter School :—
Duncan-Jones, Rev. A. S. (s.), JAN. 15, 6*c*
Meetings, JAN. 15, 6*c*; 16, 11*e*
Subjects discussed—list, JAN. 15, 6*c*
Taylor, Rt. Rev. S. M. (s.), JAN. 16, 11*e*
Concerts :—
Æolian Hall—given, JAN. 6, 11*d*; 8, 9*d*; 13, 11*b*; 20, 11*c*; 24, 11*e*; FEB. 1, 5*b*; 3, 12*c*; 5, 11*b*; 17, 14*e*; 22, 7*d*; 25, 7*b* (l.e.); 26, 7*c*; 27, 7*d*; MAR. 3, 6*d*; 6, 13*d*; 13, 6*f*; 18, 7*a*; 19, 7*b*, *d*; 22, 9*d*; 26, 17*e*; 28, 9*d*; 29. 14*d*
Central Hall (Westminster)—given, JAN. 2, 3*a*; FEB 8, 5*c* (l.e.); MAR. 31, 16*c*
Children, for—given, JAN. 14, 5*a*; 16, 3*c*
Queen's Hall—given, FEB. 26, 5*d*; MAR. 5, 18*e*
Philharmonic Society—given, JAN. 31, 10*c*; FEB. 14, 5*d*; 28, 14*d*
Symphony concerts—given, JAN. 13, 11*b*; 27, 11*c*; FEB. 24, 14*b*; MAR. 10, 14*d*; 24, 16*c*
Royal Albert Hall—given, MAR. 31, 16*e*

MUSIC :—
Concerts (continued) :—
Russian Operatic—given at Queen's Hall, FEB. 26, 5*d*
South Place—given, JAN. 20, 11*c*
Steinway Hall—given, JAN. 14, 5*a* ; 16, 3*c* ; 29, 10*a* ; FEB. 14, 5*d*
Suburban :—
Article (" Music in London : more suburban concerts "), JAN. 4, 9*e*
Wigmore Hall—given, JAN. 2, 3*a* ; 13, 11*b* ; 27, 11*b* ; 29, 10*c* ; 31, 5*d* ; FEB. 3, 13*c* ; 10, 11*c* ; 13, 5*c* ; 14, 5*b* ; 18, 11*d* ; 19, 5*d* ; 20, 6*d* ; 21, 12*f* ; 27, 7*d* (and 7*a*, l.e.) ; MAR. 3, 6*d* ; 4, 7*a* ; 5, 7*a* ; 7, 7*a*, 8*c* ; 8, 13*d* ; 10, 14*d* ; 12, 15*e* ; 19, 12*b* (l.e.) ; 20, 12*c* ; 22, 9*c* ; 28, 18*c*
Czecho-Slovakia :—
London—orchestral and choral concerts : preliminary announcements, FEB. 22, 9*b* ; MAR. 6, 13*a*
Delune, M. Louis—violoncello sonata : first performance, MAR. 25, 14*f*
Elgar, Sir E.—performance of *Polonia* to be given in honour of M. Paderewski, JAN. 29, 5*e* ; new violin sonata : first performance, MAR. 22, 9*d*
English :—
Rehabilitation :—
Meeting (Wigmore Hall)—held ; resolution passed, JAN. 23, 12*f* (l.e.)
Festivals :—
Bath—week : arrangements, FEB. 1, 11*e*
Glastonbury Easter Holiday School —arrangements, MAR. 19, 13*b*
Three Choir :—
Bannister, Canon (l.), JAN. 30, 11*d* ; (s.), FEB. 17, 3*d*
Correspondence, JAN. 30, 11*d*
Cottercll, Sir J. (s.), FEB. 17, 3*d*
Gloucester—committee : decision, FEB. 18, 5*c*
Hereford—conference held ; offer for next year, FEB. 17, 3*d* ; Chapter (statement), 18, 5*c*
Leigh, Very Rev. J. W. (s.), FEB. 17, 3*d*
Shore, Mr. S. R. (l.), FEB. 13, 11*c*
Special article (" Musical festivals : future of the Three Choirs "), FEB. 8, 11*d*
Stanford, Sir C. V. (l.), JAN. 28, 11*e*
Worcester Music Society—proposal : decision postponed, JAN. 27, 11*c*
Woking—held, MAR. 17, 13*d*
Folksong : see FOLKSONG
Goossens—new Spanish Nocturne : performed, FEB. 28, 7*d*
Holbrooke—pianoforte quintette : performed, FEB. 28, 7*d*
Holst—orchestral suite *The Planets* : first performance, FEB. 28, 14*d* ; MAR. 8, 13*c*
Howells, Herbert—*Puck's Minuet* : first performance, MAR. 5, 18*e*
Listening to :—
Special article (" Musical mysterics : the listener's part "), MAR. 8, 13*c*
Macedonian sketches—for violin and piano by Mr. J. R. Heath : first performance, MAR. 31, 16*c*
Mozart's *Requiem* — performed by Royal Choral Society, MAR. 3, 14*d*
MUSIC (continued) :—
National :—
Special article (" National music : a picture and a moral "), MAR. 1, 13*e*
Orchestral suite prize competition—offered by Messrs. Chappell and Company : particulars, MAR. 20, 7*b*
Organ :—
Old English — recital ; lecture at Trinity College : arrangements, JAN. 9, 9*c*
Publications : see PUBLICATIONS—Music
Schmitt, Florent — quintette : performed, MAR. 13, 13*e*
Scott, Cyril—quartet for strings and composition for voices, harp and string : first performance, FEB. 14, 5*d*
Singing :—
Special article (" The speaking voice : its contribution to music "), FEB. 1, 11*d*
Songs, new :—
Special article (" New songs : treatment of the lyric "), MAR. 15, 13*d*
Special article (" Music by proxy : a cure for triteness "), JAN. 11, 11*b*
Stanford, Sir C. V.—*In Memoriam* : first performance of trio, JAN. 8, 9*d* ; *Song of Agincourt* : first performance, MAR. 26, 9*d*
Stavinsky—three string pieces : first performance, FEB. 14, 5*d*
Teaching :—
Borland, Dr. (l. quoted, Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 99*b*
Training of teachers :—
Macpherson, Mr. S. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 42*b*
Trotter, Dr. Y. (s., Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 99*b*
MUSICAL instruments :—
Violins :—
English—Mr. W. Cobbett gives concert to introduce, JAN. 6, 11*d*
MUSIC Club :—
Bridge, Sir F.—dinner to : arrangements, MAR. 10, 13*e* ; 26, 15*b*
MUSIC-ENGRAVING :—
Trade :—
Apprentices :—
London County Council scheme—particulars, FEB. 12, 7*d*
MUSIC Hall Ladies' Guild :—
London Pavilion—matinée : arrangements, JAN. 9, 9*b*
MUSICIANS Company :—
Court—held : agenda, JAN. 24, 5*b*
*Music Student, The*—noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 86*a*
MUSSELWHITE, Miss Clara—elected first woman member of Croydon Borough Council, JAN. 18, 5*f*
MUSSOLINI, Prof. (Italy)—sends seconds to Signor Pontremoli, JAN. 34, 7*e*
MUSTAPHA Sabri Effendi (Turkey)—appointed Sheikh-ul-Islam, MAR. 10, 9*f*
MUTTER, Pte.—death, JAN. 3, 8*d*
MUTUAL Life Insurance Company of New York :—
Report, MAR. 11, 18*e*
MUTUAL Tontine Westminster Chambers Association (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 23, 15*d*
MYBURGH, Maj. P. S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*

MYER, Mr. Grenville—will, JAN. 11, 11*a*
MYERS, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
in Senate, on League of Nations ; reduction of British navy ; execution of Kaiser, JAN. 15, 8*a*
MYERSVITCH, Reuben—loitering and assault charges, MAR. 24, 9*c*
MYSORE Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 7, 18*c*
Report, MAR. 28, 21*d*
MYSTICISM :—
Philosophy :—
Special article (" Philosophy and mysticism," L.S.), FEB. 27, 10*1b*

# N

NABOKOFF, M. (Russia) :—
Payments to :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 26, 14*c*
Russian Governments, provisional :—
Representative :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 26, 14*c*
at British Russian Club dinner, on Germany's railway schemes, JAN. 14, 10*b*
NADAUD, M. Marcel :—
" Patrouilleurs de la Mer, Les " — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 62*d*
NADEN, Lieut.-Col. F.—awarded second bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
NAGLE, Capt. W. J.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*b*
NAGY, M. Charles (Hungary)—arrested by Rumanians, JAN. 24, 7*f*
NAIL, M. (France) :—
at Paris, on German indemnity, MAR. 15, 12*b*
NAILS :—
Wire :—
Imported—order (1918) cancelled, MAR. 8, 7*a*
NAIRNE, Rev. Alexander—appointed to Hulsean lectureship (Cambridge University), FEB. 17, 3*e*
NAKHAUSKIS, M. Stekloff (Russia)—biographical, MAR. 29, 10*b*
NALUM, M. Olsen (Norway)—appointed Minister of Public Works, FEB. 22, 11*e*
NAMES :—
Christian name, change of :—
Jacobs, Siegmund : to Sydney, JAN. 1, 16*a*
Ratley, parish—statistics of electors named " England " and " French," MAR. 12, 7*f*
Special article (" The energy of names "), JAN. 31, 11*d*
Surnames, change of :—
Aarons, Julian B. : to Boyd, JAN. 28, 18*b*
Beirnstein, George S. : to Burton, JAN. 7, 15*b*
Beirnstein, Joseph B. : to Burton, JAN. 7, 15*b*
Blackburne-Maze, Cecil I. : to Blackburne, JAN. 25, 11*a*
Bruch, Charles E. : to Bolton, MAR. 17, 22*c*
Byrom, Florence M. : to Grimston Byrom, FEB. 14, 18*c*
Collischonn, Julius C. : to Collison, JAN. 1, 1*c*
Cooke, William : to Dearden-Cooke, FEB. 21, 20*c*
Hecht, Robert : to Heath, MAR. 26, 2*b*
Hill, Nellie A., Alice A., and Marion M. : to Elles-Hill, JAN. 18, 14*f*
Jones, Cynddylan : to Apsion, MAR. 10, 20*c*
Krauss, Norman D. : to Cross, FEB. 21, 20*c*
Kyanski, Isaac : to Kayne, FEB. 3, 17*a*
Loveland, Sidney : to Hughes, JAN. 23, 20*d*
NAMES :—
Surnames, change of (continued) :—
Murray, Lilias C. : to Drummond-Murray, MAR. 22, 1*d*
Schmalz, Maria F. : to Carmichael, JAN. 10, 16*c*
Schmidt, August H. : to Smith, MAR. 11, 20*b*
Schneider, Cyril C. : to Crofton, FEB. 28, 19*f*
Shea, Stephen V. : to Simonds, MAR. 19, 22*b*
Steinthal, Francis E. : to Petrie, JAN. 21, 16*c*
Trietschel, John C. : to Trevor, JAN. 22, 16*b*
Walker, Bruce N. H. : to Holford-Walker, MAR. 4, 19*e*
Weinstein, Leon : to Winstone, MAR. 13, 2*c*
White, Margaret A. : to Middlecott, FEB. 25, 20*b*
Wimpfheimer, Maximilian : to Maxwell Wimpole, JAN. 18, 14*f*
NANCE, Surg.-Capt. A. S.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*b*
NANDKUNVARBA (Maharani of Bhavnagar) :—
" Selected Speeches of the Right Hon. D. Lloyd George. With translations into Gujarati, Hindi, and Urdu "—noticed (L.S.). JAN. 23, 47*c*
NANSEN, Dr. F. (Norway)—flies from London to Paris, MAR. 17, 7*f*
NANSON, Maj. G. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
NANTYGLO and Blaina Ironworks Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 11, 18*e*
NAPIER, Col.—leaves Sofia, MAR. 21, 9*e*
NAPIER, Vice-Adm. Sir T D. W.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10*b*
West Atlantic Fleet—to be appointed to command, MAR. 22, 12*d*
NAPIER (D.) and Son (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 1, 14*c*
NAPOLEON Bonaparte :—
Blücher, Field-Marshal—intention to execute : Mr. J. E. Archer (l.), JAN. 27, 9*c*
Relics — in possession of Crokat family : sold by Messrs. Sotheby, FEB. 15, 5*a*
NAPOLEON III. :—
Cab driver—retires at Chislehurst, MAR. 20, 7*f*
NARA, Lieut.-Gen. (Japan)—delegate to Peace Conference, JAN. 18, 10*b*
NARDI, Mr. Alfredo—concert of compositions given, MAR. 13, 6*f*
NARES, Cdr. J. D.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 21, 4*a*
NARVA :—
Bolshevist advance : see under BALTIC Provinces—Bolshevists
NASH, Mr. Vaughan—to resume duties at Development Commission, FEB. 18, 9*b*

NASRULLAH Khan (Afghanistan) — reported arrest, MAR. 15, 10*a*
Great Britain, attitude towards :—
Article (" The Afghan usurpation : Great Britain and the new ruler "), FEB. 28, 10*e*
India—Viceroy receives letter from, MAR. 7, 9*e*
Throne—proclaims himself ruler at Jellalabad, FEB. 26, 10*b* ; 28, 10*e* ; submission to Amanullah Khan, MAR. 4, 10*e* ; still a pretender, 10, 10*e* ; renounces claims, 18, 9*c*
Special article (" The Ameer of Afghanistan : a dangerous competitor "), FEB. 25, 9*a*
NATAL :—
Land settlement :—
Soldiers, returned — Provincial Council to purchase land, FEB. 13, 8*b* (l.e.)
Railways :—
Scheme, improvement :—
Deviation (Pietermaritzburg-Riet Spruit) :—
Scott, Mr. F. W. (p., E.S.), JAN. 17, 42*c*
NATAL Navigation Collieries and Estate Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 14, 16*b*
NATAL Steam Coal Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 26, 21*f*
NATIONAL Advertising Society and General Benefit and Benevolent Institution :—
Festival (first annual)—arrangements, MAR. 19, 7*c* (l.e.)
NATIONAL Alliance of Employers and Employed :—
Dinner given, JAN. 29, 6*d*
Meeting—arrangements, JAN. 21, 3*a* ; held, 29, 6*c*
National Civic Federation of America—entertains mission in England at dinner, MAR. 26, 9*a*
Pugh, Mr. A. (s.), JAN. 29, 6*d*
Tour of industrial centres—arrangements, JAN. 1, 5*c* ; MAR. 5, 12*b*
NATIONAL Amalgamated Coal Porters' Union :—
Demands : see under LABOUR—Coal porters
NATIONAL Amalgamated Union of Shop Assistants, Warehousemen, and Clerks —progress, JAN. 8, 8*d*
NATIONAL and Foreign Securities Trust (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 21, 20*d*
NATIONAL Art-Collections Fund :—
Administration — charges, MAR. 17, 8*c*
NATIONAL Association for Railway Passengers—formed, JAN. 8, 3*a*
NATIONAL Association for the Blind :—
Patricia, Princess—material for gowns made by girls, FEB. 15, 3*d*
NATIONAL Association of Education Officers :—
Conference (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 33*b*
Salaries—memorandum : issued (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 66*d*
NATIONAL Association of Local Government Officers :—
Local government officials—strikes : appeal, MAR. 21, 15*b*
NATIONAL Association of Manual Training Teachers :—
Meeting, JAN. 6, 4*b* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 22*a*
NATIONAL Association of Master Bakers :—
Bread—price : demands, JAN. 27, 6*d* ; Mr. G. H. Roberts receives deputation, FEB. 13, 5*b*
Council—meeting, JAN. 27, 6*d*
NATIONAL Association of Reformatory and Industrial Schools :—
Shortt, Mr. E.—deputation : arrangements, FEB. 5, 5*f*
NATIONAL Association of Shoe Retailers :—
Meeting—held, FEB. 13, 5*b*
NATIONAL Association of Unions in the Textile Trade :—
Meeting, JAN. 13, 6*d*
NATIONAL Bank (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 11, 13*d*
NATIONAL Bank of Denmark :—
Rate raised, JAN. 4, 10*f*
NATIONAL Bank of Egypt :—
Development—particulars : statistics (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 24*b*
Dividend, MAR. 7, 18*c*
NATIONAL Bank of India :—
Appointments, FEB. 14, 16*b* (l.e.)
Meeting, JAN. 22, 13*e*
Report, MAR. 26, 21*f* ; (F.N.), 27, 19*c*
Shares—new : creation proposed, JAN. 3, 11*a* ; new issue, 22, 13*e*
Campbell, Mr. R. (s.), JAN. 22, 13*e*
NATIONAL Bank of New Zealand (Ltd.) :—
Lloyds Bank, Ltd. : see under LLOYDS Bank, Ltd.
Shares—new issue (F.N.), FEB. 28, 16*a*
NATIONAL Bank of South Africa (Ltd.) :—
Salaries, employees'—increased, MAR. 28, 11*c*
NATIONAL Benefit Life and Property Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, MAR. 4, 2*c* ; 5, 2*b* ; 6, 2*c*
NATIONAL Benzole Association—formation : luncheon given to celebrate, FEB. 27, 5*e*
NATIONAL Canine Defence League :—
Report, JAN. 21, 5*c*
NATIONAL Children's Adoption Association :—
Maud, Rt. Rev. J. P. (s.), MAR. 8, 7*e*
Meeting (Bolney House)—arrangements, FEB. 25, 12*a* (l.e.) ; held, MAR. 8, 7*e*
Work—particulars, FEB. 25, 12*a* (l.e.) ; MAR. 8, 7*e*
NATIONAL Chrysanthemum Society :—
Meeting, FEB. 4, 5*b*
NATIONAL Civil Federation of America :—
Mission to England, JAN. 22, 7*e* ; leaves, 27, 7*e* ; particulars, MAR. 19, 6*d* ; entertained, 26, 9*a*
Jackson, Mr. F. H. (s.), MAR 26, 9*a*
Sullivan, Mr. J. (s.), MAR. 26, 9*a*
NATIONAL Clean Milk Society—object, FEB. 10, 3*c*
Demonstrators—appointed, MAR. 4, 7*d*
NATIONAL Council for Combating Venereal Disease :—
American and Overseas representatives—dinner at Prince's Restaurant : given, MAR. 11, 15*d*
Meeting—held, MAR. 11, 15*d*
Methods, American—described, MAR. 11, 15*d*
NATIONAL Council for the Unmarried Mother and her Child :—
Aims :—
Meeting to promote (Mansion-House)—held, JAN. 29, 5*d*
Wakefield, Sir C. (s.), JAN. 29, 5*d*
Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R. (s.), JAN. 28, 5*d*
NATIONAL Council of Public Morals :—
Birth-rate commission : see under BIRTH-RATE
Report, FEB. 22, 7*e*
NATIONAL Cyclists' Union :—
Secretary, honorary—resignation, FEB. 5, 14*e*

NATIONAL debt :—
Crammond, Mr. E. (add.), MAR. 26, 6*a*
Reduction :—
Insurance offices, life—suggested use by State of accumulated funds for : Sir H. Elverston (s.), FEB. 4, 6*f*
Statistics (white paper), FEB. 15, 8*e*
Baldwin, Mr. S. (statement), FEB. 15, 8*e*
NATIONAL Democratic Labour Party : see under PARTIES, political
NATIONAL Discount Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 3, 12*e*
Meeting, JAN. 23, 15*e*
Report, JAN. 14, 13*c*
NATIONAL Education Association :—
Conference—held, MAR. 26, 19*a* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 150*a*
Report, MAR. 26, 19*a* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 150*a*
NATIONAL Electric Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 7, 14*e*
NATIONAL Farmers' Union :—
Berks executive—meeting, JAN. 27, 3*e*
on wool clip—price (l. quoted), JAN. 30, 5*d* (l.e.)
NATIONAL Federation of Dairymen's Associations :—
Meeting, FEB. 20, 5*a*
Milk control—deputation to Mr. G. H. Roberts, MAR. 5, 7*c*
NATIONAL Federation of Discharged and Demobilized Sailors and Soldiers :—
Fulham branch :—
Profiteering—appeal to King, FEB. 17, 3*b*
Lambeth and Westminster branch—entertain 1,000 fatherless children, JAN. 13, 5*f*
Munro, Sir T.—receives deputation, JAN. 13, 6*d* ; 17, 8*b*
NATIONAL Federation of Law Clerks :—
Solicitors' Managing Clerks' Association—affiliated with, JAN. 31, 5*c*
NATIONAL Fedcration of Sea Anglers :—
Council :—
Meeting (annual)—held, MAR. 6, 7*d*
NATIONAL Fire Brigade Union :—
Luncheon given, MAR. 21, 12*a* (l.e.)
NATIONAL Food Reform Association :—
Classes—resumed, MAR. 3, 8*d*
NATIONAL Free Church Council : see under EVANGELICAL Free Churches—Council, National
NATIONAL Frcehold Land and Building Society :—
Report, JAN. 27, 13*e*
NATIONAL Gallery :—
George V., King—lends pictures : particulars, MAR. 5, 10*c*
Italian School—selection of 15th century pictures to be on view, JAN. 23, 10*d*
Portraits from National Portrait Gallery—to be on view, MAR. 5, 10*c*
Special article (" Famous portraits : an hour at the National Gallery "), MAR. 10, 14*a*
NATIONAL Gallery of British Art :—
Overseas soldiers—opening for :—
Correspondence, FEB. 5, 11*d*
NATIONAL Gas Engine Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 7, 14*e*
Report, FEB. 14, 16*b*
NATIONAL Home Reading Union :—
Hadow, Sir H. (s.), JAN. 7, 4*b* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 22*d*
Meeting, JAN. 7, 4*b* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 22*d*
NATIONAL Hospital for the Paralysed and Epileptic :—
Meeting, MAR. 27, 9*e*
Report, MAR. 27, 9*e*
NATIONAL Institute for the Blind :—
Braille reading :—
Prize distribution—held, MAR. 28, 19*e*
NATIONALIZATION of industries : see under TRADE—Industries
NATIONAL Lead Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 21, 17*f* (l.c.)
NATIONAL League for Health, Maternity, and Child Welfare :—
Contribution, FEB. 12, 7*f*
NATIONAL Leather Goods Manufacturers' Association :—
Foreign leather goods, restriction on—maintenance urged, JAN. 25, 5*e*
NATIONAL Liberal Club :—
Luncheon given, JAN. 23, 12*f*
Premises—return to : announced. MAR. 25, 9*f*
NATIONAL Liberal Federation :—
Committee, executive :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H.—letter to, JAN. 17, 10*d*
Meeting, JAN. 17, 10*d*
NATIONAL Library for the Blind :—
Contributions, FEB. 1, 5*a* (l.e.) ; MAR. 10, 16*d*
Snell's " Equity " in braille type—included, MAR. 5, 7*b*
Work—outlined, MAR. 5, 7*b*
NATIONAL Maritime Board :—
Chairman appointed, JAN. 28, 9*e*
NATIONAL Master Farriers' Association :—
Northern districts—increase price of horse-shoeing, MAR. 29, 4*d*
NATIONAL Metal and Chemical Bank (Ltd.) :—
Bessler, Waechter and Co. (Ltd.)—acquisition of share capital of, JAN. 9, 10*b*
Housing department—set up (F.N.), JAN. 7, 13*a*
NATIONAL Mortgage and Agency Company of New Zealand (Ltd.) :—
Director elected, JAN. 20, 15*d*
Report, MAR. 18, 21*a*
NATIONAL Motor Cyclists' Fuel Union :—
Meeting (Derby)—held, FEB. 3, 7*b*
NATIONAL Mutual Life Assurance Society (Ltd.) :—
Bonus — decision (F.N.), JAN. 22, 12*a*
Meeting, JAN. 30, 16*d*
Report, JAN. 1, 13*e* ; 21, 14*c*
NATIONAL Omnibus Company (Ltd.) :—
Putney to Liverpool-street service — resumed, FEB. 11, 7*f*
NATIONAL Party : see under PARTIES, political
NATIONAL Portrait Gallery :—
Army Pay Department, occupation by :—
Lee, Sir Sidney (l.), JAN. 6, 10*d*
National Gallery, selection of portraits hung in room at : see under NATIONAL Gallery — Portraits
NATIONAL Provident Institution :—
Meeting, MAR. 1, 18*a*
Report, FEB. 14, 16*b*
NATIONAL Provincial and Union Bank of England (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 10, 13*c*
Meeting, JAN. 16, 13*e* ; 31, 15*e*
Report, JAN. 25, 12*a*, 13*c*
Staff :—
Bank Officers' Guild :—
Meeting—decision, MAR. 21, 15*b*
NATIONAL Relief Fund : see PRINCE of Wales's Fund

*National Review* :—
Profits, excess :—
Law case, MAR. 21, 4*b* ; 27, 4*b*
NATIONAL Rifle Association :—
Bisley meeting (annual) — Army Council gives approval, JAN. 28, 8*e* ; arrangements, MAR. 1, 4*e*
Programme :—
Cheylesmore, Maj.-Gen. Lord (s.), MAR. 1, 4*e*
Meeting (general winter) — held, MAR. 1, 4*e*
NATIONAL Sailors and Firemen's Union :—
Council, executive :—
Meeting, JAN. 16, 5*c*
Industrial programme — issued, JAN. 14, 5*e*
NATIONAL Salvage Council :—
Local salvage—to take place of destruction : plans outlined, MAR. 4, 7*b*
NATIONAL Sea Fisheries Protection Association :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. — to receive deputation from, FEB. 3, 3*b*
on fisheries — development (pamphlet), FEB. 1, 5*c*
NATIONAL Security Union — formed ; statement issued, MAR. 6, 12*e*
NATIONAL Service, Ministry of :—
Medical Department — transfer to Ministry of Pensions (statement), FEB. 21, 12*c*
Research Department :—
Grade IV. men, defects of—investigation : see under HEALTH, national
NATIONAL Skating Association : see under SKATING
NATIONAL Smelting Company (Ltd.) :—
Houses for workers at King's Weston—particulars, MAR. 22, 17*d*
NATIONAL Socialist Party : see under PARTIES, political
NATIONAL Society :—
Secondary schools and training colleges —resolution, MAR. 27, 9*f* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 150*d*
NATIONAL Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children :—
Cases investigated — statistics, JAN. 25, 4*d* ; FEB. 21, 2*b* ; MAR. 21, 7*f*
NATIONAL Society of Art Masters :—
Article (" Art school notes," Ed. S.), MAR. 6, 117*c*
Meeting, JAN. 3, 4*b* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 22*a*
NATIONAL Society of Day Nurseries :—
Meeting — arrangements, MAR. 10, 12*e* ; held, 15, 7*c*
Royal Overseas Club — concert in aid : arrangements, JAN. 22, 10*a*
NATIONAL Society of French Masters :—
Mansion House — prizes : distribution : arrangements, FEB. 27, 7*f* ; distributed, MAR. 3, 6*b*
NATIONAL Sunday League :—
Gulliver, Mr. C. — lends Holborn Empire for free Sunday concerts for sailors and soldiers, MAR. 12, 7*f*
NATIONAL Transport Workers' Federation : —Meeting, JAN. 9, 6*a*
NATIONAL Unionist Association :—
Central Council :—
Meeting :—
Law, Mr. A. Bonar — address (P.N.), MAR. 12, 15*c*
NATIONAL Union of Clerks :—
Parliamentary representation — candidates : nominations received, MAR. 21. 15*b*
NATIONAL Union of Corporation and General Workers :—
Meeting, JAN. 13, 5*c*
NATIONAL Union of Journalists :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. — autograph message sold in New York Theatre for £500, FEB. 26, 6*d*
War Distress Fund — victory matinée at London Coliseum in aid : arrangements, JAN. 29, 11*c* ; held, FEB. 3, 12*f*
NATIONAL Union of Manufacturers :—
Midland branch — dinner to Sir R. Horne : arrangements, MAR. 15, 6*f*
Terrell, Mr. G. (s.), FEB. 13, 5*e* (l.e.)
NATIONAL Union of Police and Prison Officers—objects outlined, MAR. 25, 18*e*
Constitution, new :—
Conference — held, MAR. 25, 18*e*
*Police and Prison Officers' Magazine* (art. quoted), MAR. 25, 18*e*
Industrial conference — invitation to send representatives to : *Police and Prison Officers' Magazine* quoted, MAR. 6, 12*d*
Labour Party — affiliation with : application, FEB. 6, 5*f*
Meetings :—
K division branch — held, MAR. 31, 3*b*
Memorial Hall — held, MAR. 28, 9*a*
Metropolitan police — leave asked for : attitude of Commissioner, MAR. 19, 6*d*
Royal Albert Hall — held, JAN. 20, 5*b* ; resolution passed, 21, 3*d*
Metropolitan police — conflict with Commissioner : see under POLICE —Metropolitan—Disputes
Recognition :—
Associated Society of Locomotive Engineers and Firemen—executive committee passes resolution, JAN. 29, 6*b*
Government—refusal—letter from Sir E. Troup to Mr. J. Marston, JAN. 25, 9*d*
Marston, Mr. J. (statement), JAN. 25, 9*d*
War Cabinet decision, MAR. 14, 10*b* ; 18, 6*e* ; our Labour correspondent's comment, 18, 10*c*
Labour correspondent's ' article (" Police discipline : insistent demand for ' recognition ' "), MAR. 4, 11*e*
New Scotland Yard—communication from, MAR. 8, 6*d* ; 10, 15*c*
*Police and Prisons Officers Magazine* —quoted, MAR. 6, 12*c*
Superintendents of Metropolitan force —advisability of becoming honorary members (statement), MAR. 20, 6*d*
NATIONAL Union of Railwaymen :—
London Council :—
Conference (Memorial Hall)—held, JAN. 22, 9*c*
Power and duty :—
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), FEB. 10, 10*c*
Strike over eight-hour day agreement : see under LABOUR—Hours—Railwaymen
Thomas, Mr. J. H.—salary : increase proposal, FEB. 4, 5*f*
NATIONAL Union of Retail Tobacconists :—
Meeting, JAN. 24, 10*f*
NATIONAL Union of Teachers :—
Birmingham branch :—
Meeting (annual)—held (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 82*d*

NATIONAL Union of Teachers (continued):—
Bradford branch:—
Meeting (annual) — held (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 71*a*
Sheffield branch:—
President—elected (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 71*d*
NATIONAL Union of Vehicle Workers:—
United Kingdom Society of Coachmakers—amalgamation with: particulars, JAN. 28, 5*e*
NATIONAL Union of Women's Suffrage Societies:—
Council (annual)—held, MAR. 6, 13*f*
Fawcett Trust, proposal to merge property and functions into, MAR. 6, 13*f*
President and members—leave for Paris, to attend conference of French suffragists, FEB. 8, 5*c*
NATIONAL Unity Movement:—
Meeting (inaugural)—held, MAR. 14, 4*e*
NATIONAL Utility Poultry Society:—
Meeting, FEB. 10, 3*c*
NATIONAL War Savings Committee:—
Work—past and future:—
Article ("300 millions: three years of war saving: plans for peace thrift"), MAR. 12, 12*f*
Leading article, MAR. 12, 11*c*
NATIONS:—
Small:—
Protection:—
Leading article, JAN. 28, 9*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), MAR. 4, 12*c*
NATIONS, League of: see LEAGUE of Nations
NATURALIZATION:—
Certificates:—
Granted—analysis, JAN. 4, 3*f*; MAR. 5, 7*f*
Revoked:—
Bernstein, Davis, JAN. 25, 5*d*
Blanck, Julius, JAN. 1, 4*b*
Bushe, Hermann, JAN. 22, 5*c*
Dreves, Albrecht E. L., MAR. 8, 7*c*
Freyberger, Ludwig, MAR. 22, 8*c*
Hanemann, Caroline O. L., MAR. 26, 9*c*
Herig, Louis, FEB. 22, 2*f*
Hirsch, Rudolf, FEB. 5, 5*d*
Jahn, Berthold, L. A., MAR. 5, 5*c*
Kacthner, Carl E. A., MAR. 29, 9*d*
Krebs, Walter J., MAR. 22, 8*c*
Kunick, Emil, MAR. 5, 5*c*
Lustig, Hugo, FEB. 5, 5*d*
Reiss, William A., MAR. 8, 7*c*
Schweitzer, George F., FEB. 5, 5*d*
Seligmann, Chaijimm H., FEB. 22, 2*f*
Stein, Otto H., FEB. 22, 2*f*
Taubeneck, Richard, FEB. 12, 7*b*
NATURE:—
Special articles ("The balance of nature"), FEB. 13, 11*d*; ("The boding of spring: on the brink of change"), 25, 13*e*
*The Times* daily weather reports (art. quoted), FEB. 1, 6*c*
NATURE study:—
Articles ("Nature study," Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 64*d*; MAR. 6, 113*b*
Chittenden, Mr. F. J (add., Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 22*d*
Lilsby, Miss (s., Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 102*b*
NAURU: see under WAR, The Great—Germany—Colonies—Pacific
NAVA, Signor de (Italy) — appointed Minister of Transport, JAN. 20, 7*d*
"NAVAL"—on unwarrantable use of naval and military uniforms at places of amusement (l.), FEB. 27, 4*b*
NAVAL and Military Tournament: see ROYAL Naval and Military Tournament
"NAVAL officer"—on naval pay and prize money (l.), JAN. 1, 12*f*
"NAVAL officer"—on naval pay (l.), JAN. 15, 3*d*; 22, 11*d*
NAVARRE:—
Basque districts:—
Autonomy:—
Extra-Parliamentary Committee—to consider, JAN. 13, 7*c*
NAVARRO Aviation Company:—
Skegness Urban District Council — flying rights granted by, MAR. 29, 9*b*
NAVIES:—
Balance of power:—
United States of America — memorandum published, MAR. 24, 14*d*
NAVVY Mission Society: see INDUSTRIAL Christian Fellowship
NAVY:—
Admirals:—
Flag list — changes, JAN. 1, 9*c*; 3, 3*c*; 7, 4*c*; 8, 2*d*; 18, 11*c*; 31, 12*f*; FEB. 15, 13*f*; 21, 12*f*; 22, 2*e*; MAR. 3, 17*c*; 8, 11*c*; 10, 19*b*; 22, 12*d*
Admiralty, Board of:—
Administration:—
Leading article, JAN. 6, 9*b*
Civil Lord—appointed, JAN. 28, 9*e*
Composition — new patents, JAN. 1, 9*e*; FEB. 1, 12*f*
Education:—
Adviser—appointed, MAR. 28, 9*a*
Electrical engineering — director appointed, JAN. 28, 5*d*
First Sea Lord — appointment of Sir D. Beatty; our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JAN. 6, 9*d*
Office—reported proposed change: contradicted, JAN. 7, 9*c*; Secretary of Admiralty issues denial, FEB. 26, 7*c*
Second Sea Lord — change, MAR. 22, 12*d*
Staff:—
Reduction — Mr. A. Chamberlain (statement), MAR. 27, 9*d*
Tide tables:—
Warburg, Cdr. H. D. (p.), FEB. 18, 5*c*
Africa, South—invitation to squadron to visit ports on its way to Australia, FEB. 7, 8*b*
*Agamemnon* — at Sheerness, FEB. 26, 7*c*
Appointments and promotions, JAN. 1, 10*c*, 12*a*, *f*; 2, 11*a*; 3, 13*f*; 4, 2*a*, *f*; 7, 3*c*; 8, 2*d*, 12*a*; 9, 12*f*; 10, 12*f*; 11, 4*a*, *d*; 13, 13*e*; 14, 4*d*; 15, 4*a*; 16, 15*b*; 17, 16*f*; 18, 4*a*, 14*f*; 20, 14*e*; 21, 4*e*; 22, 4*b*, *f*; 23, 4*d*; 24, 4*f*; 25, 4*a*, *d*; 27, 14*f*; 28, 6*c*; 29, 13*a*, *e*; 30, 12*f*; 31, 12*c*; FEB. 1, 12*a*; 3, 16*e*; 4, 13*f*; 6, 16*b*; 7, 12*f*; 8, 2*b*, 12*a*; 10, 12*f*; 11, 4*f*; 12, 6*a*, *f*; 13, 14*f*; 14, 14*c*; 15, 13*a*, *f*; 17, 16*f*; 18, 14*c*; 19, 14*a*, *f*; 20, 14*e*; 21, 4*f*; 22, 2*e*, 15*a*; 24, 17*e*; 25, 17*a*; 26, 4*a*, *e*; 27, 4*f*; 28, 4*f*; MAR. 1, 14*a*, 18*b*; 3, 17*c*; 4, 16*b*; 5, 4*a*, *f*; 6, 4*f*; 7, 4*f*; 8, 4*a*, *f*; 10, 19*b*; 11, 16*f*; 12,

NAVY :—
Appointments and promotions (continued) :—
16*a*, *f*; 13, 4*c*; 14, 18*e*; 15, 16*a*, *f*; 17, 21*e*; 18, 8*b*; 19, 16*d*, 17*d*; 20, 16*e*; 21, 18*f*; 22, 6*a*, 18*f*; 24, 21*e*; 25, 19*f*; 26, 18*a*, *f*; 27, 18*f*; 28, 23*f*; 29, 17*e*, 18*e*; 31, 17*e*
Apprentices :—
Examination, competitive — announcement, JAN. 8, 7*d*
Armourer branch :—
Pay—rates improved, JAN. 27, 4*b*
Army and Air Service—co-ordination scheme : see DEFENCE, Ministry of
*Arrogant* — leaving Dover, MAR. 22, 18*e*
Artificers, boy :—
Examination, competitive — announcement, JAN. 8, 7*d*
Atlantic Squadron — composition, MAR. 22, 12*d*
Australia — invitation to send fleet to : Imperial Government (statement), JAN. 13, 7*e*
*Bacchante* :—
Influenza — outbreak in : Dr. T. J. Macnamara (statement), FEB. 22, 10*b*
Baltic — squadron leaves Copenhagen for England ; composition, JAN. 8, 6*b*
Baltic Provinces — action against Bolshevists : see under BALTIC PROVINCES — BOLSHEVISTS — BRITISH squadron
Bases — Scillies and Penzance closed down, MAR. 22, 12*d*
Cornish coast — Falmouth becomes supply base for, MAR. 22, 12*d*
Battle Cruiser Squadron :—
Command—change, MAR. 3, 4*d*
Tour in foreign waters — announced, MAR. 22, 12*d*
Battle Squadron, First :—
Command—change, MAR. 21, 18*b*
Battle Squadron, Fifth :—
America, visit to — rumoured, MAR. 22, 12*d*
Movements of vessels, MAR. 14, 12*c*
Battle Squadron, Sixth :—
Command — Adm. Sir R. Keyes appointed, MAR. 22, 12*d*
Tour in foreign waters—announced, MAR. 22, 12*d*
Boys :—
Writers :—
Appointments—examination : arrangements, MAR. 8, 7*a* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 126*b*
Cadets :—
Examination, entrance — arrangements, MAR. 1, 5*e* ; result : announced, 21, 18*b*
Royal Naval College (Dartmouth) : see that title
Royal Naval College (Osborne) : see that title
*Caledon* — arrives at Christiania, MAR. 28, 11*e*
*Calypso*—at Chatham, FEB. 27, 6*f*
*Cambridge* :—
Casualty : see under Casualties, below
Canteens :—
Navy and Army Canteen Board : see that title
*Carlisle* — leaves for China station, MAR. 19, 17*d*
NAVY (continued) :—
Casualties :—
*Cambridge*—in collision, MAR. 1, 7*f*
*Cochrane* — ashore : court-martial held, FEB. 19, 5*d* (l.e.), 20, 10*b*
Destroyers :—
Dragör — vessel ashore at, FEB. 28, 9*e*
*Erin's Isle*—casualties : list, FEB. 20, 14*b*
*Iolaire* (yacht) — aground off Stornaway, JAN. 2, 6*b* ; casualties : total, 3, 6*d* (l.e.) ; 10, 5*c* (l.e.) ; number of saved : messages of sympathy, 4, 8*f* (l.e.) ; names of drowned, FEB. 6, 16*f* ; removal of wreck : work begun, 18, 13*f* ; additional list of drowned, 27, 18*d*
Admiralty statement, JAN. 11, 9*e*
Inquiry, public — held at Stornaway, FEB. 11, 7*c* (l.e.) ; verdict, 12, 7*a*
Memorial service at sea in neighbourhood of wreck, JAN. 23, 7*b*
Parliament—question, FEB. 27, 12*d*
Relief for dependents :—
Navy League Overseas Relief Fund—contributions, JAN. 11, 9*e* ; 28, 16*a* ; total, FEB. 15, 5*f*
Stornoway correspondent's message ("The wreck of the *Iolaire* : 55 widows and 204 orphans"), JAN. 10, 5*c* (l.e.)
*Paramatta*—disabled, JAN. 10, 7*e*
*Protisilaus* (troopship)—broken propeller shaft, JAN. 15, 7*e* (l.e.)
*Shearwater*—towed into Kingston (Jamaica), MAR. 4, 9*e*
*Warrior*—fouls submarine net : towed into port, JAN. 21, 7*e*
*Centaur*—re-commissioned at Devonport for service in Mediterranean, MAR. 5, 8*b*
China Squadron—being reconstituted, MAR. 14, 12*c*
Coal :—
Supplies :—
Jenkin, Mr. W. St. D. (cvid.), MAR. 7, 6*c*
*Cochrane* :—
Casualty : see under Casualties, above
*Colossus*—Capt. A. J. Mackenzie-Grieve assumes command, MAR. 19, 17*d*
Communion cups used at battle of Trafalgar — presented to Admiralty by Mrs. W. Fergus, MAR. 26, 9*b*
Copenhagen—warships arrive, JAN. 8, 5*e* ; FEB. 17, 9*e* ;
*Cornwall*—re-commissioned as training ship for cadets, JAN. 27, 5*d*
Courts-martial—old custom of firing gun and hoisting Union Jack to indicate sitting : not to be revived, FEB. 20, 10*b*
Fairie, Capt. J. U., JAN. 19, 5*d* (l.e.)
Hastings, Lieut.-Cdr. G. G., FEB. 20, 10*b*
*Coventry*—at Chatham, FEB. 26, 7*c*
Cruiser Squadron, Sixth Light—leaving for Mediterranean, MAR. 8, 4*f* ; leaves for Malta, 11, 19*a*
*Cumberland*—to be re-commissioned as training ship for cadets, FEB. 1, 13*e* ; 4, 13*f*
*Curaçao*—at Christiania, FEB. 3, 10*e*

NAVY (continued) :—
*Dauntless*—leaving for Jamaica, MAR. 8, 9*e*
Depth charge defence—design adopted : particulars, FEB. 8, 3*b*
Hale, Mr. F. M. (l.), FEB. 12, 3*d*
*Diadem*—at Oporto, FEB. 3, 9*f*
Distribution—new plans drawn up by Admiralty : details, MAR. 22, 12*d*
Dover command—Rear-Adm. C. F. Dampier appointed, MAR. 21, 18*b*
Dreadnoughts :—
Commission, in (Dec. 31, 1918) :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 13. 14*b*
Construction (Dec. 31, 1918) :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 13, 14*b*
*Earl of Peterborough*—at Plymouth, MAR. 11, 19*a*
*Edgar*—at Queenstown, to lie up at, FEB. 1, 13*e*
Educational work :—
Classes (art., "Navy at school : educational work during the war : classes for men and boys"), MAR. 29, 8*d*
Schoolmasters :—
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P., Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 90*b*
Parliament — question (Ed.S., FEB. 20, 90*b*
*Enchantress*—at Dover, MAR. 17, 7*b*
Engineer-in-chief—retired pay : order in council, MAR. 15, 15*b*
Finance :—
Estimates—for 1919-20 : published (white paper), MAR. 7, 11*e* ; 8, 11*e*
Leading article, MAR. 13, 11*a*
Parliament—question, MAR. 13, 14*b*
Vote on account :—
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (s.P., MAR. 13, 15*d*
Parliament—in committee of supply : vote on account agreed to, MAR. 13, 15*c* ; report agreed to, 15, 15*b*
Fleets and squadrons :—
Grouping and designation :—
Changes—announced, FEB. 26, 7*c*
Composition —particulars, MAR. 22, 12*d* ; 29 18*f*
*Fox*—arrives at Sheerness from East Indies station, MAR. 5, 8*b*
Gold—carriage in warship : action by admirals to recover freight, MAR. 14, 2*c* ; 15, 4*d*
*Halcyon*—paid off at Chatham, MAR. 17, 7*b*
*Hecla*—leaves Sheerness to resume duties at her station, MAR. 8, 4*f*
Home Fleet :—
Command—Vice-Adm. Sir H. F. Oliver appointed, MAR. 22, 12*d*
*Hood* :—
Completion date :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 13, 14*b*
*Hyderabad*—to be exhibited at Dover, FEB 6, 16*b* ; at Dover, MAR. 10, 7*f* ; leaves Dover, 17, 7*b*
Indiscipline :—
Cases of overt acts of—Press Association statement, FEB. 1, 5*e* (l.e.)
Mutiny :—
*Kilbride* : see *Kilbride*, below
*Inflexible*—command : change, MAR. 18, 17*e*
*Iolaire* : see under Casualties, above
NAVY (continued) :—
Irish command :—
Headquarters—to be at Kingstown, FEB. 15, 10*b*
Queenstown—Admiral to be in charge, FEB. 15, 10*b*
*Iron Duke*—leaving for Mediterranean to act as flagship of new battle squadron, MAR. 20, 16*e* ; leaves, 26, 19*f*
*Juno*—arrives at Sheerness from East India waters, FEB. 11, 4*f*
*Kilbride*—mutiny : court-martial held JAN. 30, 10*f*
*Lion*—leaves for Scapa, MAR. 11, 19*a*
*Liverpool*—off Leixoes, FEB. 4, 7*b*
Liverpool, Port of :—
Transport officer, senior — Rear-Adm. H. H. Stileman resigning duties, MAR. 22, 18*e*
Lower-deck ratings :—
Claims : see under Pay, below
Combination—right of : official recognition, JAN. 11, 9*c*
Extra—engagements for one year invited : Admiralty notice, FEB. 20, 8*b*
Promotion :—
Flag officers, to :—
Moresby, Adm. J. (l.), MAR. 20, 8*d*
Prisoners of war, repatriated—Admiralty instructions, JAN. 10, 8*b*
Prospects :—
Correspondence, MAR. 18, 8*e*
Malta—11 destroyers arrive, MAR. 17, 9*e*
Mediterranean Fleet :—
Battle squadron for — composition, MAR. 20, 16*e*
Command discussed, JAN. 31, 8*c* ; Vice-Adm. Sir J. M. De Robeck appointed, MAR. 22, 12*d*
Composition—discussed, JAN. 31, 8*e*
Parliament—question, MAR. 13, 14*b*
Destroyers :—
"S" class—vessels for : particulars, FEB. 17, 9*e*
Toulon—to visit, FEB. 10, 7*e*
Mersey—battleships to visit, MAR. 12, 11*e* ; arrive in : our Liverpool correspondent's message ("Battleships in the Mersey"), 28, 10*b*
*Minerva* :—
Africa, South—offer of Adm. Fitzherbert to convey deputation to Europe : see under AFRICA, South — Independence — Nationalist
*Mistley*—to be commissioned, MAR. 18, 17*e*
Motor-boats, coastal : see Scooters, below
*Mounsey* :—
*Otranto*, transport—services to :—
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (statement), FEB. 19, 5*d* (l.e.)
*New Zealand*—paid off at Devonport, FEB. 11, 4*f* ; Adm. Lord Jellicoe hoists flag, 21, 12*f* ; leaves Portsmouth for India and Dominions, 22, 7*d* (l.e.)
*Nile*—to visit Constantinople, FEB. 28, 10*a* (l.e.)
Officers :—
Cambridge University—course of study at : see under CAMBRIDGE University
Pay : see Pay, below

NAVY (continued) :—
Ordnance :—
Artificer branch—created, JAN. 27, 4*b*
Pay-rates, JAN. 27, 4*b*
Director, assistant—appointed, FEB. 3, 8*d*
*Paramatta* : see under Casualties, above
Pay :—
Admiralty announcement, JAN. 7, 9*e*
Correspondence, JAN. 1, 12*f*; 15, 3*d*; 22, 11*d*
Curzon, Cdr. Viscount (s.P.), MAR. 13 14*f*
Falle, Sir B. G. (l.), JAN. 10, 2*f*
Increase, temporary—recommendation of Jerram committee, JAN. 25, 8*e*
Rates—Secretary of Admiralty announcement, JAN. 30, 10*c*; messages from naval centres, 31, 6*f*
Officers' (views quoted), JAN. 31, 6*e*
Inquiry :—
Committee, Admiralty (Jerram)—to take evidence, JAN. 7, 9*e*; tour of naval ports : arrangements, 18, 9*c*
Devonport—to take evidence at, JAN. 28, 8*e*; sittings, 29, 10*a* (l.e.)
Lower-deck delegates—representation : being facilitated, JAN. 18, 9*c*
Plymouth correspondent's article ("Pay in the Navy : Admiral Jerram's inquiry"), JAN. 31, 6*e*
Portsmouth—sittings, JAN. 21, 3*d*; concluded, 28, 8*e*
Report—publication expected, FEB. 27, 10*e*
Leading article, JAN. 28, 9*b*
Lower-deck ratings :—
Claims—meetings of delegates : at Devonport, JAN. 11, 9*e*; 18, 9*c*; at Connaught Rooms, 20, 4*c*
Leading articles, JAN. 6, 9*b*; 28, 9*b*
Newton, Mr. H. K. (l.), JAN. 16, 6*b*
Special article ("Pay of the Navy: necessary lines of reform : an unjust system"), JAN. 6, 6*a*
Paymaster :—
Cadetships :—
Examination — competitive : result, JAN. 20, 13*e*
Peace, influence on—Mr. Massey (int.), FEB. 17, 12*c*
Pensions :—
Good service — awards, JAN. 18, 14*f*; FEB. 21, 12*f*
Greenwich Hospital — awards, JAN. 17, 16*f*; MAR. 22, 18*e* (l.e.)
Increased :—
Portsmouth — petition, JAN. 25, 10*c*; meeting of sailors and pensioners held : resolution passed, MAR. 8, 12*f*
Leading article, JAN. 6, 9*b*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain — Pensions and allowances
Personnel :—
Vote for :—
Parliament — in Committee of supply : vote agreed to, MAR. 13, 15*e*
Plymouth — battleships from Grand Fleet arrive, JAN. 31, 5*d*
NAVY (continued) :—
Policy :—
Leading article, MAR. 13, 11*a*
Portsmouth command :—
Burney, Adm. Sir C. — appointment expected, FEB. 3, 8*a*; appointed to succeed Adm. Sir S. Colville, 28, 4*f*; 31, 17*f*
*Princess Royal* — enters Portsmouth harbour, FEB. 4, 13*f*
Prize money : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain — Navy
*Protisilaus* : see under Casualties, above
"*Q*" ships :—
*Suffolk Coast* : see *Suffolk Coast*, below
*Queen Elizabeth* — arriving to Portsmouth from Rosyth, FEB. 20, 10*b*; arrives, 22, 7*d* (l.e.); to visit Mersey, MAR. 20, 16*c*; arrangements, 22, 18*e*; 24, 21*e*; leaves for, 26, 19*f*; arrives in, 28, 10*b*
Recruiting :—
Barrie, Mr. C. C. (s.P.), MAR. 13, 15*c*
*Renown* — enters Portsmouth harbour, FEB. 4, 13*f*
Revictualling branch :—
Establishment — increase : Secretary of Admiralty : announcement, JAN. 30, 10*c*
Review (Spithead) — announced : Portsmouth message, JAN. 28, 8*e*; announcement, 31, 8*c*
Rhine, flotilla on :—
Reviewed by Gen. Mangin, FEB. 10, 10*f*
Strasbourg — three gunboats arrive, FEB. 1, 8*c*
*St. Vincent* — officers to dine at Portsmouth town hall, FEB. 4, 13*f*
Salvage awards :—
Distribution — announced, JAN. 4, 2*f*; 18, 2*f*; 22, 5*d* (l.e.); FEB. 1, 5*c*; 17, 6*a*; 22, 5*b*; 26, 11*e*; MAR. 5, 7*b*; 15, 15*b*; 26, 5*d*
Salvage section :—
Ostend port — clearance of German wreckage (art., "Ostend port reopened : clearing out German wreckage"), FEB. 18, 5*c*
Scooters (C.M.B.) :—
Special article ("Scooters : a North Sea weapon : lightness and speed"), FEB. 21, 12*e*
Seamanship, British traditions of :—
Sturdee, Adm. Sir D. (s.), JAN. 28, 3*c*
*Shearwater* :—
Casualty : see under Casualties, above
South American Station :—
Commander-in-Chief — appointed, MAR. 14, 12*c*
*Southampton* — at Portsmouth, FEB. 8, 5*e*; shield and inkstand presented by town of Southampton in 1914 and returned for safe keeping : deputation hands back, 29, 10*b*
*Spencer* — at Christiania, FEB. 3, 10*e*
Strength :—
Building, war-time :—
Special article ("British sea power : war-time construction") : III. ("Anti-submarine craft"), JAN. 7, 4*a*
Myers, Senator (s.), JAN. 15, 8*a*
Submarines :—
Commodore — office : transfer from Admiralty to Portsmouth announced, MAR. 13, 8*c*

NAVY (continued):—
*Success* — commissioned with Chatham crew, MAR. 18, 17*e*
*Suffolk Coast*—return visit to London, JAN. 10, 5*e*; exhibition at St. Katherine's Dock: particulars, 21, 6*d*; projected relegation to coal carrying: representations against, 21, 6*d*
Supremacy:—
Sydenham, Lord (s.), JAN. 15, 10*d*
United States of America — attitude:—
Daniels, Mr. J. (int.), MAR. 28, 11*b* (l.e.)
Third Fleet:—
Devonport — division formed, FEB. 28, 7*e*
Command — Rear-Adm. J. A. Ferguson takes over, MAR. 19, 17*d*
Torpedoes:—
Portsmouth establishment: see under PORTSMOUTH
Tournaments:—
Royal Naval and Military Tournament: see that title
*Truant* — delivered by builders, MAR. 19, 17*d*
*Turquoise* — trial, MAR. 18, 10*a*; record speed, 22, 18*e*
Uniform—misuse of at places of amusement: correspondence, FEB. 27, 4*b*
*Valiant* — at Plymouth, MAR. 14, 12*c*
*Victorious* — command: change, MAR. 3, 4*d*
*Vindictive* — application by Dover Corporation: Admiralty reply, FEB. 6, 16*b*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
*Warrior*:—
Casualty: see under Casualties, above
West Atlantic Squadron — formed, MAR. 22, 12*d*
Command — Rear-Adm. A. F. Everett appointed, MAR. 22, 12*d*
*Whitshed*—launched, FEB. 3, 8*d*
Wiremen:—
Pay — rates: order in council, MAR. 15, 15*b*
*Yarmouth*—leaves Plymouth for Simonstown, MAR. 31, 17*f*
NAVY and Army Canteen Board:—
Operations for 1917—Army Council instruction issued, JAN. 8, 8*d* (l.e.)
NAVY Employment Agency:—
Employers desiring to employ ex-naval men—notice issued, FEB. 17, 8*b*; MAR. 13, 7*a*
NAVY League:—
Alhambra Theatre—matinée in aid: arrangements, JAN. 1, 5*a*; 13, 6*c*; held, 15, 3*d*
Buccleuch, Duke of (s.), MAR. 28, 10*b*
Irish ports—control: resolution passed, MAR. 24, 23*e*
Ladies' Emergency Committee — appeal for voluntary workers, FEB. 5, 11*b*
Meeting, MAR. 28, 10*b*
Overseas Relief Fund—grants and donations, JAN. 2, 9*d*; 25, 5*c*; FEB. 25, 7*d*; MAR. 17, 19*f*
President—new: elected, MAR. 28, 9*b*
Prizes for essays—offered, FEB. 22, 15*f*; (Ed.S.), 27, 105*d*
Sydney branch—further contribution received from, MAR. 17, 19*f*
NAVY League (continued):—
Vaughan, Mr. C.—complimentary luncheon: given, JAN. 27, 11*b*
War, The Great:—
Roll of service, JAN. 18, 5*f*
*Navy List*—for January: noticed, JAN. 29, 8*b*
NAYLOR, Lieut.-Cdr. Charles G.—appointed M.V.O., JAN. 1, 10*c*
NAZARENUS—name assumed by new Bolshevist dictator of Petrograd, FEB. 22, 10*d*
NAZIM Bey (Turkey):—
on Armenians—outrages (l. quoted), JAN. 4, 5*d* (l.e.)
NEAL, Mrs.—celebrates 100th birthday, FEB. 5, 5*f*
NEATH:—
Town clerk—appointed, JAN. 3, 4*b*
Trunk containing Treasury notes and bank-book found in wood, MAR. 10, 6*b*
NEAVE, William R.—obtaining unemployment donation by false pretences charge, FEB. 8, 10*e*
NECHI Mines (Colombia) (Ltd.):—
Dividend, MAR. 7, 18*c*
NEEDHAM, Capt. Francis—infant daughter christened, JAN. 15, 11*b*
NEEDLES:—
Control:—
Orders—rescinded, JAN. 2, 3*c*
NEEDLEWORK:—
Schools, teaching in: see under EDUCATION—Domestic subjects
NEELY, Lieut.-Col. G. H.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2*d*
NEERGAARD, M. (Denmark)—delegate to Peace Conference, MAR. 1, 12*b*
NEERS, Maurice (Belgian spy)—father and mother arrested, MAR. 11, 9*e*
NEIDHART, Walter (German) — driving without licence and failing to notify change of business charges, MAR. 1, 5*f*
NEIL, Lieut.-Col. J. H.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2*f*
NEILD, Mr. R. R.:—
British Columbia:—
Iron ore deposits—report (T.S.), JAN. 6, 243*c*; FEB. 3, 269*b*
NEILSON, Maj. H. J.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
NEILSON, Lieut.-Col. J. B.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
NEILSON, Lieut.-Col. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 13*b*
NEL, Mr. T. J. (South Africa)—death, JAN. 21, 7*e*
NELSON:—
Education:—
Committee:—
Medical staff, school—salary: increase granted (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 59*d*
NELSON, Sir Edward M.—death, FEB. 5, 11*c*
NELSON, Mr. Frank—selling cotton in excess of maximum controlled price charge, MAR. 22, 7*e*
NELSON, Mr. George:—
Liverpool (West Derby) by-election—to contest, JAN. 13, 9*d*; adoption confirmed, 14, 9*d* (l.e.); defeated, MAR. 12, 7*b*
Special correspondent's article ("The by-elections: Liverpool vacancy"), FEB. 24, 12*d*
NELSON, Mr Harold:—
at Nelson Brothers' meeting, on British meat trade: firms driven abroad by taxation, MAR. 13, 7*a*
NELSON, Mr. Thomas C.—will, FEB. 25, 13*d*

NELSON, Colne, and District Teachers' Association :—
Meeting (annual)—held (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 5*9d*
NELSON Brothers (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 21, 17*d*
Meeting, MAR. 12, 20*c* ; 13, 7*a*
NEMEC, M. (Bohemia) :—
at Berne, on Czecho-Slovak Republic : districts surrounding inhabited by mixed races ; attitude of Austrian Socialists towards the war, FEB. 8, 8*d*
" NEMO "—on cricket : alteration in rules (l.), JAN. 27, 3*c*
NEPAL :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
NEPAL, Maharaja of :—
at Kathmandu, on the Great War : Nepal's part, JAN. 14, 6*c*
NEPEAN, Brig.-Gen. H. E. C. B.—appointed C.S.I., MAR. 6, 18*a*
NEPPLE, Edwin O.—death, JAN. 8, 3*f*
" NE QUID NIMIS "—on cheap supplies of electric power (l.), MAR. 27, 6*b*
NERTOF, M. (Ukraine)—appointed Minister of Finance, JAN. 21, 7*e*
NESTLÉ and Anglo-Swiss Condensed Milk Company (Ltd.) :—
Condensed milk—control : attitude, FEB. 20, 5*c*
NETHERLANDS :—
Aeronautics : see under AERONAUTICS
Army :—
Mobilization :—
Second—plans : Minister of War (statement), MAR. 1, 9*d*
Belgium, relations with : see under BELGIUM
Bolshevism :—
Precautions against—police authorities taking measures, JAN. 20, 7*d*
*The Times* Hague correspondent's message (" Holland's Bolshevists"), JAN. 23, 12*b*
Canals and waterways :—
Ships up to 5,000 tons—passage by canal from Terneuzen on Scheldt to Ghent, MAR. 10, 9*c*
Crime :—
Magisterial comments, MAR. 10, 7*a*
Defence :—
Reorganization—motion adopted in Second Chamber, MAR. 4, 9*c*
Economic revival :—
Article (" Dutch economic revival "), FEB. 3, 9*d*
Finance :—
Great Britain, credit to :—
Shipowners participating—withdraw, FEB. 3, 15*f*
Investments :—
German financial intrigue :—
Correspondence, JAN. 13, 9*c*
Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), JAN. 14, 9*c*
Loan :—
Subscriptions, JAN. 6, 13*b* ; total, 10, 8*e* (l.e.)
Treasury bills—issue : practice described (F.N.), JAN. 10, 12*a*
Year (1918) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 21, 21*c*
Fires :—
The Hague—Oranje barracks, MAR. 10, 9*e*
Food :—
Imports — fixed by Associated Powers : increased, FEB. 13, 7*d*
Franchise :—
Women : see Woman suffrage, below
NETHERLANDS (continued) :—
Frontier :—
Ems, in the—Foreign Office estimates : passage in report, FEB. 14, 10*f*
Germany, relations with : see under GERMANY
Great Britain, relations with : see under FOREIGN relations
Industries : see under Trade, below
Labour :—
Metal workers :—
Amsterdam — strike : declared, MAR. 19, 9*c*
Shipping trade :—
Conference, international (London) : see under LABOUR—Shipping trade
Passports—regulations, JAN. 20, 7*c*
Political propaganda — foreigners arrested, JAN. 23, 9*c*
Queen : see WILHELMINA
Raw materials :—
Supplies—needed, FEB. 3, 9*d*
Rumania, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
Shipping and shipbuilding :—
British ships—to be repaired at Rotterdam and Amsterdam : requisite material to be sent from England, JAN. 9, 5c
Flushing to England, mail service from—agreement with Zeeland Steamship Company approved by First Chamber, JAN. 13, 7*c*
Labour : see under Labour, above
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Year (1918) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 21, 21*c*
Socialism :—
Bishops—joint pastoral in condemnation of : translation published in *Tablet*, JAN. 31, 7*f*
Sugar :—
Import—embargo : raised, MAR. 18, 9*f*
Trade :—
Allied Powers, with :—
Conventions—new financial arrangements : details, JAN. 21, 14*f*
Ratification :—
Bill—introduced, JAN. 21, 14*f*
United States War Trade Board —notifies adherence, JAN. 23, 9*e*
Industries :—
Fair (Utrecht)—arranged, FEB. 8, 7*e* ; particulars, 20, 5*d* ; held, 28, 9*b*
German financial intrigue :—
Correspondence, JAN. 13, 9*c*
Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), JAN. 14, 9*c*
Year (1918) reviewed (art., " Holland : the shipping position," F.R.), JAN. 21, 21c
Typhus : see under TYPHUS
United States of America :—
Arbitration treaty—extended, MAR. 10, 9*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
William II., ex-German Emperor—residence in : see under WILLIAM II., ex-German Emperor
Woman suffrage :—
International meeting :—
Belgian Federation—declines invitation, JAN. 29, 7*b*

NETHERLANDS, Prince Henry of :—
Lettow-Vorbeck, Gen. von—welcomes at Rotterdam, MAR. 3. 9*c* (l.e.)
NETHERSOLE, Maj. M. H. B.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 10, 13*a*
NETHERSOLE, Miss Olga :—
People's League of Health : see that title
NEVADA, Miss Mignon—song recital, MAR. 19, 7*b*
NEVILL, Miss Moresia D. A. — will, FEB. 21, 13*d*
NEVILLE, Mr. Charles W. :—
Libel action by, MAR. 19, 4*b* ; 20, 4*b* ; 21, 4*c* ; 22, 4*a*
NEVILLE, Mr. Sydney :—
at Institute of Brewing, on brewing industry : improved public houses : trade value of sobriety, FEB. 18, 5*b*
NEW, William—mother awarded workmen's compensation, MAR. 25, 9*f*
NEW Albion Transvaal Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 22, 21*b*
NEWALL, Brig.-Gen. C. L. N.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 4*c*
NEW Anzac-on-Sea :—
Law case, MAR. 19, 4*b* ; 20, 4*b* ; 21, 4*c* ; 22, 4*a*
NEWBERRY, Prof. Percy E. — resigns professorship of Egyptology (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 152*d*
NEWBIGGING, Col. W. P. E.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
NEWBOLT, Mr. F. G.—appointed Chancellor of Diocese of Exeter, MAR. 12, 2*d*
NEWBOLT, Sir Henry—elected to council of Clifton College, MAR. 27, 6*c*
NEWBON, Mr. C. E. — elected member of City Corporation (Castle Baynard), FEB. 13, 6*d*
NEWBOULD, Mr. A. E. — takes oath and seat, MAR. 18, 15*b*
Leyton (West) by-election—adopted as Liberal candidate, FEB. 11, 7*a* (l.e.) ; to contest, 12, 5*d* ; prospects, 24, 12*d* ; returned, MAR. 15, 11*d* ; our Parliamentary correspondent's article, 15, 11*d* ; Mr. Newbould (statement), 15, 12*c*
at Connaught Rooms, on cinematograph industry, JAN. 10, 5*c* (l.e.)
at Leyton (West) by-election, on food control, FEB. 27, 7*d*
NEW BRUNSWICK :—
Legislature — members' resignations : requested, MAR. 31, 11*c*
NEWBURY'S (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 22, 21*b*
NEWCASTLE and District Electric Lighting Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 6, 17*b*
NEWCASTLE Teachers' Association :—
Meeting (annual) — held (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 83*b*
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE :—
Aircraft exhibition : see under AERONAUTICS — Exhibitions
Corporation :—
Employees :—
Hours — not to exceed 44 weekly, FEB. 14, 10*c*
Finance—deficit, MAR. 20, 6*c*
Education :—
Committee :—
Estimates — report : adopted (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 47*d*
Director :—
Deputy — appointment agreed upon (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 48*a*
Schools—closing through influenza : report discussed (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 95*c*
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE (continued) :—
Lord Mayor — declines official salary on account of high rates, MAR. 20, 7*f*
Montgomery, Maj.-Gen. Sir R. A. K. — honorary freedom offered, FEB. 14, 5*f* ; conferred, MAR. 7, 7*f*
War, The Great :—
Memorial—meeting of Rotary Club to discuss : held, JAN. 11, 6*c*
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE and Gateshead Gas Company :—
Report, FEB. 12, 18*d*
NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE Electric Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 26, 17*d*
Meeting, MAR. 26, 22*a*
Report, MAR. 15, 17*f*
NEWCOMBE, Brig.-Gen. H. W.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
NEWCOMBE, Mr. H. Wyndham—appointed headmaster of King Henry VIII. Grammar School, Abergavenny (Ed S.), MAR. 20, 138*d*
NEWCOME, Doris — solicitation charge, FEB. 17, 7*e*
NEW Crocodile River (Selangor) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 29, 21*b*
NEW Cross Cinema :—
Law case, MAR. 21, 4*c* ; 22, 4*c*
NEW Dimbula Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 24, 22*d*
"NEW English Dictionary" :—
Words for :—
Loane, Mr. G. G. (l., L.S.), JAN. 16, 34*a* ; 30, 58*a* ; MAR. 20, 152*b*
NEW Era Consolidated (Ltd.) :—
Shares :—
Enemy — purchased : distribution, MAR. 31, 21*d*
NEWFOUNDLAND :—
Development :—
Bowring, Sir E. (s.), MAR. 14, 8*c*
Finance :—
Customs — revenue for half-year, JAN. 3, 5*c*
Position (F.R.), JAN. 21, 17*d*
Fisheries :—
Cod fishery — catch : 1918 (T.S.), MAR. 22, 6*d*
Products :—
Values — increased, JAN. 4, 5*e* (l.e.)
High Commissioner for London :—
Offices — opened, FEB. 14, 5*d*
Paper :—
Trade :—
Bowring, Sir E. (s.), MAR. 14, 8*c*
Morris, Lord (lect.), MAR. 6, 7*b*
Spanish Armada :—
Queen Elizabeth's Fishing Fleet — help at time of : Sir R. Lethbridge (l.), JAN. 27, 9*d*
Steel — output : for 1918 (T.S.), MAR. 22, 6*d*
Trade :—
Development (art., "Newfoundland's prosperity : industrial development," T.S.), MAR. 22, 6*d*
Year (1918) reviewed—our correspondent's message ("Newfoundland's record year"), JAN. 4, 5*e* (l.e.)
Special article ("Newfoundland : a wonderful year," F.R.), JAN. 21, 16*f*
NEW GEDULD Deep (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 12, 18*d*
NEW GUINEA :—
German law—paramount : natives flogged, MAR. 3, 9*c*

NEWHAM, Lieut.-Col. H. B. G.—appointed C.M.G., FEB. 8, 4*d*
NEW HEBRIDES :—
Administration :—
Condominium system :—
Scholefield, Mr. G. H. (l.), FEB. 1, 10*e*
*New Illustrated*—first number : issued, FEB. 12, 7*b*
NEW London Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 8, 17*a*
NEWMAN, Mr. Frank—will, FEB. 8, 11*e*
NEWMAN, Sir George—appointed Principal Medical Officer of Local Government Board, FEB. 15, 8*b* ; resigns membership of Central (Liquor) Control Board, MAR. 25, 4*e*
NEWMAN, Brig.-Gen. J. C. H.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
NEWMAN, Maj. J. R. Pretyman :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on Middle Class Union, MAR. 7, 7*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Coal Industry Commission, FEB. 26, 15*b*
Imperial preference—Government policy, MAR. 26, 17*c*
Irish Local Government Bill, MAR. 25, 17*d*
Irish School Medical Service Bill, MAR. 25, 17*b*
Rent Restrictions Bill, MAR. 12, 14*d*
NEW Middlesex Theatre—lease acquired by Messrs Grossmith and Laurillard, JAN. 27, 5*d*
NEW Modderfontein Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 11, 15*e*
NEWNES (George) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 13, 14*c*
NEW Polyphon Supply Company (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order made, JAN. 22, 2*d*
NEWPORT (Mon.) :—
Docks :—
Improvements — progress (E.S.), MAR. 21, 112*c*
Waterworks :—
New—construction at Talybont : scheme rejected, JAN. 27, 5*a*
NEWPORT Rivet Warmers' Association :—
Tredegar, Lord—lends police station to use as institute, MAR. 18, 7*f*
NEWSHOLME, Sir Arthur—resigns as medical officer to Local Government Board, JAN. 23, 10*d*
Ealing Child Welfare Centre—opens, JAN. 16, 5*f*
Pneumonia — memorandum : issued, FEB. 17, 7*a*
on botulism—report, JAN. 7, 5*c*
on consumptives—cure (statement), MAR. 24, 6*c*
*News of the World* :—
Libel action against, FEB. 5, 2*e*
NEW SOUTH WALES :—
Agriculture :—
Crop—prospects, JAN. 14, 7*e*
Harvest—statistics, JAN. 21, 7*e*
Bolshevism :—
Social Democratic League—attitude, MAR. 17, 9*e*
Boxing : see under BOXING
Education :—
University :—
Service men—attending institutions abroad :—
Fees—payment by University proposed, JAN. 8, 5*e*
Elections :—
Paper—rationed : particulars, JAN. 8, 5*e*
NEW SOUTH WALES (continued) :—
Finance :—
Gold : see Gold, below
Loans :—
New (£3,000,000)—underwriting arrangements, JAN. 25, 12*a* ; prospectus, 27, 13*a* ; (F.N.), 27, 13*b* ; result (F.N.), FEB. 4, 14*a*
Revenue :—
Statistics—for February, MAR. 6, 17*f* ; for 1918, 22, 21*a*
Floods—subside, MAR. 22, 11*e*
Gold :—
Ore :—
Temora—stone studded with gold found, FEB. 19, 7*e*
Output—statistics, FEB. 19, 17*a* ; MAR. 15, 18*a*
Industries : see under Trade, below
Influenza : see under INFLUENZA
Labour :—
Service men, ex :—
Reinstatement, compulsory :—
Bill—proposed, MAR. 8, 9*e*
Shipping :—
Crimping :—
Newcastle—flourishes, JAN. 29, 7*e*
Land Settlement :—
Service men, ex—number of farms available, JAN. 18, 5*e*
Lindemann, Mr. F. H.—scheme : particulars, JAN. 6, 7*e*
Meat :—
Prices :—
Wholesale—new schedules, JAN. 6, 7*e*
Music :—
Orchestra, State—creation : under consideration, JAN. 29, 7*e*
Railways :—
Employees—statistics, JAN. 16, 7*e*
Fares—reduced, JAN. 16, 7*e*
Servicemen, ex :—
Labour : see under Labour, above
Land Settlement : see under Land Settlement, above
Timber—acreage : statistics, JAN. 8, 5*e*
Tinplate industry :—
Newcastle—projected creation, JAN. 23, 9*e*
Trade :—
Industries :—
Report (1917-18), JAN. 27, 13*c*
Turf :—
Racing—prohibited owing to influenza, FEB. 7, 7*b*
Vineyards :—
Hunter River—returned soldiers to settle, MAR. 15, 9*e*
Wool :—
Clips—crop : prospects, MAR. 17, 9*e*
NEWSPAPER Press Fund :—
Dinner—arrangements, MAR. 25, 15*b*
Meeting—arrangements, JAN. 24, 5*d* ; held, FEB. 24, 7*b*
Report (1918), JAN. 24, 5*d* ; FEB. 24, 7*b*
NEWSTEAD, Lieut. B. R.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*b*
NEWTE, Mr. Horace W. C. :—
" Experiment, The "—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 46*d*
NEW Theatre, JAN. 13, 6*c* ; 27, 5*d* ; 28, 3*d* ; 29, 10*d* ; 31, 16*d*
NEWTON, Dr. :—
at Historical Association, on teaching of history (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 33*a*
NEWTON, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
British prisoners of war, MAR. 7, 14*a*

NEWTON, Mr. A. P. :—
Rhodes lectures — course : arrangements, FEB. 17, 12*e*
NEWTON, Sir Alfred—appointed income-tax commissioner for City of London, MAR. 12, 7*f*
Irish Society—elected governor, FEB. 7, 5*f*
NEWTON, Lieut.-Col. F. G.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 4, 12*c*
NEWTON, Sir Francis J. — promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
NEWTON, Sir George D. C.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
NEWTON, Mr. H. K. :—
on navy—pay (l.), JAN. 16, 6*b*
NEWTransvaal Chemical Company(Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 1, 15*e*
NEW Years' Day :—
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T.—diocesan letter quoted, JAN. 1, 2*d*
London—celebration, JAN. 1, 5*d* (l.e.)
NEW YORK (City) :—
Cathedral (St. John the Divine)—building of nave : resumption proposed, FEB. 13, 7*e*
Concerts :—
Russian—popularity increased, JAN. 17, 7*e*
Crime :—
Bandits—hold up tramcars and rob officials, FEB. 5, 8*b*
Drug-habit : see under UNITED States of America—Drug-habit
Harbour :—
Labour strike : see under UNITED States of America—Labour
Hotels—world's biggest : opened, JAN. 27, 7*e*
Ice—shortage, FEB. 13, 7*e*
Labour :—
Waiters—strike : see under UNITED States of America—Labour
Sleeping sickness : see under SLEEPING sickness
Stock Exchange : see under UNITED States of America—Finance
Subway—£9,000,000 to be spent on, FEB. 5, 7*e*
NEW YORK Air Brake Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 21, 17*f* (l.e.)
NEW YORK Associated Banks :—
Returns, JAN. 6, 13*c* ; 13, 14*f* ; 20, 15*e* ; 27, 13*f* ; FEB. 3, 15*a* ; 10, 4*c* ; 17, 15*b* ; 24, 15*c* ; MAR. 3, 16*a* ; 10, 17*f* ; 17, 20*d* ; 24, 22*c* ; 31, 22*e*
NEW YORK Central Railroad Company :—
Dividend, MAR. 13, 1*f* (l.e.) ; 15, 17*f*
Notes, equipment trust—issue announced, FEB. 28, 17*e* ; authorized to sell, MAR. 5, 18*a* (l.e.)
NEW YORK Railways :—
Receiver appointed, MAR. 24, 22*c*
NEW ZEALAND :—
Agriculture :—
Wheat : see Wheat, below
Aliens :—
Enemy : see under WAR, The Great
Asiatics—arrivals and departures : statistics, MAR. 31, 11*e*
Indian immigrants—statistics, MAR. 24, 11*e*
Birthrate—in 1918 : statistics, MAR. 3, 9*d*
Butter :—
Supplies, surplus :—
Profits of sales — Government offer accepted by factories, JAN. 9, 5*e*
Cadet training—compulsory : proposed, FEB. 13, 7*b*
NEW ZEALAND (continued) :—
Cheese :—
Imperial Government — contract : extended, JAN. 23, 9*e*
Churches :—
Unity :—
Presbyterian Assembly—attitude, FEB. 24, 9*e*
Cook, Mount : see under MOUNTAINEERING
Death-rate—in 1918 : statistics, MAR. 3, 9*d*
Drink :—
Prohibition :—
American Anti-Saloon League—campaign : proposed, FEB. 18, 7*e*
Poll—fixed, FEB. 4, 7*d*
Education :—
Universities : see their respective titles
Finance :—
Revenue returns—for nine months ended December, JAN. 15, 10*b* (l.e.)
Taxation—during 1918 : statistics, FEB. 5, 7*e*
War :—
Expenditure—to end of 1918, FEB. 27, 9*e*
Loans :—
Total—to December 31, 1918 : statistics, MAR. 12, 17*b*
Flour :—
Price—reduced, MAR. 14, 9*e*
Food :—
British Empire, supplies for :—
Payments—statistics, JAN. 9, 5*e* ; (F.R.), 21, 17*d*
Work of Department of Imperial Government supplies to end of August, 1918—account, MAR. 1, 6*e*
Meat : see Meat, below
French commercial mission—arrives at Auckland, JAN. 2, 5*e* ; at Wellington, 7, 7*b* ; visits Akaroa, 11, 7*e* ; leaves for Vancouver, FEB. 24, 7*e*
Immigration :—
Asiatics : see under Asiatics, above
Indians : see under Asiatics, above
Influenza : see under INFLUENZA
Labour :—
Coalmining :—
Disputes :—
State miners—resume work, FEB. 20, 7*c*
Wellington—Blackball Mine : strike, FEB. 8, 8*d*
Strikes :—
Amusing examples :—
Fisher, Mr. F. M. B. (s.), FEB. 25, 7*a*
Languages :—
Latin : see under CLASSICS
Maori warriors :—
London, in :—
Pageant at Queen's Hall in aid of St. Dunstan's Hostel—arrangements, JAN. 2, 3*b* ; 9, 9*a* ; held, 14, 4*e*
Meat—in store : statistics, MAR. 7, 9*b*
Imperial Government — contract : extended, JAN. 23, 9*e*
Situation—dissatisfaction, MAR. 22, 11*b*
Parrots, mountain :—
Sheep, damage to :—
Canterbury — farmers demand destruction, MAR. 31, 12*b*

NEW Zealand (continued) :—
Rifle shooting :—
Dominion Rifle Association :—
King's Prize—won, MAR. 17, 9*c*
Shipping :—
Shortage—increased : effect, MAR. 7, 9*b* ; 21, 9*c*
*Dominion* (art. quoted), MAR. 24, 11*b*
Poynton, Mr. (statement), MAR. 24, 11*b*
Wellington Harbour—vessels in : increase, MAR. 28, 12*c*
Trade :—
British manufacturers', opportunities for (art., "Australia and New Zealand : hints to exporters," T.S.), MAR. 22, 6*b*
Co-operation :—
Article ("Cooperation in New Zealand : farmers as their own importers," T.S.), JAN. 6, 232*b*
Exports :—
Statistics—for eleven months of 1918, JAN. 31, 8*e* (l.e.) ; for 1918, FEB. 27, 9*c*
Imports—statistics (F.R.), JAN. 21, 18*c* ; FEB. 18, 7*e*
Imports and exports :—
Statistics—1911 to 1917 (F.R.), JAN. 21, 17*d*
Year (1918) reviewed (sp. art., "New Zealand : abnormal prosperity," F.R.), JAN. 21, 17*d*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Wheat :—
Prices—fixed, FEB. 22, 9*e*
Wool :—
Clip (art., "New Zealand wool clip," T.S.), FEB. 3, 261*b*
Year (1918) reviewed (sp. art., "New Zealand," Y.R.), JAN. 1, 4*c*
NEW ZEALAND and Australian Land Company (Ltd.) :—
Capital—resolution passed, FEB. 14, 14*b*
Meeting, FEB. 14, 14*b*
NEW Zealand and River Plate Land Mortgage Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 15, 13*a*
Report, JAN. 3, 12*c*
NEW Zealand Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 17, 15*e*
NEXT-OF-KIN wanted :—
Bache, James W., JAN. 29, 1*c*
Bible—owner found dead on battlefield, JAN. 29, 1*c* ; 30, 1*c*
Bosher, Mary A., MAR. 7, 1*d*
Brown, James W., JAN. 30, 1*c*
Davis, George T., FEB. 7, 1*c*
Edbrooke, William, MAR. 5, 1*d*
Humbert-Bailly, Mr. and Mrs., FEB. 4, 1*d*
Humphreys, Miss Daisy, JAN. 2, 1*c*
Lewis, Florence A., FEB. 24, 1*d*
Livesey, James, JAN. 18, 1*c*
Mootoo, Tamby, FEB. 5, 1*c*
Northwood. Phoebe, JAN. 3, 1*c*
Pigache, Mme. Emma J., FEB. 17, 1*d*
Pigache, G. A., FEB. 27, 1*d*
Plowman, Annie, MAR. 27, 1*d*
Rakowski, Feliko, MAR. 17, 1*c*
Reid, Mary E., JAN. 25, 1*c*
Roberts, Agnes M. M., MAR. 5, 1*d*
Scott, William, MAR. 24, 1*d*
Sear, Elizabeth, JAN. 22, 1*c*
Smith, Ann C., MAR. 7, 1*d*
Smith, Charles, FEB. 1, 1*c*
Tatnell, William H., MAR. 17, 1*c*
NEXT-OF-KIN wanted (continued) :—
Trotman, Frederick H., FEB. 13, 1*c*
Viner, Frances M., MAR. 27, 1*d*
Waskins, Anne, JAN. 1, 1*c*
Westmore, William, MAR. 5, 1*d*
Wilson, Joseph, JAN. 29, 1*c*
NIAGARA Falls :—
Electrical system—statistics (E.S.), FEB. 21, 89*a*
NIAS, Dr. Joseph B.—death, FEB. 25, 12*d*
NICARAGUA :—
Finance :—
Bondholders—share of surplus revenues for 1918 reverting to (F.N.), FEB. 19, 15*a*
NICHOLAS II., ex-Tsar of Russia :—
Assassination :—
Cyril Vladimiroviteh, Grand Duke (int.), FEB. 26, 9*e*
Omsk correspondent's message ("Fate of the Tsar's family"), FEB. 13, 7*b*
Tolstoy, Count A. A.—particulars : our special correspondent at The Hague : message ("Tsar's murder described : whole family shot in a cellar : Soviet's bloodthirsty guards"), JAN. 27, 8*d*
Escape, reported—our Tokyo correspondent's message ("The Tsar legend : another story of escape"), FEB. 17, 9*c*
Jewel-cases—seized by police at Christiania, JAN. 24, 8*d*
NICHOLAS, King of Montenegro :—
on Serbia—conflicts with forces of : appeal to his people, JAN. 28, 7*b*
NICHOLAS, Miss Ethel—awarded Distinguished Service Bar, JAN. 4, 8*a*
NICHOLAS Mikhailoviteh, Grand Duke—reported shot, FEB. 3, 10*a* ; execution details, 7, 8*e* ; shot as reprisal, 11, 9*c* (l.e.) ; Princess Paley confirms, 12, 9*c* ; Struve, Prof. P. (quoted), MAR. 1, 9*d*
NICHOLAY, Mrs. Emily—will, FEB. 25, 13*d*
NICHOLLS, Mr. E. Gwyn :—
on Rugby Union Football rules—proposed change (int.), JAN. 2, 2*c*
NICHOLLS, Mr. Edward F. :—
Institute of London Underwriters—retiring from chairmanship, JAN. 23, 14*a*
at Institute of London Underwriters, on marine insurance ; cost of ship repairs, JAN. 25, 5*b*
NICHOLLS, Edwin F.—fishing in prohibited area charge, FEB. 27, 6*f*
NICHOLLS, Mr. George :—
Agricultural lecture tour—to Army of Occupation on Rhine : arrangements, JAN. 22, 3*f* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 42*d*
NICHOLLS, Mr. R. H.—appointed superintendent of line of Great Western Railway, MAR. 8, 17*f*
NICHOLS, Mr. Charles L.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
NICHOLSON, Lieut. Arthur S.—killed in action, JAN. 20, 13*f*
NICHOLSON, Sir Charles N.—will, FEB. 15, 11*c*
NICHOLSON, Mr. Charles S.—will, JAN. 10, 11*a*
NICHOLSON, Rear-Adm. Sir D. R. L.—appointed K.C.M.G., MAR. 25, 23*a*
NICHOLSON, Lieut.-Col. E. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 4, 13*b*
NICHOLSON, Edward—illegal drilling charge, FEB. 21, 12*f* (l.e.)
NICHOLSON, Dr. Frank—appointed C.B.E., FEB. 19, 4*e*

NICHOLSON, Mr. J. W.—awarded Adams prize (Cambridge University), FEB. 26, 8*d*
NICHOLSON, Mr. Reginald—appointed Parliamentary private secretary to Maj.-Gen. J. E. B. Seely, FEB. 22, 11*e*
NICHOLSON, Mr. Sydney H. :—
"Church Music"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 30, 58*c*
NICHOLSON, Rear-Adm. Sir W. C. M.—promoted K.C.B., MAR. 25, 23*a*
NICHOLSON, Mr. William—to act as chairman of standing committee on Service Bill, MAR. 13, 11*e*
NICHOLSONS (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 24, 22*d*
NICKEL :—
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 6, 253*d* ; FEB. 3, 277*d* ; MAR. 3, 305*c* ; 22, 27*c* ; 29, 55*d*
NICKSON, Rt. Rev. George, Bp. of Bristol :—
at Convocation of Canterbury, on united Church services, FEB. 15, 6*d*
NICOL, Mr. E. W. L. :—
on fuel blending (sp. art., "Fuel blending : the sandwich system," E.S.), JAN. 17, 40*c*
NICOL, Mr. John—awarded Silver Medal for life-saving at sea, MAR. 25, 9*a*
NICOLAI, Dr. G. F. (Germany) :—
"Biology of War, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 115*a*
*Frankfurter Zeitung* comments, MAR. 21, 9*f*
NIEDERS, Dr. Herman (Germany) :—
on enemy property (statement), FEB. 18, 7*d*
NIEKISCH, Herr (Bavaria)—becomes member of Provisional Government, MAR. 1, 10*c* ; chosen as Minister of Public Worship, 3, 10*c*
on revolution—Imperial Government's attitude (int.), MAR. 1, 10*c*
NIELKA, Miss Marguerite—to return to concert platform after four years' war work, MAR. 14, 13*b*
NIEMEYER, Prof. (Germany) :—
League of Nations scheme—president of commission, FEB. 7, 7*f*
NIESEL, Gen. (France)—appointed member of Allied commission to Poland, JAN. 28, 9*f*
NIETO, Mr. Rafael (Mexico) :—
Debt, external—conversion : in New York to discuss with American bankers, FEB. 17, 15*c*
NIGER Company :—
Share—issue : result, JAN. 8, 10*a*
NIGERIA :—
Administration :—
Lugard, Sir F. (s.), MAR. 21, 9*f* (l.e.)
Cotton : see under COTTON
Governor-General—Sir F. Lugard to vacate appointment, JAN. 13, 7*c*
Superstitions :—
Talbot, D. and P. Amaury—special articles ("Superstitions of the Niger Delta : ghosts and their fears"), JAN. 2, 5*a* ; ("Snake cults : water jujus of the Niger Delta"), MAR. 18, 9*a*
Tin :—
Mining — development :—
Miller, Mr. H. T. (s.), FEB. 15, 15*d*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
NIGERIAN Tin Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 18, 21*a*
"NIGHT-HAWK" :—
"Rovers of the Night Sky" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*a*
NIKOLAIEFF :—
Germans in — statistics, MAR. 29, 11*e*
NILE :—
Overflow :—
Recovery :—
Scheme :—
Wells, Mr. J. (lect., E.S.), JAN. 17, 42*d*
Willcocks, Sir W. (lect., E.S.), JAN. 17, 42*d*
Projects Committee :—
Report, FEB. 28, 9*e*
NILE, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign) — Egypt
1914 Star : see under MEDALS (British)
NINETEENTH Century :—
"Century of Hope, The" (Marvin) :—
Special article ("The tragedy of hope" L.S.), MAR. 27, 157*b*
NIPPON Yusen Kaisha :—
Dividend (60 per cent.), JAN. 18, 12*a*
London branch :—
on telegraphic delays (l.), MAR. 15, 8*b*
Rates — Vladivostok reduction : effective, FEB. 7, 8*e*
Report, JAN. 17, 14*b* ; (F.N.), 18, 12*a*
"NISADOR" — on new Service Bill (l.), MAR. 25, 18*b*
NISSIM, Mr. Charles — will, JAN. 25, 11*e*
NITRATE of soda :—
Agricultural purposes, for :—
Government offer :—
Prices — Board of Agriculture announcement, JAN. 6, 3*e*
NITRATE Securities Trust (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 28, 19*b*
Report, FEB. 18, 16*e*
NITROGEN :—
Fixation :—
Special article ("Nitrogen fixation : fertilizers and nitrates," E.S.), JAN. 17, 25*a*
NITROGEN Products and Carbide Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 11, 13*d*
Workington — to establish works at : particulars, FEB. 1, 13*c* (l.e.)
NITTI, Signor (Italy) — resigns as Minister of Finance, JAN. 13, 7*b* ; our political correspondent's message, 14, 9*f* ; our Rome correspondents' message, 17, 8*b*
Finance — Institute of Exchange : movement for abolition, FEB. 1, 7*d* (l.e.)
NIXON, Col. J. A. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
NOAKES, Maj. S. M. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*c*
NOBLE, Maj. S. R. — resigns honorary secretaryship of National Cyclists' Union, FEB. 5, 14*e*
NOBLE, Mr. W. — Order of Crown of Belgium conferred, FEB. 10, 11*b*
NOBLE, Mr. W. J. — elected president of Institute of Shipbrokers, JAN. 4, 11*b*
NOBLOM, M. (Belgium) :—
on *The Times* — prices paid in Brussels for copies during German occupation (l.), MAR. 13, 11*c*
NOEDL, Capt. L. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*f*
NOEL, Capt. and Mrs. :—
Law case, MAR. 19, 4*c* ; 20, 4*c*
NOEL, Maj. J. B. : —
at Royal Geographical Society, on travels in Southern Tibet and Mount Everest, MAR. 11, 7*b*

NOLAN, Mr. Richard S.—will, FEB. 26, 13*d*
NOONAN, Gerard—obtaining money by false pretences charge, FEB. 20, 4*f*
NORCROSS, Mr. J. W. :—
Canada Steamship Lines — appointed president, FEB. 14, 14*f*
NORDHOLZ :—
Aircraft station : see under GERMANY —Aeronautics
NORFOLK :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial : see under WAR, The Great—Memorials
NORFOLK, Duchess of :—
Beyond Seas Club at Norfolk House—gives dinner and entertainment, JAN. 3, 3*c*
NORFOLK and Western Railroad Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 23, 15*e* (l.e.)
NORMAN, Capt. Francis M. :—
" Memoirs of the Life of the Seventh Earl of Glasgow, G.C.M.G., R.N " —reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 6, 12*2c*
NORMAN, Sir Henry :—
General election :—
Blackburn — expenses, FEB. 4, 5*f*
NORMAN, Sir R. C. :—
at London County Council, on London County Hall, MAR. 5, 15*e*
NORMAN, Maj. R. H. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*d*
NORMAN, Surg. Vice-Adm. Sir W. H. — Order of the Sacred Treasure conferred, JAN. 18, 14*b* ; admitted honorary freeman of Society of Apothecaries, MAR. 13, 7*f* ; 17, 7*f*
on British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John motor ambulance service — work for navy (l. quoted), MAR. 10, 11*d*
NÖRREMÖLLE, M. Hansen (Denmark) — delegate to Peace Conference, MAR. 1, 12*b*
NORRIS, Mr. Arthur H. :—
on playgrounds — provision of (l.), JAN. 18, 6*b*
NORRIS, Capt. D. T.—appointed C.B., MAR. 18, 21*e*
NORRIS, Very Rev. W. Foxley, Dean of York :—
on religion of the war (l.), JAN. 7, 9*c*
NORTH, Mr. Thomas K.—funeral, FEB. 15, 11*b*
NORTH American Steel Corporation — formation (T.S.), JAN. 6, 2 37*b*
NORTHAMPTON, Lord :—
Cornish estates—sale : gives 12 months' notice to tenants, MAR. 19, 15*e*
NORTHAMPTON Chamber of Commerce—Journal, official—started, JAN. 25, 5*e*
NORTHAMPTON Electric Light and Power Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 25, 17*c*
NORTHAMPTON Gaslight Company (Ltd.) :—
Capital — proposal : Bill to be deposited, JAN. 29, 15*f*
NORTHAMPTON General Hospital :—
Pathological laboratory—Mr. G. T. Hawkins : gift, JAN. 3, 3*f*
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE :—
County Council :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 35*d*
Deputy Lieutenants—appointed, JAN. 4, 9*a*
Education :—
Secretary—salary ; increased (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 36*a*
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE Men in London :—
Meeting held—report of visits to sick and wounded, JAN. 10, 5*f*
NORTHAMPTONSHIRE Union Bank (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 1, 15*c*
Report, FEB. 1, 15*c*
NORTH Anantapur Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 21, 17*d*
NORTH British Locomotive Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 12, 18*d*
NORTH British Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 8, 14*e*
Report, FEB. 12, 18*d*
NORTH British Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Managing director appointed, MAR. 21, 20*e* (l.e.)
NORTH Broken Hill (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 15, 14*f*
Electrolytic Zinc Company, acquire shares of, MAR. 22, 21*a*
Report, MAR. 13, 17*d*
NORTHBROOK, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Board of Agriculture activities, FEB. 13, 12*a*
NORTH Caucasus Republic :—
Special correspondent at Constantinople—message (" Rival claims in Transcaucasia : three Governments described "), FEB. 18, 6*b*
NORTHCLIFFE, Lady—unable to attend wedding of Princess Patricia of Connaught, FEB. 18, 13*b*
British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, help to—Sir R. Hudson (s.), FEB. 10, 9*c*
Hospital for officers at 14, Grosvenor-crescent—closed, FEB. 1, 11*a* ; gift of equipment to London Hospital, MAR. 6, 7*a*
NORTHCLIFFE, Lord—leaves for South of France, JAN. 8, 6*e* ; leaves for Valley of Gorbio, FEB. 17, 10*e*
Anglo-American understanding—work in promoting : Mr. C. H. Grasty (art. quoted), JAN. 13, 7*e* (l.e.)
Dover Patrol Memorial — contribution, JAN. 24, 11*e*
Empire Press Union—re-elected honorary treasurer, JAN. 29, 11*b*
Health, JAN. 8, 6*e* ; bulletin issued, MAR. 26, 12*e*
Ministry, Coalition (1916)—formation : attitude : Mr. Lloyd George : correspondence with Mr. Asquith, FEB. 3, 6*a*
Mitre, Mr. J. (s.), FEB. 15, 6*b*
Newfoundland, activities in :—
Morris, Lord (lect.), MAR. 6, 7*b*
Overseas Club war memorial—contribution : vote of thanks from Central Council passed, FEB. 6, 5*b*
Russia—suggests committee of inquiry : our political correspondents' comments, JAN. 16, 9*f*
War, The Great :—
Peace :—
Conference—publicity : Mr. Melville Stone's views, JAN. 8, 6*d*
Propaganda in enemy countries—German tribute, FEB. 14, 7*b*
on Argentina—opening of offices of *La Nacion* in London ; trade developments (message), MAR. 18, 9*e*
on press of Empire—invitation to conference in Canada : supports, FEB. 15, 5*d* ; Lieut.-Col. Sir C. Stuart (s.), 15, 5*d*
on Printers' Medical Aid and Sanatoria Association—appeal for service members, FEB. 5, 3*d*
NORTHCOTE, Sec. Lieut. R. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*c*
NORTHCROFT, Maj. E. H. (New Zealand) :—
at Prince's Restaurant, on New Zealand industries, MAR. 11, 12*c*

NORTH-EAST Coast :—
Engineering trade :—
Conditions (E.S.), JAN. 17, 35*a* ; FEB. 21, 83*a* ; MAR. 21, 113*b*
Year (1918) reviewed (art., "North-East Coast : a great quinquennium," E.S.), JAN. 17, 54*c*
Shipbuilding :—
Article ("Shipyards busy on N.-E. coast : handicap of high prices"), MAR. 26, 6*d*
NORTH-EAST Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders :—
Meetings—held (E.S.), JAN. 17, 54*d* ; FEB. 21, 92*c* ; MAR. 21, 117*a*
NORTH-EASTERN Agriculture Federation :—
Corn Production Act — resolution : passed, FEB. 1, 5*d*
NORTH-EASTERN Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 8, 14*e*
Manager, consulting general—Sir G. Gibb accepts position, JAN. 2, 6*a*
Meeting, FEB. 22, 18*d*
Report, FEB. 17, 15*e*
NORTHERN Banking Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 12, 18*d*
NORTHERN Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 23, 15*d*
NORTHERN Maritime Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 15, 17*f*
NORTHERN Pacific Railway Company :—
Dividend, MAR. 29, 21*a*
NORTHERN Polytechnic Institute :—
Chemistry—lecturer appointed, FEB. 18, 5*f*
NORTHEY, Maj.-Gen. Sir Edward—arrives at Mombasa : sworn in as governor of British East Africa, FEB. 10, 7*e*
NORTH London Manufacturers' Association :—
Conference of members with representatives of trade unions : see under LABOUR—Capital—London, North
NORTH London Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 7, 14*e*
Report, FEB. 14, 16*b*
Services :—
Theatre trains—resumed : particulars, FEB. 17, 7*e*
War, The Great :—
Roll of service, MAR. 5, 7*f*
NORTH Middlesex Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 6, 17*b*
NORTH of Ireland Paper Mill Company (Ltd.) :—
Shares, bonus—issue announced, JAN. 10, 13*f*
NORTH SEA :—
Knoll-dwellers :—
Article ("Knoll-dwellers of the North Sea"), MAR. 14, 9*c*
Tidal predictions :—
Warburg, Cdr. H. D. (p.), FEB. 18, 5*c*
NORTH'S Navigation Collieries (1889) (Ltd.) :—
Chairman—change, FEB. 28, 17*e*
Meeting, MAR. 20, 19*a*
NORTH Staffordshire Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 5, 16*b*
Meeting, FEB. 22, 17*b*
Rates and services :—
Board of Trade—Commissioner : report (T.S.), MAR. 3, 290*d* ; note (T.S.), 3, 281*d* ; statement by company (T.S.), 3, 290*d*
Report, FEB. 14, 16*b*
NORTHUMBERLAND :—
Deputy Lieutenants—appointed, FEB. 8, 11*c*
NORTHUMBERLAND (continued) :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Duke's School (Alnwick)—transfer : discussed (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 59*d*
NORTHUMBERLAND, Duke of—appointed M.V.O., JAN. 1, 10*c*
House of Lords—to move Address in reply to speech from Throne, FEB. 1, 9*e*
at Arlington-street, on Czecho-Slavs : services to Entente nations ; help to combat Bolshevism, MAR. 28, 10*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Address in reply to King's speech, FEB. 12, 14*b*
Police, Metropolitan, MAR. 28, 16*b*
NORTHUMBERLAND Miners' Association :—
Belgian miners — contribution to distress fund, JAN. 24, 2*e*
NORTHUMBERLAND Shipbuilding Company (Ltd.) :—
Doxford (William) and Sons (Ltd.)—business acquired (F.N.), FEB. 18, 15*b*
NORTHWAY and Company (Ltd.)—fined for selling adulterated almond oil, JAN. 29, 5*e*
NORTH-WESTERN Cold Storage Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 23, 15*d*
NORTON, Herbert—thefts from letters charge, MAR. 1, 7*f*
NORWAY :—
Aeronautics : see under AERONAUTICS
Army :—
Authority—transfer from officers to soldiers proposed :—
Soldiers' Council — manifesto issued, MAR. 20, 9*e*
Bolshevism :—
Finmarken—agitation : *Aftenposten* (art quoted), MAR. 10, 11*d*
Fires :—
Christiania (Holmenkollen)—sanatorium, MAR. 14, 9*e*
Fish and fishing :—
Article ("Norway : fisheries," F.R.), JAN. 21, 21*d*
Company, deep-sea (Aalesund)—formed, MAR. 14, 9*e*
Export :—
Great Britain, to :—
Stuevold-Hansen, M. (s.), FEB. 28, 9*b*
Germany—purchase : permitted by Allies, MAR. 20, 9*b*
Herrings :—
British stock of salted — Norwegian request to be allowed to buy, MAR. 20, 9*b* ; sold to, 31, 11*e*
Strike of fishermen expected, JAN. 2, 5*e*
Food :—
Meat : see Meat, below
Rationing — to be retained, FEB. 28, 9*e*
Forestry :—
Article ("Norway : forestry and its industries," F.R.), JAN. 21, 21*d*
France, relations with : see under FRANCE
Gale : see under GALES and storms
Gas :—
Production :—
Bergen—new method invented, MAR. 15, 9*e*

NORWAY (continued) :—
Gold :—
Purchase :—
Norges Bank—exempted, MAR. 14, 19*c*
Greece, relations with : see under GREECE
Labour :—
Hours :—
Commission, Majority—proposal, FEB. 6, 7*e*
Trade unions :—
Postal Association—to join movement, MAR. 18, 9*e*
League of Nations : see under LEAGUE of Nations
Meat :—
Economy in consumption—meatless days to be observed in hotels, JAN. 28, 5*c*
Supply :—
Shortage—increasing, JAN. 10, 7*e*
Ministry (Knudsen) :—
Crisis—resignation expected, FEB. 3, 9*f*; 5, 7*b*; resigns, 6, 7*e*; asked to withdraw resignation, 17, 9*c*; changes : probable, 20, 7*e*; reconstructed, 21, 9*e*; composition, 22, 11*e*
Christiania correspondent's message ("Norway in search of a Government : King's conference with leaders"), FEB. 10, 7*b*
Ministry (Coalition)—attempt to form, FEB. 6, 7*e*; regarded as improbable, 14, 7*e*
Radical Party—declines to enter, FEB. 15, 7*e*
Parliament (Storting) :—
Difficulties—our Christiania correspondent's message ("Norwegian Parliamentary difficulties : problems of the new Storting"), JAN. 14, 7*b*
Session—opening date, FEB. 3, 9*f*; opened, 5, 7*b*
Parties, political :—
Prospects — our Christiania correspondent's message, JAN. 14, 7*b*
Radical Party—declines to enter Coalition Ministry, FEB. 15, 7*e*
Press :—
*Dagbladet*—50th anniversary : special jubilee issue, JAN. 3, 5*e*
*Morgenbladet* :—
Centenary—celebrated : special edition printed, JAN. 1. 9*b*
Queen : see MAUD
Raft, sea timber — constructed, MAR. 17, 10*a*
Railways :—
State—directors resign, MAR. 10, 11*e*
Shipping :—
Tonnage—statistics, JAN. 4, 5*a* (l.e.)
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Storting : see Parliament, above
Trade :—
Year (1918) reviewed (sp. art., "Norway : a trying year," F.R.), JAN. 21, 21*d*
United States of America, relations with :—
Commercial treaty—renewed, FEB. 3, 9*c*; 5, 7*e* (l.e.)
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Western culture — our Christiania correspondent's message ("Western culture in Norway"), MAR. 4, 9*e*
NORWEGIAN Air Traffic Company :—
Air route between Stavanger and Aberdeen — premises secured near Stavanger for plant, JAN. 1, 7*f*
NORWEGIAN State Railways — directors resign, MAR. 10, 11*e*
NORWICH, Bp. of : see POLLOCK, Rt. Rev. Bertram
NORWICH, Dean of : see BEECHING, Very Rev. H. C.
NORWICH Cathedral :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial : see under WAR, The Great—Memorials
NORWICH Union Fire Insurance Society :—
General manager and secretary — change, JAN. 29, 14*b*
NOSKE, Herr (Germany) — appointed Governor of Berlin, JAN. 9, 6*c*; action during Spartacus rising : our special Berlin correspondent's comments, 16, 8*d*; leading article, 16, 9*b*; a special correspondent's impressions, 23, 10*b*; appointed Minister of Defence, FEB. 14, 8*b* (l.e.); name mentioned as possible dictator, MAR. 7, 10*c*
Zeitz, Frau (s.), FEB. 22, 9*c*
in National Assembly, on Poland; protection of frontiers; Spartacists, FEB. 18, 7*f*; on Bolshevist propaganda, MAR. 1, 10*a*; on Spartacist insurrection, 17, 10*c*
on food supplies — troops to protect unloading of vessels at Bremen (statement), FEB. 3, 10*b*
on Navy — provisional : Bill (s.), MAR. 31, 12*d*
on Soldiers' Councils — relations with Army Command, FEB. 1, 3*c*
on Spartacus movement (int.), JAN. 23, 10*b*
"NOT a Medical Man" — on prevention of venereal disease (l.), JAN. 4, 7*c*
NOTARIES, public :—
Articled clerks :—
Bill :—
Parliament — in Lords : first reading, MAR. 25, 16*a*; second reading, 28, 16*a*
NOTMAN, Mr. J. C. (Canada) — resigns from Steamship Board, FEB. 14, 7*e*
NOTT-BOWER, Lady :—
Lecture—arrangements, MAR. 19, 7*e*
NOTT-BOWER, Sir E. — biographical; appointed member of Income-tax Commission, MAR. 28, 13*e*
NOTTINGHAM :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Advisory Committee — scheme : adopted (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 107*b*
Schools :—
Dentist — full time : appointed (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 107*b*
Libraries — report (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 107*b*
Secondary schools — position : discussed (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 71*c*
Factories, national — closing : protest, JAN. 21, 10*d* (l.e.)
Ordnance — disposal to private firm : negotiations opened, FEB. 17, 7*b*
Freedom :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. — to be offered to, JAN. 30, 6*c*; offered, FEB. 6, 5*f*; accepted, MAR. 4, 13*e*
Goose fair — revival announced, JAN. 31, 5*b*
Wollaton Hall — proposed purchase by City Council, FEB. 27, 7*d*; MAR. 8, 8*c*

NOTTINGHAM and Grantham Railway and Canal Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 8, 14*e*
NOTTINGHAM and Notts Bank (Ltd.) :—
London County, Westminster and Parr's Bank (Ltd.), amalgamation with : see under LONDON County, Westminster and Parr's Bank (Ltd.) :—
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Chairman—Col. H. Mellish re-elected (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 143*b*
Meeting — held (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 119*a* ; 20, 143*b*
Report (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 71*c*
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE Miners' Association :—
Secretaryship — Mr. J. G. Hancock (statement), JAN. 27, 6*d*
NOTTINGHAM University College :—
Charter of incorporation for :—
Conference (Nottingham) — held, JAN. 10, 5*d* (l.e.) ; (Ed.S.), 16, 35*b*
Students' interrupted studies — emergency course : arranged (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 16*d*
NOTTING Hill Electric Lighting Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 5, 18*d*
NOULENS, M. (France) — to represent France on inter-Allied Mission to Poland, JAN. 28, 7*e*, 9*f*
at Peace Conference, on Russia — Allied policy ; situation, JAN. 21, 10*a* ; 22, 10*a* (l.e.)
on Poland — negotiations : German obstructionist methods ; letter to Count Richenberg, MAR. 24, 11*c*
on Russia — Bolshevists : Allied attitude (statement), JAN. 13, 10*d*
NOVAKOVA, Miss (Czecho-Slovakia) :—
at Piccadilly, on distress in Czecho-Slovakia, MAR. 28. 10*c*
on distress—relief : appeal, MAR. 22, 10*e*
NOVA SCOTIA :—
Evangeline's home (Grand Pré) — site : purchased by Canadian Pacific Railway, FEB. 10, 7*c*
NOVELISTS, modern :—
Country life :—
Correspondence (L.S.), JAN. 9, 21*c*
NOVELLI, Signor Ermete (Italy) — death, JAN. 31, 7*e*
NOVITAS (Ltd.) — compulsory winding up order made, FEB. 26, 7*b* ; order for distribution of assets, MAR. 1. 7*a*
NOYES, Mr. A. D. (U.S.A.) :—
on United States of America — financial and economic developments in 1918 (sp. art., "A year of war : financial and economic developments," F.R.), JAN. 21, 24*f*
NOYES, Mr. Alfred — attends Lowell centenary celebrations in New York, FEB. 21, 9*e*
NUBAR, Boghos (Armenia) :—
on Armenia — part played in the Great War ; admission to Peace Conference (l.), JAN. 30, 6*c*
NUCLA Glass Works (Ltd.) — breach of Factory Act charge, JAN. 27, 5*b*
NUGEE, Maj. G. T. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
NUGENT, Gen. (France) :—
on Winterfeld. Gen. — resignation from Armistice Commission, JAN. 28, 7*b*
NULLIAMY, Miss Grace — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
NUNDY, Mr. Francis—will, FEB. 10, 11*e*
NUNDYDROOG Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 20, 16*d*
Report, MAR. 27, 22*f*
NUNES, Senhor Jorge (Portugal) — appointed Minister of Agriculture and Food, JAN. 29, 7*b* ; FEB. 3, 9*f* ; appointed Minister of Colonies, MAR. 31, 11*d*
NUNN, Charles — letter theft charge, JAN. 14, 2*c*
NUNN, Canon Joseph — will, JAN. 30, 11*d*
NUNN, Dr. T. Percy :—
at University College, on coordination of handicrafts and science in new continuation schools, JAN. 6, 4*b* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 22*a*
NUNNELEY, Mr. E. M. — pony accident, JAN. 20, 3*a*
at Surveyors' Institution, on potatoes of 1918 crop left to rot ; guaranteed prices for agricultural produce, MAR. 5, 8*e*
NURI Pasha (Turkey) — biographical ; arrested, MAR. 7, 9*e*
NURSES :—
Club, proposed — inauguration meeting at Mansion House : arrangements, MAR. 3, 13*c*
Cottage Benefit Nursing Association : see that title
Demobilization :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 5, 14*c*
Priority—procedure, JAN. 10, 10*c*
Committee — appointed, JAN. 10, 10*c* ; instructions : particulars, MAR. 10, 7*d*
Fund for Nurses, Nation's :—
Appeal, MAR. 28, 9*b* ; 31, 23*d*
Cantlie, Sir J. (s.), MAR. 28. 9*b*
Forbes-Robertson, Sir J. (s.), MAR. 28, 9*b*
Irish collection — cheque for £10,000 received, JAN. 31, 12*a*
Meeting—held, MAR. 28, 9*b*
Nurses' Tribute Week — arrangements, MAR. 28, 9*b*
Royal College of Nursing, proposed —as National Memorial : meeting in support held, MAR. 28, 9*b*
Stanley, Sir A. (s.), MAR. 28, 9*b*
General Nursing Council : see that title
Leisure :—
Reforms in hours — general survey, FEB. 20, 11*f*
Profession :—
State recognition :—
Bill :—
Leading articles, MAR. 29. 13*c*
Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service : see that title
Queen's :—
Appointments, FEB. 6, 11*a*
Pay :—
Increased :—
Portland, Duke of (s.), MAR. 5, 15*d*
Registration :—
Bill :—
Astor, Maj. W. (s.P.), MAR. 29, 16*b*
Barnett, Capt. R. W. (s.P.), MAR. 29, 16*a*
Briant, Mr. F. (s.P.), MAR. 29, 16*a*
Cheyne, Sir W. W. (s.P.), MAR 29, 16*b*
Leading article. MAR. 29, 13*c*
Maclean, Sir D. (s.P.), MAR. 29, 16*a*

NURSES :—
Registration :—
Bill (continued) :—
Molson, Maj. J. E. (s.P.), MAR. 29, 16*a*
National Council of Women—resolution passed, MAR. 28, 7*c*
Parliament — in Commons : second reading, MAR. 29, 16*b*
Raw, Lieut.-Col. Dr. N. (s.P.), MAR. 29, 16*b*
Rawlinson, Mr. J. F. P. (s.P.), MAR. 29, 16*b*
Roberts, Mr. F. (s.P.), MAR. 29, 16*b*
Scott, Sir S. (s.P.), MAR. 29, 16*a*
NURSES (continued) :—
Salaries :—
District :—
Increase — Central Council for District Nursing : resolution passed, FEB. 26, 7*b*
Great Northern Central Hospital—revised scale, JAN. 6, 5*c*
London Hospital :—
Knutsford, Lord (statement), MAR. 6, 7*a*
Mount Vernon Hospital, Northwood —increased scale, FEB. 6, 5*d*
NYASSALAND Protectorate :—
Governor — appointment extended, MAR. 22, 11*e*
NYE, Mr. Albert B. :—
General Life Assurance Company—appointed secretary, JAN. 17, 14*b*

# O

" O.W., fruit-grower " — on railways : insecure packing ; pilfering (l.), MAR. 6, 12*f*
OAKELEY, Mr. Edward de C. — death, MAR. 31, 15*c*
OAKES, Col. R. — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 4, 16*a*
OAKEY (John) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 1, 16*a*
OAKHAM, Mrs. E. — presentation for stopping runaway horses, FEB. 11, 12*d*
OAKLEY, Richard — theft charge, MAR. 11, 7*b*
OAKMAN, Pte. H. :—
on land for soldiers — cooperation in colonies (l.), JAN. 31, 10*d*
OATES, Mr. David W. :—
on boys — working hours ; continuation classes (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 91*d*
OATES, Mr. Francis H. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
OATMEAL :—
Restriction order — revoked, FEB. 15, 5*c*
OATS :—
Crops :—
Statistics — 1912-1918 (F.R.), JAN. 21, 10*d*
Dealings outside United Kingdom :—
Prohibition — order to be revoked, MAR. 7, 7*b*
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 6, 253*b* ; FEB. 3, 276*d* ; MAR; 3, 304*d* ; 22, 26*d* ; 29, 55*a*
1918—statistics, JAN. 13, 3*b*
Orders, contravention of — prosecution, JAN. 14, 5*f*
OBRE, Mr. Henry — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
O'BRIEN, Lieut.-Col. Aubrey J.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
O'BRIEN, Mr. George :—
" Economic History of Ireland in the Eighteenth Century, The " — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 147*a*
O'BRIEN, Lieut. Robert E.—death, FEB. 25, 19*b*
OBSERVATION :—
Outdoor :—
Gardiner, Mr. L. (statement quoted, Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 90*d*
Training—scheme : details (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 77*c*
" OBSERVER "—on conditions in Belfast (l.), FEB. 5, 9*e*
O'BYRNE, Mr. Dermot :—
" Wrack and other Stories "—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 46*d*
OCCUPATIONAL Club for Wounded Soldiers (Kitchener House) :—
Motor cars, appeal for :—
Galsworthy, Mr. J. (l.), JAN. 27, 9*d*
O'CEALLAIGH, Seon T. : see O'KELLY, Mr. J. T.
OCEANA Development Company (Ltd.) :—
Directors—new appointments : proposed, JAN. 16, 13*b*
OCEANIC Steam Navigation Company (White Star Line) :—
Future :—
Article (" The White Star Line : discussion as to its future "), JAN. 8, 8*d*
Sale—to United States Shipping Board : see INTERNATIONAL Mercantile Marine Company — British assets
War, The Great :—
Services (art., " White Star war service : nine vessels lost "), FEB. 27, 6*e*
OCEANOGRAPHY :—
Chair : see under LIVERPOOL University :—
O'CONNELL, Police-constable : see under IRELAND — Crime — Murder — Tipperary
O'CONNELL, Mr. Maurice W.—will, FEB. 27, 13*c*
O'CONNOR, Mr. :—
Law case, MAR. 5, 2*c*
O'CONNOR, Lieut.-Col. R. N.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*b*
O'CONNOR, Mr. T. P.—in South of France, JAN. 20, 11
Parliament—long service : our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JAN. 28, 9*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Docks and harbours—control, MAR. 18, 16*b*
Ministers Bill, Re-election of, FEB. 18, 13*b*
Public Departments, supervision of, FEB. 19, 13*d*
on Ireland — position (statement), MAR. 17, 8*c*
O'CONNOR, Mr. W. F.—elected Lord Mayor of Cork, JAN. 24, 9*e*
OCTAGON Brewery (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 12, 18*d*

ODDIE, Mr. Ingleby — holds ten inquests in an hour, FEB. 15, 5*f*
ODESSA :—
Civil war : see under UKRAINE
Germans in — statistics, MAR. 29, 11*c*
Railway lines :—
France, agreement with : see under UKRAINE—France
ODIER, M. (Switzerland) :—
Russia—detained by Bolshevist authorities, JAN. 7, 8*b*
on Russia — situation ; condition of Petrograd (account), MAR. 17, 9*c*
O'DONNELL, Manus :—
" Life of Columcille "—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 32*a*
O'DONNELL, Mr. Samuel P.—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10*d*
O'DONOVAN, Dr. W. J. :—
at Royal Institute of Public Health, on varnishing workers in munition factories, MAR. 6, 7*c*
OESER, Herr (Prussia)—appointed Minister of Railways, MAR. 26, 11*b*
OFFICE of Works :—
Furniture—offered to public authorities : prices : statement by clerk to Southwark Board of Guardians, FEB. 17, 7*f*
Durrant, Sir A. I. (statement), FEB. 19, 9*d*
" OFFICER of the Grand Fleet, An " :—
" Fourth Dimension, The "—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*d*
OFFICERS' Families Fund :—
Hertford-street Clothing Branch :—
Closing—notice, JAN. 6, 5*b*
Expenses—sale being organized by Lady Wilson to pay off, MAR. 15, 13*a*
Lansdowne House — temporarily closed through influenza, FEB. 7, 8*e*
OFFICIAL Secrets Act :—
Contravention — prosecution, JAN. 16, 5*b* ; FEB. 11, 7*a* ; 12, 7*c*
Avory, Sir H.—ruling, FEB. 12, 7*c*
O'FLANAGAN, Father—application for passports to United States refused, MAR. 22, 14*f*
Constituent Assembly (Sinn Fein)—opens with prayer, JAN. 22, 9*d*
OGDEN, Prof. (U.S.A.) :—
on cost of living in New York City (statement), JAN. 16, 7*c*
OGG, Lieut.-Col. W. M.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
OGILVIE, Lieut.-Col. A.—promoted C.B.E., JAN 1, 4*c*
OGILVIE, Lieut.-Col. A. T.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*c*
OGILVIE, Dr. George—will, MAR. 8, 13*c*
OGILVIE, Col. T.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
OGILVY, Lady Mabell G. E. S.—will, FEB. 6, 11*d*
O'GRADY, Brig.-Gen. H. de C. — appointed C.I.E., MAR. 24, 23*a*
O'GRADY, Mr. James :—
Councils, joint industrial — appointed member of Parliamentary Committee, FEB. 17, 11*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Irish school medical service, MAR. 25, 17*b*
on trade unions — defiance of leaders (int.), FEB. 8, 10*c*
O'GRADY, Col. S. de C. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
O'HANNAGHAN, Mr. John — arrested, MAR. 1, 12*b*
O'HARA, Rt. Rev. Henry S., Bp. of Cashel :—
Resignation — announced, FEB. 24, 7*d*
O'HARA, Patrick — court-martial held, JAN. 29, 10*d* ; MAR. 7, 7*c*
O'HEGARTY, Mr. P. S. :—
" Sinn Fein " — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 9, 23*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 63*c*
OHIO :—
Drink : see under UNITED States of America—Drink
OIL :—
Empire supply :—
State control :—
Summers, Mr. M. (s.), FEB. 19, 5*b*
Fuel :—
Bowen, Mr. A. E. (evid.), MAR. 11, 6*a*
Supplies :—
Articles (" Oil fuel ") (" Increasing supplies," T.S.), MAR. 22, 20*b* ; (" Problem of petrol supplies," T.S.), 29, 48*b*
Petroleum :—
Production :—
Cannel coal and allied sources, from :—
Committee appointed by Institution of Petroleum Technologists — final report, MAR. 14, 4*d*
Jenkins, Mr. W. St. D. (evid.), MAR. 7, 6*d*
Home :—
Boring for — on behalf of Government by Petroleum Development Company : first successes in Derbyshire, FEB. 10, 5*e*
Output :—
World—statistics, FEB. 19, 5*b*
Products :—
Prices :—
Maximum—new : order made, FEB. 5, 5*c*
Orders — revoked : particulars, FEB. 5, 5*c*
Year (1918) reviewed (sp. art., " Petroleum : America's great part," F.R.), JAN. 21, 7*c*
OIL and fat compound :—
Prices :—
Maximum—fixed : order issued, FEB. 4, 5*b*
OILCAKE :—
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), MAR. 22, 27*a* ; 29, 55*b*
OIL Recovery Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
Hatton Morris and Company—circular : Mr. J. H. Smith (l.), FEB. 10, 14*b*
OILS, edible :—
Prices, MAR. 5, 7*c*
Order, new, MAR. 3, 2*a*
Supplies, MAR. 5, 7*c*
OILSEEDS :—
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 6, 253*b* : FEB. 3, 277*b* : MAR. 3, 305*b* ; 22, 27*a* ; 29. 55*b*
Year (1918) reviewed (sp. art., " Oilseeds," F.R.), JAN. 21, 15*d*
O'KEEFE, Mr. James G. — promoted C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
O'KEEFE, Pat—demobilized, JAN. 31, 3*d*
O'KELLEHER, Mr. A. and Mr. G. Schoepperle :—
" Life of Columcille " (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 32*a*

O'KELLY, Mr. John T. :—
Irish Republic, Provisional Government of — arrives in Paris as accredited envoy of: sends letter to each delegate to Peace Conference demanding recognition, FEB. 25, 9*c* (l.e.)
Wilson, Mr. W.—non-reply to message: interviews Mr. Hoover in Paris, FEB. 18, 10*f*
on De Valera, Mr. E. — escape from Lincoln Prison (statement), MAR. 3, 9*c*
OKEY, Mr. Thomas — elected to Italian professorship at Cambridge University, MAR. 27, 9*d*
"Cultivation of Osiers and Willows, The" (ed.) — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*b*
OLD-AGE pensions: see under PENSIONS
OLD Cholmeleians :—
War memorial: see under HIGHGATE School
OLDEN, Maj. A. C. N.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
OLDENBURG, Herr von (Germany) :—
on William II. and Crown Prince (s.), FEB. 26, 9*f*
OLDENBURG, Duke Alexander of — arrives at Copenhagen, MAR. 22, 11*e*
OLDFIELD, Brig.-Gen. L. C. L. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
OLDFIELD, Sir Richard C.—will, MAR. 24, 15*e*
OLDFIELD, Mr. William :—
at Euston Theatre, on exclusion of enemy waiters, JAN. 13, 5*d*
"OLD fogey"—on "halfness" (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 6*b*
OLD Leysians' Union :—
Dinner, annual — arrangements, FEB. 17, 3*c*
OLDNALL, Elizabeth: see under MURDERS
"OLD Parliamentary hand" — on Ministry (Lloyd George): representation in House of Lords (l.), JAN. 16, 9*e*; 20, 9*d*
OLDREY, Lieut. Gerald V.—death, MAR. 3, 16*d*
OLDROYD, Sir Mark :—
Dewsbury — donations to Day Nursery and Infirmary in memory of Lady Oldroyd, MAR. 1, 7*c*
"OLD Vic": see ROYAL Victoria Hall
O'LEARY, Jeremiah (U.S.A.) — assisting enemy charge, MAR. 25, 11*c*
OLIPHANT, Mr. Eric — elected Heath Harrison exhibitioner (Oxford University), FEB. 24, 7*f*
OLIPHANT, Cdr. H. G. L.—mentioned in French army order, FEB. 20, 6*c*
OLIPHERT, Capt. A. V. :—
on prisoners of war—inquiries through Rotterdam (l.), JAN. 8, 7*c*
OLIVARES, Señor Dom Luis — appointed attaché to Spanish Embassy in London, MAR. 5, 13*e*
OLIVER, Lady B. C.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
OLIVER, Mr. Charles A.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
OLIVER, Maj. E. A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
OLIVER, Prof. F. W. :—
at Association of Science Teachers on overlapping in science teaching, JAN. 7, 4*b*; (Ed.S.), 9, 21*d*
OLIVER, Vice-Adm. Sir Henry—promoted Vice-Admiral, JAN. 7, 4*c*
Battle cruiser Squadron—takes over temporary command of, MAR. 3, 4*d*
Home Fleet—to command, MAR. 22, 12*d*
OLIVER, Mr. William—death, MAR. 17, 14*d*
OLIVER-BELLASIS, Mr. G. :—
on Cottage Benefit Nursing Association (l.), FEB. 19, 2*c*
OLIVIER, Canon Dacres—death, JAN. 11, 6*c*
OLIVIER, Capt. S. R.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
OLIVIER, Sir Sydney :—
on labour—wages and national income; coalminers' claim (l.), MAR. 4, 6*c*
OLLARD, Rev. S. L. :—
"Dunsfold and Its Rectors"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*d*
OLPHERT, Lieut.-Cdr. W.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 17, 6*d*
OLSEN, Capt. Soren B.—will, FEB. 13, 11*c*
OLVER, Lieut.-Col. Arthur—appointed C.B., JAN. 6, 12*b*
OLYMPIC Games (1920) :—
Italy :—
Rome — meeting held; Rome suggested as venue; committee appointed; Government to be asked for financial support, FEB. 19, 6*c*
O'MALLEY, Mr. Lewis S. S.—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10*d*
O'MALLEY, Martin—arrested, JAN. 4, 8*f*
O'MALLEY, Mr. William :—
on Sinn Fein Members of Parliament—repudiation of British Parliament (l.), JAN. 21, 9*c*
OMAN, Prof. Charles :—
"Outbreak of the War of 1914-1918, The: a Narrative Based mainly on British Official Documents"—issue for sale announced, FEB. 14, 7*f* (l.e.); reviewed, 15, 7*a*; noticed (L.S.), 20, 99*c*
Cost :—
Harmsworth, Mr. C. (statement), MAR. 13, 6*e* (l.e.)
Parliament — question, MAR. 13, 6*e* (l.e.)
Oxford University by-election — adopted at meeting of Conservative and Unionist electors as candidate, FEB. 19, 10*d*; (Ed.S.), 20, 90*c*; address issued by supporters, MAR. 4, 12*a*; nominated, 12, 7*b*; additional members of London committee, 18, 18*f*; returned, 26, 14*d*; (Ed.S.), 27, 150*c*; 29, 18*f*
O'MEARA, Lieut.-Col. W. A. J. :—
at Institution of Electrical Engineers on engineers: education and training (E.S.), FEB. 21, 78*d*
OMHOLT, M. (Norway)—appointed Minister of Finance, FEB. 22, 11*e*
OMMANNEY, Adm. Sir R. N.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b*
OMNIBUSES :—
Labour: see under LABOUR
Motor: see MOTOR-omnibuses
Municipal services—discussed, FEB. 12, 8*c*
OMNIUM Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 30, 16*e*
OMSK :—
Situation :—
Special correspondent's message ("In a Siberian blizzard: grave outlook at Omsk"), FEB. 24, 9*e*
O'MURRELY, Sean—arrested, JAN. 6, 9*c*
O'NEIL (J. J.) and Company (Ltd.)—winding up order made, MAR. 5, 2*a*
O'NEILL, Col. E. J.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
O'NEILL, Francis—theft charge, FEB. 25, 7*a*

O'NEILL, H. C. :—
" War in Africa, 1914-1917, and in the Far East, 1914, The "—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*a*
O'NEILL, Mr. Lawrence (Lord Mayor)—present at concert in Dublin Mansion House addressed by escaped Sinn Feiner, MAR. 6, 7*c*
Dublin—re-elected Lord Mayor, JAN. 24, 9*e* ; FEB. 25, 7*f*
*Irish Times*, action against, JAN. 14, 9*e* ; 25, 9*e* ; 27, 9*d* (and l.e.)
Wilson, Mr. W.—leaving for France to confer freedom of Dublin, JAN. 14, 9*e*
at Dublin, on treatment of imprisoned Sinn Feiners, MAR. 24, 9*e*
on Sinn Fein prisoners interned in England—release : appeal to Mr. Lloyd George, FEB. 10, 5*c*
O'NEILL, Maj. R. W. Hugh :—
in Parliament, on :—
Courts - martial — administration, MAR. 4, 15*d*
Ministers Bill, Re-election of, FEB. 22, 8*a*
Proportional representation in Ireland, MAR. 25, 17*c*
O'NEILL, Mr. Victor F.—will, JAN. 13, 11*c*
" ONE who knows "—on cable delays (l.), FEB. 28, 8*c*
" ONE who remembers "—on Kut prisoners (l.), MAR. 25, 7*e*
ONIKEPE, Oladugbolu—appointed Hon. C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
ONIONS :—
Importation :—
Order, amending—signed, JAN. 15, 5*e*
Prices :—
Imported :—
Reduction—under consideration, JAN. 8, 3*b* : FEB. 15, 5*c* ; date, MAR. 22, 9*b* ; schedule amended, 31, 4*d*
Food Controller — announcements, JAN. 13, 3*c* ; MAR. 8, 7*b*
Maximum—new : list, JAN. 17, 5*b*
Spain, imports from — general licence granted, JAN. 17, 5*b*
ONIONS, Mr. A. :—
Lausanne congress—not to attend, JAN. 10, 9*c*
ONIONS, Mr. C. T. :—
on " syllabus " (l., L.S.), FEB. 20, 97*b*
" ONLOOKER "—on Government motor repair depôt at Battersea : closing (l.), MAR. 14, 6*a*
ONSLOW, Lord—health, FEB. 20, 11*b*
ONSLOW, Mr. F. R. D. :—
at Central Hall (Westminster), on British birds, JAN. 7, 11*b*
ONTARIO :—
Athletics :—
Grounds — acquisition : Government to assist, MAR. 27, 11*e*
Diocese :—
Church work :—
Bidwell, Rt. Rev. E. J. (s.), FEB. 7, 5*c*
Disturbances :—
Army defaulters :—
New Germany (Waterloo County) —fire on police, MAR. 12, 9*e*
Elections :—
By-election :—
Ontario, North—result, FEB. 21, 9*e*
ONTARIO (continued) :—
Elections, Municipal :—
Labour candidates, many, JAN. 9, 5*d*
Electricity :—
Power—supply :—
Station — Queenston : particulars (E.S.), MAR. 21, 119*a*
System (art., " Electric supply in Ontario : a notable system," E.S.), FEB. 21, 89*a*
Finance :—
Revenue for 1918 : statistics, MAR. 11, 9*e*
Fish : see under CANADA—Fish and fishing
Influenza : see under INFLUENZA
Legislature — meeting date, JAN. 27, 7*e*
Women, admission of :—
Bill—to be introduced, MAR. 12, 9*e*
Public works :—
Expenditure, proposed—statistics, FEB. 10, 7*e*
Reconstruction work—expenditure : proposed, FEB. 15, 7*e*
Trade :—
Markets abroad — securement : Government action, FEB. 28, 11*e*
Weather : see under CANADA—Weather
ONTARIO, Bp. of : see BIDWELL, Rt. Rev. E. J.
OOREGUM Gold Mining Company of India (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 19, 19*c*
Report, MAR. 26, 21*f*
OOWANA Soap Company (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, JAN. 22, 2*d*
OPERA :—
Beecham's company, Sir Thomas :—
Drury Lane Theatre—season of grand opera in English : announced, MAR. 17, 13*e* ; begun, 20, 12*f*
*Aida*—performed, MAR. 24, 15*d*
*Boatswain's Mate, The* — performed, MAR. 20, 12*f*
*Boris Godounov*—performed, MAR. 22, 15*b* (l.e.)
*Cog d' Or*—performed, MAR. 20, 12*f*
*Louise*—performed, MAR. 25, 14*c*
*Magic Flute, The*—performed, MAR. 27, 15*e*
*Manon Lescant*—performed, MAR. 27, 9*e* (l.e.)
Special article (" The week's opera : the Beecham Company in London "), MAR. 22, 15*d*
*Tannhauser*—performed, MAR. 31, 9*c*
Burns, Mr. H.—twice nightly performances : tour arrangements, FEB. 13, 11*e*
Covent Garden Theatre—season under joint management of Sir Thomas Beecham and Grand Opera Syndicate : arrangements, FEB. 25, 7*a* (l.e.)
*Serva Padrona, La*—English version performed, JAN. 31, 11*e*
*Woman Without a Shadow, The* — correspondent at Berlin : message (" *The Woman Without a Shadow* : a new Strauss opera "), MAR. 18, 9*b*
OPERATIONS, illegal :—
Prosecutions, FEB. 7, 5*f* ; 18, 6*d* ; MAR. 25, 9*b*, 14*c*

OPIUM :—
China :—
Cultivation — our Shanghai correspondent's comments, JAN. 4, 5*e*
Indian stocks held in Shanghai—burnt, JAN. 27, 7*d*
Smuggling :—
Article ("Opium smuggling : captures in the ship of inspection"), JAN. 4, 5*e*
Imports :—
Prosecution, MAR. 24, 9*a*
Japan :—
Trade—our Shanghai correspondent's comments, JAN. 4, 5*e*
Korea :—
Cultivation — our Shanghai correspondent's comments, JAN. 4, 5*e*
London, East-end :—
Chinamen—prosecutions, JAN. 2, 3*d* ; 23, 7*d* ; 24, 5*c* ; 30, 2*e* ; FEB, 28, 5*d* ; MAR. 20, 4*d*
Smoking :—
Magisterial comments, JAN. 30, 3*e*
Smuggling—prosecution, MAR. 25, 19*b*
OPORTO :—
Garrison : see under PORTUGAL—Army
Officers and civil authorities — differences of opinion settled, JAN. 13, 7*e*
Royalist rising : see under PORTUGAL—Monarchy—Restoration—Rising
Typhus : see under TYPHUS
OPPENHEIM, Prof. L. :—
"League of Nations and its Problems, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 2, 11*d* ; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 6, 11*8b*
OPPENHEIMER, Sir Francis — appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
OPPENHEIMER, Prof. Franz (Germany) :—
on War — indemnity (art. quoted), JAN. 10, 7*f*
ORAM, Watson—theft charge, MAR. 21, 2*f*
ORANGE, Sir Hugh W. — knighted, JAN. 1, 9*f*
ORANGE FREE STATE :—
Native congress — held, FEB. 21, 9*b*
ORAZ Serdar (Russia) — leads troops against Bolshevists, FEB. 10, 8*d* ; commands Turcoman forces against Bolshevists, MAR. 3, 8*b*
ORCHARD, Mr. Jonathan — promoted C.B.E., JAN. 9. 2*b*
ORCHARD, Mr. R. B. (Australia)—retiring from Ministry, JAN. 15, 7*f* (l.e.)
ORCONERA Iron Ore Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, FEB. 1, 2*f*
ORDERS (British) :—
Bath :—
Awards, JAN. 1, 3*a*, 4*c* ; 9*f*, 10*b* ; 4, 12*a*, *c*, *f* ; 6, 2*b*, *d* ; 22, 9*e* ; FEB. 8, 4*d* ; 13, 6*c* ; (Supp.), 20, 3*d*, *f* ; 21, 4*a* ; MAR. 4, 16*a* ; 18, 21*e* ; 20, 12*e* ; 24, 23*a* ; 25, 23*a*
British Empire :—
Awards, JAN. 1, 3*b*, 4*c*, 10*b* ; 4, 9*c*, 12*a*, *c*, *d*, *f* ; 6, 2*c*, *d* ; 9, 2*a* ; 10, 2*a* ; 11, 8*c* ; FEB. 8, 4*d* ; 13, 6*c* ; 17, 6*d* ; 19, 4*c* ; 21, 4*a* ; MAR. 1, 13*d* ; 4, 16*a* ; 17, 19*e* ; 18, 13*c*, 21*e* ; 24, 23*a*, *e* ; 25, 23*a*
Medals — awards, MAR. 18, 21*e*
Awards (with particulars), JAN. 17, 12*a*
Presentation — by Lord Lambourne, JAN. 27, 12*f* ; by Lord Crewe : arrangements, MAR. 31, 9*f* ; by Duke of Bedford, 31, 18*d*
ORDERS (British) :—
British Empire (continued) :—
Military division — transfer of officers gazetted to Civil Division to : Admiralty announcement, JAN. 10, 8*b*
Distinguished Service Order :—
Awards, JAN. 1, 4*a*, *d*, 10*c* ; 4, 12*a*, *d*, 13*b* ; 6, 2*d* ; 18, 14*a*, *b* ; FEB. 8, 4*e* ; 13, 6*c* ; 17, 4*e*, 6*d* ; (Supp.), 20, 3*d* ; 21, 4*a* ; MAR. 10, 2*b* ; 18, 21*e* ; 24, 23*c* ; 25, 23*a*
Awards (with particulars), JAN. 13, 12*b* ; FEB. 3, 2*b* ; 10, 13*a*
Bar — awards, JAN. 1, 4*a* ; 4, 12*a*, *d*, 13*b* ; FEB. 17, 4*e*, 6*d* ; (Supp.), 20, 3*e*, *f* ; 21, 4*a* ; MAR. 10, 2*b* ; 25, 23*a*
Awards (with particulars), JAN. 13, 12*a* ; FEB. 3, 2*a* ; 10, 13*a*
Bar, second — awards, FEB. 17, 4*e* ; MAR. 10, 2*b*
Awards (with particulars), JAN. 13, 12*a* ; FEB. 3, 2*a*
Bar, third — awards, FEB. 17, 4*e* ; MAR. 10, 2*b*
Names erased, FEB. 13, 2*d*
Garter :—
King of Arms — appointed, JAN. 7, 8*d*
Indian Empire :—
Awards, JAN. 1, 10*d* ; FEB. 8, 4*d* ; MAR. 6, 18*a* ; 24, 23*a*
Royal Red Cross :—
Awards, MAR. 18, 13*c*
Royal Victorian :—
Awards, JAN. 1, 10*c* ; FEB. 12, 13*c*
St. John of Jerusalem :—
Appointments and promotions, JAN. 15, 11*c* ; FEB. 5, 11*e* ; MAR. 15, 13*c*
Wales, Priory for — inaugurated, MAR. 3, 14*d*
Phillips, Sir O. (s.), MAR. 3, 14*d*
Wales, Prince of (l. quoted), MAR. 3, 14*d*
St. Michael and St. George :—
Awards, JAN. 1, 3*a*, 4*c*, 10*a*, *b* ; 4, 12*a*, *c*, *f* ; 6, 2*b* ; FEB. 1, 4*d* ; 8, 4*d* ; 17, 6*d* ; (Supp.), 20, 3*d*, *f* ; MAR. 4, 16*a* ; 18, 21*c* ; 24, 23*a* ; 25, 23*a*
Star of India :—
Awards, JAN. 1, 10*d* ; MAR. 6, 18*a*
War honours :—
Armies, awards to :—
Statistics, MAR. 6, 6*d*
ORDERS (foreign) :—
Belgium :—
Crown — awards, JAN. 18, 14*c* ; 24, 11*c* ; 31, 11*b* ; FEB. 10, 11*b* ; 11, 3*d* ; 12, 13*c* ; MAR. 4, 9*e* ; 18, 21*f* ; 22, 11*d* ; 29, 15*d*
Leopold — awards, JAN. 18, 14*c* ; FEB. 5, 2*e* ; 8, 11*a* ; 11, 3*d* ; 12, 13*c* ; 19, 11*b* ; MAR. 22, 11*d* ; 29, 15*d*
Leopold II. — awards, FEB. 6, 2*c* ; 8, 11*d* ; 11, 3*d*
Lion (Royal) — awards, FEB. 7, 3*b* ; 8, 11*d*
China :—
Excellent Crop—permission to wear—granted by King George, MAR. 29, 15*d*
Striped Tiger—awards, JAN. 18, 14*c*
Egypt :—
Nile — awards, JAN. 18, 14*c* ; FEB. 17, 6*f* ; MAR. 18, 21*f* ; 29, 15*d*

ORDERS (foreign) (continued) :—
France :—
Etoile Noire — awards, MAR. 12, 2*b*
Legion of Honour — conferred, JAN. 3, 5*e* ; 8, 2*a* ; 9, 5*e* ; 14, 11*b* ; 18, 14*b* ; 20, 7*e* ; 22, 7*e* ; 30, 12*a* ; FEB. 11, 3*d* ; 17, 6*f* ; MAR. 12, 2*a*
German :—
Iron cross :—
Traffic in :—
American soldiers — sale by Coblenz tradespeople to, JAN. 16, 7*b* ; notice issued by city food bureau, FEB. 1, 8*a*
Greece :—
King George — award, FEB. 10, 7*f*
Redeemer — awards, JAN. 18, 14*c* ; FEB. 11, 3*d* ; MAR. 18, 21*f*
Saviour — award, FEB. 10, 7*f*
Italy :—
Crown — awards, JAN. 8, 2*b* ; 10, 7*e* ; 18, 14*b* ; FEB. 11, 3*d* ; 17, 6*f* ; MAR. 12, 2*d* ; 29, 15*d* ; 31, 15*c*
St. Maurice and St. Lazarus — awards, JAN. 8, 2*b* ; FEB. 11, 3*d* ; MAR. 12, 2*d*
Savoy — awards, FEB. 17, 6*f* ; MAR. 12, 2*d*
Japan :—
Rising Sun — awards, JAN. 18, 14*b*
Sacred Treasure—awards, JAN. 18, 14*b*
Portugal :—
Avis — awards, FEB. 17, 6*f*
Tower and Sword — awards, JAN. 18, 14*c* ; FEB. 17, 6*f* ; MAR. 5, 13*d*
Rumania :—
Crown — awards, MAR. 18, 21*f*
Michael the Brave — awards, MAR. 18, 21*f*
Star — awards, MAR. 18, 21*f*
Russia :—
St. Stanislas — pre-Revolution award, MAR. 25, 15*b*
Serbia :—
Karageorge — awards, JAN. 18, 14*b* ; MAR. 12, 9*e*
Siam :—
White Elephant — awards, JAN. 18, 14*c*
Spain :—
Charles III — award, JAN. 6, 7*e*
Vatican :—
St. Gregory the Great — awards (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 2*d*
ORFORD, Thomas — attempted suicide charge, MAR. 4, 7*d*
" ORIENTALISTS "—on Caliphate (l.), MAR. 29, 7*a*
ORIENT Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.) :—
Articles—amendment, FEB. 11, 15*c* ; confirmed, 27, 18*d*
Management—changes, FEB. 4, 15*f* ; 11, 15*c* ; (F.N.), 11, 14*a*
Green, Sir F. (s.), FEB. 11, 15*d*
Meeting, FEB. 11, 15*c*
Report, FEB. 6, 15*e*
ORIENT Trust (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 18, 16*e*
ORLANDO, Signor (Italy)—biographical, JAN. 23, 8*d* ; leaves Paris, 14, 7*e*, 9*f* ; arrives in Rome, 15, 7*d* ; 16, 7*a* ; interview with King, 17, 8*b* ; returns to Rome from Paris, FEB. 17, 9*d* (l.e.)
Ministry—crisis : interviews Ministers, JAN. 17, 8*b* ; appointed Prime Minister and Minister of Interior, 18, 8*e*
ORLANDO, Signor (Italy) (continued) :—
War, The Great :—
Peace Conference—holds meetings of delegation ; attitude agreed on, JAN. 21, 10*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—appeals with President Wilson and M. Clemenceau to remain, MAR. 19, 11*f*
Wilson, Mr. W.—conversation with, in Rome, JAN. 6, 8*c* ; interview : our political correspondent's message, 11, 9*d* (l.e.)
at Peace Conference, on League of Nations, JAN. 27, 12*b* ; FEB. 15, 9*f* (l.e.) ; 17, 14*c*
in Chamber, on Fiume : Italy's claims, MAR. 3, 12*a* ; on electoral reform, 8, 9*c* ; on Government policy ; fruits of victory, 10, 9*d* (l.e.)
on League of Nations covenant—message to Mr. W. Wilson, MAR. 1, 12*b*
ORLEANS, Duc d'—purchases autographed pictures of Marshal Foch and M. Clemenceau at Mlle. Delysia's matinée, JAN. 17, 5*f*
ORMOND, Brig.-Gen. D. M.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
ORMROD, Maj. M. S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
ORMSBY-GORE, Capt. W. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Egyptian administration, MAR. 21, 17*c*
ORNELLAS, Senhor Arycs (Portugal) — captured by Republican forces in Lisbon, JAN. 28, 8*e* ; special correspondent at Lisbon : message, FEB. 11, 9*c*
OROVILLE Dredging Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 8, 17*a*
ORPEN, Sir William—to paint portrait of Marshal Foch, MAR. 19, 9*e*
Peace Conference—begins preliminary studies as official painter for British Government, FEB. 4, 10*e*
Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours—elected member, FEB. 12, 7*c*
ORPHAN Working School and Alexandra Orphanage :—
Anniversary festival at Mansion House—arrangements, MAR. 21, 15*a*
ORR, Mr. James P.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
ORR, Sir Thomas (South Africa) :—
in Parliament, on finance, FEB. 25, 9*d*
ORR, Mr. Thomas W.—will, FEB. 20, 11*f*
ORROCK, Mr. J. W. :—
" Railroad Structures and Estimates " —noticed (E.S.), MAR. 21, 123*c*
ORTEGO, Thomas—false registration particulars charge, JAN. 10, 5*f* (l.e.)
ORWIN, Mr. C. S. :—
Agricultural Costings Committee—appointed member, FEB. 26, 5*d*
O'RYAN, Gen. (U.S.A.) :—
on War, The Great—27th New York Division : Field Marshal Sir D. Haig's tribute : reply (l.), MAR. 10, 8*c*
OSBORN, Mr. E. B. :—
" New Elizabethans, The "—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*a*
OSBORN, Prof. Henry F. :—
" Origin and Evolution of Life, The "—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*d* ; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 76*b*
OSBORN, Brig.-Gen. W. L.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*

OSBORNE :—
Royal Naval College : see ROYAL Naval College (Osborne)
OSBORNE, Rev. George E. C.—will, MAR. 22, 15c
OSBORNE, Capt. J. W.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10b
OSBORNE, Miss R.—promoted C.B.E., MAR. 24, 23a
OSBORNE Convaleseent Home—reopening on peace footing : announeed, MAR. 29, 9a
OSEL, Herr (Bavaria)—shot in Diet, FEB. 22, 10e
OSGOOD, Mr. Phillips E. :—
" Church Year Sermons for Children " —noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 135c
O'SHANNON, Mr. Cathal—arrives at Berne Soeialist eonference as delegate of Irish Labour Party, FEB. 10, 7d
at Berne, on Ireland : self-determination, FEB. 10, 7d
O'SHEA, Capt. P. J. F.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars. FEB. 3, 2f
OSLER, Lieut.-Col. S. H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3b
OSLER, Sir William—eleeted president of Inter-Allied Fellowship of Medicine, JAN. 14, 5a
on venereal disease — inquiry by medieal experts (with another, l.), FEB. 4, 9d
OSMASTON, Mr. Bertram B.—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10d
OSORIO, Senhor Pinto (Portugal) — appointed Minister of Commerce, FEB. 6, 7c
OSSEZKI, Gen. (Ukraine)—appointed Chief of General Staff, JAN. 21, 7c
OSTAPENKO, M. (Ukraine) — appointed Prime Minister, FEB. 20, 8b
OSTEND :—
Port—entranee : bloeked by sunk fishing smaek, FEB. 8, 7e ; reopened, 18, 5c
Repair of German damage :—
Admiralty salvage section—work (art., " Ostend port reopened ; elearing out German wreckage "), FEB. 18, 5c
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
OSTRANDER, Isabel :—
" Suspense "—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 70d
OSTRICH feathers :—
Importation :—
Restrictions—withdrawn, FEB. 14, 7e
OSTROROG, Count Léon :—
" Turkish Problem, The "—noticed (L.S.). JAN. 23, 47c
OSWALD, Lieut.-Cdr. Donald J. S.—will, FEB. 6, 16f
OTABE, Shozaburo :—
" Scienee and Art of Deep Breathing, The "—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 86a
OTANI, Gen. (Japan)—commanding troops east of Lake Baikal against Bolshevists, FEB. 13, 7a
OTHMAN Fuad Pasha, Prince (Turkey)—surrenders, MAR. 27, 17f
OTIS Steel Company of Cleveland, Ohio :—Dividend, MAR. 1, 16a
OTTER (river) :—
Speeial artiele (" A Devon estuary "), FEB. 11, 13d
OTTERBY, Herbert F.—falsifying pay-sheets eharge, FEB. 22, 14c
OTTOMAN Railway from Smyrna to Aidin :—
Meeting, MAR. 29, 19f
Position :—
Rathmore, Lord (s.), MAR. 29, 19f
Report, MAR. 20, 18d
OUALID, M. (France)—appointed secretary of Fédération des Fonctionnaires, MAR. 13, 9e
OUDEGEEST, M. (Netherlands)—to take part in International Labour Conferenee, JAN. 4, 5a
OULAHAN, Mr. R. V. (U.S.A.) :—
on seas, freedom of the (quoted), FEB. 3, 10b
OUR Dumb Friends' League :—
Animal shelters :—
Ball (Prinee's Galleries) in aid —arrangements, JAN. 1, 11b
Sarawak, Margaret, Ranee of—leeture in aid : arrangements, JAN. 22, 5d
OUTERBRIDGE, Maj. L. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4b
OVERSEA Parliamentary Committee—formed, FEB. 18, 9d
*Overseas*—Mareh number : announeed, MAR. 10, 2e
OVERSEAS Club and Patriotie League :—
British Columbia—demand for qualified teachers : partieulars, MAR. 12, 7c
Canada—gift of squadron of aeroplanes : see under AERONAUTICS—Canada
Dominion soldiers, lonely and eonvalescent—New Year danee at Caxton Hall : arrangements, JAN. 22, 11b
Formosa—eontribution, JAN. 21, 2e
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—becomes viee-president, FEB. 26, 7d
Luneheons, monthly — given, MAR. 27, 14f
Manehuria—bazaar held at Dairen, FEB. 6, 3e
Monash, Gen. Sir J.—luneheon to : arrangements, MAR. 7, 13e
Nagazaki braneh—contribution, MAR. 5, 13d
Over-Seas Employment Bureau : see under SERVICE-men, ex
Pretoria—sends resolution of congratulation to Allied Governments, JAN. 27, 5e
War, The Great :—
Charities—total colleeted, MAR. 1, 7b
Memorial : see under WAR, The Great—Memorials
Peaee celebrations :—
Bonfires—chain throughout Empire : arrangements, FEB. 25, 7b
Woodville, Mr. A. J.—bequest, JAN. 31, 5b
OVERSEAS Trade, Department of (Development and Intelligenee) :—
Aecommodation—extended : demand, JAN. 13, 5b
Exports, ehanges affeeting eontrol over —assistanee to exporters, MAR. 11, 12a
Form K. :—
Leading article (T.S.), JAN. 6, 242b
" Speeial Register " :—
Williams, Mr. J. (l., T.S.), MAR. 22, 24c
Trade—British methods in : treatment of eorrespondence from abroad : letter to Manchester Assoeiation of Importers and Exporters (T.S.), FEB. 3, 279a
" OVER 20 years a member of T.C.F."—on rule of the road (l.), JAN. 11, 3a
OWEN, Police-Constable—widow receives £5 from King, FEB. 11, 7f
OWEN, Lieut.-Col. Frank—death, JAN. 6, 12b

OWEN, Mrs. Kate C.—will, FEB. 7, 11*b*
OWEN, Mr. O. Morgan :—
London Salvage Corps—elected deputy chairman, JAN. 15, 15*f*
OWEN, Senator Robert L. (U.S.A.)—visits London ; dinner given by Sir E. Holden, JAN. 4, 10*a*
on American currency—proposed Federal Reserve Foreign Bank (statement), FEB. 13, 14*c*
OWEN, Lieut.-Col. W. L.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
OWEN Owen (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 25, 22*b*
OXENHAM, Mr. John :—
on Young Men's Christian Association —future (l.), MAR. 25, 7*c*
OXFORD :
City Council :—
*Arethusa*—box made from wreckage containing ensign presented by Rear-Adm. Sir R. Y. Tyrwhitt, MAR. 20, 8*c*
Freedom :—
Tyrwhitt, Rear-Adm. Sir R.—letter to Council, JAN. 2, 3*b* (l.e.) ; conferred, FEB. 4, 5*d*
War, The Great :—
Pageant, peace : see under WAR, The Great—Peace—Great Britain—Celebration
OXFORD, Bp. of : see GORE, Rt. Rev. Charles
OXFORD Clergy College :—
Principal—appointed, FEB. 5, 5*b* ; Prof. A C. Headlam (l.), 13, 11*d*
OXFORD Electric Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 21, 17*d*
Meeting, MAR. 8, 10*f*
OXFORD House (Bethnal Green) :—
Meeting—held, MAR. 1, 4*b*
Report, MAR. 18, 4*b*
OXFORDSHIRE and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry :—
2nd Volunteer Battalion :—
War record—Lord Onslow to present manuscript to Bucks Territorial Force Association, JAN. 24, 5*e* ; presents, FEB. 7, 12*c*
3rd Volunteer Battalion :—
Officers' Mess—dinner given, JAN. 24, 11*c*
War, The Great :—
Work :—
Lincolnshire, Lord (s.), JAN. 24, 11*c*
OXFORDSHIRE Records Society :—
Foundation meeting—held ; names of members, JAN. 24, 11*b*
OXFORD UNIVERSITY :—
Army Officers, School of Instruction for :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), JAN. 23, 12*c* ; (Ed.S.), 30, 53*c*
Instructors—meeting, JAN. 23, 12*c* ; (Ed.S.), 30, 53*c*
Special article ("Teachers for the Army : schools at Oxford and Cambridge"), JAN. 18, 2*d*
Ashmolean Museum :—
Greek antiquities—presented by Mr. E. P. Warren, MAR. 10, 12*e*
Balliol College :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial to members fallen in :—
Lansdowne, Lord (s.), MAR. 20, 6*f*
Loreburn, Lord (s.), MAR. 20, 6*f*
Meeting to consider (House of Lords)—held, MAR. 20, 6*f*
Smith, Mr. A. L. (s.), MAR. 20, 6*f*
OXFORD UNIVERSITY (continued) :—
Bodleian Library :—
All Souls College—grant made : particulars, MAR. 10, 12*e* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 126*c*
By-election : see under BY-ELECTIONS
Classical moderators—list of honours, MAR. 24, 16*b*
Corpus Christi College :—
Jurisprudence professorship — re-election, FEB. 1, 5*f*
Degrees—conferred, JAN. 25, 2*e* ; FEB. 17, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 114*c*
Education—reader reappointed, FEB. 20, 9*c* (l.e.)
Examinations :—
Reform, proposed :—
David, Dr. A. A. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 17*d*
Fletcher, Mr. F. (s.), JAN. 2, 4*b* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 17*d*
Headmasters' Conference—discussion, JAN. 2, 4*b* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 17*d*
Exeter College :—
Parry, Sir H.—memorial concert of music ; held, FEB. 25, 13*e*
Forestry :—
Professorship, new—statute presented, FEB. 5, 5*a* ; (Ed.S.), 6, 66*c*
Godley, Mr. A.D.—honorary degree of D.Litt. conferred, MAR. 5, 18*f*
Greek, compulsory :—
Barker, Mr. E. (s.), MAR. 5, 18*f* ; (Ed.S.), 6, 114*c*
Congregation—deliberation : arrangements, FEB. 25, 4*e* ; terms of opposition to be offered, MAR. 3, 12*b* ; held : voting result, 5, 18*f* ; (Ed.S.), 6, 114*c*
Headlam, Prof. (s.), MAR. 5, 18*f* ; (Ed.S.), 6, 114*c*
Murray, Prof. G. (s.), MAR. 5, 18*f* ; (Ed.S.), 6, 114*c*
Walker, Rev. E. M. (s.), MAR. 5, 18*f* ; (Ed.S.), 6, 114*c*
Hertford College :—
Fellows elected, MAR. 6, 13*b* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 126*c* ;
Hilary term—commences, JAN. 20, 11*d*
Hindustani—lecturer appointed, JAN. 13, 5*f* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 30*c*
History :—
Modern :—
Stapeldon exhibition — award, FEB. 22, 7*f*
Local examinations :—
Higher—awards : to women (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 35*c*
Results—issue announced, JAN. 14, 11*e* ; lists, 15, 5*a* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 35*c*
New College :—
Fellows—elected, MAR. 25, 9*c*
Parliamentary register :—
Parliament—question (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 102*a*
Proctors—election, MAR. 13, 15*e* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 138*c*
St. Hilda's Hall—principal appointed, MAR. 5, 7*c*
St. John's College :—
Fellow elected, JAN. 27, 5*c*
Scholarships, studentships, and exhibitions—awards, JAN. 20, 5*c* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 45*b* ; FEB. 25, 7*c* (l.e.) ; (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 114*d* ; 11, 7*a* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 126*c* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 135*a* ; 21, 14*b* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 152*c* ; 29, 14*e* ; 31, 9*c*
Sermon, commemoration—appointment, MAR. 28, 9*f*

OXFORD UNIVERSITY (continued) :—
Sidney Ball lectureship—endowed by Barnett House Council : particulars, MAR. 13, 7*f* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 138*c*
Spectroscopy—reader appointed, FEB. 20, 9*c* (l.e.)
Studies, resumption of :—
Undergraduates—return, JAN. 11, 11*d* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 30*b*
Teachers, training of — new statute (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 66*d*
Tyrwhitt, Rear-Adm. Sir R.—honorary degree of D.C.L. conferred, FEB. 5, 14*d*
Union Society :—
Officers—elected activities resumed after five years, MAR. 5, 18*f*
Revival — particulars ; debates begun, FEB. 6, 5*c* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 78*a*
OXFORD UNIVERSITY (continued) :—
Wadham College :—
Fellow—elected, JAN. 27, 5*c*
War, The Great :—
Memorials : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Universities
Worcester College :—
Fellow, official—to give tuition in Moderations : candidates invited, MAR. 5, 7*f*
OXLEY, Brig.-Gen. R. S.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
OXYGEN :—
Control :—
Order—cancelled, JAN. 6, 3*e*
Liquid :—
Dewar, Sir J. (lect.), JAN. 18, 5*a*
OZAKI, Mr. Yukio (Japan)—leaving for Europe, FEB. 15, 8*b* (l.e.)
at Tokyo, on universal suffrage, FEB. 15, 8*b* (l.e.)

# P

PABBOJAN Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 13, 16*f*
PACIFIC Islands :—
German Colonies : see under WAR, The Great—Germany—Colonies
Influenza : see under INFLUENZA
Reconstruction :—
Empire conference, suggested :—
Scholefield, Mr. G. H. (lect.), MAR. 26, 19*b*
PACIFIC Phosphate Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, FEB. 20, 2*a*
PADDON, Lieut.-Col. Stanley S. W.—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10*d*
PADEREWSKI, M. (Poland)—at Warsaw : welcome, JAN. 3, 7*c* (and 6*e*, l.e.) ; fired on at Posen, 4, 7*f* ; summoned back from Cracow to Warsaw, 7, 8*c*
Jews—Polish pogroms : reply to Jewish deputation, MAR. 4, 9*e*
Ministry—Premiership prospects, JAN. 15, 8*b* ; becomes Prime Minister and Minister for Foreign Affairs, 16, 10*a* ; 18, 8*e* (l.e.) ; 20, 8*c* ; informs Allied Powers, 22, 8*d*
Peace Conference—to be second delegate, FEB. 8, 9*d*
Presidency—election announced, JAN. 3, 7*c* ; elected, FEB. 13, 8*a* ; resigns : expression of confidence in Diet, 25, 9*c*
Royal Albert Hall — performance of Elgar's "Polonia" to be given in honour, JAN. 29, 5*e*
in Diet, on alliance with Allied Powers, MAR. 29, 14*b*
on Bolshevist peril — Poland as barrier (int.), JAN. 9, 5*b*
on Polish state — inclusion of Posen province (s.), JAN. 10, 10*a*
PADGETT, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
on Navy — conditions of first building programme authorized in 1916 (statement), FEB. 11, 10*a*
'PADRE" — on pay in Royal Navy (l.), JAN. 15, 3*d*
PADWICK, Mr. H. :—
at National Farmers' Union, on agriculture : education ; relations between farmers and Labour Party, JAN. 27, 3*e*
PAES, Senhor Sidonio (Portugal) :—
Assassination :—
Punishment of authors and accomplices — declaration of Government, JAN. 15, 7*e*
Monarchists, secret pact with — special correspondent at Lisbon : message ("Republican rally in Portugal : murdered President's secret pact"), FEB. 11, 9*c*
PAETZ, M. (Esthonia) :—
Finland — union with Esthonia : attitude, JAN. 23, 10*d*
PAGE, Lieut.-Col. C. M. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
PAGE, Mr. F. Handley :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on commercial aviation, FEB. 6, 5*c*
at Central Hall (Westminster), on future of aerial navigation, JAN. 9, 3*e*
at Connaught Rooms, on aircraft industry, FEB. 10, 5*a*
at Prince's Restaurant, on new Air Transport Company, MAR. 4, 13*f*
on aeronautics :—
Legislation (sp. art., "The law of the air : prospective legislation," T.S.), MAR. 3, 296*c*
Pilots — future of (int.), MAR. 5, 11*e*
Services (art., "Aeroplane service to Egypt : recent achievement," T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 26*a* ; (int.), MAR. 5, 11*e* ; (sp. art., "Aerial transport : urgen —by aeroplane," T.S.), 22, 23*b*
PAGE, Maj. H. H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
PAGE, Dr. W. Hines (U.S.A.) — will, MAR. 29, 11*e*
Davis, Mr. J. W. (s.), JAN. 11, 6*d*
PAGE and Gwyther, Messrs. :—
Chart of money and discount rates during 1918—noticed, MAR. 6, 16*c*
PAGEANTS :—
*Dawn of Day* — production announced, MAR. 13, 8*d* ; 17, 13*e* ; produced, 20, 12*f*
PAGET, Maj. Guy :—
at Royal Humane Society, on awards of service medals in relation to service, FEB. 12, 7*e*

PAGET, Rt. Rev. H. L., Bp. of Stepney :—
on London, East—appeal for help of voluntary workers (l.), JAN. 9, 7c
PAGET, Lieut.-Cdr. Henry E. C. — promoted C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2b
Metropolitan Observation Service — conducted by: particulars, JAN. 6, 5d
PAGET, Mrs. Leopold G.—death, MAR. 4, 12f
PAGET, Lady Muriel — visits Prague with supply of drugs for benefit of poor, FEB. 22, 9c
on Prague — food situation (l. quoted), MAR. 13, 11f (and l.e.)
PAGET, Sir Ralph :—
War, The Great :—
Peace Conference — to attend, JAN. 2, 7e
PAGET, Mr. W. E. — appointed joint master of Quorn Hunt, JAN. 27, 5e
PAIGE, Capt. C. J. M. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2b
PAIN, Maj. J. H. F. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4b
PAIN, Mr. W. H. :—
at Farmers' Union meeting, on release of army motor lorries for milk collection, FEB. 26, 15e
PAINE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Godfrey :—
Royal Air Force — appointed Inspector-General, FEB. 12, 10b
PAINE, Mr. W. W. :—
on capital levy (essay). MAR. 3, 15a
PAINTERS' Company :—
Fletcher, Mr. B. — honorary freedom to be conferred, JAN. 13, 11b
PAISH, Sir George :—
Lecture — arrangements, FEB. 14, 6a
"New Fallacies of Midas" — contributes introduction (L.S.), JAN. 30, 58b
"Permanent League of Nations, A" —noticed (L.S.), JAN. 9, 23a
PAKEMAN, Mr. John R. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2b
PAKENHAM, Mrs. T. H. — death, FEB. 7, 11b: memorial service: held, 11, 13c
PAKENHAM, Vice.-Adm. Sir W. C. — appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
PALACE Theatre, FEB. 11, 13c
PALATINE Bank (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 13. 14c
PALEÏ, Princess—arrives at Helsingfors; confirms shooting of Grand Dukes, FEB. 12, 9c
PALEÏ, Count Vladimir Pavlovitch—murder: details, FEB. 13, 7b
PALESTINE :—
Administration :—
British—*Bourse Egyptienne* (art. quoted), FEB. 14, 9e
Distress :—
Relief :—
Allenby, Gen. Sir E. (l. quoted), FEB. 20, 7b
Melbourne Syrian Relief Fund—JAN. 28, 7e
Storrs, Brig.-Gen. (l. quoted), FEB. 20, 7b
Future :—
Selborne, Lord (s.), JAN. 4, 8b
Holy Places :—
Benedict XV., Pope (allocution), MAR. 12, 9c
Jews: see under JEWS
Missions, British :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J.—assurance to, JAN. 23, 4d
Reconstruction :—
Special article ("Reconstruction in Jerusalem: far-reaching plans"), FEB. 5, 7a
PALESTINE (continued) :—
Trade—resumption: Order in Council, JAN. 8, 6b
British manufacturers, opportunities for —
Articles ("Syria and Palestine: many opportunities for enterprise," T.S.), MAR. 22, 9a; ("Syria and Palestine: further opportunities for enterprise," T.S.), 29, 37a
Stockwood, Rees and Company, Messrs. (l., T.S.), MAR. 29, 52d
Prospects (art., "Economic prospects of Palestine: the Jewish colonies," T.S.), JAN. 6, 237a
PALETHORPE, Mrs. Annie L.—will, JAN. 6, 11c
PALGRAVE, Sir Robert H.—death, JAN. 28, 11c; (F.N.), 29, 14b
PALLAVICINI, Count Georg (Hungary) interned, MAR. 1, 9b
PALLI, Capt. (Italy)—biographical; death, MAR. 25, 10c
PALMER, Mr. :—
at Royal Automobile Club, on labour strikes: responsibility of newspapers, FEB. 10, 10d
PALMER, Mr. Alexander M. (U.S.A.) — biographical; nominated as Attorney-General, FEB. 28, 10a
on metal trade—German influence removed (report), MAR. 19, 9c
PALMER, Mr. Arthur—will, MAR. 19, 13e
PALMER, Mrs. Charles—funeral, JAN. 4, 9a
PALMER, Mr. Fairfax W.—death, JAN. 15, 11b
PALMER, Lieut.-Col. Frederick :—
"America in France"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 71a
PALMER, Mr. George :—
Will—law case, MAR. 12, 4a
PALMER, Mr. George E.—death, MAR. 28, 9f
PALMER, Mr. Harold E. :—
at University College, on European social dialects and correct speech, MAR 6, 13c
PALMER, Lieut.-Col. W. L.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3a
PALMERS Shipbuilding and Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 27, 22f
PALOHEIMO, Dr. (Finland)—leaving for London and Paris, JAN. 18, 7d (l.e.)
PANAMA Canal :—
Coaling — price of bunkers, MAR. 12, 18d
PAN-AMERICAN Petroleum and Transport Company :—
Dividend, MAR. 5, 18d
PAN de Azucar Nitrate Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 25, 13c
Report, JAN. 28, 15b
PANDELIS, Mr. :—
Law case, MAR. 8, 2b
PANET, Brig.-Gen. H. A.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3a
PANGBOURNE Nautical College :—
Age of admission — alteration: particulars, JAN. 16, 5c; (Ed.S.), 23, 42c
PANIZO, Señor (Peru)—appointed Minister of Justice, MAR. 27, 11e
PANK, Lieut.-Col. C. H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3a
PANKHURST, Miss Christabel :—
General election, next :—
Westminster (Abbey division)—to contest, MAR. 17, 11e
at Constitutional Club, on Coalition Government, MAR. 1, 4b

PANKHURST, Miss Sylvia :—
at Memorial Hall, addresses conference of Bolshevists convened by "Hands Off Russia" Committee, JAN. 20, 4*c*
PANNALL, Lieut.-Col. C.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
PANTOMINES :—
*Babes in the Wood, The*—performance to V.A.D. workers : arrangements, JAN. 30, 5*c* ; given, FEB. 7, 11*e* ; withdrawal : announced, MAR. 7, 8*a* ; withdrawn, 17, 13*c*
*Cinderella*—withdrawal : announced, FEB. 17, 12*e*
*Make Believe*—withdrawn, JAN. 27, 5*d*
PAPER :—
Imports :—
Employers' Federation of Papermakers and trade unions joint meeting — resolution : text, MAR. 29, 14*b*
Lee, Mr. M. de C. (l.), MAR. 26, 7*b*
Parliament — question, MAR. 18, 15*a*
Restrictions : see under Trade, below
Materials :—
Home-produced :—
Restrictions — order to be withdrawn, MAR. 14, 7c
Price :—
Newspapers, for :—
Bridgeman, Mr. W. C. (statement), MAR. 13, 7*e*
Parliament—question, FEB. 25, 14*a*
Restrictions : see under Trade, below
Supply :—
Bridgeman, Mr. W. C. (statement), FEB. 19, 5*f*
Restrictions :—
Press — no returns order : see under PRESS—No returns order
Trade :—
Condition :—
Hope, Col. Sir J. (s.P.), MAR. 28, 18*c*
Lanarkshire, in :—
McLaren, Mr. R. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 15*d*
Deputation to Prime Minister :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 25, 16*d*
Labour : see under LABOUR
Restrictions :—
Order to be withdrawn, MAR. 1, 11c · 14, 7*c*
Geddes, Sir A. (s.P.), MAR. 28, 18*d*
Leading article, MAR. 29, 13*b*
Parliament — questions, FEB. 25, 14*a* ; MAR. 18, 15*a* ; 25, 16*d*
Waste :—
Collection :—
Statistics — for 1918, MAR. 7, 7*a* (l.e.)
Order — to be withdrawn, MAR. 14, 7*c*
Supplies :—
Large :—
Vernet, Mr. H. A. (s.), MAR. 7, 7*a* (l.e.)
PAPILLON, Canon T. L. :—
on Roosevelt, Mr. T. — incident with late Sir John Rhys at White House in 1903 (l.), JAN. 8, 4*b*
on Westminster Abbey bells (l.), JAN. 30, 11*d* ; FEB. 3, 13*d*
PAPUA :—
Oilfields :—
Testing :—
Great Britain — advances £50,000, MAR. 27, 11*e*
PARA Electric Railways and Lighting Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 18, 20c
Report, MAR. 6, 17*b*
PARAGUAY :—
Electricity :—
Asuncion — light and power installations : extension plans (E.S.), FEB. 21, 88*c*
Finance :—
Debt ; external — remittance for service received, MAR. 29, 21*d*
Tariffs :—
Budget Law (1919) — issued (T.S.), MAR. 29, 39*b*
PARAGUAY Land and Cattle Company (Ltd.) :—
Mattinson, Mr. M. W. (s.), JAN. 28, 14*a*
PARASKEVOPOULOS, Gen. (Greece) — to command Allied troops in Macedonia, FEB. 14, 7*e* ; to visit Constantinople, MAR. 20, 9*e*
PARASNIS, Mr. D. B., Rao Bahadur, and Mr. C. A. Kincaid :—
"History of the Maratha People, A" — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 64*b*
PARAVANES :—
Article ("The Paravane : submarine destroyer and mine protector"), JAN. 10, 14*b*
PARENTS' National Educational Union :—
Aims :—
Wix, Miss H. E. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 21*b*
Dublin branch :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 38*e*
Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 21*b*
PARES, Sir Bernard — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
on Russia — proposed British Institute in Moscow (p.), JAN. 7, 6*f* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 15*a*
PAREZ, Rev. Claude H.—death, FEB. 12, 13*d* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 78*c*
PARIS :—
Ada Leigh Homes :—
Devonshire, Duke of — becomes patron, MAR. 7, 7*f*
Meeting of honorary workers (London)—arrangements, MAR. 19, 13*b*
Air raids : see under WAR—Operations—Paris—Air raids
Bombardment by long-range German gun : see under WAR — Operations—Paris—Bombardment
Boxing : see under BOXING
Cafés and restaurants — hours extended, FEB. 5, 7*e* ; MAR. 22, 11*e*
Coal :—
Supply — measures taken to ensure, JAN. 9, 6*d* (l.e.)
Comforts :—
Article ("From London to Paris : creature comforts"), JAN. 10, 11c
Death-rate — statistics, MAR. 6, 9*e* ; 10, 9*e*
Ferry-boat — sunk, MAR. 26, 14*b* ; casualties, 27, 11*e*
Fires : see under FRANCE
Floods : see SEINE (river)—Rising
Fortifications :—
Abolition—announced, JAN. 22, 7*c*
Bill — Chamber adopts first article, MAR. 19, 9*e*
Garden city project — our correspondent's message ("'Garden city' project"), JAN. 22, 7c
Housing : see under FRANCE—Housing

PARIS (continued) :—
Influenza : see under INFLUENZA
Labour : see under FRANCE—Labour
Living, cost of : see under FRANCE—Living, cost of
Louvre — partial reopening, JAN. 4, 5*e*
Opéra Comique — Mr. Lloyd George and Mr. Balfour receive ovation, MAR. 15, 10*c*
Railways :—
Service — congested, MAR. 24, 11*e*
Shrove Tuesday—celebrated, MAR. 5, 9*c*
Situation :—
Articles (" The week in Paris "), JAN. 6, 11*d* : 13, 11*e* ; 20, 11*d* ; 27, 11*d* ; FEB. 3, 13*d* ; MAR. 17, 13*e* ; 31, 15*e*
Social life :—
Article (" The week in Paris : on the fringes of the Conference "), MAR. 24, 15*e*
Supplies :—
Seine, rising of—effect, JAN. 8, 5*b*
Tobacco and cigarettes :—
Supply—shortage, JAN. 10, 11*c*
Weather—cold : experienced, FEB. 11, 9*e*
PARIS (Transvaal) Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 1, 13*f*
PARISH, Robert—assault charge, MAR. 4, 7*d*
PARISH registers :—
Adams, Mr. P. W. L. (l., L.S.), MAR. 13, 138*a*
Baker, Mr. E. A. (l., L.S.), FEB. 27, 113*b*
Blagg, Mr. T. M. (l., L.S.), MAR. 13, 138*b*
Brooks, Mr. E. St. J. (l., L.S.), FEB. 27, 113*a*
Cope, Mrs. E. E. (l., L.S.), MAR. 6, 126*a*
Dendy, Mr. F. W. (l., L.S.), FEB. 27, 113*a*
Gedge, Rev. E. L. (l., L.S.), MAR. 6, 126*a*
Glencross, Mr. R. M. (l., L.S.), FEB. 27, 113*a*
Lennard, Mr. R. (l., L.S.), MAR. 27, 165*b*
Lloyd, Mr. F. M. (l., L.S.), FEB. 20, 98*c*
Sherwood, Mr. G. (l., L.S.), FEB. 27, 113*b*
Sparke, Mr. A. (l., L.S.), MAR. 6, 126*a*
Tapley-Soper, Mr. H. (l., L.S.), MAR. 20, 152*b*
PARK, Thomas—adulterating milk charge, MAR. 28, 9*f*
PARKER, Lady—death, JAN. 9, 6*d* ; memorial service : held, 14, 11*b*
PARKER, Paymr. Capt. A. R.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*b*
PARKER, Mr. Alwyn—elected director of Lloyds Bank, MAR. 31, 22*e*
PARKER, Sir Gilbert :—
" Wild Youth "—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 68*c*
at Piccadilly Hotel, on Italian part in the War, MAR. 11, 9*c*
PARKER, Capt. H. L.—awarded Silver Medal, JAN. 23, 7*e*
PARKER, Maj. H. S. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
PARKER, Alderman Harper :—
at Coalmines Commission, on winding enginemen's claims ; hours ; wages, MAR. 18, 6*a*
on coalmining trade—surface workers' hours (int.), FEB. 14, 10*a*
PARKER, Mr. J. — appointed Lord Commissioner to Treasury, JAN. 11, 9*f*
PARKER, Mr. Louis N. :—
United Services ball—to organize pageant, JAN. 18, 11*a* ; report denied, 21, 11*b*
War, The Great—charity efforts : particulars, MAR. 6, 7*b*
Appreciation — dinner and presentation : arrangements, MAR. 6, 7*b*
PARKER, Capt. P. E.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 6*d*
PARKER, Brig.-Gen. R G.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
PARKER, Capt. W. A.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*d*
PARKER's Burslem Brewery (Ltd.) :—
Shares—new issue, MAR. 14, 21*a*
PARKES, Rev A.—death, FEB. 25, 7*f*
PARKES, Maj. Henry R.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 9*f*
PARKES, Lieut.-Col. W.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
PARKE's Drug Stores (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 24, 13*d*
Report, JAN. 25, 13*c*
PARKIN, Mr. J. S. :—
on labour—relations with capital : wages and dividends (l.), FEB. 11, 11*e*
PARKINSON, Mrs. Constance M.—will, JAN. 7, 11*c*
PARKINSON, Mr. William—will, JAN. 14, 11*f*
PARKS, Sir John—death, JAN. 11, 5*b*
PARKS and open spaces :—
D'Aeth, Mr. F. G. (l.), JAN. 3, 9*d*
Games :—
Loss on season 1918—particulars, JAN. 20. 5*b*
London :—
Food crops : see under FOOD — Home production — London parks
Refreshments :—
National Kitchens division of Ministry of Food—catering to be under direction of, MAR. 28, 8*d*
PARLIAMENT :—
Address—names of movers and seconders, FEB. 1, 9*e* ; amendments, 11, 12*a* ; question, 14, 12*c* ; in Lords : debate, 12, 14*b* ; motion put and agreed to, 12, 14*d* ; King's message in reply read, 14, 12*a* ; in Commons : debate, 12, 12*b* ; 13, 12*c* ; 14, 12*c* ; labour amendment moved, 14, 12*c* ; division, 14, 13*f* ; debate continued, 15, 12*a* ; agreed to, 15, 12*f* ; King's message in reply read, 21, 14*d*
Bills :—
Lords :—
Introduction of—question, FEB. 19, 12*a*
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 19, 12*a*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 19, 12*a*
St. Davids, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 19,12*a*
Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 19, 12*a*
New—presented, MAR. 19, 14*c* ; 20, 14*c*
Passing :—
Correspondence (L.S.), MAR. 20, 152*d*
Pollard, Prof. A. F. (l., L.S.), MAR. 20, 152*d*

PARLIAMENT (continued) :—
Business :—
Arrangements, FEB. 14, 12*c*; 20, 13*b*; 27, 12*c*; 28, 15*c*; MAR. 6, 14*c*; 7, 14*c*; 14, 14*c*; 20, 14*b*; 21, 16*b*; 28, 16*c*
Correspondent's article ("Busy week in Parliament: the Government programme"), MAR. 31, 13*d*
Government precedence—in Commons: resolution agreed to, FEB. 13, 12*b*
Adamson, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 12*b*
Law, Mr. A. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 13, 12*b*
Maclean, Sir D. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 12*b*
Government programme :—
Correspondent's article ("Parliament to-morrow: heavy programme for the session"), FEB. 3, 11*d*
Leading article, FEB. 12, 11*a*
Members' time, private :—
Commons—question. MAR. 13, 14*c*
Guinness, Lieut.-Col. W. (l.), MAR. 1, 12*e*
Pilditch, Sir P. E. (l.), MAR. 5, 15*d*
Committee of Selection :—
Standing Committees, appointing of :—
Meeting (P.N.), FEB. 26, 11*e*
Committees :—
Debates :—
Reporting of—in Commons, discussed, FEB. 20, 13*c*; division, 20, 13*d*
Adamson, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 20, 13*c*
Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), FEB. 20, 13*d*
Hewart, Sir G. (s.P.), FEB. 20, 13*d*
Law, Mr. A. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 20, 13*c*
Maclean, Sir D. (s.P.). FEB. 20, 13*d*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), FEB. 20, 13*d*
Debates —
Report :—
Printing :—
Committee, select—appointed, MAR. 8, 14*c*
Opposition :—
Labour Party—National Executive attitude (statement), JAN. 3, 7*e*; attitude, 7, 9*e*; meeting of Parliamentary Party and National Executive's decision, 8, 7*e*; our Parliamentary correspondent's article, ("Labour as Official opposition: a Parliamentary landmark"), 8, 7*e*; deputation from discusses position with Speaker, 24, 9*c*
Leading article, FEB. 12, 11*a*
Thomas. Mr. J. H. (views), JAN. 1, 10*d*
Liberals, non-Coalition—to challenge claim of Labour Party, JAN. 29, 9*e*; our Parliamentary correspondent's message ("A challenge to Labour"), 29, 9*e*
Lords — organized: appearance (P.N.), MAR. 22, 13*e*
Parliamentary correspondent's articles ("The new Opposition"), JAN. 31, 9*e*; ("Parliament to-day: Opposition leadership"), FEB. 4, 9*d*; ("The new House: two Opposition parties"), 5, 9*d*
Poland, Sir H. B. (l.). JAN. 1, 9*d*
Terrell, Mr. G. (l.), JAN. 29, 9*e*

PARLIAMENT (continued) :—
Privilege :—
Commons—instance, MAR. 26, 16*c*
Committee — composition, MAR. 20, 15*d*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 28, 16*a*
Procedure :—
Commons :—
Rules :—
Amendments, Government—debate, FEB. 19, 13*b*; agreed to, 19, 13*d*; details discussed, 20, 13*b*; 21, 15*b*
Adamson, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 19, 13*c*; 20, 13*c*
Banbury, Sir F. (s.P.), FEB. 20, 13*c*
Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 15*b*
Cecil, Lord H. (s.P.), FEB. 19, 13*b*; 20, 13*c*, *d*: 21, 15*c*
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), FEB. 20, 13*c*
Correspondent s articles ("The new Parliament: a drastic revision of procedure"), JAN. 24, 9*c*; ("Parliament to-day procedure reform"), FEB. 11, 11*f*; ("New rules for Commons: Mr. Bonar Law's proposals: legislative efficiency"), 15, 9*c*
Guinness, Lieut.-Col. W. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 15*b*
Hewart, Sir G. (s.P.), FEB. 19, 13*b*; 20, 13*c*, *d*; 21, 15*b*
Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (l.), FEB. 20, 9*d*; (s.P.). 20, 13*c*; 21, 15*c*
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 19, 13*c*; 20, 13*b*; 21, 15*c*
Leading articles, FEB. 10, 9*b*; 15, 9*b*
Maclean, Sir D. (s.P.), FEB. 19, 13*b*
Political Note, FEB. 20, 9*e*
Sichel, Mr. W. (l.), JAN. 27, 12*e*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 15*c*
Williams, Mr. A. (s.P.), FEB. 20, 13*c*
Wolmer. Lord (s.P.), FEB. 20, 13*c*
Wood, Maj. E. F. L. (s.P.), FEB. 19, 13*c*
Standing orders — amendment: see Rules, above
Lords—discussed, FEB. 21, 14*b*
Burnham, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 21, 14*b*
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 21, 14*b*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 21, 14*b*
Parmoor, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 21, 14*b*
Rent Bill, Restrictions on—first reading: question, MAR. 19, 14*a*
Russell, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 21, 14*b*
Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 21, 14*b*
Southwark, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 21, 14*b*
Questions :—
Answers to :—
Custom :—
Commons—questions, FEB. 21, 15*b*; 22, 8*a*
Limit :—
Commons—questions, FEB. 25, 14*c*; MAR. 13, 14*c*
Speaker's ruling, MAR. 7, 14*c*; 13, 14*c*

PARLIAMENT (continued) :—
Reform :—
Legislatures, local : see under LEGISLATURES
Scenes :—
Jones, Mr. J. J., and Mr. J. W. Lowther, FEB. 25, 14*c*
Seats :—
Securing—questions, FEB. 19, 13*a* ; 27, 12*e*
Arrangements :—
Speaker's ruling, MAR. 13, 14*c*
Session (new) :—
Easter vacation—question, MAR. 28, 16*c*
Opening—postponed, JAN. 2, 7*d* ; further postponed, 9, 7*e* ; date, 10, 9*d* ; arrangements, 24, 9*c* ; 29, 9*e* ; opening day described, FEB. 5, 9*d*, 12*a*
Correspondent's articles (" The new House "), FEB. 5, 9*d* ; (" Parliament to-day : the King's speech "), 11, 11*f*
George V., King—arrangements, JAN. 24, 9*c* ; Royal procession : route and time-table, FEB. 11, 12*a* ; House of Lords : ceremonial, 11, 12*a* ; opens, 12, 11*f*, 12*a*, *b*, 13*b*
Speech—forecast, FEB. 11, 11*f* ; text, 12, 11*e* ; read by Speaker, 12, 12*b*
Law, Mr. Bonar—letter to supporters, FEB. 8, 9*c*
Leading article, FEB. 12. 11*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—letter to supporters, FEB. 8, 9*e*
Members—ballot for tickets : official announcement, FEB. 4, 9*d*
Peeresses—arrangements, JAN. 25, 11*a* ; 27, 11*b*
Sinn Fein Party—probable demonstration : our correspondent's article (" Sinn Feiners in the Commons : plan for demonstration "), JAN. 7, 9*d*
Whips—our Parliamentary correspondent's message (" The first ' Whip ' "), JAN. 29, 9*e*
Speaker :—
Election :—
Adamson, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 5, 12*d*
Birkenhead, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 6, 13*a*
Correspondent's articles (" The election of Speaker "), JAN. 7, 9*d* ; (" Parliament to-day : election of Speaker "), FEB. 4, 9*d*
Dalziel, Sir H. (s.P.), FEB. 5, 12*b*
Edwards, Mr. C. (s.P.), FEB. 5, 12*d*
Law, Mr. A. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 5, 12*d*
Lowther, Mr. J. W.—position : our correspondent's comments, JAN. 2, 7*d* ; re-election to be proposed, 24, 9*c* ; 28, 9*e* ; re-elected, FEB. 5, 12*b* ; (s.P.), 5, 12*c* ; 6, 13*a* ; leading article, 5, 9*b*
Maclean, Sir D. (s.P.), FEB. 5, 12*d*
Mildmay, Lieut.-Col. F. B. (s.P.), FEB. 5, 21*b*
Rulings, FEB. 19, 13*a* ; 20, 13*a* ; 22, 8*a* ; 25, 14*c* ; 27, 12*c* ; MAR. 7, 14*c* ; 13, 14*c* ; 26, 16*e* ; 28, 18*c*
Year (1918) reviewed (sp. art., " The political year : legislation and finance," Y.R.), JAN. 1, 3*b*
PARLIAMENT, International—suggested by International Conference on League of Nations at Berne, MAR. 13, 9*e*
PARLIAMENTARY Elections (Soldiers) Act (1847) :—
Repeal :—
Bill :—
Parliament—in Commons : presented, MAR. 27, 17*c*
PARLIAMENTARY Medical Committee : see MEDICAL Parliamentary Committee
PARLIAMENTARY Road Transport Committee :—
Ways and Communications Bill — resolutions : text, MAR. 4, 12*a*
PARLIAMENTARY War Pensions Bureau :—
Meeting (annual) — arrangements (P.N.), MAR. 18, 17*e* ; held ; officials appointed (P.N.), 21, 17*f*
PARMOOR, Lord :—
House of Laymen for Canterbury — re-elected chairman, FEB. 20, 5*b*
at Church House, on labour policy, FEB. 21, 13*e* : on Church of England : National Assembly, 26, 6*b* ; 27, 4*a*
in Parliament, on :—
Aliens, enemy—repatriation, MAR. 25, 16*c*
Blockade—relaxation, MAR. 7, 14*b*
Grand Committees, FEB. 21, 14*b*
Publichouses—improvement, MAR. 19, 14*a* ; 26, 16*a*
Rent Restrictions Bill, MAR. 19, 14*b*
Union of Benefices Bill, MAR. 5, 14*a*
PARRINGTON, Mrs. M.—death at age of 101, JAN. 9, 3*f*
PARRY, Lieut.-Col.—sails for Egypt, JAN. 17, 5*f*
PARRY, Mr. A. Ernest :—
on " There but for the grace of God goes — " (l., L.S.), FEB. 20, 97*d*
PARRY, Mr. Bernard :—
*Purse Strings*—produced at Garrick Theatre, JAN. 30, 6*c*
PARRY, Judge Edward A. :—
Lecture—arrangements, JAN. 15, 3*d* ; FEB. 24, 12*c*
PARRY, Judge Edward A., and Lieut.-Gen. Sir A. E. Codrington :—
" War Pensions : Past and Present "—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*a*
PARRY, Sir Hubert :—
Exeter College (Oxford University) :—
Concert, memorial—held, FEB. 25, 13*b*
Organ scholarship, memorial — proposal : particulars, MAR. 21, 7*d*
PARRY, Maj. J. L. R.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*e*
PARRY, Mr. N. O. :—
on Perse School—tercentenary fund (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 92*b*
PARRY, Cdr. R. St. P.—mentioned in French army order, FEB. 20, 6*e*
PARSONS, Lieut.-Col. A. W.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 24, 23*a*
PARSONS, Col. Barclay (U.S.A.)—investigating railway damage in Belgium ; statement on Belgian priority for indemnity, JAN. 6, 7*e*
PARSONS, Lieut.-Col. D. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
PARSONS, Lieut.-Cdr. Guy F.—death from accident, MAR. 7, 7*f* ; inquest, 11, 7*a*, buried at sea, 12, 7*f* ; biographical 20, 16*e*
PARSONS, Lieut.-Col. J. L. R.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*

PARSONS, Mr. James R.—will, JAN. 15, 11*d*
PARSONS, Mr. R. C. :—
at Institution of Civil Engineers, on centrifugal pumps for sewage (E.S.), FEB. 21, 90*c*
PARSONS, Miss Rachel :—
at Westminster, on engineering as trade for women, FEB. 17, 7*c*
PART, Mr. A. F. :—
on drink trade—opening hours ; no-treating order (views), MAR. 11, 7*e*
PART, Mrs. Alexander—daughter born, MAR. 18, 13*b*
PARTIES, political :—
British Socialist Party :—
Meeting (Royal Albert Hall)—held, FEB. 10, 10*f*
Watson, Mr. W. F.—seditious speech : see under WATSON, Mr. W. F.
Labour Party :—
Aircraft factories—relinquishment of Government control :—
Article (" The departmental maze : Labour Party lost in Whitehall "), JAN. 14, 5*b*
Conference (Southport)—date, MAR. 20, 16*a*
Executive, National :—
Meetings—arrangements, JAN. 2, 7*d* ; held, 3, 7*d* ; (official statement), 3, 7*e* ; FEB. 12, 14*d* ; MAR. 6, 12*d* ; 13, 11*e*
Parliamentary Party — joint sub-committee to be appointed, JAN. 8, 7*e*
Farmers—relation with :—
Padwick, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 27, 3*e*
General election : see under GENERAL election
Gorell, Col. Lord—explains his scheme of education in army to (P.N.), MAR. 13, 11*e*
Labour situation—meeting of executive to consider, FEB. 6, 10*d*
Methods :—
Tryon, Maj. G. C. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 13*b*
New :—
*The Times* — special supplement (" Review of the year : the new Labour Party "), JAN. 1, 3*d*
Parliamentary correspondent's article (" The two Labour parties "), JAN. 1, 9*d*
Parliamentary Party :—
Leadership — Mr. Adamson elected, JAN. 8, 7*e*
Labour correspondent's article (" Labour in the new Parliament "), JAN. 7, 9*e*
Officers—elected, JAN. 8, 7*e*
Opposition : see under PARLIAMENT—Opposition
Strength :—
Selborne, Lord (l.), FEB. 21, 11*c* ; 24, 12*c*
Policy :—
Hoetzsch, Prof. (art. quoted), JAN. 23, 9*f*
Leading article, JAN. 3, 7*b*
Trade Union Congress—joint committee :—
on League of Nations (statement), MAR. 25, 14*b*
Labour Party, Independent :—
Conference (Huddersfield)—arrangements, MAR. 13, 7*b*
Leaders :—
Lost seats :—
MacNeill, Mr. J. G. S. (l.), JAN. 3, 2*e*
PARTIES, political (continued) :—
Liberal Party :—
Asquith group :—
Dinner — arrangements (P.N.), MAR. 8, 12*b*
Parliamentary correspondent's article (" Mr. Asquith's fourteen "), JAN. 1, 9*d*
Whip—post declined by Capt. W. Benn, JAN. 30, 9*e*
Duty :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (l.), JAN. 17, 10*d*
Leadership (P.N.), MAR. 4, 12*a*
Members of Parliament :—
London group—officials elected, MAR. 5, 15*c*
Non-Coalition group :—
Chairman, sessional—elected, FEB. 4, 9*d*
Leaders—criticism of, FEB. 4, 9*d* (l.e.)
Meeting, private—announced, JAN. 29, 9*e* ; FEB 1, 9*e* ; held, 4, 9*d* ; proceedings, 4, 9*d* (l.e.)
Whips, Joint—Mr. G. Thorne : name mentioned, FEB. 1, 9*e* ; appointments, 4, 9*d*
Scottish group :—
Meeting (P.N.), FEB. 26, 11*e*
Officials elected, FEB. 19, 9*e*
Unofficial :—
Meeting, private (House of Commons)—whip sent to, FEB. 3, 11*d* ; objects, 4, 9*d* (l.e.) ; held : names (P.N.), 6, 9*d*
Welsh group—officials elected, FEB. 19, 9*e*
Programme :—
New :—
Manchester Liberal Federation —details, MAR. 24, 14*e*
Unity, promotion of :—
Committee, joint—meetings :—
Political Notes, FEB. 13, 9*e* ; 21, 11*e* ; MAR. 7, 12*c* ; 19, 11*c* ; 21, 17*f* ; 29, 14*b*
Resolutions—submitted : text (P.N.), MAR. 12, 15*c* ; submitted to : discussed (P.N.), 19, 11*e* (l.e.) ; carried (P.N.), 28, 14*f*
Non-coalition group :—
Meetings, FEB. 7, 9*d* ; MAR. 13, 11*e*
Simon, Sir J. (s.), JAN. 23, 12*f*
National Democratic and Labour Party :—
Chairman — appointed, JAN. 1, 9*d*
Coalminers' demands—issues manifesto, FEB. 17, 5*a*
Manifesto to branches—issued, JAN. 4, 7*e*
Meetings—held, JAN. 1, 9*d* ; FEB. 13, 9*c*
Parliamentary group—letter to Dr. Addison on middle-class house profiteering, FEB. 24, 2*d*
Restriction of Rents Act, amendment of—resolution : passed, FEB. 19, 9*c* ; MAR. 5, 15*c*
Strikes—issues manifesto, FEB. 10, 10*a*
National Party :—
Chairman elected, MAR. 29, 9*f* (l.e.)
Convention (first annual) — held, MAR. 21, 7*b*
Grand Council — meeting, MAR. 29, 9*f* (l.e.)
President elected, MAR. 21, 7*b*

PARTIES, political (continued) :—
National Socialist Party :—
Strikes of trade union workers, unauthorized—executive passes resolution, FEB. 6, 10*d*
Revival (P.N.), FEB. 20, 9*e*
Strength :—
Analysis, JAN. 4, 7*e*
Unionist Party :—
London group — officials elected, FEB. 18, 9*d*
Ministry — composition : see under MINISTRY (Lloyd George) — Composition
PARTINGTON, Capt. James R. — biographical, MAR. 27, 15*c* ; appointed professor of chemistry, 27, 15*c*
PARTNERSHIPS dissolved, JAN. 1, 15*e* ; 4, 11*b* ; 8, 11*b* ; 11, 13*f* ; 15, 13*b* ; (correction), 15, 14*f* ; 18, 13*f* ; 22, 13*e* ; 25, 13*c* ; 29, 15*d* ; FEB. 1, 16*f* ; 5, 16*f* ; 12, 18*c* ; 15, 4*f* ; 19, 14*f* ; 22, 18*b* ; MAR. 1, 16*b* ; 5, 18*f* ; 8, 17*c* ; 12, 18*d* ; 15, 14*d* ; 19, 2*c* ; 22, 21*e* ; 26, 21*f* ; 29, 21*d*
PARTRIDGE, Mr. F. :—
on Church of England — Central Fund (l.), FEB. 11, 16*f*
PASCAL, Lieut. (France), and others — assisting Bolshevist Government : proceedings instituted by Paris military court, JAN. 13, 7*e*
PASCAL, Auguste — receiving charge, MAR. 3, 7*d*
PASCOE, Capt. Basil C. — presumed killed, FEB. 7, 12*c*
PASCOE, Mr. Walter :—
on Midland Railway Company of Western Australia (l.), MAR. 28, 22*c*
PASHITCH, M. Nikola (Serbia) — biographical, JAN. 23, 8*f*
Peace Conference — arrives in Paris, JAN. 6, 9*e* ; appointed delegate, 7, 8*a* (l.e.)
"PASSING farmer, A" — on agricultural wages (l.), JAN. 20, 3*c*
PASSINGHAM, Mr. A. E. :—
Hitchin Rural Food Committee — personally reduces salary as clerk, JAN. 8, 3*f*
PASSPORTS :—
Aliens :—
Colonies, proceeding to — notice issued, MAR. 1, 2*e*
Delays in issue :—
Article ("Getting a passport : present delays and future policy"), JAN. 29, 3*e*
Barrett, Mr. J. W. (l.), FEB. 5, 6*b*
Correspondence, JAN. 30, 5*d*
Geoghegan, Mr. W. G. (l.), MAR. 31, 7*b*
Ramsden, Mr. W. T. (l.), MAR. 31, 7*b*
Military Permit Office :—
Correspondence, MAR. 5, 10*a*
Note (E.S.), MAR. 21, 11*c*
Office :—
Reform :—
Correspondence, MAR. 5, 10*a*
Parliament—questions, FEB. 14, 12*b* ; MAR. 11, 14*a*
United States of America, to :—
Visas — official statement : issued, MAR. 7, 10*b*
PASTON, Mr. George :—
on quotation, pleasures of (l., L.S.), FEB. 27, 11*2a*
"PAST president of the Chamber of Shipping, A" — on British shipping : restoration of war losses (l.), JAN. 29, 12*f*
PATAGONIA :—
Bolshevist rebels — disperse force of Chilean carabineers at frontier ; attempt to attack prison at Punta Arenas defeated, JAN. 28, 8*a*
PATEK, M. (Poland)—appointed member of National Committee (Paris), FEB. 8, 9*d*
PATEL, Mr. (India) :—
in Legislative Council, on sedition : Rowlatt Bills, FEB. 19, 7*d*
PATENT Castings Syndicate (Ltd.) :—
Law case, MAR. 11, 2*a*
PATENTS Court :—
Bosch motor appliances — licences to British firms, FEB. 8, 5*d*
Bottles for liquid air — German patent : application for licence, FEB. 8, 5*d*
Sanatogen trade-mark — application to have restored to register, JAN. 31, 10*e*
PATENTS Library :—
Photographic apparatus — for reproduction of specifications : particulars, JAN. 8, 3*f*
PATERSON, Maj. A. T. — awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*a*
PATERSON, Maj. G. R. S. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
PATERSON, Lieut.-Col. P. J. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
*Pathé's Animated Gazette* :—
Editor—dismissal : law case, MAR. 12, 2*b*
PATIALA, Maharaja of—appointed honorary Colonel in Indian army, JAN. 11, 9*e*
PATON, Mr. J. Lewis :—
"'As a Man Thinketh'"—contributes foreword (L.S.), MAR. 27, 167*a*
PATON, Mr. John — elected to board of Guest, Keen and Nettlefolds (Ltd.), JAN. 18, 13*e*
PATON, Maj. M. P. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
PATTENMAKERS' Company :—
Master and wardens — elected, MAR. 24, 9*f*
PATTERSON, Mr. R. G. :—
at Bedford-square, on agricultural labourers' wages, FEB. 6, 3*d*
PATTI, Mme. Adeline—health, MAR. 4, 13*d*
PATTISON, Mr. J. T. :—
"Manufacture of Aluminium, The"—noticed (E.S.), JAN. 17, 63*c*
PAU, Gen. Paul (France) — arrives at Auckland, JAN. 2, 5*e* ; civil reception at Wellington (s.), 7, 7*b* ; arrives at Victoria (B.C.), FEB. 20, 7*e* ; entertained at Empire Club, Toronto, 28, 9*e* ; visits Canadian House of Commons, MAR. 3, 9*e* ; arrives at Southampton, 22, 9*e*
at Australia House, on relations with Australia, MAR. 25, 11*b* (l.e.)
at Wellington, on Anglo-French relations, JAN. 7, 7*b*
on France — opinion in British Dominions (statement), MAR. 29, 11*e*
on French mission to Australia (int.), MAR. 22, 9*e*
PAUL, Lieut.-Col. J. W. B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
PAUL, Herr Ludwig (German Austria)—appointed Minister of Communications, MAR. 18, 9*b*
PAUL Alexandrovitch, Grand Duke—transferred to Petrograd examination prison, JAN. 2, 6*b* (l.e.) ; reported shot, FEB. 3, 10*a* ; execution : details, 7, 8*e* ; shot as reprisal for execution of Krylenko, 11, 9*c* (l.e.) ; Princess Paleï confirms, 12, 9*c*

PAULET, Lady Joan F. C.—will, FEB. 17, 13*e*
PAULIN, Licut.-Col. S.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
PAULING, Mr. George—death, FEB. 13, 14*b*; funeral, 15, 11*b*
PAULING and Company (Ltd.) :—
Board—constitution, FEB. 22, 18*d*
Business—administration : announcement, MAR. 6, 17*f*
PAULUS, Major (Germany) :—
on War, The Great—German defeat (art. quoted), FEB. 4, 7*f*
PAVIORS' Company :—
Master—elected, FEB. 24, 7*f*
PAVITCHITCH, Dr. Trevitch (Yugo-Slavia) —entertained by Yugo-Slav Colony in London, MAR. 21, 17*e*
Peace Conferencc—arrives at Paris, JAN. 6, 9*e*
at Florence Restaurant, on justice for Yugo-Slavia, MAR. 21, 17*e*
PAWLETT, Lieut.-Col. F.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*e*
PAWLEY, Maj. C. J. C. :—
on Empire War Memorial at Westminster (l.), JAN. 11, 11*b*
PAWLEY, Hamilton E.—bigamy charge, MAR. 11, 7*d*
PAWSEY, Mr. R. F. :—
at Coal Mines Commission, on miners claim to royalties, MAR. 14, 4*d*
PAWSON, Lieut. George St. V.—will, FEB. 28, 13*e*
PAWSONS and Leafs (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 30, 14*c*
PAYER, Herr von (Germany)—elected chairman of Democratic Party, FEB. 8, 10*e*; 10, 8*c*
PAYNE, Miss Cecilia—awarded Mary Ewart scholarship (Newnham College, Cambridge), MAR. 21, 7*f*
PAYNE, Thomas S.—death, JAN. 25, 5*c*
PEACE :—
League of Nations : see LEAGUE of Nations
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
"PEACE and goodwill"—on domestic service (l.), MAR. 28, 7*d*
PEACHEY, Dr. G. C. :—
at Society of Genealogists of London, on bookplates, MAR. 22, 9*c*
PEACOCK, Maj. Frederick W.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 9*f*
PEACOCK, Miss Marjorie :—
on libraries, public—future (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 128*b*
PEACOCK, Lieut.-Col. P.—appointed C.M.G., FEB. 17, 6*d*
PEACOCK and Nilambe (Ceylon) Tea and Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 10, 17*d*
PEAL, Lieut.-Col. W. E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
PEARCE, Alfred—industrial school maintenance summons (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 150*d*
PEARCE, Mr. Charles—death, JAN. 8, 3*f*
PEARCE, Col. Charles M.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
PEARCE, Rt. Rev. Ernest H., Bp. of Worcester—appointed Bishop of Worcester, JAN. 2, 9*b*; *congé d'élire* empowering Dean and Chapter of Worcester to elect : ordered to pass Great Seal, 18, 5*f*; elected, 27, 5*d*; consecration : arrangements, FEB. 7, 11*b*; ceremony described, 25, 5*e*; received by King : does homage on appointment, 26, 13*b*; enthroned, MAR. 3, 7*b*; receives congratulations from Jamaica, 11, 9*d*
PEARCE, Rt. Rev. Ernest H., Bp. of Worcester (continued) :—
on Hartlebury Castle as residence of Bp. of Worcester (diocesan l.), MAR. 10, 7*b*
PEARCE, Senator G. F. (Australia) :—
London, visit to—condemned by Press, JAN. 21, 7*e*; arrival announced, MAR. 19, 13*b*; arrives, 21, 18*b*
on civil training of Australians : industrial development (int.), MAR. 21, 18*b*
PEARCE, Mr. H.—resigns secretaryship of British and North Atlantic Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.), JAN. 16, 5*f*
PEARCE, Mr. John S.—will, MAR. 11, 13*c*
PEARCE, Maj. L. F.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
PEARCE, Mr. Standen L.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
PEARCE, Sir William—elected vice-chairman of Liberal War Committee, MAR. 21, 17*f*
PEARCE, William H.—damage to organ charge, MAR. 26, 9*a*
PEARKES, Lieut.-Col. G. R.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*c*
PEARS, Vice-Adm. Sir E. R.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b*; promoted Vice-Admiral, 18, 11*c*
PEARSE, Capt. R. G.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
PEARSON, Mr. A. E.—presented with livery of Saddlers' Company, JAN. 21, 5*c*; 27, 5*e*
PEARSON, Alfred : see under IRELAND — Crime—Murder
PEARSON, Sir Arthur—arrives at Halifax, Nova Scotia, JAN. 1, 7*e*; at Toronto, 8, 5*e*; presented with silver loving cup by Mayor of Toronto, 10, 7*e*; sails for London, FEB. 18, 7*e*
American soldiers, blind—undertakes to teach to read and write, FEB. 4, 7*e*
Canada—blinded soldiers : dines with, JAN. 9, 5*c*; conference with Canadian Government, 11, 7*e*
on St. Dunstan's Hostels—training results (int.), MAR. 28, 19*e*
PEARSON, Mr. Aylmer C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
PEARSON, Mr. Charles F.—will, MAR. 17, 13*c*
PEARSON, Mrs. Clive—daughter born, FEB. 10, 11*b*
PEARSON, Capt. G. L.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
PEARSON, Mr. John :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on tobacco supplies, JAN. 24, 10*f*
PEARSON, Mr. Louis F.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
PEARSON and Knowles Coal and Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 12, 18*d*
PEARSON'S Fresh Air Fund :—
Report for last year, FEB. 11, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), 13, 78*d*
PEART, Lieut.-Col. C. L.—appointed C.I.E., MAR. 6, 18*a*
PEAS :—
Green :—
Imports :—
Government control :—
Correspondence, FEB. 12, 11*e*
Prices :—
Retail :—
Maximum—reduced, MAR. 3, 2*b*
Order (1917)—suspended, MAR. 28, 8*d*

PEAS (continued) :—
Supplies—glut: Pickering, Mr. J. H. (l.), MAR. 3, 2*b*
PEASE, Mr. Arthur F. :—
at Coal Mines Commission, on royalties: nationalization, MAR. 14, 4*c*
PEASE, Mr. E. L. (Canada)—arrives in England, FEB. 4, 15*b*
PEASE, Mr. H. Pike—appointed Assistant Postmaster-General, JAN. 11, 9*f*
PEASE, Col. Sir Thales—death, MAR. 3, 13*d*
PEAT, Mr. W. H. :—
Agricultural Costings Committee—appointed chairman, FEB. 26, 5*d*
PEBERDY, Capt. C. E. V. K.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
PECK, Maj.-Gen. A. W.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
PECK, Lieut.-Col. Cyrus W.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JAN. 13, 12*a*; received by King: invested with V.C., 27, 11*b*
on Canadian losses at Cambrai (statement), MAR. 8, 10*b*
"PEDANTIUS": see under PUBLICATIONS
PEDDER, Sir John—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
PEDDIE, Mr. R. A. :—
on fifteenth-century books (l., L.S.), JAN. 16, 34*c*
PEDESTRIANISM :—
Powderhall handicaps—results, JAN. 3, 10*b*
PEDLER, Sir Alexander—will, FEB. 3, 13*c*
PEDROSA, Col. Alves (Portugal)—
Monarchist revolution — to form column of officers and men of Portuguese expeditionary force, JAN. 27, 8*b*
PEEBLES, Lieut.-Col. W. C.—appointed Deputy-Lieutenant for Edinburgh, JAN. 23, 6*c*
PEEBLES (Bruce) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 7, 18*c*
PEEK Brothers and Winch (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 1, 14*c*
PEEL (I. of M.) :—
Influenza: see under INFLUENZA
PEEL, Lord—appointed G.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*; appointed Under-Secretary of State for War, 11, 9*f*
Secretaries—appointed, FEB. 27, 11*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Disabled officers and men—educational and vocational training in hospital, MAR. 20, 14*b*
Industrial settlements, MAR. 5, 14*b*
Prices, rise in, MAR. 26, 16*b*; 28, 18*e*
Russia—Allied forces at Archangel and Murmansk, FEB. 21, 14*c*
PEEL, Lieut.-Col. A.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
PEEL, Mr. George W.—death, FEB. 15, 5*f*
PEEL, Col. H. H.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 24, 23*b*
PEEL, Sir Robert :—
Oxford University—defeat at general election in 1829: Mr. J. G. S. MacNeill (l.), JAN. 3, 2*e*
PEEL, Mr. Walter—appointed district registrar for Liverpool, FEB. 7, 5*f*
PEEL Club for Overseas Forces :—
Premises, new—opened in Handel-street (Russell-square), FEB. 20, 5*a*
PEEL River Land and Mineral Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 4, 10*e*
Report, JAN. 10, 13*c*
PEERS: see under House of Lords
PEERS, Capt. R.—biographical; appointed lecturer at University College (Exeter) (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 30*d*
PEGG, Henry—contravention of food regulations charge, FEB. 28, 7*f*
PEGG, Sec. Lieut. William J.—death from accident, MAR. 29, 8*f*
PEGOH (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 1, 17*b*
PEIRCE Brothers, Messrs. (of Naples) :—
Transoceanica Societa Italiana di Navigazione—transfer of interests in, FEB. 25, 18*b*
PEIRSE, Adm. Sir Richard H.—biographical; retires, JAN. 31, 12*e*
PEIXOTE, Lieut.-Col. Alberto (Portugal)—resigns, JAN. 27, 8*b*
PEKING :—
Astronomical instruments taken in 1900: see under CHINA—Astronomical
Ketteler, Baron von—memorial removed by Chinese, FEB. 25, 9*b*
PELAEZ, Mgr. Antolin L., Archbp. of Tarragona—death, JAN. 2, 5*f*
PELEN, Col. (Portugal)—resigns, JAN. 27, 8*b*
PELHAM, Mr. E. H. :—
at South Lodge, on nursery schools MAR. 15, 7*c*; (Ed.S.), 20, 13*8c*
PELHAM, Adm. Frederick S.— appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
PELLÉ, Gen. (France) :—
Czecho-Slovak forces — to exercise functions of Chief, FEB. 18, 7*d*
PELLY, Brig.-Gen. R. T. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 4, 12*a*
PEMBROKE and Montgomery, Lady promoted C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
PENAL Reform League — deputation Home Secretary, MAR. 29, 4*d*
PENFOLD, Sir S. — awarded Order of Crown (Belgian), FEB. 6, 11*a*
PENHORWOOD, Lieut.-Col. Sydney L. — appointed M.V.O., JAN. 1, 10*c*
PENNANT, Miss Violet Douglas :—
Women's Royal Air Force :—
Dismissal :—
Bangor City Council—inquiry to: resolution, FEB. 20, 5*f*
Bentinek, Lord H. C. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 16*c*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 16*c*
Parliament—questions, FEB. 28, 15*b*; observations, MAR. 14, 16*c*
Seely, Maj.-Gen. J. E. B. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 16*c*
PENNEFATHER, Mr. De F. — elected vice-chairman of Parliamentary War Pensions Bureau, MAR. 21, 17*f*
PENNINGTON, Lieut.-Col. H. S. W. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
PENNINGTON, Mr. J. B. :—
at East India Association, on work of Education Colonies Association (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 30*c*
PENNOCK, Austin G. L. — procuring cocaine charge, JAN. 16, 5*b*; 22, 10*a*
PENNSYLVANIA Railroad Company :—
Cumberland Valley Railroad, aequisition of — ratified by stockholders, MAR. 13, 17*f* (l.e.)
Dividend, JAN. 23, 15*e*
Finance — new capital issue: announcement, FEB. 1, 15*f*; sanctioned, MAR. 13, 17*f* (l.e.)
PENNSYLVANIA Water and Power Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 25, 17*c*
PENOYRE, Mr. John :—
on games for troops — appeal (l.), JAN. 29, 13*f*; closing of fund (l.), MAR. 29, 17*d*
PENRHYN, Canon Oswald H.—death, JAN. 1, 11*d*

PENRIKYBER Navigation Colliery Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 11, 18*e*
PENROSE, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
on League of Nations (statement), MAR. 20, 11*e* (l.e.)
PENSIONS :—
Blind :—
Preece, Mr. H. R. (statement), JAN. 14, 3*d*
Mothers : see MOTHERS' pensions
Old age :—
Act :—
Revision :—
Members of Parliament — meeting : deputation to wait on Chancellor of Exchequer appointed (P.N.), FEB. 13, 9*e* ; deputation introduced (P.N.), 21, 11*e*
Age limit — lowering to 65 :—
Trade unions—demand, MAR. 13, 7*d*
Wigan Corporation — passes resolution, MAR. 13, 7*d*
Committee of inquiry — proposed appointment, FEB. 18, 3*d* ; appointed ; composition, MAR. 25, 17*a*
Baldwin, Mr. S. (statement), FEB. 18, 8*d*
Parliament — questions, FEB. 18, 8*d* ; MAR. 28, 9*f*
Improved :—
Shaw, Mr. D. (l.), MAR. 3, 12*d*
Schiff, late Sir Ernest — bequest of £100,000 for pensions for poor persons : Charity Commissioner's statement, JAN. 2, 9*b*
Services :—
Increase, proposed :—
Correspondence (l.), MAR. 26, 7*b*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
PENSIONS, Ministry of :—
Accommodation — extension : demand, JAN. 13, 5*b*
Burton Court (Chelsea) — occupation :—
Parliament—questions, FEB. 21, 14*d*
Appointments, MAR. 22, 9*b*
Finance :—
Estimates—for 1919-20, MAR. 3, 11*d*
Special articles (" Soldiers' pensions ")
I. (" A great enterprise surveyed : the difficulties "), FEB. 11, 4*a* ; II. (" Debt to girl clerks "), 17, 4*a*
Staff :—
Service men, disabled — preference to be given, MAR. 20, 7*e*
Work :—
Evans, Sir L. W. (int.), MAR. 6, 4*f*
Railway strike in London — interference with, FEB. 7, 10*b*
PENTELOW, Mr. J. P. :—
on potatoes—waste, FEB. 21, 19*c*
PEOPLE'S Gas Company (Chicago) :—
Report, FEB. 10, 14*c*
PEOPLE'S League of Health :—
Inauguration — by Miss O. Nethersole : particulars, JAN. 6, 5*b*
PEOPLE'S Russian Information Bureau (Fleet-street) — headquarters raided, FEB. 15, 8*c*
PEPPERMINT, Oil of :—
Mayfield Sewage Farm — realised 80s. per pound, MAR. 28, 9*f*
PEPYS, Mr. Henry— will, FEB. 24, 13*e*
PERCIVAL, Rt. Rev. John :—
Biography :—
Letters, appeal for — Mr. W. Temple (l., L.S.), MAR. 20, 153*a*
Clifton College — tribute, MAR. 27, 6*c*
PERCY, Lord Eustace — biographical, MAR. 11, 8*c*
Hull (Central) by-election — invited to become Coalition candidate, MAR. 11, 8*c* ; nominated as Coalition unionist candidate, 20, 12*f* ; prospects, 29, 14*c* ; defeated, 31, 9*b*
PERCY, Maj.-Gen. J. S. J. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
PEREIRA, Senhor Domingos (Portugal) — appointed Minister of Instruction, FEB. 6, 7*c* ; appointed Premier and Minister of Interior, MAR. 31, 11*d*
PEREIRA, Lieut. J. A. — removed from army, MAR. 29, 18*d*
PERET, M. Raoul (France) :—
in Chamber, on financial position : war bill ; financial society of nations ; tax on capital, MAR. 10, 8*d*
PERGOLESI, Giovanni :—
*Serva Padrona, La* — English version performed at Lyric Opera House (Hammersmith), JAN. 31, 11*c*
PERIER, M. (France) :—
at Café Royal, on Anglo-French commercial relations (s.), FEB. 26, 9*f*
PERIN, Mr. Charles P. (U.S.A.)—appointed consulting engineer for American Peace Commission, JAN. 24, 9*e* ; (T.S.), FEB. 3, 260*c*
PERKIN, Mr. A. G., and Mr. A. E. Everest:—
" Natural Organic Colouring Matters, The " — noticed (E.S.), JAN. 17, 63*c*
PERKINS, Brig.-Gen. A. E. J. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
PERKINS, Mrs. John T. — applics for maintenance order, FEB. 14, 5*e* ; case adjourned, 26, 5*d*
PERKS, Sir Robert W. :—
at National Free Council, on Chaplains, MAR. 12, 8*c*
on capital, freeing—effect on British trade (l., T.S.), MAR. 29, 53*a*
on excess profits tax (l.), MAR. 26, 7*a*
on Underground Railways of London —report (l.), FEB. 26, 17*c* (l.e.)
PERLEY, Sir George (Canada) :—
Rumania, Queen of—holds reception for, at Ritz Hotel, MAR. 25, 15*b*
at Hendon Aerodrome, on valour of Canadian airmen, JAN. 22, 10*d*
at Princc's Restaurant, on Federation of British Industries : Canadian Expeditionary Force : tour of representatives ; emigration within Empire, MAR. 4, 5*f*
PERMAS Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 8, 11*a*
PEROL, P., and A. Zimmern :—
" Electro-Diagnosis in War "—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 146*d*
PERONNE Cathedral :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The GREAT
PERREAU, Brig.-Gen. A. M.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
PERREE, Mr. Walter F.—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10*d*
PERRIN, Mr. W. G. :—
" Autobiography of Phineas Pett, The " (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 160*d*
PERRIN, Rt. Rev. W. W., Bp. of Willesden :—
at St. Anne's (Soho), on modern spiritualism, MAR. 17, 7*a*
PERRING, Mr. William G. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Aeronautics—commercial development, MAR. 14, 16*b*

PERRY, Lieut.-Col. B. H. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
PERRY, Frances—permitting disorderly conduct charge, JAN. 3, 3*a*
PERRY, Lieut.-Col. K. M.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
PERRY, Inspector Robert—retires from Tiverton Police Force, JAN. 1, 5*f*
PERRY and Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 30, 14*c*
Report, FEB. 18, 16*e*
PERSE School :—
Tercentenary :—
Fund :—
Parry, Mr. N. O. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 92*b*
PERSEN, M. (Norway)—appointed Minister of Defence, FEB. 22, 11*e*
PERSHING, Gen. John J. (U.S.A.)—inspects American bases at Nice and Cannes ; leaves Monte Carlo for Paris, JAN. 7, 7*d* (l.e.) ; reviews American forces on Rhine, MAR. 17, 10*b* ; receives King and Queen of the Belgians at general headquarters at Chaumont, 22, 11*d*
Presidency—Republican nominee for : our New York correspondent's message (" Republicans' choice : General Pershing's claims canvassed "), JAN. 8, 4*b*
on War, The Great :—
American Expeditionary Force (statement), MAR. 20, 9*e*
Great Britain — tribute (message), JAN. 2, 7*e*
PERSIA :—
Agriculture :—
Wheat : see Wheat, below
Brigandage :—
Petrov—particulars, MAR. 17, 9*a*
Disease :—
Epidemic, MAR. 25, 22*b*
Famine—particulars, MAR. 25, 22*b* (l.e.)
Southern :—
German propaganda—operations to combat :—
Dispatches—issue :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 28, 15*a*
Sykes, Brig.-Gen. Sir Percy—work of forces in check-mating : special articles (" Guarding the way to India ") ; I. (" Perils of Sir Percy Sykes's force : defence of Shiraz "), FEB. 26, 9*a* ; II. (" Sir Percy Sykes's victories : rout of besiegers of Shiraz "), 27, 9*a*
Leading article, Feb. 27, 11*b*
Throne :—
Pretender :—
Salih-ud-Dowleh—captured by British (sp. art., " The subaltern abroad : kidnapping a Pretender "), MAR. 17, 9*a*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Wheat :—
Price (£366 a ton), MAR. 25, 22*b* (l.e.)
PERSIAN Carpet Company (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order made, FEB. 26, 2*a*
" PERTINAX " :—
on Russia — proposed conference at Prinkipo Island (art. quoted), JAN. 24, 9*f* ; on Syria : French claims (art. quoted), MAR. 24, 13*d*
PERTWEE, Canon A.—death, JAN. 15, 5*d*
PERTZ, Otto (Germany) :—
Bolshevist propaganda—report to Russian Bolshevist Government, MAR. 19, 9*d*
PERU :—
Accidents :—
Railway : see under Railways, below
Agriculture :—
Machinery :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for (T.S.), MAR. 3, 288*c*
Boot and shoe trade :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for (T.S.), FEB. 2, 262*c*
Chile, relations with : see under CHILE
Engineering :—
Year (1918) reviewed (E.S.), JAN. 17, 56*d*
Finance :—
Exchange :—
Credit of £3,000,000 arranged with New York Federal Reserve Board, JAN. 6, 7*e*
Loan (1909)—bonds : drawn, JAN. 27, 13*c* ; payment announced, FEB. 20, 15*b*
Great Britain, relations with : see FOREIGN Relations — Chile
Labour :—
General strike—called ; business in Lima and Callao suspended ; collisions between troops and strikers ; mobs loot and burn Chinese food shops, JAN. 15, 8*b* ; Government issue decree establishing eight-hour day, 17, 7*b* (l.e.) ; army chiefs named to replace civil authorities at Lima and Callao, 17, 7*b* (l.e.) ; ends, 18, 8*e*
Lima—strikers blow up works with dynamite, JAN. 17, 7*b* (l.e.)
Ships in Callao Bay—crews strike, JAN. 17, 7*b* (l.e.)
League of Nations : see LEAGUE of Nations
Ministry :—
Crisis — settled ; new appointments, MAR. 27, 11*e*
President :—
Election—candidates : names, FEB. 11, 9*a*
Railways :—
Accidents :—
Central Railway—train plunges from high bridge, FEB. 10, 7*e*
Trade :—
Prosperity, JAN. 6, 7*e*
PERUGINI, Mr. Charles E. — will, MAR. 1, 13*d*
PERUVIAN Corporation :—
Manager — appointed, JAN. 25, 2*d*
PERVYSE :—
Women — work for sick and wounded : see under WAR, The Great — Sick and wounded—Belgian
PESSOA, Senhor Epitacio (Brazil) — biographical, JAN. 23, 8*f* ; adopted as National Party's candidate for Presidency, FEB. 24, 9*e*
PÉTAIN, Marshal (France) — visits Coblenz, FEB. 27, 9*f*
Headquarters—to be removed from Metz to Chantilly, JAN. 17, 7*e*
PETER, King of Serbia — health, JAN. 27, 8*c* (l.e.)
PETER, Lieut.-Col. F. H. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*c* ; awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*b*

PETERBOROUGH :—
Diocese :—
Pulpits, exchange of : see under CHURCHES — Inter-communion
PETERBOROUGH, Bp. of : see WOODS, Rt. Rev. F. T.
PETERBOROUGH Cathedral Grammar School :—
Finances — governors appeal to education authorities for assistance, MAR. 5, 7*f* ; correction, 7, 13*c*
PETERBOROUGH Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 14, 16*b*
*Peterborough Standard* — purchased by Cdr. O. L. Sampson, JAN. 8, 3*c*
PETERS, Sir Byron :—
Government property, sale of surplus—appointed member of advisory council, FEB. 10, 12*c*
PETERS, Mr. William :—
Lecture — arrangements, FEB. 24, 16*e*
PETERS, William J. — death, JAN. 7, 5*f*
PETERSON, M. (Belgium) :—
at Folkestone, on escape of Belgians from German occupied portion of Belgium, FEB. 25, 2*f*
PETERSON, Dr. A. E. :—
" New York as an Eighteenth-Century Municipality "—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 68*a*
PETERSON, Maj. A. J. — awarded second bar to D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*a*
PETERSON, Mr. John C. K. — appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10*d*
PETERSON, Sir William (Montreal) — stricken with paralysis, JAN. 14, 7*c* ; health, 20, 11*b* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 30*f*
PETHERICK, Mr. Horace W. — death, MAR. 11, 13*d*
PETLURA, Gen. (Ukraine) — biographical, MAR. 6, 9*c* ; takes President's chair, FEB. 20, 8*b* ; meets Allied Commission, MAR. 6, 9*c*
PETO, Capt. Geoffrey K. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
PETRE, Miss M. D., and Mr. J. Walker :—
" State Morality and a League of Nations "—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 155*a*
PETRIDIS, M. (Greece) :—
at Berne Socialist Conference, on territorial questions, FEB. 10, 7*d*
PETRIE, Lieut. Alec R. — inquest, FEB. 25, 7*e* (l.e.)
PETRIE, Sir Charles :—
Liverpool (West Derby) by-election — name mentioned as candidate, JAN. 14, 9*d* (l.e.)
PETRIE, Mr. David — promoted C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
PETRIE, Maj. P. C. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
PETRIE, Lieut.-Col. W. W. — death, FEB. 25, 12*c*
PETROGRAD :—
Alexander Nevsky Monastery—transformed into dancing house by Bolshevists, MAR. 10, 8*d*
Capital — re-transfer to : see under RUSSIA — Capital
Defence : see under RUSSIA — Bolshevists—Campaign against
Dictator, woman—our Helsingfors correspondent's message (" Petrograd's woman dictator "), JAN. 7, 8*b* ; assumes name of Nazarenus, FEB. 22, 9*d*
Food :—
Prices, MAR. 14, 10*a*
Immorality — our special correspondent's message, JAN. 23, 10*c*
PETROGRAD (continued) :—
Labour :—
Strike — munition factories : particulars, JAN. 16, 7*d* (l.e.)
Money — work coupons substituted, JAN, 6, 8*d*
Population — statistics, FEB. 3, 10*c*
Riots — between International Communists and Bolshevist deserters, FEB. 27, 10*a*
Article (" Present day Petrograd : dramas of the streets "), MAR. 31, 11*c*
Helsingfors correspondent's message, JAN. 7, 8*b*
*Hufvuds Stadsbladet* account, FEB. 22, 9*d*
Odier, M. (statement), MAR. 17, 9*c*
Special correspondent's message (" Distressed Petrograd : without fuel or water "), MAR. 26, 11*b*
Stockholm correspondent's messages, JAN. 10, 9*b* ; 24, 7*c* ; FEB. 4, 8*d*
Starvation, deaths from, JAN. 7, 8*b*
Lockhart, Mr. B. (lect.), JAN. 15, 10*a*
Terrorization — our special correspondent's message (" Petrograd night terrors "), MAR. 3, 9*b*
Typhus : see under TYPHUS
PETROL :—
Article (" Renaissance of joy-riding : return of better fuel "), MAR. 29, 8*c*
Duty, special :—
Removal :—
Automobile Association — representations : secretary of Treasury's reply, MAR. 3, 7*c*
Motor Legislation Committee—resolution, FEB. 26, 7*b*
Licences :—
Automobile Association, Petrol Department of—large number procured, FEB. 27, 7*c*
Number—applications, JAN. 6, 8*e* ; issues : Mr. Bridgeman (statement), MAR. 26, 9*f*
Low-grade :—
Article (" Low-grade petrol "), MAR. 1, 5*f*
Pool Board—dissolved, JAN. 2, 6*a*
Supplies :—
Allowances for motorists :—
Automobile Association—authorized to receive applications, FEB. 17, 7*d*
Articles (" The motorist and the road : case for a Ministry "), JAN. 11, 3*a* ; (" Oil fuel : problem of petrol supplies," T.S.), MAR. 29, 48*b*
Char-à-bancs—new concessions, JAN. 3, 3*b*
Controller—resigns, JAN. 21, 5*b*
Increased—announced, JAN. 2, 3*c*
Stocks :—
Parliament—questions, MAR. 6, 12*f* ; 13, 7*c*
PETROLEUM : see under OIL
PETROV (brigand)—particulars, MAR. 17, 9*a*
PETS, M. (Esthonia) — becomes Premier, JAN. 9, 6*b*
PETTER, Mr. E. W.—resigns membership of National Party, FEB. 13, 5*f*
on labour unrest—cause : three cardinal rules in dealing with grievances (l.), FEB. 13, 9*e*
PETTY, Miss Florence—resumes classes on food reform, MAR. 3, 8*d*
PETTY, Mr. Joshua—will, FEB. 1, 11*c*

PEVERETT, Mr. George, Mr. C. Stansfield, and Mr. C. F. Pilcher :—
"Boys' Fellowships"—noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 147c
PEWLEY Down :—
Guildford War Memorial Committee—proposed acquisition as open space, FEB. 25, 2d
PFENDER, Pastor Jules (France)—death, MAR. 18, 9e
PHARMACOPŒIA, British :—
Alterations, temporary — executive committee of General Medical Council passes resolution, FEB. 26, 7b
PHEAR, Col. Arthur G.—appointed C.B., JAN. 4, 12f
PHEAR, Rev. Samuel G.—will, JAN. 24, 11e
PHEASANTS :—
Crops, damage to : see under AGRICULTURE—Crops—Pests
Rearing :—
Restrictions—removal : announced, JAN. 17, 6e
PHELAN, Dr. Daniel (Canada)—writ issued against for attempted abduction, FEB. 22, 9e
PHELAN, Maj. F. R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4b
PHELAN family—deaths from influenza in Dublin, FEB. 25, 7c
PHELPS, Mr. Edmund L.—will, JAN. 25, 11e
PHELPS, Capt. Murray N. :—
British Commonwealth Union—appointed representative for Midland district, FEB. 12, 7f
PHELPS, Ruth S. :—
"Italian Grammar, An"—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 51b
"PHILANTHROPIST"—on housing : economic rents (l.), FEB. 24, 2d
PHILHARMONIC Society :—
Concert—given, MAR. 27, 9c (l.e.)
PHILHARMONIC String Quartet :—
Concert—given, MAR. 28, 18e
PHILIP, Mr. Alexander J. :—
"Rations, Rationing, and Food Control"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 40d
PHILIPPINES :—
Education :—
Free :—
Bill—passed by Legislature, FEB. 5, 7e
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
PHILIPPS, Sir C. E. G. :—
at Finsbury, on Home and Colonial Stores ; food control, FEB. 15, 15c
PHILIPPS, Maj.-Gen. Sir Ivor — elected chairman of Liberal War Committee, MAR. 21, 17f
General election :—
Southampton—returned as Coalition Liberal (statement), JAN. 6, 5d
PHILIPPS, Sir Owen :—
Standard steamships—purchase in conjunction with Lord Inchcape of 137 vessels from Government : Lord Inchcape (l.), JAN. 16, 8c ; (F.N.), 16, 12a ; 17, 13a
at Cardiff, on inauguration of Welsh Priory of Order of St. John, MAR. 3, 14d
at Skinners' Hall, on Lord Inchcape's services to shipping trade, MAR. 15, 8a
on shipping—future (views, T.S.), JAN. 6, 251b
PHILIPS, Brig.-Gen. L. F.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 3b
PHILLIMORE, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Aliens, enemy—repatriation, MAR. 25, 16c
PHILLIPPS, Lieut.-Col. P. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10b
PHILLIPS, Maj. A. E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4b
PHILLIPS, Lieut.-Col. Charles—death, JAN. 22, 2f
PHILLIPS, Sir Claude :—
on Hermitage Gallery (Petrograd) (l.), JAN. 16, 11b
PHILLIPS, Maj. E. S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12d
PHILLIPS, Capt. E. W.—appointed assistant actuary of Wesleyan and General Assurance Society, MAR. 20, 20f
PHILLIPS, Maj. F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4b
PHILLIPS, Col. G. F.—appointed C.B.E., FEB. 8, 4d
PHILLIPS, Maj. H. P.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12d
PHILLIPS, Sir Lionel :—
Swanley Horticultural College—provides scholarship, MAR. 27, 9d
PHILLIPS, Lieut.-Col. W. E.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4b
PHILLPOTTS, Mr. J. S. :—
on War, The Great—German outrages : punishment of offenders (l.), JAN. 20, 9e
PHILOLOGY :—
Romance :—
Paiśāci and Romanī :—
Correspondence (L.S.), JAN. 2, 9c
Grierson, Mr. G. A. (l., L.S.), JAN. 2, 9b ; 23, 45a
Sampson, Mr. J. (l., L.S.), JAN. 16, 33c ; 30, 57b
PHILOSOPHY :—
Mysticism :—
Special article ("Philosophy and mysticism," L.S.), FEB. 27, 101b
PHILPOT, Maj. D.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2b
PHILPOT, George J. : see under MURDER—Meaton, John
PHIPPS, Maj. C. J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4b ; death, MAR. 4, 2e
PHŒNIX Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 22, 21b
Memorial service : see under WAR, The Great—Memorial services
Musical and Social Club : see PHŒNIX Musical and Social Club
PHŒNIX Musical and Social Club :—
Meeting, opening — held, MAR. 3, 16b
PHOTOGRAPHY :—
War, The Great :—
Australian :—
Book with introductory note by Mr. W. M. Hughes : published, JAN. 27, 5c
Canadian :—
Exhibition (Grafton Galleries)—arrangements, JAN. 7, 6e ; opened, 8, 3e ; opening to public postponed, 11, 11a (l.e.)
Borden, Sir R. (s.), JAN. 8, 3e
Currie, Gen. Sir A. (s.), JAN. 8, 3e
Kemp, Sir E. (s.), JAN. 8, 3e
French (Goupil Galleries)—closing announced, JAN. 1, 11b
Naval :—
Supply for purchasers—Admiralty arrangements, JAN. 6, 5a
Official photographers—control :—
Imperial War Museum—committee takes over, JAN. 30, 5c

PHOTOMETERS :—
Inventions, new—described (E.S.), JAN. 17, 32*d*
PHYSICAL training :—
Compulsory :—
Ross, Col. Sir R. (add.), JAN. 1, 5*c*
Gainford, Lord (add.), JAN. 3, 4*b*
Inspectors :—
Correspondence (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 68*c* ; 13, 81*b*
Instructors :—
Training (art., "The training of physical instructors," Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 149*a*
Organizers :—
Montgomeryshire Education Committee—appointments (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 110*c*
Teachers' Superannuation Act :—
Article ("Physical organizers and pensions," Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 70*a*
Sheffield Training College — instruction courses : scheme (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 107*c*
PHYSIQUE, human :—
Children :—
Height, abnormal—instance, FEB. 7, 5*f*
Ross, Col. Sir R. (add.), JAN. 1, 5*a* ; (Ed.S.), 2, 4*b*
PHYTHIAN-ADAMS, Rev. E. C.—death, FEB. 24, 14*c* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 101*d*
PIANOFORTE Manufacturers' Association :—
Dinner given, MAR. 14, 12*c*
PIANOS :—
Playing in flat—law case, MAR. 19, 4*c* ; 20, 4*c*
PICARDY :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial : see under WAR, The Great—Memorials
PICCADILLY Circus :—
Improvement, proposed—particulars, FEB. 19, 5*b*
PICHON, M. (France)—biographical, JAN. 10, 9*e* (l.e.) ; 23, 8*c*
"History of Zionism"—contributes introduction, MAR. 1, 12*b*
Lebanon—receives delegates to Peace Conference, FEB. 5, 10*f*
Peace Conference—appointed delegate, JAN. 10, 9*e*
Russia—representation at Peace Conference : letter published by *Humanité*, JAN. 13, 10*c*
at Inter-Allied Press Club, on Peace Conference—publicity, JAN. 28, 10*b*
in Chamber, on German-Austria ; Russia : Allied intervention (Dec. 31) :—
Russian comment, JAN. 11, 7*d*
Vienna press comments, JAN. 13, 7*f*
in Chamber, on the Great War : Count Karolyi's overtures in 1917, MAR. 28, 14*b*
in Chamber, on Russia—Allied policy, MAR. 28, 14*b* ; 31, 14*b*
on armistice terms—new (statement), FEB. 17, 12*c* (l.e.)
on Peace Conference—delays (statement), FEB. 17, 12*c* (l.e.)
on War, The Great—German reparation ; peace prospects (int.), FEB. 24, 11*e*
PICK, Mr. Frank :—
at Coal Mines Commission, on distribution ; profits ; stocks ; wastage ; London area, MAR. 7, 6*a*, *b*, *c*
PICKARD-CAMBRIDGE, Mr. Edmund W.—will, JAN. 8, 9*b*
PICKERING, Mr. E. C.—death, FEB. 5, 7*d* ; 5, 7*f* (l.e.)
PICKERING, Lieut.-Col. E. W. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Financial policy, Government, MAR. 20, 14*d*
PICKERING, Mr. J. H. :—
on peas—supply : glut (l.), MAR. 3, 2*b*
PICKFORD, Mme. Emily—drowned, FEB. 12, 7*b*
PICKFORD, Miss Mary (U.S.A.)—health, JAN. 20, 7*e* .
Cinematograph actors—organizes new corporation, JAN. 17, 7*a*
PICKLES, Flight-Lieut. Sydney (Australia) :—
Aeronautics—flies through Tower Bridge on seaplane, MAR. 22, 9*e*
Atlantic flight—to pilot 3*C* seaplane. MAR . 28, 10*a*
PICKMERE, Mr. Edward R. :—
on "Liverpool Town Books" (l., L.S.), MAR. 20, 152*d*
PIDGEON, Sapper Henry — sixteenth absentee charge, JAN. 14, 5*f*
PIERCY, Mary :—
on Young Women's Christian Association — policy (l.), MAR. 29, 7*b*
PIERCY, Mr. William—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
PIEROTTI, Lieut. (Italy)—death, MAR. 19, 10*a*
PIERRET, Lieut. Col. (France) :—
on English Channel—construction of tunnel (statement), MAR. 14, 9*d*
PIEZ, Mr. Charles (U.S.A.) :—
on shipbuilding — Emergency Fleet Corporation programme, JAN. 25, 9*c* ; FEB. 3, 15*e*
PIGEONS :—
Crops, damage to : see under AGRICULTURE—Pests
Homing :—
Channel Islands, liberation from — permitted, FEB. 24, 7*b*
National Homing Union — meeting held, MAR. 3, 12*c*
PIGG, Capt. N. B. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
PIGGOTT, Sir B. — promoted K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
PIGGOTT, Mr. F. :—
Law case, FEB. 6, 2*a* ; 7, 2*a*
PIGGOTT, Sir Francis :—
Lecture — arrangements, JAN. 18, 5*c* ; 22, 11*b*
PIGGOTT, Mr. Henry H. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
PIGGOTT, Mr. T. C. (Mr. Justice)—appointed Vice-Chancellor of Allahabad University (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 78*d*
PIGOTT, Mr. Richard — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
PIGOU, Prof. A. C. — biographical ; appointed member of Income-tax Commission, MAR. 28, 13*e*
PIKE, Maj.-Gen. Sir W. W. — promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
PILCHER, Mr. Charles F., Mr. C. Stansfield, and Mr. G. Peverett :—
"Boys' Fellowships"—noticed (Ed.S.) MAR. 27, 147*c*
PILDITCH, Sir Philip E. :—
on Parliament — time for private members' Bills (l.), MAR. 5, 15*d*
"PILGRIM" — on coalminers' demands (l.), FEB. 19, 10*a*
PILGRIM Fathers :—
*Mayflower* — tercentenary of sailing from Plymouth Sound :—
Article ("*Mayflower* tercentenary : British and American celebrations"), MAR. 5, 9*e*

PILGRIM Fathers :—
*Mayflower* (continued) :—
Evangelical Free Churches—arrangements, MAR. 5, 9*e*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (l.), MAR. 5, 9*e*
Stewart, Mr. J. A. (int.), MAR. 28, 8*b*
Sulgrave Institution of America — delegation arrives in England, MAR. 28, 8*b*
Wilson, Mr. W. (l.). MAR. 5, 9*e*
PILGRIMS' Society (British) :—
Davis, Mr. J. W. — to entertain at luncheon, JAN. 4, 9*a*
Liverpool — entertains Sir H. Brittain at Exchange Club, JAN. 18, 5*c*
Sims, Adm. W. S. — farewell dinner : arrangements, MAR. 10, 13*d* ; 19, 17*d* ; given, 22, 8*f* (l.e.)
PILGRIM'S way, The (sp. art.), JAN. 2, 9*d*
PILLANS, Mr. T. Dundas :—
"Hohenzollerns, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 9, 22*c*
PILOTAGE :—
Compulsory :—
International Seafarers' Conference —resolution passed, MAR. 1, 11*e*
Ports—abolition :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 22, 14*f*
German river pilots :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 14, 5*b* (l.e.)
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Shipping
PILSUDSKI, Gen. (Poland) — arrives in Paris on diplomatic mission, JAN. 6, 7*e* ; attempt to arrest, 7, 8*c* ; resigns as Chief of State, FEB. 13, 8*b*
Constitutional Assembly — attends opening (s.), FEB. 12, 9*c*
Jews — Polish pogroms : reply to Jewish deputation, MAR. 4, 9*e*
Ministry — confers with M. Paderewski, JAN. 11, 8*a*
on Army — condition and future ; Allied help (int.), MAR. 31, 14*c*
PILTER, Sir John :—
Ferry, cross-channel — new scheme : particulars, FEB. 17, 7*b*
PIM Brothers (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 21, 17*d*
PINCHBECK :—
War memorial, proposed erection of — Mr. W. S. Royce offers site and donation, JAN. 15, 3*c*
PINCHING, late Dr. C. J. W. :—
Memorial at Gravesend — scheme, MAR. 18, 7*f*
PINEAPPLES : see under FRUIT
PINGRIFF, Mr. G. N. :—
"Chemistry Notes and Papers for School Use" — noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 111*b*
"School Chemistry Method, A" — noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 111*b*
PINHEIRO, Senhor Joao H. (Portugal) — appointed Minister of Commerce, FEB. 3, 9*f* ; appointed Minister of Supplies, 6, 7*c*
PINK, Sir Thomas :—
Cooks' Company—freedom conferred, JAN. 22, 5*e*
PINNER (Middlesex) :—
Hospital supply depôt — report of work, MAR. 10, 7*f*
PINS :—
Prick — blood-poisoning : inquest, FEB. 3, 7*f*
PINSENT, Mr. G. H. S. — appointed private secretary to Mr. A. Chamberlain, JAN. 18, 10*d*
PINSENT, Mr. R. A. :—
at Incorporated Law Society, on memorial to solicitors and articled clerks killed in the War ; admission of women to legal profession, FEB. 1, 5*d* ; on Barristers and Solicitors (Qualification) Bill, MAR. 29, 4*c*
PINTARD, Mme. (France) :—
at Carlton Hotel, on English schools (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 102*d*
PINTO, Mr. Frederick F. T.—awarded Chancellor's medal for English verse (Cambridge University), MAR. 5, 15*d*
PINTO, Senhor Macedo (Portugal) — appointed Minister of Marine, MAR. 31, 11*d*
PIONEER Players :—
Season, ninth — programmes, JAN. 29, 11*c* ; arrangements, FEB. 3, 13*e* ; performance given, 10, 11*c*
PIOTR (Russia)—probable successor to Lenin, FEB. 4, 8*d*
PIPER, Maj. S. H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
PIPER, Mr. Walter J.—will, JAN. 4, 9*a*
PIPES :—
Drains : see under DRAINAGE
PIPKIN, Mr. Samuel J. — presentation from staff of Atlas Assurance Company, MAR. 31, 22*d*
PIRRIE, Lord—cancels engagements, FEB. 4, 9*c*
Belfast strike — to confer with leaders, FEB. 4, 10*b* ; receives deputation of General Strike Committee of Shipbuilding and Engineering Trades' Federation : proposals for settlement, 6, 10*c* ; presides at conferences, 10, 10*b* ; 11, 11*d*
on shipping repairs — letter to British shipowners, JAN. 10, 8*e*
PISTOLESE, Signor (Italy) — accusations against French Ambassador : ordered to leave Court during Cavallini court-martial, FEB. 10, 7*d* (l.e.) ; appeals to Council of Order of Advocates, 12, 9*a* (l.e.)
PISTOLS and revolvers :—
Army pattern :—
Sale — notice issued, JAN. 13, 10*b*
PITCHBLENDE :—
Buckfastleigh, Devon — discovery, JAN. 18, 10*e*
PITCHER, Brig.-Gen. D. Le G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*d*
PITE, Prof. Beresford :—
at Church House, on report of House of Laymen committee on revision of Lectionary, FEB. 21, 13*e*
PITKEATHLY, Col. J. S.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 4, 16*a*
PITMAN, Mr. C. M. :—
at Temple, on Amateur Rowing Association, JAN. 23, 3*c*
PITT, F. W. :—
"Memory" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*d*
PITTAMIGLIO, Senor (Uruguay)—appointed Minister of Public Works, MAR. 10, 9*d*
PITT Club :—
Dinner at Claridge's Hotel—arrangements, FEB. 13, 11*b* ; given, 27, 13*b*
PITT-RIVERS, Mr. George :—
"Conscience and Fanaticism" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 167*a*
PITTSBURGH, Cincinnati, Chicago, and St. Louis Railroad Company :—
Bonds, debenture — issue authorized, FEB. 5, 16*a*

PLAGUE :—
China :—
Tai-an-fu — outbreak, JAN. 21, 7*e*
Egypt :—
Article ("A plague of Egypt: economic importance of medical research," T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 22*b*
India :—
Decline :—
Leading article, JAN. 29, 9*b*
Low, Dr. R. B. (and another, l.), JAN. 31, 10*d*
Moscow—cases, MAR. 27, 11*e*
PLAISTOW :—
War memorial: see under WAR, The Great—Memorials
PLANETS: see under ASTRONOMY
PLANTERS' Stores and Agency Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 13, 17*d*
Report, MAR. 17, 20*c*
PLATO :—
"Phædo" :—
Blindman's buff in :—
Thompson, Mr. D. W. (l., L.S.), FEB. 6, 69*a*
PLATON, Archbp., Metropolitan of Odessa —biographical, JAN. 11, 5*e*
on Russian Church — martyred priests (tel.), JAN. 11, 5*e*
PLATTS, W. Carter :—
"More Tuttlebury Tales" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*a*
PLAY :—
Children's play-centres: see under CHILDREN—Play-centres
Reaney, Dr. J. M. (s., Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 102*b*; (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 116*a*
PLAYFAIR, Capt. Patrick L. — presumed killed, MAR. 21, 18*f*
PLAYING fields :—
Facilities :—
D'Aeth, Mr. F. G. (l.), JAN. 3, 9*d*
Land for :—
Acquisition :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 11, 14*b*
PLEHN, Dr. Hans—body reported found, JAN. 15, 7*e*
PLENDER, Sir William—appointed member of committee of inquiry into office of Public Trustee, MAR. 21, 16*b*
PLESS, Prince of :—
Law case, JAN. 29, 2*b*
PLESSEN, Gen. von (Germany) — challenges Count Hoensbroech, MAR. 29, 11*e*
PLESSING, Lieut. (Germany) — escapes from camp near Sheffield: recaptured, FEB. 7, 5*b*
PLOWMAN, Mr. Thomas F. :—
"Fifty Years of a Showman's Life" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 153*c*
PLUMB, Edith P. — inquest, MAR. 12, 2*d*
PLUMBERS' Company :—
Master — elected, MAR. 31, 9*f*
PLUMER, Gen. Sir Herbert — biographical, MAR. 15, 10*e*; birthday celebrated, 13, 13*b*; appointed Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Malta, 15, 10*e*; received by King, 22, 15*a*
Tenby — honorary freedom offered, FEB. 14, 5*f*
York — to be offered honorary freedom, MAR. 17, 7*c*
on Germany — food situation: telegram to Mr. Lloyd George, MAR. 11, 10*d*
PLUMMER, Rev. Alfred :—
"Commentary on St. Paul's Second Epistle to the Thessalonians, A" —reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 77*c*
PLUMMER, Roddis (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 28, 22*c*
Report, MAR. 20, 18*d*
PLUMPTRE, Canon H. P. (Toronto) :—
at Toronto, on Church unity, FEB. 5, 7*c*
PLUNKETT, Count—released unconditionally from custody; arrives in Dublin, JAN. 1, 5*d* (l.e.); presides at meeting of Sinn Fein Parliamentary Party, 8, 7*d*; present at opening of Constituent Assembly, Dublin, 22, 9*d*
War, The Great :—
Peace Conference—name recommended as Irish delegate, JAN. 16, 10*c*
at Dublin, on Ireland: use of public boards to paralyse England's arm, JAN. 14, 9*e*
PLUNKETT, Sir Horace—health, FEB. 10, 7*e*; 11, 13*b*
at New York, on Ireland: Home Rule, MAR. 24, 12*b*
in Massachusetts Senate, on Irish policy, MAR. 13, 9*e*
on Ireland—Home Rule; independent Republic (art. quoted), MAR. 17, 9*e*
PLUNKETT, Mr. Patrick J.—will, MAR. 6, 13*a*
PLUNKETT-ERNLE-ERLE-DRAX, Capt. R. A. R.—appointed director of Staff College, FEB. 24, 13*d*
PLYMOUTH :—
Cunard Steamship Company — passenger service between England and New York: to be port of call on homeward voyages, FEB. 25, 11*e*
Education :—
Higher Education Sub-Committee—University Extension Movement Conference: report received (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 71*c*
Hoe :—
Royal Marines — war memorial to be erected, MAR. 14, 7*d*
Holland-Amerika Line—new service to United States of America inaugurated, FEB. 25, 11*e*
Wales, Prince of — honorary freedom to be conferred, MAR. 6, 11*e*; invitation: council's decision, 11, 7*d*; accepts freedom and office of Lord High Steward, 28, 14*d*
War, The Great :—
Charities—organizer arrested for false representation, JAN. 20, 5*a*; 21, 5*c*
PLYMOUTH, Lord—health, FEB. 8, 11*a*; 11, 13*b*; 15, 11*a*; MAR. 4, 13*b*
on British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, Joint War Committee of—*The Times* fund: winding-up (with others, l.), JAN. 1, 9*c*
PLYMOUTH, Devonport, and South Western Junction Railway Company :—
Report, MAR. 27, 22*e*
PLYMOUTH Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
Price of gas—effect of miners' increased demands: Mr. P. S. Hoyte (statement), JAN. 22, 3*b*
PNEUMONIA :—
Newport (Mon.) :—
Ship arriving in dock—twenty-two cases on board, FEB. 20, 5*a*
Newsholme, Sir A.—memorandum: issued, FEB. 17, 7*a*
Notification — Local Government Board regulation issued, FEB. 15, 5*a*
Parliament—question, FEB. 25, 14*b*

POCOCK, Rev. Francis—death, MAR. 18, 7*f*; (Ed.S.), 20, 138*c*
PODEVIN, Mr. G. S.—death, MAR. 4, 2*e*
POE, Col. J.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
POEL, Mr. A. J. :—
at Bedford-square, on poultry in France, MAR. 12, 7*e*
POETRY :—
Children, for :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 31*c*; (Ed.S.), 23, 43*c*
Children's work—verse read by Miss Enright, JAN. 9, 8*c*; (Ed.S.), 16, 32*a*
English numbers :—
Bayfield, Mr. M. A. (l., L.S.), JAN. 30, 56*d*; FEB. 13, 84*a*
Bourdillon, Mr. F. V. (l., L.S.), FEB. 20, 97*b*
Collins, Mr. A. (l., L.S.), JAN. 23, 45*b*
MacColl, Mr. D. S. (l., L.S.), JAN. 16, 33*a*; FEB. 6, 69*a*; 13, 84*b*; 27, 112*a*
Moore, Mr. T. S. (l., L.S.), JAN. 9, 20*d*; 23, 45*b*; FEB. 13, 83*c*; MAR. 6, 125*b*; 20, 151*c*
Ross, Mr. R. (l., L.S.), FEB. 20, 97*c*
Rudmose-Brown, Mr. T. B. (l., L.S.), FEB. 13, 83*b*; MAR. 13, 137*c*; 27, 164*d*
Scholes, Mr. P. A. (l., L.S.), JAN. 23, 45*c*
War poems : see under WAR, The Great
POETT, Maj.-Gen. J. H.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 3*b*
POEYMIRAU, Gen. (France)—wounded, JAN. 28, 8*a*
POGANY, M. Joseph (Hungary)—appointed War Minister, MAR. 24, 12*c*
on revolution—reform of land system (s.), MAR. 1, 9*b*
POINCARÉ, M. (France)—leaves Paris for liberated regions, JAN. 31, 7*c*; visits Queen of Italy in Paris, FEB. 20, 7*c*; entertains Prince of Wales, 26, 9*c*; handed sword of honour, 28, 9*e*; opens exhibition of decorative art in Pavillon Marsan, MAR. 31, 15*e*
George V., King—New Year greetings exchanged, JAN. 2, 5*b* (l.e.)
Humbert case—evidence taken, FEB. 19, 7*a*
Lebanon—receives delegates to Peace Conference, FEB. 5, 10*f*
Marie, Queen—gives luncheon in honour, MAR. 10, 11*d*
War, The Great :—
Peace :—
Conference — opens (s.), JAN. 20, 9*b*, 10*d*
Wilson, Mr. Woodrow—offers New Year's greetings to, JAN. 2, 7*e* (l.e.)
Woman Suffrage Congress, Inter-Allied — receives deputation; reply, FEB. 17, 12*d*
Yugo-Slavs—replies to telegram from Prince Regent of Serbia, JAN. 4, 5*e*
at Peace Conference—opening speech, JAN. 20, 9*f* (text), 20, 10*d*
on Belgium—independence, JAN. 20, 10*d*
on German Empire, JAN. 20, 12*b*
on League of Nations, JAN. 20, 12*b*
on War, The Great—responsibility; intervention of British Empire; Japan; United States; protection of small nations; victory; Allied unity; punishment of responsible persons, JAN. 20, 10*d*, 12*a*
on Alsace-Lorraine—impressions of visit (int.), JAN. 2, 6*d*
on Roosevelt, Mr. T.—death (tel.), JAN. 8, 4*b*
POINCARÉ, Mme. (France) :—
Alsace and Lorraine — to distribute Christmas trees to children, JAN. 4, 5*e*
POINDEXTER, Senator (U.S.A.) :—
in Senate, on Anglo-American relations, JAN. 23, 10*c*; on British embargo on imports, FEB. 8, 7*b*; on League of Nations, 22, 9*b*
POJAREVATZ :—
Deported Serbians and Greeks : see under WAR, The Great—Serbia
POKROVSKI, M. (Russia)—arrested for espionage, FEB. 17, 10*b*
POLAND :—
Agreement between Paris National Council and Warsaw Government arranged — our political correspondent's message, JAN. 16, 9*f* (l.e.)
Allied Powers — importance of close relations : a special correspondent's message, JAN. 11, 8*b*
Aid :—
Article ("The New Poland : need of Allied help"), JAN. 30, 7*d*
Paderewski, M. (int.), JAN. 9, 5*b*
Pilsudski, Gen. (int.), MAR. 31, 14*c*
Alliance :—
Bill — draft submitted to Diet, MAR. 29, 4*b*; 31, 14*c*
Paderewski, M. (s.), MAR. 29, 14*b*
Force—composition : our political correspondent's message JAN. 14, 9*f*; Mr. Wilson confers with British Ministers, 15, 10*a* (l.e.)
Mission—decision of Allied Powers Conference; composition, JAN. 23, 11*f*; 31, 10*b*; our political correspondent's messages, 23, 12*a* (l.e.); 24, 9*f*; discussed at Allied Powers' Conference, 25, 9*f*; date of leaving for Poland; duties defined, FEB. 4, 10*d*; arrangements, 8, 9*d*; arrives at Warsaw; demonstrations, 17, 10*d*; conferences held; to visit Lemberg, 17, 10*d*; powers : a special correspondent at Warsaw : comment, 17, 10*d*; delegates visit Gen. Pilsudski; entertained by M. Paderewski, 21, 9*c*; delayed at Przemysl; warning issued to Ukrainian general, 22, 9*d* (l.e.); leaves Lemberg; train fired on, MAR. 4, 10*e*; at Chodoroff; meets Petlura, 6, 9*c*; to return to Paris, 31, 14*c*
British representatives — probable names, JAN. 27, 10*d*; names, FEB. 4, 10*d*
Dominions — representation : Gen. Botha mentioned, JAN. 25, 10*a*
French representative appointed, JAN. 28, 7*e*, 9*f*
Germany—note sent to Armistice Commission at Spa, FEB. 13, 8*d*
Instructions — M. Pichon to prepare draft, JAN. 25, 9*f*; approved by Allied Powers' Conference, FEB. 3, 11*f*
Press representatives—to accompany : decision, JAN. 25. 9*f*
Report—first : received, FEB. 22, 9*c* (l.e.); 24, 11*e*; 25. 12*f*
Committee — to examine : appointed, FEB. 22. 9*c*
Supreme Allied Council — discuss, MAR. 20, 12*a*

POLAND :—
Allied Powers (continued) :—
Policy — discussed at Allied Powers' Conference, JAN. 23, 11*f*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 14, 16*d*
*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), JAN. 21, 7*f*
Hoetzsch ,Prof. (art. quoted), JAN. 23, 9*f*
Leading articles, JAN. 4, 7*a*; MAR. 1, 11*a*
Army :—
Allied forces, service with—strength and disposition, MAR. 20, 12*b*
Condition :—
Pilsudski, Gen. (int.), MAR. 31, 14*c*
Distribution, MAR. 26, 14*a*
Future :—
Pilsudski, Gen. (int.), MAR. 31, 14*c*
1898 classes — to be called out, JAN. 20, 8*c*
Recruiting — progress, JAN. 8, 6*d*
Strength — new divisions being formed, JAN. 14, 8*d*; particulars, MAR. 26, 14*a*
Warsaw — processions through streets of ex-soldiers returned from Russia, JAN. 1, 8*c*
Western front, return from (Gen. Haller's divisions) — delay: our political correspondent's message, JAN. 28, 10*b*; return urged by Allied Commission, FEB. 24, 11*e*; discussed in Polish Diet, 25, 9*c*; prospects, MAR. 4, 10*d*; 14, 12*a*
Allied Premiers — meeting in Paris held, MAR. 25, 12*c*
Committee, unofficial — particulars, MAR. 4, 11*d*
Composition, MAR. 26, 14*a*
Transport — discussed by Allied Powers' Conference, FEB. 26, 10*c*; discussed by Supreme War Council, MAR. 22, 14*e*; our political correspondent's message, 26, 14*a*
Danzig, landing at—negotiations at Posen: rupture; particulars, MAR. 22, 14*d*; German Government refuses facilities, 24, 13*d*; decision of Council of Four, 27, 12*f*; our political correspondent's notes, 28, 13*f*; ultimatum to Germany; German reply, 29, 13*f*; our political correspondents' notes, 31,14*a*; German Government views, 31, 14*b*
Article (" The Danzig nettle : a plea for firm handling : at grips with Prussianism "), MAR. 31, 14*b*
Leading articles, MAR. 27, 13*a*; 29, 13*a*
Noske, Herr — reply to Burgomaster, MAR. 10. 9*c* (l.e.)
Baltic, communications with :—
Brockdorff-Rantzau, Count (s.), FEB. 17, 9*a*
Berlin — Polish troops marching towards, JAN. 3, 6*d* (l.e.)
Bolshevists :—
Barthélomy, Gen. — arrives at Budapest to investigate, JAN. 22, 8*b*
POLAND :—
Bolshevists (continued) :—
Campaign :—
Allied Powers — assistance : *Temps* quoted, JAN. 13, 9*f*
Special correspondent at Warsaw—message (" Poland's desperate need : Allied help required "), JAN. 14, 8*d*
Bolshevist armies — reach Zukarce and Orany, Mosty and Slonim, JAN. 14, 8*d*; advancing from Pinsk, 14, 8*d*; at Kobrin, FEB. 6, 7*e*; withdraw to Vilna-Baronovitchi-Luninez Railway, MAR. 21, 9*b*; arrangements for spring offensive, 27, 11*b*
Germans—attitude, JAN. 14, 8*d*; arrangement with Poles impending : particulars, FEB. 10, 8*b*
Anglo-American mission — prevented from proceeding to Grodno and Bialystok, JAN. 20, 8*c*
Tactics — our political correspondents' message, JAN. 28, 10*b*
Arms and munitions — left by evacuated troops : Marshal Foch : protest before Armistice Commission, JAN. 9, 5*f*
Benson, Mr. E. F. (l.), JAN. 3, 7*c*
Lemberg—invested, JAN. 1, 8*c*; situation : our special correspondent's message, 8, 6*d*; German officers forced to sign own photographs as evidence of complicity, 8, 6*d* (see also under GALICIA, Eastern—Poles and Ruthenes)
Pinsk—abandoned by Red Army, MAR. 10, 8*d*
Polish troops—distribution, MAR. 26, 11*d*
Grodno—operations : particulars, MAR. 26, 11*d*
Munitions—arriving, FEB. 15, 7*b*
Volhynia — successes; Manievitcha station occupied, FEB. 24, 10*a*; particulars of operations, MAR. 26, 11*d*
United States of America—attitude, JAN. 13, 9*f*
Leading article, JAN. 4, 7*a*
Lodz — disturbances, JAN. 18, 8*b*
Menace—our political correspondent's notes, MAR. 22, 14*d*
Outrages :—
Special correspondent at Warsaw —account, JAN. 7, 8*c*
Paderewski, M. (int.), JAN. 9, 5*b*
Propaganda — Russian emissaries arrive at Warsaw with large funds, MAR. 21, 9*e*; monthly expenditure voted, 27, 11*b*
Lublin—captain of military gendarmerie shot, JAN. 2, 6*c*
Warsaw—demonstration (fatal), JAN. 1, 8*c*; 2, 6*c*; arrests, 22, 8*d*; situation; our special correspondent's message, 22, 8*d*
Warsaw correspondent's message (" Lemberg or Vilna ? "), JAN 1, 8*c*
British economic mission—report, MAR. 15, 9*d*
Committee, National (Paris)—to be reconstructed, JAN. 16, 10*a*: members appointed, FEB. 8, 9*d*

POLAND (continued).
Committee, unofficial — particulars, MAR. 4, 11*d*
Condition :—
Beard, Dr. D. L. (statement), MAR. 11, 9*e*
Conference (Paris)—between representatives of Warsaw Government and Polish National Committee, JAN. 15, 9*f*
Danzig :—
Polish plot, alleged—secret meeting held :—
Correspondent at The Hague — message (" Danzig alarm : wild tales of Polish plot "), JAN. 3, 7*c*
Polish troops, landing of : see under Army—Western front, above
Territorial question : see under WAR, The Great—Territorial questions
Diet :—
Chamber :—
President—election : prospects, FEB. 21, 9*c*
Distress :—
Relief :—
Fund :—
Stuart of Wortley, Lord (s.), MAR. 3, 8*b*
Trcowen, Lord (with others, l.), FEB. 28, 13*c*
Parliament—questions, MAR. 14, 16*c*
United States of America :—
Clothing and food — *Westward Ho !* leaves for Danzig, JAN. 28, 7*d* ; 30, 7*e*
Red Cross Commission — particulars, JAN. 28, 7*d* ; (statement), 30, 8*d* ; ship leaves London for Danzig, MAR. 28, 11*e*
Education :—
Universities — new : established (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 148*d*
Posen : see POSEN University
Finance :—
Loans :—
Bankers' offer to Government, JAN. 20, 8*c*
First—results, JAN. 20, 8*c* ; total, MAR. 13, 9*e* (l.e.)
Food :—
Allied supplies :—
American Commission — leaves Berne for Warsaw, JAN. 2, 6*c*
American consignment—arrives at Czenstochowa, MAR. 13, 9*e*
Danzig — transport through : Marshal Foch requested to arrange, JAN. 22, 9*f*
Germany—forwarding conditions, FEB. 7, 8*a* (e.e.)
Mission — Lieut.-Col. Tallents leaves for Warsaw, FEB. 5, 11*f*
Supreme Allied Council—discussed, JAN. 22, 9*f*
Foreign relations :—
Paderewski, M. (statement), JAN. 20, 8*c*
France, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations, establishment of :—
Polish Mission — arrives in Paris : composition, JAN. 6, 7*b*
Frontiers : see under WAR, The Great —Territorial questions
General election—results, FEB. 8, 8*a* ; 13, 8*b*
Germans, withdrawal of :—
Althaus, Rev. P. (art. quoted), MAR. 5, 9*f*,
POLAND (continued) :—
Germany :—
Activity :—
Leading article, FEB. 14, 9*b*
Bolshevists' campaign : see under Bolshevists, above
Break-off of relations :—
Kessler, Count (statement), JAN. 3, 5*f*
Deportations—statistics, FEB. 15, 7*e*
Repatriation—numbers arrive at Polish frontier, FEB. 18, 10*f*
Treatment by Germans — Polish Government's protest, FEB. 18, 10*f*
Provocation — British note to German Government ; German Government's reply, JAN. 22, 8*d*
Recruiting leaflets — particulars ; prohibited, MAR. 31, 14*b*
Germany and Russia :—
Security against :—
Special article (" The strategy of peace : the buffers between Russia and Germany "), MAR. 26, 10*a*
Great Britain :—
Paderewski, M.—message to Mr. Lloyd George, JAN. 22, 8*d*
Policy—*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art quoted), JAN. 28, 7*f*
Independence :—
Allied Powers—attitude :—
Article (" The new Poland : need of Allied help : desire for recognition "), JAN. 30, 7*d*
Belgium—recognized by, MAR. 19, 9*e*
Finland—recognized by, MAR. 17, 9*e*
Great Britain, recognition : Polish Government notified, FEB. 28, 10*b*
Greece — Government recognizes, FEB. 19, 10*e*
Switzerland — recognized by, MAR. 19, 9*e*
United States of America—recognized by, JAN. 30, 7*e*
Leading article, JAN. 4, 7*a*
Italy :—
Commissioner — appointed, JAN. 31, 7*e*
Jews : see under JEWS
Labour :—
Unemployment :—
Statistics, MAR. 31, 11*e*
Warsaw — demonstration outside M. Paderewski's hotel, FEB. 25, 9*e*
Law :—
Courts :—
Galician courts, union of — conference held ; decisions, FEB. 3, 9*f* (l.e.)
Military adviser — appointed, MAR. 14, 12*a*
Ministry (Moraczewski) — Ministers arrested and removed : special correspondent at Warsaw : account (" Polish Cabinet removed "), JAN. 7, 8*c* ; a special correspondent's message (" Polish coup defeated : release of kidnapped ministers : author of attempt arrested "), 8, 6*d* ; resigns, 18, 8*e* (l.e.)
*Echo de Paris* (art. quoted), JAN. 6, 7*b*

POLAND (continued) :—
Ministry (Coalition) — attempt to form, JAN. 7, 8c; formation: M. Paderewski confers with Gen. Pilsudski, 11, 8b; prospects, 11, 8b
Ministry (Paderewski) — prospects, JAN. 16, 10a; 18, 8e (l.e.); formed: constitution, 20, 8c; communicated to Allied Powers, 22, 8d
Allied Powers — decide to recognize, FEB. 22, 9c
Programme — details, JAN. 20, 8c
Special correspondent at Warsaw — message ("Poles rally to Paderewski: a personal triumph"), JAN. 20, 8c
National Assembly — meeting: date; probable demands, JAN. 13, 8b; opened, FEB. 12, 9c; Gen. Pilsudski (s.), 12, 9c
Deputies :—
Payment—particulars, MAR. 1, 9c
Galicia, Eastern — representation: particulars, FEB. 13, 8b
Posen — representation: prospects, FEB. 13, 8b
Procedure — rules, MAR. 1, 9c
Navy :—
Vistula fleet — formed, FEB. 13, 7a
Outrages :—
Lodz — armed men demand money from manufacturers, JAN. 2, 6c
Parties, political — particulars, FEB. 13, 8b; 21, 9c
Kessler, Count (statement), JAN. 3, 5f
Peace Conference :—
Allied Powers Conference — discussion, JAN. 30, 8d
Committee, special — composition, MAR. 4, 11d
Mission to Poland: see under Allied Powers, above
Peasants :—
Hoards of gold and silver coins — particulars, MAR. 13, 9e (l.e.)
Posen, inclusion of — transfer to Poles: German delegates at Posen, JAN, 4, 7f; negotiations, 4, 7f; return to Berlin; province and city entirely in hands of Poles, 6, 8d; extent of territory in Polish hands: particulars, FEB. 10, 8b; negotiations to be resumed, 14, 7a
Administration :—
Polish National Council — takes over, JAN. 18, 8b
Allied Powers — attitude :—
Paderewski, M. (s.), JAN. 10, 10a
*Berliner Tageblatt* (quoted), FEB. 13, 7f
Clergy, Polish Catholic — treatment by Germans: Archbp. Dalbor (protest), FEB. 15, 7b
Endres, Maj. (art. quoted), FEB. 13, 7f
Germany :—
Evacuation of troops — new armistice terms: Poles refuse to disarm, FEB. 15, 7b; our political correspondent's message ("Armistice and Poland"), 17, 12c (l.e.); particulars, 19, 10e; peace delegates at Warsaw ask for accurate delimitation, 21, 9c
Non-Socialist Party leaders — appeal, FEB. 10, 7f
Hirsch, Herr (s.), MAR. 27, 11b
Korfanty, M. — statement to Allied Commission, FEB. 17, 10d

POLAND :—
Posen, inclusion of (continued) :—
Martial law, under, JAN. 1, 8c
Noske, Herr (s.), FEB. 18, 7f
Naudorf—demonstration by Polish agitators, JAN. 6, 8d
Paderewski, M. (s.), JAN. 10, 10a
Poles attacked by Germans with machine guns (fatal), JAN. 2, 6b; special correspondent's account, 4, 7f; fighting between German soldiers and Poles at Lissa and Nakel, 4, 7f; M. Paderewski fired on, 4, 7f; railway in hands of Poles, 4, 8a; fighting at Gnesen; manifestoes announcing union of province posted up, 6, 8d; Skalmierzyce: occupied by Poles; fortress destroyed, 6, 8d; Strelno: street fighting, 6, 8d; Bromberg-Gnesen railway in hands of Poles, 7, 7b; Neutomischel occupied, 9, 6b; Strelno occupied by Poles, 9, 6b; fighting near Kolmar; Germans occupy Weissenhöhe, 10, 10a; Lawica aviation station captured by Poles, 11, 8b; Jagdschütz (Gomst): German forces assembling, 13, 8b; railway damaged by Germans near Lissa; Germans advancing on Wollstein, 13, 8b; fighting around Kolmar; Poles occupy Bomst; women fight with Polish army, 30, 8b; Poles take Schubin; Netzwalde, and Grünthal, FEB. 15, 7b; Germans attack with gas-shells, 21, 9c; German attacks renewed, 24, 10a; Germans take Neudorf; situation, 25, 9c
Bentschen — Poles demand surrender of station; situation, JAN. 7, 7b; Polish attack on station repulsed: our correspondent at the Hague; message ("Poles struggle for Posen: fierce fight for a railway junction"), 9, 6b; in German hands, 13, 8b
Blankertz, M. — arrested; shot, JAN. 6, 8d
Bromberg — population fleeing, JAN. 7, 7b; civilian defence force being formed, 10, 10a; attacks on railway cease, 15, 8b; situation, FEB. 15, 7b
Nakel — Poles evacuate, JAN. 9, 6b; captured by Poles, 13, 8b; German troops leave, 15, 8b; bombarded by Poles, FEB. 15, 7b
Polish forces — Commander-in-Chief appointed, JAN. 16, 7f (l.e.)
Posen (city) — Poles masters of, JAN. 3, 6e (l.e.); aerodrome bombed by Germans, 10, 10a
Schneidemühl — communications cut, JAN. 7, 7b; severe fighting near, 10, 10a; fighting; airmen participate; heavy casualties, 14, 8d
Special correspondent at The Hague — message ("The Posen fighting: Poles refuse to disarm"), FEB. 15, 7b
Winterfeldt, Gen. von — order to troops issued, MAR. 27, 11b

POLAND :—
Posen, inclusion of (continued) :—
President and Vice-President — resign, JAN. 4, 8*a* ; new President appointed, 14, 8*d*
Re-union proclaimed by Poles, JAN. 4, 8*a*
Situation — Berlin message, JAN. 3, 6*d* (l.e.)
West Prussian towns — alleged plan to cut off ; published by *Ost-Deutsche Rundschau*, JAN. 14, 8*d*
Poultry industry :—
Mierzewska, Miss H. (s.), MAR. 12, 7*e*
President — M. Paderewski elected, FEB. 13, 8*b* ; resigns, 25, 9*c*
Prussia, East :—
Disputes — negotiations with Russian Soviet government and Polish government : conference held, JAN. 15, 8*b*
Provincial Council elected, JAN. 15, 8*b*
Reconstruction :—
American Polish State Commission — committee : appointed, JAN. 24, 7*e*
Progress :—
Article (" The new Poland "), JAN. 30, 7*d*
Republic — proclamation : announced, JAN. 3, 7*c*
Russia :—
Disputes :—
Settlement — telegrams exchanged between M. Paderewski and M. Trotsky, FEB. 24, 9*e*
Safeguarding :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 20, 6*b*,
Seaport questions : see under WAR, The Great — Territorial questions
Situation — discussed at Allied Powers' Conference, JAN. 30, 8*c*, *d*
Dmowski, M. — statement before Peace Conference Committee, JAN. 31, 10*b*
Parliament — question, MAR. 25, 17*a*.
Political correspondent's notes, MAR. 17, 12*a*
Special correspondent at Warsaw — messages (" Poland's plight : industry wrecked "), JAN. 2, 6*c* ; (" Paderewski and Pilsudski : need of a coalition ministry "), 11, 8*b*
Supreme War Council — discussion, MAR. 18, 12*a*
Special article (" Security in middle Europe : first task of the League : an American view "), FEB. 26, 8*a*
Switzerland, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
Telegraphs :—
Czechs seize Warsaw-Vienna line, FEB. 6, 7*e*
Territorial questions : see under WAR, The Great—Territorial questions
Textile trade :—
Lodz — condition, MAR. 18, 9*e*
Trade :—
Allied Powers, markets for :—
Mission in London, Government— composition ; objects, JAN. 25, 13*e*
British :—
Mission — particulars, FEB. 7, 11*e*
Ukraine :—
Frontier question : see under WAR, The Great—Territorial questions
POLAND (continued) :—
United States of America :—
Expeditionary force — proposed dispatch reported : Mr. Lansing authorizes denial, JAN. 14, 10*b*
Unity :—
Paris correspondent's message (" Need of Polish unity "), JAN. 6, 7*b*
POLAND, Sir Harry B. :—
on His Majesty's Opposition (l.), JAN. 1, 9*d*
POLIAKOFF-LITOVTZEFF, S. :—
" Russian Commonwealth, The " (ed.) — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 106*a*
POLICE :—
Assaulting—prosecution, MAR. 4, 7*b*
Committee on pay and conditions : see under Pay and Conditions, below
Coventry—chief constable appointed, FEB. 26, 7*f*
Croydon — separate force : proposal, MAR. 22, 9*f*
Disputes :—
Demands :—
National Union of Police and Prison Officers — outlined, JAN. 25, 9*d* ; correspondence with Home Office, 27, 6*c*
Recognition : see under NATIONAL Union of Police and Prison Officers
Metropolitan police : see under Metropolitan, below
Strike — threat :—
Midland Railway — dismissed police officers : demand for re-instatement, JAN. 21, 3*d* ; 25, 9*d* ; 27, 6*c*
Article (" Police strike averted "), JAN. 27, 6*c*
Marston, Mr. J. (statement), JAN. 21, 3*d*
Dogs : see under DOGS
Dover :—
Air raids, unpaid duty in :—
Watch Committee — awards six days' extra leave, JAN. 31, 5*e*
London, City of :—
Expenditure — statistics for year, MAR. 5, 7*b* ; estimate for 1920 presented to Corporation, 7, 7*e*
Markets constabulary — addition to war bonus granted, FEB. 21, 12*a*
Medal, King's : see under MEDALS
Metropolitan :—
Administration :—
Representative boards : —
Commissioner — conflict with : see under Disputes — Conflict, below
Constitution :—
Alteration, suggested :—
Shortt, Mr. E. — receives deputation, MAR. 8, 6*d*
Election :—
National Union of Police and Prison Officers — instructs members to boycott, MAR. 13, 6*e* ; (statement), 24, 18*b*
Sergeants and constables, representation of :—
Scrutineers — nomination : resolution passed by Representative Board, MAR. 17, 10*d* ; Commissioner : note, 17, 10*d*

POLICE :—
Metropolitan :—
Administration :—
Representative boards (continued) :—
Harris, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 28, 16*b*
Jersey, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 28, 16*b*
New :—
Constitution — details, MAR. 10, 15*c*
Commissioner (statement), MAR. 10, 15*c*
Northumberland, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 28, 16*b*
Parliament — question, MAR. 28, 16*b*
Police — attitude, MAR. 14, 10*b* ; 17, 10*d*
Selborne, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 28, 16*b*
Disputes :—
Conflict between Commissioner (Gen. Sir N. Macready) and executive of Representative Board :—
Articles (" London Police discipline : Commissioner and men's executive "), FEB. 27, 11*e* ; (" Police discipline : Government support the Commissioner "), MAR. 7, 6*f* ; (" Police dispute : case for inquiry "), 8, 11*d*
Labour correspondent's articles (" Police discipline "), MAR. 4, 11*e* ; (" Police Union and authorities : an acute conflict : question of discipline "), 13, 6*d* ; (" London police deadlock : a case for Parliament "), 15, 10*d*
Meetings of police — held, MAR. 8, 6*d* ; 13, 6*e*
National Union of Police and Prison Officers (statements), MAR. 10, 15*c* ; 11, 12*f* ; 13, 6*e* ; 19, 6*d* ; reviews history, 14, 10*b* ; alleged military methods (manifesto), 18, 6*e*
New Scotland Yard — issues statement, MAR. 8, 6*d*
Parliament — question, MAR. 12, 14*b*
Shortt, Mr. E. — refuses to receive deputation, MAR. 7, 6*f* ; to receive deputation, 11, 12*f* ; receives, 13, 6*e*
National Union of Police and Prison Officers (statement), MAR. 7, 6*f*
Marston, Mr. J. (s.), FEB. 28, 12*d* ; our Labour correspondent's comments, MAR. 4, 11*e*
Hours :—
Inequality :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 14, 14*a*
Oath, terms of — taken on joining, MAR. 14, 10*b*
Pay and conditions :—
Committee — appointment : announced, FEB. 24, 2*d* ; appointed, 25, 10*e* ; composition, MAR. 3, 6*b* ; progress, 8, 6*d* ; 17, 10*a*
Parliament — question, FEB. 28, 15*b*
POLICE :—
Pay and conditions (continued) :—
National Union of Police and Prison Officers — resolution passed : Mr. J. Marston (statement), JAN. 21, 3*d*
Sheffield :—
Pay — increase : decision to press for, FEB. 14, 10*a*
Special constables : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain — Police
Union : see NATIONAL Union of Police and Prison Officers
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain
Women :—
Services :—
Dunning, Sir L.—tribute, MAR. 28, 9*a*
Voluntary patrol work — to continue, JAN. 17, 5*f*
POLICE-COURTS :—
Metropolitan :—
Poor boxes — contributions, JAN. 6, 3*e* ; 20, 12*d* ; FEB. 3, 3*a*
" POLISH Girl, A " :—
" German Days " — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 115*b*
POLITICAL Notes, JAN. 27, 9*c* ; FEB. 5, 9*e* ; 6, 9*d* ; 7, 9*d* ; 8, 9*e* ; 12, 14*d* ; 13, 9*e* ; 14, 9*e* ; 18, 9*d* ; 19, 9*e* ; 20, 9*e* ; 21, 11*e* ; 22, 11*e* ; 24, 11*e* ; 25, 11*e* ; 26, 11*e* ; 27, 11*e* ; 28, 11*e* ; MAR. 4, 12*a* ; 5, 15*c* ; 6, 12*e* ; 7, 12*c* ; 8, 12*b* ; 10, 11*e* ; 11, 11*d* ; 12, 15*c* ; 13, 11*e* ; 14, 10*b* ; 18, 17*e* ; 19, 11*e* ; 20, 15*f* ; 21, 17*f* ; 22, 13*e* ; 25, 14*d* ; 26, 14*d* ; 27. 14*d* ; 28, 14*f* ; 29, 14*b*
POLITICS :—
Prophecies :—
Fasnacht, Mr. G. E. (l., L.S.), MAR. 13, 138*b*
Special articles (" Political prophecies," L.S.), MAR. 6, 117*b*
Scholars :—
Livingstone, Mr. N. M. (l., L.S.), FEB. 20, 98*c*
Special article (" The scholar in politics," L.S.), JAN. 16, 25*b*
Year (1918) reviewed :—
Special supplement (" Review of the year "), JAN. 1, 3*a*
POLITIS, M. (Greece) — biographical, JAN. 23, 8*f*
Peace Conference—appointed delegate, JAN. 7, 8*a*
POLK, Mr. Frank L. (U.S.A.) :—
on Russia—Allied policy (statement), JAN. 14, 10*b*
POLLARD, Prof. A. F. :—
" League of Nations in History, The " reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 6, 118*b*
on Calendar Act (l., L.S.), MAR. 6, 126*b* ; 13, 138*a* ; 20, 152*d* ; 27, 165*a*
POLLARD, Mr. A. W. :—
on library, central—for students (l., L.S.), MAR. 27, 164*c*
on Shakespearian texts (sp. art., " The ' Stolen and Surreptitious ' Shakespearian texts," L.S.) : I. (" Why some of Shakespeare's plays were pirated "), JAN. 9, 18*b* ; (l., L.S.) 30, 56*d* ; II. (" How some of Shakespeare's plays were pirated "), 16-30*a* : III. (" Henry V."), MAR. 13, 134*a*
POLLEN, Capt. F. H.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b*
POLLET, M. (Belgium) :—
at Connaught Rooms, on cattle for ravaged districts, FEB. 5, 7*b* (l.e.)

POLLOCK, Mr. Adrian D.—elected master of Plumbers' Company, MAR. 31, 9f
POLLOCK, Rt. Rev. Bertram, Bp. of Norwich :—
Union of Benefices Bill—presents, FEB. 13, 12a
in Parliament, on :—
Union of Benefices Bill, MAR. 5, 14a ; 12, 14b
POLLOCK, Col. E.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 4, 12c
POLLOCK, Sir Ernest :—
Solicitor-General—appointed, JAN. 11, 9f
Article (" New Lord Chancellor : the law officers "), JAN. 11, 10c
Warwick and Leamington by-election —prospect, JAN. 13, 9d
POLLOCK, Cdr. H. B.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2b
POLLOCK, Lieut.-Col. J. A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4e
POLLOCK, Mr. John—safe arrival in Finland announced, FEB. 5, 11b
POLLOCK, Maj. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4b
POLO :—
County Polo Association :—
Meeting—arrangements, JAN. 15, 6a ; held, MAR. 29, 5d
Hurlingham Club :—
Manager—appointed, JAN. 24, 6c
Meeting, MAR. 17, 5a
Programme, MAR. 6, 5a
International Cup :—
American Association—decidcs not to challenge Great Britain, JAN. 23, 3b
Ponies :—
Height :—
Hurlingham Committee—resolution : passed, MAR. 17, 5a
Ranelagh Club—arrangements, MAR. 26, 5c
County week—arrangements, JAN. 15, 6a
Tournaments—dates, MAR. 6, 5a
POLOVNIEFF, M. Alexander (Russia)—executed, MAR. 18, 10b
POLSON, Col. Sir Thomas A.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2a
POLTIMORE, late Lord :—
Shorthorns, pedigree—sold, MAR. 6, 12e
POLTIMORE, Maj. Lord—appointed Deputy Lieutenant of Devonshire, FEB. 22, 13a
POLUBOYARINOVA, Mme. (Russia)—executed, MAR. 18, 10b
" POLYBIUS " :—
" Settlement of Turkey, The " —noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 86d
POMERANIA :—
Governor-General — Herr Michaelis : resigns : particulars, JAN. 29, 7c ; consents to retain post, FEB. 3, 9e (l.e.) ; removed from post, MAR. 19, 12c
POMEROY, Maj. E. J.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 4e
POMEROY, John (with others)—theft of motor-cars from U.S. Government charge, FEB. 6, 2f ; 12, 5b ; 19, 5d ; MAR. 6, 2e ; acquitted, 7, 5e
PONDERS End Shell Works—closed, MAR. 29, 16e
Churchill, Mr. W.—receives presentation from workers, JAN. 4, 8d
PONSFORD, Gertrude L.—inquest, MAR. 31, 9d
PONSONBY, Mr. C. A. C. :—
on rackets—public schools championships (l.), FEB. 12, 2d
PONTREMOLI, Signor (Italy)—Prof. Mussolini sends seconds to, JAN. 14, 7e
PONTUS, Euxine :—
Republic, independent—constitution as : memorandum submitted to Peace Conference, FEB. 28, 9e
PONTYPOOL Gas and Water Company :—
Report, MAR. 11, 18e
POOL, Mr. David :—
on army huts as houses (l.), MAR. 24, 4e
POOLE, Mrs.—theft charge, FEB. 8, 5c
POOLE, Mr. Austin L.—elected Fellow of St. John's College (Oxford), JAN. 27, 5c ; (Ed.S.), 30, 54b
POOLE, Maj.-Gen. F. C. :—
North Russian Expeditionary Force—list of mentions, JAN. 17, 12c
POOR Clergy Relief Corporation :—
Committee :—
Meeting, FEB. 27, 4f
Grants—allocated, FEB. 13, 5f
POOR law :—
Administration :—
Lamb, Commissioner D. C. (l.), MAR. 3, 12c
Reform :—
Downham, Lord (s.), FEB. 19, 5e
Mahon, Rev. W. (p.), FEB. 19, 5e
Boards of Guardians :—
Abolition, proposed :—
Mahon, Rev. W. (l.), FEB. 19, 5e
Election :—
London—arrangements : order made by London County Council, MAR. 5, 15e
London Labour Party—manifesto : issued, MAR. 27, 4c
Children : see under CHILDREN
Conference, central—arrangements, FEB. 1, 5e ; held, 19, 5e ; 20, 5b
Hammersmith (Ducane-road) Workhouse—purchase by British Red Cross Society refused, JAN. 3, 3f
Labour : see under LABOUR
London :—
Paupers—statistics for one week compared with last year, MAR. 5, 7f
Reading Guardians—abolish uniform for workhouse inmates, JAN. 9, 3d
Relief :—
Local Government Board—statistics, JAN. 8, 3f
Workhouses—man admitted found in possession of £1,850, JAN. 20, 5f
POPE : see BENEDICT XV.
POPE, Lieut.-Cdr. R. K. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 10c
POPE, Sir William J.—promoted K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2a
at Chemical Society, on chemical industry in Europe and America (T.S.), MAR. 29, 52b
POPE-HENNESSY, Mrs. :—
on Ruhleben Prisoners of War exhibition (l.), JAN. 14, 11e
POPELAEFF, Gen. (Russia)—commands forces which captured Perm, JAN. 4, 8b ; in command of army against Bolshevists, 11, 7d
POPULATION :—
Land, retaining on :—
Haggard, Sir H. R. (evid.), MAR. 25, 6a
Register, national : see REGISTER, National
PORCELAIN :—
Chinese :—
Thorold, Mr. M. G.—items of collection sold for 1,900 guineas, MAR. 8, 2c

PORI-LOCKER, M. :—
at Berne, on Jews : equal rights in trade and land tenure, FEB. 7, 8*d*
PORRETT, Mr. David H.—will, FEB. 1, 11*e*
PORRITT, Mr. P. D. :—
at Royal Society of Arts, on rubber manufacture, MAR. 6, 4*f* (e.e.)
PORSKY, Morris—gaming on premises charge, JAN. 21, 5*e*
PORTBURY :—
Shipbuilding yard, national :—
Article (" Shipyard fiasco : muddle at Portbury "), MAR. 15, 11*e*
Special correspondent's article (" Shipyard fiasco "), MAR. 15, 11*e*
PORTE, Col. J. C. :—
Flying boats—designs (art., " Flying boats "), FEB. 24, 8*e*
PORTEN, Lieut. (Germany)—sells aeroplane park to Bolshevists ; to be tried, MAR. 12, 9*e* ; 19, 9*f*
PORTER, Sir Andrew M.—death, JAN. 10, 11*b*
PORTER, Mr. Edward H.—will, MAR. 26, 15*e*
PORTER, Ernest—released from Pentonville prison for re-court-martial, JAN. 14, 5*f*
PORTER, Mr. George—death from accident, MAR. 3, 7*f*
PORTER, Mr. Herbert C.—elected director of Consolidated Goldfields of South Africa (Ltd.), MAR. 28, 22*c*
PORT Glasgow :—
Dredging — report (E.S.), MAR. 21, 124*c*
Water-supply—Cunston Burn works (E.S.), JAN. 17, 36*d*
PORTLAND, Duchess of :—
at Guildhall (Westminster), on protection of birds, MAR. 21, 7*d*
PORTLAND, Duke of—health, FEB. 27, 13*c*
Coalfields on Welbeck Abbey estate—refusal to open coalfield :—
Portland, Duke of (l.), MAR. 1, 5*b*
Wedgwood, Col. J. C. (s.P.), FEB. 26, 15*b*
Estates (Nottingham) :—
Military camps—alleged profit : misleading and untrue reports contradicted : Messrs. Baileys, Shaw, and Gillett (l.), FEB. 10, 3*e*
at Connaught Rooms, on Agricultural Relief of Allies Fund, FEB. 5, 7*b*
at Victoria-street, on Queen Victoria's Jubilee Institute for Nurses, MAR. 5, 15*d*
on Agricultural Relief of Allies Committee (with others, l.), MAR. 6, 6*d*
PORTMAN Building Society :—
Report, FEB. 27, 18*a*
PORT of Bahia (Ltd.) :—
Bonds—interest : Messrs. Boulton Brothers and Co. : announcement, FEB. 27, 16*a*
PORT of London Docks and Wharves Staffs Association—name changed. MAR. 29, 8*b*
PORTS :—
Custom :—
Cargoes :—
Law case (T.S.), FEB. 3, 273*b*
Developments :—
Article (" Port developments : a widespread movement," T.S.), JAN. 6, 250*c*
PORTS (continued) :—
Docks and harbours :—
Control, State :—
Authorities—opposition :—
Article (" Opposition of the port authorities : the conclusions of November, 1918 "), MAR. 18, 17*c*
Clyde Trust—meeting held, MAR. 5, 8*b*
Conference of principal (Victoria-street)—held, MAR. 5, 8*b*
Cork Harbour Board — denounced by two Sinn Fein M.P.'s, MAR. 4, 12*f* (l.e.)
Geddes, Sir E.—receives deputation, MAR. 13, 11*e*
Mersey Docks and Harbour Board—attitude, MAR. 1, 11*d*
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 18, 16*c*
Health of Nation, rôle in protection of :—
Hope, Prof. E. W. (p.), FEB. 27, 7*d*
Rates and charges :—
Enemy ships, subsidized—use without paying :—
Association of Chambers of Commerce—resolution discussed. JAN. 16, 3*d*
Increased :—
Bills—deposited :—
Board of Trade clauses, new :—
Lloyd, Mr. H. (statement), MAR. 28, 8*b*
Committee, joint Parliamentary —meeting, MAR. 28, 8*b*
Schemes—new : note (E.S.), JAN. 17, 33*c*
PORT Said :—
Egyptian soldiers — play bag-pipes (art., " The pipers of Port Said : Eastern Highlanders "), MAR. 6, 9*d*
Trade :—
Imports and exports :—
Statistics (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 28*a*
PORTSMOUTH :—
Dockyard :—
Future :—
Horne, Sir R. — meets advisory committee of Portsmouth Employment Exchange, JAN. 20, 4*b*
Housing : see under HOUSING
Royal Sailors' Home : see that title
Torpedo establishment :—
Development — to be leading establishment. JAN. 15, 9*c*
Vernon torpedo establishment—to be transferred to, JAN. 15, 9*c*
PORTSMOUTH, Lady :—
Hurstbourne Priors (Hants) — elected parish councillor, MAR. 21, 7*f*
Young Women's Christian Association —leaves for visit to Blue Triangle huts in France, MAR. 7, 13*b* ; returns, 20, 13*b*
PORTSMOUTH, Lord — appointed Deputy Lieutenant of Devonshire, FEB. 22, 13*a*
PORTSMOUTH Municipal College :—
Chemistry and Natural Science department — Head appointed (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 2*d*
PORT Sudan :—
Shipping services — statistics (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 28*c*
PORT Talbot Railway and Docks Company :—
Meeting, FEB. 20, 17*d*
Report, FEB. 12, 18*d*

PORTUGAL :—
Army :—
Officers :—
Monarchist—removed, MAR. 3, 9e
Oporto garrison — differences with other personages settled, JAN. 9, 5e
Brazil, relations with : see under BRAZIL
Constitutional guarantees—re-establishment : decree issued, MAR. 11, 9e
Elections :—
General—date : fixed, FEB. 28, 9c
Preliminary—postponed, MAR. 3, 9e
Fires :—
Oporto—Eden Theatre, FEB. 25, 9e
Germany—activity :—
Article (" German activity in Portugal : remarkable revelations," T.S.), JAN. 6, 234b
Great Britain, relations with : see FOREIGN relations—Portugal
Labour :—
Wages :—
Government guarantee to building trade and newspaper printers, MAR. 1, 9e
Ministry (Barbosa) — reconstituted, JAN. 11, 7e
Policy :—
Barbosa, Senhor T. (statement), JAN. 15, 7e
Resigns, JAN. 27, 8b (l.e.)
Ministry (Relvas) — Senhor Jose Relvas entrusted with formation, JAN. 28, 8e ; constituted : names, 29, 7b ; FEB. 3, 9f ; changes, 6, 7c
Crisis :—
Cause — Lisbon press comments, MAR. 19, 9e
Policy :—
Relvas, Senhor (int.), FEB. 6, 7c
Ministry (Pereira) — formed : constitution, MAR. 31, 11d
Ministry (Royalist) : see under Monarchy — Restoration — Government, below
Monarchy :—
Restoration—proclaimed at Oporto : our correspondent's message (" Fresh Portuguese outbreak : Monarchy proclaimed in the North "), JAN. 22, 8b ; official statement, 22, 8b
Government—formed at Oporto : composition, JAN. 22, 8b ; FEB. 3, 9f
Decree issued — provisions, FEB. 3, 9f
Rising in North — Government takes measures to suppress ; exacts war levy from revolting populations, JAN. 23, 10e ; progress, 25, 8e ; 27, 8b ; 28, 8e ; FEB. 3, 9f ; 6, 7c ; 10, 10f ; 11, 9c ; 15, 7d ; 17, 9d ; cause foredoomed : our correspondent at Madrid : message, 6, 7c ; attempt of Royalists to induce Powers to recognize as belligerents, 6, 7c ; efforts of Monarchist forces to cross river Vouga between Aveiro and Agueda frustrated ; Republican forces defeat Monarchists north of Agueda, 6, 7c ; at Luzo, 6, 7c ; complete victory anticipated by general headquarters of Royalist army, 6, 7c ; Republican column routed near Mirandella, 6, 7c

PORTUGAL :—
Monarchy :—
Restoration :—
Rising in North (continued) :—
Alegro, Capt. (int.), FEB. 3, 9f
Alemtejo — rising : official *communiqué*, FEB. 6, 7c
Area — statement issued by Legation in London, FEB. 7, 7e
Arms and munitions — scarcity, FEB. 6, 7c
Army — attitude, JAN. 23, 10e
Aveiro front — our special correspondent's message (" Minister's policy of conciliation : visit to the Aveiro front "), FEB. 15, 7d
Azavedo, Count d' (int,), FEB. 24, 8a
Braganza — proclaimed, JAN. 27, 8b
Camacho, Senhor Jorge — shot in street in Lisbon, FEB. 10, 10f
Chaves — Royalist troops besieging, FEB. 3, 9f
Couceiro, Col. P. — arrested, FEB. 15, 7d ; escape : aide-de-camp's statement, MAR. 1, 9e (l.e.)
Elvas—garrison revolts, FEB. 6, 7c
Expeditionary force—officers and soldiers from France convoked for formation of column under Col. A. Pedrosa, JAN. 27, 8b
Government organizing troops for advance :—
Volunteers—call for, JAN. 28, 8e
Lisbon—demonstrations, JAN. 24, 7c ; reported proclamation, 25, 8e ; bombarded, 27, 8b ; Monarchist defeat ; rally to Republicans, 27, 8b ; defeat of Monarchist movement complete, 28, 8e ; *communiqué* issued, FEB. 3, 9f ; our special correspondent's message (" Republican rally in Portugal : cause of Monarchist defeat "), 11, 9c
Manoel, King (tel.), JAN. 22, 8b ; conversation with confidant of : our special correspondent in Madrid : message, FEB. 6, 7c ; no sign by, 6, 7c ; our correspondent lately in Oporto : message (" Dom Manoel and Oporto revolt "), MAR. 1, 9e (l.e.)
Ministerial Council—discusses ; to take energetic measures, FEB. 6, 7c
Mirandella—renewed attack repulsed ; Monarchists retire to Murça, FEB. 10, 10f
Monarchist forces — concentrated on lower Vouga, FEB. 10, 10f ; defeated at Vizeu and Lamego, 11, 9c
Mongualde, Count de (int.), FEB. 24, 8a
Oporto — position, JAN. 24, 7c ; Republican forces besieging, 25, 8e ; seven thousand Republican Volunteers enlist to march against, 28,

PORTUGAL :—
Monarchy :—
Restoration :—
Rising in North :—
Oporto ( continued) :—
8e ; Royalist *communiqué*, FEB. 3, 9f ; Royalist claims, 4, 7b ; popular demonstration, 6, 7c ; situation : letter received by firm in City of London from, 14, 7c ; Republic against proclaimed ; fighting, 15, 7d ; Republican victory, 17, 9d ; British resident's account, 19, 7c ; crowd set fire to Eden Theatre, 25, 9e
British cruisers off, FEB. 3, 9f ; 4, 7b
British interests :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 14, 12b
Special correspondent's article (" Story of Oporto revolt : captive Royalists' accounts : Republican fairness "), FEB. 24, 8a
Postage and receipt stamps and postcards — series issued by Monarchists, FEB. 19, 7c
Provisioning of all places adhering to Monarchist movement — arrangements, FEB. 4, 7b
Republicans—attitude, JAN. 24, 7c ; Volunteer battalions : Government invites formation, 24, 7c ; successes, reported, FEB. 3, 9f
Seaplanes bombard Monarchist camps, FEB. 7, 7c (e.e.)
Spain—attitude : official announcement, FEB. 11, 9c
Special correspondent at Lisbon —message (" Republican rally in Portugal : cause of Monarchist defeat "), FEB. 11, 9c
Valenca do Minho — entered by Monarchist troops, JAN. 23, 10e
Villa Real—rising of troops ; fighting ; insurgents defeated, JAN. 21, 7c (l.e.)
Vizeu — higher officers abandon revolutionaries, JAN. 27, 8b ; Monarchist forces surrender, 28, 8e
Orders : see ORDERS (foreign)
Parliament :—
Dissolution — announced, FEB. 24, 8a ; decree signed, 28, 9e
Monarchists Senators and Deputies —expulsion : Bill : to be introduced, FEB. 3, 7b
Parties, political :—
Monarchists :—
Paes, late President—secret pact : our special correspondent at Lisbon : message (" Republican rally in Portugal : murdered President's secret pact "), FEB. 11, 9c
Republican Party :—
Demands of extremists — *El Mundo* statement, MAR. 1, 9e
Press :—
Censorship — to be abolished in principle, FEB. 6, 7c
PORTUGAL (continued) :—
Revolution (1910) :—
Carlos, King, and Prince Luiz Philip — Requiem Mass held at Oporto in commemoration, FEB. 4, 7b
Revolutionary movement :—
Lisbon — troops praised for loyalty, JAN. 16, 7e ; quiet at, 18, 7d
Monarchist restoration rising : see under Monarchy, above
Prisoners, political — being vigorously punished, JAN. 16, 7e
Santarem — rising fomented by Democrats and supported by Bolshevist agents suppressed, JAN. 15, 7e ; invested, 16, 7e ; in hands of rebels, 17, 7b ; rebels surrender, 18, 7d
Special correspondent at Lisbon— message, FEB. 11, 9c
Situation — our Madrid correspondent's message (" Portugal's internal crisis "), JAN. 17, 7b
Senate :—
President — elected, FEB. 27, 9e
Socialists :—
Delegation — to leave for abroad to further Portuguese interests, JAN. 15, 7e
Spain, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations—Portugal and Spain
Monarchy — restoration rising : see under Monarchy, above
Telegraphs :—
Services :—
Spain — communication restored, JAN. 16, 7e
Trade :—
Future (art., " Portugal's future : her important position," T.S.), MAR. 29, 38c
Vatican, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations
POSADOWSKY, Count (Germany) — elected leader of Conservative Party, FEB. 10, 8c
on Monarchist Party — attitude towards Government ; land question (int.), FEB. 12, 10c
on President's civil list, MAR. 31, 11a
POSEN :—
Poland — inclusion as part of : see under POLAND
Spartacus movement — particulars, FEB. 24, 9f
POSEN, Archbp. of :—
on German prisoners of war memorial (statement), FEB. 25, 9b
POSEN University (Polish) — particulars, MAR. 26, 10c ; opening announced, 26, 10c
POSTAL and Telegraph Clerks' Association :—
Grievances : see under POST OFFICE — Employees — Grievances
Postmen's Federation — amalgamation :—
Meeting of workers (Peckham Hippodrome) — held ; resolution passed, MAR. 17, 18b
Typist members :—
Recognition :—
Baker, Mr. W. (l.), FEB. 7, 9e
Illingworth, Mr. D. H. (statement), FEB. 18, 10a
Parliament — question, FEB. 18, 10a

POSTAL Telegraph and Cable Company — officials deposed, MAR. 24, 11*e*; 25, 11*d*
POSTERS: see under ADVERTISEMENT
POSTGATE, Rev. L. H.:—
Shillington Parish — appeal for purchase of presumed Portiforium Notatum, FEB. 20, 11*d*
POSTMEN'S Federation:—
Postal and Telegraph Clerks' Association — amalgamation: see under POSTAL and Telegraph Clerks' Association
POST OFFICE:—
Books — sent abroad: permit system cancelled: War Office announcements, JAN. 4, 7*c*; 7, 5*b*
Brussels, letters and telegrams to — delays:—
Thomas, Mr. W. L. (l.), MAR. 11, 11*d*
Censorship: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Censorship
Christmas season — statistics, JAN. 1, 5*a* (l.e.)
Employees:—
Council, proposed Joint Industrial:—Meeting—arrangements, FEB. 1, 5*f*
Grievances:—
Ammon, Mr. C. G. (s.), FEB. 8, 10*c*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), FEB. 8, 10*c*
Hours, shorter — meeting in support: held, JAN. 18, 9*d*
Counter hands—demand for shorter: under consideration, MAR. 25, 18*c*
Lockyer, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 17, 5*b*
London Joint Committee of Postmen's Federation and Postal Telegraph Clerks' Association — mass meeting at Terry's Theatre; resolution passed, FEB. 17, 5*b*; resolutions passed, MAR. 10, 15*b*
London Postal Supervising Officers Association — claims: Mr. F. W. Hilton (statement), FEB. 24, 12*a*
Meetings — (Aldersgate-street): held; resolution passed, FEB. 1, 10*d* (l.e.); (Memorial Hall) — held; resolution passed, 8, 10*c*; resolutions passed, MAR. 17, 18*b*
Night work:—
Abolition:—
Meeting — held, MAR. 15, 6*f*
Postal and Telegraph Clerks' Association:—
London branch — meeting; resolution passed, FEB. 15, 9*e*
Railwaymen, appeal to, FEB. 15, 9*e*
Telegraphists:—
Royal Engineers — protests against stoppage of special grant: resume work, JAN. 23, 10*d*
Pay, civil — granted: Postmaster-General: decision, FEB. 1, 10*c*
Postwomen — being gradually replaced by demobilized men, FEB. 17, 7*d*
Prosecutions, FEB. 3, 7*f*; 21, 19*c*; 22, 7*f*; MAR. 5, 12*c*
Telegraph messengers:—
Boys — to be again employed, FEB. 17, 7*d*
Telegraph operators:—
Learners:
Competitions—not to be held for some time, FEB. 19 13*d*,
POST OFFICE:—
Employees (continued):—
Telephone operators:—
Candidates — sufficient supply: Mr. Illingworth (statement), FEB. 21, 7*f*
Nationalization — effect:—
Pearson, Mr. F. J. (evid.), MAR. 11, 6*d*
Typists — recognition: see under POSTAL and Telegraph Clerks' Association
Engineering schemes (E.S.), FEB. 21, 84*d*
Expeditionary forces:—
Work (art., "Soldiers' mails: 12,500,000 letters in a week: Arctic deliveries by sledge"), MAR. 24, 20*a*
Finance:—
Estimates—for 1919-20, MAR. 3, 11*d*
Letterbox, throwing matches in — prosecution, FEB. 6, 5*f*
Mails:—
Aerial services: see under AERONAUTICS—Mail services
Balkans, to — accepted with restrictions, MAR. 6, 7*c*
Bulgaria — service reopened: for private letters, FEB. 18, 5*c*; for postal packets of all kinds, MAR. 5, 7*d*
Delayed—cause: instance, FEB. 7, 7*f*
United States, to: see under United States of America, below
Esthonia, to—official announcement, MAR. 11, 10*e*
Germany, occupied—resumed, MAR. 21, 15*d*; 25, 9*e*
Indian:—
Homeward—weekly arrivals announced, JAN. 10, 8*e*
Outward — to be resumed, JAN. 4, 5*e*; to be sent *via* Dover, Calais, and Brindisi: weekly service to be resumed, 9, 6*e*; latest time of posting letters and postcards in London: announcement, 10, 8*e*; cancelled, FEB. 25, 10*d*; official notice, MAR. 3, 4*c*
Lost at sea—particulars, JAN. 27, 5*b*; 29, 12*f*; FEB. 12, 9*e*
Luxemburg—letters for: announcement, JAN. 21, 7*b* (l.e.)
Marseilles and Greece, Turkey, Egypt, and Syria—resumed, MAR. 8, 9*e*
Rumania—resumed, JAN. 27, 5*b*
Russia:—
Siberia—service reopened, FEB. 11, 7*d*
South—service reopened, FEB. 11, 7*d*; unregistered postal packets forwarded, MAR. 5, 7*d*
Sweden, to—service improved, FEB. 24, 9*e*
Turkey—occupied territory: postal service to: announcement, JAN. 21, 7*b* (l.e.); service reopened for whole country, MAR. 4, 7*c*
United States of America, to—our Washington correspondent's message, JAN. 28, 8*b*
Delay—official explanation, JAN. 30, 5*d* (l.e.)
Gordon and Gotch, Messrs. (l.), JAN. 29, 13*c*
Parliament — question, MAR. 7, 14*c*

POST OFFICE :—
Mails (continued) :—
War, The Great—captured during : see under WAR, The Great—Mails
Money orders :—
Belgium, to—issue : resumed, FEB. 25, 9*c*
Great Britain and Spain, exchange between—convention : signed, JAN. 15, 7*e*
Russia, to—announcement, MAR. 5, 7*d*
Newspapers—sent abroad : permit system cancelled : War Office announcements, JAN. 4, 7*c* ; 7, 5*c*
Rate for abroad—cheaper :—
Riddell, Sir G.—letter to Postmaster-General, JAN. 11, 11*a* (l.e.)
Parcels post—all-sea routes reopened, JAN. 9, 3*c*
Constantinople, to—rates, MAR. 25, 9*e*
Denmark, to—accepted, FEB. 5, 7*e*
Denmark and Sweden—sea route reopened, FEB. 5, 5*b*
Finland, to—rates, MAR. 25, 9*e*
Sweden, to—accepted, FEB. 5, 7*e*
Turkey, to—official notice, MAR. 25, 9*e*
Postage :—
Penny :—
London Chamber of Commerce—resolution, JAN. 15, 5*f*
Profits—record, MAR. 28, 8*a*
St. Martin's-le-Grand site—new building : announcement, JAN. 27, 5*a*
Savings bank :—
Deposits :—
Increases (F.N.), FEB. 25, 16*a*
Statistics—for 1918, JAN. 13, 14*a*
Secretaries—appointed, MAR. 6, 7*f*
Services :—
Improved :—
Illingworth, Mr. (statement), FEB. 13, 5*d* ; MAR. 15, 15*d*
London — announced, MAR. 11, 19*b*
Telegraphs : see TELEGRAPHS
Telephones : see TELEPHONES
POST Office (London) Railway :—
Accounts for 1917-18—issued (Parlt. paper), MAR. 13, 7*b*
POST Office Rifles : see under LONDON Regiment, 8th Battalion
POSTWICK Church :—
Primrose, Capt. N.—memorial unveiled, FEB. 22, 7*b* (l.e.)
POTASSIUM :—
Compounds :—
Order (1917)—Ministry of Munitions issues order, MAR. 15, 15*d*
POTATOES :—
Alcohol, production of : see under ALCOHOL
Consolidation Order :—
Yorkshire (West Riding)—area transferred : details, JAN. 25, 5*a*
Crop (1918) :—
Growers :—
Government contract with :—
Central and Associated Chambers of Agriculture—business committee (report), MAR. 5, 8*e* ; discussed, 5, 8*e*
Committees, zonal—to deal with claims : promised, MAR. 31, 4*f*
Dennis, Mr. J. W. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 15*a*
POTATOES :—
Crop (1918) :—
Growers :—
Government contract with (continued) :—
Deputation received by President of Board of Agriculture and Minister of Food, MAR. 4, 7*d*
Dissatisfaction of growers, MAR. 20, 7*d*
Federation of Executive and County War Agricultural Committees — discussed, JAN. 31, 3*e*
Griffin, Mr. F. W. (s.), FEB. 3, 3*c*
McCurdy, Mr. C. A. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 15*b*
Parliament—observations, MAR. 15, 15*a*
Peterborough — protest meeting : arrangements, MAR. 27, 9*f* ; held, 31, 4*f*
Weigall, Lieut.-Col. A. G. (s.P.), MAR. 15, 15*b*
World—estimate, MAR. 29, 21*a*
Crop (1919) :—
Food Controller—not proposing to take over, JAN. 28, 5*a*
Cultivation :—
Article (" The vegetable plot : potatoes in the garden "), MAR. 8, 13*d*
Fens—prospects, JAN. 20, 3*c*
Lincolnshire :—
Long Sutton district—farmers proposing to reduce acreage under, FEB. 6, 3*c*
Disease :—
Wart—spread, MAR. 17, 4*e*
Board of Agriculture—attitude : Prof. Salmon (s.) ; East Kent Chamber of Agriculture passes resolution, MAR. 17, 4*e*
Prevention—official measures for, JAN. 30, 2*f*
Parliament—question, FEB. 19, 12*d*
Salmon, Mr. E. S. (l.), JAN. 22, 10*b* ; (s.), MAR. 17, 4*e* ; (l.), 20, 20*f*
Seed from Scotland, suspected—ban on : order issued, MAR. 17, 4*e*
Dutch :—
Sale in London at £6 a ton — Lord Ernle (statement), MAR. 5, 8*d*
Lincolnshire :—
Loading in Holland division — restricted facilities : Mr. F. Dennis (statement), JAN. 30, 2*f*
Prices :—
Crop (1919) :—
Food Controller—announcement, JAN. 28, 5*a*
Federation of Executive and County War Agricultural Committees —discussed, JAN. 31, 3*e*
Food Controller—profits :—
McCurdy, Mr. C. A. (s.), MAR. 14, 12*c*
Quality :—
Complaint made, JAN. 22, 5*d*
Seed :—
Allotment holders and small growers —supply by London County Council within County of London : particulars, FEB. 19, 10*b*

POTATOES (continued) :—
Supplies :—
London, to :—
Kent, from—stopped, MAR. 6, 7*d*
Waste of :—
Kidner, Mr. (s.), MAR. 5, 8*e*
Lincolnshire — thousands of tons rotting, JAN. 30, 2*f*
Nunnelly, Mr. (s.), MAR. 5, 8*e*
Pentelaw, Mr. J. P. (l.), FEB 21, 19*c*
POTI :—
Germans in — statistics, MAR. 29, 11*e*
POTTER, Lieut.-Col. C. F.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
POTTER, Charles F.—adulterating milk charge, MAR. 7, 7*b*
POTTER, Mr. Frank :—
on Great Western Railway—attitude of engine-drivers and firemen (pamphlet), FEB. 19, 10*a*
POTTER, James—theft charge, JAN. 8, 3*c*
POTTER, Paul :—
"Picture of farm scene"—sold (2,450 guineas), FEB. 22, 8*d*
POTTER, Capt. W.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
POTTERY :—
Exhibition :—
Stoke—arrangements, JAN. 10, 3*d*; held (Ed.S.), 16, 30*d*
Trade :—
Articles ("Pottery trades") ("Ban on goods of enemy origin," T.S.), JAN. 6, 240*c*; ("Artistic and technical developments," T.S.), FEB. 3, 264*d*; ("Wages, hours, and labour conditions," T.S.), MAR. 3, 290*d*; ("Pottery ware : output and cost of production," T.S.), 22, 17*b*; ("Pottery : the wages question," T.S.), 29, 45*b*
Coal—effect of increased price :—
Shenton, Mr. R. (statement), JAN. 21, 3*b*
Conditions (T.S.), MAR. 22, 17*b*
Johnston, Mr. T. B. (l.), MAR. 3, 12*d*
Produetion :—
Costs :—
American Commission (report quoted), MAR. 3, 12*d*
Whieldon statuette of Prince of Wales sold for 100 guineas, FEB. 13, 5*f*
POTTS, Mrs. Emily—summoned for not sending boy to school, FEB. 20, 5*f*
POTTS, Mr. Frank A.—biographical; re-awarded Balfour studentship, JAN. 29, 5*b*
POTTS, Mr. J. :—
at Coal Mines Commission, on Eight Hours Aet; conditions; disease; absenteeism; output; Scottish Cooperative Wholesale Society's profits, MAR. 17, 16*d*, 17*b*
POULTERS' Company :—
Master—elected, MAR. 10, 7*f*
POULTON, Prof. Edward B. :—
on British (Natural History) Museum —new director (l.), MAR. 11, 8*d*
POULTRY :—
Cruelty—sentence reduced, JAN. 15, 5c (l.e.)
Egg-laying :—
Notable—instances, JAN. 6, 5*a*; FEB. 11, 7*f*
Foodstuffs :—
Grain for :—
Correspondence, JAN. 22, 9*d*
Imports :—
China, from—consignment arrivcs in London, JAN. 23, 7c
POULTRY (continued) :—
Production :—
Sharpe, Mr. S. C. (s.), FEB. 10, 3*e*
Trade :—
Development :—
Grant, Board of Agriculture :—
*Poultry World* statement, JAN. 17, 5*d*
Restoration :—
Conference, International (London) —arrangements, FEB. 4, 5*d*; 25, 7c; MAR. 8, 7c; held, 12, 7*e*; 13, 13c
Griffith-Boscawen, Sir A. (s.), MAR. 12, 7*e*
POUND, Sir Lulham :—
at Mansion House, on Church in British Columbia, FEB. 25, 5*d*
POWELL, Miss :—
Agricultural Costings Committee — appointed secretary to, FEB. 26, 5*d*
POWELL, Lieut.-Col. D.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 4c
POWELL, Mr. E. W.—to aet as coaeh of Eton College Eight, FEB. 7, 5c; (Ed.S.), 13, 78*d*
POWELL, Brig.-Gen. E. W. M.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
POWELL, Mr. Ellis T. :—
"Alphabet of Investment, The"—contributes introductory note (L.S.), JAN. 9, 22*b*
POWELL, Col. H. A.—re-elected chairman of Surrey Education Committee, MAR. 15, 7*f*
POWELL, Lieut.-Col. H. L.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JAN. 13, 12*c*
POWELL, Mr. Joseph :—
London Salvage Corps—elected chairman, JAN. 15, 15*f*
POWELL, Mr. Lloyd—pianoforte recital, MAR. 4, 7*a*
POWELL Duffryn Steam Coal Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 12, 18*d*
Meeting, MAR. 5, 18*a*
Report, FEB. 24, 15*c*
Shamrock Shipping Company — purchase of five steamers, JAN. 10, 4*a*
Shares—new issue announced, FEB. 24, 15*a*
Shares, bonus—law ease, JAN. 17, 2*d*
Wales, South, coalfield—to aequire additional area, FEB. 24, 15*a*
POWER—conviction quashed, FEB. 25, 2*a*
POWER, Mr. J. Danvers :—
on labour—strikes (l.), JAN. 20, 4*d*
POWER, Mr. John O'C.—death, FEB. 25, 12*e*
POWER, Mr. Patrick—assaulted, JAN. 31, 6*c*
POWERS, Mr. H. H. :—
"Great Peace, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 155*a*
POWIS, Lord—health, FEB. 25, 13*b*; MAR. 21, 13*c*
POYNTON, Mr. (New Zealand) :—
on shipping shortage (statement), MAR. 24, 11*b*
POYNTON, Mr. A. B. :—
on coal — allowances to universities (l.), JAN. 15, 11*d*
PRAGUE :—
Bank-notes — to be stamped, FEB. 13, 7*e*
Food : see under CZECHO-SLOVAKIA—Food
Freedom :—
Burgomaster—letter to Lord Mayor of London, FEB. 11, 12*f*

PRAGUE (continued) :—
Situation :—
English visitor's impressions, MAR. 31, 11*c*
Special correspondent's message (" Patriotism and misery : pitiable condition of the poor of Prague "), FEB. 3, 9*c*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
PRASAD Singh, Col. Vindeshri—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10*d*
PRATT, Rev. A. B. :—
on *The Times* — thanks unknown subscriber for sending copy to troops at Potchefstroom (l.), MAR. 11, 11*e*
PRATT, Maj. A. W. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*e*
PRATT, Brig.-Gen. Ernest St. G. — will, MAR. 4, 13*e*
PRATT, Mr. J. W. — appointed Lord Commissioner to Treasury, JAN. 11, 9*f*
PRATT, Mr. John T. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
PRAYER :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 151*c*
Smith, Rt. Rev. Taylor (s.), JAN. 7, 11*e*
PRAYER-BOOK : see under CHURCH of England
PREACHING :—
Pilgrimage :—
Bath to London — arrangements, MAR. 29, 10*c*
PREECE, Mr. E. Goodman :—
at Farmers' Union meeting, on supply of wheat, FEB. 26, 15*e*
PREECE, Frank—drowned, FEB. 17, 7*f*
PREFERENCE, Imperial : see FISCAL policy, Imperial
PREGER, Dr. Konrad von (Bavaria) — appointed Envoy to Prussian Government, FEB. 8, 7*c*
PREMIER Circuit (Ltd.) :—
Law case, MAR. 21, 4*e* ; 22, 4*e*
PREMIER (Transvaal) Diamond Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 11, 18*a*
Report, FEB. 24, 15*c*
PREMIER Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 19, 17*c*
PRENDERGAST, Brig.-Gen. D. G. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
PRENDERGAST, Mr. Maurice :—
" Jane's Fighting Ships, 1918 " (ed.)—noticed (E.S.), JAN. 17, 63*c*
PRENDERGAST, Rear-Adm. R. J. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*b*
PRENK, Bib Doda (Albania)—biographical ; assassinated, MAR. 27, 11*c*
PRENTIS, Lieut.-Col. W. S. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
PRESCOT, Maj. W. H. — appointed joint secretary of committee to watch over allotment holders' interests, MAR. 10, 11*e*
PRESCOTT, Maj. H. C. — appointed C.I.E., MAR. 6, 18*a*
PRESS :—
Anonymity :—
Darling, Mr. Justice — observations in case of Lord Cave against *Daily Sketch*, JAN. 23, 2*b*
Correspondence, JAN. 23, 11*b* ; 25, 2*d*
Hohler, Mr. G. F. (l.), JAN. 24, 9*e*
Lewis, Sir G. (l.), JAN. 24, 9*e*
Empire :—
Canada — invitation to hold conference — arrangements, MAR. 19, 9*e*
Burnham, Lord (s.), FEB. 15, 5*d*
PRESS :—
Empire :—
Canada (continued) :—
Empire Press Union — considered at meeting, FEB. 15, 5*d*
Northcliffe, Lord (views), FEB. 15, 5*d*
Riddell, Sir G. (s.), FEB. 15, 5*d*
Empire Press Union : see EMPIRE Press Union
False news, shouting — newsvendor prosccuted, JAN. 21, 2*e*
General election — candidates connected with press : statistics, JAN. 4, 3*f*
Journalists :—
Salaries :—
London news agencies — meeting of sub-editors and reporters on staffs : resolution passed, FEB. 17, 5*e*
Newspapers :—
Aeroplane service : see under AERONAUTICS — Services — Newspapers
Foreign countries, dispatch to :—
Permit system — conceded, JAN. 4, 7*c* ; 7, 5*b*
Labour strikes articles commenting on : trade unionists : threat, FEB. 7, 10*c* ; protest, 8, 10*a*
Postal rate : see under POST OFFICE—Newspapers
Returns, unsold :—
Restriction order — withdrawn, MAR. 21, 10*d*
Blumenfeld, Mr. R. D. (s.), FEB. 27, 7*b*
Newsagents — meeting : resolution passed, FEB. 27, 7*b*
Parliament — questions, MAR. 6, 7*c* ; 21, 16*b*
Schoolboy's choice of post in office—essay quoted, MAR. 18, 7*d*
Partisanship :—
Talbot, Rt. Rev. E. S. (pastoral l.), MAR. 7, 7*b*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain
PRESS, Mr. W. H. :—
Food Production Department — resigns position of director of marketing, FEB. 10, 3*d*
PRESS Association:—
London News Agency — purchases, MAR. 22, 18*c*
PRESSBURG — to be officially known as Bratislava, FEB. 18, 7*d*
Riots—mob sack military storehouses, JAN. 3, 6*a*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
PRESS Club :—
Dinners—to Mr. W. J. Edwards and Mr. J. H. Iles : given, MAR. 10, 7*f* ; to Adm. Sir R. Wemyss : arrangements, 25, 9*f*
PRESTON :—
Education :—
Schools :—
Open-air scheme — resolution : passed (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 107*b*
PRESTON, Maj. Sir E. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
PRESTON, Lieut. E. M.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
PRESTON, Mr. Francis J.—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10*d*
PRESTON, Mr. Sydney—appointed chairman of Canal Control Committee, MAR. 4, 4*a*

PRETORIA :—
Labour: see under TRANSVAAL — Labour
PRETYMAN, Mr. E. G.—biographical; appointed member of Income-tax Commission, MAR. 28, 13*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Agricultural policy, FEB. 15, 12*d*; MAR. 21, 16*d*
on timber, mining—home production (l.), MAR. 11, 8*d*
PREUSS, Prof. Hugo (Germany)—appointed Minister of Interior, FEB. 14, 8*b* (l.e.)
in National Assembly, on unity, FEB. 10, 8*c*
on constitution, proposed—memorandum, JAN. 30, 7*f*; explains meaning of Empire, FEB. 26, 9*b*
on flag, new (s.), MAR. 28, 11*f*
PRICE, Maj. C. B.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
PRICE, Mr. Julius M. :—
on German Austria — aims at Peace Conference: Dr. Bauer's views (art. quoted), JAN. 2, 5*c*
PRICE, Phillips :—
Bolshevist activities :—
Information collected :—
Parliament—questions, FEB. 21, 15*a*
PRICE, Brig.-Gen. T. R. C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
PRICE and Company (Ltd.)—failing to notify horses suffering from parasitic mange charge, MAR. 13, 7*b* (l.e.)
PRICES :—
Article (" The New Year sales : prices to be higher in the spring "), JAN. 2, 9*e*
Commodities—fluctuation of principal markets in diagrammatic form (T.S.), JAN. 6, 253*a*; FEB. 3, 276*c*; MAR. 3, 304*c*; 22, 26*c*; 29, 54*c*
Quicke, Mr. A. (l.), FEB. 20, 10*a*
Wars—influence :—
Crammond, Mr. E. (add.), MAR. 26, 6*a*
Future course :—
Davies, Sir J. (sp. art., " The future course of prices: the probabilities," T.S.), MAR. 22, 15*c*
High :—
Wages, effect of increased: see under LABOUR—Wages
1918 :—
Mathieson's — report, JAN. 14, 13*f*
Profiteering: see PROFITEERING
PRICE'S Patent Candle Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 8, 14*e*
PRICHARD, Maj. Richard G. M.—will, JAN. 17, 11*e*
PRICKARD, Rev. William E.—death, FEB. 17, 6*c*
" PRIEST, A " :—
" Miadoxia "—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 155*c*
PRIESTLEY, Mr. A. Weston :—
on Education Act (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 48*a*
PRIMITIVA Gas Company of Buenos Aires (Ltd.) :—
Buenos Aires Municipality—gas account due to (F.N.), JAN. 6, 13*b*; (F.N.), 10, 12*a*
Meeting, MAR. 26, 22*b*
Report (F.N.), MAR. 19, 18*b*
PRIMROSE, Capt. Neil :—
Memorial erected by Lord Rosebery in Postwick Church—unveiled, FEB. 22, 7*b* (l.e.)
PRIMROSE League :—
Council—meeting, FEB. 7, 5*a*
General election — M.P.'s send letters of acknowledgment of work done, FEB. 7, 5*a*
Ladies' Grand Council—nomination : notice, FEB. 10, 5*f*
Committee, executive :—
Meetings, FEB. 2, 5*a* (e.c.), MAR. 21, 13*c*
Meeting, FEB. 11, 7*b*
PRINCE Line (Ltd.) :—
Offices—to be removed from Newcastle to London, MAR. 15, 18*a*
PRINCE of Wales's Fund :—
Administration :—
Report of executive committee, FEB. 28, 14*f*
Contributions—totals, JAN. 3, 2*c*; 11, 10*d*; 17, 11*e*
PRINCES' Hall Restaurant (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 27, 22*e*
PRINCES Islands—described, JAN. 23, 11*f*
Russian conference: see under RUSSIA—Settlement
PRINCESS Alice's Home for Totally Disabled Sailors and Soldiers (Slough) :—
Appeal—contributions in response, FEB. 27, 13*c*
Children perform pantomime at Slough in aid, MAR. 20, 13*b*
Slough—children perform pantomime in aid, MAR. 20, 13*b*
Windsor—matinée at Theatre Royal in aid : arrangements, JAN. 17, 11*b*
PRINCESS Christian's Maternity Home (Windsor) :—
Royal Albert Institute—pantomime by children in aid : arrangements, MAR. 6, 13*a*
PRINCESS Club Hospital (Bermondsey) :—
Exhibition of war pictures in aid — arrangements, MAR. 13, 13*d*
PRINCESS Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry: see under CANADA—Army
PRINCESS Royal :—
Ambassadors' Theatre — attends performance, JAN. 9, 9*b*
Birthday — celebrates, FEB. 20, 11*b*; 21, 13*a*
Bells at Windsor—rung, FEB. 21, 13*a*
Luncheon party — Royal Family present, FEB. 21, 13*a*
Oxford Theatre — attends performance, JAN. 17, 11*b*
PRINCES' Theatre, JAN. 20, 11*d*
PRINCETON University :—
Languages — compulsory system : reforms, MAR. 21, 10*d*
" PRINCIPAL "—on supplies for Technical schools (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 128*b*
PRING, Capt. B. V. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
PRINGLE, Mr. W. M. R. — appointed political secretary to Sir D. Maclean's group in House of Commons, FEB. 17, 11*e*
PRINTERS' Medical Aid and Sanatoria Association :—
Service members :—
Northcliffe, Lord — appeal for, FEB. 5, 3*d*
PRINTERS' Pension, Almshouse, and Orphan Asylum Corporation :—
Bequest—law case, FEB. 8, 2*b*
Brixton and Streatham Auxiliary — concert given by *The Times* mechanical staff, JAN. 13, 2*c*
London Coliseum — concert in aid : arrangements, MAR. 22, 9*c*
Meeting, MAR. 24, 9*d*
Report, MAR. 24, 9*d*

PRINTING :—
State works, suggested :—
Biggs, Mr. A. J. (s.), MAR. 31, 9e
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), MAR. 31, 9e
Trade :—
Council, joint industrial : see under LABOUR
PRIOR, Lieut.-Col. G. E. R. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4e
PRIOR, Mr. Joseph — will, FEB. 1, 11c ; (Ed.S.), 6, 66c
Trinity College (Cambridge) — bequests, FEB. 1, 11c ; (Ed.S.), 6, 66c
PRISONS :—
Reform :—
Penal Reform League — deputation to Home Secretary, MAR. 29, 4d
Shortt, Mr. E. (s.), MAR. 29, 4d
Wandsworth prison : see WANDSWORTH prison
PRISTON, George — shortweight bread charge, MAR. 22, 9f
PRITCHARD, Brig.-Gen. C. G. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3a
PRITCHARD, Dr. Eric :—
at Civil and Moral Education League, on physical bases of character, JAN 4, 4b ; (Ed.S.), 9, 21a
PRIVATE inquiry agents :—
Law case, JAN. 17, 2b ; 18, 2b ; MAR. 22, 4b ; 26, 4b
"PRIVATE trustee, A"—on income-tax on New National War Bonds : position of trustees (l.), FEB. 3, 14d
PRIVY Council :—
Meeting held, MAR. 10, 7b
PROBERT, Winifred — bigamy charge, FEB. 6, 5c
PROCHINK, M. (Poland) — appointed Minister of Public Works, JAN. 20, 8c
PROCTOR, Mr. P. B :—
at County Hall (Westminster), on meat prices, MAR. 3, 2a
PROFESSIONAL Women's Registry—change of address, JAN. 14, 5d
"PROFESSOR of a modern language, A"—on future of public schools (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 34c
PROFITEERING :—
Correspondence, FEB. 17, 5b
Food prices : see under FOOD—Prices
Government, indictment of :—
Leverhulme, Lord (s.), MAR. 28, 14d
Johnston, Mr. T. B. (l.), FEB. 19, 10c
Labour, attitude of :—
Macassey, Sir L. (sp. art., "Three forces in industry") I. ("Contentment : profiteering"), MAR. 11, 12d
PROFITS :—
Excess :—
Tax :—
Article ("Traders and excess profits duty : some suggestions," T.S.), FEB. 3, 271a
Bennett, Mr. E. A. (l.), FEB. 10, 14a
Coalmining trade :—
Clark, Mr. E. (evid.), MAR. 18, 6d
Owners — £10,000,000 in 1916 : Mr. A. L. Dickinson (evid.), MAR. 6, 12b
Stamp, Dr. J. C. (evid.), MAR. 6, 12b
Commission :—
Law case, MAR. 11, 2a ; (T.S.), 22, 12d
Correspondence (T.S.), MAR. 3, 307a ; (T.S.), 22, 24b
PROFITS :—
Excess :—
Tax (continued) :—
Estate agents — decision of Board of Inland Revenue, MAR. 24, 9d
Federation of British Industries (mem.), MAR. 6, 17d
Graduated :—
Ivey-Rogers, Mr. W. (l.), MAR. 18, 6f
Insurance companies, fire, accidents, and general—order by Board of Referees, MAR. 1, 15a
Law cases, (T.S.), JAN. 6, 247b ; FEB. 25, 2c ; MAR. 21, 4b ; (T.S.), 22, 12d ; 27, 4b ; (T.S.), 29, 40d
Leading article, JAN. 18, 9b
*National Review* — law case, MAR. 21, 4b ; 27, 4b
Outstanding :—
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (statement), FEB. 28, 7e
Rateable values :—
Law cases (T.S.), JAN. 6, 247b ; FEB. 25, 2c
Receipts — for nine months, JAN. 1, 6e ; weekly, 1, 13e ; 8, 10a ; 15, 12a ; 22, 12a ; 29, 14a ; FEB. 5, 15a ; 12, 16a ; 19, 15a ; 26, 16a ; MAR. 5, 16a ; 12, 17a ; 19, 18b ; 26, 20b
Statistics — for years 1915-16-17 :—
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (statement), FEB. 28, 7e
Referees, Board of — decisions, FEB. 19, 17a
Revision — (F.N.), JAN. 31, 13b ; expected, MAR. 18, 11e
Committee on holding of trading stocks — recommendation, JAN. 18, 10c ; (F.N.), 20, 15c
Inchcape, Lord (s.), JAN. 31, 15e
National Union of Manufacturers—invited to confer with Mr. Chamberlain ; Mr. G. Terrell (s.), FEB. 13, 5e (l.e.)
Perks, Sir R. W. (l.), MAR. 26, 7a
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 22, 5f ; (F.N.), FEB. 1, 14a ; (l.), 7, 9c ; (F.N.), 8, 13a
Shipping trade :—
Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom — passes resolution, MAR. 15, 8a
Raeburn, Sir W. (s.), MAR. 15, 8a
Supertax, industrial :—
Article ("Excess profits duty : industrial supertax suggested," T.S.), MAR. 3, 307b
Vassar-Smith, Sir R. V. (s.), FEB. 12, 17b
War-time :—
Kekewich, Sir G. W. (l.), MAR. 7, 12c
Ridsdale, Mr. E. A. (l.), MAR. 4, 6b
PROFITS and Income Insurance (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 27, 18a
PROPAGANDA :—
Foreign parts :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 25, 14b
Home :—
Information, Department of Public —proposed :—
Parliament — questions, FEB. 25, 14b ; 27, 12d

PROPERTY and Estates Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 31, 22*d*
PROPERTY market :—
Estate sales, JAN. 4, 11*e*; 11, 11*e*; 18, 6*d*; 25, 2*f*; FEB. 1, 13*d*; 8, 16*a*; 15, 16*a*; 22, 8*e*; MAR. 1, 8*e*; 2, 8c; 15, 15c; 22, 8*f*; 29, 4*e*
Ardnamurchan—estate, MAR. 14, 7c
Beauchamp, Lord — Herefordshire and Gloucestershire estates : announced, FEB. 22, 8*e*
Bisham — Temple Golf Club course sold, JAN. 13, 5*f*
Bradfield (Mrs. L. Walrond) — outlying portions sold, MAR. 8, 7*f*
Bramhall — farm of 100 acres : realizes £5,800, FEB. 3, 7*f*
Brimham Rocks (Lord Furness)—announced, JAN. 29, 4*b*
Brome Hall — sold, MAR. 29, 9*f*
Burnley — Old Brewery : sold, JAN. 7, 12*d*
Burra Islands (Mr. W. E. Gilmour)—announced, FEB. 26, 15*e*; MAR. 1, 8*e*
Chamberlain, late Mr. J. — town house (Prince's Gardens, South Kensington) : announced, MAR. 8, 8c
Chiswick (Duke of Devonshire) — sale to Chiswick District Council announced, MAR. 27, 9*f*
Christie House estates — sold, MAR. 24, 21*e*
Cornwall (Lord Northampton's estates) — tenants receive 12 months notice, MAR. 19, 15c; 22, 8*f*
Crosby Court (Capt. M. W. Consett) —sold, MAR. 27, 9*d*
Dartmouth, Lord — town house (Charles Street, Mayfair) : announced, MAR. 4, 13*e*
Eastcote Manor—announced, MAR. 19, 4*d*
Easton Lodge (Lady Warwick) — outlying portions : announced, JAN. 7, 5*d*; MAR. 8, 8*c*
Eaton, Cheshire (Duke of Westminster) — western portion sold, JAN. 30, 5*e*; FEB. 8, 16*a*
Grantley (Lord Furness) — announced, JAN. 29, 4*b*
Haddo House (Lord Aberdeen) — arrangements, MAR. 3, 13*e*; 8, 8*c*
Hampton Manor (Janet, Lady Peel) —announced, MAR. 19, 4*d*
Helmsdale, East and West (Duke of Sutherland) — announced, FEB. 12, 5*d*; postponed, MAR. 10, 14*d*
Highlands, Northern (Duke of Sutherland's estates)—portions announced, JAN. 4, 11*e*
Hogarth House (Dean-street, Soho) —sold, MAR. 20, 7*f*; 22, 8*f*
Holnest Park (Sherborne) — sold, JAN. 13, 11c
Horsley Towers (Lord Lovelace)—announced, MAR. 10, 14*d*
Inverness-shire (Lord Lovat's estates) — announced, MAR. 25, 4*d*; 29, 4*e*
Jevington (Mr. C. Wood) — sold, JAN. 9, 3*f*
Liverpool — corner site : sold at £274 per square yard, FEB. 5, 3c; 8, 16*b*
PROPERTY market :—
Estate sales (continued) :—
Lympne Castle (Kent)—announced, FEB. 8, 16*b*
Madresfield (Lord Beauchamp) — outlying sections : announced, FEB. 22, 8*e*; MAR. 15, 15*c*
Mercers' Company — acres in seven counties : announced, MAR. 29, 4*e*
Moor Park (Lord Ebury) — announced, MAR. 19, 15*e*; 22, 8*f*
Mount House, Shrewsbury (Darwin's birthplace) — sold, MAR. 14, 7*f*
Priston (Somerset) — historical village : announced, FEB. 3, 7*f*
Reaseheath Hall (late Sir E. Cotton Jodrell) — sold, FEB. 10, 5*f*
Ripon — (Unicorn Hotel) : freehold sold, MAR. 7, 7*f*
Ruthin Castle (Maj. Cornwallis West)—announced, MAR. 21, 6*c*
St. Bartholomew's Hospital — farms in several counties : announced, MAR. 29, 4*e*
Shaftesbury (town) — to be sold in lots : announced, MAR. 5, 7*e*
Shovelstrode Manor — resold, FEB. 15, 16*a*
Stoodleigh Court (Mr. H. B. Money-Coutts) — sold, JAN. 29, 4*b*
Tivoli Music Hall site — offer made, FEB. 20, 5*e*
Trentham (Duke of Sutherland)—announced, MAR. 26, 14*b*
Uffculme — farms : sold for small holding to Devon County Council, MAR. 27, 9*f*
Vaynol (late Sir C. Assheton-Smith) — sold, FEB. 17, 7*c*
Warwickshire (Lord Aylesford's estates) — sold, FEB. 1, 5c
Wight, Isle of (late Mr. E. G. Ward's estate)—sold, JAN. 25, 2*f*
Wollaton Hall (Lord Middleton) — proposed purchase by Nottingham City Council, FEB. 27, 7*d*; sale announced, MAR. 8, 8*c*
Yorkshire — North Riding (Lord Yarborough's estates) : announced, JAN. 25, 2*f*
PROPHECIES :—
Political :—
Fasnacht, Mr. G. E. (l., L.S.), MAR. 13, 138*b*
Special article ("Political prophecies," L.S.), MAR. 6, 117*b*
PROPORTIONAL representation :—
Burdett-Coutts, Mr. W. (l.), JAN. 14, 10*d*
Ireland : see under IRELAND
Sligo corporation election : see under SLIGO—Corporation
Special article ("'P.R.' as election corrective : effect on the results : anti-Coalition possibilities"), JAN. 3, 2*d*
PROSSER, Capt. A. E.—death, FEB. 4, 2*e*
PROSSER, Mr. John — appointed as commissioner of Scottish Board of Control, JAN. 4, 2*f*
PROSSER, Mr. Kemp — Lecture—arrangements, JAN. 22, 11*b*
PROTHERO, Mr. R. E. : see ERNLE, Lord
PROTHERO, Lieut. Rowland J. — death from wounds, JAN. 17, 2*f*
PROTITCH, M. Stoyan (Serbia) — Grand Cordon of Order of the Saviour conferred, FEB. 10, 7*f*
Serbia-Croatia-Slovene Ministry — appointed Prime Minister, JAN. 3, 5*d*

PROTITCH, M. Stoyan (Serbia) (continued) :—
on Bulgaria—overtures to Serbia for union (statement), FEB. 28, 9*b*
on Serbia-Croatia-Slovene State—frontiers : claims (int.), FEB. 7, 7*a*
" PROTOCOL "—on League of Nations covenant (l.), FEB. 19, 9*e* ; MAR. 1, 8*b*
PROVIDENT Accident and Guarantee Company (Ltd.) :—
Director appointed, JAN. 30, 14*c* (l.e.)
PROVIDENT Association of London (Ltd.) :—
Directors—changes, JAN. 16, 13*d*
PROVIDENT Mutual Life Assurance Association :—
Director appointed, JAN. 3, 11*c*
Policies, new—statistics for 1918, JAN. 9, 11*b*
Report, JAN. 14, 13*c* ; MAR. 12, 18*d*
PROVINCIAL Bank of Ireland (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 7, 14*c*
Meeting, JAN. 23, 14*f*
Report, JAN. 15, 13*b*
PROVINCIAL Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 21, 17*d*
PRUDENTIAL Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Claims—paid :—
Dewey, Sir T. (s.), MAR. 7, 17*a*
Employees :—
Council, formation of—to receive deputation representing Prudential Staff Association, FEB. 3, 5*b*
Wages—increase : demand : deputation meets members of staff, JAN. 17, 5*d* (l.e.)
Meeting (Memorial Hall)—held, JAN. 17, 5*d* (l.e.)
Fire and accident business (F.N.), MAR. 7, 16*a*
Meeting, MAR. 7, 7*a*, 17*a*
Mortality rates—diagram, MAR. 7, 17*a*
Dewey, Sir T. (s.), MAR. 7, 7*a*, 17*a*
Report, MAR. 7, 18*c* ; 10, 17*a*
Shares—new issue (F.N.), MAR. 7, 16*a*
Dewey, Sir T. (s.), MAR. 7, 17*a*
PRUSSIA :—
Administration, provisional :—
Bill—provisions, MAR. 14, 10*c*
Bavaria, relations with : see under BAVARIA
Bolshevists :—
Invasion, by :—
Army, Volunteer—appeal for recruits, MAR. 24, 11*c*
Hindenberg, Gen.—confers with Herr Noske, MAR. 24, 11*c*
Schiff, Herr (art. quoted), MAR. 24, 11*c*
Chamber : see National Assembly, below
Civil service :—
Superannuation — prospects, MAR. 5, 9*f*
Empire, influence on — *Hamburger Fremdenblatt* (quoted), MAR. 21, 7*f*
Finance :—
Debt—statistics, MAR. 27, 11*b*
Südekum, Herr (s.), MAR. 27, 11*b*
Situation :—
Südekum, Herr (s.), MAR. 31, 11*a*
Franchise :—
Reform :—
Commune—introduction : decreed, JAN. 27, 7*e*
Future :—
*Hamburger Fremdenblatt* (art. quoted), MAR. 21, 9*f*
*Vorwärts* (art. quoted), MAR. 24, 11*f*
PRUSSIA (continued) :—
General election—held, JAN. 29, 7*e* ; results, *Frankfurter Zeitung* comments, 30, 8*a* ; our Stockholm correspondent's comments, FEB. 1, 8*c* ; parties : analysis of strength, 1, 7*d*
Junkers :—
Food production—attitude : *Vorwärts* (art. quoted), MAR. 20, 9*f* ; strike threatened, 22, 11*f*
Land :—
Allotment—proposals, MAR. 20, 9*f*
Land Council :—
Estimates :—
*Vorwärts* comments, MAR. 27, 11*f*
Militarist domination—our special correspondent at The Hague : comments, MAR. 22, 11*c*
Ministry (Hirsch)—Majority Socialists retain offices, JAN. 6, 7*c* ; resigns ; to continue in office temporarily, MAR. 22, 12*d*
Ministry (Coalition)—formed : constitution, MAR. 26, 11*b* ; new member appointed, 27, 11*e*
Dissensions—our Stockholm correspondent's comments, MAR. 31, 11*a*
Socialist Party—meeting held, FEB. 26, 9*f*
Municipal elections—results, FEB. 26, 10*d*
National Assembly—constituted, MAR. 15, 10*c*
Meeting—date, FEB. 18, 7*e* ; arrangements, MAR. 3, 10*d* ; 10, 9*e*
Parties—composition, MAR. 31, 11*a*
Powers, MAR. 14, 10*c*
President—elected, MAR. 17, 9*e*
Officials, State :—
Emoluments :—
Südekum, Herr (s.), MAR. 31, 11*a*
Polish language—decree abolished, JAN. 31, 7*f*
Parties, political—strength, MAR. 20, 9*f*
President—election : prospects, FEB. 20, 7*d* ; discussed in State Assembly, MAR. 19, 12*b*
Property :—
Entails—dissolution : decree issued, MAR. 20, 9*f*
Estates, break-up of—decree issued, MAR. 20, 9*f*
Acreage — provisional estimate, MAR. 20, 9*f*
Public Welfare, Ministry of—creation proposed, FEB. 26, 9*f*
Public Worship, Ministry of — to be reconstituted : particulars, FEB. 26, 9*f*
Republic—territorial designation and extent, JAN. 22, 8*e*
Constitution, provisional—draft : particulars, MAR. 22, 10*c*
Republics, projected :—
Hirsch, Herr (s.), MAR. 17, 10*c*
State Powers—regulation : Bill discussed in Assembly, MAR. 19, 12*b*
Turf :—
Racing—sanctioned, MAR. 21, 9*f*
PRYCE, Capt. Arthur M.—death, MAR. 7, 4*b*
PRZESMYCKI, M. (Poland)—appointed Minister of Arts and Culture, JAN. 20, 8*c*
PSYCHICAL :—
Spiritualism :—
Aberavon—meeting in insanitary room, MAR. 20, 8*c*
Maskelyne, Mr. N.—reproduces Cardiff séance, MAR. 11, 7*d*
Messages from dead :—
Perrin, Rt. Rev. W. W. (s.), MAR. 17, 7*a*

PSYCHO-ANALYSIS :—
Low, Miss B. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 103*d* ; MAR. 13, 127*d* ; 27, 152*b*
Richmond, Mr. R. (lect., Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 88*c* ; MAR. 6, 116*a* ; 20, 139*d* ; 27, 152*b*
PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed :—
" Aberdeen University Review, The " (L.S.), JAN. 2, 11*c*
" According to Orders " (Austin ; L.S.), FEB. 20, 99*a*
" Aerobatics " (Barber ; L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*d*
" Aeronautics, A Text-Book of " (Shaw ; E.S.), MAR. 21, 123*c*
" Aeronautics, Text-book of Military " (Woodhouse ; L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*a*
" Afforestation " (Boyd ; L.S.), JAN. 16, 34*d*
" Africa, Two Years' Captivity in German East " (L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*a*
" Agriculture and Rural Life, The Development of English " (Ashby ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*d*
" Allemand, L' " (Rivière ; L.S.), FEB. 27, 104*b*
" Almanach de Gotha," MAR. 12, 9*d*
" Altruists, The " (Goldingham ; L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*c*
" Aluminium, The Manufacture of " (Pattison ; E.S.), JAN. 24, 63*c*
" America, A Century of Science in " (Dana ; L.S.), MAR. 13, 140*b*
" America, Noticias Secretas de " (Juan and Ulloa ; L.S.), MAR. 13, 132*b*
" America, Shakespeare and the Founders of Liberty in " (L.S.), MAR. 20, 154*b*
" America, Who's Who in " (L.S.), JAN. 30, 58*b*
" America and Britain " (McLaughlin ; L.S.), JAN. 30, 59*c*
" America at School and at Work " (Gray ; L.S.), JAN. 16, 34*d* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 27*b*
" America in France " (Palmer ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*a*
" American Charities " (Warner ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 87*b*
" American Journal of International Law, The " (L.S.), MAR. 20, 154*d*
" Ancient Road, The " (Swiney ; L.S.), JAN. 30, 59*c*
" Andes, Vagabonding down the " (Franck ; L.S.), JAN. 30, 55*a*
" Anglo-French Review, The " (L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*a*
" Anglo-Saxons, Mystiques et Réalistes " (Michaud ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 153*b*
" Annesley of Surat and His Times " (Wright ; L.S.), JAN. 9. 22*b* ; 16, 27*c*
" Another Sheaf " (Galsworthy ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 66*d*
" Apostles' Creed, The Faith of the " (Bethune-Baker ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 150*a*
" Argus Eye, The " (White ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*d*
" Army and the Law, The " (Glenn ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 86*a*
" Army in 1918, The Final Blow of the " (L.S.), MAR. 6, 127*b*
" Arnott, The House of " (Arnott ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*b*
" Asia, The Awakening of " (Hyndman ; L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*d*
" Asia, The Turks of Central " (Czaplicka ; L.S.), JAN. 9, 22*c* ; MAR. 13, 131*b*
PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" At the Waters of Strife " (Angell ; L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*b*
" Ausseys, A Handful of " (Thorp ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 154*c*
" Australia, Labour and Industry in " (Coghlan ; L.S.), FEB. 20, 90*b*
" Australian Medical Corps in Egypt, The " (Barrett and Deane ; L.S.), JAN. 2, 5*b*
" Avengers, The " (Johnstone ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*c*
" Aviation de Demain, L' " (Dargon ; L.S.), JAN. 9, 17*a*
" Azure Rose, The " (Kauffman ; L.S.), JAN. 30, 58*b*
" Babies in Peril " (Bennett ; Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 135*c*
" Baghdad, The Long Road to " (Candler), JAN. 29, 7*d* ; (L.S.), FEB. 13, 80*b*
" Baily's Magazine," MAR. 4, 5*c*
" Balkan Review, The " (L.S.), FEB. 20, 99*b*
" Banking Almanac," MAR. 6, 16*c*
" Banks of London, Joint-Stock and Private " (Birks), MAR. 13, 18*f*
" Barbara Mary " (Stirling, L.S.), JAN. 30, 58*b*
" Baronial Opposition to Edward II., The " (Davies ; L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*a*
" Behind the Battle Line " (Doty ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 156*b*
" Belief and Creed " (Chase ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 150*a*
" Bénédictins de Saint-Vanne et la Revolution, Les " (Godefroy ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 76*d*
" Bentinck, Letters of Major Henry " (L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*a*
" Bergson, La Méthode Intuitive de M." (Penido ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 153*b*
" Betrothal, The ; or, The Blue Bird Chooses " (Maeterlinck ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 148*d*
" Better Business " (L.S.), MAR. 6, 127*b*
" Biffin and His Circle " (Graham ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 70*d*
" Big Fight, The " (Fallon ; L.S.), JAN. 2, 6*d*
" Billy McCoy " (Culley ; L.S.), JAN. 9, 22*c*
" Biology, The Quantitative Method in " (MacLeod ; L.S.), MAR. 13, 140*b*
" Birds, A Practical Handbook of British " (L.S.), MAR. 20, 154*c*
" Birds, Injurious Insects and Useful " (Washburn ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 70*c*
" Birds of a Feather " (Tremlett ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 70*d*
" Birth " (Gale ; L.S.), MAR. 27, 166*b*
" Birth of Love, The " (Baker ; L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*c*
" Blond Beast, The " (Bennet ; L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*b*
" Bolivar, Vida del Libertador Simon " (Larrazabal ; L.S.), MAR. 13, 132*b*
" Bolsheviki ! Prokliatiye Vam " (Bourtseff ; L.S.), FEB. 27, 106*a*
" Bolsheviki and World Peace, The " (Trotsky ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 63*a*
" Bolshevism, The Prelude to " (Kerensky), FEB. 7, 7*d* ; (L.S.), 13, 74*b*
" Bolshevism as it is " (L.S.), MAR. 20, 155*b*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Bonheur National par la Famille, Le " (Lecensier ; Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 11*b*
" Book-keeping Teachers' Manual, The " (Kirton ; Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 111*b*
" Booth, Charles : A Memoir " (L.S.), JAN. 23, 42*b*
" Booth, Miriam " (Carpenter ; L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*a*
" Boy Who Did Grow Up, The " (Flower ; Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 87*a* ; (L.S.), 27, 115*b*
" Breathing, The Science and Art of Deep " (Otabe ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 86*a*
" Breshkovsky, Catherine : see " Russian Revolution, The Little Grandmother of the," below
" Britain, America and "(McLaughlin ; L.S.), JAN. 30, 59*c*
" British American Discords and Concords " (L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*a*
" British Campaign in France and Flanders, 1917, The " (Doyle ; L.S.), MAR. 27, 158*b*
" British Dominions Year Book " (Salmon and Worsfold), FEB. 19, 17*a*
" British Statesmanship, Traditions of ; Some Comments on Passing Events " (Elliot ; L.S.), JAN. 2, 3*a*
" Broken Journey, A " (Gaunt ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 87*b* ; 20, 95*c*
" Budget, The Problem of a National " (Willoughby ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 153*d*
" Bulgaria : Problems and Politics " (Logio ; L.S.), JAN. 30, 59*c* ; MAR. 27, 159*c*
" Bulgaria Self-revealed " (L.S.), MAR. 6, 127*c*
" Bustling Hours, The " (Ridge ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 150*c*
" Buxton, Andrew R." (L.S.), JAN. 23, 46*c*
" Buxton, Lady Victoria " (Russell ; L.S.), JAN. 23, 46*c*
" Bye-ways of Study " (Figgis ; L.S.), JAN. 9, 22*c*
" C.A.M.C., War Story of the " (Adami), JAN. 3, 10*e*
" Calculus, A First Course in the. Part I." (Milne and Westcott : Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 75*c*
" Cambridge Readings in Literature " (L.S.), JAN. 30, 55*c* ; (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 63*b* ; MAR. 20, 135*c*
" Cameronians, The " (Ferrier ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 154*c*
" Canadian Constitution, 1759-1915, Documents of the " (L.S.), JAN. 23, 38*b*
" Canals, Handbook on," FEB. 8, 15*f*
" Canti dell' Umilta, I " (Santandrea ; L.S.), JAN. 2, 10*d*
" Carven from the Laurel Tree " (Maynard ; L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*a*
" Catalysis in Industrial Chemistry " (Henderson ; E.S.), MAR. 21, 123*a*
" Catholic Epistles and Apocalypse from the Codex Laudianus, The " (L.S.), MAR. 27, 167*b*
" Catholicism, Nationalism and " (Cecil ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 64*d*
" Celebrities, Uncensored " (Raymond ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*b*
" Century of Hope, The " (Marvin ; L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*c* ; MAR. 27, 157*b*
PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Change " (L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*a* ; MAR. 6, 127*a*
" Chemistry, Catalysis in Industrial " (Henderson ; E.S.), MAR. 21, 123*a*
" Chemistry, Everyman's " (Hendrick ; L.S.), JAN. 16, 28*b*
" Chemistry Method, A School " (Pingriff ; Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 111*b*
" Chess and Checkers " (Lasker ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 145*a*
" Chinese Poets, Five Songs from the " (L.S.), MAR. 20, 149*a*
" Christian Assurance " (De Candolle ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*d*
" Christian Belief, The Grounds of " (Butler ; L.S.), JAN. 2, 11*d*
" Christian History, The Course of " (McGlothlin ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 155*b* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 135*c*
" Christianity in the New Age " (Herman ; L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*d* ; 23, 41*a*
" Christians in Making " (Lumb ; Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 51*b*
" Christopher and Columbus " (L.S.), MAR. 13, 136*c*
" Church, The Children in the " (Essex ; Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 51*b*
" Church, The Voice of the " (James ; L.S.), MAR. 27, 167*b*
" Church ' Impotent ' The. Here on Earth " (Rainey ; L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*c*
" Church Missionary Review, The " (L.S.), JAN. 9, 22*d*
" Church Music " (Nicholson ; L.S.), JAN. 30, 58*c* ; FEB. 6, 65*b*
" Church of England, A Theological Introduction to the Thirty-nine Articles of the " (Bicknell ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 87*a*
" Church of England, The Development of the " (Bland ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 155*c*
" Church of Scotland, A History of the " (Macewen ; L.S.), JAN. 30, 53*b*
" Church Quarterly Review, The " (L.S.), JAN. 30, 59*b*
" Cid, Le. Tragédie par Corneille " (Marks ; Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 51*b*
" Cinderella in the South " (Cripps ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*d*
" Cinderella Man, The " (Carpenter ; L.S.), MAR. 13, 138*d*
" Cinema Girl, The " (Vaucaire ; L.S.), MAR. 6, 127*a*
" Citizenship, The Church School of " (Hoben ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 70*d* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 75*c*
" City of Comrades, The " (King ; L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*b*
" Civilizacion, Crisis de la " (Trigo ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 142*c*
" Classical Quarterly, The " (L.S.), FEB. 13, 86*c*
" Classical Songs, Ten Celebrated " (L.S.), MAR. 20, 149*a*
" Clemenceau " (Ducray ; L.S.), FEB. 27, 109*a*
" Clemenceau : The Man and his Time " (Hyndman : L.S.), FEB. 27, 109*a*
" Cobden, Richard : The International Man " (Hobson ; L.S.), JAN. 9, 15*a*
" College Mystery, A " (Baker ; L.S.), JAN. 9, 22*c*
" Coloured Stars, Versions of Fifty Asiatic Love Poems " (Mathers ; L.S.). FEB. 20, 93*a*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Colouring Matters, The Natural Organic " (Perkin and Everest ; E.S.), JAN. 24, 63*c*
" Colour Work, The Book of School." Vol. II. (Branch ; Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 135*c*
" Columcille, Life of " (L.S.), JAN. 16, 32*a*
" Comedy of It, The " (Howard ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*c*
" Community Center, A : What it is and How to organise it " (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 51*a*
" Composition, Edward Young's Conjectures on Original " (L.S.), JAN. 23, 43*b*
" Comrades ! My Comrades " (Harvey ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*c*
" Concrete Construction, Reinforced " (Cantell ; E.S.), JAN. 24, 63*c*
" Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815, The " (Webster ; L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*a* ; 30, 51*a*
" Conscience, Our Common " (Smith ; L.S.), JAN. 30, 59*c*
" Conscience and Fanaticism " (Pitt-Rivers ; L.S.), MAR. 27, 167*a*
" Consciousness, The Origin of " (Strong ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 65*a*
" Conventions et Déclarations de La Haye de 1899 et 1907, Les " (L.S.), MAR. 20, 143*c*
" Cooperation and the Future of Industry " (Woolf ; L.S.), JAN. 19, 36*a* ; MAR. 6, 120*b*
" Copenhagen Porcelain, Chats on Royal " (Hayden ; L.S.), JAN. 9, 22*b*
" Cotswold Height, From a " (Garrett ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 87*b*
" Counterpoint, Combined Florid " (Bennett ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 86*a*
" Countess Glika " (Deeping ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 70*a*
" Coward, Reminiscences of Henry " (L.S.), MAR. 20, 153*c*
" Cradle of the War, The " (Woods ; L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*d*
" Creed, Belief and " (Chase ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 150*a*
" Crime and Criminals " (Mercier ; L.S.), JAN. 16, 36*a* ; FEB. 13, 77*a* ; correspondence (L.S.), 27, 113*c* ; MAR. 13, 138*a* ; 27, 165*a*
" Crockford's Clerical Directory," FEB. 11, 16*f*
" Cross, The Problem of the " (Storr ; L.S.), MAR. 13, 132*d*
" Cross, The Shadow of the " (Tharaud ; L.S.), MAR. 13, 138*c*
" Crusade, The Twentieth Century " (Abbott ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 155*c*
" Cyprus, Memorandum on the Island of " (L.S.), MAR. 20, 155*b*
" Dalmazia, Italia e " (L.S.), MAR. 20, 153*b*
" Dangerous Thing, A " (Blyth ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 154*a*
" Dante Alighieri, Tutte le Opere di " (L.S.), FEB. 27, 107*a*
" Darwinism to Kaiserism, From " (Munro ; L.S.), JAN. 9, 23*b*
" Dawn, The " (Green ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 155*a*
" Death, Through the Grave and Gate of " (Sinker ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 155*b*
" Death of Turnus, The " (Fowler ; Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 147*b*
" Debrett's Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, and Companionage, 1919 " (L.S.), JAN. 9, 22*b*
PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Deeps and Shallows " (Graham ; L.S.), JAN. 9, 23*a*
" Democracy, The World War and Leadership in a " (Ely ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 155*b*
" Democracy at the Crossways " (Hearnshaw ; L.S.), JAN. 30, 50*b* ; correspondence (L.S.), FEB. 27, 113*b*
" Democratic Ideals and Reality " (Mackinder ; L.S.), MAR. 27, 167*a*
" Dere Mable " (Streeter ; L.S.), MAR. 13, 138*d*
" Destroyers " (Head ; L.S.), JAN. 2, 11*d*
" Devil's Problem, The " (Westrup ; L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*b*
" Diary of a Dead officer, The " (West ; L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*b* ; 30, 49*b*
" Dickens, The Secret of " (Crotch ; L.S.), MAR. 27, 163*c*
" Dickensian, The " (L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*c*
" Dietaries " (Moore and Hecht ; Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 27*c*
" Diggers, The " (MacGill ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*a* ; MAR. 6, 127*b*
" Dinant, 1914, The Ransacking of " (Colin ; L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*a*
" Dinny of the Doorstep " (Purdon ; L.S.), FEB. 27, 109*c*
"Disabled Soldier, The " (McMurtrie ; L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*a*
" Dr. Johnson, The Story of " (Roberts ; Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 99*c* ; (L.S.), MAR. 6, 122*b*
" Dr. Ogilvie's Guest " (Bone ; L.S.), JAN. 23, 46*d*
" Dodecanese, The " (Zervos ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 154*a*
" Dod's Parliamentary Companion," MAR. 7, 2*e*
Doris Moore " (Thorne ; L.S.), MAR. 13, 138*d*
" Dover Patrol, The " (" Jackstaff " ; L.S.), FEB. 27, 107*c*
" Drawing and Design " (Clegg ; Ed.S.). JAN. 16, 27*c*
" Dreamer, The " (Cash ; L.S ), JAN 2, 11*c*
" Dream in Homer and Greek Tragedy, The " (Messer ; L.S.), JAN. 23, 46*c* ; FEB. 6, 70*c*
" Dream of Youth, A : An Etonian's Reply to the ' Loom of Youth ' " (Browne) — correspondence (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 12*a* ; 16, 34*c* ; 23, 43*d*
" Dream Queen, The " (L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*c*
" Dublin, The Glamour of " (Kay ; L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*d*
" Dublin, The Plate in Trinity College," (Mahaffy ; Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 11*c*
" Dublin Review, The " (L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*b*
" Dublin Types " (Davies ; L.S.), JAN. 16, 34*d*
" Dunsfold and its Rectors " (Ollard ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*d*
" Dürer's Niederländische Reise, Albrecht " (Veth und Muller ; L.S.), JAN. 16, 32*c*
" Dylan : Son of the Wave " (Ellis : L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*c*
" Dynamics. Part II. " (Fawdry ; Ed. S.), FEB. 13, 75*c*
" Earth and its Inhabitants, The Evolution of the " (L.S.), JAN. 2, 5*a*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
"Easie and Babbie" (Farquhar; L.S.), JAN. 2, 11*a*
"East, British Campaigns in the Nearer" (Dane; L.S.), JAN. 30, 52*b*
"East and the West, The" (L.S.), JAN. 2, 11*b*
"Eddies of the Day" (George; L.S.), FEB. 13, 79*b*
"Edge of To-day, The" (Kelston; L.S.), MAR. 6, 126*d*
"Edinburgh Review, The" (L.S.), JAN. 30. 58*d*
"Education, Experimental" (Rusk; Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 63*a*
"Education, New Movements in Rural" (Turnor; Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 88*b*
"Education, Secondary and University" (Kenyon; Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 147*b*
"Education Act, 1918, A Guide to the" (Wilkinson; Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 11*c*
"Education Act, 1918, The" (Thomas; Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 75*a*
"Education Acts, 1918, The" (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 39*b*
"Educational Methods, The Spiritual Foundations of Reconstruction; A Plea for New" (Hayward and Freeman; Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 87*b*; (L.S.), MAR. 6, 126*d*; correspondence (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 103*d*
"Education and Social Movements, 1700-1850" (Dobbs; Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 135*b*
"Education de la Jeune Fille par Elle-même, L'" (Lecensier; Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 63*b*
"Education in Ancient India, A History of" (Mazumder; Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 11*c*
"Edward II., The Baronial Opposition to" (Davies; L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*a*
"Egypt, The Australian Medical Corps in" (Barrett and Deane; L.S.), JAN. 2, 5*b*
"Egypt in War Time, Through" (Briggs; L.S.), JAN. 30, 60*a*
"Electrical Undertakings and Directory of Officials, 1918-19, Manual of" (Garcke; E.S.), JAN. 24, 63*c*
"Elizabethans, The New" (Osborn; L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*a*
"Elstones, The" (Clarke; L.S.), JAN. 23, 46*d*
"Empire's Destiny, The" (Gell; L.S.), FEB. 6, 70*c*
"Energy, The Origin and Evolution of Life on the Theory of Action, Reaction, and Interaction of" (Osborn; L.S.), FEB. 13, 76*b*
"Engelska Bilder i frid oct Krieg 1906-1916-1918" (Brunius; L.S.), JAN. 2, 2*b*
"England and Palestine" (Sidebotham; L.S.), FEB. 20, 91*a*
"England from the Norman Conquest to the Death of Edward VII., Melrose's Reference History of" (Hunter; Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 147*b*
"English and Commercial Correspondence" (Carrad; Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 75*c*
"English Family, An" (Begbie; L.S.), JAN. 30, 56*a*
"English Religion, Hopes for" (Figgis; L.S.), MAR. 6, 127*d*
"English Studies in Italy" (Grillo; L.S.), JAN. 23, 46*d*
PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
"English Translations from the Greek" (Foster; L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*b*
"Enniskillen, The History of" (Trimble; L.S.), MAR. 27, 166*c*
"Epirus at the Peace Conference, The Question of Northern" (Cassavetes; L.S.), MAR. 27, 167*a*
"Escape and Fantasy" (Rostrevor; L.S.), JAN. 23, 40*b*
"Esmeralda" (Putnam and Jacobsen; L.S.), MAR. 27, 166*c*
"Ethiopian Saga, An" (Haigh; L.S.), MAR. 13, 134*d*; correspondence (L.S.), 20, 153*a*
"Europe, The Geography of" (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 111*b*
"Europe, The New Eastern" (Butler; L.S.), FEB. 20, 99*c*
"European Commonwealth, The" (Marriott; L.S.), JAN. 16, 27*a*
"European Governments, Greater" (Lowell; L.S.), JAN. 30, 59*c*
"European History, Outlines of" (Grant; Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 87*c*
"Evolution and the Doctrine of the Trinity" (McDowall; L.S.), JAN. 16, 28*d*; correspondence (L.S.), 23, 46*a*
"Experiment, The" (Newte; L.S.), JAN. 23, 46*d*
"Faith in Fetters" (Stebbing; L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*d*
"Farmers, Cooperation for" (Smith-Gordon; L.S.), FEB. 20, 98*d*
"Farmers' Year-Book" (Sutton and Sons), FEB. 10, 3*d*
"Feast of Youth, The" (Chattopadbyay; L.S.), FEB. 13, 86*d*
"Fellowships, Boys'" (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 147*c*
"Fellowships, Girls'" (Ryle; Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 147*c*
"Fellowship Song Book, The" (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 51*b*; (L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*d*
"Ferdinand Ier., Tsar de Bulgarie" (Daudet; L.S.), JAN. 2, 10*d*
"Fettered Fancies" ("Rothiemay"; L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*c*
"Fighting Scouts, The" (Wallace; L.S.), MAR. 6, 127*a*
"Filosofia, L'Opera Storica della" (Barzellotti; Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 111*b*
"Filosofia della Storia, Contributi Nuovi alla" (D'Alfonso; Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 99*c*
"Finance, Freedom in" (Stoll; L.S.), JAN. 2, 11*a*
"Flying Colours" (Saundby; L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*b*
"Fly Papers" (Illingworth; L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*a*
"Foch, Marshal Ferdinand" (Atteridge; L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*b*
"Fogazzaro" (Gennari; L.S.), FEB. 13, 80*d*
"Folklore: Transactions of the Folklore Society" (L.S.), MAR. 27, 162*d*
"Food Control, Rations, Rationing, and" (Philip; L.S.), JAN. 23, 40*d*
Foreign countries, dispatch to :—
Permit system—cancelled, JAN. 4, 7*c*; 7, 5*b*
"Forlorn Adventurers" (Jenkins; L.S.), JAN. 23, 40*b*
"For Second Reading" (Gwynn; L.S.), JAN. 9, 22*c*; 23, 42*d*
"Forsyth of Fingoland, Christina" (Livingstone; L.S.), JAN. 2, 4*d*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Forty Days in 1914 " (Maurice ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*a* ; 13, 75*a*
" Fourth Dimension, The " (L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*d*
" France and Flanders, 1917, The British Campaign in " (Doyle ; L.S.), MAR. 27, 158*b*
" Freedom, In Praise of " (Dessin and Martin ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*d* ; (Ed.S.), 6, 63*c*
" Freedom of Fenella, The " (Everett-Green ; L.S.), MAR. 6, 127*a*
" French Revolution in English History, The " (Brown ; L.S.), MAR. 6, 120*a*
" From the Land of Dreams " (Todhunter ; L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*b*
" Fruit of Earth " (Whitham ; L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*b*
" Furness Abbey, Vol II., The Coucher Book of " (Brownbill ; L.S.), MAR. 27, 161*b*
" Future Life, in the Light of Ancient Wisdom and Modern Science " (Elbé ; L.S.), FEB. 20, 99*d*
" Gardeners, Illustrated Guide for Amateur " (Daniel Bros.), FEB. 10, 3*d*
" Garden Flora, A " (Messel ; L.S.), MAR. 13, 138*d*
" Gary Schools, The " (Flexner and Bachman ; Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 39*a*
" Général de Cinq Ans, Un " (Gautier ; L.S.), JAN. 2, 10*d*
" Genetics, Journal of " (L.S.), FEB. 20, 99*b*
" Gentle Despot, A " (Burgin ; L.S.), MAR. 27, 166*b*
" Geography in Education " (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 51*b*
" Geography Stories, The Kingsway Book of " (Finch ; Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 63*c*
" Geological Society, The Quarterly Journal of the " (L.S.), FEB. 13, 86*b*
" German Colonies : A Plea for the Native Races "—correspondence (L.S.), JAN. 2, 10*b*
" German Days " (" C.B." ; L.S.), FEB. 27, 115*b*
" German Empire, 1867-1914, The " (Dawson ; L.S.), MAR. 13, 138*d*
" Germania alla Conquista di Russia, La " (Caburi ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*a*
" Germany, Desperate " (Pyke ; L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*c*
" Germany, 1815-1890 " (Ward ; L.S.), JAN. 23, 46*d* ; MAR. 6, 119*a*
" Giles of Assisi, Blessed " (Seton ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 65*c*
" Glasgow, G.C.M.G., R.N., Memoirs of the Life of the Seventh Earl of " (Norman ; L.S.), MAR. 6, 122*c*
" God, How Men came to Know " (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 135*c*
" God, The Increase of " (McNeile ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 87*a*
" Golden Days " (Fedden ; L.S.), MAR. 27, 163*b*
" Golden Rope, The " (Brodie-Innes ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 153*d*
" Good Ship ' Dove,' The " (Warden ; L.S.), MAR. 6, 127*a*
" Gospel, The World View of the Fourth " (Wearing ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*d*
" Gospel in Research and Debate, The Fourth " (Bacon ; L.S.), MAR. 6, 127*d*
PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Gospels in Greek, The First Three " (Campbell ; L.S.), JAN. 30, 59*d*
" Gospel Spread Through Europe, How the " (Robinson ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 87*a*
" Gossamer and Honey " (Warburg ; L.S.), JAN. 2, 11*d*
" Graftons, The " (Marshall ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 150*c*
" Grand Fleet, The, 1914-16 : Its Creation, Development, and Work " (Jellicoe), JAN. 6, 6*a* : FEB. 12, 3*a* ; (L.S.), 20, 92*b*
" Grasshopper, The Life of the " (Fabre ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 86*b* ; 20, 94*d*
" Gray MSS., Pieces from the Makculloch and " (L.S.), MAR. 27, 167*b*
" Great Britain and France, Journal of the Association of " (L.S.), MAR. 20, 154*c*
" Grecques et Latines, Manuel des Études " (Laurand ; Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 63*b*
" Greece, Description of : Pausanias " (L.S.), FEB. 13, 78*b*
" Greek Leaders " (Hopkinson ; Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 111*a*
" Grotius : Annuaire International pour l'Année 1917 " (L.S.), JAN. 30, 50*c*
" Guerra, Cronicas de la Gran " (Fajardo ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 153*b*
" Guerra Europea, Scritti e Discorsi, La " (Marco ; L.S.), JAN. 2, 2*c*
" Guerre, L'Alimentation en Temps de " (Moll-Weiss ; Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 51*b*
" Guilds and the Social Crisis " (Penty ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 87*a*
" Guttila " (Pearce ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 155*a*
" Gyrostatics and Rotational Motion, A Treatise on " (Gray ; E.S.), FEB. 21, 95*b* ; MAR. 21, 122*b*
" Hades, The Highways of " (Hogben ; L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*b*
" ' Hamlet ' 1603 and the ' Hamlet ' Transcript 1593, The Copy for " (Wilson ; L.S.), FEB. 20, 99*a*
" Hammers of Hate, The " (Thorne ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*d*
" Hapsburg Monarchy, The " (Steed ; L.S.), FEB. 26, 9*d* ; MAR. 6, 127*a*
" Harvard Theological Review, The " (L.S), FEB. 13, 86*b*
" Health Reader for Girls, A " (Stenhouse ; Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 3*b*
" Heart, The Soldier's, and the Effort Syndrome " (Lewis), JAN. 29, 5*a*
" Heart of Peace and Other Poems, The " (Housman ; L.S.), FEB. 27, 108*d*
" Heaven, A New " (Russell ; L.S.), MAR. 13, 140*b*
" Heine, The Adventures of "(Wallace ; L.S.), MAR. 13, 138*d*
" Henry II. " (Salzmann ; L.S.), JAN. 16, 29*a*
" Henry VII." (Temperley ; L.S.) FEB. 27, 106*d*
" Heroes : Ancient and Modern " (Knocker ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*d*
" Hibbert Journal, The " (L.S.), JAN. 9, 16*d*
" Hidden Hand, The " (Faulds ; L.S.), JAN. 16, 36*a*
" Hindenburg Line, Through the " (McKenzie ; L.S.), JAN. 2, 11*a* ; 16. 26*b*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Hindu Tales from the Sanskrit " (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 99c
" Historian, Some Practical Hints for the Youthful " (Marten ; Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 147b
" History " (L.S.), JAN. 23, 47a
" History, The Logic of " (Crump ; Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 75b
" Hohenzollerns, The " (Pillans ; L.S.), JAN. 9, 22c
" Home I Want, The " (Reiss ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 71d
" Hope, The Century of " (Marvin ; L.S.), MAR. 27, 157b
" Hope of the World, The " (Berry ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 71c
" Hope Trueblood " (Worth ; L.S.), FEB. 27, 114b
' Hopkins, Poems of Gerard Manley " (L.S.), JAN. 9, 19c
" Horace " (Jackson ; Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 75c
" Horace in the English Literature of the Eighteenth Century " (Goad ; L.S.), JAN. 16, 31c
" House of Courage, The " (Rickard ; L.S.), MAR. 13, 136b
" Housing Problem, The " (Hartley and Winstanley ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 155d
" How Like a Man " (Francis ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 154a
" Humanity or Hate : Which ? " (Grumbine ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 86c
" Hymenaea, and Other Poems " (Flower : L.S.), FEB. 20, 99b
" Ideals Conference Report for 1918, New " (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 39b
" Illinois One Hundred Years Ago, Pictures of (L.S.), FEB. 13, 78d
" Imp, The " (Macnair ; L.S.), FEB. 20, 99a
" Imperfect Lover, The " (Soutar ; L.S.), MAR. 6, 127a
" India, A History of Education in Ancient " (Mazumder ; Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 11c
" India, Archæological Survey of : Annual Report, 1915-1916 " (L.S.), MAR. 13, 133b
" India, The History of Aryan Rule in " (Havell ; L.S.), JAN. 16, 35a
" India from the Earliest Times to the End of 1911, The Oxford History of " (Smith ; Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 147a ; (L.S.), 27, 166c
" Indian Industrial Commission, 1916-18, Report " (L.S.), FEB. 6, 70c
" Indian Thought, Studies in Early " (Stephen ; L.S.), JAN. 16, 35c ; FEB. 13, 79c
" Industry, Co-operation and the Future of " (Woolf ; L.S.), JAN. 19, 36a ; MAR. 6, 120b
" Industry, The Division of the Product of : An Analysis of National Income before the War " (Bowley ; L.S.), MAR. 13, 136a
" Industry, War Time Control of " (Gray ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 153d
" Insects and Useful Birds, Injurious " (Washburn ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 70c
" Instead " (Wadsley ; L.S.), MAR. 13, 138c
" International Settlement, Problems of the " (L.S.), JAN. 16, 35d
" In the New World and the Old " (L.S.), JAN. 9, 23a
" Investment, The Alphabet of " (Stiles ; L.S.), JAN. 9, 22b

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Ireland in the Eighteenth Century, The Economic History of " (O'Brien ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 147a
" Irlande dans la Crise Universelle, L' " — our reviewer's comments (L,S.), JAN. 9, 21b
" Irlande Ennemie . . . ?, L' " (Escouflaire ; L.S.), MAR. 27, 164a
" Iron Circle, The " (Herzog ; T.S.), JAN. 6, 243d
" Israel, The Religion of " (Barton : Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 147b
" Israel's Settlement in Canaan " (Burney ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 71c ; MAR. 6, 124a
" Italia e Dalmazia " (L.S.), MAR. 20, 153b
" Italian Grammar, An " (Phelps ; Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 51b
" Italian Grammar, A New " (Grillo ; Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 11c
" Italiano dopo la Guerra, I Problemi dello Stato " (Scialoja ; L.S.), JAN. 2, 2c
" Italic, La Vraie " (Papini ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 153b
" Italy, English Studies in " (Grillo ; L.S.), JAN. 23, 46d
" Italy, The Making of Modern " (Bailey ; L.S.), MAR. 6, 127a ; (Ed.S.), 27, 147b
" Italy's Part in the War " (McClure ; L.S.), FEB. 20, 99a ; MAR. 19, 130c
" Italy's War, Scenes from " (Trevelyan ; L.S.), FEB. 27, 103a
" Jane's Fighting Ships, 1918 " (Prendergast ; E.S.), JAN. 24, 63c
" Japon, Le Nouveau " (Bellesort ; L.S.), JAN. 30, 53a
" Jervaise Comedy, The " (Beresford ; L.S.), MAR. 13, 136b
" Jesmond Mystery, The " (Hill ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 85d
" Jesus and of Paul, The Rival Philosophies of " (Singer ; L.S.), JAN. 30, 59d
" Jewish Question, Notes on the Diplomatic History of the " (Wolf ; L.S.), FEB. 27, 114c
" Jews, Palestine, Mesopotamia, and the " (Wingate ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 86d
" Jones's Wedding and other Poems " (Sidgwick ; L.S.), JAN. 23, 40b
" Journal of Comparative Legislation and International Law " (L.S.), FEB. 6, 71b
" Judges, with Introduction and Notes, The Book of " (Burney ; L.S.), MAR. 6, 124a
" Junior Teachers, Practical Hints for " (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 39b
" Just — Buster " (Bullock ; L.S.), JAN. 9, 22c
" Kaiser, Flogging the " (Matthews ; L.S.), FEB. 20, 99b
" Kaiser, Impressions of the " (Hill ; L.S.), FEB. 20, 98d
" Kaiserism, From Darwinism to " (Munro ; L.S.), JAN. 9, 23b
" Kingsway Book of Geography Stories, The " (Finch ; Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 63c
" Kingsway Book of Nature Stories " (Kennedy ; Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 123b
" King's Widow, The " (Reynolds ; L.S.), FEB. 27, 111a
" Labour and its Organization, The Science of " (Ioteyko ; L.S.), MAR. 13, 138c

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
" La Haye de 1899 et 1907, Les Conventions et Déclarations de " (L.S.), MAR. 20, 143*a*
" Lamartine, The Life of " (Whitehouse; L.S.), JAN. 23, 46*c*; FEB. 20, 95*a*
" Lamp of Destiny, The " (Wild; L.S.), JAN. 9, 23*a*
" Land-Girls Love Story, The " (Ruck; L.S.), MAR. 13, 138*d*
" Landmark, The " (L.S.), JAN. 30, 59*b*
" Land of the Big Things, The " (Gordon; L.S.), JAN. 2, 11*a*
" Language Review, The Modern " (L.S.), MAR. 6, 127*b*
" Last Ditch, The " (Hunt; L.S.), MAR. 6, 124*c*
" Latin Elegiac Verse Composition, Elementary " (Meldrum; Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 27*c*
" Latines, Manuel des Etudes Grecques et " (Laurand; Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 63*b*
" Law, The Army and the " (Glenn; L.S.), FEB. 13, 86*a*
" Law Quarterly Review, The " (L.S.), FEB. 20, 99*b*
" League of Nations, A " (Mack; L.S.), JAN. 30, 59*c*
" League of Nations, A Permanent " (Paish; L.S.), JAN. 9, 23*a*
" League of Nations, State Morality and a " (Walker and Petre; L.S.), MAR. 20, 155*a*
" League of Nations, The " (Gore; L.S.), FEB. 13, 87*a*
" League of Nations, The. A Programme for the Peace Conference" (Smuts), JAN. 10, 6*a*; (L.S.), 16, 35*c*
" League of Nations, The: The Way to the World's Peace " (Erzberger; L.S.), FEB. 20, 90*c*
" League of Nations and its Problems, The " (Oppenheim; L.S.), JAN. 2, 11*d*; MAR. 6, 118*b*
" League of Nations in History, The " (Pollard; L.S.), MAR. 6, 118*b*
" Le Cateau, The Royal Regiment of Artillery at " (Becke; L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*a*
" Legislation and International Law, Journal of Comparative " (L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*b*
" Letters of a Headmaster Soldier " (L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*d*
" Library, The " (L.S.), MAR. 6, 127*b*
" Lice and their Menace to Man " (Lloyd), JAN. 2, 3*d*
" Life, The Adventure of " (Mackenna; L.S.), JAN. 30, 59*c*
" Life and Finite Individuality " (L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*b*
" Life on the Theory of Action, Reaction, and Interaction of Energy, The Origin and Evolution of " (Osborn; L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*d*; FEB. 13, 76*b*
" Lincoln Wills." Vol. II. (L.S.), JAN. 9, 20*a*
" Litany of the Sun, The " (Hay; L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*c*
" Literature, Cambridge Readings in " (L.S.), JAN. 30, 55*c*; (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 63*b*; MAR. 20, 135*c*
" Literature, Essays in Romantic " (Wyndham; L.S.), JAN. 30, 58*c*; FEB. 13, 73*b*
" Little Houses " (Woden; L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*b*
PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
" Liverpool Town Books, 1550-1862. Volume I.—1550-1571." (L.S.), FEB. 27, 110*a*; correspondence (L.S.), MAR. 6, 126*b*; 13, 137*c*, 138*a*; 20, 152*d*; 27, 165*a*
" Lloyd George, Selected Speeches of the Right Hon. D." (L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*c*
" Lois et ses Conséquences Sociales, Le Mépris des " (Bellet; L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*a*
" London, Pictures of " (L.S.), JAN. 30, 58*b*
" London and Hawaii, Jack " (London; L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*d*
" London Diocese Book," MAR. 14, 2*d*
" London Quarterly Review, The " (L.S.), JAN. 2, 11*b*
" Looking Forward " (Codd; L.S.), MAR. 13, 140*b*
" Loom of Youth, The " (Waugh) — correspondence (L.S.), JAN. 2, 1*d*; 9, 12*a*; 16, 34*c*; 23, 43*d*; 30, 57*b*
" Lord's Prayer, The " (McNeile; L.S.), MAR. 13, 140*b*
" Love, Worship, and Death " (Rodd; L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*c*
" Love and the Crescent " (Inchbold; L.S.), JAN. 30, 58*b*
" Love Spinner, The " (Turnbull; L.S.), MAR. 6, 126*d*
" Luminous Pearl, The " (Hamel; L.S.), JAN. 30, 58*c*
" Lure of Love, The " (Le Queux; L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*d*
" Lures of Life " (Lucas; L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*a*
" Luxemburg and her Neighbours " (Putnam; L.S.), MAR. 20. 144*c*
Magazines: see Reviews and magazines, below
" Maiden in Malaya, A " (Mountain; L.S.), MAR. 13, 138*c*
" Mainz, The Prisoners of " (Waugh; L.S.), FEB. 27, 107*b*
" Makculloch and the Gray MSS., Pieces from the " (L.S.), MAR. 27, 167*b*
" Making of an Englishman, The " (George; L.S.), FEB. 6, 70*d*
" Maladies des Sociétés, Les " (Héricourt; L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*a*
" Man Thinketh, As a " (Unwin; L.S.), MAR. 27, 167*a*
" Man Who Tried Everything, The " (L.S.), MAR. 6, 126*d*
" Maratha People, A History of the " (Kincaid and Parasnis; L.S.), FEB. 6, 64*b*; correspondence (L.S), MAR. 20, 151*b*
" Margaret " (Negus; L.S.), FEB. 13, 86*d*
" Massachusetts during Civil War and Reconstruction, Political Opinion in " (Ware; L.S.), MAR. 27, 160*b*
" Materialisations-Phaenomene " (Schrenck-Notzing; L.S.), MAR. 27, 161*a*
" Méchanque, La: Les Idées et les Faits " (Lecornu; L.S.). JAN. 2, 10*d*
" Melodies, The Practical Harmonization of " (Watson; Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 111*b*
" Memories of Childhood and other Poems " (Freeman; L.S.), FEB. 27, 115*a*; MAR. 27, 162*b*
" Memory " (Pitt; L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*d*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Mentally Defective Children, Simple Beginnings in the Training of " (MacDowall ; Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 99*c*
" Meredith, George " (Ellis ; L.S.), JAN. 23, 46*c* ; FEB. 13, 81*a*
" Meredith, George " (Torretta ; L.S.), MAR. 13, 135*b*
" Mesopotamia, and the Jews, Palestine " (Wingate ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 86*d*
" Mesopotamia, A Small Handbook to the History and Antiquities of " (Thompson ; L.S.), JAN. 16, 36*a*
" Mesopotamian Verses " (Thompson ; L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*c*
" Méstrović, Ivan " (L.S.), MAR. 27. 166*b*
" Metallurgy, A Practice Book in Experimental " (Thum ; E.S.), FEB. 21, 95*b*
" Meteorology, Introductory " (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 135*c*
" Miadoxia " (" A Priest "; L.S.), MAR. 20, 155*c*
" Midas, New Fallacies of " (Robinson ; L.S.), JAN. 30, 58*b* ; MAR. 6, 120*b*
" Midas and Son " (McKenna ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 82*c*
" Middle Temple Murder, The " (Fletcher ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*c*
" Millennium, The " (Hamilton ; L.S.), JAN. 9, 23*a*
" Minucius Felix, The Octavius of " (Freese ; L.S.), JAN. 30, 59*d*
" Missions, The International Review of " (L.S.), JAN. 9, 22*d*
" Monsieur le Curé d' Ozeron " (Jammes ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 79*a*
" Monumental Brasses The Ornaments of the Ministers as shown on English " (Clayton ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 147*c*
" Morality and a League of Nations, State " (Walker and Petre ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 155*a*
" More Tuttlebury Tales " (Platts ; L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*a*
" Morning Joy " (Macnamara ; L.S.), JAN. 30, 58*b*
" Moslem World, The " (L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*d*
" Mostyn, Catalogue of a Most Important and Interesting Collection of Early English Plays, the Property of Lord " (L.S.), FEB. 20, 94*a*
" Mrs. Mulligan's Millions " (McNulty ; L.S.), JAN. 9, 22*b*
" Mudlarks Again, The " (Garstin ; L.S.), MAR. 27, 166*c*
Music :—
Articles ("School music," Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 86*a* ; MAR. 27, 147*c*
Special article (" New music : strings and pianoforte "), FEB. 15, 11*c*
" Music, A Short History of " (Home ; Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 87*c* ; MAR. 13, 123*b*
" Music, Church " (Nicholson ; L.S.), JAN. 30, 58*c* ; FEB. 6, 65*b*
" Musicales, Etudes " (Marliave ; L.S.), JAN. 2, 8*a*
" Musician, Musings and Memories of a " (Henschel) — correspondence (L.S.), JAN. 2, 10*c*
" Music of Life, The " (Smith ; Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 3*b*
" Music of To-day, French " (Aubrey ; L.S.), JAN. 16. 35*b* ; 23, 43*a*
PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Musique Française L'Esprit de la " (Lasserre ; L.S.), JAN. 2, 8*a*
" Musique Française, Pour la " (L.S.), JAN. 2, 8*a*
" My House in the World " (Guthrie ; L.S.), MAR. 27, 166*c*
" Myself and Dreams " (Constable ; L.S.), FEB. 27, 115*a*
" Mystery Keepers, The " (Fox ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 153*d*
" Mysticism—True and False " (Louismet ; L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*c*
" Napoletane, Storie e Leggende " (Croce ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 148*b*
" Nationalism and Catholicism " (Cecil ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 64*d*
" Nationalités, Le Principe des " (Johannet ; L.S.), MAR. 13, 130*b*
" Native Races and their Rulers " (Temple ; L.S.), JAN. 2, 3*c*
" Nature of Being, The " (L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*b*
" Nature Stories, The Kingsway Book of " (Kennedy ; Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 123*b*
" Naval Adventuress, A " (Trent ; L.S.), MAR. 6, 127*a*
" Neutralities of 1780 and 1800, The Armed " (L.S.), FEB. 27, 115*a*
" Never Again " (Cooke ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*c*
" New York as an Eighteenth Century Municipality " (Peterson ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 68*a*
" New York Verse, The Book of " (L.S.), FEB. 6, 68*a*
" Nihnanik " (Sen ; L.S.), JAN. 2, 8*c*
" 1914-1916 " (Régnier ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 66*b*
" Nineteenth Century, The," JAN. 2, 9*c*
" November Sunsets and other Poems " (Stevenson ; L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*c*
" Octavius of Minucius Felix, The " (Freese ; L.S.), JAN. 30, 59*d*
" Odyssey of a Torpedoed Tramp, The" (" Y " ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*d*
" Oils, Fats, and Waxes, Technical Handbook of " (Fryer and Weston ; E.S.), JAN. 24, 63*c*
" Oils, The Production and Treatment of Vegetable " (Chalmers ; E.S.), JAN. 24, 63*c*
" Oldest City in the World, The : Its Sieges and Battles " (Brown ; Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 147*b*
" Old Folks at Home, The " (Guthrie ; L.S.), JAN. 2, 11*a*
" Old Junk " (Tomlinson ; L.S.), MAR. 27, 166*c*
" Open Air, Joys of the " (Graveson ; L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*c*
" Opera Buffa Napoletana durante il Settecento, L' " (Scherillo ; L.S.), FEB. 27, 108*b*
" Operette Morali " (Leopardi ; L.S.), JAN. 23, 44*a*
" Optical Instruments, The Theory of Modern " (Gleichen ; E.S.), FEB. 21, 95*b*
" Oriel " (Duffy ; L.S.), JAN. 9, 22*c*
" Oriental Studies London Institution, Bulletin of the School of " (L.S.), MAR. 6, 127*b*
" Ornaments of the Ministers as shown on English Monumental Brasses, The " (Clayton : L.S.), MAR. 20, 147*c*
" Osiers and Willows, The Cultivation of " (Ellmore ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*b*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Oxford University Calendar for the Year 1919 " (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 87*c*
" Oxyrhynchus Papyri, The, Part XIII " (L.S.), MAR. 20, 146*b*
" Paix, Les Conditions de la " (Thierry ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*a*
" Palestine, England and " (Sidebotham ; L.S.), FEB. 20, 91*a*
" Palestine, In and About " (Forder ; L.S.), FEB. 27, 115*b*
" Palestine, Mesopotamia, and the Jews " (Wingate ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 86*d*
" Palestine of the Jews, Past, Present, and Future " (Bentwich ; L.S.), FEB. 20, 91*a*
" Pantheism and the Value of Life " (Urquhart ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 154*d*
" Parliament and the Taxpayer " (Davenport ; L.S.), FEB. 20, 99*c* ; 27, 104*d*
" Patrie, La " (Titterton ; Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 51*b*
" Patrouilleurs de la Mer, Les " (Nadaud ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 62*d*
" Paul, The Rival Philosophies of Jesus and of " (Singer ; L.S.), JAN. 30, 59*d*
" Paul's Wife " (Sladen ; L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*c*
" Pausanias : Description of Greece " (L.S.), FEB. 13, 78*b*
" Peace, The Economic Foundations of " (Garvin ; L.S.), MAR. 27, 159*a*
" Peace, The Great " (Powers ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 155*a*
" Peace, The Great " (Rutter), MAR. 4, 19*a*
" Peace Conference Hints " (Shaw ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 155*b*
" Peace Time, The Need for Saving in " (Withers ; Ed S.), FEB. 6, 63*b*
" Pédagogie Vecue " (Charrier ; Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 99*c*
" Pedantius " :—
Authorship—correspondence (L.S.), MAR. 27, 165*b*
" Pelican's Tale, A " (Boyd ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*b*
" Persian Gulf, The Countries and Tribes of the " (Miles ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 143*a*
" Personality, The Secret of " (Ladd ; L.S.), MAR. 6, 127*d*
" Personal Poems " (Mégroz ; L.S.), MAR. 27, 167*a*
" Pett, The Autobiography of Phineas " (L.S.), MAR. 27, 160*d*
" Philosophes, Figures et Doctrines de " (Delbos ; Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 63*c*
" Physics, Molecular " (Crowther ; Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 147*b*
" Physiology, The New " (Haldane ; L.S.), MAR. 27, 167*c*
" Pianoforte Technique, Modern " (Vantyn ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 154*c* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 135*c*
" Pietish Nation, its People and Church, The " (Scott ; L.S.), JAN. 9, 16*b* ; correspondence (L.S.), 23, 45*d*
" Pilgrims and their History, The " (Usher ; L.S.), MAR 20, 154*a*
" Plays, the Property of Lord Mostyn, Catalogue of a Most Important and Interesting Collection of Early English " (L.S.), FEB. 20, 94*a*
" Plotinus, The Philosophy of " (Inge ; L.S.), FEB. 27, 101*b*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
Plowman, Thomas F. : see " Showman's Life, Fifty Years of a," below
" Poem and Two Plays, A " (Masefield ; L.S.), JAN. 30, 54*b*
" Poems " (Masefield ; L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*b*
" Poems " (Strong ; L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*c*
" Poems " (Woolf ; L.S.), JAN. 23, 40*b*
" Poems, Last " (Thomas ; L.S.), JAN. 2, 7*a*
" Poems, New " (Lawrence ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 67*c*
" Poems by a Cheltonian " (Dawson ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 86*d*
" Poems of a Pantheist " (Bomford ; L.S.), JAN. 2, 11*d*
" Poems of the Great War " (Robertson-Glasgow ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 86*d*
" Poetry Review, The "—supplement, JAN. 14, 3*b*
" Poets, Twelve " (L.S.), JAN. 16, 31*a*
" Poets in Picardy and other Poems, The " (Stein ; L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*c*
" Poland and Mittel-Europa " (Benson ; L.S.), JAN. 30, 59*c*
" Political Prophecies " (Fisher ; L.S.), MAR. 6, 117*b*
" Political Representation, The Reform of " (Williams ; L.S.), JAN. 9, 23*b* ; 23, 39*c*
" Porcelain, Chats on Royal Copenhagen " (Haydon ; L.S.), JAN. 9, 22*b*
" Portraits Parisiens " (Germain ; L.S.), JAN. 16, 29*c*
" Postgate's Poems, Margaret " (L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*b*
" Pot Boils, The " (Jameson ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 68*c*
" Prayer, The Nature of True " (Rawson ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 155*c*
" Preludes " (Lippmann ; L.S.), MAR. 6, 127*c*
" Prime Ministers and Some Others " (Russell ; L.S.), JAN. 16, 30*d*
" Prince in Petto, A " (Ayscough ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*c*
" Princeton Theological Review, The " (L.S.), JAN. 2, 11*c* ; FEB. 13, 86*c*
" Probus, Les Cahiers de, Premier Cahier, L'Université Nouvelle " (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 123*a*
" Progress, The Secret of " (Cunningham ; L.S.), FEB. 20, 99*c*
" Prosperity, The Foundations of National " (L.S.), MAR. 20, 155*d*
" Prussia, The Treaties of 1785, 1799, and 1828 between the United States and " (L.S.), MAR. 20, 154*b*
" Psychical Phenomena and the War " (Carrington ; L.S.), JAN. 30, 59*c*
" Psychic Science " (Boirac ; L.S.), JAN. 2, 5*c*
" Psycho-Analysis, What is ? " (Coriat ; Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 111*a*
" Psychological Principles " (Ward ; L.S.), JAN. 2, 4*a*
" Public Right, The Idea of " (L.S.), FEB. 13, 86*d*
" Pyrometry, Practical " (E.S.), MAR. 21, 123*c*
" ' Q ' Boat Adventures " (Auten ; L.S.), MAR. 6, 122*d*
" Quarterly Review, The " (L.S.), JAN. 30, 58*a*
" Quest, The " (L.S.), JAN. 2, 11*a*
" Quest of the Golden Spurs, The " (Malory ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 70*d*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Quiet Heart and other Poems, The " (Herbertson ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*b*
" Railway Stores, Methods, and Problems " (Jarvis ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*c*
" Rations, Rationing, and Food Control " (Philip ; L.S.), JAN. 23, 40*a*
" Reading A Short Road to Intelligent " (Tuck ; Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 11*c*
" Realism, Syndicalism and Philosophical " (Scott ; L.S.), MAR. 27, 166*d*
" Reason—Love—Vision " (Sadler ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 155*c*
" Reckoning, The " (Beck ; L.S.), JAN. 16, 26*d*
" Reconstruction, Rural " (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 27*c*
" Reconstruction, The Spiritual Foundations of : A Plea for New Educational Methods " (Hayward and Freeman ; Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 87*b* ; (L.S.), MAR. 6, 126*d* ; correspondence (Ed.S.), 27, 103*d*
" Recreation for Teachers ; or the Teacher's Leisure Time " (Curtis ; Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 147*a*
" Red Hawk, The " (Hales ; L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*c*
" Red Triangle, The Romance of the " (Yapp ; L.S.), JAN. 23, 38*c*
" Red Whirlwind, The " (Dell and Wynne ; L.S.), MAR. 27, 166*b*
" Reform Proposals, The " (Chatterjee ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 86*d*
" Religion, Hopes for English " (Figgis ; L.S.), MAR. 6, 127*a*
" Religion, Lay " (Hodgkin ; L.S.), FEB. 27, 115*b*
" Religion, Real " (Raymer ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 155*b*
" Religion of Experience, The " (Grubb ; L.S.), MAR. 27, 167*b*
" Religious Houses, Visitations of, Vol. II., 1436-1449 " (L.S.), JAN. 9, 20*a*
" Republic, Towards the " (Blacam ; L.S.), JAN. 9, 23*b* ; FEB. 13, 77*b* ; correspondence (L.S.), 27, 113*d*
" Republica Stellata, La " (Angeli ; Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 87*c*
" Republic of Nations, A " (Minor ; L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*c*
Reviews and magazines—for January (sp. art., " Peace and reparation : a league satire "), JAN. 1, 6*c* ; for February (sp. art., " League of Nations : Bolshevists on Bolshevism "), FEB. 1, 4*a* ; for March (sp. art., " League of Nations : aspects of the Peace Conference "), MAR. 1, 6*d*
" Revolution, The Drift to " (L.S.), FEB. 27, 115*b*
" Rhondda, Life of Viscount " (Morgan ; L.S.), JAN. 30, 51*c*
" Rhondda, Viscount : A Memoir " (L.S.), FEB. 20, 98*d*
" Rhymes of Amot Orlaunch, The " (Maxwell ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*c*
" Rhymes of the Red Ensign " (Smith ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*b*
" Rivers, International : A Monograph based on Diplomatic Documents " (Kaeckenbeeck ; L.S.), FEB. 27, 103*c*
" Roads and Pavements " (Baker ; E.S.), MAR. 21, 123*c*
" Roll Call, The " (Bennett ; L.S.), JAN. 16, 34*d* ; 23, 43*c*
PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Roumaine, Avec l'Armée " (Sturdza ; L.S.), JAN. 9, 15*c*
" Roumaine, Notes sur la Guerre " (Comnene ; L.S.), JAN. 9, 15*c*
" Roumanie et la Guerre, La " (Serbesco ; L.S.), JAN. 2, 10*d*
" Round Table, The," MAR. 1, 6*b* ; (L.S.), 6, 119*c*
" Round the Camp Fire " (Hall ; L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*c*
" Rovers of the Night Sky " (L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*a*
" Royal Agricultural Society of England, Catalogue of the Library of the " (Manwaring ; L.S.), FEB. 20, 93*b*
" Royal Flying Corps, Five Years in the " (McCudden ; L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*b* ; 23, 42*c*
" Royal Historical Society, Transactions of the " (L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*d*
" Royal Regiment of Artillery at Le Cateau, The " (Becke ; L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*a*
" Royal Statistical Society, Journal of the " (L.S.), MAR. 20, 154*c*
" Royal United Service Institution, Journal of the " (L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*b*
" Rumania : Yesterday and To-day " — second edition : announced, MAR. 27, 9*a*
" Rupert Lives " (Wynn ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 87*a*
" Rural Reconstruction " (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 27*c*
" Russa, Istantanee della Rivoluzione : Il Gigante Folle " (Zabughin ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*a*
" Russell Poems, The John Howard " (L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*c*
" Russia, Commercial " (Beable ; L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*a*
" Russia, La Germania alla Conquista di " (Caburi ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*a*
" Russia, Problems Confronting " (Heyking)—correspondence (L.S.), JAN. 30, 58*a* ; FEB. 13, 84*b*
" Russia, Questions and Answers about " (Williams ; L.S.), FEB. 27, 106*a*
" Russia, Red " (Reed ; L.S.), FEB. 27, 106*a*
" Russia, The Truth about " (Ransome ; L.S.), FEB. 27, 106*a*
" Russia and Other Poems, Holy " (Matheson ; L.S.), JAN. 9, 18*d*
" Russia in Upheaval " (Ross ; L.S.), JAN. 23, 39*a*
" Russian Collapse, The " (Kadomtzeff ; L.S.), JAN. 2, 11*d*
" Russian Commonwealth, The, Vol. I." (L.S.), FEB. 27, 106*a*
" Russian Fairy Tales " (Brylinska and Smith ; Ed.S.), JAN 23, 39*b*
" Russian Revolution, The Little Grandmother of the : Reminiscences and Letters of Catherine Breshkovsky " (Blackwell ; L.S.), MAR. 13, 131*a*
" Russia's Ruin " (Wilcox ; L.S.), MAR. 27, 167*a*
" S.P.C.K., A Short History of the " (Clarke ; Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 39*b*
" Sacrifice of the Best, The " (Tyrrell-Green ; L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*d*
" Sailing Ships and other Poems, The " (Bagnold ; L.S.), JAN. 30, 59*c*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued):—
"St. Ambrose 'On the Mysteries,' and the Treatisc 'On the Sacraments'" (L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*d*
"St. Bartholomew's Hospital, The History of" (Moore; L.S.), FEB. 20, 99*a*
"St. Clement of Rome, The Epistle of" (L.S.), FEB. 20, 98*d*
"St. Mary, Lincoln, 1536-1547, Chapter Acts of the Cathedral Church of" (L.S.), JAN. 9, 20*a*
"St. Paul's First Epistle to the Thessalonians, A Commentary on" (Plummer; L.S.), FEB. 13, 77*c*
"St. Paul's Second Epistle to the Thessalonians, A Commentary on" (Plummer; L.S.), FEB. 13, 77*c*
"Saint-Vallier, La Mission du Comte de" (Daudet; L.S.), JAN. 16, 26*c*
"School and the World, The" (Gollancz and Somervell; Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 39*b*; FEB. 6, 70*d*
"School Authors and War, The" (Stewart; Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 123*b*
"Science in America, A Century of" (Dana; L.S.), MAR. 13, 140*b*
"Science Progress" (L.S.), JAN. 30, 59*a*
"Scottish Church from the Earliest Times, The Story of the" (Hill; L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*a*
"Scottish Historical Review, The" (L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*b*
"Scottish History, Sidelights on" (Barrett; L.S.), MAR. 20, 154*a*
"Secondo il Cuor Mio" (Brocchi; L.S.), MAR. 20, 145*b*
"Secret City, The" (Walpole; L.S.), JAN. 30, 56*a*
"Seeds, Catalogue of Garden" (Dickson and Robinson), FEB. 10, 3*d*
"Seekers, The" (Spender; L.S.), MAR. 13, 138*c*
"Serbia, The Kingdom of" (Reiss; L.S.), FEB. 13, 86*a*
"Sermons for Children, Church Year" (Osgood; Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 135*c*
"Set down in Malice" (Cumberland; L.S.), JAN. 9, 22*b*; correspondence (L.S.), 30, 57*d*
"Seven Days' Secret, The" (Fletcher; L.S.), MAR. 27, 166*b*
"Sex Education, A Text Book of" (Gallichan; L.S.), FEB. 13, 87*b*
"Shadow of the Past, The" (Mills; L.S.), FEB. 13, 82*c*
"Shakespeare and the Founders of Liberty in America" (L.S.), MAR. 20, 154*b*
"Sheep Husbandry, Productive" (Coffey; L.S.), FEB. 6, 70*c*
"Shell Forging, Practical" (Bower; E.S.), MAR. 21, 123*c*
"Shipbuilding Industry, The" (Kelly and Allen; L.S.), MAR. 6, 126*d*
"Ships, 1918, Jane's Fighting" (Prendergast; E.S.), JAN. 24, 63*c*
"Short Stories" (Ghosal; L.S.), MAR. 20, 154*a*
"Showman's Life, Fifty Years of a" (Plowman; L.S.), MAR. 20, 153*c*
"Sin, The Disease and Remedy of" (Mackay; L.S.), JAN. 2, 11*d*
"Sin and Redemption" (Goudge; L.S.), MAR. 20, 155*b*
"Sinn Fein" (O'Hegarty; L.S.), JAN. 9, 23*b*; FEB. 6, 63*c*
"Sino-Mongolian Frontier, Sport and Science on the" (Sowerby; L.S.), MAR. 13, 135*c*
"Sister Disciple, The" (Le Queux; L.S.), JAN. 16, 34*d*
"Six-Hour Day and other Industrial Questions, The" (Leverhulme; L.S.), JAN. 23, 38*b*
"Social Crisis, Guilds and the" (Penty; L.S.), FEB. 13, 87*a*
"Socialist Review, The" (L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*b*
"Sofia, The Sentiments of" (Price; L.S.), MAR. 27, 167*b*
"Songs by the Waterside" (L.S.), MAR. 20, 149*a*
"Songs of the Nursery" (L.S.), MAR. 20, 149*a*
"Sonnets" (Sidgwick, L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*c*
"Sonnets after Loss" ("D. L. I."; L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*c*
"Sonnets and other Poems" (Forsyth; L.S.), JAN. 2, 11*d*
"Sorrow of War: Poems" (Golding; L.S.), FEB. 13, 86*c*; 27, 108*d*
"Sottomarina e Come fu Debellata, L'Insidia" (Bravetta; L.S.), MAR. 13, 133*a*
"Southampton, The Assembly Books of, Vol. I.— 1602-1608" (L.S.), FEB. 27, 110*a*
"Spain, A History of" (Chapman; L.S.), MAR. 20, 154*a*
"Spanish Grammar, Elementary" (Cano; Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 11*c*
"Spinster Lady, The Notebook of a" (L.S.), FEB. 13, 80*c*
"Spirits in Bondage" (Hamilton; L.S.), MAR. 27, 167*a*
"Spiritual Foundations of Reconstruction, The: A Plea for New Educational Methods" (Hayward and Freeman; Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 87*b*; MAR. 6, 126*d*; correspondence (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 103*d*
"Spiritualism, The Wonders of the Saints in the Light of" (Fielding-Gould; L.S.), FEB. 20, 99*d*
"Spiritual World, The Significance of the" (Glenconner; L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*d*
"Spurgeon, Thomas" (Fullerton; L.S.), MAR. 20, 153*c*
"Standing By" (Keable; L.S.), MAR. 20, 154*c*
"State Morality and a League of Nations" (Walker and Petre; L.S.), MAR. 20, 155*a*
"Station X" (Winsor; L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*d*
"Statistical Methods, An Introduction to" (Secrist; Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 75*c*; 20, 87*c*
"Steam Power Plant and Engineering" (Gebhardt; E.S.), FEB. 21, 95*b*
"Stock Exchange Year Book," MAR. 13, 18*f*
"Stories to tell to Children, Everyday" (Cradock; Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 99*c*
"Strange Tales from the Fleet" ("Etienne"; L.S.), FEB. 27, 107*c*
"Strikes, The Ethics of" (Major; L.S.), MAR. 20, 153*d*
"Studies" (L.S.), MAR. 27, 166*d*
"Studies in the History of Ideas" (L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*b*
"Study in Starlight, A" (McDonnell; L.S.), FEB. 20, 99*c*
"Sturge, Joseph: His Life and Work" (Hobhouse; L.S.), MAR. 27, 158*c*
"Sunrise Dreams" (Wilkinson; L.S.), JAN. 9, 23*a*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Suspense " (Ostrander ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 70*d*
" Swete, D.D., F.B.A., Henry Barclay " (L.S.), JAN. 30, 52*d*
" Sword and Plough (Angeli ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*a*
" Sylvia and Michael " (Mackenzie ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 150*b*
" Symphonies " (Meyerstein ; L.S.), MAR. 20 155*a*
" Syndicalism and Philosophical Realism " (Scott ; L.S.), MAR. 27, 166*d*
" Systems and Productive Duality, Strife of " (Sheldon ; L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*b*
" Tarzan, The Son of " (Burroughs ; L.S.), MAR. 6, 127*a*
" Taxpayer, Parliament and the " (Davenport ; L.S.), FEB. 20, 99*c* ; 27, 104*d*
" Teacher's Leisure Time, Recreation for Teachers ; or the " (Curtis ; Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 147*a*
" Temair Breg : A Study of the Remains and Traditions of Tara " (Macalister ; L.S.), FEB. 20, 96*b*
" Temperature, Methods of Measuring " (Griffiths ; E.S.), FEB. 21, 95*a*
" Temple Girl, The " (Bruce ; L.S.), MAR. 6, 126*d*
" Textiles, Decorative " (Hunter ; L.S.), JAN. 30, 58*b*
" Theater, The People's " (Clark ; L.S.), MAR. 27, 166*b*
" Theological Studies, The Journal of " (L.S.), FEB. 27, 115*a*
" Theosophy, Some Fruits of " (Morison ; L.S.), MAR. 13, 140*b*
" *The Times* Documentary History of the War. Vols. III., IV., VII." (L.S.), JAN. 9, 14*c*
" Thistledown " (FitzGerald ; L.S.), MAR. 6, 127*a*
" Thomson, Archbishop of York, The Life and Letters of William " (Thomson ; L.S.), MAR. 13, 135*a*
" Through Eastern Windows " (Marris ; L.S.), MAR. 13, 138*d*
" Tidal Waters, In " (Cooke ; L.S.), FEB. 27, 105*b*
" Time Flies " (Dickinson ; L.S.), JAN. 2, 11*a*
" Tirant lo Blanch " (Vaeth ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*a* ; 20, 92*d*
" Tommy Smith again at the Zoo " (Sclous ; Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 11*c*
" Tournament in England and France, The History of the " (Cripps-Day ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 67*a*
" Toys of Peace, The " (Munro ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 67*b*
" Trade Bernhardi, The " : see " Iron Circle, The," above
" Trade Unionism, An Introduction to " (Cole ; E.S.), FEB. 21, 94*b*
" Tragedy of Tragedies, The ; or, The Life and Death of Tom Thumb the Great " (Fielding ; L.S.), JAN. 2, 6*b*
" Training of Youth, The " (Berry ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 70*d* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 75*b*
" Treaties of 1785, 1799, and 1828 between The United States and Prussia, The " (L.S.), MAR. 20, 154*b*
" Trinity, Evolution and the Doctrine of the " (McDowall ; L.S.), JAN. 16, 28*d* ; correspondence (L.S.), 23, 46*a*
PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Trivialities " (L.S.), FEB. 6, 70*d*
" Tunnel, The " (Richardson ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 81*c*
" Tunnellers All " (Synton)—correspondence (L.S.), JAN. 2, 10*c*
" Turkey, The Settlement of " (Polybius ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 86*d*
" Turks of Central Asia, The " (Czaplicka ; L.S.), JAN. 9, 22*c* ; MAR. 13, 131*b*
" Tyrian Purple " (Baker ; L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*c*
" Uncensored Diary, An " (Bullitt ; L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*b*
" Under Blue Skies " (Stacpoole ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 150*c*
" United States, A History of the " (Chesterton ; L.S.), JAN. 30, 58*c* ; FEB. 27, 105*a*
" United States and Prussia, The Treaties of 1785, 1799, and 1828 Between the " (L.S.), MAR. 20, 154*b*
" University Olympians " (" A.P. " ; L.S.), JAN. 9, 23*a*
" Unmarried Mother, The (Kammerer ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*d*
" Upward Flight, The " (Combe ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 82*d*
" Valley of the Giants, The " (Kyne ; L.S.), MAR. 13, 138*d*
" Verdun, L'Année de " (Reinach ; L.S.), JAN. 2, 10*d*
" Verses, Later " (Cochrane ; L.S.), JAN. 9, 23*a*
" Verses from Fen and Fell " (Thornely ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 155*a*
" Verses from France to the Family " (Haseler ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*c*
" Veterinary Review, The " (L.S.), FEB. 27, 115*a*
" Vibrations " (Graham ; L.S.), JAN. 9, 23*a*
" Vienna, 1814-1815, The Congress of " (Webster ; L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*a* ; 30, 51*a*
" Virgil. Aeneid V." (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 39*c*
" Virgil. With an English Translation (Fairclough ; L.S.), JAN. 23, 41*b*
" Vita è Cosi Lunga, La " (Serao ; L.S.), JAN. 30, 56*b*
" Voices " (L.S.), FEB. 13, 86*b*
" Von dem Jungesten Tage " (L.S), MAR. 6, 121*a*
" Vulgate, Selections from the " (L.S.), FEB. 20, 98*d*
" Wages, The Payment of " (Cole ; E.S.), FEB. 21, 94*b*
" Wakefield Second Nativity Play, The " (L.S.), FEB. 6, 66*c*
" Wallace, Memoirs of William " (Wallace ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*b*
" War, Chronology of the. Vol. I. 1914-1915 " (L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*a*
" War, International " (Crosby ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*c*
" War, Mental Disorders of " (Lepine ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 146*d*
" War, Our Own History of the " (Metchim ; L.S.), JAN. 9, 14*b*
" War, Poems of the Great " (Robertson-Glasgow ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 86*d*
" War, Political Fore-History of the Great " (Reventlow), MAR. 12, 9*f*
" War, The Biology of " (Nicolai ; L.S.), FEB. 27, 115*a*
" War, The Cradle of the " (Woods ; L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*d*
" War, The Doctor in " (Hutchinson ; L.S.), FEB. 27, 110*d*

PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" War, The Principles of " (Foch ; L.S.), JAN. 9, 19*a*
" War, Topography and Strategy in the " (Johnson ; L.S.), MAR. 6, 121*b*
" War and the Bible, The " (Enelow ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 155*c*
" War and the Peace Conference, Lessons of the " (Ferrara ; L.S.), MAR. 27, 167*a*
" War and Unity, The " (L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*d*
" War Brings it Home, The Great " (Hargrave ; L.S.), FEB. 20, 99*d*
" War Debt and how to Meet it, The " (Allen ; L.S.), MAR. 13, 138*c*
" Warfare, Open ; The Way to Victory " (Gibbs ; L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*d*
" War Lessons, New and Old " (Aston ; L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*d*
" War Libraries and Allied Studies " (Koch ; Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 99*c* ; (L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*a*
" War Lyrics and Other Poems " (Yates ; L.S.), MAR. 6, 127*c*
" War of 1914-18, The Outbreak of the : A Narrative Based Mainly on British Official Documents " (Oman), FEB. 17, 7*a* ; (L.S.), 20, 99*c*
" War Paintings and Drawings " (L.S.), FEB. 20, 98*d*
" War Pensions " (Parry and Codrington ; L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*a*
" War Time, A Journey in " (St. John ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 154*c*
" Watson Pasha " (Lane-Poole ; L.S.), JAN. 23, 46*c* ; FEB. 13, 75*c*
" Weird Sisters, The " (Blyth ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*d*
West, Arthur Graeme : see " Diary of a Dead Officer, The," above
" White Oil Guards, The " (Kennedy ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 154*c*
" What Not " (Macaulay ; L.S.), MAR. 27, 166*b*
" What Snow Conceals " (Rhodes ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 154*a*
" Wheels, 1918 " (L.S.), FEB. 13, 86*c*
" When the World Shook " (Haggard ; L.S.), MAR. 27, 164*b*
" Whippet, The. Vol. I. No. 1 " (L.S.), JAN. 9, 22*d*
" Whistler, Portraits of " (Gallatin ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 153*c*
" White, John Forbes " (Harrower ; L.S.), FEB. 20, 99*d*
" White Harvest " (Durant ; L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*c*
" White Riders, The " (de Montmorency ; L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*b* ; (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 63*c*
" Whither Goest " (Richardson ; L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*b*
" Whitworth, D.S.O., Life of Major John Haworth " (MacKennal ; L.S.), JAN. 16, 34*d*
" Who's Who in America " (L.S.), JAN. 30, 58*b*
" Why Do We Die ? " (Mercer ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 154*d*
" Wild Swans at Coole, The " (Yeats ; L.S.), MAR. 20, 149*c*
" Wild Youth " (Parker ; L.S.), FEB. 6, 68*c*
" William—an Englishman " (Hamilton ; L.S.), FEB. 27, 111*a*
' William II., The Abdication and Flight of " (Hoensbroech), MAR. 3, 9*f*
PUBLICATIONS reviewed and noticed (continued) :—
" Willows, The Cultivation of Osiers and " (Ellmore ; L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*b*
" Wilson, President " (" Africanus " L.S.), MAR. 13, 138*c*
" Wine the Mocker " (Thorne ; L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*c*
" Within the Rim " (James ; L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*a* ; 27, 163*a*
" Woman Power, Mobilizing " (Blatch ; L.S.), JAN. 9, 23*b*
" Wonderful Village, The " (Blunt ; L.S.), JAN. 2, 7*c*
" Wool and the Textile Industries " (Barker ; L.S.), MAR. 27, 167*d*
" Wrack " (O'Byrne ; L.S.), JAN. 23, 46*d*
" Youth, A Dream of : an Etonian's Reply to the ' Loom of Youth ' " —Mr. T. Baines (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 12*a* ; 16, 34*c* ; 23, 43*d*
" Youthful Lover, The " (Green ; L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*a*
" Zionism, History of " (Sokolow)—Mr. Balfour contributes preface, FEB. 12, 9*d* ; (L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*a*
PUBLIC departments : see GOVERNMENT departments
PUBLIC health : see HEALTH, public
PUBLIC-HOUSES : see under DRINK—Trade
PUBLIC records :—
Commission, Royal :—
Malden, Mr. H. E. (l., L.S.), MAR. 20, 152*a*
" PUBLIC-SCHOOL mistress, A " — on Teachers' Superannuation Act (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 80*c*
PUBLIC Schools Hospitals Fund : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded —British—Hospitals
PUBLIC Secondary Schools Cadet Association :—
Meeting, JAN. 2, 4*b* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 16*d*
" PUBLIC servant "—on Civil Service control (l.), MAR. 22, 17*d*
PUBLIC Trustee :—
Committee, Advisory Investment—composition (F.N.), FEB. 20, 15*b*
Office :—
Inquiry :—
Committee—appointed : names, MAR. 21, 16*b*
Parliament—question, MAR. 21, 16*b*
Simpkin, Mr.—appointed, FEB. 19, 9*e* ; (F.N.), 20, 15*b*
Stewart, Sir C.—resignation (F.N.), FEB. 20, 15*b*
PUDDEFOOT, Sidney J.—assaulted, JAN. 14, 5*d* (l.e.)
PUERTO Mexico :—
Channel—to be deepened (E.S.), FEB. 21, 87*b*
PUEYRREDÓN, Señor H. (Argentine) — resignation refused, JAN. 3, 5*c*
PUGH, Mr. Arthur :—
at Holborn Restaurant, on National Alliance of Employers and Employed, JAN. 29, 6*d*
PUGH, John—selling adulterated milk charge, MAR. 27, 4*c*
PULSE :—
Prices :—
Retail :—
Order (1917)—suspended, MAR. 28, 8*d*
PUMPS :—
Centrifugal :—
Sewage results :—
Parsons, Mr. R. C. (p., E.S.), FEB. 21, 90*c*

PUNTA Arenas :—
Bolshevist attempt to attack prison : see under PATAGONIA—Bolshevists
PUNTING :—
Championships :—
Thames—postponed until 1920, MAR. 22, 5*d*
Thames Punting Club :—
Meeting, MAR. 22, 5*d*
PURCHASE, Mr. Henry G.—biographical, JAN. 4, 7*c* ; appointed joint secretary of London Liberal members, MAR. 5, 15*c*
General election :—
Lambeth (Kennington Division)—returned, JAN. 4, 7*e*
PURDON, Miss K. F. :—
" Dinny of the Doorstep "—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 109*c*
PURVIS, Miss :—
at Uplands Association, on aims of Association (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 22*d*
PUSHKOFF, Col. (Russia)—executed, MAR. 18, 10*b*
PUTNAM, Maj. G. H. (U.S.A.) :—
on English-Speaking Union — letter to Mr. Roosevelt, JAN. 11, 6*f*
PUTNAM, Nina W., and N. Jacobsen :—
" Esmeralda, or Every Little Bit Helps "—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 166*c*
PUTNAM, Miss Ruth :—
" Luxemburg and Her Neighbours "—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 144*c*
PYKE, Mr. Ernest L. :—
" Desperate Germany "—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*c*
PYM, Mr. Charles G.—will, JAN. 17, 11*e*
PYMAN, Maj. C. K. L.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*b*
PYX :—
Trial—carried out, MAR. 26, 6*b*

# Q

QUAIFE, Mr. Milo M. :—
" Pictures of Illinois One Hundred Years Ago " (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 70*d* ; reviewed (L.S.), 13, 78*d*
QUAILS :—
Trade—Egyptian : particulars (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 17*d*
QUARRIES :—
Alderney — closing : announcement, MAR. 27, 9*f*
QUAYLE, Corpl. William (Canadian)—cycling accident (fatal), JAN. 30, 5*c* (l.e.)
QUEBEC :—
Drink :—
Beers, alcohol in — percentage : increase probable, FEB. 14, 7*c*
Prohibition :—
Enforcement—date, FEB. 10, 7*e*
Sale :—
Control, Government—probable, FEB. 14, 7*e* ; application to Government, MAR. 1, 9*e*
Education :—
Bilingual question :—
Taschereau, Mr. (s.), FEB. 15, 7*b*
Ministry—deputation of local unions wait on, FEB. 3, 9*e*
Schools—attendance : statistics falsified, FEB. 1, 7*e*
Elections :—
*Le Soleil* (art. quoted), MAR. 28, 11*c*
Finance :—
Taxation :—
Death duties :—
City of Montreal sterling loans held liable to, MAR. 11, 17*a*
Correspondence, MAR. 17, 20*a*
London Bankers' Clearing House :—
Pelletier, Lieut.-Col. J. P.—sends letter to (F.N.), MAR. 28, 20*b*
Stock Exchange, Committee of —letter to Agent-General, MAR. 13, 16*c*
Housing :—
Increase—expenditure : probable, FEB. 20, 7*e*
Labour :—
Juvenile :—
Bill—before Legislature, FEB. 27, 9*e*
QUEBEC :—
Labour (continued) :—
Wages :—
Women :—
Bill—introduced in Legislature, FEB. 8, 7*e*
Land :—
Service men, ex : see under Service men, ex, below
Legislative Council :—
Abolition :—
Resolution—to be introduced in Legislature, JAN. 29, 7*e*
Address—neither mover nor seconder a French-Canadian : complaint, FEB. 13, 7*e*
Members' indemnity :—
Increase :—
Bill—to be introduced, JAN. 27, 7*e*
Marriage :—
Cousins, between :—
Prohibition :—
Bill—in Legislature, FEB. 10, 7*e*
Deceased husband's brother, with—validity : sustained by Court of Appeal, FEB. 28, 9*e*
Port :—
Navigation—to be chief port of debarcation for returning soldiers, MAR. 10, 9*e*
Racial amity :—
Taschereau, Mr. (s.), FEB. 15, 7*b*
Railways :—
Land—Legislature grants, MAR. 20, 9*e*
New—projected, FEB. 13, 7*f*
Service men, ex :—
Land—free farms :—
Bill—to be introduced in Legislature, MAR. 1, 10*a*
QUEBEC and Saguenay Railway—purchased by Canadian Government, MAR. 8, 9*e*
QUEBEC and Ungava Railway Company—incorporation : Bill introduced in Legislature, FEB. 6, 15*f*
*Queen*—sold, FEB. 27, 13*e*
QUEEN Alexandra's Field Force Fund :—
Alexandra, Queen—visits headquarters, MAR. 7, 13*d*
Autograph book of War Celebrities —auction sale : announced, MAR. 7, 13*d* ; volume described, 18, 13*b*

QUEEN Alexandra's Field Force Fund (continued) :—
King and Queen—visit headquarters, MAR. 7, 13*d*
Mesopotamian forces—send message of thanks, JAN. 3, 9*c*
QUEEN Alexandra's Hospital for Officers (Millfield Lane) :—
Alexandra, Queen—visits, MAR. 12, 13*b*
QUEEN Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing service :—
Dismissal, summary—correspondence, MAR. 19, 12*b* ; War Office statement, 20, 7*b*
Matron-in-Chief—Dame Becher retires, FEB. 24, 12*d* (l.e.)
QUEEN Anne's Gate :—
History outlined, MAR. 20, 4*f*
QUEEN Anne's Gate Syndicate (No. 2) (Ltd.) :—
Law case, FEB. 11, 2*c*
QUEEN Charlotte's Lying-in Hospital :—
Concert in aid (Chelsea House)—arrangements, MAR. 25, 15*b*
Mary, Queen—visits, MAR. 27, 14*e*
QUEEN Mary Emergency Hostels for Educated Women : see under YOUNG Women's Christian Association
QUEEN Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps :—
Dover Patrol memorial—contribution and message, MAR. 5, 18*d*
Headquarters Staff :—
Leach, Dame F.—entertains at dinner, FEB. 4, 11*b*
Mary, Queen :—
France, members in—send New Year message ; reply, JAN. 11, 7*e* (l.e.)
No. 26 Unit :—
*Thumbs Up* (revue)—produced, MAR. 19, 12*e* (l.e.)
Permanency—Army Council decision : announced, MAR. 29, 12*d*
QUEEN Mary's Needlework Guild :—
Badges—bar award : Queen's decision, FEB. 3, 13*e*
Closing :—
Mary, Queen—message to workers, JAN. 13, 5*e*
Special article ("Queen Mary's Guild : work completed at Friary Court"), FEB. 3, 13*e*
Finance :—
Balance—to be devoted to relief of disabled ex-service men, JAN. 13, 5*e*
Great Northern Central Hospital—gift of surgical requisites, JAN. 22, 5*e*
Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D.—sends letter of thanks and appreciation : Queen's reply, MAR. 3, 9*f*
Royal Hospital for Incurables (Putney)—gift of medical stores, JAN. 25, 14*d*
QUEEN's Bays : see DRAGOON Guards, 2nd
QUEENSBERRY, Lord :—
Bankruptcy—creditors' meeting : held, JAN. 29, 2*a*
QUEEN's Hospital for Children (Hackney-road) :—
*Black Prince* cot endowment fund—appeal (l.), JAN. 10, 4*d*
Concert in aid—arrangements, MAR. 31, 4*d*
QUEENSLAND :—
Finance :—
Revenue—for January, FEB. 6, 15*c*
Taxation :—
Succession and Probate Duties Amendment Act, 1918 :—
Shareholders of companies affected (F.N.), FEB. 21, 16*a*
QUEENSLAND (continued) :—
Land :—
Pastoral leases :—
Rents — proposed increase (F.N.), JAN. 28, 12*a*
Keating, Mr. F. A. (s.), JAN. 28, 14*c*
Service men, ex :—
British soldiers and sailors—offer of million and half acres for settlement :—
British Empire Land Settlement League — executive committee passes resolution, JAN. 30, 4*d*
London poor children — public entertain at Guildhall through Shaftesbury Society, JAN. 3, 9*d*
Weather :—
Rainfall, JAN. 21, 14*f* (l.e.)
QUEENSLAND Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 3, 12*e*
QUEENSLAND National Bank (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 22, 14*e*
QUEEN's Own Oxfordshire Hussars :—
Colonel-in-Chief — appointed, MAR. 31, 13*c*
QUEEN's Theatre, FEB. 10, 12*c* ; 17, 12*e* ; 27, 5*f* ; MAR. 3, 14*c* ; 10, 13*c*
QUEENSTOWN :—
Port :—
Atlantic liners — resumption of calls :—
Cork Harbour Board — discussed, JAN. 16, 5*a*
QUEEN's University (Belfast) :—
Education Society — programme (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 10*c*
Teachers' conference — announced (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 10*c*
QUEEN's University (Kingston, Ontario) :—
Carnegie Foundation — £50,000 voted by, FEB. 15, 7*e*
Chancellor — elected, FEB. 21, 9*e*
Engineering :—
Soldiers, returned — courses arranged, MAR. 12, 7*f* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 13*c*
QUEEN Victoria's Jubilee Institute for Nurses :—
Queen's Fund :—
Meeting, MAR. 5, 15*d*
QUEKETT, Mr. Owen C.—death, FEB. 5, 15*a*
QUICKE, Mr. Arthur :—
on commodities — price of (l.), FEB. 20, 10*a*
QUICKE, Mr. Herbert J.—will, JAN. 30, 11*d*
QUICKSILVER :—
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), MAR. 22, 27*c* ; 29, 55*d*
QUIDDE, Prof. (Germany) :—
on Eisner — assassination (statement), FEB. 28, 9*a*
QUILLER-COUCH, Maj. Bevil B. — death, FEB. 10, 5*d* ; 11, 8*e*
QUILLIAM, Mr. Joseph H. — will, FEB. 20, 11*f*
QUININE :—
Malaria, value in :—
Ross, Sir R. (lect.), FEB. 22, 7*a*
QUINN, Supt. Sir Patrick—retires from Scotland Yard, JAN. 1, 5*f* ; biographical ; knighthood conferred, MAR. 10, 11*d* ; King to receive, 18, 11*c* ; receives, 19, 13*b*
QUIÑONES, M. Alfonso (San Salvador) — elected Vice-President, FEB. 28, 9*e*
QUINTEROS, Señor José S. (Bolivia) — appointed Minister of War and Colonization, MAR. 27, 12*c*

QUOTATION :—
" Great fact, A " :—
Bell, Mr. L. (l., L.S.), JAN. 23, 46*a*
Pleasures of :—
Barrett, Miss I. L. (l., L.S.), FEB. 6, 70*b*
Bonney, Prof. T. G. (l., L.S.), JAN. 16, 33*d*
Correspondence (L.S.), JAN. 9, 22*a*; FEB. 6, 70*b*; 13, 84*d*; MAR. 27, 166*a*
Elgar, Sir E. (l., L.S.), FEB. 27, 112*a*
QUOTATION :—
Pleasures of (continued) :—
Paston, Mr. G. (l., L.S.), FEB. 27, 112*a*
Saleeby, Mr. C. W. (l., L.S.), JAN. 2, 10*b*
" There, but for the grace of God goes—" :—
Mercier, Dr. C. (l., L.S.), FEB. 27, 113*c*
Parry, Mr. A. E. (l., L.S.), FEB. 20, 97*d*

# R

" R." — on demobilization of motor omnibus girl conductors (l.), JAN. 3, 9*b*
" R."—on pleasures of quotation (l., L.S.), JAN. 9, 22*a*
" R.A.M.C."—on appointment of medical officer to Corporation of Birmingham Pensioners' Hospital (l.), JAN. 17, 9*c*
" R.C.D." — on alcohol : supplies for medicine (l.), MAR. 4, 8*c*
" R.H.C." — on Belgium : labour conditions (l.), MAR. 3, 12*d*
" R.N.V.R." — on proposed Naval and Mercantile Marine Memorial service (l.), FEB. 7, 9*e*
RABBITS :—
Prices :—
Excess, selling at — prosecution, MAR. 28, 9*f*
RABIES : see under DOGS
RABINO, Mr. H. L. :—
Morocco — titles of lands in possession of British subjects : arranges settlement with French Protectorate authorities, JAN. 23, 9*c*
RABY, Pte. Horace—death, JAN. 4, 3*f*
RACKETS :—
Age of players :—
Article (" Ball games : the best age : rackets "), MAR. 12, 5*c*
Championships :—
Amateur — not to be held, FEB. 10, 4*d*
Public Schools—entries, FEB. 10, 4*d*; draw, MAR. 10, 4*f*
Meeting of representatives — held, FEB. 10, 4*d*; arrangements, MAR. 10, 4*f*
Ponsonby, Mr. C. A. C. (l.), FEB. 12, 2*d*
Special article (" Public schools rackets : date of championship fixed "), FEB. 10, 4*d*
Charterhouse School v. Eton College, FEB. 14, 2*e*
Eton College v. Wellington College, FEB. 21, 5*a*; v. Winchester School, MAR. 14, 5*d*; v. Harrow School, 28, 5*f*
Public Schools handicap — results, JAN. 1, 6*e*; 2, 2*b*; 3, 10*a*
Squash :—
Special article (" Squash rackets : increased popularity of the game "), JAN. 20, 16*e*
RADCLIFFE, Mr. Francis R. Y. :—
on Cippenham motor depôt site — wages paid by Government to labourers on (l.), MAR. 14, 6*a*
RADCLIFFE, Maj. Samuel R.—will, JAN. 27, 11*c*
RADEK, M. (Russia)—biographical, JAN. 20, 7*a*; attends Spartacus conference at Berlin to establish Communistic Labour Party of Germany : *Vossische Zeitung* comment, 2, 6*d*; 10, 7*c*; leaves Berlin, 8, 6*c*; arrest reported, 14, 8*c*; assistance to Liebknecht ; referred to as Sobelsohn, 16, 8*d*; arrest : order issued, 29, 7*c*; reward offered, FEB. 4, 7*c*; 5, 8*d*; arrested, 14, 8*b*; 15, 7*b*; Spartacists' attempt at rescue, 19, 7*b*; treatment : protest, 19, 7*f*; 24, 9*f*; Bolshevist mission to Germany : particulars, 19, 9*d*; Bolshevist Government's message to German Government, 24, 9*d*; Radek's defence, 24, 9*f*
at Berlin, on Russian Soviet assistance for Germany ; Allied intervention in Russia, JAN. 3, 6*b*
RADEK, Mme.—arrested in Switzerland ; Bolshevist threats to shoot Swiss subjects as reprisals, FEB. 21, 10*b*
RADFORD, Mrs.—in 100th year, JAN. 15, 5*f*
RADIO-ACTIVE substances :—
Control order—suspended, JAN. 22, 5*d*
RADIUM :—
Ore :—
Buckfastleigh, Devon — discovery, JAN. 18, 10*e*
RADKO-DIMITRIEFF, Gen. (Russia)—shot by Bolshevists, JAN. 27, 7*c*; MAR. 3, 9*b*; death, 18, 10*b*
RADLEY, Thomas W.—obtaining money by fraud charge (Indian extradition warrant), JAN. 18, 5*c*; 27, 5*c*
RADLEY College :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial—scheme outlined, JAN. 22, 4*f*; (Ed.S.), 23, 45*d*
RADNOR, Lord :—
on agriculture—training (l.), MAR. 29, 7*d*
RAE, Mr. George Bentham — disclaims connexion with Mr. Rae referred to in evidence given in case of Good, Rigg, and Co. v. H. Sutherland and Son, JAN. 16, 13*d*
RAEBURN, Mr. Ernest M.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
RAEBURN, Sir William :—
at Skinners' Hall, on Chamber of Shipping of United Kingdom ; sale of old ships to foreigners ; excess profits tax ; profiteering charges ; Ways and Communications Ministry Bill, MAR. 15, 8*a*
in Parliament, on :—
Dock efficiency, MAR. 19, 15*a*
Unemployment—causes, MAR. 22, 17*b*
RAEMAEKERS, M. Louis—health, FEB. 13, 8*c*; 22, 7*f*; MAR. 29, 15*a*; Sir Horace Marshall to give luncheon, 11, 13*b*

RAFFETY, Mr. F. W. :—
on houses, large—conversion into flats (l.), JAN. 8, 8*d*
RAFFLES, Sir Stamford :—
Singapore—statue : tablet unveiled : our Singapore correspondent's message ("Tablet to Raffles : the Singapore centenary"), FEB. 12, 9*b*
Special article ("Singapore centenary to-day : the story of Raffles"), FEB. 6, 7*d*
RAGLAN, Lord—appointed G.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
House of Keys—guest at luncheon : presentation made, FEB. 12, 13*b*
RAHMI Bey (Turkey)—arrested, FEB. 8, 7*d* (l.e.)
RAILWAY accidents :—
Cole Orton colliery—shunting (fatal), JAN. 31, 5*e*
Coombe Down tunnel—signalman's prompt action, MAR 4, 6*c*
Fochriw—engine overturned, JAN. 13, 5*f*
Hackney—goods train derailed, MAR. 24, 9*f*
Park's Bridge Junction—Board of Trade inquiry : report, MAR. 25, 8*c*
Servants, to—committee of inquiry : meeting held, FEB. 26, 2*a*
Walthamstow (Wood-street Station)—slight collision, FEB. 14, 5*f*
Waterloo Station—slight collision, MAR. 27, 9*e*
Whyteleafe—lorry breaks down on railway crossing, FEB. 3, 7*f*
RAILWAY Clerks' Association :—
Recognition dispute : see under LABOUR—Railway—Clerks
RAILWAY Debenture and General Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 18, 16*c*
Report, FEB. 12, 18*d*
RAILWAY Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Director elected, JAN. 21, 13*b* ; 22, 13*e*
Dividend, FEB. 12, 18*d*
Meeting, MAR. 1, 17*b*
RAILWAYS :—
Accidents : see RAILWAY Accidents
Administration :—
Correspondence (T.S.), MAR. 29, 53*c*
Hamilton, Lord C. (s.), FEB. 8, 14*a*
Balkan express : see under EUROPE—Railways
Commercial travellers' week-end tickets—re-issue : decision of Railway Executive Committee, MAR. 22, 15*c*
Committee, Executive :—
System :—
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 18, 15*c*
Work :—
Articles ("Railways in war time : resources pooled : Executive Committee's great task"), MAR. 22, 8*d* ; ("Railways and sea power : secrets of the iron road"), 25, 18*b*
Companies (see also titles) :—
Capital and revenue—returns for years 1915, 1916, and 1917, JAN. 3, 12*b*
Dividends—declaration dates, JAN. 23, 14*a* ; 27, 13*b* ; declared (F.N.), FEB. 1, 14*a* ; 7, 13*a* ; (F.N.), 8, 13*a*
Table—comparison of 1917-18 with 1913, FEB. 13, 15*a*
Reserves—(F.N.), FEB. 8, 13*a* ; 18, 15*b*
RAILWAYS (continued) :—
Dover and Folkestone :—
Blockage — clearance : arrangements, JAN. 11, 5*f*
Employees :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 3, 3*f* ; 23, 7*e* ; MAR. 13, 4*b* ; 24, 9*b*
Fares :—
Avoiding payment—prosecutions, JAN. 28, 5*e* ; FEB. 4, 13*e* ; MAR. 8, 7*f*
Reduction :—
Bridgeman, Mr. W. C. (statements), FEB. 14, 5*e* ; 27, 7*f* ; MAR. 6, 10*d*
London and Suburban Railway Passengers' Association—deputation to wait on Board of Trade ; delegates to be received by Members of Parliament, MAR. 18, 17*c*
National Association for Railway Passengers—passes resolution, JAN. 8, 3*a*
Parliament—question, MAR. 6, 10*d*
Stanley, Sir A.—receives deputation, MAR. 27, 9*d* (l.e.)
Third class passengers travelling in first class carriage—prosecution, MAR. 22, 8*b*
Finance :—
Cost :—
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 18, 15*b*
Deficit :—
Correspondence, MAR. 27, 7*d*
Special article ("The Transport Bill : the railway deficit"), MAR. 5, 8*a*
Expenditure :—
Dinwiddy, Mr. D. (l.), MAR. 20, 13*d*
Position :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), MAR. 24, 17*d*, 18*a*
Future :—
Aberconway, Lord (s.), FEB. 21, 18*b*
Smith, Mr. M. (views), FEB. 21, 17*e* (l.e.)
Goods :—
Handling :—
Ropes, Mr. A. R. (l.), MAR. 19, 15*d*
Packing, bad—damage and loss in transit through : note (T.S.), FEB. 3, 257*c*
Conference of commercial managers (Great Eastern Hotel, Liverpool-street)—held, FEB. 28, 2*e* ; (T.S.), MAR. 3, 305*d*
Correspondence, MAR. 6, 12*f*
Watts, Mr. W. T. (s.), FEB. 28, 2*e*
Rates : see under Rates, below
Stations—collection and delivery : alterations announced, JAN. 29, 6*b*
Holidays :—
Easter :—
Facilities :—
London Liberal Members—resolution passed (P.N.), MAR. 14, 10*b*
Parliament — questions, MAR. 11, 14*c* ; 28, 16*b*
Kearney high-speed system :—
Article ("High-speed travel"), JAN. 17, 10*d*
Labour : see under LABOUR
Law case (parcels damaged in transit), MAR. 1, 2*b*
Light : see RAILWAYS, Light

RAILWAYS (continued) :—
London :—
Underground :—
Congestion and delays :—
Article (" Tiring London travel : crowded underground "), JAN. 15, 5*b*
Bridgeman, Mr. W. C. (statement), FEB. 14, 5*e*
Explanation, official, JAN. 23, 7*d*
Knapp, Mr. Z. E. (statement), FEB. 20, 5*d*
Parliament—question, MAR. 25, 16*d*
Special article (" Strain of war traffic : 1,500,000 Christmas leave journeys "), FEB. 4, 3*b*
*The Times*—readers' proposals to remedy, JAN. 17, 11*e*
Extension from Finsbury Park in northerly direction—efforts unsuccessful, MAR. 24, 9*b*
Fares :—
Increase—particulars, JAN. 31, 8*e*
Power shortage—instance, JAN. 22, 5*e*
Reconstruction—particulars, FEB. 20, 5*d*
Season tickets :—
Strike—extension of time to holders unable to use during, FEB. 15, 5*c*
Bridgeman, Mr. (statement), FEB. 19, 5*a*
Parliament—question, FEB. 19, 5*a*
Luggage :—
Lost, passengers'—liability : leading article, FEB. 21, 2*c*
Materials :—
Second-hand :—
Order (1916)—suspended, OCT. 8, 10*f*
Nationalization—(F.N.) MAR. 20, 17*d*
Anslow, Lord (s.), FEB. 22, 17*b*
Associations of Chambers of Commerce—resolutions submitted, JAN. 10, 3*a*
Bessborough, Lord (s.), FEB. 20, 17*c*
Bill—to be introduced, JAN. 11, 9*e* ; our Parliamentary correspondent's message, 22, 9*c*
Brace, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 12*d*
Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 14*e*
Churchill, Lord (s.), FEB. 21, 17*e* (l.e.)
Conference of traders (Prince's Restaurant)—held ; resolutions passed, JAN. 6, 10*b*
Gilbert, Mr. J. D. (s.P.), MAR. 18, 16*d*
Knaresborough, Lord (s.), FEB. 22, 18*d*
Law, Mr. Bonar—statement to deputation of chairmen, FEB. 1, 8*d*
Leading article, FEB. 10, 9*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—interview with Mr. J. H. Thomas, JAN. 13, 9*e*
London Chamber of Commerce :—
Report, JAN. 14, 13*f*
Memorandum—terms, JAN. 6, 10*b*
Miners' Federation of Great Britain conference—resolution adopted, JAN. 17, 5*b*
Moore, Sir N. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 15*a*
Railwaymen—attitude : our labour correspondent's article (" Nationalization of railways ; the eight-hour day "), JAN. 18, 10*d*
RAILWAYS :—
Nationalization :—
Railwaymen (continued) :—
Empire Theatre, Islington—meeting of men employed in railway workshops : resolution passed, MAR. 17, 18*a*
Royce, Mr. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 12*d*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 13*a*
Ways and Communications, Ministry of — Bill : clause in, FEB. 28, 6*b*
Organization :—
Drew, Mr. W. (l.), JAN. 14, 3*d*
Pre-war conditions :—
Butterworth, Mr. E. B. (statement), JAN. 4, 3*e*
Obstacles to return — particulars, JAN. 25, 3*f*
Stanley, Sir A. (statement), JAN. 4, 3*c*
Rates :—
Article (" British and foreign systems : lower rates necessary," T.S.), MAR. 29, 50*b*
Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom — passes resolution, MAR. 15, 8*a*
Goods :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 6, 10*d*
Reform :—
Special article (" The Transport Bill "), MAR. 5, 8*a*
Rolling stock :—
Condition :—
Stanley, Sir A. (statement), MAR. 27, 9*d* (l.e.)
Output (art., " Railways in war-time : output of rolling-stock "), MAR. 22, 8*d*
Sailor jumps through carriage window of express train, MAR. 1, 4*e*
Simplon-Orient express : see EUROPE —Railways—Balkan express
Snowballing — driver injured : incident, FEB. 14, 5*f*
State control :—
Cost of running :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 20, 13*a*
Duration :—
Claughton, Sir G. H. (s.), FEB. 22, 18*c*
Law, Mr. Bonar — statement to deputation of chairmen, FEB. 1, 8*d*
Leading articles, MAR. 18, 11*b* ; 19, 11*b*
Thefts :—
Depôts, from — prosecutions, JAN. 11, 5*a*
Packages, from :—
Correspondence, MAR. 6, 12*f*
Traffic :—
Articles (" Railways : fine feats in transport," E.S.), JAN. 17, 30*b* ; (" Railways, roads and canals ; our haphazard methods," T.S.), MAR. 22, 22*b*
Owner's risk :—
Manchester Association of Importers and Exporters and Board of Trade — note (T.S.), JAN. 6, 229*d*
Passenger :—
Privilege ticket system :—
Article (" Discomforts of railway travel : the 'privilege ticket' system "), JAN. 21, 11*b*

RAILWAYS :—
Traffic (continued) :—
Problems :—
Aspinall, Sir J. A. (add., T.S.), JAN. 6, 248*b*
Kelway-Bramber, Mr. H. (p., T.S.), JAN. 6, 248*c*
Suburban :—
Congestion :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 18, 12*a*
Wagons :—
Pooling scheme :—
Article ("Pooled railway wagons : over 400,000 now in use"), JAN. 14, 3*c*
Davis, Mr. E. (evid.), MAR. 7, 6*d*
Tatlow, Mr. F. (evid.), MAR. 8, 6*c*
Second-hand — dealings in : prohibition order removed, MAR. 15, 15*d*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Ways and Communications, Ministry of — proposal to place under : text of Bill, FEB. 28, 6*a*
Workmen's facilities :—
London County Council — motion to be proposed : particulars, FEB. 17, 7*e*
RAILWAYS, Light :—
Article ("Light railways : the case for narrow gauge lines," E.S.), FEB. 21, 68*d*
Crediton — scheme proposed, FEB. 1, 5*b*
Crowland district (Lincs.) — proposal, FEB. 1, 5*b*
Devonshire :—
Scheme — considered by Devon County Council, MAR. 14, 7*d*
Drew, Mr. W. (l.), JAN. 14, 3*d*
Lincolnshire (South) — proposals to establish, JAN. 29, 15*f* (l.e.)
Shrewsbury and Market Drayton, proposed — inquiry held ; application refused, MAR. 20, 13*d*
RAILWAY Share Trust and Agency Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 18, 16*c*
Report, FEB. 11, 15*e*
RAINEY, Rev. W. H. T. N. :—
"Church 'Impotent,' Here on Earth, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*c*
RAISTRICK, Mr. Henry—will, JAN. 10, 11*a*
RAISULI : see under MOROCCO—Spanish zone
RAIT, Prof. Robert S. — biographical, JAN. 9, 6*d* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 30*b*
Scottish Historiographer — appointed, JAN. 9, 6*d* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 30*b*
on war letters — preservation (l.), JAN. 8, 9*d*
RAITCHEVITCH, M. (Montenegro) — appointed Minister in Serbia-Croatia-Slovene Ministry, JAN. 1, 7*f* ; 7, 7*e* (l.e.)
RAJMAI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 6, 13*d*
RAKOVSKY, M. (Russia)—at Berlin, JAN. 10, 7*e*
RALSTON, Lieut.-Col. J. L. — awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
RAMBERT, M. Louis—death, JAN. 23, 9*e*
RAMBLING :—
Special article ("Finding the way : a difference of temperament"), MAR. 27, 15*d*
RAMBUTAN (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 18, 16*c*
RAMSAY, Cdr. Alexander — appointed British Naval attaché in Paris, FEB. 27, 10*d* ; arrives at Beau Desert, Staffs, MAR. 5, 13*e* ; returns to London, 11, 13*b*
Bonnyrigg and Cockpen—inhabitants send message of congratulation : reply, MAR. 4, 13*d*
Marriage to Princess Patricia of Connaught : see under MARRIAGES celebrated
RAMSAY, David—to attend meeting of British Bolshevists, JAN. 18, 10*c* ; seditious speech charge, FEB. 17, 7*c* ; 24, 2*e* ; MAR. 3, 7*a* ; sentence, 10, 7*b*
RAMSAY, Sir Malcolm :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on Whitley Councils in Government departments, FEB. 21, 12*b*
RAMSAY, Lady Patricia (Princess Patricia of Connaught) — arrives at Beau Desert, Staffs, MAR. 5, 13*e* ; presentation, 10, 13*d* ; returns to London, 11, 13*b* ; goes to Bagshot, 26, 15*b*
*African World* War Comforts Service —acknowledges gift from Springbok friends, MAR. 10, 7*f*
Baring, Mr. W.—godmother to infant son, FEB. 21, 13*a*
Girls' Realm Guild — Fairy Ring fête : gives patronage, FEB. 14, 11*d*
Marriage to Cdr. A. Ramsay : see under MARRIAGES celebrated
Princess Patricia's Canadian Light Infantry — inspects regiment : farewell speech, FEB. 22, 13*c*
Ruhleben camp prisoners of war arts and crafts exhibition (Westminster)—opens, JAN. 15, 7*d*
Sunningdale Ladies' Golf Club — appointed president, FEB. 7, 11*b*
RAMSAY, Mrs. Patrick M.—son born, FEB. 3, 13*b*
RAMSAY, Sec. Lieut. R. H.—court-martial held, JAN. 22, 4*c*
RAMSAY, Sir William :—
Memorial fund :—
Contributions, JAN. 31, 11*b* ; from Norway, MAR. 20, 13*b*
Machado, Prof. A.—appointed representative for Portugal, MAR. 20, 13*b*
Meeting of subscribers—arrangements, MAR. 20, 13*b*
RAMSDEN, Mr. G. T. :—
on passports—delay in issue (l.), MAR. 31, 7*b*
RAMSDEN, Lieut.-Col. J. V.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
RAMSEYER, Charles—theft of motor-car charge, MAR. 20, 7*b*
RAMSEY-FAIRFAX, Lieut.-Col. W. G. A.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
RAMSGATE :—
Fishing industry :—
Reconstruction—conference of representatives of Government and smack-owners held, MAR. 15, 7*d*
RANDALL, Lieut.-Col. C. R. J.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 4*c*
RANDALL, Charles — theft of etchings charge, JAN. 4, 8*f*
RANDOLPH, Lieut.-Col. A. F.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
RAND Selection Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Shares :—
Enemy holding—purchased, MAR. 29, 20*e*
RANK, Mrs. Arthur—daughter born, MAR. 24, 15*c*

RANKIN, Maj. G. J.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
RANKIN, Maj. J. S.—awarded bar to D.S.O., particulars, FEB. 3, 2*b*
RANKSBOROUGH, Lord—appointed Lord-in-Waiting, JAN. 11, 9*f*
on labour—unrest (l.), MAR. 25, 7*d*
RANSOME, Mr. Arthur :—
"Truth about Russia, The"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 106*a*
RANSON, Capt. J. B.—docks *Adriatic* in New York harbour without aid of tug-boats, MAR. 13, 10*a*
RANTZAU, Count : see BROCKDORFF-RANTZAU, Count
RAPER, Lieut. A. Baldwin — awarded Russian Order of St. Stanislas (pre-revolution), MAR. 25, 15*b*
RAPHAEL, Mr. Albert K.—death, MAR. 7, 16*b*
RAPHAEL, Mr. J. G. :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on British Motor League, JAN. 18, 6*b*
RASHDALL, Very Rev. H., Dean of Carlisle :—
on Church of England—reforms : Life and Liberty movement ; National Assembly (l.), FEB. 27, 4*b*
RASKIN, David—stowaway charge, JAN. 20, 5*c* ; 21, 10*d* ; story, 22, 5*d*
RATANUI Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 21, 20*d* (l.e.)
RATCLIFFE, Maj. W. C.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b* ; awarded bar to D.S.O., 10, 2*b*
RATE, Mrs. Alice :—
Libel action against, JAN. 17, 2*a* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 46*c*
RATEAU, Dr. Auguste (France) — invents new aeroplane engine, FEB. 24, 9*e*
"RATEPAYER, A"—on national shipyards : Chepstow and Beachley (l.), MAR. 12, 8*d*
RATES : see under LOCAL taxation
RATHBORNE, Wing-Cdr. C. E. H.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 18, 14*a*
RATHCREEDAN, Lord—appointed assistant Parliamentary Secretary of Ministry of Munitions, MAR. 27, 14*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Cippenham works, MAR. 27, 16*f*
RATHMORE, Lord :—
on Ottoman Railway (s.), MAR. 29, 19*f*
RATIBOR, Prince (Germany)—receives passports ; leaving Spain, JAN. 3, 5*e* ; leaves, 11, 7*e* ; crosses French frontier for Germany, 13, 8*e* ; *Sol* comments, 13, 8*e*
RATS :—
Extermination :—
Adviser to Board of Agriculture — appointed, JAN. 2, 3*b*
Ernle, Lord (s.), FEB. 1, 5*d*
Gerrards Cross — resident pays 15s. a day, MAR. 8, 7*f*
Glamorganshire County Council Agricultural Committee — asks for special vote, FEB. 26, 7*c*
Leicester County Council — expenditure : statistics, MAR. 4, 5*d* ; 31, 9*f*
Local authorities — conference at Newcastle : held, MAR. 18, 7*e*
London, Port of — statistics for February, MAR. 21, 7*b*
Mullin, Dr. J. (l.), JAN. 20, 3*c*
Newport (Mon.) — plague : professional catchers to be appointed, FEB. 14, 5*f*
Somerset County Council—executive officer's salary and expenses, MAR. 17, 7*b*
RATS :—
Extermination (continued) :—
Strychnine, use of — prosecution, FEB. 17, 7*d*
Uxbridge Council — engages professional catcher, MAR. 1, 7*f*
Wight, Isle of — reward offered, FEB. 20, 5*f*
Fire alarm, false — caused by gnawing wires, MAR. 20, 7*f*
Nottinghamshire — damage : particulars, JAN. 1, 5*f*
Skins :—
Industry, proposed new :—
Parker, Mr. (statement), MAR. 18, 7*e*
RATTRAY, Brig.-Gen. C. — appointed C.S.I., MAR. 6, 18*a*
RATTRAY, Col. P. R. B. C. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
RAVEN, Mr. Edward — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a* ; appointed joint second secretary to Post Office, MAR. 6, 7*f*
RAW, Lieut.-Col. Dr. Nathan :—
in Parliament, on :—
Health Bill and medical research, FEB. 27, 14*d* ; MAR. 28, 8*c*
Nurses Registration Bill, MAR. 29, 16*b*
Tuberculous soldiers, FEB. 15, 12*b*
on tuberculosis — treatment of service men (views), FEB. 17, 7*a*
RAWLE, Mr. F. J. — presented with livery of Saddlers' Company, JAN. 21, 5*c* ; 27, 5*e*
RAWLENCE, Mr. E. A. :—
on land settlement — proposed holdings on Salisbury Plain, and reclamation of tidal harbours (l. quoted), FEB. 6, 3*e*
RAWLINS, Lieut.-Col. A. K. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 4, 12*c*
RAWLINS, Miss Bessie — violin recital, FEB. 13, 5*c*
RAWLINS, Mr. E. C. D. — appointed commercial secretary in Greece and Serbia, FEB. 19, 5*b* ; in charge of British Mission of Inquiry on Serbian reconstruction, MAR. 1, 12*b* ; arrives in Belgrade, 14, 12*b*
RAWLINSON, Lieut.-Col. A. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
RAWLINSON, Lieut.-Col. Charles—death, JAN. 20, 11*e*
RAWLINSON, Gen. Sir H. S. — promoted G.C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a* ; leaves for Continent, FEB. 1, 11*a* ; appointed to Aldershot command, MAR. 31, 13*c*
RAWLINSON, Mr. J. F. P. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Nurses Registration Bill, MAR. 29, 16*b*
Rent Restriction Act — Amending Bill, MAR. 8, 14*c* ; 12, 15*b*
RAW materials :—
Control :—
Inter-Allied :—
Necessity for — our political correspondents' message, JAN. 9, 7*d*
Imports :—
Board of Trade — notification, MAR. 12, 15*d*
Rationing :—
Committee, civil industries — dissolved : Press Bureau announcement, JAN. 8, 8*e*
Supply :—
Hurley, Mr. (s.), JAN. 27, 10*c*

RAWNSLEY, Canon H. D. :—
Lowther, Mr. J. W. — compliments in verse exchanged (P.N.), FEB. 24, 11*e*
on bonfires on peace night (l.), FEB. 17, 11*e*
on Ruskin centenary (l.), FEB. 8, 3*e*
RAWSON, Col. Richard H. — will, JAN. 3, 9*e*
RAY, Mr. Norman :—
Councils, Joint Industrial—appointed member of Parliamentary committee, FEB. 17, 11*e*
RAYFIELD, Sgt. Walter — received by King: invested with V.C., MAR. 10, 13*b*
RAYLEIGH, Lord :—
Society of Psychical Research — presidential address: arrangements, MAR. 13, 7*d*
on Cambridge University — French study: appeal (l.), MAR. 31, 7*f*
RAYMENT, Inst.-Cdr. G. V. — appointed C.B.E., FEB. 13, 6*c*
RAYMER, Rev. H. J. :—
"Real Religion"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 155*b*
RAYMOND, Mr. E. T. :—
"Uncensored Celebrities" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*b*
RAYMOND, Mr. H. H. (U.S.A.) — resignation from Shipping Control Committee, JAN. 14, 12*b*
RAYNER, Horace — released from Parkhurst Convict prison, MAR. 31, 14*d*
RAYNER, Mr. John E.—will, JAN. 2, 9*b*
RAYNHAM, Mr. F. P. :—
Aeronautics — Atlantic flight (int.), MAR. 25, 10*c*; to pilot Martynside aeroplane, 27, 12*b* (l.e.)
RAYNOR, Sir William :—
West Yorkshire Province Freemasons —installed Provincial Grand Master, FEB. 13, 5*b*
READ, Mr. George — celebrates 100th birthday: receives message from King, JAN. 13, 5*f*
READ, Sir Hercules—health, MAR. 20, 13*b*
at Alhambra, on cinematograph: use in education, JAN. 25, 11*b*
at Royal Anthropological Institute, on anthropometry; ideal housing a factor to physical improvement, JAN. 29, 5*d*
READ Brothers (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 6, 15*e*
Meeting, FEB. 28, 18*a*
Report, FEB. 20, 16*d*
READER, Walter J.—bigamy charge, MAR. 29, 4*d*
READING :—
Churches :—
Burglaries: see under BURGLARIES
St. Saviour's Church :—
Sidesman's theft from collection, JAN. 14, 2*b*
Influenza: see under INFLUENZA
READING, Lord—returns to Paris, FEB. 4, 11*b*; leaving for United States; future arrangements, 8, 9*d*; health, 11, 13*b*; 12, 13*b*; 13, 11*d*; 18, 11*b*; audience of King; leaves London for America, 20, 11*b*; sails on board *Aquitania*, 21, 10*b*; arrives at New York, MAR. 1, 10*b*
Allied Council, Supreme—for revictualling liberated and enemy territory: appointed to, JAN. 10, 8*e*
Ambassador at Washington—work: leading article, FEB. 14, 9*c*
on Davis, Mr. J. W. (l.), JAN. 11, 6*d*
READING Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 12, 18*d*
READING Railroad Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 16, 13*d* (l.e.); MAR. 20, 18*f* (l.e.)
READING School :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial service — held, FEB. 3, 12*e*
Roll of service, JAN. 20, 13*f*; (Ed.S.), 23, 45*c*
READY, Maj.-Gen. F. F.—appointed C.S.I., MAR. 6, 18*a*
READY, Michael E.—death from accident, FEB. 1, 5*b*
REAL, Gen. Corte (Portugal)—resigns, JAN. 27, 8*b*
REAND, M. (France) :—
at International Seafarers' Conference, on seamen: reforms, FEB. 28, 14*b*
REANEY, Dr. M. Jane :—
at Reading, on psychology of play (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 54*d*; on play in schools (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 102*b*
on play—value as recreation; suggests appointment of Director (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 116*a*
REARDON (jockey)—discharged from army; engaged as first jockey to Fred Hunt's stable, JAN. 2, 2*a*
REASON, Rev. Will :—
"Homes and Housing" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 87*b*
REBBECK, Mr. F. F. :—
Harland and Wolff (Ltd.)—appointed managing director of engine works in Belfast, FEB. 10, 14*b*
REBOUL, Col. Constantin (France)—mission to Lithuania under command arrives at Kovno, MAR. 29, 11*e*
RECHBERG, Capt. (Germany) :—
on potash industry (statement), MAR. 17, 9*e*
RECONSTRUCTION :—
Asquith, Mr. H. H. (l. quoted), JAN. 17, 10*e*
County Councils—schemes :—
Article ("Reconstruction by counties: councils' varied plans: roads and housing"), FEB. 22, 14*d*
George V., King (s.), FEB. 12, 11*e*
Government methods :—
Barrett, Mr. J. W. (l.), FEB. 5, 6*b*
Labour Party—executive passes resolution, MAR. 6, 12*d*
Lectures—arrangements, JAN. 2, 11*c*
Ministerial policy :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—our Parliamentary correspondent's article ("Parliament to-day: Prime Minister on Cabinet plans"), FEB. 11, 11*f*
National Liberal Federation — executive committee: passes resolution, JAN. 17, 10*d*
Royden, Miss M. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 21*a*
RECONSTRUCTION, Ministry of—objects defined, JAN. 14, 5*c*
Government, machinery of :—
Committee—report, JAN. 7, 3*a*
House planning committee—report, MAR. 11, 7*a*
Offices—transferred, FEB. 17, 7*a*
Vote :—
Parliament—agreed to, FEB. 28, 15*d*
Work :—
Report (white paper), FEB. 11, 5*c*
RECONSTRUCTION Society :—
Bolshevism, origin and development of — literature issued: notice, MAR. 25, 9*f*

RECREATION grounds : see PLAYING fields
"RECTOR"—on rectory commandeered by War Office (l.), JAN. 25, 11*b*
RED Cross Medal (Serbia) : see under MEDALS (foreign)—Serbia
RED Cross Societies, Allied :—
Peace programme :—
Scheme :—
Berne correspondent's message, FEB. 22, 9*a*
Conference (Geneva) — International Committee issues invitation, FEB. 22, 9*a*; announcement, MAR. 20, 11*c*; arrangements, 28, 8*a*
Memorandums from Joint Committee—terms, FEB. 24, 8*c*; MAR. 28, 8*a*
Davison, Mr. H. P., (s.), FEB. 24, 8*c*
Lawley, Sir A. (s.), FEB. 24, 8*c*
Paris—dinner to international Press representatives : discussion, FEB. 22, 9*a*; 24, 8*c*
Paris correspondent's message, FEB. 22, 9*a*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded
REDDIE, Brig.-Gen. A. J.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
REDDING, Mr. J. J. :—
German cruelty to prisoners—to move resolution of indignation in Court of Common Council, JAN. 22, 5*d*
REDE, Capt. R. L. E. M. — assumes command of *Swift*, MAR. 3, 4*d*
REDEEMER, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Greece
REDFIELD, Mr. W. C. (U.S.A.) :—
at New York, on British embargo on imports, FEB. 14, 8*b*
REDLICH, Herr Alexander (Germany) :—
on France and Germany—appeal for political and economic union (art. quoted), MAR. 5, 9*f*
REDMAN, Mr. B. J. :—
on Rock Investment Company — change of directorate (circular), FEB. 24, 15*b*
REDMAN, William — indecency charge : acquitted, FEB. 13, 5*c* (l.e.)
REDMAYNE, Capt. J. S. :—
on Young Men's Christian Association — proposed Red Triangle Club (l.), MAR. 27, 6*d*
REDMAYNE, Sir Richard :—
at Coal Mines Commission, on output reduction, MAR. 6, 12*a*; hours; output; underground mechanical conveyance; mechanical coal-cutting; individual ownership; royalties; profits; conditions in Scotland; nationalization : *The Times* leading article of September 20, 1893, referred to, MAR. 12, 6*a*; on output in Northumberland and Durham, 14, 4*a*
REDMOND, Mr. John — anniversary of death : observed at Wexford, MAR. 17, 8*c*
Devlin, Mr. J. (s.), MAR. 17, 8*c*
Dillon, Mr. J. (l. quoted), MAR. 17, 8*c*
REDMOND, Capt. William A. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Ireland :—
Proportional representation. MAR. 25, 17*d*
School Medical Service Bill. MAR. 25, 17*b*
RED Star Line :—
New York-Antwerp service—to be resumed, JAN. 4, 5*b*
RED Triangle Library : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Army—Gifts
REDWOOD, Sir Boverton :—
at London Society, on Greater London — development, MAR. 29, 9*b*
REED, Senator (U.S.A.) :—
Missouri Legislature—passes resolution calling upon him to resign, MAR. 21, 9*b* (l.e.)
at Missouri, on League of Nations, MAR. 20, 11*e* (l.e.)
in Senate, on League of Nations; supply of ships in Great Britain for return of American troops, FEB. 22, 9*b*; on League of Nations, 25, 12*f*
REED, Mr. John :—
"Red Russia" — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 106*a*
REED, Sir Stanley — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
REES, Mrs. A. — elected deaconess at Jerusalem Congregational Church. MAR. 14, 7*f*
REES, Brig.-Gen. H. C. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
REES, Sir J. D. :—
at University College, London, on Indian Institutions, FEB. 25, 18*e*
on India — famine prevention code (l.), MAR. 28, 7*d*
REES, Lieut.-Col. J. G. — awarded second bar to D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
REES, Capt. T. W. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
REES, Mr. Walter E. :—
on football—Rugby Union rules : proposed change (int.), JAN. 1, 6*e*
REEVE, Lieut.-Col. J. T. W. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
REEVE, Joseph W. (Canada) — sedition charge; made to kiss Union Jack, FEB. 3, 9*e*
REEVE, Dr. Richard A. (Toronto)—death, JAN. 30, 7*e*
REEVES, Mrs. :—
Agricultural Costings Committee — appointed member, FEB. 26, 5*d*
REFORMATORY and industrial schools :—
Truants from school :—
Sentence, severe (seven years for playing truant) — instance at Paddington, MAR. 14, 6*d*; (Ed.S.), 27, 150*d*; 28, 19*d*
Biron, Mr. (statement), MAR. 15, 7*a*; (Ed.S.), 27, 150*d*; 28, 19*d*
REFRACTORY materials :—
Supplies :—
Article ("Refractories : creation of a home industry," E.S.), JAN. 17, 19*a*
REFUGE Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 5, 18*d*
REGAN, Mr. Charles T. — appointed assistant keeper of Zoology at British Natural History Museum, MAR. 13, 11*c*
REGENT'S Canal and Dock Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 3, 14*d*
Report, FEB. 20, 16*d*
REGESTER, Alderman W. :—
Middlesex County Council — farewell address, FEB. 28, 7*d*; portrait unveiled and presented by Duke of Bedford, MAR. 28, 9*f*

REGG, Mr. R. A. (Canada) — appointed superintendent of Bureau of Employment for Returned Soldiers at Winnipeg, JAN. 3, 5e
REGISTER of population, national :—
Mallet, Sir B.—plan :—
Stevenson, Dr. T. H. C. (evid.), JAN. 7, 5d
RÉGNIER, M. Henri de (France) :—
"1914-1916" — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 66b
"REGULAR C.O." — on Sandhurst memorial (l.), FEB. 19, 13d
"REGULAR officer" — on officers' pay (l.), JAN. 17, 9c
REI, Herr (Esthonia) :—
on Bolshevist threat to Esthonia—appeal for Swedish help, JAN. 3, 7f
REID, Maj. G. R. MacF.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4d
REID, Mr. George — oldest voter in Frome division; celebrates 100th birthday, JAN. 1, 12f
REID, Sir George A. O. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2a
on venereal disease — methods of treatment (l.), FEB. 5, 9c
REID, Sir George H. — will, JAN. 11, 11a
REID, Lieut.-Col. H. G. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3a
REID, Lieut. J.—court-martial held, MAR. 12, 16b
REID, Mr. J. D. (Canada) :—
Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company — appointed receiver, MAR. 10, 9d (l.e.)
REID, Mary J. : see under IRELAND — Crime—Murder
REID, Capt. Oswald — received by King : invested with V.C., FEB. 24, 13b
REID, Maj. R. S. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4b
REID, Mr. Robert V. :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on drink trade : State purchase and control, MAR. 12, 18a
REID-KELLETT, Maj. A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4b
REIMS Cathedral :—
Reconstruction — proposed by committee of Danish notables, MAR. 6, 9e
Wilson, Mr. W. — visits, JAN. 28, 10b
REINACH, M. Joseph :—
"Année de Verdun, L'"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 2, 10d
REINHARDT, Col. (Germany) — appointed German Minister of War, JAN. 6, 7c; attitude of Independent Socialists, 6, 7c; appointed Minister of War, in Prussian Cabinet, MAR. 27, 11e; Army — rescript (text), FEB. 1, 7f; Soldiers' Councils : position (statement), 1, 8c; conscription in Eastern Provinces (s.), 12, 10b
REISER, Herr (Germany) :—
in National Assembly, on Republic; unified Liberal Party, FEB. 18, 7f
REISS, Mr. Charles J. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2b
REISS, Mr. R. A. :—
"Kingdom of Serbia, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 86a
REISS, Mr. Richard :—
"Home I Want, The" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 71d
REITZ, Mr. (South Africa) :—
in Parliament, on his adhesion to Republican Party's propaganda for independence, FEB. 18, 7d
RELIGION :—
Material mindedness :—
Special article ("Material-mindedness : what is the spiritual?"), MAR. 1, 13c
Special article ("What is Man?: for Septuagesima"), FEB. 15, 11c
Wanderer, The :—
Special article ("The wanderer: three historical types"), JAN. 11, 11c
War, after :—
Church, duty of :—
Norris, Very Rev. W. Foxley (l.), JAN. 7, 9c
Special article ("After Victory: having done all, to stand"), JAN. 4, 9c
RELVAS, Senhor José (Portugal) :—
Ministry — entrusted with formation, JAN. 28, 8e; appointed Prime Minister and Minister of Interior, 29, 7b; FEB. 3, 9f
President — name mentioned as, MAR. 10, 9e
at Lisbon, on Ministerial policy, FEB. 6, 7c
REMBIA Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 25, 13c
REMER, Mr. John B. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Profit sharing, FEB. 14, 13c
Ways and Communications Bill, Ministry of, MAR. 18, 17b
on profit sharing (l.), MAR. 6, 12e
RENAUDEL, M. (France)—appointed delegate to International Socialist Conferencc, JAN. 4, 5a
in Chambcr, on attempted assassination of M. Clemenceau, FEB. 21, 10d
RENDALL, Mr. Athelstan :—
in Parliament, on :—
Rent Restrictions Bill, MAR. 12, 15a
RENDALL, Mr. M. J. :—
at Victoria Institute, on vocation of teaching, MAR. 4, 7b
on Winchester College football (l. quoted), FEB. 6, 13e
RENDALL, Dr. Stanley :—
on Northcliffe, Lord—health bulletin, MAR. 26, 12e
RENNELL, Miss Mary E.—will, FEB. 4, 11c
Pictures sold, FEB. 22, 8d
RENNER, Dr. (Austria) :—
Article ("Austrian apathy"), MAR. 27, 11d
on Social Democratic Party—Alliance with Christian Socialists (int.), MAR. 3, 9e
RENONG Tin Dredging Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 14, 16b
RENSHAW, Mr. A. H. — death, JAN. 3, 9e
RENSHAW, Sir Charles B. — will, JAN. 28, 11b
RENT : see under HOUSING
RENTOUL, Judge J. A. :—
Judgment at Central Criminal Court — misdirection :—
Darling, Mr. Justice (observations), FEB. 25, 2a
RENWICK, Mr. George :—
in Parliament, on :—
Ways and Communications Bill, Ministry of, MAR. 18, 16e
"REPATRIATED" — on British prisoners of war in Germany (l.), FEB. 4, 11e
"REPATRIATED" — on Kut survivors (l.), MAR. 26, 7c
REPENTANCE :—
Special article ("Readjustment : the call to repentance"), MAR. 8, 13e

REPRESENTATIVE Church Council :—
Meeting — arrangements, FEB. 22, 7a ; 25, 5f ; held, 26, 6a ; 27, 4a ; 28, 4a ; MAR. 1, 4a
RESHID Bey, Dr. (Turkey) — rescued while under escort, FEB. 10, 8d ; steps for arrest promised, 11, 9e ; suicide, 14, 8b
" RESIDENT of Richmond, A " — on river service to London (l.), FEB. 8, 10b
RESTLER, Mrs. James W. — title and precedence authorized by King, MAR. 12, 13c
RESTLER, Sir John W. — will, MAR. 31, 15d
" RETIRED " — on British army : future (l.), MAR. 22, 7c
" RETIRED officer, A "—on labour strikes : suggests volunteer service to carry on public services (l.), FEB. 7, 9e
" RETIRED pay "—on wages and retired pensions (l.), MAR. 26, 7b
REUTER, Adm. von (Germany)—returns to interned German fleet at Scapa, FEB. 1, 13e
REVAL :—
Bolshevist advance : see under BALTIC Provinces—Bolshevists
REVEL, Adm. T. di (Italy) :—
on War, The Great — tribute to work of British Navy in Adriatic (l.), JAN. 10, 8a
REVENTLOW, Count (Germany) :—
" Political Fore-History of the Great War "—(quoted), MAR. 12, 9a
REVENUE and expenditure :—
Crammond, Mr. E. (add.), MAR. 26, 6a
Estimates — for year ending March, 31, 1920, MAR. 26, 14d
Prospects—(F.N.), MAR. 10, 17c
Statistics — for nine months, JAN. 1, 6e ; weekly, 1, 13e ; 8, 10a ; 15, 12a ; (F.N.), 16, 12a ; 22, 12a ; 29, 14a ; FEB. 5, 15a ; 12, 16a ; (F.N.), 13, 15a ; 19, 15a ; 26, 16a ; MAR. 5, 16a ; 12, 17a ; 19, 18b ; 26, 20b ; (F.N.), 27, 19c
REVERSIONARY Interest Society (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 15, 17f
REVIEW of the Year (1918) — *The Times* special supplement, JAN. 1
REVIEWS :—
Books reviewed and noticed : see PUBLICATIONS
Magazines and reviews : see PUBLICATIONS
REVOLUTIONARY movement : see BOLSHEVISM and revolutionary movement
REVOLVERS : see PISTOLS and revolvers
REW, Sir R. Henry :—
Agricultural Costings Committee — appointed member, FEB. 26, 5d
at Farmers' Club, on agriculture : minimum wages, FEB. 4, 5c
REWAZKI, M. (Ukraine) — appointed Minister for Jewish Affairs, JAN. 21, 7e
REY, Mr. G. F. — appointed British representative on Rotterdam food mission, MAR. 31, 12d
REYMOND, Eugène :—
" Songs by the Waterside "—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 149a
REYNOLDS, Mr. Alfred L. — will, FEB. 25, 13d
REYNOLDS, Mrs. Baillie :—
" King's Widow, The " — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 111a
REYNOLDS, Sir Joshua :—
Pictures sold :—
" Piping Shepherd, The " (2,200 guineas), FEB. 22, 8d
" Portrait of a lady said to represent Lady Diana Beauclerk " (3,500 guineas), FEB. 22, 8d
" Portrait of Sir Joshua Reynolds in robes of D.C.L. " (5,700 guineas), FEB. 22, 8d
REYNOLDS, Mr. Richard S. — will, MAR. 3, 13e
REYNOLDS, Mr. Stephen — death, FEB. 15, 11d ; funeral, 17, 12f
Harmsworth, Mr. C. (l., L.S.), FEB. 20, 97a
REYNOLDS, Mr. Walter :—
at Alhambra Theatre, on cinematograph in education, JAN. 25, 11b
RHALLIS, M. (Greece) — impeachment : granted bail, FEB. 28, 9e
RHEAUME, Dr. (Ontario) — issues prescriptions for liquor, FEB. 12, 9e
RHIND, Lieut.-Col. Sir Thomas D. — promoted K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2a ; appointed Director-General of Local Administration (Pensions Ministry), MAR. 22, 9b
RHINE :—
Allied holding :—
Foch, Marshal (statement), JAN. 18, 8d
Frontier, French : see under FRANCE—Germany, relations with — Aggression, security against
International Waterways Commission — draft of Peace treaty articles, MAR. 19, 12a
Navigation :—
Allied Commission — work : particulars, MAR. 6, 9b
Switzerland — claims : delegates received by Peace Conference Commission on Ports, Railways and Waterways, MAR. 18, 12a
*Régime*, future :—
Article (" A Rhine free to all nations : Swiss proposal : problems before the Conference "), MAR. 21, 15e
Switzerland—proposals, MAR. 21, 15e
Shipping :—
Coal traffic :—
Duisberg — British Commission : composition, JAN. 22, 8e ; German press comment, 22, 8e
Transport of demobilized British and American soldiers — particulars, FEB. 20, 9c (l.e.)
RHINE, Army of the : see under WAR, The Great — Germany — Allied occupation—British Army
RHINELAND :—
English troops — occupation of Mannheim, Heidelberg, and Frankenthal in 1620 — Lord Dillon (l.), JAN. 10, 9d
Republic, proposed — territorial designation and extent, JAN. 22, 8e
Formation — petition to Peace Conference : particulars, MAR. 21, 9a
Special article (" The new German frontiers : buffer state on the Rhine "), MAR. 8, 9a
*The Times* article (" Rhenish politics "), JAN. 11, 7f ; *Cologne Gazette* : falsified quotations, MAR. 21, 9f
*Vossische Zeitung* (quoted), MAR. 12, 9f

RHINE-Meuse Canal — proposed clause in Peace treaty, MAR. 19, 12*a*
RHOADES, Lieut.-Col. W.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*b*
RHODES, Hylda :—
" What Snow Conceals " — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 154*a*
RHODESIA, NORTHERN :—
Union :—
Northern Rhodesian Political Association—resolution, MAR. 8, 9*e*
RHODESIA, SOUTHERN :—
Gold :—
Output—statistics : for December, JAN. 28, 15*f*; for January, FEB. 28, 16*a*; for February, MAR. 31, 21*d*
Minerals :—
Output—statistics : for December, JAN. 28, 15*f*; for January, FEB. 28, 16*a*; for February, MAR. 31, 21*d*
Natives :—
Harris, Mr. J. H. (pamphlet), JAN. 30, 6*c* (l.e.); (l.), FEB. 1, 6*b*
Treatment :—
Correspondence, JAN. 30, 6*c* (l.e.)
RHODESIA Broken Hill Development Company (Ltd.) :—
Circular—issued, MAR. 22, 19*f*
RHODES public lectures :—
Delivered, FEB. 11, 7*c*
RHODES Scholars :—
Elections, future—arrangements, FEB. 22, 7*c*; MAR. 22, 11*e*
RHODES Trustees :—
Report for 1918, FEB. 22, 7*c*; (Ed.S.), 27, 102*c*
RHONDDA :—
Urban District Council :—
Law case, MAR. 4, 2*b*
RHONDDA, Lady—health, JAN. 11, 11*a*; returns to London to resume engagements, FEB. 3, 13*b*
Davis (D.) and Sons (Ltd.)—appointed deputy-chairman, FEB. 28, 17*c*
Health, Ministry of — Watching Council : particulars, FEB. 12, 7*b*
Welsh Navigation Steam Coal Company (Ltd.)—appointed chairman, FEB. 28, 17*e*
at Harrow, on value of maternity welfare work in establishing Health Ministry, MAR. 3, 7*c*
at Ministry of Labour, on unemployment of women ; efficiency ; registration at employment exchanges, MAR. 10, 15*c*
at Royal Institute of Public Health, on proposed Ministry of Health ; need of women to direct policy : value of maternity and infant welfare to the nation, FEB. 13, 5*a*
on industrial fatigue (l.), JAN. 14, 3*b*
on labour—discharged women workers (l.), FEB. 17, 5*d*
RHONDDA, Lord—will, FEB. 10, 11*e*
Astor, Maj. W.—tribute, FEB. 27, 14*d*
RHONDDA, Sybil Lady—to go abroad, JAN. 20, 11*b*
RHONDDA and Swansea Bay Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 18, 16*c*
RHONE :—
Utilization :—
Electrical Engineering Congress—discussed (T.S.), MAR. 22, 8*d*
RHYMNEY Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 10, 14*d*
Report, FEB. 14, 16*b*
RIACH, Capt. Walter H. — death from wounds, FEB. 27, 18*e*
RIBBLESDALE, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Horses—overloading, MAR. 7, 14*a*
Industrial unrest, FEB. 20, 12*a*
on horses, worn out (l.), MAR. 8, 13*d*
on labour—strikes : misunderstandings (l.), FEB. 6, 9*e*; leading article, 6, 9*a*
RIBEIRO, Senhor João (Brazil)— appointed Minister of Finance, JAN. 21, 7*e*
RIBOR, M. (Slovene) :—
Peace Conference—arrives at Paris, JAN. 6, 9*e*
RIBOT, M. (France) :—
on War, The Great—payment of indemnity by Germany ; France's claim to priority (int.), JAN. 2, 6*d*
RICARDO, Vice-Adm. A. D.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*b*; promoted Vice-Admiral, 31, 12*e*
RICCIO, Signor (Italy)—appointed Minister of Agriculture, JAN. 18, 8*e*
RICE :—
Production :—
Egypt—particulars : statistics (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 17*a*
RICE-OXLEY, Dr. Alfred J.—appointed C.B.E., FEB. 19, 4*e*
RICHARDS, Mr. (Australia)—elected Lord Mayor of Sydney, MAR. 24, 11*c*
RICHARDS, Lieut.-Col. H. A. D.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
RICHARDS, Sir Henry G. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
RICHARDS, Mr. Lewis M.—will, MAR. 4, 13*e*
RICHARDS, Mr. Richard S.—will, FEB. 13, 11*c*
RICHARDS, Mr. Thomas :—
Beer, poor—invites workmen to spend money in charities instead, FEB. 1, 5*f*
in Parliament, on :—
Coalminers' claims, FEB. 25, 15*c*
RICHARDS, Mr. Thomas—elected Master of Paviors' Company, FEB. 24, 7*f*
RICHARDSON, Mr. Albion—elected vice-chairman of Liberal War Committee, MAR. 21, 17*f*; to act as sessional secretary of unofficial Liberal members, 28, 14*f*
RICHARDSON, Miss Dorothy M. :—
" Tunnel, The " — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 81*c*
RICHARDSON, Eric—whisky theft charge, FEB. 12, 2*c*
RICHARDSON, Brig.-Gen. G. S.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*c*
RICHARDSON, Mr. Harold D.— appointed secretary of Houtpoort (Ltd.), JAN. 31, 12*e*
RICHARDSON, Mr. Ralph :—
at Coal Mines Commission, on output : reduction caused by six-hour day ; inducement to miners ; mechanical conveyances ; men's hostility, MAR. 13, 6*c*
RICHBOROUGH :—
Ferries, train—particulars, JAN. 24, 5*d*
Inland Waterways and Docks Depôt —particulars, JAN. 24, 5*d*
South-Eastern and Chatham Railway Company — to assume control : arrangements, FEB. 24, 7*b*
Articles (" Richborough under civil control : transfer to the S.E. and C.R. "), JAN. 24, 5*d*; (" Richborough port : management by S.E. and C.R."), FEB. 3, 7*d*
Special article (" Richborough : a war-time port in Kent," E.S.), JAN. 17, 37*a*

RICHMOND :—
Freedom, honorary—conferred on Lord Cave, FEB. 3, 7*d*
Herald of Arms—appointment, MAR. 1, 13*d*
War, The Great :—
Memorial : see under WAR, The Great—Memorials
RICHMOND, Mr. Kenneth :—
at Society for the Study of Orthopsychics ; on some aspects of psycho-analysis education (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 88*c*
on psycho-analysis (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 116*a* ; 20, 139*d* ; 27, 152*b*
RICHMOND, Sec. Lieut. L. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*d*
RICHMOND, Sir W. B. :—
on smoke nuisance (l.), MAR. 4, 6*c*
RICHMOND Bridge :—
Widening or rebuilding — Surrey County Council : decision, JAN. 15, 2*f*
RICHMOND Royal Hospital :—
Richmond Hippodrome — matinée in aid : given, FEB. 8, 11*a*
RICHMOND Royal Park :—
Superintendent—retirement, FEB. 19, 5*f*
RICHTER, Herr (Germany)—appointed Police President in Berlin, JAN. 11, 8*c*
on Spartacus movement (int.), JAN. 20, 7*a*
RICHTHOFEN, Baron (Germany) :—
on Bolshevist danger—need for American help (int.), FEB. 12, 10*c* ; our Stockholm correspondent's comments, 12, 10*c*
on peace terms (s.), FEB. 10, 7*f* ; negotiations (quoted), MAR. 20, 9*a*
RICKARD, Mrs. Victor :—
"House of Courage, The" — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 136*b*
RICKENBACKER, Capt. Edward J. (U.S.A.) —credited with having brought down 26 enemy aeroplanes, JAN. 13, 7*e* ; guest at banquet in honour in Columbus (Chicago), FEB. 20, 4*c*
RICKETTS, Pte. Thomas—awarded V.C., JAN. 7, 2*b* ; received by King : invested, 20, 11*b*
RIDDELL, Sir Alexander O.—will, FEB. 21, 13*d*
RIDDELL, Brig.-Gen. E. P. A.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
RIDDELL, Sir George :—
at Empire Press Union, on press of Empire : invitation to conference in Canada, FEB. 15, 5*d*
at Inter-Allied Press Club, on Peace Conference publicity, JAN. 28, 10*b*
on newspapers—dispatch abroad : cheaper postal rate : letter to Postmaster-General, JAN. 11, 11*a* (l.e.)
on Press contribution to British Red Cross Fund (l. quoted), JAN. 8, 9*c*
RIDDICK, Lieut.-Col. J. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
RIDDIFORD, Capt. Richard E. W.—death, FEB. 25, 19*f*
RIDER, Engr.-Capt. S.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
RIDGE, Mr. Pett :—
"Bustling Hours, The"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 150*c*
RIDGEWAY, Rt. Rev. Charles J., Bp. of Chichester—impending resignation : pastoral letter, JAN. 31, 5*d* ; resigns, FEB. 7, 5*a*
on loyalty (pastoral l.), MAR. 7, 7*d*
RIDGLEY, Elizabeth : see under MURDER
RIDLEY. Lieut.-Col. B. W.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
RIDLEY, Miss E. B.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 3*c*
RIDLINGTON (jockey)—death, FEB. 17, 2*c*
RIDSDALE, Mr. E. A. :—
on profits, war-time—taxation (l.), MAR. 4, 6*b*
RIEPENHAUSEN, Mr. :—
Nationality (statement), MAR. 7, 5*e* ; Secretary of Admiralty corrects, 10, 8*f*
RIES, Mr. Elias (U.S.A.) :—
Submarines—invention for detecting : *Le Matin* comment, MAR. 4, 9*e*
RIFLE shooting :—
Army Rifle Association : see that title
Cadets :—
King's Challenge Shield competition —results, JAN. 29, 3*c*
Imperial Challenge Shield competitions—arrangements, FEB. 11, 7*d*
Marksmanship :—
Training, early :—
George V., King (l. quoted), MAR. 1, 4*e*
National Rifle Association : see that title
Training :—
State assistance :—
Cheylesmore, Maj.-Gen. Lord (s.), MAR. 1, 4*e*
Ffennell, Col. R. W. (s.), MAR. 1, 4*e*
RIGA :—
Bolshevist advance on : see under BALTIC Provinces
Germans—withdraw, JAN. 4, 8*a*
Lettish Republic—formed, JAN. 14, 8*d*
St. Bartholomew's night perpetrated, JAN. 13, 8*d*
RIGG, Lieut.-Col. E. H.—awarded second bar to D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*a*
RIGG, Sir Edward—appointed C.V.O., JAN. 1, 10*c*
RIGG, Maj. Richard—elected warden of Feltmakers' Company, JAN. 25, 5*d*
RIGGS, Sgt. Frederick C.—awarded V.C., JAN. 7, 2*b*
RILEY, Mr. Athelstan—authorized to wear insignia of Order of St. Sava, FEB. 22, 13*b*
Oxford University by-election — nominated as Independent candidate, MAR. 12, 7*b* ; address, 13, 7*b* ; defeated, 26, 14*d* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 150*c*
at Cannon-street Hotel, on Church of St. Sophia, Constantinople, JAN. 24, 7*f* (l.e.)
at Church House, on newspaper comment on proceedings in Convocation on narrative of the Flood, FEB. 21, 13*e* ; Church of England : National Assembly, 26, 6*b*
RILEY, Edward G.—theft charge, FEB. 5, 5*f*
RILEY, Mr. George—death, MAR. 14, 7*f*
RILEY, Lieut.-Col. H. J. — awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*b* ; awarded second bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
RILEY, Herbert — murderous attack charge, FEB. 14, 5*f*
RILEY, Nicholas — imposing condition on sale of apples charge, JAN. 30, 5*b* (l.e.)
RIMINGTON, Mr. Alexander W. — will, JAN. 14, 11*f*

RIMMER, Mr. E. J. :—
on Government building contracts (l., E.S.), JAN. 17, 61*a*; MAR. 21, 117*c*
RINGSTEAD, C. (jockey) — retained by P. Behan, FEB. 3, 4*b*
RIO de Janeiro Flour Mills and Granaries (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 4, 10*e*
Meeting, JAN. 22, 14*c*
RIO Tinto Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend (F.N.), MAR. 21, 19*a*
Report, MAR. 28, 21*d*; (F.N.), 28, 20*b*
RIPMAN, Prof. :—
at Simplified Spelling Society, on simplified spelling (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 21*d*
RIPMAN, Sec. Lieut. Helmuth A.—will, JAN. 31, 11*c*
RIPON Theological College :—
Principal — Rev. H. D. A. Major : appointed, FEB. 5, 5*b*; Prof. A. C. Headlam (l.), 13, 11*d*
RIPPER, Mr. S. C. :—
Libel action by, JAN. 17, 2*a*; (Ed.S.), 23, 46*c*
RIPPER, Dr. William :—
on Sheffield University — future work (statement), MAR. 26, 19*b*
RISING Sun, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Japan
RITCHIE, Lady — death, FEB. 28, 13*d*; funeral : arrangements, MAR. 3, 13*c*; funeral, 5, 13*c*
Appreciation — correspondence, MAR. 1, 13*c*
Special article (" Lady Ritchie," L.S.), MAR. 6, 123*a*
RITCHIE, Lord :—
at Mansion House, on Lord Mayor's hours of work, FEB. 5, 6*b*
RITCHIE, Lieut.-Col. :—
at Liverpool, on the Great War : services of Canadians, MAR. 3, 4*d*
RITCHIE, Maj.-Gen. A. B. — appointed C. B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
RITCHIE, Lieut.-Col. C. F. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
RITCHIE, Maj. H. — awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*b*
RITCHIE, Lieut.-Col. Harold—will, JAN. 27, 11*c*
RIVELLI, M. (France) :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on seamen : French law, FEB. 25, 12*b*
RIVER Plate and General Investment Trust Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 1, 15*c*
Report, JAN. 24, 13*d*
RIVER Plate Trust, Loan, and Agency Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 22, 20*f*
Report, MAR. 13, 17*d*
RIVIÈRE, M. Jacques :—
" Allemand, L' " — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 104*b*
RIVOIRA, Teresio :—
Strong, Mr. E. (l., L.S.), MAR. 27, 164*c*
ROADS :—
Article (" Motor transport : national importance of roads "), FEB. 8, 6*d*
Board :—
Future :—
Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (l.), JAN. 29, 10*e*
Secretary—resigns, JAN. 3, 3*b*
Control scheme, State :—
Article (" Road control : growing opposition to joint Ministry "), JAN. 24, 5*a*
ROADS :—
Control scheme, State (continued) :—
Commercial Motor Users' Association (Incorporated) — National Council passes resolution, JAN. 22, 3*d*; secretary (statement), 23, 3*c*
Correspondence, JAN. 28, 3*b*
Department, suggested separate :—
Article (" Fears of motorists : separate road department "), MAR. 1, 11*d*
Motor Legislation Committee — demand for, FEB. 27, 5*c*; letter to Local Government Board, 28, 6*c*
Jeffreys, Mr. R. (statement), JAN. 24, 5*a*
Leading article, JAN. 24, 9*b*
Local authorities, resolutions from :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 14, 14*b*
Motor-cyclists, commercial — meeting (Derby) : resolution passed, FEB. 3, 7*b*
National Motor Cyclists' Fuel Union —meeting; resolution passed, FEB. 3, 7*b*
Parliamentary Committee—resolution (P.N.), MAR. 11, 11*d*
Roads Improvement Association (Incorporated) — Council passes resolution, MAR. 11, 5*f*
Royal Automobile Club — Parliamentary Committee : appointed; composition, JAN. 20, 5*e*; pass resolution, MAR. 6, 6*b*
Shrapnell-Smith, Mr. E. S. (add.), FEB. 3, 7*b*
Ways and Communications, Ministry of — proposal to place under : clause in Bill, FEB. 28, 6*a*
County councils — schemes (art., " Reconstruction by counties : roads and housing "), FEB. 22, 14*d*
Croydon — motor relief road round : scheme outlined, JAN. 24, 5*a*
Motor-omnibuses, effect of :—
Basson, Superintendent (evid.), JAN. 2, 3*c*
Humphreys, Mr. G. W. (evid.), JAN. 2, 3*c*
Iden, Mr. W. J. (evid.), JAN. 2, 3*c*
Stanley, Sir A. (evid.), JAN. 2, 3*c*
Repair and maintenance :—
Motor-omnibuses — contribution towards : discussed, FEB. 10, 12*a*
London County Council—discussion, FEB. 19, 5*b*
Western-avenue scheme :—
Jeffries, Mr. W. R. (s.), JAN. 18, 5*d*
Middlesex County Council scheme —particulars, FEB. 24, 7*c*
Town Planning Institute—meeting : arrangements, JAN. 14, 5*a*; held; discussion, 18, 5*d*
Members of Parliament : —
Committee — formation : meeting called, FEB. 13, 9*c*; constituted (P.N.), 14, 9*d*; resolution, MAR. 11, 11*d*
Reconstruction and repair : —
Acton—financial statement, MAR. 25, 9*f*
Article (" Control of roads : restoration and new construction "), JAN. 24, 5*a*

ROADS :—
Reconstruction and repair (continued) :—
Cheshire County Council—scheme outlined, MAR. 7, 5*f*
Cornwall — Main Roads Committee : decision, MAR. 7, 5*f*
Essex County Council—financial estimate, FEB. 22, 7*f*
Gloucestershire — Highways Committee : plans, MAR. 7, 5*f*
Government grant of £10,000,000—Road Board statement, JAN. 20, 6*d*
Hampshire—estimate of cost, FEB. 14, 5*d*
Herefordshire—repair : plans, MAR. 12, 7*e*
Hertfordshire—plans, MAR. 3, 6*d*
Kent County Council—estimate of cost, FEB. 26, 7*f*
Middlesex :—
Schemes—particulars, FEB. 24, 7*e* ; 28, 7*f*
Northamptonshire County Council —proposals, MAR. 7, 5*f*
Surrey :—
Main—improvement :—
Surrey County Council—discussion, MAR. 12, 7*d*
Rule :—
Brackenbury, Mr. C. E. (l.), JAN. 10, 4*b*
Cooke, Mr. S. (l.), JAN. 14, 6*d*
Correspondence, JAN. 4, 4*d* ; 10, 4*b*
Floyer, Mr. J. K. (l.), JAN. 3, 9*c*
Fryer, Sir C. E. (l.), JAN. 3, 9*c*
Hooton, Mr. W. (l.), JAN. 11, 3*a*
Hunwicke, Mr. F. S. (l.), JAN. 11, 3*a*
La Touche, Mr. J. N. D. (l.), JAN. 9, 8*d*
Leading article, JAN. 9, 7*b*
Montagu of Beaulieu, Lord (l.), JAN. 1, 11*e* ; 23, 11*d*
Special article (" Road rules : motorists and national differences "), JAN. 4, 4*d*
Southwark Borough Council :—
Rubber blocks—experiment to be tried, MAR. 27, 9*f*
Tarred:—
Fisheries, inland—destruction from : see under FISH and fishing—Roads, tarred
Traffic :—
Extraordinary :—
Damage :
Law case, MAR. 26, 4*c*
Locomotives and heavy motor-cars :—
Committee, departmental—minutes of evidence, JAN. 2, 3*c*
Wight, Isle of—Rural District Council submits scheme to Road Board, MAR. 15, 7*f*
ROADS, proposed Ministry of :—
Article (" The motorists and the road : case for a Ministry "), JAN. 11, 3*a*
Ker, Mr. J. I. (statement), MAR. 25, 23*f*
ROBB, Mr. A. M.—awarded gold medal of Royal Institution of Naval Architects, MAR. 15, 10*d* (l.e.)
ROBB, Mr. James—will, FEB. 10, 11*e*
ROBBINS, Mr. R. R. :—
at Agricultural Club, on intensive farming, JAN. 15, 5*d*
ROBERTS, Mr. Charles :—
Lecture—arrangements, MAR. 6, 7*f*
ROBERTS, Mr. Evan—will, MAR. 29, 15*c*
ROBERTS, Mr. F. O. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Nurses Registration Bill, MAR. 29, 10*b*
ROBERTS, Pte. Frank P.—will, JAN. 8, 9*b*
ROBERTS, Maj. G.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
ROBERTS, Mr. G. H.—in Paris, JAN. 18, 10*b* ; health, MAR. 20, 13*b* ; 21, 7*c*
American Luncheon Club—luncheon postponed, FEB. 7, 11*b* ; given, 15, 10*f*
Bread — price : receives deputation from National Association of Master Bakers, FEB. 13, 5*b* ; on " 12 hours old " order (l. quoted), 20, 5*c*
Europe—food supplies : emergency relief plans (statement), JAN. 16, 10*a* ; distribution : mission to Paris (int.), 24, 10*c* ; Allied supplies (s.), MAR. 13, 11*f* ; (statement), 17, 12*b*
Food Controller—appointed as, JAN. 11, 9*f* ; assuming duties, 14, 5*d* ; assumes duties, 15, 5*e* ; control of prices and distribution : receives deputation from Consumers' Council, 31, 5*c* ; Committee on Control and Prices : appointed chairman, FEB. 14, 3*b*
Article (" The Food Controller : Mr. Roberts's new task "), JAN. 13, 3*c*
Orders — infringements (statement), FEB. 20, 5*c*
Policy—Statements, FEB. 14, 3*a* ; 21, 11*d*
Prices—profiteering (l.), FEB. 17, 3*b*
Work (int.), JAN. 15, 5*e*
Food Kitchens, National — visits London area, MAR. 31, 9*f*
Milk—control : receives deputation from National Federation of Dairymen's Associations, MAR. 5, 7*c*
Pensions Minister—name mentioned as, JAN. 10, 9*d*
Secretary—appointed, FEB. 3, 11*c*
at American Luncheon Club, on labour unrest : misuse of industrial power ; food control, FEB. 15, 10*f*
at Connaught Rooms, on Industrial League : gift by Sir W. Dupree of £20,000, JAN. 11, 5*c*
at County Hall, on food : control and prices ; beer and spirits, FEB. 24, 2*b*
at Harrow, on labour : relations between employers and workpeople in printing trade ; strikes, FEB. 5, 10*d*
at Holborn Restaurant, on State printing works, MAR. 31, 9*e*
at Newcastle, on his food policy ; wheat prices, MAR. 8, 7*a*
at Norwich, on labour unrest : Norwich Churches' action ; justice to labour ; failure of Society, MAR. 10, 15*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Food prices—control, MAR. 5, 15*b*
ROBERTS, Mr. George Q.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
at London Society, on St. Thomas's Hospital, MAR. 29, 9*b*
ROBERTS, Mr. Gerald P.—awarded Stapeldon exhibition for modern history (Oxford), FEB. 22, 7*f*
ROBERTS, Capt. H.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
ROBERTS, Mr. James—will, MAR. 3, 13*e*

ROBERTS, Mr. L. J. :—
on Welsh academy of music (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 10*d*
ROBERTS, Miss Margaret—death, JAN. 18, 11*b*
ROBERTS, Mr. Morley :—
" Ancient Mariners "—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*c*
ROBERTS, Mr. Paul E.—biographical ; elected official Fellow of Worcester College (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 4*c*
on living on capital (l.), MAR. 20, 20*e* ; 26, 7*b*
ROBERTS, Pte. Richard H.—death from starvation as prisoner of war, JAN. 7, 5*e*
ROBERTS, Capt. Richard T.—will, FEB. 5, 11*d*
ROBERTS, Alderman Robert W.—will, MAR. 1, 13*d*
ROBERTS, Mr. S. C. :—
" Story of Dr. Johnson, The " — noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 99*c* ; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 6, 122*b*
ROBERTS, Sir Samuel—appointed chairman of Committee of Selection, FEB. 26, 11*e*
ROBERTS, Dr. W. :—
on Washington, George — portrait in 10, Downing-street ; treatment of Henry Laurens (l.), JAN. 2, 9*e*
ROBERTSON, Col.—to represent Sir Charles Eliot at Omsk, FEB. 13, 7*a*
ROBERTSON, Dr. (Canada) :—
on grain crop—handling, JAN. 11, 5*c*
ROBERTSON, Miss :—
on Christ's Hospital for Girls—first inclusion of women on governing body (report), MAR. 19, 17*e*
ROBERTSON, Mr. (Canada) :—
at Ontario, on aliens—employment and repatriation, FEB. 5, 7*e*
ROBERTSON, Sec. Lieut. D. W.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*c*
ROBERTSON, Maj. F. A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
ROBERTSON, Sir Frederick A.—will, FEB. 27, 13*c*
ROBERTSON, Lieut.-Col. G. M.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*a* ; awarded second bar to D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
ROBERTSON, Dr. George M. :—
on War, The Great—mental effects (report), FEB. 26, 7*e*
ROBERTSON, Sir Helenus—health, MAR. 22, 15*b* ; death, 24, 16*d* ; 25, 3*b* ; funeral, 26, 15*b* (l.e.)
ROBERTSON, Capt. J. B. W.—awarded D.S.O. ; particulars, FEB. 3, 2*d*
ROBERTSON, Lieut.-Col. J. R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
ROBERTSON, James—insulting behaviour charge, JAN. 27, 3*c* (l.e.)
ROBERTSON, Mr. John :—
Scottish Miners' Federation—appointed president, FEB. 18, 10*a*
at Coalmines Commission, on accidents ; housing in colliery districts ; infantile mortality ; hours, MAR. 17, 16*b*
ROBERTSON, Mr. John L.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
ROBERTSON, Capt. Lindesay J.—appointed lecturer in Hindu and Mahomedan Law (Inns of Court), JAN. 23, 7*c*
ROBERTSON, Capt. Magnus R.—will, FEB. 3, 13*c*
ROBERTSON, Gen. Sir William—received by King, FEB. 17, 13*c* ; appointed Commander-in-Chief of Army of Rhine, MAR. 14, 10*e*
Army—demobilization : receives deputation, JAN. 9, 8*a*
Leading article, MAR. 14, 11*a*
Worcester Memorial Homes for Disabled Sailors and Soldiers—lays foundation stone, JAN. 17, 11*d*
at Royal College of Surgeons, on achievements of Medical profession in the War ; Sir Anthony Bowlby, FEB. 15, 5*a* (l.e.)
at Royal Palace Hotel, on Royal Automobile Club owner-drivers' war work, MAR. 22, 8*f* (l.e.)
at Worcester, on demobilization, JAN. 17, 11*d*
ROBERTSON, Mr. William C. F.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
ROBERTSON-EUSTACE, Mrs. M. E. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
ROBESPIERRE :—
Maxims in Declaration of the Rights of Man :—
Correspondence, JAN. 20, 9*e* ; 21, 9*c*
ROBEY, Mr. George : see WADE, Mr. George
ROBILANT, Gen. Count Mario Di (Italy)—biographical, JAN. 23, 8*d*
ROBIN, Rev. Leonard P.—will, MAR. 27, 15*c*
ROBINS, Miss Elizabeth :—
on Ministry of Health Bill (l.), MAR. 25, 6*c*
ROBINS, Mr. R. (U.S.A.) :—
on Russia — Bolshevism (evid.), MAR. 10, 8*d*
ROBINS, Maj. T. E. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
ROBINSON, Mr. :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on reorganization of industry, FEB. 28, 12*d*
ROBINSON, Canon Charles H. :—
" How the Gospel Spread Through Europe "—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 87*a*
ROBINSON, Mr. Cyril E. :—
" New Fallacies of Midas "—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 30, 58*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 6, 120*b*
ROBINSON, Mrs. Edward A. :—
Law case, JAN. 21, 2*c*
ROBINSON, Mr. Foster — accepts captaincy of Gloucester County Cricket Club, FEB. 11, 16*e* ; MAR. 22, 5*d*
ROBINSON, Lieut.-Col. G. St. G. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
ROBINSON, Paymr.-Capt. H. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b*
ROBINSON, Brigade-Surg. J. — death, MAR. 25, 14*e*
ROBINSON, Lieut.-Col. J. P. B.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
ROBINSON, J. Willard — indicted by New York Federal Grand Jury for treason, JAN. 22, 7*c*
ROBINSON, Mr. John F. — will, JAN. 15, 11*d*
ROBINSON, Rev. Joseph — will, FEB. 5, 11*d*
ROBINSON, Lawrence — shooting and wounding charge, JAN. 17, 5*d* ; 27, 5*b*
ROBINSON, Capt. Leefe — death, JAN. 1, 9*b* ; funeral, 4, 4*b*
ROBINSON, Maj. Noel S. — will, JAN. 24, 11*e*
ROBINSON, Sir R. A. :—
at Fanmakers' Company, on London County Council : proposed union of Progressive Party with Labour and Socialist Parties, JAN. 16, 5*c*

ROBINSON, Mrs. Sarah: see under MURDER
ROBINSON, Mr. T. :—
Councils, Joint Industrial—appointed member of Parliamentary Committee, FEB. 17, 11*e*
ROBINSON, Lieut.-Col. T. T. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
ROBINSON, Brig.-Gen. W. A. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 4, 12*c*
ROBINSON, Gunner William (and another)—robbery with violence charge, JAN. 30, 2*d*
ROBINSON, Sir William A. — promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
ROBINSON (Peter) (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 3, 15*b*
ROBINSON Deep (Ltd.) :—
Capital—proposed reduction, JAN. 31, 13*c*
ROBSON, Mr. J. A. L. :—
Durham Women's War Agricultural Committee — presentation in recognition of services, JAN. 1, 5*f*
ROBSON, Maj. J. C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
ROCH, Col. H. S. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
ROCHDALE :—
Vicarage Fund :—
Grants, FEB. 4, 2*c*
ROCHDALE, Lord :—
at Manchester, on Union Bank of Manchester; trade conditions, JAN. 28, 13*e*
ROCHE, Lieut.-Col. Eugenius A. — will, JAN. 20, 11*c*
ROCHESTER :—
King's School :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial — decision, MAR. 29, 10*c*
Sir Joseph Williamson's School — Adm. Sir D. Sturdee addresses boys on citizenship, MAR. 12, 7*f*
ROCHESTER Cathedral :—
Verger—death after 40 years' service, FEB. 1, 5*f*
ROCKE, Lieut.-Col. — arrives in London from Rome, MAR. 27, 15*b*
ROCK Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Directors — new board elected, FEB. 15, 14*a*
Changes :—
Davenport, Mr. J. — issues circular to shareholders, FEB. 25, 18*e*; proposal (s.); poll taken, MAR. 8, 16*a*; result, 12, 18*b*
Redman, Mr. B. J. (circular), FEB. 24, 15*b*
Investigation — directors' proposal, FEB. 27, 16*a*
Meeting, MAR. 8, 16*a*
Stock held by group of trust companies with which Lord St. Davids is connected—sold: circular issued to shareholders (F.N.), FEB. 15, 14*a*
ROCKLIFF, Mr. P. :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on venereal disease, JAN. 29, 2*d* (l.e.)
RODD, Sir Rennell :—
"Love, Worship, and Death" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*c*
RODGERS, Lieut. A. J. H. — court-martial held, MAR. 7, 4*d*
RODGERS, Mr. John—death, JAN. 22, 11*c*
RODIN, M. Auguste (France) :—
Bronzes, counterfeit :—
Sale — arrests in connexion, JAN. 16, 7*e*; 18, 7*e*
RODMAN, Adm. Hugh (U.S.A.)—advocates destruction of German surrendered capital ships, JAN. 6, 7*e*
at Washington, on British Fleet to visit American ports, JAN. 30, 8*c*
RODNEY, Lord—infant son christened, JAN. 15, 11*b*
RODOCANACHI, Mr. E. M. :—
on food—control of prices (l.), FEB. 18, 9*e*
RODRIGUEZ, Señor Leonardo (Spain)—appointed Minister of Food Supply, FEB. 24, 9*e*
RODWELL, Mr. Charles H. :—
General election :—
Stepney (Limehouse division) — excessive expenses: application to Court for relief, JAN. 22, 2*d*; 25, 2*d*
ROE, Brig.-Gen. C. H.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 4, 16*a*
ROFFEY, Sir W. :—
on beer and spirits: larger output (l. quoted), JAN. 25, 5*a*
ROGERS, Capt. C. R. de W.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
ROGERS, Mr. Charles G.—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10*d*
ROGERS, Sir Leonard :—
at Bombay, on Indian medical education and research (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 11 2*a*
ROGERS, Percival—jewelry theft charge, FEB. 25, 7*d*
ROGERS, Mr. Robert (Canada)—banquet given in honour, JAN. 1, 7*e*
on raw materials—development (statement), MAR. 15, 9*e*
ROGERS, Capt. V. B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
ROGERS (R. H. and S.) (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 16, 14*c*
Report, JAN. 8, 11*a*
ROGET, M. (France)—aeroplane flight from Marseilles to Algiers, JAN. 27, 8*a*; 28, 7*a*; to Paris, MAR. 24, 12*b*
ROGOYSKI, Prof. (Poland) :—
on Lithuania—German massacre of Poles (statement), MAR. 1, 10*e*
ROHDE, Lieut. John H.—killed, JAN. 2, 4*c*
ROHILKUND and Kumaon Railway Company :—
Directors—change, JAN. 10, 13*f*
Report, FEB. 3, 14*d*
ROLAND, Walter—death from accident, FEB. 25, 7*f*
ROLLESTON, Lady C. E. M.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
ROLLESTON, Sir John :—
Spectacle Makers' Company—presentation of gold badge with four bars, FEB. 10, 5*f*
ROLLESTON, Vice-Adm. John P.—promoted Vice-Admiral, JAN. 18, 11*c*
ROLLESTON, Mr. T. W. :—
"From the Land of Dreams"—contributes introduction (L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*f*
ROLLIT, Sir Albert :—
National Chrysanthemum Society—re-elected president, FEB. 4, 5*b*
at Royal Horticultural Society, on food production work during the War, FEB. 12, 7*e*
ROLSTON, Lieut.-Col. J. M.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2*e*
ROMAINE, Eleanor—entering prohibited area charge, MAR. 25, 14*f*
ROMAI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 6, 13*d*
ROMAN, Prof. (U.S.A.) :—
on tobacco—prohibition campaign (statement), FEB. 8, 7*e* (l.e.)
ROMAN Catholic Church :—
East, in :—
Benedict XV., Pope (allocution), MAR. 12, 9*c*

ROMAN Catholic Church (continued) :—
Future :—
Correspondence (L.S.), JAN. 9, 20*c* ; 16, 33*a*
Special article (" Catholicism and the future," L.S.), JAN. 2, 1*b*
ROMANOFF family :—
Murder—Sir G. Buchanan (s.), MAR. 26, 10*c*
Cyril Vladimirovitch, Grand Duke (int.), FEB. 26, 9*e*
Grand Dukes—reported shot, FEB. 3, 10*a* ; details : our special correspondent at Helsingfors : message (" Grand Dukes' execution "), 7, 8*e* ; shot as reprisal for execution of Krylenko, 11, 9*c* (l.e.) ; Princess Paleï confirms, 12, 9*c* (e.e.)
Tsar and his family at Ekaterinburg —described : our special correspondent at The Hague : message (" Tsar's murder described : whole family shot in a cellar "), JAN. 27, 8*d* ; Vladivostok correspondent's message (" Romanoff relics : clearing up the fate of the Tsar "), MAR. 28, 11*b*
Relics—recovered by Gen. Diterichs, MAR. 28, 11*b*
ROMANONES, Count (Spain) :—
Labour—demands : interview with Bureau of General Union of Workers, JAN. 23, 9*b*
Ministry — resignation : announced, FEB. 24, 9*c* ; withdraws at request of King, 26, 9*d*
in Chamber, on Spanish leaning toward Entente ; Morocco : failure of Spanish policy ; Tangier international zone ; Gibraltar, JAN. 23, 9*b* ; on expulsion of Russians from Spain ; removal of German suspects from Morocco, 27, 7*b* ; on Catalonia : autonomy, 30, 7*c* ; FEB. 1, 8*b* ; 11, 9*b* ; on political corruption, 17, 10*e* ; on Morocco : Spanish relations with Raisuli changed ; Tangier, 21, 9*a*
on Morocco—Spanish zone (statement,) MAR. 1, 9*f*
ROMANOS, M. (Greece) :—
Peace Conference—to attend, JAN. 7, 8*a*
ROMARIZ and Pistacchini, Messrs. :—
Law case, MAR. 7, 2*a*
ROMBERG, Baron von (Germany) — placed on retired list, JAN. 13, 7*e*
ROME :—
German Embassy — Italian Government takes possession, FEB. 10, 7*e*
Influenza : see under INFLUENZA
Tramways :—
Labour : see under ITALY—Labour
Troops from the front — welcomed, MAR. 4, 9*b* (l.e.)
Wilson, Mr. W. — visit ; citizenship conferred, JAN. 6, 8*c*
ROME, Lieut.-Col. C. L. — awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*b*
ROME, Brig.-Gen. C. S. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 4, 12*c*
ROMER, Gen. — captures Lemberg from Bolshevists, JAN. 14, 8*d*
ROMFORD Urban District Council :—
Surveyor — appointed, MAR. 15, 7*f*
RONALD, Mr. Landon :—
Russian Ballet at London Coliseum—conducts orchestra at moment's notice, MAR. 11, 13*b*
RONCA, Mr. :—
German products — export : in charge of British mission negotiating with German commission at Rotterdam, MAR. 15, 10*a*
RONEY-DOUGAL, Maj. A. R. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
ROOKE, Lieut.-Col. Everard H. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 4, 12*a*
ROOME, Engr. Capt. G. W. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b*
ROOS, Mr. Tielmann (South Africa) :—
Independence—Nationalist agitation : mission to Europe : attitude, FEB. 4, 7*d*
ROOSEVELT, Mr. Franklin (U.S.A.) :—
on aeronautics — attempt by American airmen to fly Atlantic (statement), MAR. 22, 12*b*
ROOSEVELT, Mr. Theodore (U.S.A.) :—
Appreciation — by " L. of F," JAN. 8, 4*a*
Borden, Sir R. — tribute (s.), JAN. 8, 4*b*
Death, JAN. 7, 8*e*
Alexandra, Queen — message of sympathy, JAN. 8, 4*b*
American grief, JAN. 7, 8*e*
Army, mourning in — our special correspondent at Coblenz : message, JAN. 9, 6*e*
Canadian press comments, JAN. 9, 6*e*
Congress — joint sitting held in memory, FEB. 10, 7*c* (l.e.)
French tributes, JAN. 8, 4*b*
Funeral — at Oyster Bay, JAN. 9, 6*e* ; family decline offers of public funeral in New York, 9, 6*e*
George V., King — message of sympathy, JAN. 8, 6*b* (l.e.)
Leading article, JAN. 7, 9*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. — message to Mrs. Roosevelt, JAN. 9, 6*e*
Poincaré, M. (tel.), JAN. 8, 4*b*
Memorial services — date fixed by Congress, JAN. 13, 7*e* ; arrangements, FEB. 5, 8*e* ; held in every military camp ; churches observe as " Roosevelt Sunday," 10, 7*c* (l.e.)
St. Ethelburga (Bishopsgate)—arrangements, JAN. 11, 11*a* ; held, 14, 11*b*
Wilhelmina, Queen — message of condolence, JAN. 13, 7*e*
Wilson, Mr. W. (message), JAN. 8, 4*b*
Edward VII., King — gift of John Hampden's miniature :—
Warren, Sir H. — correspondence quoted (l.), JAN. 23, 13*d*
Memoir (sp. art., " Mr. Roosevelt's career : the man and the statesman "), JAN. 7, 6*b*
" Mobilizing Woman Power " — contributes foreword (L.S.), JAN. 9, 23*b*
Nobel prize — requests Red Cross to give part of share to French village, JAN. 16, 7*e*
Rhys, late Sir John — incident with at White House in 1903 : Canon T. L. Papillon (l.), JAN. 8, 4*b*
Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R. — visit to in hospital (l.), JAN. 7, 6*e*
Washington correspondent's article (" A great American "), JAN. 8, 4*a*
Will, JAN. 11, 6*f*

ROOSEVELT, Mr. Theodore (U.S.A.) (continued) :—
on British Empire and United States of America — universal arbitration treaty; Union of English-speaking peoples; American navy: letter to Maj. Putnam, JAN. 11, 6*f*; leading article, 11, 9*b*
on War, The Great — Germany; League of Nations: letter to Sir H. Rider Haggard quoted, JAN. 8, 4*b*; Peace Conference; League of Allies (art. quoted), 16, 10*c*
ROOSEVELT, Mrs. Theodore (U.S.A.) — to sail for France, FEB. 4, 7*e*; arrives, 17, 9*e*; visits son's grave, 20, 7*f*
Pension — voted by Senate, JAN. 16, 8*b*
ROOS-KEPPEL, Lieut.-Col. Sir George — appointed member of Council of India, JAN. 15, 7*b*
ROPER, Mr. Arthur R. :—
on trade — handling of goods (l.), MAR. 19, 15*d*
ROPP, Mgr. — arrest by Bolshevists; Lenin's reply to Vatican, MAR. 7, 9*e*
ROPS, Felicien (Netherlands) :—
Etchings — packet destroyed by Post Office as obscene :—
Illingworth, Mr. (statement), FEB. 18, 5*e* (l.e.)
Parliament — question, FEB. 18, 5*e* (l.e.)
ROQUEFEUIL, Capt. de (France)—received by King Haakon, MAR. 25, 11*e*
ROQUES, Gen. (France) — placed on reserve list, JAN. 2, 5*f*
ROSARIO Nitrate Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 12, 18*d*
ROSCO-BOGDANOWICZ, M. de (Poland)— released from internment, JAN. 6, 7*e*
ROSCOE, Mr. Edward :—
on legal profession — fusion in (l.), FEB. 13, 2*f*
ROSCOE, Rev. John :—
Africa, Central — ethnological expedition to: particulars, MAR. 1, 12*b*
ROSE, Mr. Frank H. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Government factories, MAR. 6, 14*d*
ROSE, Mr. George :—
at Coal Mines Commission, on distribution; economy of factors, MAR. 17, 17*d*
ROSE, Mr. George P. — will, MAR. 21, 13*d*
ROSE, Lieut.-Col. H. A. — appointed Food Commissioner for Scotland, JAN. 2, 3*e*
ROSE, Joseph: see under MURDER
ROSE, Col. Richard A. De B. — appointed C.M.G., FEB. 8, 4*d*
ROSE, Mr. William :—
on engineering trade — effect of miners' demands (statement), JAN. 22, 3*b*
ROSEBERY, Lord — health, FEB. 20, 11*b*; 22, 13*a*; MAR. 3, 13*c*
Primrose, Capt. Neil — memorial erected to, in Postwick Church: unveiled, FEB. 22, 7*b* (l.e.)
ROSEDALE, Rev. Dr. H. G. — elected master of Horners' Company, MAR. 17, 7*f*
ROSE Decp (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 18, 21*a*
ROSELLO, Señor (Spain) — resigns as Minister of Justice, JAN. 4, 5*b*
ROSENBAUM, Daisy — obtaining money by false pretences charge, MAR. 5, 5*e*
ROSENFELDT, M. (Russia): see KAMENEFF, M.
ROSENLEW, Dr. (Finland) — leaving for London and Paris, JAN. 18, 7*d* (l.e.)
ROSENTHAL, Maj.-Gen. Sir C. — promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
ROSIN :—
Control order — suspended, MAR. 5, 7*e*
India — source: discovered, MAR. 27, 10*c*
ROSING, M. — song recitals, JAN. 20, 11*b*; FEB. 26, 5*d*
ROSS, Mr. (Canada) :—
Law case, MAR. 13, 4*a*; 14, 2*a*
ROSS, Brig.-Gen. A. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
ROSS, Miss Anne — to sail for France, FEB. 1, 7*e*
ROSS, Mr. Arthur :—
Temple Mark Lodge No. 173 — installed as Worshipful Master, FEB. 18, 5*d*
ROSS, Capt. D. — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2*d*
ROSS, Dr. Edward A. :—
"Russia in Upheaval" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 39*a*
ROSS, Mr. Eric — death, FEB. 22, 2*f*
ROSS, Dr. H. C. :—
on medical research (l.), JAN. 17, 9*c*
ROSS, Brig.-Gen. J. M. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
ROSS, Mr. James S. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
ROSS, Sir John — created baronet, JAN. 1, 9*f*
ROSS, Lieut.-Col. M. N. — awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
ROSS, Capt. Malcolm :—
on Wales, Prince of — visit to New Zealand forces: message ("The Prince with 'Diggers'"), JAN. 25, 7*b*
ROSS, Brig.-Gen. R. J. — appointed C.B., JAN. 6, 12*b*
ROSS, Mr. Robert B. — will, JAN. 23, 13*b*
ROSS, Mr. Ronald :—
on English numbers (l., L.S.), FEB. 20, 97*c*
ROSS, Col. Sir Ronald — appointed honorary consultant in malaria cases to Ministry of Pensions, FEB. 7, 8*b*
at Association of Public School Science Masters, presidential address, JAN. 1, 5*a*; (Ed.S.), 2, 4*b*
at King's College Hospital, on malaria, FEB. 1, 5*d*; 8, 6*d*; 15, 5*a*; 22, 7*a*
ROSS, Mr. William :—
at Guildhall, on housing, JAN. 30, 5*b*
ROSSALL School :—
Scholarships—election results, MAR. 14, 7*b*; (Ed.S.), 20, 138*d*
War, The Great :—
Memorial—scheme outlined (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 45*d*
Roll of service (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 45*d*; FEB. 13, 5*d*
Ross and Monmouth Railway Company :—
Report, MAR. 10, 17*d*
ROSSE, Lord—will, FEB. 4, 11*c*
ROSSÉ, Achille (Switzerland)—taxation frauds charge, FEB. 1, 7*e*
ROSSER, Col. Richard H.—will, JAN. 29, 11*c*
ROSSETTI, Mr. Willlam M.—death, FEB. 6, 8*b*
ROSSHAUPTER, Herr (Bavaria)—captured by Red Guards, FEB. 19, 7*f*; resigns, 21, 9*b*; 24, 10*c*
on military future, JAN. 28, 7*c*

ROSSI, Gen. de (Italy)—welcomed by Mr. W. Wilson, JAN. 7, 8*d*
ROSSI, Giovanni M.—threatening charge, FEB. 3, 4*d*
ROSSINGTON Main Colliery Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 27, 21*c*
ROSSITER, Edward — blackmail charge. JAN. 1, 5*b* ; 7, 5*f* ; 25, 13*e* ; FEB. 1, 3*e* ; committed for trial, 6, 2*d* ; at Central Criminal Court, MAR. 14, 7*b*
ROSS-SMITH, Capt.—loses boat and records, MAR. 18, 9*e* ; to sail from Calcutta, 28, 11*e*
ROSS-TAYLOR, Mr. Walter — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*c*
ROSTAND, M. Edmond :—
" Preludes "— contributes introduction (L.S.), MAR. 6, 127*c*
ROSTOVTZEFF, Prof. (Russia) :—
on Bolshevist rule—effect on learned professions (sp. art., " Bolshevist rule : effect on Russian culture "), JAN. 10, 7*a*
ROSTREVOR, Mr. George :—
" Escape and Fantasy : Poems " —reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 40*b*
ROSTRON, Capt. A. H.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b*
ROSYTH :—
Dockyard :—
Female labour—dismissals, FEB. 7, 5*f*
Oil reservoir—constructed, MAR. 26, 14*c*
ROTHERHAM :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Advisory Committee — principle approved : scheme to be prepared (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 107*b*
ROTHERHAM, Lord :—
Manchuria, concessions in—loan by : law case, FEB. 28, 2*a*
ROTHERHAM (Jeremiah) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 19, 17*c*
ROTHERMERE, Lord :—
Harmsworth, Capt. H. A. V. St. G.— Irish Guards memorial : hands to trustees £10,000 war loan, FEB. 28, 10*a*
" ROTHIEMAY " :—
" Fettered Fancies "—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*c*
ROTHSCHILD, Mr. A.—elected president of Winslow Shire Horse Society, FEB. 28, 7*f*
ROTHSCHILD, Maj. G. F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
ROTHSCHILD, Baron Lambert de—death, JAN. 31, 13*c*
ROTTERS, M. (Netherlands) :—
at Moscow, on universal Communist movement, MAR. 18, 9*b*
ROTTON, Mr. J. F. :—
on " Memoirs of My Lady B." (l., L.S.), JAN. 2, 12*b*
ROUGHAM, Mr. Thomas :—
Law case, FEB. 7, 2*a* ; 14, 2*b*
ROUGHT, Lieut. Charles G.—death, FEB. 4, 2*e*
ROUNDELL, Mr. Christopher F.—authorized to wear Order of Crown (Belgium), JAN. 29, 11*c*
ROUQUETTE, Mr. Stewart H.—death, MAR. 3, 13*d* ; memorial service held, 5, 13*d*
ROUSSY, M. Grobet (Switzerland)—appointed member of economic delegation to Paris, JAN. 27, 7*e*
ROUTH, Dr. Amand :—
on birth-rate—decline ; need of maternity research work (evid.), JAN. 21, 5*a*
ROW, Paymr.-Capt. P. J. H. L.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*b*
ROW, Mr. Richard W. H.—death (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 114*c*
ROW, Mr. S. Wilson B. :—
on Lettow-Vorbeck, Gen. von (l.), MAR. 28, 7*c*
ROWALLAN, Lord :—
on labour—suggests taking over of part of housing scheme by representatives of (l.), FEB. 28, 6*c*
on Young Women's Christian Association (l.), MAR. 31, 7*d*
ROWDEN, Mr. Aldred W.—death, FEB. 13, 14*c* ; biographical : correction, 17, 2*e* ; funeral, 17, 12*f*
ROWE, Miss :—
Gravesend Holy Trinity Schools — presentation, JAN. 7, 5*f* ; 9, 3*f* (e.e.) ; (Ed.S.), 9, 16*d*
ROWE, Capt. Henry P.—will, MAR. 13, 13*c*
ROWE, Maj. R. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
ROWELL, Mr. (Canada) :—
at Ottawa, on Peace Conference, JAN. 22, 8*d*
ROWING :—
Amateur Rowing Association :—
Meeting, MAR. 15, 5*c*
Amateur status :—
Definition :—
Amateur Rowing Association — resolution : passed, MAR. 15, 5*c*
Conference (Reading) — recommendation, FEB. 27, 5*b*
Auriol Rowing Club :—
Meeting, MAR. 31, 5*d*
Bedford School :—
House Fours—results, MAR. 28, 5*f* MAR. 11, 5*e*
Cambridge University Boat Club :—
Bumping races — arranged, MAR. 7, 5*a* ; order of boats, 10, 5*e* ; held, 11, 5*d* ; 12, 5*b* ; 13, 5*d* ; 14, 5*c*
Clinker fours — arrangements, MAR. 17, 4*e*
Fixtures, FEB. 13, 13*f*
Inter-college races—proposed, FEB. 1, 13*c* ; fixtures, 11, 16*e* ; 13, 13*f*
Fixed-seat eight-oar races—draw, FEB. 26, 12*b* ; results, 27, 5*b* ; 28, 5*b* ; MAR. 1, 5*c* ; 3, 5*f* ; final, 4, 5*d*
May races — dates, FEB. 22, 5*b* ; MAR. 17, 4*e*
Meeting — arranged, FEB. 1, 13*c* ; held, 4, 16*e* ; MAR. 17, 4*e*
President—elected, FEB. 4, 16*e*
Special articles (" On the Cam : rites of reconstruction "), FEB. 4, 11*d* ; (" Sport at Cambridge : Fenner's and the river "),
Trial eights — crews selected, MAR. 7, 5*a* ; arrangements, 10, 5*e* ; order of crews, 11, 5*d* ; draw, 14, 5*c* ; results, 15, 5*c* ; 17, 4*e*
Article (" University sport : trial eights at Cambridge "), MAR. 26, 5*d*
Tub pair races — draw, MAR. 12, 5*b* ; held, 13, 5*d* ; 14, 5*c*
Eton College Boat Club :—
Coach—changes, FEB. 7, 5*c*
Lower boats — crews : list, MAR. 1, 5*c*
Procession of boats — abandoned, MAR. 3, 5*f*
Trial eights — crews, FEB. 7, 5*c* ; abandoned, MAR. 14, 5*c*
Upper boats—crews : list, MAR. 1, 5*c*

ROWING (continued) :—
Hammersmith Regatta :—
Kensington Rowing Club — arrangements, JAN. 31, 3*c*
Henley Royal Regatta :—
Committee — appointed, FEB. 11, 16*e*; new chairman elected, 27, 5*b*
Interim regatta — arranged, JAN. 23, 3*c*; date fixed; events, FEB. 27, 5*b*
Allied forces race — arranged, qualification rule, MAR. 20, 5*c*
King's trophy — presented by King George, MAR. 20, 5*c*
New Zealand eight—selected, MAR. 26, 5*c*; trial, 31, 5*d*
American crews — to enter, MAR. 12, 5*b*
Freeborn, Capt. J. H. R. (l.), MAR. 24, 6*c*
Meetings, FEB. 11, 16*e*; 27, 5*b*; MAR. 20, 5*c*
International races :—
Inter-Allied eights (Seine) :—
New Zealand eight — selected, MAR. 26, 5*c*
National Amateur Rowing Association — arrangements, FEB. 24, 5*d*
Kensington Rowing Club — fours : race held, JAN. 27, 3*c*; to hold "Victory" regatta, 31, 3*c*; MAR. 3, 5*f*; eights : race held, 17, 4*e*
Meeting, MAR. 3, 5*f*
London University :—
King's College Rowing Club — to be formed, JAN. 30, 14*d*
Marlow Regatta :—
Amateur Regatta Committee — meeting, MAR. 31, 5*d*
Members of Parliament — famous oarsmen : names, JAN. 23, 13*d*
Metropolitan Amateur Regatta :—
Fixtures—arranged, MAR. 31, 5*d*
National Amateur Rowing Association :—
International races : see under International races, above
Thames Branch :—
Report—issued, FEB. 24, 5*d*
New Zealand trials — arranged, FEB. 12, 2*d*
Oxford University v. Cambridge University — race proposed, JAN. 30, 4*d*; Cambridge accepts challenge for races at Henley Regatta, MAR. 17, 4*e*
Oxford University Boat Club :—
Inter-college races :—
Time races—draw, MAR. 10, 5*e*; results, 11, 5*d*; 12, 5*b*; 13, 5*d*; 14, 5*c*
Meetings, JAN. 30, 4*d*; FEB. 25, 5*b*
Races—arranged, FEB. 25, 5*b*
Special article ("Rowing at Oxford : the absence of coaches"), FEB. 27, 5*b*
Radley College :—
Cessation :—
Wallis, Mr. E. J. M. (l.), MAR. 31, 6*a*
Revival :—
Conference (Reading) — arranged, FEB. 24, 5*d* : held, 27, 5*b*
Meeting of clubs — arrangements, JAN. 10, 4*c*; held, 23, 3*c*
Richmond :—
Boxing Day Charity Regatta — financial result, JAN. 6, 5*f*
ROWING (continued) :—
Sculling :—
Championship :—
Australia :—
Barry, Ernest — to be invited to compete against Australians, JAN. 21, 4*c*
World's :—
Fenton, A.—desires match with E. Barry; takes first spin on Thames, FEB 26, 2*d*
Thames :—
Regattas—fixtures : list, MAR. 4, 5*d*
Thames Amateur Rowing Council :—
Meeting — arranged, FEB. 24, 5*d*; held, MAR. 4, 5*d*
Thames Rowing Club :—
Captain—appointed, MAR. 3, 5*f*
United States of America :—
American Henley Regatta—venue changed, FEB. 4, 16*e*
Vesta Rowing Club :—
Meeting, MAR. 31, 5*d*
ROWLAND, Maj. R. H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
ROWLANDS, Cpl. George T.—awarded Albert Medal, FEB. 5, 5*a*
ROWLANDS, Mr. James :—
in Parliament, on :—
Housing accommodation, FEB. 18, 13*d*; MAR. 8, 14*b*; 12, 15*b*
Rent Restriction Bill, MAR. 12, 15*b*; 15, 15*a*
ROWLATT, Sir Sydney (Mr. Justice) :—
at Berkshire assizes, on bicycle thieves, JAN. 15, 6*d*
ROWLEY-CONWY, Capt. R. G.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 18, 21*e*
ROWNTREE, Mr. Arnold S. :—
"Guide to the Education Act, 1918, A"—contributes foreword (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 11*c*
ROWSELL, Mr. C. F. :—
at Threadneedle House, on development of South Africa, JAN. 1, 14*a*
ROWTON Houses (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 21, 20*d*
ROXBURGH, Mrs. Mary — death at age of 102, MAR. 25, 9*f*
ROXBURGHSHIRE :—
Justices of Peace — clerk appointed, FEB. 19, 5*d*
ROY, Sir Prafullya Chunder — knighted, JAN. 1, 9*f*
ROYAL Academy of Arts — opening : arrangements, MAR. 17, 10*b*
Laws :—
Changes :—
Webb, Sir A. (s.), MAR. 13, 7*d* (l.e.)
Murray, Sir D. — resignation announced, MAR. 13, 7*d* (l.e.); contradiction (l.), 15, 13*d*
President :—
Webb, Sir Aston — elected, JAN. 22, 8*e*; leading article, 22, 9*c*
ROYAL Academy of Music :—
Seguin (Edward and Anne) scholarship —conditions of competition, JAN. 9, 9*d*; (Ed.S.), 16, 30*c*
Students' concert (Queen's Hall) — given, MAR. 28, 18*e*
ROYAL Aero Club :—
Atlantic flight :—
Enemy alien competitors — to be excluded : decision, FEB. 8, 5*b*
ROYAL Aeronautical Society :—
Meeting, JAN. 16, 10*d*; (E.S.), FEB. 21, 91*b*

ROYAL Agricultural Society of England :—
Meeting (annual), adjourned—held, FEB. 6, 3*d* ; MAR. 5, 8*e*
President :—
Bowen-Jones, Sir J. — elected, FEB. 6, 3*d*
Wales, Prince of — unable to accept for ensuing year, FEB. 6, 3*d*
Report, FEB. 6, 3*d*
Show : see under AGRICULTURE — Shows
ROYAL Air Force :—
Administration :—
Benn, Capt. W. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 13*e*
Brabazon, Col. M. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 13*e*
Cecil, Lord H. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 13*f*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 13*e*
Parliament — discussion, FEB. 13, 3*e*, *f*
Airmen :—
Discharged : see under SERVICE men, ex
Appointments and promotions, JAN. 1, 4*c*, 12*d* ; 4, 2*d* ; 8, 12*d* ; 11, 4*d* ; 15, 4*f* ; 18, 4*f* ; 22, 4*e* ; 25, 4*c* ; 29, 13*d* ; FEB. 1, 12*e* ; 5, 14*b* ; 8, 12*f* ; 12, 6*e* ; 15, 13*d* ; 19, 14*e* ; 22, 15*e* ; 26, 4*d* ; MAR. 1, 14*e* ; 5, 4*e* ; 8, 4*e* ; 12, 16*e* ; 15, 16*e* ; 19, 17*c* ; 22, 18*d* ; 26, 18*e* ; 29, 18*d*
Armies of occupation :—
Formation and maintenance during transition period — rules for release and retention : Secretary of State for Air issues statement, JAN. 30, 10*d*
Bill — text, MAR. 5, 15*d*
Pay : see Pay, below
Rhine army :—
Recruiting :—
Depôts—reception : list, FEB. 4, 8*a*
Volunteers—instructions for, FEB. 21, 7*d*
Article (" Our future in the air "), JAN. 13, 4*b*
Cadets :—
Reservists — extension of service : conditions, JAN. 3, 3*c* ; official announcement, 6, 5*c*
Canada — equipment in : sold to syndicate, FEB. 3, 9*e* (l.e.)
Chaplain-in-Chief — gazetted, JAN. 10, 8*b*
Churchill, Mr. W. (statement), JAN. 30, 10*d* ; (s.), FEB. 3, 7*b* ; tribute, MAR. 21, 15*f*
Concert at Queen's Hall — held, FEB. 20, 13*f*
Demobilization :—
Article (" Civil flying : R.A.F. demobilization "), MAR. 6, 11*d*
Development—since 1914 :—
Statistics, JAN. 24, 9*c*
Finance :—
Estimates, MAR. 10, 10*d* ; 13, 10*d*
Vote on account :—
Parliament — discussed, MAR. 14, 14*c* ; in committee of supply : vote agreed to, 14, 16*c* ; report agreed to, 15, 15*b*
Political Note, MAR. 10, 11*e*
Seely, Maj.-Gen J. E. B. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 14*c*
Financc, contracts, and lands business —to be transferred to Lord Londonderry, JAN. 16, 9*e*
ROYAL Air Force (continued) :—
Football : see under FOOTBALL (Association)
Great Yarmouth station :—
*Bat* — souvenir copy of : notice to ex-members, FEB. 26, 7*f*
Malone, Lieut.-Col. C. L'E. (l.), JAN. 20, 16*c*
Map, air — of occupied territories : compiling, JAN. 27, 8*a*
Officers :—
Statistics — from November 1918 : Maj.-Gen. Seely (statement), FEB. 21 7*f*
Organization behind the line (art., " Supplying the R.A.F. : organization behind the line "), MAR. 12, 12*e*
Pay :—
Bonus—rates ; rules for payment, JAN. 30, 10*d*
Parliament—question, MAR. 22, 9*f*
Personnel :—
Services :—
Seely, Maj.-Gen. J. E. B. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 14*c*
Vote for :—
Parliament — in committee of supply : vote agreed to, MAR. 14, 16*c*
Policy — rumour of proposed restoration of military and naval parts to separate control of War Office and Admiralty : leading article, MAR. 26, 13*b* ; denied, 27, 13*e*
Relics and trophies—establish depôt, MAR. 28, 10*b*
Squadron No. 55 :—
History—in preparation, MAR. 24, 10*c*
Kaiser's escapes from—details, MAR. 24, 10*c*
" T.5 " Section :—
Article (" ' T.5, R.A.F.' : information for airmen "), JAN. 23, 5*b*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain — Aerial
Weir, Lord (s.), FEB. 1, 3*d*
Women — flying lessons forbidden : order issued by Air Council, JAN. 17, 10*c* (l.e.)
Work :—
Benn, Capt. W. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 15*d*
Brabazon, Col. T. C. M. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 16*a*
Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 15*d*
Malone, Lieut.-Col. C. L. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 15*d*
ROYAL Air Force, Secretary of State for— title altered, MAR. 29, 13*d*
ROYAL Albert Dock : see under LONDON, Port of—Docks
ROYAL Albert Hall :—
Concerts : see under MUSIC
Corporation meeting—held, FEB. 11, 7*d*
ROYAL Antediluvian Order of Buffaloes :—
Triennial convention—arrangements, MAR. 12, 7*f*
ROYAL Anthropological Institute :—
Presidential address—given, JAN. 29, 5*d*
ROYAL Archæological Institute :—
Congress (Colchester)—arrangements, MAR. 15, 7*f*
ROYAL Army Chaplains Department :—
Designation — *Gazette* notice, FEB. 15, 8*b*
" R. A. Ch.D."—authorized abbreviation, FEB. 24, 7*c*

ROYAL Army Medical Corps :—
Colonel-in-Chief — appointed, FEB. 18, 8*d*
Demobilization : see under DEMOBILIZATION — Army
Prisoners of War : see under WAR, The Great—Prisoners of War — British
Stanley, Sir A. (s.), FEB. 15, 5*a* (l.e.)
War, The Great :—
Services :—
Adami, Prof. J. G. (lect.), FEB. 8, 5*d*
ROYAL Army Ordnance Corps :—
Officers—statistics, MAR. 13, 7*f*
Honours—conferred :—
Guest, Capt. (statement), MAR. 13, 7*f*
ROYAL Army Service Corps :—
Demobilization : see under DEMOBILIZATION—Army
Memorial, proposed—fund inaugurated, MAR. 11, 19*c*
ROYAL Arsenal Cooperative Society—fined for selling sausages above maximum price, MAR. 22, 18*b*
Meeting, MAR. 4, 7*e*
Report, MAR. 4, 7*e*
ROYAL Artillery :—
War, The Great :—
Commemoration Fund — appeal, FEB. 28, 7*b*
Memorial :—
London Pavilion matinée in aid—arrangements, FEB. 20, 5*b*
ROYAL Astronomical Society :—
Gold Medal — awarded to M. G. Bigourdan, FEB. 17, 2*d*
President—elected, FEB. 17, 2*d*
ROYAL Automobile Club :—
Owner-drivers :—
War services—dinner given, MAR. 22, 8*f*
Robertson, Gen. Sir W. (s.), MAR. 22, 8*f* (l.e.)
Road control—appoints Parliamentary Committee ; composition, JAN. 20, 5*e*
ROYAL Bank of Australia (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 8, 11*a*
ROYAL Bank of Canada (Ltd.) :—
Branches—new, JAN. 13, 14*c*
Dividend, JAN. 17, 14*b*
Report, JAN. 1, 15*f*
Stock—issue, JAN. 13, 14*c*
ROYAL Berkshire Hospital :—
Craven, Lord—gives fishing permit, FEB. 19, 5*f*
Tofrek, Battle of—celebrated, MAR. 25, 23*d*
ROYAL Botanic Society :—
Children's party in Fellows' Rooms —arrangements, JAN. 22, 2*c*
ROYAL British Colonial Society of Artists :—
Patricia, Princess—becomes honorary member, JAN. 14, 11*b*
ROYAL British Nurses' Association :—
League — formation : resolution passed, JAN. 21, 11*c*
Nurses' Club—meeting to discuss inauguration : arrangements, MAR. 12, 13*c*
ROYAL British Orphan Schools (Slough) :—
Alexandra, Queen—contribution, JAN. 17, 4*d*
ROYAL Canadian Dragoons : see under WAR, The Great—Canada — Expeditionary Force
ROYAL Choral Society :—
*Hiawatha*—performed, MAR. 31, 16*e*
Mozart's *Requiem* — performed, MAR. 3, 14*d*
ROYAL College of Music :—
Students' chamber concerts—given, FEB. 28, 13*d* ; MAR. 26, 9*d*
ROYAL College of Physicians :—
Council—members elected, JAN. 31, 6*f*
Diplomas—issued, JAN. 31, 6*f*
Goulston lectures—arrangements, JAN. 31, 6*f*
Licences to practise physic granted, JAN. 31, 6*f*
Lumleian lectures—arrangements, JAN. 31, 6*f*
Members—admitted, JAN. 31, 6*f*
Milroy lecture—arrangements, JAN. 31, 6*f*
ROYAL College of Surgeons of England :—
Bradshaw lecture—appointment, FEB. 15, 5*a*
Fellowships—diploma award, FEB. 15, 5*a*
Examinations, special—for candidates whose studies were interrupted by war service, JAN. 29, 5*a* ; (Ed.S.), 30, 54*c* ; FEB. 15, 5*a*
Hunterian oration — arrangements, JAN. 16, 5*f* ; delivered, FEB. 15, 5*a* (and l.e.)
Meeting, council—held, FEB. 15, 5*a*
ROYAL College of Surgeons of Ireland :—
Burtchaell, Lieut.-Gen. Sir C. H.—honorary fellowship conferred, MAR. 6, 13*a*
ROYAL Colonial Institute :—
Competition—time extended for benefit of Overseas competitors, MAR. 26, 9*f* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 150*d*
Fellows and associates—elected, JAN. 10, 11*d* ; 23, 7*c* ; FEB. 21, 7*f* ; MAR. 20, 7*f*
Laurier, Sir W.—death : resolution of regret passed, FEB. 21, 7*f*
Meetings, JAN. 15, 10*d* ; FEB. 12, 15*e* ; 26, 5*e*
Sussex branch — members elected, MAR. 12, 7*f*
ROYAL Commercial Travellers' Schools (Pinner) :—
Appeal, special — contributions received, JAN. 31, 12*f*
ROYAL Cornwall Agricultural Association:—
Wales, Prince of—to be asked to become President, JAN. 2, 3*c*
ROYAL Counties Veterinary Medical Association—meeting, FEB. 24, 2*a*
ROYAL Court Theatre, JAN. 13, 6*c* ; FEB. 17, 12*e* ; 24, 7*d* ; MAR. 11, 13*b* ; 18, 12*e* (l.e.) ; 19, 12*e*
ROYAL Dental Hospital :—
Meeting—arrangements, MAR. 14, 13*d* ; held, 21, 15*b*
ROYAL Drawing Society :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 22*c*
ROYAL Dublin Fusiliers :—
1st Battalion—dinner, MAR. 25, 4*f*
ROYAL Dublin Society :—
Cattle show : see under IRELAND—Cattle
ROYAL Dutch Company :—
Shares :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 14, 14*b*
ROYAL Edinburgh Mental Hospital :—
Report on work, FEB. 26, 7*e*
ROYAL Engineers :—
Haig, Field Marshal Sir D.—tribute (E.S.), FEB. 21, 66*c*
Telegraphists :—
Central Telegraph Office, employed at : see under POST OFFICE—Employees—Telegraphists
ROYAL English Arboricultural Society :—
Council—meeting, FEB. 12, 15*b*

ROYAL Exchange Tea Rooms :—
Disorderly conduct, alleged—prosecution, JAN. 1, 5*d* ; 16, 5*d*
ROYAL Flying Corps :—
Appointments and promotions, JAN. 7, 12*d* ; 9, 12*c* ; FEB. 17, 16*c*
ROYAL Free Hospital :—
Fire, JAN. 10, 5*f*
ROYAL Fusiliers :—
Colours :—
2nd and 3rd Battalions—Sir Horace Marshall hands back, JAN. 4, 8*e*
Record—Sir Horace Marshall (s.), JAN. 4, 8*e*
ROYAL Garrison Artillery :—
Signalling training centres—number abolished, JAN. 2, 2*d*
ROYAL Geographical Society :—
Medals, Royal—awarded, MAR. 20, 15*e*
Meeting, FEB. 18, 5*c*
ROYAL Gwent Hospital (Newport, Mon.) :—
Memorial wing—proposed, JAN. 8, 9*b*
ROYAL Highlanders (Black Watch) :—
6th Battalion :—
War, The Great :—
French army, Fifth — general officer commanding : Order, FEB. 8, 7*c*
Work—outline, FEB. 8, 7*c*
ROYAL Horse Guards :—
War, The Great—arrive in London from France : roll of service, MAR. 6, 5*f*
Ball, reunion, and concert (Botanic Gardens, Regent's Park)—arrangements, MAR. 6, 5*f*
March through London : see under GUARDS, Brigade of—War, The Great—Return
ROYAL Horticultural Society :—
Botany, economic—study : appeal for, MAR. 31, 8*c*
Meeting (annual)—held : prizes distributed, FEB. 12, 7*e*
President—elected MAR. 27, 15*b*
Shows : see under HORTICULTURE—Shows
War Relief Fund :—
London Palladium—matinée in aid : arrangements, MAR. 8, 13*b* ; 21, 6*d* ; held, 29, 18*e*
Royal Hospital, Chelsea—floral exhibition in aid : arrangements, MAR. 25, 15*b*
ROYAL Hospital and Home for Incurables (Putney) :—
Queen Mary's Needlework Guild—gift of medical stores, JAN. 25, 14*d*
ROYAL Humane Society :—
Certificates—awarded, JAN. 9, 3*f*
Court, annual general—arrangements, FEB. 1, 5*f*
Medal : see under MEDALS—Life saving
Meeting, FEB. 12, 7*e*
ROYAL Institute of British Architects :—
Mary, Queen—inspects diagram of town-planning, MAR. 10, 13*d*
ROYAL Institute of Painters in Water Colours :—
Banquet—arrangements, FEB. 19, 11*b*
Exhibition : see under ART—Exhibitions
Lugard, Sir F.—dinner : arrangements, MAR. 12, 13*c*
Orpen, Sir W. — elected member, FEB. 12, 7*c*
Royal Water-Colour Society — proposed union :—
Murray, Sir D. (s.), MAR. 13, 7*d* (l.e.)
ROYAL Institute of Public Health :—
Meeting, FEB. 6, 3*d*
ROYAL Institution :—
Dewar, Sir J. (add.), JAN. 18, 5*a*
Lectures — arrangements, JAN. 27, 5*a* ; MAR. 3, 7*f*
Christmas — to children : delivered, JAN. 1, 5*c* ; 3, 10*d*
Manager — elected, FEB. 5, 5*f*
Mears, Dr. T. L.—bequests, FEB. 5, 5*f*
Meeting—held, FEB. 5, 5*f*
Members—elected : list of names, MAR. 5, 7*f*
ROYAL Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 18, 21*a* ; (F.N.), 18, 19*a*
ROYAL Irish Academy :—
St. Senan's Bell (Clog an Air) — purchased by Mr. J. W. Panton for presentation to, MAR. 7, 9*b* ; presented, 15, 8*c*
ROYAL Irish Industries Association :—
Patricia, Princess — receives order for trousseau, FEB. 11, 13*b*
ROYAL Isle of Wight Agricultural Society :—
George V., King — donation, MAR. 7, 7*f*
ROYAL Literary Fund :—
Meeting, MAR. 13, 7*d*
President—elected, MAR. 13, 7*d*
Report, MAR. 13, 7*d*
ROYAL Mail Steam Packet Company (Ltd.) :—
Staff :—
Appointments, MAR. 24, 22*b*
ROYAL Marine Engineers, Corps of :—
Establishment—sanctioned, FEB. 12, 7*f*
ROYAL Marines :—
Commissions :—
Examination — arrangements, MAR. 12, 7*c*
Pay :—
Increase, temporary — rates, JAN. 30, 10*c*
Royal Marine Artillery and Royal Marine Light Infantry — amalgamation decided upon, MAR. 14, 7*d*
War, The Great :—
Memorial — to be erected on Plymouth Hoe, MAR. 14, 7*d*
ROYAL Masonic Benevolent Institution :—
Anniversary festival — arrangements, JAN. 29, 3*c* ; held ; record collection, FEB. 27, 7*d*
ROYAL Masonic Institution for Boys :—
Festival, anniversary—arrangements, JAN. 2, 9*a*
Court of Governors — held, JAN. 11, 11*b* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 30*c*
Statistics for year, JAN. 2, 3*f*
ROYAL Masonic Institution for Girls :—
Treasurer—elected (Sir H. Marshall), JAN. 10, 11*c* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 30*c*
ROYAL Merchant Seamen's Orphanage :—
Meeting, MAR. 26, 9*d*
Report, MAR. 26, 9*d*
ROYAL Military Academy (Woolwich) :—
Cadetships, prize — awards, JAN. 22, 4*a*
Passing-out list, JAN. 23, 6*c*
ROYAL Military College (Sandhurst) :—
Cadetships, prize — awards, JAN. 22, 4*a*
Passing-out list, JAN, 24, 10*f*
War, The Great :—
Memorial — scheme outlined, FEB. 17, 8*c*
Chapel — enlargement : foundations commenced, FEB. 17, 8*c*
Correspondence, FEB. 19, 13*d*

ROYAL National Hospital for Consumption (Ventnor):—
Contributions (royal), FEB. 14, 3c
Meeting (annual) — held, MAR. 20, 12f
Report, MAR. 20, 12f
ROYAL National Lifeboat Institution:—
Caister lifeboat — Laylett family: record, MAR. 13, 11e
City of London branch:—
Meeting, FEB. 20, 10d
Contributions, JAN. 7, 10b
George V., King, — contribution, FEB. 21, 12d
Lifeboat Day — arrangements, FEB. 20, 10d
Marshall, Lord Mayor (s.), FEB. 20, 10d
Meetings — held, FEB. 11, 4f; MAR. 11, 2a
Motor lifeboats — appeal by Lowestoft and Cromer branches for, JAN. 22, 5e
Wales, Prince of — contribution, FEB. 21, 12d
War, The Great — report of work, JAN. 17, 10d
Whitby — new lifeboat house given by mother of Lieut. F. H. Trundle (Zeebrugge), MAR. 15, 8b
Work—report, FEB. 11, 4b; MAR. 11, 2a
ROYAL National Orthopædic Hospital:—
Chidlaw, Mr. J. G. — endows bed, MAR. 6, 7f
ROYAL Naval, Military and Air Force Tournament — arrangements, JAN. 22, 8a; date changed, 26, 10d; MAR 24, 12e
ROYAL Naval Benevolent Society:—
Relatives of deceased members — grants: amounts paid, JAN. 22, 5e
ROYAL Naval College (Dartmouth):—
Examination:—
Passing-out—results, JAN. 10, 5c
ROYAL Naval College (Keyham):—
Cadets — transfer announced, MAR. 25, 9b; (Ed.S.), 27, 150b
Engineering officers — training:—
Article ("Keyham Naval College: training of engineer officers"), MAR. 31, 17f
Prize distribution — held, MAR. 25, 9b; (Ed.S.), 27, 150b
ROYAL Naval College (Osborne):—
Examination:—
Qualifying, literary—passing-in list, JAN. 1, 12f; (Ed.S.), 2, 8a
ROYAL Naval Division:—
Crystal Palace depôt:—
Close, Rev. B. (l.), JAN. 27, 4c
ROYAL Naval Volunteer Reserve:—
Anti-Aircraft Corps:—
Demobilization:—
Article ("Anti-Aircraft Corps: demobilization to-day: mastering German raiders"), FEB. 15, 3d
ROYAL Norfolk Agricultural Association:—
President—elected, JAN. 1, 5a
ROYAL Normal College for the Blind (Norwood):—
Carnegie Trustees—endowment offer: appeal, FEB. 1, 4d; (Ed.S.), 6, 66c
ROYAL Ordnance Factories:—
Tribute from Minister of Munitions, JAN. 13, 6c
ROYAL Patriotic Fund Corporation:—
Committee—members elected: list, JAN. 16, 6e
Connaught, Duke of (s.), JAN. 16, 6e
Meeting—arrangements, JAN. 7, 11b; held, 16, 6e
Members — appointment: list of names, MAR. 3, 11c
ROYAL Philharmonic Society:—
Concerts: see under MUSIC—Concerts—Queen's Hall
ROYAL Pier and Queen's Hotels, Southsea (Ltd.):—
Report, JAN. 14, 13c
ROYAL Red Cross: see under MEDALS
ROYAL Regiment of Artillery:—
Re-amalgamation of three branches:—
Committee, War Office—appointed, MAR. 21, 10a
ROYAL Sailors' Home (Portsmouth):—
Report, FEB. 20, 5f
ROYAL Sanitary Institute:—
Observation — training scheme: details (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 77c
ROYAL School for Naval and Marine Officers' Daughters:—
King George's Fund for Sailors — donation, FEB. 8, 5b; (Ed.S.), 13, 82b
Speech day—held, FEB. 10, 5f
ROYAL Scottish Academy:—
Member—elected, FEB. 13, 6c
Mestrovic, M. I.—elected honorary member, JAN. 25, 5e
President — resigns, JAN. 10, 5d; new appointment, 18, 5c
War, The Great:—
Memorial: see under WAR, The Great—Memorials
ROYAL Scottish Museum:—
Morton, Lord—lends needlework panel attributed to Mary Queen of Scots: description, MAR. 5, 7c
ROYAL Society:—
Food (War) Committee — report issued, MAR. 17, 4b
Work:—
Halliburton, Prof. W. D. (lect.), FEB. 6, 5e
Members—names of candidates, MAR. 3, 16d
ROYAL Society for the Protection of Wild Birds:—
Meeting—held, MAR. 21, 7d
Plover, green—decision, JAN. 16, 5f
Thorburn, Mr. A.—picture painted by: sale arrangements, MAR. 17, 7f
ROYAL Society of Arts:—
Indian section:—
Meeting (T.S.), MAR. 22, 5c
Lecture, juvenile—delivered, JAN. 2, 8c
Meeting (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 77c; MAR. 21, 12f (l.e.); (E.S.), 21, 118d; 27, 10b
Swiney prize — award, JAN. 22, 5d
ROYAL Society of Painter Etchers and Engravers:—
Fellows—elected, FEB. 14, 5f
Mary, Queen—visits exhibition, FEB. 22, 13a
ROYAL Society of St. George:—
Peace festival dinner—arrangements, MAR. 21, 13c
ROYAL Statistical Society:—
Presidential address, JAN. 22, 5b
ROYAL Surgical Aid Society:—
Portsmouth—U.S.A. Base Hospital: stores and comforts presented to local branch, FEB. 6, 5f
ROYAL Surrey Theatre (Ltd.):—
Liquidation — statement of affairs, FEB. 1, 2f
ROYAL Sussex Regiment:—
Colours—to be placed in Chichester Cathedral, MAR. 27, 9f
ROYALTY:—
Brides:—
Canadian view—our Toronto correspondent's message ("Royal brides"), JAN. 6, 7b

ROYALTY Theatre, JAN. 10, 11*c*; MAR. 17, 13*e*; 20, 13*e*; 28, 15*d*; 29, 14*e*
ROYAL United Service Institution :—
Chesney Gold Medal—presentation, MAR. 5, 18*e*
Meeting—arrangements, FEB. 12, 11*d* (l.e.); held, MAR. 5, 18*e*
Military essay—subject, MAR. 5, 18*e*
ROYAL Victoria Hall :—
Colonial teachers (League of Empire Conference)—to be guests at school matinées, FEB. 6, 11*e*
Death of two actors, FEB. 22, 4*f*
*Hamlet*—run continued, FEB. 3, 13*e*
*Henry IV.*, Part I.—production announced, MAR. 27, 15*d*
*Midsummer Night's Dream, A*—performances : arrangements, FEB. 6, 11*e*
Shakespeare's birthday celebrations :—
Programme, MAR. 17, 13*e*
ROYAL Victorian Order : see under ORDERS (British)
ROYAL Victoria Nursing Home (Ascot) :—
Enlargement—scheme outlined, MAR. 22, 9*f*
ROYAL Victoria Patriotic School :—
Connaught, Duke of (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 42*d*
ROYCE, Mr. W. S. — returns to Parliamentary duties, MAR. 6, 13*a*
War memorial at Pinchbeck—offers site and donation, JAN. 15, 3*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Agricultural development, FEB. 15, 12*d*
ROYDEN, Miss Maude :—
at League of Nations Union, on reconstruction (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 21*a*
at Montessori Society, on need for right thinking (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 32*b*
at Royal Albert Hall, on League of Nations, FEB. 3, 6*e*
ROYDEN, Sir Thomas — appointed British shipping representative at Peace Conference, JAN. 4, 7*c*
Coal trade — appointed member of Royal Commission, MAR. 3, 11*e*
ROYLE, Mr. Arnold — funeral : King represented, FEB. 20, 11*b*; 21, 13*b*
ROYSE, Rev. W. H. Harvey :—
on Kingsley centenary (l., L.S.), FEB. 6, 70*b*
RUBBER :—
Crops :—
Output — statistics, JAN. 1, 14*f*; 7, 14*c*; 8, 11*a*; 13, 14*b*; 15, 13*f*; 16, 13*c*; 18, 13*d*; 20, 15*d*; 23, 15*d*; 30, 14*a*; FEB. 14, 16*d* (l.e.); 17, 16*b*; 18, 16*f*; 19, 13*f*; 20, 16*d*; MAR. 12, 18*f*; 13, 17*d*; 14, 21*f*; 15, 18*d*; 17, 21*b*; 19, 19*c*; 20, 20*b*; 21, 21*d*; 24, 22*b*; 28, 21*f*
Manufacture :—
British :—
Porritt, Mr. P. D. (lect.), MAR. 6, 14*f* (e.e.)
Plantation :—
Output :—
Federated Malay States—statistics (T.S.), JAN. 6, 233*a*
Planting :—
War, during the — correspondence (F.N.), MAR. 11, 17*a*
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), MAR. 22, 27*d*; 29, 55*b*
Salvage scheme — in aid of Red Cross : ended, JAN. 2, 3*a*
Year (1918) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 21, 27*c*; (sp. art., "Rubber : effect of restrictions," F.R.), 21, 15*a*
RUBBERINE (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 10, 17*d*
RUBIE, Alderman John — will, MAR. 27, 15*c*
RUBINSTEIN, Mr. H. F. :—
*Spirit of Parsifal Robinson, The* — produced by Incorporated Stage Society, MAR. 12, 13*d*
RUCK, Berta :—
"Land-Girl's Love Story, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 138*d*
RUDDELL, Archibald H. — bigamy charge, MAR. 5, 7*d*
RUDMOSE-BROWN, Mr. T. B. :—
on English numbers (l., L.S.), FEB. 13, 83*b*; MAR. 13, 137*c*; 27, 164*d*
RUDOLPH (transport driver) — shot during attempt to break through French frontier guards, MAR. 3, 9*d*
RUDY, Mr. Charles :—
on Army huts—sale (l.), MAR. 19, 8*c*
RUECROFT, John W. — jewelry theft charge, MAR. 1, 7*f*
RUGBY :—
Education :—
Higher :—
Director — appointed (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 95*d*
Electoral : see under WARWICKSHIRE
RUGBY School :—
Brooke, Rupert — memorial unveiled in chapel : ceremony described, MAR. 29, 10*c*
Curriculum :—
Pamphlet — issued (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 102*d*
Dover Patrol memorial — contribution : letter from headmaster quoted, FEB. 19, 9*c*
War, The Great :—
Memorial — objects of fund, FEB. 17, 8*c*
Roll of service :—
Register — new edition : issued, FEB. 26, 4*e*
RUMANIA :—
Army :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Bank notes :—
Unauthorized — issued : official protest, MAR. 25, 11*c*
Bolshevists — demonstration at Bukarest : fire on soldiers (fatal), JAN. 1, 8*b*; gangs under Petlura attack on troops posted along Dniester, FEB. 5, 7*c*
Bessarabian frontier — Rumanian successes, MAR. 29, 12*c*
Conditions : see Situation, below
Constituent Assembly :—
Meeting—date, JAN. 1, 8*b*
Distress :—
Relief :—
Canada — offers £5,000,000 to be expended on Canadian products for, JAN. 7, 7*e*
Fund, national — particulars, MAR. 1, 4*b*; Lord Provost of Edinburgh receives letter of thanks from Rumanian chargé d'affaires, 1, 4*b*
St. Marylebone War Hospital Supply Depôt :—
Marie, Queen — visits : expresses gratitude for assistance to countrymen, MAR. 27, 14*e*
Education :—
Teachers :—
Secondary schools — Englishwomen needed, FEB. 21, 7*b*

RUMANIA (continued) :—
Elections :—
General election — announced, JAN. 1, 8*b*
Finance :—
Loan — issue announced, FEB. 5, 7*c*
Food :—
Allied supplies — British authorities : arrangements, MAR. 29, 14*a*
Flour, American — consignment arrives, FEB. 6, 8*a* ; being distributed, 19, 7*c*
Foreign Office announcement, JAN. 17, 7*f*
Mission — Mr. Woodroffe leaves for Bukarest, FEB. 5, 10*f*
Shortage :—
*Journal des Débats* (art. quoted), JAN. 24, 10*c*
Situation, FEB. 21, 10*b*
Future prospects :—
Marie, Queen (statements), MAR. 8, 9*c* ; 10, 11*d*
Germany and Russia :—
Security against :—
Special article (" The strategy of peace : the buffers between Russia and Germany "), MAR. 26, 10*a*
Hungary, relations with : see under HUNGARY
Jockey Club — expels persons compromised during German occupation, FEB. 15, 7*e*
King : see FERDINAND
Laws — made by Marghiloman Ministry during German occupation : annulment, JAN. 16, 7*a*
Leading article, MAR. 12, 11*b*
Living, cost of — high, JAN. 16, 7*a*
Magyar propaganda mission :—
Special correspondent's article (" Truth about Greater Rumania "), MAR. 11, 9*a*
Medals : see under MEDALS (foreign)
Ministry (Bratiano) :—
Composition—special correspondent's article (" Rumania to-day "), JAN. 16, 7*a*
Netherlands, relations with : see under NETHERLANDS
Oilfields :—
Astra Romana Company : see ASTRA Romana Company
Damage :—
Commission (Norton Griffiths) :—
Appointment—names :—
Parliament—questions, MAR. 11, 14*b* ; 25, 17*a*
Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)
Parliament—opening arrangements, FEB. 5, 7*c*
Queen : see MARIE
Railways :—
Engines—1,200 taken or destroyed, JAN. 16, 7*a*
Material :—
Allied supplies—arrangements, MAR. 29, 14*a*
Reforms :—
Special correspondent's article (" Rumania to-day ; sweeping internal reforms "), JAN. 16, 7*a*
Situation :—
Blank, M. (statement), FEB. 15, 7*d*
Special correspondent's articles (" Rumania to-day : a country drained by Germans : hopes of reunited peoples "), JAN. 16, 7*a* ;

RUMANIA :—
Situation :—
Special correspondent's articles (continued) :—
(" Little food and no transport "), MAR. 3, 10*e* ; (" Truth about Greater Rumania : peaceful conditions : origin of false reports "), 11, 9*a*
Sweden, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations—Rumania and Sweden
Territories north of armistice line, occupied—withdrawal, FEB. 7, 10*f*
Trade :—
Great Britain—restrictions removed, FEB. 4, 5*c*
Transylvania :—
Union—official Rumanian *Gazette*, publishes decree, JAN. 13, 7*c*
German colonies—decision communicated to King Ferdinand, JAN. 30, 10*f* ; delegation of Saxons arrive at Bukarest conveying their adhesion, FEB. 11, 9*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
RUMANIA, Prince Nicholas of—launches concrete oil tank vessel at Poole, Dorset, JAN. 17, 10*d* ; enters Eton College, 25, 11*a* ; FEB. 7, 5*d* (l.e.) ; spends week-end at Buckingham Palace, MAR. 18, 13*b*
RUMANIAN Café (Grafton-street) :—
Improper conduct—prosecution, JAN. 30, 2*c*
RUMBOLD, Lieut.-Col. S. D.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*b*
RUMFORD, Mrs. Kennerley (Mme. Clara Butt)—concert given, MAR. 17, 13*d*
RUNCIMAN, Mr. Walter :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on State controls on trade ; British credit ; Food Controller's policy, MAR. 21, 6*a*
at Langham Hotel, on Church's duty to mankind, FEB. 21, 7*d* (l.e.)
at Skinners' Hall, on Lord Inchcape's services to shipping trade, MAR. 15, 8*a*
on food prices, control of (l.), FEB. 13, 3*d* ; 15, 3*d* ; 28, 8*e*
Acland, Mr. F. D. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 13*b*
Parliament—question, FEB. 15, 12*a*
RUNDLE, Col. Frank P.—appointed C.M.G., FEB. 8, 4*d*
RUPAJULI Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 6, 13*d*
RUPPRECHT, ex-Crown Prince (Bavaria) :—
Throne—definite renunciation : Munich Congress of Soviets' demand : Government reply, MAR. 19, 9*e*
RUPRECHT, Gen. (Uruguay)—appointed Minister of War, MAR. 6, 9*b*
RURAL District Councils Association :—
Conference (Guildhall)—held, JAN. 29, 9*c* ; 30, 5*b*
RUSHDI Pasha, Hussein (Egypt)—resigns, MAR. 12, 10*a*
Article (" Egyptian crisis : Rushdi's resignation "), MAR. 13, 10*b*
RUSK, Mr. Robert R. :—
" Experimental Education "—reviewed (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 63*a*
RUSKIN, John :—
Centenary — celebration : arrangements, FEB. 3, 7*c* ; 8, 3*e* ; held, 10, 4*e* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 83*d*
Bryce, Lord (s.), FEB. 10, 4*e* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 83*d*

RUSKIN, John :—
Centenary (continued) :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 67*b* ; 8, 9*b*
Mackail, Mr. J. W. (s.), FEB. 10, 4*e* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 84*a*
Rawnsley, Canon H. D. (l.), FEB. 8, 3*e*
Sheffield museum—history outlined, FEB. 8, 3*e*
Warren, Sir H. (l. quoted), FEB. 10, 2*e* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 8*d*
Special article (" John Ruskin," L.S.), FEB. 6, 61*b*
Taste, doctrine of :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 79*c*
RUSKIN House (Croydon) :—
Building, new—opened : particulars, MAR. 8, 6*f*
RUSSELL, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
House of Lords—rushing of Bills through, FEB. 21, 14*b*
Labour grievances, FEB. 26, 14*a*
RUSSELL, Mr. Bertrand :—
" Introduction to Mathematical Philosophy "—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*b*
RUSSELL, Sir Charles :—
at Devonshire House, on work of British Red Cross Society, FEB. 12, 13*e*
RUSSELL, Senator E. J. (Australia)—administering Department of Defence, JAN. 15, 7*f* (l.c.)
RUSSELL, Mr. Frank H. (U.S.A.) :—
on acronautics—Atlantic flight (int.), MAR. 25, 10*c*
RUSSELL, Mr. G. W. E.—death, MAR. 18, 12*d* ; funeral ; memorial service held, 22, 15*b*
" Lady Victoria Buxton "—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 46*c*
" Prime Ministers and Some Others "—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 30*d*
RUSSELL, Mr. G. Warren :—
" New Heaven, A "—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 140*b*
RUSSELL, Sec. Lieut. Guy C.—death, FEB. 25, 19*b*
RUSSELL, Mr. R. C.—biographical ; retirement from Directorship of Stores and Shipping (South African High Commissioner) announced, MAR. 22, 15*c*
RUSSELL, Mr. S. B. — biographical : appointed chief architect of housing, MAR. 24, 4*e*
RUSSELL, Mr. Thomas—will, FEB. 8, 11*c*
RUSSELL, Mr. Thomas :—
at London School of Economics, on commercial advertising, JAN. 24, 6*b*
on censorship (l.), MAR. 1, 7*c*
on selling (art., " The art of selling : American and German methods," T.S.), MAR. 3, 283*a*
RUSSELL, Sir Thomas :—
Agriculture, Irish Department of — takes leave of indoor staff, JAN. 15, 9*e*
RUSSELL, Col. W. K. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
RUSSELL-COTES Art Gallery (Bournemouth) :—
Beatrice, Princess — to open : arrangements, JAN. 11, 11*d* : opens, FEB. 3, 7*c*
RUSSIA :—
Academy :—
Special article (" Bolshevist rule : effect on Russian culture "), JAN. 10, 7*a*
RUSSIA (continued) :—
Administration departments :—
Staffs — secret police and gendarmerie ; members to be dispensed with : Bolshevist decree published, FEB. 12, 10*b*
Agriculture :—
Wheat — stocks in Kuban territory ; particulars, JAN. 13, 8*d*
Allied Powers and United States of America :—
Help :—
Gourko, Mr. (s.), JAN. 14, 10*b*
Kramarzh, Dr. (int.), JAN. 23, 9*d*
Norvath, Gen. (int.), FEB. 13, 7*a*
Menace to :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), MAR. 14, 12*d*
Policy :—
Abrami, M. (s.), MAR. 31, 14*b*
Agreement — particulars : discussed at Allied Powers conference, JAN. 23, 9*f* ; Prinkipo conference : see under Settlement, below
Leading article, JAN. 23, 11*a*
Andreev, M. Leonid — appeal, MAR. 1, 10*d*
*Ashai* comment, MAR. 19, 10*b*
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (int.), FEB. 6, 10*e*
Bolshevists : see under Bolshevists, below
Buchanan, Sir G. (s.), MAR. 26, 10*c*
Cyril Vladimirovitch, Grand Duke (int.), FEB. 26, 9*e*
Denbigh, Lord (l.), MAR. 29, 7*a*
Destrée, M. Jules — impressions JAN. 3, 8*a*
Expedition, military :—
Article (" Why we are in Russia : military reasons for the expedition "), JAN. 10, 10*a*
France :—
Socialists — proposed interpellation, JAN. 16, 10*a*
*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), JAN. 21, 7*f*
Guinness, Maj. W. E. (s.P.), MAR. 4, 15*c*
Hoetzsch, Prof. (art. quoted), JAN. 23, 9*f*
*Humanité*—comment, JAN. 16, 10*a*
Leading articles, JAN. 4, 7*a* ; FEB. 13, 9*b* ; MAR. 1, 11*a* ; 25, 13*a*
Maclean, Sir D. (s.P.), MAR. 4, 15*b*
MacLean, Mr. N. (s.), FEB. 10, 10*f*
*New York Times* (art. quoted), JAN. 14, 10*b*
Noulens, M. (views), JAN. 21, 10*a*
Omsk — press attitude, JAN. 21, 7*c* ; special correspondent's message, 21, 7*e*
Peace Conference — discussed at Allied Powers Conference, JAN. 21, 10*a* ; 22, 9*f* ; our political correspondents' message, 22, 9*f*, 10*b* (l.c.)
Pichon, M. (s.), MAR. 31, 14*b*
Political correspondents' notes, MAR. 18, 11*f* ; 19, 12*a* ; 25, 12*c*
Polk, Mr. F. L. (statement), JAN. 14, 10*b*
Radek, M. (s.), JAN. 3, 6*b*
Savinkoff, M. Boris (int.), JAN. 3, 8*a*
Savinsky, M. (views), JAN. 21, 10*a*
Sazonoff, M. (views), JAN. 21, 10*a*, c
Socialist demonstration to protest against held at Royal Albert Hall, FEB. 10, 10*f*

RUSSIA :—
Special article (" Mr. Wilson's rôle : Russia "), FEB. 11, 8*a*
*Temps* (art. quoted), MAR. 18, 11*f*
Allied Powers and United States of America (continued) :—
Army :—
Red : see under Bolshevists, below
School (Russian Island) :—
Vladivostok correspondent's message (" Russian army's rebirth : the first batch of officers "), FEB. 28, 10*b*
Voluntary — new : British officer's letter quoted, JAN. 3, 5*c*
Art : see under ART
Australia, relations with :—
Simonoff, Bolshevist leader — Australian labour leaders request for deportation, MAR. 31, 12*b*
Banking :—
State Bank — re-opened at Baku under British control, JAN. 14, 8*d*
Bolshevists :—
Aeroplanes — German flight-lieutenant sells to, MAR. 19, 9*f*
Aggression :—
Leading article, FEB. 3, 11*c*
Allied Powers and United States of America :—
Intervention and policy :—
American press comments and opinion, MAR. 10, 9*b*; 31, 14*a*
Article (" South Russian collapse : Denikin's troops discouraged "), MAR. 31, 12*c*
Blockade :—
Lunatcharsky, M. (s.), MAR. 29, 14*b*
Parliament—question, MAR. 25, 9*c*
Political correspondent's comments, FEB. 5, 8*c*
Clemenceau, M.—views : *Echo de Paris* (art. quoted), JAN. 13, 9*f*
Commission to investigate conditions in countries — request to Governments, MAR. 9, 3*b*
Defence commission—*Russkia Izvestya* explanation, JAN. 18, 7*c*
Great Britain :—
Article (" Why we are in Russia : military reasons for expedition "), JAN. 10, 10*a*
Hervé, M. Gustave (art. quoted), JAN. 13, 10*d*
Leading articles—FEB. 8, 9*c*; 20, 9*b*; MAR. 28, 13*a*; 31, 13*a*
Mission at Stockholm—diplomatic privileges withdrawn, JAN. 10, 9*f*
Negotiations :—
Conference (Prinkipo) : see under Settlement, below
Noulens, M. (statement), JAN. 13, 10*d*
Peace Conference—Council of Four : discussion, MAR. 31, 14*a*
Pichon, M. (s.), Russian comment, JAN. 11, 7*d*; (s.), MAR. 28, 14*b*; leading article, 28, 13*a*
Russian societies—protest to French Government, JAN. 21, 10*a*

RUSSIA :—
Bolshevists :—
Allied Powers and United States of America :—
Intervention and policy (continued) :—
Special correspondent at Paris —message (" What to do with Bolshevism : intervention from the South : a Russian plea "), JAN. 11, 8*d*
Scavenius, M. (views), JAN. 10, 10*a*
*Temps* comment, MAR. 31, 14*a*
Trotsky, M. (s.), MAR. 5, 9*b*
Ukraine—*modus vivendi* suggested, JAN. 11, 8*d*
Article (" Horrors of Bolshevism : a cry to humanity : monstrous treatment of women "), FEB. 3, 10*c*
Bechhofer, Mr. C. E. (l.), MAR. 29, 7*a*
Berne trade union conference — discussion, FEB. 12, 9*d* (l.e.)
Border States :—
Aggression :—
Leading article, JAN. 4, 7*a*
Brockdorff-Rantzau, Count (s.), FEB. 18, 7*e*
Buchanan, Sir G. (s.), MAR. 26, 10*c*
Campaign against :—
Allied Powers and United States of America :—
Black Sea ports—effect of occupation, JAN. 14, 8*e*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAR. 4, 14*d*
Naval :—
Caspian — Red flotilla of destroyers captured, MAR. 6, 9*c*; particulars of vessels, 8, 10*a*; mutiny of Russian crews, 14, 10*c*
Pichon, M. (s.), MAR. 28, 14*b*
Siberia, Eastern — Bolshevist local bands blow up bridges; Japanese action, MAR. 7, 10*a*
Siberia and Northern Russia—arguments against expedition, JAN. 25, 10*a*
American troops :—
Borah, Senator (s.), JAN. 11, 7*e*
Hitchcock, Mr. (s.), JAN. 11, 7*e*
Railway companies—to be dispatched, FEB. 20, 8*b*
Strength — statistics, JAN. 10, 7*e*; FEB. 20, 8*b*
Withdrawal :—
Baker, Mr. (statement), FEB. 20 8*b*
Johnson, Senator (s.), JAN. 14, 8*d*; 15, 10*a*; 31, 7*d* (l.e.)
Thomas, Mr. (s.), JAN. 16, 7*c*
Archangel front—advanced; withdrawn to winter line, JAN. 9, 6*b*; Red Army : captures Shenkursk and Sergeyevka, 28, 8*a*; our Washington correspondent's message, 29, 8*b*; Allied troops withdrawn : Shenkursk evacuated : attacks on new positions repulsed, 28, 8*a*; our Washington correspondent's message (" Americans' escape at

RUSSIA :—
Bolshevists :—
Campaign against :—
Allied Powers and United States of America :—
Siberia and Northern Russia :—
Archangel front (continued):—
Archangel : fight against heavy odds"), 29, 8*b* ; Russian version, 29, 8*b* ; American press comment, 29, 8*b* ; War Office announccment, 31, 8*e* ; withdraw from Tarasevo : War Office announcement, FEB. 3, 10*b* ; raid near Kadish by French Foreign Legion and Liverpool troops, 11, 10*b* ; Pinega occupied by Russian troops, 12, 10*b* ; Allied troops repulse attack on Shredmechenga ; attack on Kadish repulsed, 14, 8*b* ; Bolshevists attack Petrovskoe, 19, 8*b* ; fighting in Mezen region : Bolshevist report, 21, 9*b* ; Vystavka : Bolshevist report, 26, 9*f* ; æroplane and pilot captured by Bolshevists, MAR. 5, 9*e* ; enemy capture Yevsievskaya, 7, 10*a* ; Vaga sector : fighting, 11, 10*b* ; artillery duels, 11, 10*b* ; 14, 10*d* ; attacks repulsed, 14, 10*d* ; Bolshevists assume offensive ; Vystavka captured, 17, 10*b* ; Morjegorskaya attack repulsed, 20, 10*b* ; Bolshevist raids, 22, 12*c* ; raid near Obozerskaya, 24, 12*b* ; Bolsheozero captured by Red Army, 25, 12*b* ; withdraw (art., "A midnight retreat : enemy outwitted on the Archangel front"), 29, 12*b* ; Red Army attack in Pinega region ; Toromsjoe occupied, 31, 12*b*
Leading article, FEB. 3, 11*c*
Loyal Russians — detachments marching on Vologda, JAN. 15, 8*b*
Position :—
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 21, 14*c*
Parliament — questions, FEB. 14, 12*a* ; 21, 14*c*
Peel, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 21, 14*c*
Zinovieff, M. (s.), MAR. 10, 10*a*
British forces—no intention of embarking on large scale : our Parliamentary correspondent's statement, JAN. 16, 9*d* ; Mr. W. Churchill (s.), FEB. 20, 6*b*
Distribution— particulars, JAN. 24, 7*d*
Hampshire Regiment—first *échelon* arrives at Omsk, JAN. 16, 8*e*
Health :—
Archangel front—War Office announcement, FEB. 15, 8*a*

RUSSIA :—
Bolshevists :—
Campaign against :—
Allied Powers and United States of America :—
Siberia and Northern Russia :—
British forces :—
Health (continued) :—
Murmansk, in—Parliament : question, MAR. 13, 14*c*
Middlesex . Regiment :—
Christmas—gifts from King appreciated ; celebrating at Omsk, JAN. 3, 5*f*
Naval ratings — wanted ; rates of pay, MAR. 28, 12*c*
Poole, Maj.-Gen. F. C.—list of mentions, JAN. 17, 12*c*
Popularity—a special correspondent's message, MAR. 21, 11*a*
Position :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAR. 26, 16*d*, 17*e*
Parliament—discussed on motion for adjournment, MAR. 26, 17*e*
Rations—list, MAR. 24, 10*a*
Religious services—granted use of Orthodox Cathedral at Omsk, JAN. 21, 7*c*
Strength—statistics, JAN. 8, 8*a* ; 16, 9*d*
Reinforcements — our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JAN. 16, 9*d*
Withdrawal :—
"Hands off Russia" Committee — secret conference convened by : resolution adopted at meeting at Memorial Hall, JAN. 20, 4*c*
Miners' Federation of Great Britain—conference of delegates : resolution passed, MAR. 27, 12*d*
Canadian forces—to be withdrawn, FEB. 18, 8*b*
Omsk — detachment arrives, JAN. 16, 8*e*
Casualties :—
British troops — Parliament : question, MAR. 26, 16*d*
Command—Gen. Janin to control operations, JAN. 20, 7*c* ; 21, 7*c* ; agreement signed : particulars, 30, 8*b*
Forces, Russian and Allied :—
Command—foreigner, appointment of :—
Agreement—signed : particulars, JAN. 30, 8*b*
Omsk correspondent's message ("Siberian Chief command : delicate question of prestige"), JAN. 16, 7*c*
Russian opinion, JAN. 16, 7*c*

RUSSIA :—
Bolshevists :—
Campaign against :—
Allied Powers and United States of America :—
Siberia and Northern Russia (continued) :—
Greeks—volunteer to serve JAN. 22, 7e
Japan—troops partially withdrawn, JAN. 6, 7f; opinion in Japanese quarters in London, 9, 6e; defeated at Blagoveshtchensk; Japanese comment, MAR. 13, 10a; 14, 10d; our Tokyo correspondent's messages ("Japanese in Siberia: 'victims of political strategists'"), 15, 9d; ("Killed to the last man: Japanese force refuses to surrender"), 19, 10b
Strength, MAR. 15, 9d
Uchida, Viscount (s.), JAN. 23, 9c
Murmansk front—Allied patrols reach Ondozero, FEB. 3, 10b; Allies reach Segoja: prisoners and material captured, 22, 10c; Segoja occupied; Bolshevist withdrawal on front; Bolshevist commissioners and commander killed, MAR. 7, 10a; Kirozero recovered by Red Army, 10, 10a; Bolshevists occupyIsiago Osers, 11, 10b; enemy raid repulsed, 14, 10d; fresh operations, 19, 10d
British troops :—
Article ("With the Murmansk force: British officers' account"), FEB. 25, 9e
Position :—
Parliament — questions, FEB. 14, 12a; 21, 14c
Relief—prospects, JAN. 4, 8b
Ski regiments—work, MAR. 25, 12b
Special correspondent at Vladivostok messages ("Siberia to-day: a country still at war: perils of isolation"), FEB. 12, 9a; ("Opposing forces in Siberia: Gen. Ivanoff's task"), 13, 7a
Unity—our special Vladivostok correspondent's comments, FEB. 13 7a
Vladivostok — inactivity, our special correspondent's message ("Forgotten at Vladivostok"), MAR. 1, 10b
Young, Mr. D. (l.), JAN., 6c
Sick and wounded :—
Murmansk — arrangements, MAR. 7, 9c
Southern command — appointment, MAR. 29, 14a
Statistics, MAR. 28, 14b
Strength — M. Pichon (statement), MAR. 28, 14b

RUSSIA :—
Bolshevists :—
Campaign against (continued) :—
Casualties :—
Bolshevists—statistics, JAN. 7, 7c
British troops :—
Archangel front—Parliament: question, MAR. 26, 16d
Russian troops — statistics, JAN. 7, 7c
Caucasia — our correspondent at Bagdad: message ("Bolshevists in Caucasia"), JAN. 1, 7e; our special correspondent at Constantinople: message, 13, 8d; Gen. Denikin's army captures Kislovodsk and Essentuki, FEB. 1, 7e; reaches Kizliar, 21, 10b; reaches the Caspian, 21, 10b; Bolshevists defeated, MAR. 6, 9c
Co-ordination — arrangement concluded between Adm. Koltchak and Gen. Denikin, JAN. 23, 10c
Cossacks :—
Don (Gen. Krasnoff's) — composition and disposition, JAN. 13, 8d; lose Novo Khopersk, 22, 7e; retire south to Nugansk, FEB. 14, 8b (l.e.); fighting at Katchalinskaya, 21, 10b; capture Saratoff, MAR. 9, 3b
Article ("South Russian collapse: half the Don country lost: Denikin's troops discouraged"), MAR. 31, 12c
Bogajevsky, Gen.—suceeeds Gen. Krasnoff, MAR. 6, 9e
Denikin's Army, Gen. — relations: Parliament—question, MAR. 6, 14b
Special articles ("Cossacks' war with Bolshevism") I. ("The crisis on the Don: Kaledin's suicide and its results"), JAN. 29, 7a; II. ("The Don country saved: coming of the Germans"), 30, 7a
Kuban — to be conscripted, JAN. 14, 8e; fighting: see Denikin's Army, Gen., below
Ural: see under Urals front, below
Denikin's Army, Gen. (Kuban Cossacks and Russian Volunteers) — composition and disposition, JAN. 13, 8d; moving on Saratoff, 4, 8b; defeat Bolshevists on River Kuma; Alexandria and Grushevka occupied; 1,000 prisoners captured, 15, 8b; progress; success at Sviatago Krista; large number of prisoners and machine-guns captured, 24, 7b; capture Kislovodsk and Essentuki; many prisoners taken, FEB. 1, 7e; advance in direction of Maikop, Vladikavkaz and Georgievik, 14, 8b (l.e.); progress; Mosdok and Kolchanovskaya captured; 31,000 prisoners captured; large capture of booty, 17, 10c; successes at Popaznayu and

RUSSIA :—
Bolshevists :—
Campaign against :—
Denikin's Army, Gen. (continued) :—
1,000 prisoners and booty captured, 17, 10*c* ; further successes, 21, 10*b* ; occupy Kizlovodsk and Essentuki, MAR. 3, 9*b* ; Bolshevists defeated, in Donets region, 10, 8*d* ; successes south of Ekaterinoslav, 10, 8*d* ; further successes, 19, 10*b* ; situation, 28, 12*c*
Allied Powers — appeal to, MAR. 25, 12*b*
Prisoners captured by Germans —release demanded, FEB. 20, 8*b*
Finnish Army — marching on Petrograd : Bolshevist report, MAR. 1, 9*b* (l.e.)
Juncker, Dr. (views quoted), MAR. 27, 12*c*
Koltchak, Adm. — exchanges messages with M. Sazonoff, JAN. 17, 7*c*
Mines — Gulf of Riga : particulars, FEB. 19, 8*b*
Navy (Bolshevist) — anti-Bolshevist seamen : expulsion from Kronstadt : decree issued : seamen's attitude, MAR. 26, 12*b*
Dreadnoughts — condition, MAR. 26, 12*b*
Mobilization ordered, MAR. 26, 12*b*
Petrograd — Red Guards : position, JAN. 7, 8*b* ; railway stations and Neva bridges mined, 11, 8*b* ; garrisons mutiny, 14, 8*d* ; evacuation decided on at meeting of Soviet, 17, 8*d* ; precautions against attack, FEB. 22, 9*d* ; defence preparations ; particulars, 28, 11*b* ; MAR. 14, 10*d*
Political correspondents' message (" The Russian problem "), MAR. 18, 11*f*
Prisoners, Russian — shooting : Russian reprisals, JAN. 17, 7*c*
Red Army — preparations for spring offensive, JAN. 27, 8*c*
11th Army — out of action, FEB. 21, 10*b*
Position :—
Leading article, JAN. 28, 9*c*
Tchitcherin, M. — message to Magyars, MAR. 25, 14*a*
Prisoners — large number captured, MAR. 3, 9*b*
Ski brigade — particulars, MAR. 25, 12*b*
Turkestan forces unite at Orenburg, JAN. 28, 7*d*
Russian army — troops from French front proceeding to Reval, JAN. 30, 7*d*
Command — Allied attitude : Russian opinion, JAN. 11, 7*d* ; compromise arranged, 21, 7*c* ; agreement signed, 30, 8*b*
Gallantry, JAN. 17, 7*c*
Knox, Gen. — organizing training schools, JAN. 30, 8*b*
Sazonoff, M. — exchanges messages with Adm. Koltchak, JAN. 17, 7*c* ; (int.), 21, 10*c*

RUSSIA :—
Bolshevists :—
Campaign against (continued) :—
Siberian army :—
Condition — our special correspondent at Omsk : message (" Fighting at 50 degrees below zero : half-clad Russian army "), JAN. 21, 7*d*
Fighting : see Urals front, below
New — progress, MAR. 29, 12*c*
Reinforcements — arriving on Urals front, MAR. 5, 10*b* ; fighting : see under Urals, below
Strength, MAR. 17, 10*b*
Situation :—
Article (" Russian fronts : Red armies held in the West : Denikin's danger "), MAR. 28, 12*c*
South Russia :—
Allied forces — Greek troops occupy Kherson, MAR. 1, 9*e* ; capture Kherson and Tiraspol fort, 4, 9*b*
Forces — composition and disposition :—
Leading article, JAN. 13, 9*b*
Situation — leading article, JAN. 13, 9*b*
Special correspondent at Constantinople — messages (" The fight for South Russia : promising position : a joint East front "), JAN. 13, 8*d* ; (" Trotsky's enemies in the South : conscription for the Cossacks : Ukraine civil war "), 14, 8*c*
Special article (" The Ruler of Siberia : new hope of Russia "), MAR. 22, 11*a*
Tashkent :—
White Guards — revolt : Bolshevist leaders killed, FEB. 8, 8*e*
Trans-Caspia :—
Indian troops (art., " The fighting in Trans-Caspia : Indian troops in action "), MAR. 3, 8*a*
Special correspondent at Merv (art. " The fighting in Trans-Caspia : Turcomans and Bolshevism : Indian troops in action "), MAR. 3, 8*a*
Turkestan front :—
Merv, battle for — Bolshevists repulsed at Anankovo : our special correspondent's message (" Fight for Merv : Turkestan Bolshevists routed : Austrian prisoners in the attack "), FEB. 10, 8*d*
Urals front — Ufa and Sterlitamak captured by Bolshevists, JAN. 2, 6*a* ; Birsk captured, 11, 7*d* ; 13, 8*d* ; Ufa occupied by Bolshevists, 11, 7*d* ; Okhansk and Ossa occupied, 17, 7*a* ; Orenburg captured by Bolshevists, 24, 7*c* ; railway material captured, 28, 7*d* ; Uralsk recaptured by Bolshevists, 31, 7*e* ; positions

RUSSIA :—
Bolshevists :—
Campaign against :—
Urals front (continued) :—
south of Orenburg evacuated, FEB. 21, 10*b* ; line advanced ; large number of prisoners and booty captured, 21, 10*b* ; offensive begun ; Okhansk, Ossa, and Birsk captured, MAR. 18, 10*b* ; progress ; Okhansk recaptured, 22, 12*b* ; prisoners and material taken, 22, 12*b* ; progress, 24, 12*b* ; Uralsk occupied by Bolshevists, progress, 27, 11*b* (l.e.) ; progress of Gen. Gaida's troops, 28, 12*c* ; Ufa ; operations described, 29, 11*a* ; large quantity of supplies captured, 29, 12*c*
Article (" Koltchak's great victory : Red army in danger "), MAR. 29, 12*c*
Cossacks (Gen. Dutoff's) — retire on Orenburg-Tashkent Railway, JAN. 28, 7*d* ; holding railway, FEB. 8, 8*e* ; severs enemy communications with Tashkent, 17, 10*c* ; cut off ; recapture Uralsk ; situation, 17, 10*c* ; destroy bridge over Ural river, MAR. 5, 10*b* ; situation, 29, 12*c*
Koltchak, Adm. — visits, MAR. 5, 9*b*
Perm — captured by Russian forces : our Omsk correspondent's message (" Russian victory at Perm : 8,000 Bolshevists captured, JAN. 3, 8*a* ; our Omsk correspondent's article (" Results of the Perm victory "), 4, 8*b* ; Siberian army pursuing Third Army ; capture 31,000 prisoners and military equipment, 7, 8*b* ; prisoners : total, 11, 7*d* ; our special correspondent's message (" Siberian army's triumph : first great blow at Bolshevists "), 11, 7*d*
Pichon, M. (s.) ; Russian comment, JAN. 11, 7*d*
Prisoners—number, MAR. 29, 12*c*
Yenesei province — flying column sent, MAR. 28, 12*c*
Yudenitch, Gen. — organizes body of Russian Volunteers, FEB. 22, 9*d*
Christian belief — attitude towards : instance, FEB. 28, 9*d*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 24, 6*a*
Commissaries :—
Special article (" Bolshevist portraits "), III. (" Some Commissaries "), MAR. 29, 10*a*
Conference — proposal, FEB. 6, 7*c*
Culture, effect on :—
Special article (" Bolshevist rule : effect on Russian culture : campaign of destruction "), JAN. 10, 7*a*
Dissensions :—
Special correspondent at Stockholm — message (" Lenin-Trotsky quarrel : compromise, or war to the end : peril or economic ruin "), JAN. 25, 8*d*
RUSSIA :—
Bolshevists (continued) :—
Europe, Central and Eastern — Gen. Barthélomy arrives in Budapest to investigate peril in, JAN. 22, 8*b*
Executions and outrages — particulars, MAR. 18, 10*b*
Hostages—shot, MAR. 3, 9*b*
Journalists—shot, MAR. 14, 10*d*
Nicholas II. : see under NICHOLAS II.
North Russian Expeditionary force — member's letter quoted, MAR. 21, 9*d*
Number — M. Lissovssky's statement, FEB. 21, 10*b*
Parliament — questions, MAR. 7, 14*b* ; 12, 14*b*
Prisoners of war, returning — 750 officers shot, JAN. 23, 10*c*
Professors — shot, MAR. 14, 10*d*
Romanoff family : see under ROMANOFF family
Shenkursk :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 28, 15*b*
Special correspondent at Omsk — message (" Bolshevist Saturnalia of crime and cruelty "), JAN. 20, 7*c*
Yussonpoff, Prince — art treasures plundered, MAR. 10, 8*d*
Finland :—
Central Russian Committee — organized : objects, JAN. 13, 7*b*
Securities and money obtained from—refusal to return, MAR. 18, 9*e*
France :—
Policy—debate in Chamber, MAR. 31, 14*a*
Abrami, M. (s.), MAR. 31, 14*b*
Pichon, M. (s.), MAR. 31, 14*b*
Francis, Mr. (evid.), MAR. 10, 8*d* (and 9*c*, l.e.)
Germany (*see also* RUSSIA—Germany, *below*) :—
Action against :—
Hoffmann, Gen. (statement), MAR. 27, 12*c*
Troops — untrustworthy : a special correspondent's message, MAR. 27, 12*c*
Complicity — officers forced to sign own photographs as evidence, JAN. 8, 6*d*
Simmons, Mr. R.—evidence before United States Senate Committee, FEB. 20, 7*f*
Yoffe, M.—arrives in Berlin, JAN. 7, 7*b*
Goff, Sir Park (l.), MAR. 15, 9*b*
Growth, JAN. 10, 9*b* ; our special correspondent at Stockholm : message (" The Bolshevist menace : rapid growth in Russia : a regular army "), 10, 9*f*
Henderson, Mr. A. (l.), FEB. 12, 9*d* (l.e.)
Imperialism :—
Leading article, JAN. 4, 7*a*
International movement — Minister appointed, MAR. 13, 10*a*
Kharkoff — levy on local *bourgeoisie*, JAN. 22, 7*e*
Labriola, Signor (s.), MAR. 5, 9*b*
Leaders—at Berlin, JAN. 10, 7*c*
Leading article, FEB. 1, 9*a*
Lenin, M.—speech to Central Moscow Soviet, JAN. 24, 7*c* (l.e.) ; (quoted), FEB. 11, 10*b*

RUSSIA :—
Bolshevists (continued) :—
Manteuffel, Dr. (art. quoted), MAR. 10, 9*f*
Methods :—
Denbigh, Lord (l.), JAN. 4, 5*d*
Military policy — differences : our special correspondent's message, JAN. 10, 7*c* ; document of military commission captured, FEB. 28, 9*d*
Neutral zone—Kieff government's suggestion, FEB. 12, 9*c*
Peasants — rising : particulars, MAR. 1, 9*c* ; Dr. Juncker (views), 27, 12*c*
Pensa — arrests among *bourgeoisie* as hostages during Trotsky's visit, FEB. 19, 8*b*
Prinkipo Conference, proposed : see under Settlement, below
Propaganda — new methods, JAN. 3, 5*c*
Bondfield, Miss M. (s.), JAN. 9, 8*c* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 31*d*
Danish Red Cross workers — visit to Warsaw : particulars, MAR. 1, 10*a*
Eastern countries — names of organizers ; particulars, MAR. 31, 11*d* (l.e.)
Expenditure — particulars, MAR. 6, 10*e*
Soviet governments — vote sums ; extra-ordinary war tax imposed, JAN. 15, 8*b*
Finland — expenditure in, MAR. 1, 9*b* (l.e.)
Foreign countries, in — conduct : Copenhagen staff of Rosta agency protest, FEB. 22, 9*d*
France — arrests at Dunkirk, FEB. 27, 9*c*
Germany — propagandists sent to Berlin, JAN. 17, 7*a* ; methods described, 17, 7*a*
Laferre and Galina Rudenko leave for Spain, MAR. 6, 10*e*
Prisoners of war — arrive at Petrograd ; attend propaganda courses, JAN. 8, 6*b*
Red Army — all persons liable for service, FEB. 10, 7*e*
Chinese — number, MAR. 27, 12*c*
Commander-in-Chief — Gen. Tcheremisoff appointed, JAN. 10, 9*f*
Councils — abolition : Bolshevist decree published, FEB. 12, 10*b*
Desertions — lists of names of officers and men shot exhibited ; families arrested, MAR. 10, 8*d*
Finnish Red Army—number, NOV. 27, 11*2c*
General staff—reconstituted, JAN. 9, 10*f*
Letts—number, MAR. 27, 12*c*
Medical officers—up to 45 years to be called up ; FEB. 10, 8*b*
Mobilization—territorials between ages of 25 and 45 years called to colours, FEB. 4, 8*b* ; 1878-1892 classes to be called up, 10, 8*b*
Mutinies—particulars, MAR. 8, 9*e* ; Petrograd : quelled by Chinese, 12, 10*b*
Northern Army—headquarters removed to Staraya Russa, JAN. 14, 8*e*
RUSSIA :—
Bolshevists :—
Red Army (continued) :—
Officers—up to 60 years of age called up, JAN. 11, 8*b* ; families held as hostages : British officer's letter quoted, FEB. 21, 10*a* ; number of officers shot, MAR. 6, 9*d* ; methods towards, 27, 12*c*
Pay—Bolshevist and Gen. Denikin's compared, MAR. 31, 12*c*
Organization—our special correspondent at Stockholm : message ("The Bolshevist menace : a regular army"), JAN. 10, 9*f* ; Trotsky's efforts, FEB. 11, 10*b*
Leading article, JAN. 10, 9*b*
Pay and bonuses — particulars, JAN. 23, 10*b* ; demands, MAR. 14, 9*e*
Reform — particulars, FEB. 10, 8*b*
Special correspondent's message ("Trotsky's army : its strength and weakness"), MAR. 27, 12*c*
Spring campaign—preparations : particulars, JAN. 20, 7*c* ; FEB. 13, 7*a*
Strength :—
Richthofen, Baron (int.), FEB. 12, 10*c* ; our Stockholm correspondent's comments, 12, 10*c*
Statistics, JAN. 11, 8*d* ; 20, 8*d* ; 22, 10*a* (l.e.)
Trotsky, M. (statement), JAN. 18, 6*c*
Urals front—statistics, JAN. 11, 7*d* ; MAR. 5, 10*b*
Robins, Mr. R. (evid.), MAR. 19, 8*d*
Russian delegation in England to explain meaning and import of Bolshevism — entertained by British Russian Club, JAN. 14, 10*b*
Scavenius, M. (statement), JAN. 10, 10*a*
Selborne, Lord (s.), JAN. 4, 8*b*
Shadwell, Dr. A. (l.), JAN. 23, 11*e*
Siberia, Eastern—rising : particulars, MAR. 7, 10*a*
Simmons, Mr. Roger E.—evidence before United States Senate Committee, FEB. 20, 7*f*
Sinovyeff, M. (s.), MAR. 6, 10*e*
Situation :—
Leading article, MAR. 26, 13*a*
Special correspondent at Paris—message ("What to do with Bolshevism : intervention from the South"), JAN. 14, 8*d*
Socialists' inquiry, Norwegian—report, MAR. 12, 10*b*
Special articles ("Bolshevist portraits"), I. ("Lenin"), MAR. 25, 11*a* ; II. ("Trotsky"), 26, 11*a* ; III. ("Some commissaries"), 29, 10*a*
Special correspondent at Omsk—message ("Horrors of Bolshevism : a cry to humanity : monstrous treatment of women"), FEB. 3, 10*c*
Tchaykovsky, M. Nicholas (int.), FEB. 3, 12*d*
Trotsky, M.—speech to Central Moscow Soviet, JAN. 24, 7*c* (l.e.)

RUSSIA :—
Bolshevists (continued) :—
United States of America :—
Concessions—offer by Bolshevists, MAR. 10, 8*d*
Senate Propaganda Investigating Committee—inquiry, FEB. 17, 10*c* ; MAR. 10, 8*d*
Winnig, Herr A. (art. quoted), FEB. 27, 9*f*
Women, treatment of :—
Denbigh, Lord (l.), JAN. 4, 5*a*
Workers—statistics, MAR. 12, 9*e*
Border states :—
Relations, future :—
*Temps* (art. quoted), MAR. 5, 15*f*
British subjects—release in exchange for Raskolinikoff : British Government's offer to Bolshevists, MAR. 10, 10*e*
Capital—re-transfer to Petrograd advocated : Viborg Soviet sends special deputation to Moscow, JAN. 3, 5*c*
Christmas—celebration optional, JAN. 8, 6*b*
Church :—
Campaign against :—
Lunatcharsky, M.—article in *Red Devil*, JAN. 23, 10*c*
Persecution :—
Article (" Horrors of Bolshevism : persecution of the Church "), FEB. 3, 10*c*
Church of England—
Archbishops of Canterbury and York—recommend prayers, JAN. 11, 5*e*
Platon, Metropolitan of Odessa—telegram to Archbishop of Canterbury, JAN. 11, 5*e*
Clergy—11 Archbishops shot, FEB. 19, 8*b*
Struve, Prof. P. (int.), FEB. 1, 7*b*
Convocation of Canterbury—subject raised, FEB. 15, 6*d*
Sylvester. Archbp,—message to Archbp. of Canterbury (with others) : Archbp. Davidson's reply, FEB. 15, 6*d*
Churches — transformed into picture palaces for Bolshevist propaganda, JAN. 8, 6*b*
Coal :—
Shortage—particulars, FEB. 28, 9*d*
Munition works—closed, FEB. 17, 10*b*
Communism : see COMMUNISM
Condition :—
Article ("Plight of Bolshevist Russia : cats and dogs as food "), MAR. 13, 9*b*
Committee of Inquiry — Lord Northcliffe's suggestion : our political correspondent's comment, JAN. 16, 9*f*
Naval officer's story, FEB. 28, 9*d*
Czech-Slovak forces — retire into reserve, JAN. 11, 7*d* ; Simbirsk, 13, 8*d* ; disposition arranged, 30, 8*b*
Denmark — Dr. Suretz requested to leave Copenhagen, JAN. 29, 8*b*
Legation — last members arrive at Helsingfors from Petrograd, JAN. 7, 8*b*
Ministers at Petrograd and Moscow :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 21, 14*d*
RUSSIA (continued) :—
Diplomatic relations — between Soviet Government and various countries : see under Country headings, above and below
Dogs :—
Petrograd — nationalization : order issued, MAR. 3, 9*e*
Drama :—
Conduct — Moscow : instance, MAR. 1, 9*b*
Education :—
Bolshevist régime — effect (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 90*a*
Englishman's account (art., " Bolshevist schools : teachers controlled by boys "), FEB. 14, 8*b*
" Street University " — invented by Municipal Council of Voronezh : particulars, JAN. 3, 5*c*
British Institute in Moscow, proposed creation of :—
Parcs, Prof. (s.), JAN. 7, 6*f* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 15*a*
Gardner, Prof. D. (p,), JAN. 9, 15*a*
Grammar schools :—
Curricula under Bolshevists — particulars, MAR. 25, 11*b*
London — proposed new school :—
Sedgefield, Prof. W. J. (s.), JAN. 8, 2*c* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 15*b*
Secondary—system under Bolshevism : particulars, MAR. 25, 11*b*
Epidemics — medical students called up for service by Soviet Government, MAR. 19, 9*f* (l.e.)
Espionage — accusation against French and British representatives : trial ; particulars, FEB. 10, 7*f*
Petrograd — Putiloff works : employees accused of harbouring British spies, FEB. 7, 7*e* ; particulars : British subjects arrested, 17, 10*b*
Finance :—
Currency :—
Paper money—Bolshevist issue : particulars, JAN. 23, 10*b* ; to be circulated : decree issued, FEB. 12, 10*b*
Rouble notes issued by Conversion Office of Northern Russia : official announcement, JAN. 14, 12*b*
United Kingdom — embargo on importation into, MAR. 29, 19*f*
Sweden—import and export prohibited, JAN. 11, 7*e*
Deficit — particulars, JAN. 23, 10*c*
Loans :—
Foreign (1906) :—
British and French claims :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 27, 12*e*
Molotoff, M. (statement), MAR. 10, 10*a*
Policy, Bolshevist :—
Krestinsky, M. (statement), MAR. 3, 9*b*
Position :—
Buchanan, Sir G. (cvid.), MAR. 5, 2*b*
Taxation — yield, JAN. 23, 10*c*
New (£1,000,000,000) — Bolshevist Government statement, JAN. 20, 8*a*
Single tax — yield, MAR. 3, 9*b*
War — imposed by Bolshevist Government, JAN. 8, 6*b* ; 15, 8*b*

RUSSIA :—
Finance (continued) :—
War :—
Cost—statistics, MAR. 1, 9*c*
Loan :—
Foreign — flotation proposed, MAR. 1, 9*c*
Food :—
Dogmeat — purchased, FEB. 26, 9*e* ; high price in Petrograd, MAR. 17, 10*b*
Nationalization scheme, Bolshevist :—
Failure :—
Arsky, M. (art. quoted), JAN. 3, 5*c*
Pillaging of trains — Petrograd Soviets appeal against, MAR. 19, 9*f* (l.e.)
Professors — to have same rations as Red Army : Petrograd Soviet decree issued, MAR. 19, 9*f* (l.c.)
Rats' flesh — price in Petrograd, MAR. 17, 10*b*
Supplies :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 25, 9*c*
Shortage :—
Lockhart, Mr. B. (lect.), JAN. 15, 10*a*
Lunatcharsky, M. (s.), MAR. 29, 14*b*
Moscow — Mr. B. Lockhart (lect.), JAN. 15, 10*a*
Petrograd — one thousand deaths daily : Mr. B. Lockhart (lect.), JAN. 15, 10*a*
Siberian Railway — effect on : United States views, JAN. 16, 7*d*
Transport :—
Railways — passenger service to be suspended, MAR. 21, 9*a*
Foreign subjects :—
Protection :—
Danish Red Cross Mission — particulars, MAR. 8, 9*e*
Future :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 24, 6*a*
Germany :—
Commercial control :—
Denbigh, Lord (s.), JAN. 14, 10*b*
Economic penetration :—
Francis, Mr. D. R. (statement), MAR. 10, 9*c* (l.e.)
Frontier question :—
Conference held, JAN. 4, 8*a*
Government (Bolshevist) :—
Alliance — prospects, JAN. 20, 7*c* ; agreement reported, MAR. 10, 9*b*
*Frankfurter Zeitung* urges, MAR. 29, 11*f*
Leading articles, MAR. 1, 11*a* ; 31, 13*a*
Soviet newspaper (art. quoted), MAR. 31, 12*c*
Warsaw correspondent's message ("Germany working with Bolshevists"), JAN. 1, 8*c*
Haase, Herr (s.), MAR. 31, 11*a*
Radek, M.—attends formation of Communistic Labour Party, JAN. 3, 6*b*
Windau — shooting of captured troops : German government protest, FEB. 18, 13*d*
Simonds, Mr. F. H. (sp. art., "America in Europe : German hopes not dead"), FEB. 1, 7*a*

RUSSIA :—
Germany (continued) :—
Trade :—
Prospects — *Vossische Zeitung* quoted, MAR. 25, 11*f*
Troops :—
Transport from Nikolaeff to be undertaken by Allies, JAN. 24, 7*b*
William II.—attitude : Prince Bismarck's reply to Lord Salisbury quoted, FEB. 22, 9*f*
Government :—
Bolshevist :—
Administration — differences between Trotsky and Lenin ; Trotsky arrested by Lenin, JAN. 9, 6*b*
Berne International Labour Conference :—
Representatives — visit :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 12, 14*b*
Congress of Soviets held, MAR. 5, 9*b*
Denbigh, Lord (s.), JAN. 14, 10*b*
French military mission — assistance by members to : proceedings instituted by Paris military court, JAN. 13, 7*e*
Gourko, Mr. (s.), JAN. 14, 10*b*
Great Britain — attitude :—
Zinovieff, M. (s.), JAN. 17, 8*d*
Insurrections :—
Peasant :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 5, 14*c*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 13*d*
Lockhart, Mr. B. (lect.), JAN. 15, 10*a*
Moscow Central Soviet :—
Split : see under Settlement—Conference (Prinkipo) — Bolshevists, below
Position — leaders assert they will be able to strengthen, JAN. 7, 8*b*
Prospects — M. Lunatcharsky (s.), MAR. 29, 14*b*
Reports :—
Publication :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 14, 12*b*
Sazonoff, M. (int.), JAN. 21, 10*c*
Struve, Prof. P. (int.), FEB. 1, 7*b*
Union of the Northern Provinces —union with Central Government : Soviet Congress passes resolution, MAR. 10, 8*d*
List of governments—issued by Revolutionary Socialists, JAN. 25, 10*a*
Northern Russia. Provisional Government of :—
Status :—
British Foreign Office — letter to Mr. Justice Hill, FEB. 25, 2*d* ; Mr. Justice Hill (observations), 27, 2*a*
Siberia : see under Siberia and Northern Russia, below
Status :—
Allied Powers' Conference—to consider, JAN. 13, 9*f*
Great Britain :—
Baltic Provinces :—
Naval squadron — action against Bolshevists : see under BALTIC PROVINCES — Bolshevists—British squadron

RUSSIA :—
Great Britain (continued) :—
Caucasus Military Mission :—
Arrest of members by Bolshevist Government :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 27, 17*b*
Forces : see under Bolshevists—Campaign against—Allies and United States of America—British, above
Policy :—
Correspondence (T.S.), MAR. 3, 306*c*
*Frankfurter Zeitung* — article quoted, JAN. 28, 7*f*
Seddon, Mr. J. (s.), JAN. 14, 10*b*
Urquhart, Mr. L. (s.), JAN. 14, 10*b*
Prisoners :—
Exchange—negotiations :—
Commissioner—arrives at Moscow : particulars, MAR. 26, 11*d* (l.e.)
Parliament — question, MAR. 27, 17*c*
Seamen—stationed at Admiralty hostel at Wallsend : charges of drunkenness and disorder, MAR. 19, 5*d*
Subjects :—
Moscow—detained in : particulars, JAN. 7, 8*b* ; MAR. 24, 11*a*
Rostoff-on-the-Don — safety, JAN. 27, 7*e*
Trade :—
North Russia and Siberia — Board of Trade announcements, FEB. 4, 5*c* ; MAR. 22, 11*d* ; 26, 21*d*
South Russia—Board of Trade announcement, FEB. 18, 8*e* ; facilities for limited number of business men to travel via Marseilles and Malta, MAR. 17, 11*c*
Vinogradoff, Sir P. (s.), JAN. 7, 6*f* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 15*a*
Hungary, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations :—
Russian representative to Budapest appointed, MAR. 29, 12*d*
Imperial family : see ROMANOFF family
Labour :—
Anti-Bolshevist tendency beginning to assert itself, JAN. 3, 8*a*
Bourgeois class—invited to enter Bolshevist service, MAR. 3, 9*b*
Disputes :—
Bolshevist treatment :—
Article ("Bolshevists as employers : some familiar incidents"), JAN. 18, 7*c*
Munition workers :—
Unemployed :—
Pay — full payment from national funds, FEB. 17, 10*b*
Petrograd :—
Conditions — our special correspondent's message, MAR. 26, 11*b*
Railways :—
Grievances :—
Koltchak, Adm.—promises reforms, FEB. 18, 7*e*
Ward, Col. John—asks for redress, FEB. 18, 7*e*
Moscow Soviet—appeal to workers, MAR. 7, 9*d* (l.e.)
Unrest :—
Ward, Col. John—to visit centres ; thanked by Adm. Koltchak, FEB. 18, 7*e*
RUSSIA :—
Labour (continued) :—
Unemployed :—
Forced labour for — Soviet decree issued, JAN. 3, 8*a* ; to be enforced ; particulars, FEB. 28, 9*e*
Wages :—
Moscow — particulars, MAR. 3, 9*b*
Language : see under LANGUAGES
Medical :—
Students — called up by Soviet government to combat epidemics, MAR. 19, 9*f* (l.e.)
Military training :—
Petrograd — particulars. FEB. 22, 9*d*
Museums :—
Bolshevist schemes — special article ("Bolshevist rule : effect on Russian culture"), JAN. 10, 7*b*
Navy :—
Anglophil feeling among crews : Bolshevist attempts to combat, FEB. 19, 8*b*
Baltic — fleet to attempt to meet British Fleet in : see under BALTIC PROVINCES—Bolshevists
Bolshevist spring campaign — preparations, MAR. 20, 10*d* (l.e.), 21, 9*b*
Cadet Corps — particulars, FEB. 28, 10*b*
Condition, FEB. 28, 10*b*
Councils — abolition : Bolshevist decree published, FEB. 12, 10*c*
Treason — Bolshevist officers arrested, MAR. 6, 9*d*
Norway :—
Debts to Norwegian firms — particulars of claims. FEB. 22, 9*d*
Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)
Paper — shortage, FEB. 21, 10*b*
Parliament :—
Senate — opened at Omsk : particulars, FEB. 8, 8*e*
Members—sworn, FEB. 8, 8*e*
President—name, FEB. 8, 8*e*
Parties, political :—
Irkutsk — new group formed : details, MAR. 19, 10*d*
Russian Communist Party :—
Board — members elected, MAR. 22, 11*e*
Socialists :—
Menshevists and Right Socialist-Revolutionaries :—
Bolshevists, rumoured alliance with :—
Bechhofer, Mr. C. E. (l.), JAN. 16, 10*d*
Peasants :—
Insurrections — continue, JAN. 3, 8*a*
Parliament : see under PARLIAMENT
Press — expenses to be defrayed by State funds : Petrograd Soviet decree published, JAN. 8, 6*b*
Newspapers :—
New type — inaugurated, JAN. 3, 5*c*
Size—reduced, JAN. 3, 5*c*
Paper shortage — effect on propaganda, FEB. 21, 10*b*
*Red Devil*—published, JAN. 23, 10*c*
Prisoners, political :—
Moscow — over 3,000 detained in prison, JAN. 7, 8*b*
Prisoners of war in Germany : see under WAR, The Great—Prisoners of war

RUSSIA (continued):—
Professional classes — to work for Bolshevist government, MAR. 8, 9e
Professions, learned:—
Bolshevist attitude:—
Special article ("Bolshevist rule: effect on Russian culture: artists persecuted"), JAN. 10, 7b
Railwaymen's Councils — abolition; Bolshevist decree published, FEB. 12, 10b
Railways:—
Condition — a naval officer's story, FEB. 28, 9d; particulars, MAR. 7, 9d (l.e.); 9, 3b
Moscow Soviet — appeal to workers, MAR. 7, 9d (l.e.)
Labour: see under Labour, above
Officials — restoration: Bolshevist decree issued, MAR. 6, 9e
Passenger services—to be suspended temporarily, MAR. 21, 9a
Trans-Siberian Railway: see under Siberia and Northern Russia—Railways, above
Refugees — arrive in Finland, MAR. 13, 9b
British — arrive at Copenhagen from Reval, JAN. 6, 7e; number at Kieff, 23, 10b
Relief:—
British Russian Relief Committee:—
Funds:—
Buchanan, Sir G. (appeal), JAN. 16, 7c
British—in England:—
Buchanan, Lady Georgina — work at Chesham House: particulars, FEB. 14, 13f
Sweden — appeal: government action, JAN. 11, 7e
Swiss children — arrive at Berne: our Berne correspondent's message, MAR. 14, 10d
Republic, Federal — suggested, JAN. 11, 8d
Restoration:—
Japan — a high authority's view: our Tokyo correspondent's message, JAN. 16, 7c
Revolution:—
Buchanan, Sir G. (s.), MAR. 26, 10c
Counter-Revolution:—
Moscow — attempted overthrow of Soviet government: particulars; leaders arrested, FEB. 24, 10b
Dvinsk — priests in villages around murdered, JAN. 4, 7f
Petrograd—four Russian Grand Dukes and 172 other persons shot in prison of Deriabinsk accused of having taken part in Anglo-French organization, FEB. 7, 8e; Grand Dukes shot as reprisal, 11, 9c (l.e.); Princess Paleï confirms shooting, 12, 9c
Memorial service: see under WAR, The Great—Memorial services
Romanoff family: see ROMANOFF family
Settlement:—
Allied policy:—
Peace Conference — discussion by Allied Powers Conference, FEB. 17, 12b, c; 18, 8c

RUSSIA:—
Settlement (continued):—
Commission military, suggested — our political correspondent's comments, FEB. 18, 8c
Conference (Paris)—of Russian representatives: programme: details, JAN. 30, 10f
Conference (Prinkipo)—between representatives of Russian governments and Allied Powers:—
Allied Powers — proposal; conditions, JAN. 23, 11f; discussed at Allied Powers Conference, 23, 11f; our political correspondent's messages, 23, 12a (l.e.); 24, 9f; ("Reasons for the decision"), 25, 10a; no response received, 27, 10d
Anti-Bolshevists — attitude: our political correspondent's message, JAN. 28, 10b
Archangel government — reply, JAN. 30, 10f
Blockade, pacific — suggested as alternative:—
Leading article, FEB. 1, 9b
Richthofen, Baron (int.), FEB. 12, 10c; our Stockholm correspondent's comments, 12, 10c
Bolshevists—message to Mr. W. Wilson in October quoted: our political correspondent's message, JAN. 24, 9f; M. Tchitcherin: message to representative in Sweden; principle of conference agreed to, 27, 10d (l.e.); representative in Paris: interview with M. Pichon, 31, 10b; M. Longuet's reply to Bolshevists forwarded by United States Government, FEB. 4, 10d; reply, 6, 10e (l.e.); details, 7, 10f; delegates appointed, 7, 10f (l.e.); Russian political conference (Paris): reply, 10, 10e; further envoys despatched from Kieff, 12, 9c
Dissensions between Lenin and Trotsky—our Stockholm correspondent's comments, FEB. 20, 8b
Leading article, FEB. 8, 9e
Lenin—message to Zinovieff: published in *Red Gazette*, JAN. 30, 10b (l.e.); acceptance: our Stockholm correspondent's comments, FEB. 10, 10f; attitude, 14, 7b
Lunatcharski, M. (statement), FEB. 3, 12d
Moscow Central Executive—meeting: arrangements, JAN. 28, 10c; split; particulars, FEB. 14, 7b
Political correspondents' message ("Prinkipo"), FEB. 10, 10e
*Pravda* comment, FEB. 3, 12d
*Radochymir* (quoted), FEB. 13, 7a
*Red Gazette*—(art. quoted), FEB. 7, 10f (l.e.)
*Severnaya Kommuna*—comment, FEB. 4, 8b

RUSSIA :—
Settlement :—
Conference (Prinkipo) :—
Allied Powers :—
Bolshevists (continued) :—
Special correspondent at Omsk — message, FEB. 3, 10*c*
Vorovsky, M. (statement), JAN. 28, 10*c*
Zinovieff, M. (statement), FEB. 3, 12*d*
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 21, 14*d*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 21, 14*c*, *d*
Czecho-Slovaks— non-consultation of : our political correspondent's comments, JAN. 25, 10*b*
Dominions—representation : Sir R. Borden mentioned, JAN. 25, 10*a*
Esthonia—attitude, JAN. 25, 10*b* ; no decision arrived at, FEB. 4, 8*b* ; Paris delegates address letter to M. Clemenceau, 15, 9*f*
France :—
Attitude—our political correspondent's message, JAN. 24, 9*f*
Leading article, JAN. 24, 9*b*
Press comments, JAN. 24, 9*f*, 10*c* ; 25, 9*f*
Francis, Mr. D. R. (views), JAN. 27, 12*f* (l.e.)
Koltchak, Adm. (statement), FEB. 8, 9*c*
Lansdowne, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 21, 14*d*
Leading articles, JAN. 23, 11*a* ; 24, 9*b* ; FEB. 1, 9*b* ; 8, 9*c* ; 20, 9*b*
Lettland—reply, FEB. 15, 9*f*
Lithuania—decision to take part, FEB. 15, 9*f*
Lvoff, Prince—attitude, JAN. 25, 10*a*
Omsk government—reply, JAN. 31, 10*b* and (l.e.) ; special correspondent at Omsk : message (" Siberian leaders adverse : no terms with Bolshevists "), FEB. 11, 9*c*
Parliament—questions, FEB. 21, 14*d*
" Pertinax " (art. quoted), JAN. 24, 9*f*
Pichon, M. (statement), JAN. 27, 10*d*
Poland—position : our political correspondents' message, JAN. 28, 10*b*
*Red Gazette*—on attitude of Russian Governments (quoted), FEB. 7, 10*f* (l.e.)
Revolutionary Socialists—issue document, JAN. 25, 10*a*
Russia—a distinguished Russian's views, JAN. 27, 10*d* (l.e.)
Leagues representing Russian groups—letter to M. Clemenceau, JAN. 27, 10*d* (l.e.)
Salisbury, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 21, 14*d*
Sazonoff, M.— attitude, JAN. 24, 9*f* ; 25, 10*a*

RUSSIA :—
Settlement :—
Conference (Prinkipo) :—
Allied Powers (continued) :—
Tchaykovsky, M. Nicholas (int.), FEB. 3, 12*d*
Ukraine—government's attitude, JAN. 25, 10*b* ; desire to take part, FEB. 15, 9*f*
United States of America—delegates appointed, FEB. 10, 10*e*
Shipping :—
Azov, Sea of—reopened, MAR. 7, 10*e*
Siberia and Northern Russia :—
Allied Powers :—
Bolshevists, campaign against : see under Bolshevists—Campaign against, above
Intervention and policy : see under Allied Powers, above
Austro-Hungarian prisoners of war in : see under WAR, The Great—Prisoners of war—Austro-Hungarian
Bolshevists :—
Kainsk — outbreak suppressed, JAN. 4, 8*b*
Negotiations :—
Koltchak, Adm.—issues order to troops (s.), FEB. 8, 8*e*
Special article (" Siberian pictures : lawless factors : ever-present danger of Bolshevism "), MAR. 24, 10*a*
Canada :—
Trade :—
Commission, Canadian—members returning to Canada ; Mr. A. D. Braithwaite to remain, MAR. 25, 13*c*
Dictator :—
Special article (" The ruler of Siberia : a visit to Admiral Koltchak : new hope of Russia "), MAR. 22, 11*a*
Government :—
Omsk (Adm. Koltchak) :—
Allied Powers :—
Recognition :—
Harmsworth, Mr. C. (s.P.), MAR. 28, 18*e*
Parliament—discussed on motion for adjournment, MAR. 28, 18*e*
Washington correspondent's comments, JAN. 16, 7*c*
Great Britain — Government's message to Adm. Koltchak, JAN. 27, 7*c*
Horvath, Gen. (int.), FEB. 13, 7*a*
Ministers appointed, JAN. 16, 7*c*
Parties, political—attitude, JAN. 11, 8*d*
Semenoff, Gen.—attitude, MAR. 24, 10*a*
Special correspondent's message (" Siberian chief command: delicate question of prestige "), JAN. 16, 7*c*
Japan :—
Bolshevists, operations against : see under Bolshevists—Campaign—Allies—Siberia, above
Intervention and policy :—
Horvath, Gen. (int.), FEB. 13, 7*a* ; Japanese Press comments, MAR. 19, 10*b*
*Kokumin* comments, FEB. 3, 9*d*

RUSSIA :—
Siberia and Northern Russia :—
Japan :—
Intervention and policy (continued) :—
Makino, Baron (statement), FEB. 13, 7c
Special correspondent at Omsk —message ("Japanese plans for Siberia"), FEB. 12, 9b
Omsk—situation : a special correspondent's message, MAR. 22, 11a
Martial law, under, JAN. 3, 8a
Political prisouers, shooting of—Adm. Koltchak's regret, JAN. 4, 8b
Inquiry, Government — to be held, JAN. 4, 8b
Prisoners from Germany, Russian—arriving in Siberia : registration being strictly conducted : our Omsk correspondeut's message ("Germany to Siberia on foot : broken prisoners"), JAN. 16, 8e
Railways :—
Trans-Siberian Railway :—
Administration :—
Allied control :—
Committee, inter-Allied — scheme : our Washington correspondent's message ("Siberian Railway : Joint Allied Control"), JAN. 16, 7c ; Mr. Morris to confer with Omsk Government, 16, 7c
Japan :—
Kokuminto Party—attitude, JAN. 27, 7d
Japan and United States to work under board nominated by inter-Allied nations, JAN. 16, 7e ; correction, 21, 7c ; arrangements, MAR. 28, 11b ;
Agreement — reported, FEB. 3, 9d ; Japanese press comment, 3, 9d ; particulars, 12, 9b ; 13, 7a
Uchida, Viscount (s.), JAN. 24, 7d ; 27, 7d
Special correspondent at Omsk—message, JAN. 27, 7c
United States of America—note issued by Mr. Polk, FEB. 13, 7a
Condition :—
Hill, Mr. S. (int.), JAN. 14, 7e
Special correspondent at Omsk — messages, JAN. 21, 7c ; MAR. 14, 10d
Manager — appointed, JAN. 20, 7d
New—concession : State Control Department's protest, MAR. 27, 12a
Situation :—
Destrée, M. Jules — impressions, JAN, 3, 8a
Trade :—
Cooperative Societies—activities, MAR. 22, 11a ; Mr. K. Morosoff (l.), 28, 11f
Vladivostok :—
Allied forces : see under Bolshevists—Campaign against — Allied Powers, above
RUSSIA :—
Siberia and Northern Russia (continued) :—
Weather — intense cold, JAN. 27, 7c ; blizzard, FEB. 24, 9e
Situation :—
Allied Powers' Couference — discussed, JAN. 17, 9f
British officer's letter quoted, JAN. 3, 5c
Buchanan, Sir G. (evid.), MAR. 5, 2b
Helsingfors correspondent's message, JAN. 7, 8b
Mission to visit and report suggested :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 21, 15a
Noulens, M. — statement at Peace Couference, JAN. 22, 10a (l.e.)
Odier, M. (statement), MAR. 17, 9c
Peace Conference — M. Scavenius gives evidence before Allied Powers' Conference, JAN. 22, 9f
Sazonoff, M. (int.), JAN. 21, 10c
Scavenius, M. (statements), JAN. 10, 10a ; 22, 9f
Special correspondent at Omsk—message, MAR. 22, 12b
Smallpox : see under SMALLPOX
Socialist Commission — appointed by Berne international conference to study conditions : admission : Bolshevist reply to German Government, FEB. 21, 9f arrangements, 24, 9b ; attitude of Moscow ceutral executive, MAR. 5, 9b ; to meet at Stockholm, 6, 9f
British delegates — rcfused passports by British Government, MAR. 17, 11d
Bechhofer, Mr. C. E. (l.), MAR. 25, 7e
Composition — M. Branting (statement), MAR. 11, 9e
French delegates — refused passports, MAR. 17, 9e, 11d
South :—
Goods wanted — official list available, FEB. 21, 5e
Soviet Congress : sec under Government—Bolshevist, above
Sweden, relations with :—
Soviet Government — relations not broken off with : *Severnaya Kommuna* statement, MAR. 10, 9e
Switzerland, relations with :—
Legation — prevented from leaving : Swiss protest to Soviet Goverument, JAN. 2, 5f ; Federal Council to protest, FEB. 5, 7e ; Soviet Government to allow departure provided Bolshevist representatives are permitted to leave Switzerland, 6, 7c
Trade :—
Cooperative movement :—
Finlay, Rev. T. A. (s.), MAR. 29, 8a
Great Britain, with :—
Hessen, M. (int.), MAR. 25, 11c
Industries :—
Nationalization—establishments : become Government property : Bolshevist decree issued, FEB. 19, 7e
Failure :—
Arsky, M. (art. quoted), JAN. 3, 5c
Securities, State — to be surrendcred : Bolshevist decree, FEB. 19, 7e

RUSSIA (continued) :—
Tsar, ex : see NICHOLAS, ex-Tsar
Typhus : see under TYPHUS
Ukraine :—
Economic relations — conversations begun, JAN. 24, 7*e*
Prisoners of war, Russian — passage through Ukraine ; conversation begun, JAN. 24, 7*e*
United Russia Societies Association : see that title
United States of America :—
Agriculture, Department of — sending cinematograph films showing cattle and sheep grazing, JAN. 17, 7*e*
Diplomatic relations — Ambassador to United States : Russian arrives in Washington demanding recognition as, MAR. 29, 11*e*
Policy :—
Borah, Senator (s.), JAN. 11, 7*e*
Hitchcock, Mr. (s.), JAN. 11, 7*e*
Unity :—
Koltchak, Adm. — exchanges messages with M. Sazonoff, JAN. 17, 7*c*
Western Commune — districts incorporated into, JAN. 3, 5*c*
White Russia (Minsk and Smolensk)— joins Russian Soviet Republic, JAN. 21, 7*e*
William II.—attitude : Prince Bismarck's reply to Lord Salisbury quoted, FEB. 22, 9*f*
Women :—
Bolshevist treatment :—
Proclamations — issued, FEB. 11, 10*b* ; 20, 7*f* ; Parliament ; question, 21, 15*a*
RUSSIAN Red Cross :—
Mission — arrives in Paris, MAR. 8, 9*e*
RUSSO-BRITISH 1917 Bratsvo (Fraternity) :—
Educational conference — held, JAN. 7, 6*f* ; 8, 2*c* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 15*a* ; 11, 10*e* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 33*c*
Sedgefield, Prof. W. J. (s.), JAN. 8, 2*c* ; (l.), 14, 9*d*
RUSTEM Naida (Hedjaz) :—
at Peace Conference, on League of Nations covenant, FEB. 17, 14*e*
" RUSTICUS "—on country postal work for wounded discharged soldiers (l.), JAN. 3, 9*d*
" RUSTICUS "—on modern novelists and country life (l., L.S.), JAN. 9, 21*c*
RUSTON, Maj. A. H.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
RUTHERFORD, Mr. E. B. :—
French Red Cross—wine sale in aid : letter of thanks to press quoted, MAR. 6, 13*a*
RUTHERFORD, Cdr. E. M. C.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 18, 21*e*
RUTHERFORD, Capt. Mark—will, MAR. 8, 13*c*
RUTHERFORD, Lieut.-Col. Norman C.— biographical, JAN. 15, 8*d*
Seton, Maj. M. C.—murder : see under MURDERS—Seton
RUTHERFORD, Sir W. Watson :—
at Liverpool, on alien masters of British ships, MAR. 5, 9*d* (l.e.)
in Parliament, on :—
Stocks and shares — new : committee's action, FEB. 28, 15*f*
RUTHVEN, Lord—gazetted Lieutenant-Colonel, FEB. 7, 11*b*
RUTHVEN, Brig.-Gen. W. P. Hore— appointed to command of 1st Guards Brigade, MAR. 28, 13*e*
RUTLAND, Duchess of—health. FEB. 10, 11*b*
Exhibition of pencil portraits — in aid of Red Cross : arrangements, JAN. 6, 11*b* ; held, 9, 9*d*
RUTLAND, Duke of—health, FEB. 8, 11*a*
RUTTER, Mr. F. W. Pascoe :—
" Great Peace, The "—noticed, MAR. 4, 19*a*
RUZSKY, Gen. (Russia)—shot by Bolshevists, JAN. 27, 7*c* ; MAR. 3, 9*b* ; 18, 10*b*
RYAN, Surg.-Gen. C.S.— appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
RYAN, Maj. E. J. W.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
RYAN, Dr. J. :—
Wexford Harbour Commissioners — reference to at meeting, JAN. 10, 5*b* ; heckled respecting his inactivity in restoration of certain ship to Liverpool-Wexford route, 23, 11*d*
RYAN, Capt. John T. (U.S.A.)—arrested on high treason charge, JAN. 23, 11*c* ; released, 29, 7*e*
RYAN, Mr. T. J. (Queensland) — appointed Labour representative to Berne Labour conference, JAN. 31, 7*e*
RYCROFT, Mr. Edward—will, FEB. 14, 11*e*
RYDZ-SMIGLY, Gen. (Poland)—commands southern army against Bolshevists, MAR. 26, 11*d*
RYE :—
Home-grown :—
National Farmers' Union—general committee passes resolution, JAN. 29, 15*e* (l.e.)
RYLANDS and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 8, 14*e*
RYLE, Effie :—
" Girls' Fellowships "—noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 147*c*
RYLE, Rt. Rev. H. E., Dean of Westminster :—
at Church House, on Church and State : report of grand committee of Representative Church Council on report of Archbishops' Committee National Assembly, FEB. 26, 6*a*
on Westminster Abbey bells (l.), FEB. 1, 9*d*
RYNEVELD, Lieut.-Col. H. A. V.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*d*

# S

" S. H."—on coalminers' demands (l.), JAN. 22, 3*b*
SAASTAMOINEN, M. (Finland)—appointed unofficial representative to Washington, FEB. 26, 9*e*
SABIAN, Sgt. (Rumania) :—
War record—our Constantinople correspondent's article (" A redoubtable Armenian : fighting the Turk "), FEB. 6, 7*a*

SABRI Pasha (Egypt)—engagement to Sultan of Egypt's daughter, MAR. 17, 9*e*
SACCHARINE :—
Import duty—liability for : law case, JAN. 24, 2*b*
SACCHI, Signor (Italy) :—
Ministry—resignation : prospects : our Rome correspondent's comments, JAN. 2, 6*e* (l.e.)
SACKVILLE-WEST, Mrs. Bertrand—son born, FEB. 4, 11*b*
SACRED Treasure, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Japan
SACUTI, Vittorio Sacuto (Italy)—shoots wife and Prof. L. Bossi, FEB. 3, 10*b* (and l.e.)
SADDLERS' Company :—
Contributions to charities, JAN. 1, 11*c*
Freedom and livery—conferred, JAN. 21, 5*c* ; 27, 5*e*
SADGROVE, Mr. Edwin J. :—
at Office of Works, on State housing schemes : architects' claims, FEB. 12, 8*d*
SADLEIR-JACKSON, Brig.-Gen. L. W. de V.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
SADLER, Mr. Gilbert T. :—
"Reason — Love — Vision" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 155*c*
SADLER, Mr. W. P. :—
on wages and production (l., T.S.), FEB. 3, 259*c*
SADOUL, Capt. (France) and others—assisting Bolshevist Government : proceedings instituted by Paris military court, JAN. 13, 7*e*
"SAFETY First" movement :—
British Industrial "Safety First" Association : see that title
SAFFERY, Mr. James J. B.—will, MAR. 25, 15*c*
SAGAR, Capt. A. L.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*c*
SAGE (Frederick) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 19, 17*c*
SAHARA :—
Air reconnaissance—results, MAR. 20, 9*c*
SAIED el Mahdi (Senussi)—heads mission to Italy, JAN. 3, 5*e* : in Rome, 7, 7*e* ; presents address to King Victor Emmanuel, 9, 5*e*
SAINSBURY, Mr. John—contravention of order of St. Pancras Food Control Committee charge, JAN. 28, 5*c* ; MAR. 4, 7*e*
Early Closing Association—contribution to forward propaganda, MAR. 6, 14*f* (e.e.)
ST. ALBANS :—
Freedom—conferred on Lord Cavan, JAN. 23, 13*e*
ST. ANDREW'S College (Dublin) :—
Headmaster—report (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 2*d*
ST. ANDREWS University :—
Chemistry Department :—
Development :—
Purdie, Mrs.—bequest : accepted, FEB. 6, 5*a* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 78*a*
Commerce, degree in—Mr. G. Bonar offers gift of £25,000 for (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 42*b* ; accepted, FEB. 6, 5*a* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 78*a* ; ordinance for institution, MAR. 4, 7*d*
Court—held (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 74*c*
Degrees :—
Philosophy, Doctor of—ordinance in place of German degree : particulars, MAR. 4, 7*d*
Women — ordinance for granting : discussed, MAR. 4, 7*d*
ST. ANDREWS University (continued) :—
Haig, Sir D. — installation as Lord Rector : arrangements, MAR. 22, 15*b*
Younger, Mr. J.—offer of gift : accepted, FEB. 6, 5*a* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 78*a*
ST. ANNE'S (Blackpool) :—
Ashton, Lord—gifts to, MAR. 6, 10*c* (e.e.)
ST. ANNE'S Home (Streatham) :—
Office of Works—proposed sale to : particulars, MAR. 20, 7*f*
ST. ANSELM'S Church (Kennington) :—
Construction—building to be resumed ; history of site, JAN. 29, 5*b*
War, The Great—memorial to be erected inside, JAN. 29, 5*b*
ST. ASAPH, Bp. of : see EDWARDS, Rt. Rev. A. G.
ST. AUBYN, Mrs.—son born, FEB. 25, 13*b*
ST. AUBYN, Lieut.-Col. E. G.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*c*
ST. AUGUSTINE'S Parade Hippodrome, Bristol (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 20, 18*d*
Report, MAR. 21, 20*d*
ST. BARTHOLOMEW-THE-GREAT Church :—
Lectures on history and architecture of church—in aid of restoration fund : arrangements, MAR. 8, 12*d*
ST. BEES School :—
Scholarships—awards, MAR. 26, 9*b*
ST. BLANCARD, M. (France)—sends seconds to M. G. Téry, JAN. 20, 7*e*
ST. CATHERINE Coleman Church (Fenchurch-street) :—
Removal, proposed—poll of inhabitants being taken, JAN. 27, 5*d* ; result, FEB. 27, 4*b*
ST. DAVIDS, Dean of : see WILLIAMS, Very Rev. W.
ST. DAVIDS, Lord—health, FEB. 24, 13*d* ; MAR. 4, 13*d*
Rock Investment Company (Ltd.)—sale of stock held on behalf of trust companies (F.N.), FEB. 15, 14*a*
at Printing House-square, on Argentina : *La Nacion*, FEB. 15, 6*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Bills in House of Lords—introduction. FEB. 19, 12*a*
ST. DUNSTAN'S Hostel for Blinded Soldiers and Sailors :—
Anniversary — celebrated, MAR. 28, 19*e*
Bath — Christmas collection contribution, MAR. 8, 7*f*
Dover Patrol memorial—contribution, FEB. 25, 9*e*
London Anglers' Association—contribution from clubs affiliated to, MAR. 22, 9*f*
Maori warriors—pageant at Queen's Hall in aid : arrangements, JAN. 2, 3*b* ; 9, 9*a* ; held, 14, 4*e*
Printers' matinée in aid—arrangements, JAN. 16, 5*a* ; held ; financial result, 27, 5*e*
Selfridge (Ltd.)—further contribution as result of sales of *Lusitania* medal ; total given, MAR. 13, 7*b*
Work — callings chosen : particulars, MAR. 5, 8*d*
Pearson, Sir A. (int.), MAR. 28, 19*e*
Telephone operator — engaged in Kensington, MAR. 5, 8*c*
ST. GEORGE'S Church (Hanover-square) :—
Windows, stained glass—replaced after removal for safety during air raids, JAN. 30, 5*d*

ST. GEORGE'S School (Harpenden) :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial—scheme described, JAN. 29, 12*c* ; (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 78*c*
Roll of service, JAN. 29, 12*e* ; (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 78*c*
ST. HELENS :—
Garden city—town council to purchase part of Sir D. Gamble's estate, FEB. 6, 5*a*
ST. HELENS Coal and Firebrick Company (Ltd.)—acquired by syndicate, FEB. 1, 13*c* (l.e.)
Barton, Mr. A. E. (l.), FEB. 4, 15*b*
ST. JAMES' and Pall Mall Electric Light Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 6, 15*c*
Meeting, FEB. 26, 18*d*
Report, FEB. 24, 15*c*
ST. JAMES'S Theatre, MAR. 26, 14*e* (l.e.)
ST. JOHN, Lady :—
"Journey in War Time, A" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 154*c*
ST. JOHN, Agnes M.—obtaining money by fraud charge, JAN. 24, 5*d*
ST. JOHN, Miss Christopher :—
*On the East Side*—performed by Pioneer Players, FEB. 10, 11*c*
ST. JOHN, Lieut.-Col. E. F.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
ST. JOHN, Capt. F. G.—succeeds as Senior Naval Officer at Harwich, MAR. 1, 7*f*
ST. JOHN, Brig.-Gen. Richard S.—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10*d*
ST. JOHN of Jerusalem, Order of : see under ORDERS (British)
ST. JOHNS (N.F.) :—
Port—proposed nationalization, MAR. 10, 9*e*
ST. JOHNSTON, Maj. Thomas R.—appointed Colonial Secretary of Falkland Islands, FEB. 5, 7*e*
ST. JUDE-ON-THE-HILL (Hampstead) :—
Louise, Princess—gift of iron wrought screen and chancel gates : dedication arrangements, MAR. 14, 13*b* ; dedicated, 17. 7*f*
ST. KATHARINE'S College (Tottenham) :—
Scholarships — particulars, (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 16*d*
ST. LAWRENCE River :—
Bridge :—
Montreal and southern counties, between :—
Quebec—municipal authorities : urge construction, FEB. 7, 7*e*
Navigation, winter — our Toronto correspondent's message, MAR. 4, 9*c* (l.e.)
ST. LOUIS Breweries (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 29, 21*b*
ST. MARGARET'S Church (Westminster) :—
Window, east—removed after first air raid ; to be replaced, FEB. 3, 7*d*
ST. MARTIN-IN-THE-FIELDS Church :—
Bethnal Green housing scandal—authorities invited to state case in church : arrangements, FEB. 15, 16*f* ; held, FEB. 24, 2*a*
ST. MARTIN'S Theatre, JAN. 21, 11*c* (l.e.) ; MAR. 20, 13*e*
ST. MARY Aldermanbury Church (Queen Victoria-street) :—
Restoration — plans : particulars, MAR. 3, 7*a*
War memorial : see under WAR, The Great—Memorials
ST. MARY'S Church (Paddington) :—
Windows, stained glass—destroyed by air raids, JAN. 30, 5*d*
ST. MARY Woolnoth Church :—
Ash Wednesday service—arrangements, MAR. 4, 4*b* ; held ; Lord Mayor and Aldermen attend, 6, 13*e*
ST. MAURICE and St. Lazarus, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Italy
ST. MICHAEL and St. George, Order of : see under ORDERS (British)
ST. OLAVE'S Church (Hart-street) :—
Boyd-Carpenter, Rev. A. B. — memorial tablet : unveiled, MAR. 12, 7*b*
ST. OSWALD, Lady—death, FEB. 15, 11*b* ; biographical, 17, 6*c* ; memorial service : arrangements, 18, 11*c* ; held, 20, 11*b*
ST. PANCRAS :—
Board of Guardians :—
St. Anne's Home (Streatham)—proposed sale to Office of Works, MAR. 20, 7*f*
Chamber of Commerce—proposed establishment, JAN. 30, 5*e*
Macebearer — presents two silver challenge cups to local cadets, FEB. 7, 5*f*
ST. PATRICK'S Cathedral :—
Altar piece — by Sir John Lavery : described, FEB. 27, 7*b*
ST. PATRICK'S Day :—
Celebrated, MAR. 18, 12*f* ; 19, 9*e*
ST. PAUL'S, Dean of : see INGE, Very Rev. W. R.
ST. PAUL'S Bridge :—
Land acquisition :—
Extension of time—application by City Corporation, MAR. 24, 9*f*
ST. PAUL'S Cathedral :—
Masons, Oxfordshire — association in building :—
Abrahams, Mr. A. (l., L.S.), MAR. 20, 151*c*
Brooks, Mr. E. St. J. (l., L.S.), FEB. 27, 112*d* ; MAR. 13, 137*b*
Curtis, Mr. H. (l., L.S.), MAR. 13, 137*a* ; 20, 151*b*
Gretton, Mr. R. H. (l., L.S.), MAR. 6, 125*c*
Hutton, Ven. W. H. (l., L.S.), MAR. 27, 165*a*
Preservation :—
Macartney, Mr. M. E. — (art., "Preservation of St. Paul's : dangers and discoveries"), FEB. 11, 5*b*
Welsh service, national — arrangements, FEB. 8, 11*d*
ST. PAUL'S Churchyard :—
Holland, Canon H. S. — memorial tablet : unveiled, JAN. 28, 3*e*
SAINT-SAËNS, M. Camille—resigns membership of Berlin Academy of Arts, JAN. 11, 11*d*
ST. SENAN, bell of : see under IRELAND — "Clog an Air"
ST. STANISLAS, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Russia
ST. THOMAS'S Hospital :—
History :—
Roberts, Mr. G. Q. (lect.), MAR. 29, 9*b*
SAIONJI, Marquis (Japan) — biographical, JAN. 23, 8*d* ; to be chief Japanese delegate at Peace Conference, 3, 6*b* ; leaves Tokyo for France ; oriental entourage, 16, 10*a*
Special article ("Marquis Saionji : Japan's delegate at the Conference : a student of the West"), MAR. 5, 9*c*

SAITO, Maj.-Gen. S. (Japan) :—
Convention, Chinese-Japanese — endeavouring to induee Chinese to eonsent to extension, FEB. 12, 9*e*
SAITSCHICK, Prof. Dr. R. (Germany) :—
on France and Germany — political theories (l. quoted), MAR. 3, 9*f*
SAKASOFF, M. (Bulgaria)— leaves to attend Socialist conference at Berne, JAN. 25, 7*e*
SALANDRA, Signor Antonio (Italy) — biographieal, JAN. 23, 8*d*; probable third politieal delegate to Peaee Confcrence, 17, 8*b*; appointed represcntativc at Peace Conference, 18, 8*e*; elected foreign member of Freneh Aeademy, FEB. 10, 7*e*
on Germany and Italy—treaty; M. Caillaux (testimony), MAR. 12, 9*c*
on *Sacro Egoismo* — phrase quoted by M. Saint Briee: letter to *Messaggero*, JAN. 11, 7*f*
on War, The Great — intervention of Italy: gives aeeount to *Matin*, FEB. 6, 7*f*
SALAZAR, Countess Sarsfield — son born, MAR. 21, 13*c*
SALEEBY, Dr. C. W. :—
at Mansion House, on birth-rate, JAN. 29, 5*d*
on quotation from Walt Whitman (l., L.S.), JAN. 2, 10*b*
SALFORD :—
Edueation :—
Committee :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 60*a*
Schools :—
Belgian school — closed: work deseribed (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 131*a*
Grants — sanctioned (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 119*a*
Inspectors — salaries: inercases (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 107*c*
Medical offieer — assistant: appointed (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 107*c*
Terms — arrangements (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 107*c*
SALFORD Museum :—
School children's visits — report of scheme, MAR. 20, 7*a*; (Ed.S.), 27, 153*d*
SALIH-UD-DOWLEH (Persia)—eaptured by British, MAR. 17, 9*a*
SALISBURY :—
Synod :—
Assembly—re-summoned, JAN. 11, 5*b*
SALISBURY, first Lord :—
Russia and Germany — reply to Prince Bismarck quoted, FEB. 22, 9*f*
SALISBURY, Lord — eleeted leader of Independent Unionist peers, MAR. 5, 15*c*
Government property, sale of surplus —appointed chairman of advisory council, FEB. 10, 12*c*
at Church House, on Chureh of England: National Assembly: admission of women, FEB. 27, 4*a*
at Royal Sanitary Institute, on health and hygiene, MAR. 14, 17*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Cippenham works, MAR. 27, 17*a*
House of Lords — legislation, FEB. 19, 12*a*; business proeedure: remedies, 21, 14*b*
Industrial unrest, FEB. 12, 14*d*; 20, 12*c*
Rent Restrictions Bill, MAR. 21, 16*a*; 28, 16*a*
Russia—Bolshevist tyranny, FEB. 21, 14*d*
on Rent Restrictions Bill (l.), MAR. 24, 20*b*
SALLERI, Senhor (Portugal) — appointed Minister of Interior in Royalist Government, JAN. 22, 8*b*
SALLON, Isaac M. — fraudulent bankruptcy return eharge, FEB. 13, 3*b*
SALMON: see under FISH and fishing
SALMON, Mr. David :—
on Shakespeare—"Stolne" and "Surreptitious" texts (l., L.S.), FEB. 6, 69*d*
SALMON, Mr. E., and Mr. J. Worsfold :—
"British Dominions Year Book"—noticed, FEB. 19, 17*a*
SALMON, Prof. E. S. :—
at Canterbury, on wart disease of potatoes, MAR. 17, 4*e*
on potatoes—wart disease (l.), JAN. 22, 10*b*; MAR. 20, 20*f*
SALMON, Lieut.-Col. G. N. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
SALMOND, Maj.-Gen. Sir J. M.—appointed K.C.B., JAN. 1, 4*c*
SALMOND, Cdr. K. Gofton—appointed assistant organizing direetor of British Commonwealth Union, FEB. 12, 7*f*
SALMOND, Maj.-Gen. W. G. H.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 4*c*
SALONIKA :—
Fire :—
Greeks—Turkish aeeusation against, JAN. 24, 7*a*
Future :—
Bourehier, Mr. J. D. (l.), FEB. 24, 9*d*
SALTER, Sir A. C. (Mr. Justice) :—
at Liverpool assizes, on prevalenee of bigamy, JAN. 29, 5*e*
SALTER, Edward E.—false statement in marriage register eharge, JAN. 30, 2*b*
SALT Hill Soeiety :—
Dinner—given, MAR. 6, 5*e*
SALT Union (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 19, 19*c*
Report, MAR. 26, 21*f*; 27, 22*c*
SALVAGO-RAGGI, Marquis (Italy)—biographieal, JAN. 23, 8*d*
SALVATION Army :—
Appointments, JAN. 1, 6*b*
Canada :—
Montreal—eolleetion in: statistics, MAR. 5, 9*e*
Toronto—soldiers eontribute, JAN. 27, 7*e*
Emigration: see under EMIGRATION
India :—
Work :—
Dane, Sir L.—appreciation (s.), MAR. 25, 6*d*
SALWEY, Rev. John—death, JAN. 3, 9*c*
SALZMANN, Mr. L. F. :—
"Henry II."—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 29*a*
SAMASSA, Dr. (German-Austria) :—
on union with Germany: future of Vienna (lect.), MAR. 17, 9*f*
SAMOA :—
Influenza: see under INFLUENZA
SAMPSON, Mr. Alexander W.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
SAMPSON, Maj. B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
SAMPSON, Lieut.-Col. F. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*c*
SAMPSON, Mr. George :—
"Cambridge Readings in Literature" (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 30, 55*c*: noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 63*b*; MAR. 20, 135*c*
on "Where'er you walk" (l., L.S.), JAN. 2, 10*c*
SAMPSON, Mr. John :—
on philology, romance of—Paisāci and Romani (l., L.S.), JAN. 16, 33*c*; 30 57*b*

SAMS, Mr. H. A.—appointed C.I.E., MAR. 6, 18*a*
SAMS, Mr. William :—
Burglary on Gillingham premises, MAR. 14, 12*b*
SAMSON, Mrs. (Ruby Miller ) :—
Law case, JAN. 20, 5*b*
SAMSON, Lieut. Oswald M.—will, JAN. 22, 11*e*
SAMUEL, Mr. Arthur M. :—
in Parliament, on :—
American exchange, MAR. 11, 15*b*
SAMUEL, Mr. Harold—pianoforte recital given, JAN. 29, 10*c*
SAMUEL, Sir Harry—elected vice-chairman of London Unionist members, FEB. 18, 9*d*
SAMUEL, Henry :—
Blasphemy in Hyde Park — appeal against conviction, JAN. 29, 2*b* ; FEB. 4, 2*a*
SAMUEL, Mr. Herbert :—
" Parliament and the Taxpayer "—contributes introduction (L.S.), FEB. 20, 99*c* ; (L.S.), 27, 104*d*
at Royal Statistical Society, on income-tax reform ; excess profits duty, JAN. 22, 5*b* ; (F.N.), FEB. 1, 14*a* ; 3, 14*c* ; (l.), 7, 9*c* ; (F.N.), 8, 13*a*
at Savoy Hotel, on Zeebrugge memorial, JAN. 14, 5*a*
on Belgium—social and economic conditions : special articles (" Belgium to-day ") I. (" Industries idle : results of German methods "), MAR. 12, 8*a* ; II. (" Reconstruction measures : looking to the Allies "), 13, 8*a* ; III.(" National endurance : the antipathy to Germany "), 14, 8*a*
SAMUEL, Mr. Samuel :—
in Parliament, on :—
Trade policy, MAR. 28, 18*d*
SAMUELS, Mr. Arthur W.—appointed Attorney-General of Ireland, JAN. 11, 9*f* ; elected Bencher of Gray's Inn, MAR. 13, 4*a*
in Parliament, on :—
Health Bill, Ministry of, FEB. 27, 14*c* ; MAR. 26, 19*c* ; 28, 8*c*
Ireland :—
Health, public—legislation, FEB. 27, 14*c* ; Public Health Council, MAR. 28, 8*c*
Local Government Bill, MAR. 25, 17*b*
Proportional representation, MAR. 25, 17*b*
School Medical Service Bill, MAR. 25, 17*b*
SAMUELS' Watch Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, MAR. 21, 18*f*
SAMWAYS, Sec. Lieut. C. P. W.—removed from army, FEB, 1, 12*b*
SANDARS, Lieut.-Col. S. E. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*d*
SANDAY, Lieut.-Col. W. H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
SANDERS, Albert — conviction quashed, FEB. 4, 2*c*
SANDERS, Brig.-Gen. G. H. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
SANDERS, Mr. H. :—
on demobilization — transport through France in German cattle trucks (l.), FEB. 22, 11*c*
SANDERS, Capt. H. J. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*d*
SANDERS, Lieut.-Col. R. A. — appointed Treasurer to Household, JAN. 11, 9*f* ; appointed Junior Lord of Treasury, FEB. 6, 9*d*
SANDERSON, Maj. A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
SANDERSON, Mr. H. E. :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on British Motor League, JAN. 18, 6*b*
SANDERSON, Mr. Harold A. — joins board of Indemnity Mutual Marine Assurance Company, JAN. 10, 13*f*
International Mercantile Marine Company — negotiations in United States : returns to London, JAN. 1, 8*a* ; British lines : unable to make statement, 7, 8*b* (l.e.)
SANDHOP, Assistant Paymaster H. (Germany)—money taken from : application to Prize Court, MAR. 4, 2*a* ; 18, 4*e*
SANDHURST :—
Royal Military College : see ROYAL Military College (Sandhurst)
SANDHURST, Lord — appointed Lord Chamberlain, JAN. 11, 9*f* ; audience of King, MAR. 6, 13*a*
SANDILANDS, Lieut.-Col. P. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*d*
SANDON, Lord — appointed assistant private secretary to Lord Milner, JAN. 27, 9*c*
SANDON, Mr. Charles H. — will, MAR. 22, 15*c*
SANDOW'S Cocoa and Chocolate Company (Ltd.) :—
Bankruptcy — creditors' and shareholders' meeting held, JAN. 25, 2*c*
SANDSTROM, Mr. G. — purchases King's silver tankard presented to Red Cross, FEB. 6, 5*d*
SANDY, Ernest W.—working horse with parasitic mange charge, MAR. 21, 2*e*
SANFORD, Mr. E. C. P. — elected Sheriff of Cornwall, MAR. 15, 7*f*
SAN Francisco Mines of Mexico (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 19, 17*c*
" SANITARY surveyor "—on public health and sanitation (l., E.S.), JAN. 17, 9*b*
SANITATION :—
Conference, Inter-Allied (Paris) :—
India—Maj. N. White to attend on behalf of Government, MAR. 13, 9*c*
SANKEY, Lieut.-Col. C. E. P. — awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
SANKEY, Sir John (Mr. Justice) :—
Coalmines Commission — name mentioned as chairman, FEB. 25, 14*e* ; appointed, MAR. 3, 11*e*
at Coalmines Commission, on confidential advice as evidence (ruling), MAR. 7, 6*a* ; on coalowners' statistics : ruling, 13, 6*b*
SAN MARINO :—
Regents—elected, MAR. 17, 9*e*
SAN PAULO (State) :—
Finance :—
Loan, 1913—repayment : announcement, JAN. 15, 13*a* ; drawn, 23, 14*f*, 16*a* ; 27, 13*c*
SAN PAULO (Brazilian) Railway Company :—
Director elected, JAN. 17, 14*a*
Dividend, MAR. 13, 17*d*
SAN SALVADOR :—
President—elected, FEB. 28, 9*e*
SANTANDREA, Luisa :—
" Canti dell' Umilta, I "—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 2, 10*d*
SANTLEY, Sir Charles — celebrates birthday, MAR. 1, 13*a*
SANTO MAURO, Duke of (Spain)—death, FEB. 7, 7*e* ; 8, 7*b*
SANTOS, Col. Falcon dos (Portugal) — appointed to succeed Gen. Jaime de Castro, JAN. 24, 7*c*

SANTOS, Senhor Machado (Portugal) — elected President of Senate, FEB. 27, 9e
SAPIEHA, Prince Eustache (Poland) — attempt to overthrow Government, JAN. 7, 8c
SAPPHIRES :—
Largest, alleged stolen : particulars, JAN. 18, 8e (l.e.)
SARDINES :—
Contract for :—
Law case, MAR. 7, 2a
SARELL, Mr. Phillip C. — awarded Legion of Honour, JAN. 14, 11b
SARGANT, Sir C. H. (Mr. Justice) :—
War inventions, Royal Commission on — appointed chairman, MAR. 13, 11c
SARGEAUNT, Mr. W. D. :—
on "Hamlet" quartos (l., L.S.), FEB. 13, 83a ; 27, 113d
on Shakespeare's sonnets — reading (l., L.S.), JAN. 2, 10b ; 16, 33b
SARPI, Paolo :—
Politics, handbook to :—
Harvey, Rev. F. B. (l., L.S.), FEB. 20, 98b
SASKATCHEWAN :—
Agriculture :—
Cereals :—
Crop—in 1918 : statistics, FEB. 27, 9e
Farm Loans Act :—
Loans—statistics, FEB. 7, 7e
Wheat : see Wheat, below
Grain Growers Convention — debenture stock : issue projected, FEB. 22, 9e
Labour :—
Disputes :—
Saskatoon — Trades and Labour Council : threaten general strike, MAR. 3, 10d
Land :—
Settlement :—
Service men, ex — arrangements, FEB. 8, 7d
Moratorium :—
Soldiers, for—extended by Legislature, FEB. 10, 7e
Rights :—
Bill—adopted by Legislature, FEB. 17, 9e
Wheat :—
Crop — in 1918 : statistics, FEB. 10, 7e ; 27, 9e
SASSE, Lieut.-Col. C. D.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2b
SASSE (A.G.) and Company (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order made, FEB. 26, 7b
SASSOON, Mrs. Reginald—health, FEB. 21, 13b
SASTRI, Mr. (India) :—
at National Congress, on provincial autonomy, JAN. 8, 5c
SATO, Rear-Adm. Koyo (Japan)—at Plymouth : visits Commander-in-Chief, JAN. 18, 5d (l.e.) ; arriving at Portsmouth, FEB. 25, 19c ; arrives, 28, 4f ; exchanges visit with Mayor ; visits Royal Naval College, Osborne ; dines at Admiralty House, MAR. 3, 4d
SAUER, Herr Emil (Germany) :—
on indemnity — scheme for payment (art. quoted), FEB. 17, 9f
SAULAT-UD-DAULEH (Persia)—proclaims "Holy War" against British (sp. art., "Guarding the way to India : a 'Holy War' proclaimed"), FEB. 26, 9a
SAUNDBY, Capt. R. H. M. S. :—
"Flying Colours"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 35b
SAUNDERS, Capt. J. T.—elected Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge University FEB. 10, 5c
SAUNDERS, Sec. Lieut. James O. R. S.—killed in action, JAN. 14, 2d
SAUNDERS, Mr. Kenneth :—
at University College, on education in army—work of Young Men's Christian Association, JAN. 4, 4b ; (Ed.S.), 9, 20d
SAUNDERS, Maj. R. P.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4b
SAUNDERS, William—theft charge, MAR. 22, 18e
SAVAGE, Maj. V. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4b
SAVIGE, Capt. S. G.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2b
SAVILL, Lieut.-Col. S. R.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2d
SAVINGS banks :—
Post Office : see under POST Office
Trustee :—
Deposits—increased (F.N.), JAN. 13, 14a
Correspondence, JAN. 17, 13a
SAVINKOFF, M. Boris (Russia)—in Paris, JAN. 3, 8a
on Russia — Allied Powers' intervention (int.), JAN. 3, 8a ; (views), 21, 10a
SAVOY, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)—Italy
SAVOY Hotel (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 22, 21b
SAVOY Theatre, JAN. 13, 6c
SAWERS, Maj. W. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4b
SAWYER, Rev. H. A. P. :—
"War Lyrics"—contributes preface (L.S.), MAR. 6, 127c
SAWYER, Sir James—death, JAN. 29, 10a
SAXE, Miss Hilda—pianoforte recital, FEB. 27, 7d
SAXE-EISENACH, Grand Duke of :—
Palace—looted ; particulars, MAR. 26, 12d
SAXE-WEIMAR :—
Elections—balance of parties, MAR. 13, 9e
SAXON Tin and Wolfram Mining Company (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, MAR. 12, 4d
SAXONY :—
Army—to be dissolved : statement by War Minister, FEB. 26, 9c
Bavaria, relations with : see under BAVARIA
Elections—balance of parties : particulars, FEB. 6, 7e ; 10, 8c
Labour :—
Coalmining :—
Strike—declared, MAR. 14, 9e
Strike, general—proclaimed in Halle district, FEB. 26, 9b
Unemployed :—
Plauen — meeting held ; military guard disarmed, FEB. 26, 9b
Ministry — Premier elected, MAR. 17, 9e
Thuringen :—
State, combined — proposed, JAN. 27, 7c
SAXONY, Lower :—
Republic — territorial designation and extent, JAN. 22, 8e
SAYER, Capt. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4b
SAZONOFF, M. (Russia)—arrives in Rome, JAN. 14, 8d ; leaves for Paris, 15, 7c ; arrives, 16, 7b ; 21, 10c

SAZONOFF, M. (Russia) (continued) :—
Paris Conference — to represent Omsk and Kuban Governments, JAN. 17, 10*a*
Russia :—
Conference (Princes Islands)— attitude, JAN. 24, 9*f*
on Russia :—
Allied policy (views), JAN. 21, 10*a*
Union — exchanges messages with Adm. Koltchak, JAN. 17, 7*c*
SCAIFE, Maj. A. J. P. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
SCANDINAVIA :—
Aeronautics :—
Services : see under AERONAUTICS
Biology :—
Research — tropical station : establishment : meeting held, JAN. 11, 7*e*
Bolshevist movement :—
Conference at Stockholm — held ; resolution ; particulars, FEB. 3, 10*c*
Hardware :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for (T.S.), MAR. 29, 41*b*
International Institute for study of subjects promoting unity among nations, suggested :—
Stang, Prof. F. (p.), JAN. 30, 7*e*
Railways :—
Conference, Swedo-Norwegian — projected, JAN. 29, 7*e*
Shipbuilding :—
Year (1918) reviewed (art., "Shipbuilding : Scandinavian progress," E.S.), JAN. 17, 11*a*
Shipping :—
German steamers — visit harbours, FEB. 1, 7*e*
Textiles :—
Exports to :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 27, 12*c*
Timber :—
Sale — arrangements, MAR. 28, 8*b*
Trade :—
America, South — activity, JAN. 6, 7*c*
Exports to :—
Licences :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 25, 16*d*
Imports :—
United States of America, from— increased quantities of essential commodities permitted, FEB. 7, 7*e*
Ukraine, relations with :—
Diplomatic relations : see under DIPLOMATIC relations — Scandinavia and Ukraine
Unity :—
Gustav V., King (s.), JAN. 13, 7*b*
SCARBOROUGH :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 36*a*
Housing : see under HOUSING
Marine drive — closing on occasion : admission charge : permission applied for, JAN. 29, 5*a*
SCARLETT, Brig.-Gen. F. R. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 4*c*
SCAVENIUS, M. (Denmark) — awarded Legion of Honour, JAN. 3, 5*e* ; leaves for Paris to attend Peace Conference, 4, 5*e*
at Peace Conference, on Russia — situation, JAN. 22, 9*f*
SCAWFELL :—
Road to — new : constructed, MAR. 24, 9*b*
SCHAYLER, Karl (Germany) — fraud and failing to register charges, MAR. 1, 6*b* ; sentence, 8, 7*b*
SCHEER, Adm. (Germany) — resigns as Chief of Naval Staff, JAN. 4, 8*a* ; accepted, 6, 7*c* (e.e.) ; *Kreuz Zeitung* comment, 27, 7*f*
SCHEFFAUER, Herman G. — indicted at New York on charge of treason, JAN. 10, 7*e*
SCHEID, Herr (Bavaria) — chosen as Minister of Military Affairs, MAR. 3, 10*a*
SCHEIDEMANN, Herr (Germany) — elected for Berlin, JAN. 22, 8*c* ; elects to represent Cassel, 29, 7*e* ; Spartacist plan to wreck train, 29, 7*c* ; appointed President of Ministry, FEB. 14, 8*b* (l.e.)
Peace Conference — appointed delegate, JAN. 20, 9*e* ; not to attend, MAR. 28, 11*c*
Socialist conference in Switzerland— probable representative of German Social Democratic Party, JAN. 8, 5*b*
at Weimar, on Bolshevist movement in Hungary, MAR. 27, 12*b*
in National Assembly, on :—
Ministerial programme, FEB. 15, 8*d* ; a special correspondent's comments, 15, 8*d*
Peace terms, MAR. 29, 12*d*
on Bavaria — revolution (s.), FEB. 27, 10*b*
on Ludendorff, Gen. — reference to, as a gambler on war : Marshal Hindenburg's protest, FEB. 22, 10*d* ; Gen. Ludendorff's reply, 22, 10*d* ; on attitude towards armistice (l. quoted), MAR. 18, 12*b*
on Peace terms — German colonies (int.), FEB. 14, 7*a* ; statement quoted, 24, 10*d* ; our Stockholm correspondent's comments, 31, 11*a*
on Spartacus outbreaks — reports (statement), JAN. 11, 8*b*
on trade — socialization of industries (s.), MAR. 10, 9*c*
SCHEIDT, Herr (Bavaria) — appointed War Minister, FEB. 25, 10*c*
SCHELDT :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
SCHERILLO, Prof. Michele :—
"Opera Buffa Napoletana durante il Settecento, L'" — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 10*8b*
SCHEUCH, Gen. (Germany)—resignation as Minister of War accepted, JAN. 6, 7*c*
on Crown Prince, ex — dismissal from army command : no knowledge of letters written at time of armistice (statement), MAR. 28, 11*e*
SCHICLER, Baron — death, FEB. 4, 16*e*
SCHIFF, late Sir Ernest :—
Bequest of £100,000 for pensions for poor persons — Charity Commissioners' statement, JAN. 2, 9*b*
SCHIFF, Capt. Ernest F. W. — inquest, MAR. 27, 9*c* (l.e.)
SCHIFFER, Herr (Germany) — appointed Deputy President and Minister of Finance, FEB. 14, 8*b* (l.e.)
in National Assembly — financial statement, FEB. 17, 9*f*

SCHIFFER, Herr (Germany) (continued) :—
on Territories, surrender of (s.), MAR. 26, 12*d*
on War, The Great — financial administration (s.), MAR. 8, 9*f*
SCHING, Lieut. Joseph E. — killed, FEB. 11, 12*c*
SCHLATTER, George — assault charge, JAN. 6, 5*c*
SCHLESWIG :—
Administration :—
Commission, inter-Scandinavian—proposed by Count Brockdorff-Rantzau, FEB. 1, 8*a*
Denmark :—
Claims—referred to Commission on Belgian Affairs, FEB. 22, 9*c*; outlined, 22, 9*c* (l.e.); MAR. 1, 12*b*; 12, 11*f*
Peace Conference—Danish delegation : composition ; leaving for Paris, MAR. 1, 12*b*
Flensburg and Middle Schleswig :—
Copenhagen correspondent's message (" Intimidation in Schleswig "), JAN. 27, 7*f*
Danish inhabitants—committee representing interests : meeting, JAN. 15, 7*f*
German Committee collecting signatures to declaration in favour of remaining under German rule : *Avis* protest, FEB. 19, 7*f*
Self-determination :—
Germans—attitude, JAN. 8, 5*b*
North :—
Cattle :—
Requisitioning :—
Peasants Council—action by, JAN. 8, 5*b*
Denmark :—
Claims :—
Copenhagen—meeting in support, FEB. 13, 8*b* (l.e.)
Germany — attitude : official communication to Denmark, MAR. 25, 14*b*; our special correspondent at The Hague ; comments, 26, 11*c*
North Schleswig Voters' Association—attitude, JAN. 6, 7*e*
Plebiscite :—
Control—M. Hanssen (s.), JAN. 29, 7*c* (l.e.)
Food for Danish population—proposals of Denmark to furnish agreed to by Allied Supreme Council of Supply and Relief, FEB. 13, 10*f*; 14, 7*d*
Frontier :—
*Heimdal* (art. quoted), JAN. 2, 5*b*
Self-determination :—
Brockdorff-Rantzau, Count (s.), FEB. 17, 9*b*
Socialist Conference at Berne—agreement arranged between Danish and German delegates, FEB. 10, 7*d*
SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN :—
Oberpresident—resigns, JAN. 8, 5*c*
SCHMIDT, Herr Fritz (Bavaria) — elected President of the Assembly, MAR. 19, 9*f*
SCHMIDT, Herr Robert (Germany) — appointed Minister of Foodstuffs, FEB. 14, 8*b* (l.e.)
SCHNEE, Dr. von (Germany)—arrives at Rotterdam, MAR. 3, 9*c*
SCHNEIDER, M. Eugene (France) :—
Iron and Steel Institute—elected president, MAR. 8, 7*f*
SCHNEPPENHORST, Herr (Bavaria) — appointed Minister of Military Affairs, MAR. 20, 9*a*
on army—demobilization : maintenance of public order (s.), MAR. 26, 11*b*
SCHOEPPERLE, Mr. G., and Mr. A. O'Kelehan :—
" Life of Columcille " (trans.)—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 32*a*
SCHÖFFEL, George B.—sentenced for embezzling funds, MAR. 3, 10*b*
SCHOFIELD, Mr. H. :—
at Association of Technical Institutes, on technical education and its relation to engineering industry (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 105*a*
SCHOLAR :—
Politics, in :—
Livingstone, Rev. N. M. (l., L.S.), FEB. 20, 98*c*
Special article (" The scholar in politics," L.S.), JAN. 16, 25*b*
SCHOLEFIELD, Mr. G. H. :—
Lecture—arrangements, MAR. 20, 16*f*; delivered, 26, 19*b*
at Royal Colonial Institute, on problems of reconstruction in Pacific, MAR. 26, 19*b*
on Pacific Islands, German—administration (l.), FEB. 1, 10*c*
SCHOLES, Mr. Percy A. :—
on English numbers (l., L.S.), JAN. 23, 45*c*
on Rhine army—music for (l.), JAN. 31, 11*b*
SCHOLEY, Annie—death from accident, JAN. 13, 6*d*; inquest, 15, 5*b*
SCHOMBERG, Lieut.-Col. R. C. F.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*a*
SCHOMEL (Russia)—Bolshevist activity, JAN. 17, 7*a*
SCHOOLING, Mr. William :—
on Teacher's Superannuation Act (sp. art., " School pensions funds," Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 123*d*
SCHOOL Journey Association :—
Meeting, MAR. 10, 7*a*; (Ed.S.), 13, 122*a*
" SCHOOLMASTER "—on teachers' salaries (l.), JAN. 23, 11*c*
" SCHOOLMASTER, Sgt.-Major " — on inspectors of physical training (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 68*c*
SCHOOL Nature Study Union :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 22*d*
SCHOOL of Oriental Studies :—
Session (second term)—syllabus, JAN. 10, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 16, 30*b*
SCHOOLS Personal Service Association :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 21*c*
SCHOOP, Dr. Herman (German-Swiss) :—
on War, The Great—German-Swiss press (art. quoted), JAN. 1, 7*d*
SCHÖPFLIN, Herr (Germany)—appointed Governor of Berlin, MAR. 3, 10*d*
SCHRENCK-NOTZING, Dr. A. Freiherr von :—
" Materializations-Phaenomene "—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 161*a*
SCHRÖDER, Dr. (Germany) :—
Shipping—Allied control : leads strike at Hamburg, MAR. 22, 11*c*
SCHRÖDER, Baron Bruno von :—
Orchids—exhibited at Royal Horticultural Society, FEB. 26, 7*d*
on German Hospital (Dalston) — finances, FEB. 13, 5*c*
SCHRODER, Mr. Walter — health, MAR. 15, 7*f*; 21, 7*f*
Central London Coroner's Court—statistics for year, JAN. 3, 3*f*

SCHÜCKING, Prof. (Germany) :—
Peace Conference — provisional delegate, MAR. 18, 10*d*; German press comment, 26, 11*f*
on League of Nations (int.), FEB. 10, 8*c*
on prisoners of war — German treatment (int.), FEB. 10, 8*c*
SCHULZ, Herr (Germany) — elected Vice-President of National Assembly, FEB. 17, 9*f*
SCHUMPETER, Herr (German-Austria) — appointed Minister of Finance, MAR. 18, 9*b*
SCHUSTER, Prof. A. — re-appointed member of Senate of London University, MAR. 31, 16*d*
SCHWAB, Mr. Charles M. (U.S.A.) — arriving in Europe, JAN. 11, 8*b*; tours continental battlefields, 22, 8*d*; arrives in New York, FEB. 27, 9*e*
Emergency Fleet Corporation—work as director-general: President Wilson's thanks, JAN. 11, 8*b*
"Shipbuilding Industry, The" — contributes introduction (L.S.), MAR. 6, 126*d*
on German efficiency in industry (statement), JAN. 23, 10*a*
SCHWARZ, Dr. Paul (Germany) :—
Charges against — arrested in Prague, MAR. 4, 9*c*; Herr T. Wolff (art. quoted), 27, 11*f*
SCHWARZ, Maj. Reginald O. — will, FEB. 6, 11*d*
SCHWARZMAN, Miss Esther — missing, JAN. 24, 5*e*
SCHWEPPES (Ltd.) :—
Investigation committee :—
Report, JAN. 24, 13*a*
Treloar, Sir W., and Sir W. Dunn — issue circular to shareholders, JAN. 27, 13*c*
Meeting, FEB. 4, 15*a*
SCHWIMMER, Mme. Rose (Hungary) — resigns as Hungarian Minister in Switzerland, JAN. 23, 9*c*
SCIALOIA, Signor Vittorio (Italy) — appointed to represent Italy on Commission dealing with League of Nations scheme, JAN. 24, 9*c* (e.e.)
"Gigante Folle: Istantanee della Rivoluzione Russa, Il" — contributes preface (L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*a*
"Problemi dello Stato Italiano dopo la Guerra, I" — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 2, 2*c*
SCIENCE :—
Industries, application to: see under TRADE —Industries
Members of Parliament: see under MEMBERS of Parliament
Research :—
Organization :—
Article ("Research progress: public and private work," E.S.), JAN. 17, 31*b*
Heath, Sir F. (p., Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 77*c*; (E.S.), 21, 78*a*
State—attitude :—
Pope, Sir W. J. (add.), MAR. 28, 14*e*
Teaching in schools :—
Bryant, Mr. C. L. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 34*c*; 30, 57*a*
Caldecott, Mr. W. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 68*c*
Classical masters, by :—
Association of Public School Science Masters — discussion, JAN. 2, 4*b*; (Ed.S.), 3, 4*c*
Eggar, Mr. W. D. (s.), JAN. 2, 4*b*; (Ed.S.), 2, 4*c*
SCIENCE :—
Teaching in schools (continued) :—
Committee, special :—
Report :—
Incorporated Association of Head Masters and Headmasters' Conference — joint session to consider, JAN. 3, 4*c*; (Ed.S.), 9, 18*b*
Crees, Mr. J. H. E. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 80*b*
Dufton, Dr. (s., Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 128*c*
Edwards, Mr. W. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 80*b*; MAR. 6, 116*b*
Gardiner, Mr. E. A. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 44*a*; FEB. 13, 80*c*; MAR. 13, 127*d*
Handicrafts—co-ordination :—
Nunn, Dr. T. P. (s.), JAN. 6, 4*b*; (Ed.S.), 9, 22*a*
Malim, Mr. F. B. (add.), JAN. 3, 4*c*; (Ed.S.), 9, 18*a*
Overlapping :—
Oliver, Prof. F. W. (s.), JAN. 7, 4*b*; (Ed.S.), 9, 21*d*
Shove, Miss R. F. (s., Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 128*c*
Smith, Mr. N. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 80*a*
Thornton, Mr. A. (s., Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 128*c*
Woodhead, Dr. (s., Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 128*c*
SCIENTIFIC and Industrial Research, Department of :—
Articles ("Research progress: public and private work," E.S.), JAN. 17, 31*b*; ("Intensive culture: inoculation of research," E.S.), FEB. 21, 78*a*
Crewe, Lord (s.), FEB. 13, 5*e* (l.e.)
Leaflet — note (T.S.), MAR. 3, 281*c*
Work :—
Heath, Sir F. (p., Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 77*c*; (E.S.), 21, 78*a*
SCIENTIFIC instruments :—
Colonies :—
Demand (art., "Scientific instruments: the demand in the colonies," T.S.), MAR. 3, 290*c*
SCLATER, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Henry C. — appointed G.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
SCONCE, Col. James — will, MAR. 1, 13*d*
SCORGIE, Lieut.-Col. N. G.—appointed Deputy Controller of Stationery Office, MAR. 15, 11*c*
SCOTLAND :—
Agriculture :—
Basic slag :—
Supply :—
Aberdeenshire—farmers' claims ignored, JAN. 11, 5*b*
Shows :—
Highland and Agricultural Society —arrangements, JAN. 9, 3*e*
Small holdings :—
Macquisten, Mr. F. A. (s.P.), MAR. 11, 15*d*
Munro, Mr. R. (s.P.), MAR. 11, 15*d*
Murray, Dr. D. (s.P.), MAR. 11, 15*d*
Parliament—discussed, MAR. 11 15*d*
Agriculture, Board of :—
Vote for :—
Parliament—discussed MAR. 11, 15*d*
Brewing :—
Year (1918) reviewed (art., "Scottish brewing," F.R.), JAN. 21, 9*d*

SCOTLAND (continued) :—
Canals and waterways :—
Caledonian Canal :—
Development — scheme (E.S.), FEB. 21, 84c ; particulars, MAR. 7, 7d
Navigation—restriction removed, FEB. 12, 15e
Control Board — commissioner appointed, JAN. 4, 2f
Crime :—
Juvenile :—
Dumbarton Police Court—two boys : receive King's pardon and remission of fines, MAR. 25, 9c
Drink :—
Spirits :—
Sale :—
North and North-Western ports —prohibition revoked, FEB. 21, 5e
Education :—
Act (1918) :—
Schools :—
Village (art., "Scottish village schools," Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 146a
Appointed days :—
Scottish Education Department—order issued (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 146b
Articles ("Scotland," Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 2b ; 9, 10b ; 16, 26b ; 23, 38a ; 30, 50b ; FEB. 6, 62b ; 13, 74b ; 20, 85b ; 27, 98b ; MAR. 6, 110a ; 13, 122b ; 20, 136b ; 27, 146b
Authorities, new :—
Electoral divisions — discussed (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 50b ; FEB. 27, 98b ; MAR. 6, 110a ; 27, 146b
Continuation schools :—
Edinburgh—requirements :—
Dickson, Mr. R. (add., Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 98b
Edinburgh School Board — report (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 10b
Intermediate — discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 122b
Religious teaching in schools :—
Churches — joint circular letter (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 136b
Service men, ex : see under SERVICE men, ex
Teachers :—
Salaries—discussed (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 74b ; 27, 98b
Fraserburgh School Board—teachers resign (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 10b
Superannuation :—
Bill :—
Parliament—question (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 102a ; in Commons : first reading, MAR. 22, 17a
Supply—discussed (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 74b
Universities :—
Board, entrance — constitution : discussed (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 74b
Educational Institute :—
Council :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 86b
Engineering trade :—
Conditions (E.S.), JAN. 17, 35c ; FEB. 21, 83c ; MAR. 21, 113a
Development (art., "Engineering work in Scotland : plans for development," E.S.), FEB. 21, 84c
SCOTLAND (continued) :—
Year (1918) reviewed (art., "Works and trades : Scotland : the key industry of shipbuilding," E.S.), JAN. 17, 44c
Fires :—
Glasgow—Carver Loom Company's premises, MAR. 12, 7f ; shipyard, 19, 7d
Food :—
Commissioner — new appointment, JAN. 2, 3e
Divisional offices under :—
Work—particulars, JAN. 2, 3c
Forestry :—
Bute—scheme, MAR. 7, 12f
Government :—
Bill :—
Parliament—in Commons : presented, MAR. 21, 16c
Health, Board of—discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 136b
Bill :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 27, 12c ; in Commons : presented, MAR. 28, 16c
Historiographer — history ; new appointment, JAN. 9, 6d ; (Ed.S.), 16, 30b
Home Rule : see HOME Rule (Scotland)
Housing—discussed (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 10b
Accommodation :—
Commissioners' report :—
Birkenhead, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 19, 12c
Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 19, 12a
Parliament — discussion, FEB. 19, 12a, c
Colliers :—
Conditions :—
Thorncroft, Mr. W. (evid.), MAR. 14, 4b
Glasgow—citizen's anonymous gift of £6,000, JAN. 10, 5f
Local authorities :—
Government financial assistance —announced, FEB. 10, 5b
Husbands, intestate :—
Bill :—
Parliament — in Lords : second reading, MAR. 14, 16c ; passed through committee, 19, 14a ; third reading and passed, 20, 14b ; in Commons, second reading, 25, 17e
Iron—prices : advanced, MAR. 29, 47c
Labour :—
Boilermakers :—
Disputes :—
East Coast — work resumed pending consideration of claims, MAR. 4, 6a
Coalmining trade :—
Conditions, working :—
Redmayne, Sir R. (evid.), MAR. 12, 6e
Council of Scottish Mine Managers — meeting ; resolutions, FEB. 17, 5a
Disputes :—
Cowdenbeath collieries—strike, JAN. 24, 10e
Fifeshire Colliery — strike collapsing, JAN. 28, 6c ; ballot result, 30, 6b
Mid Lothian :—
Middric and Benhar Company's collierics — strike : ends, JAN. 23, 10d

SCOTLAND :—
Labour :—
Coalmining trade :—
Disputes (continued) :—
Strike movement :—
Scottish Miners' Federation—warning, JAN. 28, 6c
West Lothian and Lanarkshire—unauthorized strike, JAN. 29, 6b ; collapsing, 30, 6b ; terrorism : attempt of ringleaders to take possession of headquarters in Hamilton, 31, 6c ; progress, FEB. 3, 5b ; work resumed, 8, 10b
Hours : see under Hours, below
Houses, colliers' : see under Housing, above
Wages :—
Increased — comparison with dividends :—
Article (" Colliery dividends and wages "), FEB. 25, 12a
Managers' demands, MAR. 3, 6b
Engineering and shipbuilding trades :—
Disputes :—
Hours — dispute : see under LABOUR — Hours — Engineering and shipbuilding trades — Hours — Clyde
Non-unionists, employment of—strike at Rosyth settled, FEB. 3, 5d
Hours :—
Coalmining :—
Deputies :—
Smillie, Mr. R. (s.), MAR. 26, 8c
Iron fitters :—
Falkirk — decision, JAN. 29, 6b
Oil workers — dispute settled, JAN. 10, 5d
Textile workers :—
Wages—award, JAN. 7, 10c
Law :—
Advocates :—
Appointed, JAN. 18, 5a
Faculty :—
Dean—elected, FEB. 1, 5b
Advocates and Law Agents (Qualification of Women) Bill — text published, MAR. 21, 4e
Parliament — in Lords : first reading, MAR. 19, 14a ; second reading, 26, 16a ; passed through committee and reported, 28, 16a
King's Counsel — appointed, FEB. 12, 2c
Machine tool trade :—
Year (1918) reviewed (art., " Works and trades : Scotland : machine tool trade," E.S.), JAN. 17, 45b
Oil :—
Petroleum — search for : boring operations at West Calder, MAR. 11, 7c ; (E.S.), 21, 106d ; (T.S.), 29, 47c
People, origin of :—
Keith, Prof. A. (lect.), MAR. 19, 7d ; 26, 15d
Police :—
Wages :—
Glasgow—meeting held, JAN. 6, 10d
Ports :—
Extensions (art., " Harbour extensions in Scotland : plans for the Clyde," E.S.), JAN. 17, 36c
SCOTLAND (continued) :—
Railways :—
Companies : see their respective titles
Light :—
Extension schemes (art., " Light railways : schemes for extensions in Scotland," E.S.), JAN. 17, 34d
Shipbuilding : see under SHIPPING and Shipbuilding—Construction
Textile trades :—
Competition, Japanese (T.S.). MAR. 29, 47c
Trade :—
Articles (" Outlook in Scotland ") (" Iron and steel activity," T.S.), MAR. 22, 19c ; (" Awaiting coal trade settlement," T.S.), 29, 47c
Tuberculosis : see under TUBERCULOSIS
Tweed trade :—
Difficulties, MAR. 11, 7b
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
War Bonds — subscriptions : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain — Finance — Loans — Bonds
Water power :—
Resources :—
Committee (Board of Trade) — interim report, MAR. 20, 7a ; (E.S.), 21, 110c
SCOTS Guards :—
War, The Great :—
1st Battalion — return from the front : arrangements, MAR. 3, 12b ; arrives in London : welcome to ; Duke of Connaught addresses, 4, 4a
Record, MAR. 20, 8a
SCOTT, Capt. A.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4b
SCOTT, Mr. A. MacCallum — appointed Parliamentary private secretary to Mr. W. Churchill, JAN. 16, 9e
SCOTT, Mr. Archibald B. :—
" Pictish Nation, its People and Church, The " — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 9, 16b ; (l., L.S.), 23, 45d
SCOTT, Mr. Baillie :—
at Institute of British Architects, on making habitable old dwellings in town and country, JAN. 21, 5b
SCOTT, Mr. Dan — death, FEB. 3, 12f ; memorial service held, 6, 11b
SCOTT, Mr. F. W. :—
on Natal Railway — improvement scheme (p., E.S.), JAN. 17, 42c
SCOTT, Col. Lord Francis :—
at Reading, on comradeship of Grenadier Guards, FEB. 4, 13a
SCOTT, Mr. J. W. :—
" Syndicalism and Philosophical Realism " — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 166d
SCOTT, Mr. James B. :—
" Armed Neutralities of 1780 and 1800, The "—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 115a
" Conventions et Déclarations de La Haye de 1899 et 1907, Les "—contributes introduction (L.S.), MAR. 20, 143c
" Diplomatic Correspondence between the United States and Germany " (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 71c
" Treaties of 1785, 1799, and 1828 between the United States and Prussia, The " (ed.) — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 154b

SCOTT, Mr. Leslie :—
Agriculture—paper read at Farmers' Club and articles contributed to *Liverpool Courier*: reprints published by Agricultural Organization Society. JAN. 7, 5*d*
at Surveyors' Institute, on land for public purposes, FEB. 25, 8*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Agriculture, Board of, MAR. 27, 17, Lunacy and mental deficiency, FEB. 27, 14*c*
Transport services — unification, MAR. 19, 15*a*
SCOTT, Mr. Montagu :—
on Stryk, Baron von (l. quoted), MAR. 6, 9*c* (l.e.)
SCOTT, Mr. Robert W.—awarded Royal Victorian Medal, MAR. 26, 9*f*
SCOTT, Maj. Sir Samuel—appointed joint secretary of Army Parliamentary Committee, FEB. 27, 11*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Nurses Registration Bill, MAR. 29, 16*a*
SCOTT, Lieut.-Col. T. H.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*c*
SCOTT, Lieut.-Col. W. H.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
SCOTT, Walter—assault charge, JAN. 8, 2*e*
SCOTT, Sir Walter :—
"Pirate" :—
"Freedom of the seas" :—
Correspondence (L.S.), JAN. 16, 34*c*
Relics — Mr. R. Cadell's collection : sale : announced, FEB. 12, 7*a*; held, 21, 15*e*
SCOTT, Mr. William—presentation (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 47*d*
SCOTT, Ven. William E.—death, JAN. 3, 9*c*
SCOTT, William R.—distributing seditious pamphlet charge, MAR. 22, 9*a*; 28, 9*e*
SCOTT (Walter) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 31, 16*c*
SCOTT, Son and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 4, 16*d*
SCOTT and Whaley, Messrs. :—
Law case, FEB. 13, 2*b*; 18, 2*f*
SCOTTISH American Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 23, 15*d*
Report, FEB. 11, 15*e*
SCOTTISH Amicable Life Assurance Society :—
Report, FEB. 14, 16*b*; MAR. 27, 22*f*
SCOTTISH History Society :—
Meeting (annual)—held; report (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 2*b*; 3, 4*b*
SCOTTISH Insurance Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 27, 22*e*
Scottish Amicable Life Assurance Society (Ltd.)—offer to acquire shares (F.N.), JAN. 25, 12*a*
SCOTTISH Liberal Club (Edinburgh) :—
President (Mr. H. H. Asquith) — re-elected, MAR. 4, 7*f*
SCOTTISH Life Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Chairman—elected, MAR. 7, 16*b*
Meeting, FEB. 18, 16*c*
Report, JAN. 21, 14*c*; FEB. 10, 14*d*
Shares—rise in price : directors' announcement, FEB. 12, 18*e*
SCOTTISH Miners' Federation :—
President—resigns, FEB. 8, 10*b*; appointed, 18, 10*a*
SCOTTISH Northern Investment Trust (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 25, 17*c*
SCOTTISH Provident Institution :—
Dividend, JAN. 31, 16*c*
SCOTTISH Trades Union Congress :—
Parliamentary Committee :—
Horne, Sir R.—receives deputation, FEB. 26, 5*b*
SCOTTISH Widows' Fund and Life Assurance Society :—
Actuary, assistant—appointed, JAN. 14, 12*b*
Report, JAN. 31, 16*c*
SCOTTISH Women's Hospitals : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—British—Hospitals
SCOTT-KERR, Col. Robert — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
SCOTT-MONCRIEFF, Maj.-Gen. Sir George K. :—
on civil engineering in war (sp. art., "Civil engineering in the war," E.S.), ("A record of achievement"), FEB. 21, 65*b*; ("Coast defence works"), MAR. 21, 100*b*
SCOUTS, boy : see BOY SCOUTS
SCOVELL, Lieut.-Col. G. J. S.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
SCREIBER, M. (France)—projected duel with M. Vaudecrane postponed, MAR. 14, 9*e*
"SCRIPTOR"—on redemption of debt incurred abroad (l., T.S.), MAR. 22, 24*b*
SCROPE, Mrs. Stephen—son born, FEB. 18, 11*b*
"SCRUTATOR" — on relations between capital and labour (l., T.S.), MAR. 22, 25*b*
SCRUTTON, Mr. Frederick—appointed member of Port of London Casual Labour Committee, JAN. 16, 10*c*
SCUDMORE, Brig.-Gen. C. P.—appointed C.B., JAN. 4, 12*c*
SCULLY, Lieut.-Col. V. M. B.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
SCZECHENYI, Count Ladislaus — arrives at Berne, FEB. 1, 7*e*
SEABROOKE, Sir James H. — promoted K.C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10*d*
SEAGRIM, Lieut.-Col. A. H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
SEA Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 15, 13*b*
Report, JAN. 21, 14*c*
SEAL, Great :—
Lord Keeper — separation from :—
Parliamentary correspondent's article ("The Great Seal : separation from the Lord Keeper"), JAN. 22, 9*e*
SEALY, Miss Helen — concert (with others) given, MAR. 3, 6*d*
SEAMAN, Lance-Cpl. Ernest — mother received by King : handed V.C. FEB. 14, 11*c*
SEAMEN :—
Conference, International : see under LABOUR — Shipping trade
SEAMEN'S Hospital (Greenwich) :—
Palladium — matinée in aid : financial result, JAN. 25, 5*d*
SEAMEN'S Hospital Society :—
Beatty, Adm. Sir D. — prevented from presiding at annual Court of Governors, MAR. 6, 13*a* : sends message, 10, 6*b*
Meeting — arrangements, JAN. 27, 11*b*; MAR. 5, 8*c*; held, 10, 6*b*
Report, MAR. 10, 6*b*
Sturdee, Adm. Sir D. (s.), MAR. 10, 6*b*
Tropical diseases :—
Hospital, new — gift of British Red Cross Society : particulars, MAR. 10, 6*b*
SEAPLANES : see under AERONAUTICS

SEARLE, Mr. Alfred :—
Lecture — arrangements, FEB. 25, 7*f*
SEARS, Mr. William (Ireland)—sentenced for seditious speech, JAN. 8, 7*d*; Speaker notifies House of Commons, FEB. 12, 12*b*
SEARS (J.) and Company (True Form Boot Company) (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 31, 16*b*
Report, JAN. 23, 15*d*
SEAS, Freedom of the :—
Association of Chambers of Commerce —resolutions submitted, JAN. 10, 3*a*; meeting: resolutions discussed, 16, 3*d*
British Imperial Council of Commerce — executive Committee passes resolution, JAN. 25, 10*b*
Garrett, Mr. (s.), JAN. 16, 3*d*
Hall, Vice-Adm. Sir R. (views), FEB. 24, 12*d*
Harper, Mr. T. H. (s.), JAN. 21, 10*d*
League of Nations :—
Covenant — provisions :—
Wilson, Mr. W. — tells joke on himself, FEB. 17, 12*b*
Effect of — our political correspondent's message, JAN. 11, 9*d*
Machin, Mr. S. (s.), JAN. 16, 3*d*
Scott, Sir W.—quoted (L.S.), JAN. 16, 34*c*
United States of America — principal points: our New York correspondent's message (" Freedom of the seas: five American points "), FEB. 3, 10*b*
Formula — our political correspondent's message, JAN. 11, 9*d*
Oulahan, Mr. R. V. (message quoted), FEB. 3, 10*b*
Wilson, Mr. W. — attitude: our political correspondents in Paris: message: (" Freedom of the seas "), JAN. 16, 10*b*
SEA Scouts: see under BOY Scouts—Sea
SEBRIGHT, Reginald (and others)—keeping gaming house charge, FEB. 21, 7*e*; sentence, 28, 5*f*
" SECONDARY headmaster " — on educationally unfit (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 12*c*
SECONDARY Schools Association :—
Deputation — waits upon Mr. H. A. L. Fisher (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 78*b*
Federal Council :—
Meeting (annual) — resolutions passed (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 94*b*
SECRETARIES' Association :—
Lecture — held, JAN. 22, 5*d*
SECRIST, Mr. Horace :—
" Introduction to Statistical Methods. An "—noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 75*c*; 20, 87*c*
SEDDON, Mr. Harry S. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
SEDDON, Mr. J. A. — appointed vice-chairman of National Democratic Party, FEB. 13, 9*e*
at British Russian Club dinner, on Russia; right of Mr. Henderson to speak in name of labour, JAN. 14, 10*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Labour unrest, FEB. 14, 13*e*
SEDGEFIELD, Prof. W. J. :—
at Chester-square, on school for higher Russian studies, JAN. 8, 2*c*; (Ed.S.), 9, 15*b*
SEDITION :—
Ramsay, David — prosecution, FEB. 17, 7*c*
SEED oils :—
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), MAR. 22, 27*a*; 29, 55*b*
SEEDS :—
Agricultural :—
Garton, Messrs. — catalogue noticed, FEB. 17, 3*c*
Miln, Mr. G. P. (l.), MAR. 20, 20*e*
Testing :—
Sale for seed of tares, etc. — authorized, JAN. 22, 5*a*
Year (1918) reviewed (sp. art., " Farm seeds," F.R.), JAN. 21, 4*d*
Control — suspended, MAR. 19, 7*d*
" SEEKER after truth "—on drain laying incident at Chepstow shipyard (l.), MAR. 15, 8*c*
SEELY, Maj.-Gen. J. E. B.—flight in airship over London, FEB. 1, 8*d*; health, MAR. 4, 13*d*; leaves London for Paris in aeroplane, 18, 13*b*; flight in record time, 19, 10*a*; audience of King, 25, 15*b*
Air Council—appointed Vice-President, FEB. 12, 10*b*
Air Ministry—appointed Under-Secretary of State, JAN. 11, 9*f*; charged with responsibility to Secretary of State of all business, 16, 9*e*
International Air Committee — appointed to, MAR. 14, 11*f*
Munitions, Minister of—name mentioned, JAN. 10, 9*d*
at Connaught Rooms, on the Great War: supremacy of British airmen; future of Air force; State help in air traffic, JAN. 22, 10*c*
at Hendon aerodrome, on valour of Canadian airmen, JAN. 22, 10*d*
at Savoy Hotel, on aeroplanes for civilian purposes, MAR. 21, 15*f*
in Parliament, on :—
Air Navigation Bill, FEB. 18, 13*b*; 22, 8*a*, *b*
Pennant, Miss V. D.—dismissal, MAR. 14, 16*c*
Royal Air Force, MAR. 14, 14*c*; Parliamentary correspondent's article (" Romance of the air: Gen. Scely on the future "), 14, 11*d*
SEFTON, Celia — old age pension fraud charge, JAN. 10, 5*f*
SEGAL, Harry—aiding woman to commit bigamy charge, JAN. 10, 5*d* (l.e.)
SEGITZ, Herr (Bavaria)—appointed Home Minister, FEB. 25, 10*c*; chosen as Premier and Minister of Interior and Foreign Affairs, MAR. 3, 10*a*; appointed Minister of Interior, 20, 9*a*
SEGUIN (Edward and Anne) Scholarship: see under ROYAL Academy of Music
SEGUNDO, Mr. Ed. de :—
at Royal Society of Arts, on removal of residual fibres from cotton-seed and their value for non-textile purposes (T.S.), MAR. 3, 284*c*
SEIDEL, M. (Germany) :—
on Spartacist movement (s.), MAR. 4, 9*f*
SEINE (River) :—
Ferry-boat—sunk, MAR. 26, 14*b*; casualties, 27, 11*e*
Rising—particulars, JAN. 6, 9*c*; 7, 7*e*; 8, 5*b*; 9, 6*d* (l.e.); 10, 7*d*; 11, 7*b* (l.e.); 13, 11*e* (and 7*d*, l.e.); FEB. 26, 9*e*; 28, 9*e*; MAR. 3, 9*e*
SEITZ, Dr. (German-Austria)—elected President of Assembly, MAR. 7, 9*c*
Socialist Conference, International (Berne)—to attend, JAN. 22, 7*f*
at Vienna, on German-Austria: election result; union with Germany, FEB. 20, 7*c*
on socialization of industries; finances: condition (views), FEB. 25, 9*f*

SEKONG Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 24, 13*d*
SELBIE, Mr. Robert H.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
SELBIE, Principal W. B. :—
at Kingsway Hall, on Christian union, MAR. 31, 8*c*
SELBORNE, Lord :—
Blackmoor Church (Hants)—places carved reredos in memory of members of family, MAR. 4, 13*b*
at Central Hall, Westminster, on agricultural policy, MAR. 27, 14*d*
at Church House, on Church and State : report of grand committee of Representative Church Council, on Archbishops' Committee ; National Assembly, FEB. 26, 6*a* ; on Church of England : franchise : lay representatives, 28, 4*a*
at Farmers' Club, on agriculture : farmers and new conditions, FEB. 4, 5*c*
at Surveyors' Institution, on corn production : profit for farmers, JAN. 31, 3*e*
at Whitehill, on Russian Bolshevists : future of Constantinople and Dardanelles ; the Great War : British effort : future of Palestine and Mesopotamia, JAN. 4, 8*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Industrial problem, MAR. 5, 14*b*
Parliamentary devolution, MAR. 6, 14*a*
Police, Metropolitan, MAR. 28, 16*b*
on Church of England—finance : Central Church Fund (l.), FEB. 28, 4*b*
on Labour Party—Parliament : representation in ; settlement of political questions outside (l.), FEB. 21, 11*c* ; correction, 24, 12*c*
SELBORNE Society :—
Ramble section—arrangements, JAN. 10, 5*a* ; new series : arrangements, MAR. 28, 8*c*
SELBY, Mr. D. Luard :—
Memorial service at Rochester Cathedral—arrangements, JAN. 2, 11*a*
SELBY-BIGGE, Sir Lewis A. — created baronet, JAN. 1, 9*f*
SELDEN Society :—
Meeting, MAR. 27, 9*d* (l.e.)
President—appointed, MAR. 27, 9*d* (l.e.)
SELF-development :—
Special article (" Self-development : the law of self-respect "), MAR. 22, 15*c*
SELF-respect :—
Special article (" Self-development : the law of self-respect "), MAR. 22, 15*c*
SELFRIDGE, Mr. H. Gordon :—
at Royal Society of Arts, on architecture of departmental stores, FEB. 12, 8*f*
SELFRIDGES (Ltd.) :—
Anniversary, 10th—luncheon to celebrate given, MAR. 18, 13*b*
Dublin—proposed branch : particulars, MAR. 20, 7*a*
Meeting, FEB. 22, 17*a*
Report—(F.N.), FEB. 13, 15*a* ; 14, 16*b*
St. Dunstan's Hostel—contributions as result of sale of *Lusitania* medal : total, MAR. 13, 7*b*
SELLING :—
Methods : see under TRADE
SELLS (Ltd.) :—
Lyons Fair—represented, MAR. 10, 7*f*
SELOUS, Mr. Edmund :—
" Tommy Smith again at the Zoo "—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 11*c*
SELOW, Capt von (Germany)—resignation from Armistice Commission announced, FEB. 20, 7*f*
SELWYN, Rev. Dr. Edward C.—will, MAR. 31, 15*d*
SEMBILAN Estates Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 17, 14*b* (l.e.)
Report, JAN. 8, 11*a*
SEMENOFF, Gen. (Russia) — superseded ; reactionary influence in Trans-Baikalia, JAN. 11, 7*d* ; leaves for Vladivostok, MAR. 14, 10*d*
Allies, support of—Russian attitude, JAN. 16, 7*c*
Siberian Government, relations with —our special correspondent's comments, MAR. 14, 10*d* ; 24, 10*a*
SEMENYIH Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 23, 15*d*
SEMPILL, Col. Master of :—
at Junior Institution of Engineers, on, commercial air service, MAR. 29 9*d* (l.e.)
SEMPLE, Capt. Robert E. W.—death from wounds, JAN. 20, 13*f*
SEN, Sahib Dinesh Chandra :—
" Nilmanik " — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 2, 8*c*
SENDAYAN (F.M.S.) Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 24, 13*d*
Meeting, FEB. 14, 16*b*
Report, FEB. 4, 16*d*
SENIOR, Maj. E.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*d*
SENIOR Officers' Club :—
Purposes—described, FEB 22, 7*b*
Vice-presidents—list of names, FEB. 22, 7*b*
SENTER, Lieut. John W.—will, MAR. 18, 13*c*
SENUSSI :—
Italy—mission to pay homage to King Victor Emmanuel : arrives, JAN. 3, 5*c* ; arrives in Rome, 7, 7*e* ; presents address to King, 9, 5*e* ; leaves for Tripoli, 18, 7*e*
SEPHINJURI Bheel Tea Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 6, 17*b*
SERAO, Matilde :—
" Vita è Cosi Lunga, La "—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 30, 5*6b*
SERBESCO, M. Sébastien :—
" Roumanie et la Guerre, La "—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 2, 10*d*
SERBIA, Prince Alexander of : see under SERBIA Croatia-Slovene—Crown Prince
SERBIA, Prince George of—to embark for France, JAN. 18, 7*e*
SERBIA, Princess Hélène of—arriving at Copenhagen, JAN. 4, 5*e*
SERBIA, Prince Paul of—arrives in Rome, FEB. 3, 9*e*
SERBIA-CROATIA-SLOVENE STATE :—
Agriculture :—
Devastated regions :—
Cattle—gift from Agricultural Relief of Allies Fund, FEB. 5, 7*b* (l.e.)
Bulgaria, relations with : see under BULGARIA
Church :—
Appeal :—
Velimirovic, Rev. Fr. N. (l.), JAN. 6, 7*f*
Council, National General :—
Deputies elected, JAN. 14, 7*d*
Croatia :—
Ban — takes oath of allegiance to King Peter, FEB. 28, 9*b*

SERBIA-CROATIA-SLOVENE STATE :—
Croatia (continued) :—
Bolshevism—our Agram correspondent's message (" No Bolshevism in Croatia"), FEB. 24, 9*b*
Labour :—
Demands—M. Koratch : attitude : our Agram correspondent's message, FEB. 24, 9*b*
Crown Prince—in Athens, FEB. 1, 7*d* : in Paris, 3, 10*c* ; 8, 9*d* (l.e.) ; tours French war zone, 19, 7*e* ; visits Queen of Italy in Paris, 20, 7*c* ; leaves for Belgrade, MAR. 3, 9*e* ; arrives ; health, 14, 9*c* ; Italian War Cross conferred, 31, 11*e*
Yugo-Slav State — telegram to President Poincaré, JAN. 4, 5*e*
Distress :—
Relief :—
Australian canteens :—
Contribution, MAR. 13, 9*e*
Australian Comforts Fund—gifts, JAN. 8, 5*e* ; FEB. 18, 7*e*
British Women's Patriotic League —meeting in aid : held, MAR. 26, 9*b*
Clothing :—
British Women's Patriotic League—"At Home" in aid : held, MAR. 26, 9*b*
New York — campaign in aid, FEB. 13, 7*e*
Entertainments in aid :—
Central Hall, Westminster — held, MAR. 7, 12*f* (l.e.)
Queen's Hall—concert in aid : arrangements, JAN. 10, 11*d* ; 16, 5*c*
Foreign missions—special branch formed by Ministry of Interior to further work, FEB. 27, 9*e* (l.e.)
Swiss Committee—relief train leaves Berne, MAR. 29, 11*e*
Food :—
Obrenovatz — wagons of cereals discovered, JAN. 15, 7*e*
Frontiers :—
Protitch, M. (int.), FEB. 7, 7*a*
Horses and mules :—
Purchase of—credits authorized by Allies, MAR. 29, 14*a*
Hungary, relations with : see under HUNGARY
Italy, relations with : see under ITALY
King : see PETER
Libraries :—
Reconstruction :—
Crewe, Lord (l.), JAN. 8, 4*e*
Medals : see under MEDALS (foreign)
Ministry (Protitch) — composition JAN. 1, 7*f* ; 3, 5*d*
Montenegro, relations with : see under MONTENEGRO
National Assembly :—
Composition, FEB. 17, 10*b*
Convoked, FEB. 17, 10*b*
Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)
Parliament :—
Business—programme, MAR. 4, 9*e*
Chamber of Deputies, provisional (Belgrade) — opened, MAR. 4, 9*e*
Recognition of creation :—
Greece, by, FEB. 19, 10*e* ; congratulations, 21, 9*e* ; Serbian thanks, MAR. 20, 9*a*
Norway — forwards congratulations to Belgrade, FEB. 15, 7*e*
SERBIA-CROATIA-SLOVENE STATE :—
Recognition of creation (continued) :—
Political correspondent in Paris —message (" South Slav Kingdom "), FEB. 8, 9*d* (l.e.)
Switzerland, by — conditionally, MAR. 10, 12*a* ; 21, 9*e*
United States of America — Mr. Lansing addresses note to Dr. Trumbitch, FEB. 8, 9*d* (l.e.)
Reconstruction :—
British mission — to visit : composition, MAR. 1, 12*b* ; arrives in Belgrade, 14, 12*b* ; 18, 10*d*
Territories, composition of—Government notification to Entente and neutral countries, JAN. 6, 7*f*
Trade :—
France, with :—
Belgrade — French Commercial Bureau opened, MAR. 13, 9*e*
Great Britain, with—restrictions removed, FEB. 4, 5*c*
Mission—particulars, FEB. 7, 10*e*
Union :—
Celebration :—
St. Sava's Day — reception at Grafton Galleries : arrangements, JAN. 22, 2*d*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
SERENYI, Count (Hungary) — internment ordered, FEB. 27, 9*e*
SERGE, Grand Duchess — murder : details, FEB. 13, 7*b*
SERGISON-BROOKE, Brig.-Gen. B. N. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
SARRATI, Signor (Italy) — released from prison, FEB. 25, 9*b*
SERTACHIUS, Dr. (Finland) — leaving for London and Paris, JAN. 18, 7*d* (l.e.)
SERVANTS of India Society :—
Aims and work :—
Devedhar, Mr. G. K. (lect.), FEB. 11, 12*b*
Willingdon, Lord (s.), FEB. 11, 12*b*
SERVICE men, ex :—
Comrades of the Great War : see that title
Disabled :—
Employment and training :—
Article (" Engineers and the State : training of discharged soldiers," E.S.), JAN. 17, 8*b*
Birmingham Municipal School of Commerce — scheme : arranged (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 7*c*
Bolton Education Committee — manual instructors' centre : scheme to be established (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 9*4d*
Burnham, Lord (s.), FEB. 11, 7*c*
Cohen, Maj. J. B. B. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 12*a*
Conference—held, FEB. 11, 7*c*
Delays :—
Essex and Middlesex Joint Disablement Committee—resolution of protest : passed, MAR. 15, 7*c*
Horne, Sir R. (statement), MAR. 29, 9*d*
Diamond-cutting centres :—
Brighton — work reviewed, FEB. 12, 5*c*
Cambridge—opened, FEB. 12, 5*c*
Fort William — factory in course of erection, FEB. 12, 5*c*
Wrexham — in course of erection, FEB. 12, 5*c*

SERVICE men, ex :—
Disabled :—
Employment and training (continued) :—
Factories, special — to be set up, JAN. 17, 8*b*
Handicrafts :—
Home Arts and Industries Association — teaching: Mary Lady Lovelace (l.), JAN. 10, 3*c*
Holliday, Mr. J. S. (l.), MAR. 26, 7*b*
Hospital, technical training in :—
Burnham, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 20, 14*b*
Gorell, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 20, 14*b*
Parliament — question, MAR. 20, 14*b*
Peel, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 20, 14*b*
Land settlement : see under Land settlement, below
Leeds Education Committee — scheme : report (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 70*c*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. — circular letter to employers, MAR. 15, 7*c*
Motor drivers :—
Licensing committee — Mr. A. L. Fell : appointed member, JAN. 16, 5*b*
Munro, Sir T. — receives deputation, JAN. 13, 6*d* ; decisions, 17, 8*b*
Officers :—
Correspondence, FEB. 11, 3*d*
Handbook — free copies supplied, FEB. 25, 5*f*
Post offices, country :—
Correspondence, JAN. 3, 9*d*
Priority — decision, JAN. 17, 8*b* ; Labour Minister's appeal to employers, 25, 5*c*
Salford Technical Institute — discontinued : summary report (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 70*c*, 71*d*
Surveyor, town — Wirkworth council invites applications, JAN. 29, 5*e*
System :—
Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), MAR. 5, 14*e*
Hopkinson, Mr. A. (s.P.), MAR. 5, 14*e*
Horne, Sir R. (s.P.), MAR. 5, 14*e*
Johnstone, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAR. 5, 15*a*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 5, 14*e*
Young, Mr. R. (s.P.), MAR. 5, 15*a*
Weaving, handloom — Mrs. S. Mackenzie : scheme outlined, FEB. 5, 11*e*
Workmen's Compensation : see under WORKMEN'S compensation
White armlet — discharged men entitled to wear ; public asked to make way for, FEB. 24, 10*e*
Education :—
Higher :—
Buckinghamshire Education Committee — inviting applications for grants, FEB. 17, 7*f*
Grants — to enable men to undertake courses : particulars, JAN. 20, 6*b* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 42*a* ; scheme for all ranks announced, MAR. 10, 7*a*
SERVICE men, ex :—
Education :—
Higher :—
Grants (continued) :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.P.), FEB. 28, 15*d*
Ireland — particulars, FEB. 14, 3*c*
Maclean, Sir D. (s.P.), FEB. 28, 15*d*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 28, 15*d*
Scotland, administration in — plans explained, JAN. 29, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), 30, 54*b*
Scholarships and exhibitions :—
London County Council Education Committee — schemes : considered (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 23*c*
War Office — new organization, MAR. 11, 12*c*
Emigration : see under EMIGRATION
Employment and training :—
Airmen — training scheme, JAN. 31, 6*d* ; (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 65*d*
Disabled : see Disabled, above
Dismissal of ex-soldier — strike at Henlow aerodrome, JAN. 17, 5*a* ; settled, 18, 9*d*
Grievances :—
Birmingham — men employed at Government Instructional Factory : strike, FEB. 24, 12*b*
Labour, Ministry of :—
Appointments Department — organization (E.S.), FEB. 21, 77*c*
Industrial Training Department— objects, FEB. 10, 9*c* ; (E.S.), 21, 81*b*
Leading article (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 79*a*
Motor and aircraft work :—
Central Committee — guidance how to obtain, JAN. 9, 4*c*
National Association for Employment of Ex-Soldiers — appeal to employers, FEB. 28, 14*b*
Officers : see under Officers, below
Oversea :—
Labour Ministry — bureau at :—
Horne, Sir R. (statement), MAR. 14, 18*c*
Parliament — question, MAR. 14, 18*e*
Over-Seas Employment Bureau — particulars, FEB. 8, 5*d* ; applications received, MAR. 21, 15*f*
Secretaries, as :—
Pensions Ministry — arrange new course of training, MAR. 15, 7*d*
Silver badge :—
Employers — unwillingness to engage men not in possession of : discussed, MAR. 18, 7*c*
Statistics of men back in industry, MAR. 8, 11*e*
Teachers : see under TEACHERS
Transport men — Commercial Motor Users' Association offer expert advice, MAR. 24, 20*c*
Ireland :—
Technical training :—
Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction — letter to technical education committees, FEB. 13, 5*e*
Kilkenny Technical School Committee—decision, FEB. 19, 9*e*
Tralee Technical School Committee—decision, FEB. 19, 9*e*

SERVICE men, ex (continued) :—
Land settlement :—
Africa, British East — Col. L. S. Amery (statement), FEB. 18, 4c
Agricultural policy :—
Bledisloe, Lord (l.), FEB. 6, 3c
Applications :—
Statistics :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 18, 15a
Articles ("Land for national purposes"), FEB. 8, 9e; ("Land for soldiers: advice to county councils"), MAR. 10, 4d
Bedfordshire County Council :—
Stratton Park estate—acquisition decision, FEB. 4, 5f
Bill — provisions, JAN. 13, 9c; announcement, MAR. 1, 10b
House of Lords, introduction in :—
Ernle, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 26, 14c
Lincolnshire, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 26, 14b
Parliament — question, FEB. 26, 14b
Leading article, MAR. 31, 3b
Parliament — questions, FEB. 14, 12c; MAR. 14, 14b
Parliamentary correspondent's article ("Soldier settlers' charter"), MAR. 29, 13d
Political Notes, MAR. 5, 15c; 21, 17f; 25, 14d; 26, 14d
Booklets by British and Scottish Boards of Agriculture—issue announced, JAN. 4, 3b
Demand for copies — report, JAN. 14, 5c
Bower, Sir G. (l.), FEB. 13, 6d
British County Homestead Association: see that title
Carnarvonshire County Council — appeal: one application received, FEB. 10, 5f
Cheshire County Council—acquisition of estates under consideration, FEB. 14, 5d (l.e.)
Colonies, farm :—
Garrison towns—formation adjacent to :—
Oakman, Pte. H. (l.), JAN. 31, 10d
Universities, guidance from :—
Barker, Prof. A. F. (l.), JAN. 10, 3c
Cornwall Small Holdings Committee —decision, JAN. 24, 5d
Correspondence, FEB. 6, 3e; 20, 9c
County Councils' Association :—
Financial position—deputation to Board of Agriculture: proposed, JAN. 24, 5d
Disabled :—
Birmingham West Midland Joint Committee—meeting held, FEB. 1, 5d
Carter, Ald. H. P.—offers 100 acres in Lincolnshire: particulars, JAN. 1, 5f
Empire :—
Sydenham, Lord (l.), FEB 1, 6b
Ernle, Lord—appeal to owners, MAR. 1, 10b
Essex County Council—invites assistance of Parish Councils in finding and assisting, MAR. 6, 7e
Eve, Sir H. T. (l.), FEB. 14, 3e
Floud, Mr. (s.), MAR. 31, 20c
Food Production Department—statement, JAN. 14, 5c
Frank, Sir H. (l.), FEB. 12, 8b; 15, 2f
Government proposals :—
Ernle, Lord (statement), MAR. 14, 12e
Graham, Lord (l.), FEB. 4, 3b
SERVICE men, ex :—
Land settlement (continued) :—
Green, Mr. J. L. (l.), FEB. 18, 10d
Holbeach (Lincolnshire) :—
Tenancies—scheme :—
Griffith-Boscawen, Sir A. (s.P.), MAR. 11, 14a
Parliament—question, MAR. 11, 14a
Implements :—
Purchase—credit :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 14, 16d
Inquiry office—opened by Board of Agriculture: particulars, MAR. 6, 7e
Kent County Council—meeting: difficulties reported, FEB. 20, 5d
Lamington, Lord (l.), JAN. 20, 3d; 27, 4b
Lee of Fareham, Lord (l.), JAN. 14, 9e; 21, 10c
Lobjoit, Mr. (s.), FEB. 5, 5a
Lyne, Mr. E. L. (l.), FEB. 8, 11e
Mason, Mr. J. F. (views), FEB. 17, 7c
Newfoundland :—
Bowring, Sir E. (s.), MAR. 14, 8c
Northamptonshire County Council—empowers small holdings committee to spend £50,000, MAR. 12, 7b
Reclamation at tidal harbours, suggested :—
Rawlence, Mr. E. A. (l. quoted), FEB. 6, 3e
Reconstruction, Ministry of (report), FEB. 11, 5c
Salisbury Plain—suggested holdings on :—
Rawlence, Mr. E. A. (l. quoted), FEB 6, 3e
Scheme :—
Article ("Land for soldiers: small holdings and cottage schemes: co-partnership farms"), JAN. 29, 8c
Bower, Sir G. (l.), FEB. 3, 3d
Correspondence, FEB. 3, 3d
Leading article, JAN. 29, 9b; 30, 9b
Silver Badge Farm (Brentwood)—opened; particulars, JAN. 3, 10d
Special article ("Land for soldiers: access to markets: need of cheap transport"), MAR. 17, 4d
Surrey—few applications, JAN. 15, 3d
Surrey County Council—report, MAR. 12, 7b
Taverner, Sir J. (l.), FEB. 10, 3c
Training :—
British County Homestead Association—meeting held; resolution passed, JAN. 30, 2d
Buckhurst Manor, Tunbridge Wells—acquired for, JAN. 30, 2d; formal opening: arrangements, MAR. 8, 7d
Fell, Mr. D. (s.), JAN. 30, 2d
Lowther, Mr. J. W. (l.), JAN. 30, 2d
Officers :—
Allowances, Government—particulars, FEB. 20, 5c
Scheme (Board of Agriculture)—particulars (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 4d
Surrey Education Committee—arranging with farmers, FEB. 20, 5c; (Ed.S.), 27, 107c
Sydenham, Lord, and Mr. C. Turnor (l.), JAN. 30, 2d
Treasury allowances :—
Board of Agriculture (circular l.), JAN. 31, 3e
Trehane, Mr. J. (l.), FEB. 10, 3c

SERVICE men, ex (continued) :—
National Federation of Discharged Sailors and Soldiers : see that title
Officers :—
Resettlement :—
Employment and training—note (T.S.), FEB. 3, 257*b*
Article ("Resettlement of officers"), JAN. 25, 6*c*
Asquith, Brig.-Gen. (s.), JAN. 16, 3*b*
Boards, civilian advisory—appointed, JAN. 14, 9*d*
Hope, Sir J. (s.P.), MAR. 5, 15*a*
Labour, Ministry of—Appointments Department system :—
Article ("Finding appointments for ex-officers : how the system works"), JAN. 17, 5*c*
Land settlement : see under Land settlement, above
Reconstruction, Ministry of :—
Pamphlet, "The Resettlement of Officers"—to be issued, JAN 13, 4*e*
Pig farming :—
Fawkes, Mrs. A. K. (lect.), JAN. 20, 3*c*
Women's Land Service Corps—offer of advice and help, JAN. 25, 2*f*
Tuberculosis : see under TUBERCULOSIS
Unemployed donation — eligibility : official notice, MAR. 10, 15*b*
SETALVAD, Sir Chimanlal Harilal—knighted, JAN. 1, 9*f*
SETON, Sir Malcolm C. C.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
SETON, Maj. Miles C. C.—biographical, JAN. 15, 8*d* ; 16, 2*d* ; funeral, 20, 11*b*
Murder : see under MURDER
SETON, Mr. Walter W. :—
"Blessed Giles of Assisi"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 65*c*
SETTLE, Capt. Mellard—killed while flying, JAN. 3, 4*d*
SETTLEMENTS :—
Conference of delegates (Passmore Edwards Settlement)—held, MAR. 29, 21*f*
SEVER, Mr. John—elected president of Manchester and Salford Association of Master Printers, Lithographers, and Bookbinders, MAR. 14, 7*f*
SEVERN, Sec. Lieut. O. G.—removed from army, JAN. 2, 11*e*
SEVIGNY, Mr. (Canada)—probable candidate for Quebec East, MAR. 8, 9*e*
SEVILLE :—
Labour : see under SPAIN—Labour
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
SEWELL, Col. E. P.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 4, 12*c*
SEWELL, Brig.-Gen. H. S.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
SEX instruction : see under EUGENICS
SEXTON, Mr. James :—
Socialist conference at Lausanne—declines to attend, JAN. 13, 9*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Labour unrest, FEB. 14, 13*b*
on labour—transport workers new demands (statement), JAN. 29, 6*b*
SEYMOURS (Ltd.) :—
Prosecution, JAN. 16, 5*f*
SHACKLETON, Sir David J.—to be head of Conciliation Department, Ministry of Labour (P.N.), MAR. 11, 11*e*
Labour :—
Capital, relations with — Joint Committee : to be chairman of third sub-committee, MAR. 7, 6*d*
on labour — hours :—
Engineering and shipbuilding trades—40-hour week demand of Clyde workers (message), JAN. 27, 6*b*
Government policy (statement), FEB. 26, 5*b*
SHACKLETON, Sir Ernest—arrives at Bergen, MAR. 28, 11*e*
SHADWELL, Dr. Arthur :—
on Russia — Bolshevism (l.), JAN. 23, 11*e*
SHADWELL, Dr. Charles L.—death, FEB. 14, 10*d* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 89*c* ; funeral, 18, 11*b*
SHAFTESBURY, Lord :—
Memorial at Piccadilly Circus — Mercury to be replaced, JAN. 4, 3*f*
SHAFTESBURY Society and Ragged School Union :—
Gordon, Gen.—34th anniversary of death : places wreath on statue JAN. 27, 5*e*
Queensland public—organizes banquet to poor children at Guildhall, JAN. 3, 9*d*
SHAH Ikbal Ali :—
on Russia, problems confronting (l., L.S.), FEB. 13, 84*b*
SHAKESPEAR, Maj. George F. C.—death, MAR. 1, 4*d*
SHAKESPEARE, William :—
Birthplace :—
Visitors, overseas :—
Lee, Sir S. (l.), JAN. 6, 10*d*
German claim :—
Jones, Mr. H. A. (lect.), MAR. 5, 7*d*
"Hamlet" :—
"Polonius, hatching the cock's egg of" :—
Wilde, Mr. A. D. (l., L.S.), JAN. 9, 21*d*
Wilson, Mr. J. D. (l., L.S.), JAN. 2, 10*a*
Quartos :—
Greenwood, Sir G. (l., L.S.), FEB. 20, 98*a* ; MAR. 6, 126*c*
Sargeaunt, Mr. W. D. (l., L.S.), FEB. 13, 83*a* ; 27, 113*d*
Performances : see under DRAMA
"Romeo and Juliet" :—
"Runaway's eyes" :—
Cunningham, Mr. H. (l., L.S.), JAN. 23, 44*c* ; FEB. 6, 69*a*
Eagle, Mr. R. L. (l., L.S.), FEB. 13, 84*c*
Harris, Mr. R. (l., L.S.), JAN. 30, 56*d*
"Rutland" heresy :—
Greenwood, Sir G. (l., L.S.), FEB. 6, 70*a*
Sonnets :—
Reading :—
Creighton, Mr. C (l., L.S.), JAN. 23, 46*b*
Cunningham, Mr. H. (l., L.S.), JAN. 9, 21*d*
Sargeaunt, Mr. W. D. (l., L.S.), JAN. 2, 10*b* ; 16, 33*b*
Whorlow, Mr. H. (l., L.S.), JAN. 16, 34*b*
Texts :—
"Stolne and Surreptitious" :—
Fitzgerald, Mr. J. D. (l., L.S.), FEB. 20, 98*a*

SHAKESPEARE, William :—
Texts :—
"Stolne and Surreptitious" (continued) :—
Pollard, Mr. A. W., and Mr. J. D. Wilson (sp. arts., "The 'Stolne and Surreptitious' Shakespearian texts," L.S.) : I. ("Why some of Shakespeare's plays were piratcd"), JAN. 9, 18*b* ; Mr. A. W. Pollard (l., L.S.), 30, 56*d* ; II. ("How some of Shakespcare's plays were pirated"), 16, 30*a* ; III. ("Henry V."), MAR. 13, 134*a*
Salmon, Mr. D. (l.,L.S.),FEB. 6, 69*d*
Stopes, Mrs. C. C. (l., L.S.), JAN. 23, 46*a*
"Winter's Tale, The" :—
Pheasant :—
Edwardes, Mr. H. S. W. (l., L.S.), FEB. 20, 98*c*
SHALLIS, Mr. Frederick W.—will,FEB.18,11*c*
SHAMVA Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 23, 15*d*
SHANDON, Lord :—
on Home Rule (Ireland) (l.), MAR. 17, 8*a*
SHANGHAI :—
Port :—
Development scheme (art., "Port developments : a Shanghai scheme," T.S.), JAN. 6, 250*d*
SHANGHAI-NANKING Railway :—
Profit certificates — arbitration between Chinese Government and British and Chinese Corporation : interim award given, JAN. 31, 13*c*
SHANN, Ald. George—death, JAN. 3, 3*f*
SHANTUNG :—
China and Japan — agreement : see under CHINA—Japan
SHARES : see STOCKS and shares
SHARP, Mr. Milton S. :—
Dye trade — appointed member of committee, JAN. 11, 9*e*
at Bradford, on relations between capital and labour ; danger of limitation of production ; aniline dye trade, MAR. 1, 17*c*
SHARP, Mr. W. G. (U.S.A.) — resigns as Ambassador to Paris, JAN. 18, 8*b* ; our Paris correspondent's comments, Feb. 17, 10*b*
SHARPE, Sir Alfred :—
Mozambique Industrial and Commercial Company — appointed chairman, JAN. 3, 12*a*
SHARPE, Lieut.-Col. Montague :—
at Connaught Rooms, on future of Volunteer force, MAR. 17, 7*d*
SHARPE, Mr. S. C. :—
at Bishopsgate, on poultry and egg production, FEB. 10, 3*e*
SHARPE, late Col. Sam (Canada) :—
Parliament — tribute, FEB. 22, 9*e*
SHARPE, Mr. W. A. :—
at Law Society, on women and legal profession, MAR. 29, 4*c*
SHARPE, Maj. W. McC. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*a*
SHAUGHNESSY, Lord — leaves London for Canada, MAR. 8, 13*b*
SHAW, Dr. :—
at London Insurance Committee, on treatmcnt of tuberculosis, FEB. 28, 7*a*
SHAW, Mr. Alexander :—
in Parliament, on :—
Naval, Military, and Air Force Service Bill — Governmcnt's programme, MAR. 7, 15*a*
SHAW, Archibald—failing to make return of apple sales charge, JAN. 25, 5*e*
SHAW, Mr. Byam — death, JAN. 27, 8*d* (and l.e.)
SHAW, Mr. D. :—
on working classes — suggests better provision for sickness ; improved old-age pensions (l.), MAR. 3, 12*d*
SHAW, Mr. G. Bernard :—
"Peace Conference Hints" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 155*b*
at Royal Albert Hall, on League of Nations or another war, JAN. 3, 8*b*
on United States of America — anti-English propaganda in (l.), FEB. 6, 7*b*
on War, The Great—British responsibility (art. quoted), FEB. 4, 9*c*
Parliament — question, MAR. 21, 16*b*
SHAW, Lieut.-Col. H. M. D. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
SHAW, Mr. Herbert — appointed Deputy Lieutenant for Northumberland, FEB. 8, 11*c*
SHAW, Mr. Herman :—
"Text-Book of Aeronautics, A" — noticed (E.S.), MAR. 21, 123*c*
SHAW, Sir Napier :—
at College of Science, on dynamical meteorology, JAN. 25, 5*b*
at Royal Society of Arts, on meteorology : *The Times* weather map, JAN. 23, 7*c*
SHAW, Maj. R. M. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
SHAW, Capt. Richard J. — appointed assistant private secretary to Lord-Lieutenant of Ireland, JAN. 29, 9*c*
SHAW, Mr. Thomas — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
SHAW, Mr. Tom :—
in Parliament, on :—
Trade organization, MAR. 26, 17*d*
SHAW, Mr. William B. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
SHAWCROSS, Mr. H. :—
at Manchester, on housing, FEB. 14, 5*e*
SHAWINIGAN Water and Power Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 25, 22*b*
Electrical equipment — statistics (E.S.), FEB. 21, 89*b*
SHAW of Dunfermline, Lord—health, MAR. 8, 2*a*
at Caxton Hall, on League of Nations : covenant, MAR. 12, 12*d*
at Law Society's Hall, on League of Nations, JAN. 17, 10*c*
SHEA, Maj.-Gen. Sir J. S. M. — promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 4, 12*c*
SHEARD, J. W. — selling own pills as Beecham's charge, FEB. 5, 5*f*
SHEARER, Maj. G. W. — awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*b*
SHEARMAN, Maj. T.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*d*
SHEARS :—
Rotary :—
Motor-driven — American development : described (E.S.), MAR. 21, 110*c*
SHEDDEN, Maj. J. A.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
SHEDLOCK, Mr. John S.—death, JAN. 11, 6*c*
SHEEHAN, Capt. D. D. :—
General election :—
Stepney (Limehouse)—votes polled : correction, JAN. 1, 5*d*

SHEEP :—
Breeding :—
Leeds University — lectures arranged, MAR. 25, 9*f*
Influenza : see under INFLUENZA
Lambs :—
Breeding (art., "The lambing season : disappointing results"), MAR. 26, 7*f*
Dorset Horn breed :—
Markets, preparation for—Mr. T. H. Ensor (l. quoted), JAN. 21, 5*d*
West Meath — five born alive and healthy : instance, MAR. 3, 7*f*
Rescue—instance at Scarborough, JAN. 23, 7*d* ; FEB. 25, 7*f*
SHEERNESS :—
Dockyard :—
Captain-Superintendent — change, MAR. 20, 16c
SHEFFIELD :—
Development Department — established by Corporation ; objects, FEB. 8, 5*b*
Education :—
Committee :—
Meetings — held (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 60*a* ; MAR. 27, 155c
Officials — salaries : increased (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 155*c*
Estimates (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 60*a*
High School :—
Headmistress — appointed, FEB. 11, 7*f*
Rate (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 143c
Engineering trade :—
Conditions (E.S.), JAN. 17, 35*b* ; FEB. 21, 83*a* ; MAR. 21, 113*b*
Industries :—
City Council Development Committee—descriptive pamphlets : issued (E.S.), FEB. 21, 95*b* ; (T.S.), MAR. 29, 47*b*
Model locomotives and steam engines — German industry captured, FEB. 8, 5*b*
Police : see under POLICE
Sewage — treatment : scheme described (E.S.). JAN. 17, 36*d*
Water supply — proposed scheme of purified sewage as compensation water : described (E.S.), JAN. 17, 36*d*
SHEFFIELD, Bp. of : see BURROWS. Rt. Rev. Leonard H.
SHEFFIELD, Lord :—
National Education Association — elected president, MAR 26, 19*a* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 150*a*
at Central Hall, Westminster, on Education Act. MAR. 26, 19*a* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 150*a*
on Germany — acreage of grasslands (l.), JAN. 8, 7c
SHEFFIELD and South Yorkshire Canal : see under CANALS
SHEFFIELD Banking Company (Ltd.) — Report, JAN. 7, 14*c* ; 22, 14*e*
SHEFFIELD District Railway Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 23, 15*d*
Report, JAN. 29, 15*e*
SHEFFIELD Federated Education Association :—
Education — resolution passed : text (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 36*a*
SHEFFIELD Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 25, 17*c*
SHEFFIELD University :—
Appointments, MAR. 17, 15*d* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 138*d*
SHEFFIELD University (continued) :—
Jackson, Arthur — chair of anatomy : proposed (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 30*d*
Students — increase : announced (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 45*b*
Work, future :—
Ripper, Dr. W. (statement), MAR. 26, 19*b*
SHELDON, Maj. (U.S.A.) :—
at Piccadilly, on distress in Czecho-Slovakia, MAR. 28, 10*c*
SHELDON, Lieut. J.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
SHELDON, Prof. Wilmore H. :—
"Strife of Systems and Productive Duality"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*b*
SHELLAC :—
Government stocks :—
Sale by auction — complaint made by shellac market, JAN. 10, 12*a* ; (F.N.), 27, 13*b*
SHELLEY, Prof. James :—
at University College (London), on shell shock, JAN. 11, 10*d* ; on educational realism (Ed.S.), 16, 32*a*
at Uplands Association, on aims of association (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 22*d*
SHELLEY, Percy Bysshe :—
Letter to "Monk" Lewis :—
Anderson, Mrs. G. A. (l., L.S.), FEB. 6, 70*a*
Butterworth, Maj. S. (l., L.S.), MAR. 20, 153*a*
SHELL Transport and Trading Company (Ltd.) :—
Mexican Eagle Oil Company (Ltd.)—projected acquisition of, MAR. 12, 17*a*
Oil output (F.N.), MAR. 29, 19*a*
SHELTON Iron, Steel and Coal Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 12, 20*b*
Report, FEB. 24, 15*c* ; MAR. 5, 18*d*
Shares — new issue, MAR. 5, 16*a*
SHENSI :—
Fighting : see under CHINA—Civil war
SHEPHARD, Pte. Percy P.—false declaration to procure marriage certificate and incitement to murder unborn child charge, MAR. 3, 2*e* ; 13, 5*f*
SHEPHERD, Lieut.-Col. N. F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1. 4*b*
SHEPLEY, Mr. Charles W.—will, FEB. 10, 11*e*
SHEPPARD, Dr. Flora :—
Royal Sanitary Institute, on child welfare centres, MAR. 17, 7*e*
SHEPPARD, Brig.-Gen. H. C.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
SHEPPARD, Rev. H. R. L.—health, FEB. 27, 13*c*
SHEPPEY, Isle of :—
Bridge, proposed new — particulars, JAN. 14, 3*b*
SHERBORNE School :—
Dinner, old boys'—held, JAN. 15, 3*c*
War, The Great :—
Memorial—amount subscribed ; purposes of fund, JAN. 15, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 45*d*
Roll of service, JAN. 15, 3c ; (Ed.S.), 23, 45*d*
*Wasps*—performed (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 147*d*
SHERIDAN, Col. P. C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 4, 12*a*
SHERIDAN, Lieut. R. C.—court-martial held, MAR. 17, 21*d*

SHERIFFS :—
England and Wales—list pricked by King, MAR. 13, 4*c*
Roll :—
Privy Council—meeting held, MAR. 10, 7*b*
SHERIFFS of London Fund Society :—
Grants—statistics for last year, JAN. 1, 5*f*
SHERIF Pasha, Gen. (Turkey)—appointed delegate to Peace Conference : leaves for Paris, JAN. 20, 7*e* ; resigns representation of Liberal Turks in Paris ; appointed President of Kurdish delegation, MAR. 27, 11*e*
SHERINGHAM, Lieut.-Col. C. J. de B.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*d*
SHERLOCK, Mr. :—
on Wilson, Mr. W.—Irish deputation to (statement), JAN. 17, 9*e*
SHERROTT, Mr. Joseph C.—summoned for debt, JAN. 8, 8*d*
SHERWOOD, Mrs. :—
Memorial in Worcester Cathedral—unveiling arrangements, FEB. 15, 5*b* (l.e.)
SHERWOOD, Mr. George :—
on parish registers (l., L.S.), FEB. 27, 113*b*
on Sykes, Sir Mark—as antiquary (l., L.S.), MAR. 20, 152*c*
SHETLAND :—
Fisheries :—
Whaling, resumption of—protest meeting held, FEB. 4, 5*b*
Ports :—
Travel restrictions—cancelled, FEB. 8, 5*c*
SHEWELL, Mrs. K. M. :—
on army horses—sale in Salonika to Greeks (l.), MAR. 8, 5*f*
SHEWRING, Daniel—death, FEB. 10, 5*f*
SHIELD, Lieut. C. MacD.—court-martial held, MAR. 18, 18*d*
SHINE, John—jewelry theft charge, MAR. 24, 9*b*
SHINKWIN, Col. I. R. S.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
SHINWELL, Councillor Emmanuel—biographical, FEB. 7, 10*d*
Clyde strike—Government intervention : threat : Lord Provost of Glasgow : message to Mr. Lloyd George : our Labour correspondent's message, JAN. 31, 9*d* ; attends at Glasgow Municipal Buildings to receive Government's reply ; disturbance ; disappearance, FEB. 1, 9*f* ; inciting to riot charge, 3, 5*a* ; 7, 10*b* (l.e.) ; 11, 12*d* ; appeal, 24, 12*b*
SHIPBREAKERS' Information Bureau, Poortershaven :—
on German warships—disposal : telegram to *The Times*, MAR. 5, 9*b*
SHIPBUILDING : see SHIPPING and Shipbuilding
SHIPLEY, Herbert—burglaries charge, MAR. 17, 7*c* (l.c.) ; sent to Borstal institution, 18, 12*a* (l.c.)
SHIPMAN, Dr. John G.—will, FEB. 28, 13*e*
SHIPMAN, Mr. Samuel :—
*Uncle Sam*—produced at Haymarket Theatre, FEB. 14, 10*f*
SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING :—
*A. J. Sterling*—casualty, JAN. 23, 15*b*
*Abba*—casualty, MAR. 1, 12*e*
*Abinsi*—casualty, JAN. 30, 14*c* : 31, 16*e*
*Ada Mary*—casualty, MAR. 29, 21*a* (l.c.)
*Adolf Deppe*—casualty, JAN. 31, 16*f*
SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING (continued) :—
*Adrian Iselin*—casualty, JAN. 23, 13*d*
*Adriatic*—leaves Mersey with Canadian troops, MAR. 3, 4*d* ; docked in New York harbour without aid of tug-boats, 13, 10*a*
*Adventure*—overdue, MAR. 20, 20*b* ; missing, 27, 20*e*
*Airgia Madre*—casualty, MAR. 4, 8*c*
*Aladdin*—casualty, FEB. 5, 16*f* ; 6, 16*b*
*Albal*—casualty, JAN. 30, 14*c* ; 31, 16*f*
*Albatross*—casualty, FEB. 17, 15*e*
*Aldebaran*—casualty, FEB. 27, 16*e*
*Aleppo*—casualty, JAN. 20, 16*a*
*Alexa*—casualty, JAN. 4, 11*b*
*Alfonso*—casualty, FEB. 24, 15*f*
*Algeria*—casualty, JAN. 31, 16*f*
*Aljuca*—casualty, MAR. 7, 18*e*
*American*—casualty, JAN. 29, 15*f*
*Amsterdam*—casualty, MAR. 31, 20*c*
*Ango* :—
Salvage—law case, JAN. 28, 2*e*
*Anna R. Heidritter*—casualty, JAN. 24, 13*d* ; FEB. 13, 16*f*
*Annette* :—
Law case, FEB. 14, 2*d* ; 25, 2*d* ; 27, 2*a*
*Appenine*—casualty, MAR. 6, 9*e*, 17*d* ; 12, 20*c*
*Aquitania* — leaves Liverpool ; to call at Brest to embark American troops, FEB. 21, 10*b* ; to work Southampton-New York service ; arrangements of Cunard Company, 22, 7*b* ; in collision, MAR. 3, 10*e*, 16*a* ; suits for damages filed against, 7, 9*e*
*Araguaya*—casualty, FEB. 25, 18*b*
*Arbeeco*—casualty, JAN. 4, 11*b* ; 13, 14*b*
*Arlanza*—casualty, JAN. 28, 15*c*
*Armistice* (first cargo ferro-concrete vessel) — particulars, JAN. 4, 3*f* ; 7, 5*d* ; launched, 8, 8*d* ; completes maiden voyage, FEB. 14, 5*a*
*Arnus*—casualty, FEB. 13, 16*f*
*Askelad*—casualty, JAN. 20, 16*a*
*Asp*—casualty, FEB. 7, 14*e* ; 8, 14*e* (l.e.) ; 13, 16*f*
*Assuan*—casualty, JAN. 17, 14*b*
*Asuncion de Larrinaga* — casualty, FEB. 18, 17*b*
*Atalaia*—casualty, JAN. 10, 13*f*
Atlantic — first steamer crossing : notice in *The Times* of 1838 recalled, MAR. 31, 9*c*
*Atlantico*—casualty, MAR. 18, 21*e* ; 19, 20*b*
*Atlantique*—casualty, MAR. 13, 17*e* ; 15, 8*e*
*Auricula*—casualty, JAN. 20, 16*a*
*Australian Transport*—salvage award : distribution announced, FEB. 1, 5*c* ; begun, 17, 6*a*
*Australind*—casualty, FEB. 24, 15*f*
*Aviator*—casualty, MAR. 4, 8*c*
*Balfat*—launched, JAN. 4, 5*d*
*Balmoral Castle*—casualty, FEB. 28, 14*f*
*Baltzar*—casualty, JAN. 6, 13*d*
*Bansei Maru*, No. 2 — overdue, FEB. 20, 13*f* ; missing, 27, 16*e*
*Bansei Maru*, No. 7 — casualty, JAN. 31, 16*f*
*Bantu*—casualty, JAN. 28, 15*c*
*Baron Kelvin*—casualty, FEB. 11, 16*d* (l.e.) ; 15, 4*f*
*Bayana*—casualty, JAN. 11, 13*d* ; 21, 14*f*
*Beale* — Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society's medal and address presented to Ensign of, MAR. 7, 8*c*

SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING (continued) :—
*Begona No. VI.* — casualty, JAN. 22, 13*b*
*Bertha* — salvage award : begun, FEB. 1, 5*c*
*Bertrand* — salvage award : distribution announced, MAR. 26, 5*d*
Black Sea, services to — arrangements, MAR. 25, 11*c*
*Blanch*—casualty, JAN. 10, 13*f*
*Blandon*—casualty, JAN. 18, 13*b*
*Bogota* (Pacific Steam Navigation Company) — launched at Birkenhead, MAR. 19, 7*f*
*Boieldieu*—casualty, MAR. 21, 18*b* ; 26, 21*f*
Boilers :—
Labour saving :—
Erith Engineering Company — system : described (E.S.), FEB. 21, 80*d*
*Bonovento*—casualty, MAR. 29, 21*a*
*Borodino* — use as store ship to Grand Fleet (art., "Regent-street at Scapa Flow : a floating shop for the Fleet"), FEB. 14, 6*a*
*Boxleaf*—casualty, FEB. 1, 16*e* ; 3, 15*d*
*Boxley*—casualty, MAR. 22, 21*e* ; 24, 22*f*
*Braedale*—casualty, FEB. 7, 14*e*
*Bragdo*—casualty, FEB. 17, 15*e*
*Breconian*—casualty, MAR. 8, 17*c*
*Brindilla*—casualty, FEB. 21, 17*b*
*British Lantern* — casualty, FEB. 3, 15*d*
*British Transport* — casualty, FEB. 18, 17*b* ; 19, 16*f*
*Brodhurst*—casualty, MAR. 3, 16*a*
*Bromma*—casualty, FEB. 4, 15*d*
*Brook*—casualty, JAN. 2, 13*e*
*Brynhilda*—casualty, FEB. 13, 16*f*
*Buffs*—casualty, JAN. 22, 13*b*
Bulkheads :—
Abell, Mr. W. S. (p.), JAN. 24, 6*b* (e.e.)
*Bulla* (Australian)—to accept general cargo for Australia : see under AUSTRALIA — Shipping — Commonwealth Government Line — Cargo service
*Burnett C.*—casualty, FEB. 15, 4*f*
*Cadiz* — casualty, JAN. 11, 13*d* ; 18, 13*b*
*Cairnavon*—casualty, FEB. 19, 16*f*
*Caledonia*—casualty, FEB. 7, 14*e* ; 8, 14*e* (l.e.)
*Calista* — missing, JAN. 28, 5*e* ; FEB. 13, 16*f* ; 20, 13*f*
*Cambrian King* — casualty, JAN. 28, 15*c*
*Camlake* — salvage award : distribution begun, FEB. 17, 6*a*
*Cap Finisterre* (German) — arrives in Solent, MAR. 27, 11*d* (l.e.)
*Capra* — casualty, FEB. 26, 17*f* ; 27, 16*e*
*Cardiff*—casualty, FEB. 3, 15*d*
*Carib* — casualty, JAN. 2, 13*e* ; MAR. 15, 8*e*
*Carisbrook Castle* — casualty, FEB. 14, 14*f*
*Carmania* — leaves Liverpool for Canada with returning troops, MAR. 10, 7*d*
*Carmen*—mined, FEB. 6, 7*e* ; 7, 14*e*
*Carolinian*—casualty, FEB. 19, 16*f*
*Carronpark* — casualty, FEB. 19, 16*f* ; MAR. 22, 21*e* ; 24, 22*f*
*Castalia* — casualty, JAN. 13, 14*b* ; FEB. 12, 15*e* ; 13, 16*f*
*Castor II.*—boat found, MAR. 26, 19*f*
*Cato*—casualty, JAN. 28, 15*c*
SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING (continued) :—
*Cecil Fearn* — casualty, MAR. 26, 21*f* ; 29, 21*a*
*Cedar Branch* — casualty, FEB. 17, 15*e* ; 18, 17*b* ; 19, 16*f*
*Celtic*—leaves Liverpool for Canada with returning troops, MAR. 11, 7*f*
*Cethana* — casualty, JAN. 30, 14*c* ; 31, 16*e*
*Challamba*—casualty, FEB. 6, 16*b*
*Chanda*—casualty, FEB. 22, 14*f*
*Chaouia* — mined ; 185 persons reported drowned, JAN. 18, 8*a*
*Charles de Rouvre* — casualty, JAN. 8, 11*e*
*Charlotte T. Sibley* — casualty, FEB. 27, 16*e*
Charterparty :—
Breach—law case, MAR. 14, 2*e*
*Chaska* — casualty, MAR. 24, 22*f* ; 31, 20*c*
*Château Latour* — casualty, FEB. 18, 17*b* ; 20, 13*b*
*Chatton*—casualty, FEB. 18, 17*b* : 19, 16*f*
*Chauffeur*—launched, JAN. 4, 5*d*
*Chesley Raymond* — casualty, JAN. 10, 13*f*
*Chile*—fire breaks out, FEB. 11, 9*e*
*Chiswick*—casualty, JAN. 7, 14*c*
*Chrysopolis* — salvage award : distribution announced, MAR. 5, 7*b*
*Circassia*—casualty, MAR. 11, 18*e*
*Citadel*—casualty, MAR. 25, 21*f*
*City of Edinburgh* — salvage award : distribution announced, MAR. 22, 10*f*
Damage — liability of ship repairers : law case, FEB. 4, 5*d*
*City of Gulfport*—casualty, MAR. 17, 21*b*
*City of Lahore* — casualty, JAN. 21, 14*f*
*City of Lincoln* — salvage award : distribution begun, MAR. 22, 10*f*
*City of Wilmington*—salvage award ; distribution announced, FEB. 1, 5*c* ; MAR. 5, 7*b*
*Clan Menzies* — salvage award : distribution announced, MAR. 22, 10*f*
*Claudine*—casualty, reports, JAN. 3, 12*e*
*Claveresk*—casualty, JAN. 27, 14*b*
*Claymont*—casualty, FEB. 26, 17*f*
*Cleveland* (German) — arrives in Solent ; taken over by United States Navy, MAR. 27, 13*d* (l.e.)
*Coahuila*—casualty, FEB. 15, 4*f*
Coal, Government :—
Transport — Shipping Controller's announcement, MAR. 5, 18*e*
*Coban*—casualty, MAR. 3, 16*a*
*Colorado*—casualty, FEB. 28, 7*f* ; MAR. 1, 12*e*
*Commandant Challes*—casualty, MAR. 6, 17*d*
Companies : see their respective titles
*Comrie Castle* — salvage award : distribution announced, FEB. 17, 6*a*
*Comte de Flandre* — casualty, JAN. 7, 14*c* ; 8, 11*e* ; 10, 13*f* ; 13, 14*b*
Concrete vessels :—
Articles ("Concrete and cement : concrete ships," E.S.), JAN. 17, 27*c* ; ("Concrete ships," E.S.) VI. ("East Coast yards"), 17, 38*b*
Barges :—
Shoreham — three 1,000-ton seafaring towing cargo vessels launched, JAN. 22, 4*a*

SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING :—
Concrete vessels (continued) :—
Barnstaple, launchings at :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 27, 17*b*
Cargo, first :—
*Armistice* : see *Armistice*, above
*Creteforge* : see *Creteforge*, below
Oil tank vessel, 1,000 tons — launched at Poole shipyard, JAN. 17, 10*d*
Schooner, motor — launched (E.S.), JAN. 17, 38*d*
Stoppage, Government :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 27, 17*b*
Tugboat, first — built in England : launched, MAR. 17, 7*c*
Twelvetrees, Mr. W. N. (s.), FEB. 4, 13*f*
Warrenpoint shipyard—vessel of 1,000 tons deadweight to order of Admiralty launched, MAR. 4, 7*a*
*Condé*—fire, JAN. 29, 7*d* (l.e.) ; 29, 15*f* ; 30, 7*e*, 14*c*
*Conservator* — casualty, MAR. 28, 21*e* ; 29, 21*a*
Construction :—
Article (" The prospects of shipbuilding : an uncertain situation," E.S.), MAR. 21, 111*d*
Clyde shipyards :—
Correspondent's article (" Shipbuilding waiting labour peace : contracts on the Clyde "), MAR. 25, 8*b*
Output :—
Statistics — for two months, FEB. 28, 17*c* ; for March, MAR. 31, 22*a*
Concrete vessels : see Concrete vessels, above
Foreign competition :—
Yarrow, Sir A. F. (l.), MAR. 14, 4*f*
Harper, Mr. T. H. (s.), JAN. 21, 10*d*
Ireland :—
Year (1918) reviewed (art., " Ireland ; Belfast's war record," E.S.), JAN. 17, 46*a*
Lloyd's Register — returns to December 31 last, JAN. 17. 8*d* ; for 1918, FEB. 20, 6*c*
Norway, for :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 27, 7*c*
Outlook :—
Article (" The outlook for shipbuilding : fruits of labour trouble," E.S.), FEB. 21, 81*d*
Pirrie, Lord—(circular), JAN. 8, 8*d*
Scotland — prospects (T.S.), MAR. 29, 47*c*
Year (1918) reviewed (art., " Works and trades : Scotland : the key industry of shipbuilding," E.S.), JAN. 17, 44*c*
Tritton, Mr. V. B. (l.), MAR. 10, 15*d*
Tyneside shipyards—output during 1918 : statistics, JAN. 4, 11*a*
Yarrow, Sir A. F. (l.), MAR. 14, 4*f* ; note (E.S.), 21, 111*a*
Year (1918) reviewed (art., " Shipbuilding : United Kingdom production," E.S.), JAN. 17, 11*b*
Contracts inclusive of freight — Controller's announcement, FEB. 22, 14*f*
*Corsican*—1,100 passengers returning from Liverpool to Newfoundland in, JAN. 31, 5*e*
*Cottage Girl*—casualty, MAR. 4, 8*c*
SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING (continued) :—
*Crcolc*—casualty, JAN. 8, 11*e*
*Creteforge*—launched, MAR. 5, 4*f*
*Cretic*—leaves Liverpool for New York with returning Canadian troops, MAR. 14, 7*f*
*Cromarty*—casualty, JAN. 10, 13*f*
*Cromer*—casualty, MAR. 12, 20*c* ; 13, 17*e*
*Cruso*—casualty, MAR. 8, 17*c*
*Dalton*—casualty, JAN. 22, 13*b*
Demurrage :—
Law case, MAR. 19, 4*c*
*Dirigo*—foodstuffs : supply to Central Powers : see under WAR, The Great—Contraband—Foodstuffs
*Domingo de Larrinaga*—casualty, JAN. 16, 13*d* ; 25, 13*d*
*Donald G. Hollett*—casualty, FEB. 20, 13*f*
*Dora* :—
Law case, FEB. 14, 2*d* ; 25, 2*d* ; 27, 2*a*
*Dora Baltea*—casualty, JAN. 11, 13*d*
*Doris*—casualty, MAR. 1, 12*e*
*Douaumont*—casualty, FEB. 21, 17*b*
*Dovrefjeld*—casualty, FEB. 22, 14*f*
*Duchess*—casualty, MAR. 18, 21*e*
*Duke of Edinburgh* :—
Law case, MAR. 29, 4*a*
*Dunarea*—casualty, FEB. 22, 14*f*
*Dunleith*—salvage award : distribution begun, FEB. 17, 6*a*
*Durham Castle*—crew refuses to sail with Nationalist delegates leaving Cape Town for Europe, FEB. 18, 8*b*
*Dustin G. Cressy*—casualty, FEB. 4, 15*d*
Dutch ketch—casualty, MAR. 21, 7*f*
*E. Starr Jones*—casualty, JAN. 29, 15*f*
*Eagle*—casualty, JAN. 14, 13*c* ; 18, 13*b*
*Earlswood*—casualty, FEB. 12 15*e*
*Earnholm*—casualty, JAN. 7, 14*c*
*Eastgate*—casualty, MAR. 8, 17*c*
*East Indian*—casualty, FEB. 18, 17*b*
*Eaton*—casualty, JAN. 30, 14*c*
*Edwina*—casualty, JAN. 10, 13*f*
*Egeria*—casualty, FEB. 4, 15*d*
*Elin*—law case, MAR. 8, 2*c*
*Elizabeth*—casualty, MAR. 7, 18*e* ; 11, 18*e*
*Elizabeth Drew*—casualty, FEB. 11, 16*d* (l.e.)
*Ellin*—casualty, JAN. 8, 11*e*
*Elvira*—casualty, JAN. 6, 13*d*
*Emanuel Nobel*—casualty, FEB. 1, 5*f*, 16*e* ; particulars, 3, 7*e*, 15*d*
*Emeria*—sunk by mine, FEB. 3, 9*c* (l.e.)
*Empress*—casualty, MAR. 26, 21*f*
*Empress of Asia*—arrives at Victoria, JAN. 27, 7*e*
Engines—note (E.S.), MAR. 21, 111*c*
English Channel :—
Service — between Dover and Ostend : resumption arrangements, JAN. 17, 8*d* ; resumed, 20, 6*c* ; Newhaven-Dieppe : to be resumed, MAR. 10, 9*e*
South-Eastern and Chatham Railway Company's fleet :—
Cross-Channel services during the War :—
Article (" Channel boats in the war : record of S.E. and C.R. fleet "), JAN. 27, 4*c*
*Erinier*—casualty, MAR. 20, 20*b* ; 24, 22*f*
*Erin's Isle*—mined, FEB. 8, 5*c*
*Espada*—casualty, JAN. 24, 13*d*

SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING (continued) :—
*Espozende*—casualty, MAR. 4, 8*c*
*Esteban*—casualty, FEB. 27, 16*e*
*Etha Rickmers*—leaves Malta, FEB. 28, 9*e*
*Ethelhilda*—casualty, FEB. 14, 14*f*; 17, 15*e*
*Eupion*—inquiry : announced, JAN. 27, 5*e*
*Euripides*—casualty, JAN. 10, 13*f*
*Eva*—casualty, MAR. 15, 8*e*
*Evangeline*—refloated, JAN. 8, 5*e*
*Express*—casualty, MAR. 28, 21*e*
*Ezardian* — casualty, JAN. 6, 13*d*; 7, 14*c*
*Fair City*—casualty, JAN. 10, 13*f*
*Fairhaven*—casualty, JAN. 4, 11*b*
*Falcon* — official inquiry : arrangements, MAR. 13, 7*f*
*Falmouth Castle* — casualty, MAR. 18, 7*f*, 21*e*
*Fernfield* — casualty, FEB. 13, 16*f*; 14, 14*f*; 15, 4*f*
Ferro-concrete vessels : see Concrete vessels, above
*Fez*—casualty, JAN. 3, 12*e*
*Firda*—casualty, JAN. 13, 14*b*
*Flamma* — salvage award : distribution announced, MAR. 26, 5*d*
*Fleetwing*—casualty, JAN. 11, 13*d*
*Flirt*—casualty, FEB. 10, 14*d*
Food supplies for Europe, relief — provision of tonnage for taking :—
Beale, Sir J. (statement), MAR. 5, 8*c*
*Forde* — casualty : crew landed at Falmouth, MAR. 5, 5*e*, 18*a*
*Fordenskjold*—casualty, MAR. 8, 17*c*
Foreign tonnage :—
Chartering—relaxation of control : official statement, MAR. 20, 20*b*
*France* — arrives at Brest from New York, JAN. 13, 7*e*
*Francesca* — casualty, JAN. 20, 16*a*; MAR. 5, 18*a*
*Frances P. Mesquita* — casualty, JAN. 31, 16*f*
*Fraser River*—casualty, JAN. 20, 16*a*; 21, 14*f*
*Fraternite*—casualty, MAR. 12, 20*c*
*Fredheim* — casualty, MAR. 10, 18*c*; 11, 18*e*
*Fred W. Ayer* — casualty, JAN. 21, 14*f*
Freights : see under Rates, below
*Frisia*—casualty, MAR. 20, 20*b*
Fuel :—
Oil : see Oil fuel, below
*Fuenterrabia*—barque capsized, FEB. 1, 7*e*
*Gagara* :—
Law case, JAN. 21, 2*b*; 28, 2*f*; FEB. 6, 2*c*; 15, 2*c*
*Gambia*—casualty, MAR. 3, 16*a*
*Gansfjord*—casualty, FEB. 25, 9*e*
*Gaper Shell* — casualty, JAN. 27, 14*b*; FEB. 3, 15*d*
*General Gordon* — casualty, FEB. 27, 16*e*; MAR. 3, 16*a*
*Geneva Kathleen*—casualty, JAN. 4, 11*b*
*George Casson*—sunk, JAN. 16, 7*e*
*George Melville Cochrane* — casualty, FEB. 28, 14*f*
German surrendered merchantmen : see under WAR, The Great — Shipping—German
*Gitana*—missing, JAN. 4, 5*f*; 6, 13*f*; wreckage washed ashore, 11, 13*d*; FEB. 6, 16*b*; 13, 16*f*
*Gladys Feaon*—casualty, FEB. 28, 14*f*
*Gleaner* — overdue, FEB. 13, 16*f*; missing, 20, 13*f*
SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING (continued) :—
*Glenboyne* — blown up : inquest on victims, JAN. 7, 5*b*
*Glenogle* — casualty, JAN. 22, 13*b*; 24, 13*d*
*Glenorchy*—casualty, JAN. 30, 14*c*
Gravesend and Flushing — service to be resumed, JAN. 30, 8*b*
*Grelorm*—casualty, JAN. 23, 15*b*
*Grena*—casualty, FEB. 25, 18*b*
Grimsby to Continent — Great Central Railway Company's service resumed, FEB. 19, 5*c* (l.e.)
*Grindon Hall*—casualty, JAN. 6, 13*d*
*Gulli*—casualty, JAN. 23, 15*b*
*Gyp*—casualty, MAR. 28, 21*c*
*Hadrix*—casualty, MAR. 25, 21*f*
*Hangar* — casualty, JAN. 25, 13*d*; 28, 15*c*
*Hannington Court* — casualty, JAN. 25, 13*d*
*Hans*—casualty, FEB. 17, 15*e*
*Harry*—casualty : captain killed, MAR. 1, 7*f*
*Hazel Branch*—casualty, JAN. 17, 14*b*; 18, 13*b*
*Headcliffe*—casualty, MAR. 22, 21*e*; 25, 21*f*
*Heathpark*—overdue, JAN. 9, 11*a*; missing, 16, 13*d*
*Helene*—casualty, JAN. 24, 13*d*; FEB. 25, 9*e*
*Helios*—casualty, JAN. 31, 16*f*
*Hera*—casualty, MAR. 6, 17*d*
*Hermione*—casualty, MAR. 20, 20*b*
*Hetty*—casualty, JAN. 3, 12*e*; 4, 11*b*
*Hilding* :—
Law case, FEB. 26, 2*b*
*Hollandsche Dyk*—mined, MAR. 13, 9*e*
*Holme Wood*—casualty, JAN. 1, 14*e*
*Holms Island*—casualty, FEB. 13, 16*f*
*Holum*—casualty, JAN. 1, 14*e*
*Hoogkarspel*—casualty, FEB. 1, 16*e*
*Hoogland*—casualty, JAN. 17, 14*b*
Hospital ships : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded
*Huntshead*—casualty, FEB. 12, 15*e*
*Imperoyal*—casualty; FEB. 24, 15*f*
*Impocq*—casualty, JAN. 15, 13*f*
*India*—casualty, FEB. 6, 16*b*
*Inga*—fire, FEB. 8, 14*e* (l.e.)
*Ins*—casualty, FEB. 28, 14*f*
International Mercantile Marine Company :—
British assets—sale : see under INTERNATIONAL Mercantile Marine Company
*Iris*—search in Southern Seas for party of escaped German prisoners : described, JAN. 18, 3*d*
*Isabel*—casualty, MAR. 13, 17*e*
*Isabella*—overdue, JAN. 16, 13*d*; missing, 23, 15*b*; believed lost, 24, 5*e*
*Isle of Axholme*—casualty, JAN. 14, 13*c*
*Itola*—casualty, FEB. 11, 16*d* (l.e.)
*Ivanhoe*—overdue, MAR. 20, 20*b*; missing, 27, 20*c*
*Izaston*—casualty, MAR. 13, 17*e*
*J. E. Buckman*—casualty, JAN. 28, 15*c*; 29, 15*f*
*J. M. Guffey*—casualty, FEB. 15, 4*f*; 17, 15*e*
*J. Miller*—casualty, JAN. 31, 16*f*
*Jacox*—casualty, MAR. 19, 20*b*; 27, 20*e*
*Jade*—casualty, FEB. 3, 15*d*
*Jaffa* :—
Law case, JAN. 15, 2*c*
*Jan*—casualty, FEB. 11, 16*d* (l.e.)
*Janet*—overdue, JAN. 9, 11*a*; missing, 16, 13*d*
*Janet Carruthers*—casualty, JAN. 27, 14*b*

SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING (continued) :—
Japanese-American shipping company, proposed :—
Correspondent's message ("£20,000,000 shipping scheme") MAR. 24, 13*e*
*Jason*—casualty, MAR. 29, 21*a* (l.e.) ; 31, 20*e*
*Java Maru*—casualty, MAR. 17, 21*b*
*Joseph Davis*—overdue, MAR. 27, 20*e*
*Joulan*—casualty, MAR. 28, 21*e* ; 31, 20*c*
*Julia*—casualty, MAR. 5, 18*a*
*Justicia* :—
Rescues from—services rewarded, JAN. 17, 8*b*
*K. I. Luckenbach*—casualty, FEB. 20, 13*f*
*Kalfond*—casualty, FEB. 7, 14*e*
*Kambangan*—casualty, JAN. 25, 13*d*
*Karamea*—casualty, FEB. 15, 4*f* ; 24, 15*f*
*Kasuga Maru*—casualty, MAR. 29, 21*a* (l.e.)
*Katherine Ellen*—salvage award : distribution announced, FEB. 1, 5*c* ; begun. 17, 6*a*
*Kathleen*—casualty, FEB. 12, 15*e*
*Kathleen Lily*—casualty, JAN. 7, 14*c*
*Kelebergen*—casualty, JAN. 9, 11*a*
*Keltier* — overdue, JAN. 16, 13*d* ; missing, 23, 15*b*
*Kenkon Maru*—casualty, JAN. 6, 13*d*
*Khyber*—casualty, JAN. 14, 5*e* (l.e.) ; refloated, 15, 5*b* ; 16, 13*d*
*Kincora*—casualty, FEB. 11, 7*f* (and 16*d*, l.e.)
*Kitsap*—casualty, MAR. 27, 20*e*
*Kjobenhaven*—casualty, JAN. 18, 13*b* ; 22, 13*b*
*Knut Jarl*—casualty, JAN. 11, 13*d*
*Korona*—casualty, MAR. 27, 20*e*
*Koursk*—list : crew refuse to proceed to sea ; prosecution, MAR. 5, 10*a*
*Kronprinz Wilhelm* — money taken from survivor : application to Prize Court, MAR. 4, 2*a* ; 18, 4*e*
*Kum Chow*—casualty, JAN 1, 14*e* ; 20, 16*a*
*Kwarra*—signals for assistance, FEB. 11, 7*b* ; reported safe, 13, 5*e* ; details of casualty, 13, 16*f* ; 14, 14*f*
*Kyle*—casualty, JAN. 17, 14*b* ; 18, 13*b*
Labour : see under LABOUR
*Lake Conesus*—casualty, MAR. 31, 20*c*
*Lake Copley*—casualty, JAN. 27, 14*b*
*Lake Erie*—casualty, JAN. 17, 14*b* ; 18, 13*b*
*Lake Fernwood*—casualty, JAN. 3, 12*e*
*Lake Weston*—casualty, JAN. 1, 14*e*
*La Marguerite*—casualty, JAN. 15, 13*f*
*Lancashire*—casualty, JAN. 20, 16*a* ; 22, 13*b*
Law case (claim for freight), MAR. 18, 4*d*
*Le Cog*—casualty, JAN. 15, 13*f* ; 21, 14*f*
*Le Goubrau*—mined, MAR. 8, 9*e*
*Leonora* :—
Law case, JAN. 28, 2*c* ; 29, 2*a* ; 31, 2*a* ; FEB. 1, 2*d*
*Leviathan*—arriving at New York with 12,000 troops aboard, MAR. 31, 11*e*
*Lieutenant Pegoud*—casualty, JAN. 13, 14*b*
Life-saving :—
Merchant Shipping (Convention) Act (1914)—operation postponed, JAN. 7, 10*b*
*Lilias*—casualty, MAR. 8, 17*c*
SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING (continued) :—
Liners :—
Scarcity :—
Article ("Scarcity of liners : passengers' waiting lists"), FEB. 27, 6*e*
*Liniers*—casualty, FEB. 17, 15*e*
*Lizzie* :—
Law case (T.S.), FEB. 3, 273*b*
*Llancaroon*—Portuguese rescuers of crew : presentation made, JAN. 24, 4*f*
Load line rules—concessions : Board of Trade announcement, FEB. 12, 18*e*
*Lobelia*—missing, MAR. 31, 11*e*
*Loch Leven*—casualty, JAN. 3, 12*e* ; 7, 14*c* ; 8, 11*e*
*Lolita Mena*—casualty, JAN. 14, 13*e*
*Lompoc*—casualty, FEB. 21, 17*b* ; 22, 14*f*
*London*—casualty, JAN. 20, 16*a*
*Lord Dufferin*—casualty, MAR. 3, 10*e*, 16*a* ; 25, 21*f* ; sinking : suits for damages filed against *Aquitania*, 7, 9*e*
*Lord Erne*—silver cups awarded to members of crew for rescuing Canadian seamen, MAR. 25, 23*f*
*Lord Tilbury*—casualty, JAN. 23, 15*b*
*Loyalty* : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and Wounded — Hospital ships
*Luchana*—salvage award : decision, FEB. 1, 13*c*
Luggage, passenger's lost :—
Law case, FEB. 19, 2*c*
*M. Arnus*—casualty, FEB. 12, 15*e*
*Macassa* — sails from Toronto, MAR. 7, 9*e*
*Mackinaw*—casualty, FEB. 8, 14*c* (l.e.)
*Madlyn Shirley* — casualty, MAR. 10, 18*c*
*Magunkook*—casualty, MAR. 6, 17*d*
*Makura* — seamen demand insurance against influenza, JAN. 3, 5*e*
*Malpas Belle* — casualty, JAN. 24, 13*d*
*Manaar*—casualty, JAN. 28, 15*c*
*Manda*—casualty, JAN. 2, 13*e* ; 3, 3*b*
*Manora*—casualty, FEB. 17, 15*e*
*Margaret and Ann* — casualty, MAR. 17, 21*b*
*Margareth*—casualty, MAR. 21, 18*b*
*Marguerite*—casualty, JAN. 1, 14*e*
*Marguerite III.* — casualty, JAN. 23, 15*b* ; 24, 13*d*
*Marguerite Molinos*—casualty, JAN. 4, 11*b*
*Maria del Rosario*—casualty, FEB. 15, 4*f*
*Maria Luiza*—casualty, JAN. 25, 13*d*
*Marian*—casualty, FEB. 20, 13*f*
*Marie*—casualty, FEB. 15, 4*f*
*Marie Louise* — salvage award : distribution announced, MAR. 26, 5*d*
*Marie N. Roussos* — casualty, MAR. 25, 21*f*
*Markelo*—casualty, JAN. 20, 16*a*
*Marten* — overdue, MAR. 20, 20*b* ; missing, 27, 20*e*
*Martha* — casualty, FEB. 24, 15*f* ; rescues by rocket apparatus, 25, 7*a*
*Mary Agnes*—casualty, JAN. 7, 14*c* ; 8, 11*e*
*Mary Jones* — casualty, FEB. 20, 13*f* ; 21, 17*b* ; 22, 14*f*
*Matiana* :—
Law case, FEB. 21, 2*b* ; 22, 2*c* ; (T.S.), MAR. 3, 299*c*

SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING (continued) :—
*Mauretania* — leaves Southampton for New York, FEB. 28, 7*f*
*Mayflower* — tercentenary of sailing from Plymouth Sound : see under PILGRIM Fathers
*Mayflower*—casualty, FEB. 20, 13*f*
*Medomsley*—casualty, FEB. 18, 17*b* ; 20, 13*f*
*Melrose*—loses propeller, MAR. 26, 11*e*
Merchant ships :—
Efficiency :—
Calculation :—
Urwin, Mr. A. (p., E.S.), JAN. 17, 54*d*
*Mercedes de Larrinaga* — casualty, JAN. 27, 14*b* ; 30, 14*c*
*Mercer* — casualty, MAR. 4, 8*c* (and 12*f*, le.e) ; 6, 17*d*
*Merida*—casualty, JAN. 10, 13*f*
*Messina* — salvage award : distribution begun, FEB. 22, 7*b*
*Mida*—casualty, JAN. 9, 11*a*
*Miller*—casualty, JAN. 24, 13*d*
*Milos*—mined, MAR. 5, 9*e*
Minesweeper sunk off Smyrna, JAN. 7, 7*e*
*Minnie S. Parsons* — casualty, FEB. 18, 17*b*
*Mississippi*—casualty, FEB. 4, 15*d*
*Montcalm* :—
Air-sounding over Atlantic experiment (art., "Weather news for flying men : tests in a steamship"), MAR. 21, 7*a*
*Moorish Prince* — casualty, FEB. 17, 15*e* ; 20, 13*f* ; 25, 18*b* ; MAR. 8, 17*c*
*Mossoro*—casualty, JAN. 8, 11*e*
*Motala Storm* — overdue, MAR. 20, 20*b* ; missing, 27, 20*e*
*Moulin Blanc*—casualty, JAN. 10, 13*f*
*Mountsfield*—casualty, JAN. 29, 15*f*
*Muriel B. Walters* — casualty, JAN. 17, 14*b* ; 22, 13*b*
*Nanyo Maru* — casualty, JAN. 13, 14*b*
*Narcissus* — casualty, JAN. 3, 12*e* ; 4, 11*b*
*Narragansett* — casualty, FEB. 3, 7*e* ; refloated, 18, 13*e*, 17*b* ; arrives in dock, 19, 16*f* (and 10*e* l.e.)
Nationalization — prospects (F.N.), JAN. 16, 12*a*
Miners' Federation of Great Britain conference—resolution adopted, JAN. 17, 5*b*
Money, Sir L. Chiozza (l.), JAN. 1, 4*d*
*Nellore* — salvage award : distribution announced, JAN. 18, 2*f*
*Neptune* — fire, FEB. 21, 17*b*
*Nettuno* — casualty, JAN. 6, 13*d* ; 18, 13*b*
*Nimrod* — casualty, JAN. 3, 12*e* ; founders, 31, 5*b*, 16*e* ; lifeboat award : particulars, FEB. 11, 4*f*
Article ("Last voyage of the Nimrod : Antarctic ship lost off Yarmouth"), JAN. 31, 5*b*
*Niquette* — casualty, JAN. 8, 11*e*
*Norrkoping* — casualty, JAN. 27, 14*b*
*Northern Pacific* : see under WAR, The Great — United States of America — Navy
*Northland* — casualty, MAR. 22, 21*e*
Conditions in — complaints of Canadian soldiers : investigation, JAN. 1, 7*e* ; commissioner appointed, 2, 5*e* ; inquiry held, 6, 7*e* ; finding, 11, 7*c* (l.e.) ; report, 30, 7*c*
SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING (continued) :—
*Northumbria* — mined, JAN. 11, 5*a*, 13*d* ; inquest on victims : arrangements, 14, 5*f* ; Board of Trade inquiry : announced, MAR. 6, 7*f*
*Nostra Signora del Boschetto*—casualty, FEB. 3, 15*d*
*Novian*—casualty, FEB. 3, 15*d* ; 19, 16*f*
*Nubian* — salvage award : distribution begun, MAR. 22, 10*f*
*Nuestra Senora de Arantzazu* — casualty, MAR. 21, 18*b* ; 31, 20*c*
Oil fuel :—
Double-bottom scheme :—
Results :—
Ministry of Shipping—account, JAN. 4, 8*e*
*Oistein* — casualty, MAR. 22, 21*e*
*Olympic* — commission under White Ensign terminated ; returned to Red Ensign, FEB. 8, 3*b* ; leaves Liverpool, 18, 5*f* ; to sail with 5,000 Canadian troops, MAR. 12, 7*b* ; sails, 18, 9*d*
War record — Col. Concannon (s.), FEB. 8, 3*b*
*Omsk* — casualty, FEB. 10, 14*d*
*Oripa* — leaving Liverpool with returning South African troops, MAR. 15, 7*b*
*Otter* — casualty, FEB. 5, 16*f*
Output : see Construction, above
*Paloma* — casualty, FEB. 26, 17*f* ; 27, 16*e*
*Panama* — casualty, JAN. 11, 13*d*
*Parame* — casualty : crew rescued by Lowestoft lifeboat, FEB. 1, 5*f*, 16*e* ; 6, 16*b*
*Parisian* — casualty, MAR. 31, 9*d*, 20*c*
Passages from England to places abroad :—
Applications—Shipping Controller's statement, MAR. 20, 20*b*
*Patricia* (German) — arrives in Solent ; taken over by United States Navy, MAR. 27, 13*d* (l.e.)
*Penare* — casualty, FEB. 17, 5*e* ; 18, 17*b*
*Peniche* — casualty, FEB. 11, 16*d* (l.e.)
*Penlee* — casualty, MAR. 21, 18*b* ; 22, 21*e*
*Penmount* — casualty, FEB. 18, 17*b*
*Petersham* :—
Law case, FEB. 22, 2*d*
*Petworth* — casualty, MAR. 6, 17*d*
*Philip* — casualty, JAN. 9, 11*a*
*Piave* — casualty : rescues, JAN. 31, 5*b*, 16*f* ; FEB. 1, 5*f*, 16*e* ; our Deal correspondent's message, 1, 5*a* (l.e.) ; 3, 7*e* ; incidents : described, 4, 6*b* ; cargo of foodstuffs washed ashore : auction arrangements, 21, 7*b*
Plymouth and United States of America :—
Holland-Amerika Line — inaugurates new service, FEB. 25, 11*e*
*Polly and Emily* — casualty, JAN. 4, 11*b* ; 8, 11*e*
*Polyphemus* — casualty, JAN. 14, 13*c*
*Port Augusta* — casualty, FEB. 10, 14*d*
*Pretty Mary* — casualty, JAN. 7, 14*c*
*Prince Charles* — casualty, MAR. 14, 21*f*
*Prinsensgracht* — casualty, MAR. 13, 17*e*
*Progress* — casualty, MAR. 25, 21*f*
*Protisilaus* — casualty, JAN. 15, 7*e* (l.e.) ; 2,000 Canadians on board, 16, 7*c*

SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING (continued) :—
*Pusyjones* — casualty, MAR. 12, 20*c* ; 19, 20*b*
*Quantico*—casualty, JAN. 4, 11*b*
*Queensland*—casualty, JAN. 13, 14*b*
*Quickstep*—casualty, JAN. 13, 14*b*
*Raakoe*—captured by Bolshevists in Baltic ; retaken by British, JAN. 2, 8*f*
Rates :—
Freight :—
Africa, South :—
Reduction—negotiations in progress, FEB. 28, 14*f*
Article (" Coal and shipping "), JAN. 23, 5*a*
Atlantic :—
Reductions :—
American Shipping Board—announcement, FEB. 1, 8*d*
Australasian trade—reductions : decided upon, JAN. 27, 13*b* ; meeting of representatives held ; decision, 30, 8*c* ; effect, 31, 8*d*
Correspondent's article (" Shipping freight decisions "), JAN. 30, 8*e*
Coal :—
United Kingdom to Mediterranean ports—maximum : order to be made fixing, JAN. 10, 5*a*
Coasting service :—
Railway competition :—
Bacon, Capt. (statement), FEB. 28, 17*e*
Correspondent's article (" Coasting trade in danger : railway competition : State and ' below-cost ' rates "), MAR. 18, 17*d*
Cotton :—
Manchester to London—charges (T.S.), MAR. 29, 40*b*
India, to—(F.N.), JAN. 27, 13*b* ; official circular, 29, 8*e*
Article (" Lower shipping freights : move towards peace conditions ; liner companies' decision "), JAN. 27, 4*d*
Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association (report), FEB. 18, 4*d*
Nippon Yusen Kaisha—Vladivostok reduction : effective, FEB. 7, 8*e*
Parliament—question, MAR. 25, 9*a*
Reductions—note (T.S.), MAR. 3, 281*b*
Booth, Sir A. (statement), FEB. 19, 5*e*
Correspondent's articles (" Shipping freight reductions "), JAN. 28, 3*c* ; (" Lower freights and export trade "), 31, 8*d*
Special articles (" Lower freights : the opportunity of exporters," T.S.), FEB. 3, 275*b* ; (" Freight reductions : effect on commerce," T.S.), MAR. 3, 303*b*
United States of America : see under UNITED States of America
Passenger :—
Correspondent's article (" Passage rates for ocean travel : high working costs : complaints from India "), FEB. 24, 8*d*
India : see under INDIA—Shipping
SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING :—
Rates (continued) :—
Time charter—schedule : new order requiring approval of Shipping Controller to charters fixed in excess, FEB. 11, 11*e*
Records :—
*Dunsyore*—sails from San Francisco to Wellington in 38 days, MAR. 28, 12*b*
*Reginald R. Moulton*—casualty, FEB. 22, 14*f*
*Reims*—casualty, MAR. 29, 21*a* (l.c.) ; 31, 20*c*
*Reine D'Arbor*—casualty, JAN. 29, 15*f*
*Reinerts*—casualty, FEB. 10, 5*f*
*Remette*—casualty, FEB. 10, 14*d*
Repairs :—
Cost :—
Increased :—
Nicholls, Mr. E. F. (s.), JAN. 25, 5*b*
Director—resigns, JAN. 9, 6*c*
Oban yard—utilization : report (E.S.), FEB. 21, 82*d*
Private work :—
Pirrie, Lord—circular letter, JAN. 8, 8*d* ; 10, 8*e*
*Research*—casualty, JAN. 10, 13*f*
*Restauradore*—casualty, JAN. 14, 13*c*
*Ribbleton*—overdue : body of seaman washed ashore at Isle of Man, JAN. 22, 13*b* ; missing, 28, 5*e* ; MAR. 20, 20*b* ; 27, 20*e*
*Riek*—casualty, FEB. 13, 16*f*
*Riekonway*—mined, FEB. 14, 7*e*
*River Clyde* : see under WAR, The Great—Operations—Dardanelles campaign
*Riverton*—casualty, MAR. 21, 18*b*
*Roald Amundsen*—casualty, JAN. 18, 13*b* ; 22, 13*b*
*Rockambeau*—delayed : arrived at New York, JAN. 28, 10*c*
*Rogier*—casualty, MAR. 12, 20*c*
*Roman*—casualty, JAN. 11, 13*d* ; FEB. 25, 10*b* ; 28, 9*e*
*Rose*—casualty, FEB. 3, 15*d*
*Roseleaf*—casualty, FEB. 25, 18*b*
*Royal Sovereign*—resumption of London to Margate service : arrangements, JAN. 31, 3*c*
*Rubis*—casualty, FEB. 8, 14*e* (l.e.) ; MAR. 31, 20*c*
Rudders, reversing :—
Frazer, Mr. G. H.—pamphlet issued : particulars (E.S.), FEB. 21, 80*c*
*Rudmore*—casualty, JAN. 31, 16*f*
*Ste. Adresse*—casualty, FEB. 6, 16*b*
*St. Bernard*—casualty, MAR. 7, 18*e*
Sales :—
Foreigners, to — conditions : Shipping Controller's letter to Chamber of Shipping, JAN. 8, 8*d*
Parliament — question, MAR. 11, 14*c*
Raeburn, Sir W. (s.), MAR. 15, 8*a*
New ships —(F.N.), FEB. 19, 15*a*
Standard vessels : see under Standard vessels—Purchase, below
Salvage :—
Admiralty Salvage Department — work : note (E.S.), JAN. 17, 33*c*
*Sama*—casualty, JAN. 10, 13*f*
*San Lucar*—casualty, FEB. 19, 16*f*
*San Remo*—casualty, MAR. 10, 18*c*
*Santa Rita*—casualty, JAN. 6, 13*d*
*San Zeferino*—casualty, FEB. 11, 16*d* (l.e.) ; MAR. 7, 18*e* ; 12, 20*c* ; 14, 21*f* ; 17, 21*b* ; 18, 21*e* ; 20, 20*b*

SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING (continued) :—
*Sapinero*—casualty, MAR. 31, 9*d*, 20*c*
*Sapphine*—skipper landed at Hull, FEB. 21, 7*f*
*Sassenheim*—casualty, FEB. 17, 15*e*
*Sardinia*—unsuitability as transport: military court finding, MAR. 8, 9*e*
*Satsei Maru No. I.*—casualty, FEB. 11, 16*d* (l.e.)
*Saxon*—casualty, MAR. 8, 17*c*
*Scandinavian*—arrives at St. John (New Brunswick), JAN. 14, 7*e*
*Scotia*—official inquiry: arrangements, MAR. 13, 7*f*; held, 27, 9*f*
*Scottish Glens*—casualty, MAR. 18, 21*e*
*Seagull*—casualty, FEB. 26, 17*f*
*Sebek*—salvage award: begun, FEB. 1, 5*c*
*Semper Spera*—casualty, MAR. 21, 18*b*
*Serbino*—launched, MAR. 20, 7*f*
Services :—
British :—
Article ("British services after the war: statements by leading owners," T.S.), JAN. 6, 25*lb*
English Channel: see under English Channel, above
*Sigred*—casualty, JAN. 21, 14*f*
*Siri* :—
Law case, JAN. 15, 2*c*
*Sis*—casualty, FEB. 10, 14*d*
*Sixaola*—damaged by fire, FEB. 25, 9*e*; 26, 17*f*
*Skutefiord*—casualty, FEB. 10, 14*d*
*Socony*—casualty, MAR. 8, 17*c*
*Southerndown*—casualty, FEB. 12, 15*e*; 14, 14*f*
*Southwaite*—casualty, MAR. 8, 17*c*
*Southward*—presumed lost, MAR. 7, 7*f*; no tidings, 8, 17*c*
Standard vessels :—
Coasting :—
Article ("Coasting shipping: future of standard vessels"), JAN. 27, 4*d*
Lloyd's Register returns for 1918, FEB. 20, 6*c*
Prices :—
France and British subjects — differentiation :—
Shipping Ministry (statement), MAR. 21 9*b*
Purchase — of 137 vessels from Government by Lord Inchcape and Sir O. Philipps: Lord Inchcape (l.), JAN. 16, 8*c*; (F.N.), 17, 13*c*; contracts awarded, FEB. 15, 5*b*; development: smaller ships to be purchased, 10, 5*a*; (F.N.), 19, 5*a*; Lord Inchcape announces taking over of 96 steamers suitable for coasting trade, MAR. 26, 6*b*
Correspondent's articles ("Standard steamers: great purchase by shipping leaders: offer to the industry"), JAN. 16, 8*c*; ("Standard ships: purchase scheme development"), FEB. 10, 5*a*
Sutherland, Mr. A. M.—purchases three ships, FEB. 7, 8*e*
Statistics :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 28, 16*c*
State control :—
Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom — passes resolution, MAR. 15, 8*a*
SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING :—
State Control (continued) :—
Correspondence, JAN. 2, 8*c*
Devitt, Sir T. L. (s.), MAR. 15, 8*a*
Houlder, Mr. F. H. (s.), MAR. 18, 20*b*
Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association (report), FEB. 18, 4*d*
Money, Sir L. C. (l.), JAN. 1, 4*d*
Racburn, Sir W. (s.), MAR. 15, 8*a*
Regulations relaxed, FEB. 11, 11*e*
Correspondent's article ("Relaxing shipping control"), FEB. 13, 5*a*
Requisitioned vessels :—
Release — Shipping Controller: (statement), JAN. 6, 5*b*; announcement: correspondent's comments, 15, 8*e*; official statement, MAR. 28, 22*c*
Tramp steamers :—
Rates for hire — fixed, MAR. 28, 21*f*
State-owned merchant vessels — immunity from jurisdiction of Courts: correspondence, MAR. 15, 8*b*; 18, 17*d*
*Steenwijkerdiep*—casualty, FEB. 28, 14*f*; MAR. 5, 18*a*
*Stephanie*—mined, FEB. 17, 9*e*
*Sterling*—casualty, JAN. 1, 14*e*
*Stockholm*—to call at Brest, JAN. 15, 7*e*
Stores, ships :—
Provision pool, shipowners' :—
Report (final)—issued, MAR. 20, 7*b*
*Stormbird*—salvage award: distribution announced, MAR. 26, 5*d*
Stowaways :—
*Celtic*, on—prosecutions, JAN. 25, 6*c*
*Louisville*—two girls found on, FEB. 18, 7*e*; to be deported, 19, 7*e*
*War Bison*, on—prosecution, MAR. 10, 7*d*
*Success* (convict ship)—casualty, JAN. 6, 7*e*
*Sumatra*—casualty, JAN. 13, 14*b*; 15, 13*f*
*Superior*—casualty, FEB. 13, 16*f*
*Susan Vittery*—casualty, FEB. 20, 13*f*; MAR. 5, 18*a*
*Susquehanna*—casualty, JAN. 18, 13*b*
*Sussex*—salvage award: distribution announced, MAR. 26, 5*d*
*Sweetheart Abbey*—overdue, MAR. 20, 20*b*; missing, 27, 20*e*
*Syrie*—casualty, JAN. 27, 14*b*
*Tanbre*—casualty, JAN. 13, 14*b*
*Tashoku Maru*—casualty, MAR. 14, 21*f*
*Tatsuno Maru*—casualty, FEB. 14, 14*f*
*Teesdale*—salvage award: distribution begun, FEB. 22, 7*b*
*Temple E. Dorr*—casualty, JAN. 6, 13*d*
*Tenadores*—casualty, JAN. 2, 13*e*
*Tenko Maru*—casualty, JAN. 6, 13*d*; 7, 14*c*; 11, 13*d*
*Tennaserim*—casualty, JAN. 6, 13*d*; missing, 23, 15*b*
*Tennyson*—casualty, MAR. 14, 21*f*; 17, 21*b*; 27, 20*e*
*Tento*—casualty, FEB. 5, 16*f*
*Thalia*—casualty, JAN. 3, 12*e*
*Therezina* (ex-*Siegmund*) — casualty, FEB. 5, 16*f*; 6, 7*e*
*Thomas F. Pollard*—casualty, FEB. 25, 18*b*
*Thyrsus*—casualty, MAR. 21, 18*b*; 22, 21*e*
*Tirydail*—casualty, FEB. 12, 15*e*
*Togooka Maru*—casualty, FEB. 10, 14*d*; 11, 16*d* (l.e.); 18, 17*b*
*Toiler of the Deep*—casualty, JAN. 21, 14*f*

SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING (continued) :—
Tonnage :—
Allied and neutral countries :—
Statistics—July, 1914, and October, 1918, compared : table, JAN. 29, 12*f*
Lost :—
Profits, shipowners alleged :—
Houlder, Mr. F. H. (s.), MAR. 18, 20*b*
War, The Great : sea under WAR, The Great—Shipping
Shortage :—
Article (" Dearth of tonnage : far-reaching effects "), MAR. 10, 6*d*
Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom (report), MAR. 10, 6*d*
Trade :—
African, South—agreement : concluded (T.S.), MAR. 29, 51*c*
Atlantic, North :—
American Shipping Board and British lines—cooperation :—
Booth, Sir A. (statement), FEB. 19, 5*e*
Australian :—
Commonwealth Government Line : see under AUSTRALIA—Shipping
Companies—policy (art., "Shipping," T.S.), MAR. 29, 51*c*
Cargo waiting shipment in various ports of world :—
Controller—announcement, JAN. 17, 8*d*
Difficulties—shippers experiencing : Shipping Controller's statement, JAN. 8, 6*e*
Future prospects :—
Maclay, Sir J. (statement), JAN. 6, 5*b*
Iron ore—tonnage for : Shipping Controller's announcement, JAN. 31, 8*d*
Profiteering charges :—
Raeburn, Sir W. (s.), MAR. 15, 8*a*
*Transportation*—casualty, MAR. 7, 18*e*
*Troja*—casualty, FEB. 5, 16*f*; MAR. 21, 10*b*
Troops, Colonial and Dominion—transport home : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Colonial and Dominion troops—Repatriation—Transport, and under respective Dominions
*Tsuruga*—casualty, MAR. 14, 21*f*
*Tynesider*—casualty, FEB. 24, 15*f*; MAR. 20, 20*b*
*Ucayali*—casualty, MAR. 1, 12*e*; 3, 16*a*
Unknown vessel—casualty : danger to navigation, MAR. 26, 21*f*
*Uranus*—overdue, JAN. 9, 11*a*; missing, 16, 13*d*
*Valacia*—salvage award : distribution announced, JAN. 18, 2*f*
*Valemore*—casualty, FEB. 12, 15*e*; 13, 16*f*; 18, 17*b*
*Varg*—casualty, JAN. 31, 16*f*
*Vaterland* : see *Leviathan*, above
*Vergemere*—casualty, JAN. 7, 14*c*; 14, 13*c*
*Verna M. Lornes*—overdue, JAN. 30, 14*c*; missing, FEB. 6, 16*b*
*Viator*—casualty, JAN. 6, 13*d*
*Vier Broeders*—casualty, JAN. 23, 15*b*
*Vila de Buarcos*—casualty, JAN. 13, 14*b*
*Vinico*—casualty, MAR. 29, 21*a* (l.e.)
SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING (continued) :—
*Vision*—casualty, JAN. 24, 13*d*
*Vlissingen*—casualty, JAN. 20, 16*a*
*Volga*—casualty, FEB. 7, 14*e*
*Volute*—casualty, JAN. 17, 14*b*
Voyages, steamer :—
Licences for—order in council, FEB. 12, 11*e*
Correspondent's article (" Relaxing shipping control : freedom of small steamers "), FEB. 13, 5*a*
*W. T. White*—casualty, MAR. 3, 16*a*; 5, 18*a*
*Wagana*—overdue, JAN. 30, 14*c*; missing, FEB. 6, 16*b*
*Wailele*—casualty, MAR. 27, 20*c*
*Wallowa*—casualty, MAR. 28, 21*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
*War Camchin*—casualty, FEB. 28, 14*f*
*War Cariboo*—casualty, JAN. 13, 14*b*
*War Chilcat*—casualty, FEB. 17, 15*e*
*War Clemax*—casualty, FEB. 24, 15*f*
*War Comox*—casualty, FEB. 15, 4*f*
*War Dagger*—casualty, MAR. 11, 18*e*
*War Gaspe*—casualty, MAR. 27, 20*e*
*War Horus*—casualty, JAN. 1, 14*e*
*War Hostage*—casualty, FEB. 17, 15*e*
*War Jackdaw*—casualty, FEB. 20, 13*f*; 21, 17*b*
*War Lance*—casualty, JAN. 20, 16*a*
*War Marvel*—casualty, JAN. 11, 13*d*
*War Nanoose*—casualty, FEB. 5, 16*f*
*War Penguin*—casualty, FEB. 1, 16*e*; 3, 15*d*
*War Priam*—launched, JAN. 4, 11*a*
*War Skeena*—casualty, FEB. 7, 14*e*
*War Soldier*—casualty, JAN. 11, 13*d*
*War Sumas*—casualty, MAR. 13, 17*e*
*War Tango*—casualty, MAR. 27, 20*e*
*War Taurus*—casualty, FEB. 28, 14*f*
*War Valley*—casualty, FEB. 17, 15*e*; 18, 17*b*; inquiry : announced, MAR. 7, 7*f*
*Warwickshire*—casualty, FEB. 3, 15*d*
*War Zephyr*—casualty, MAR. 28, 21*e*
*Waubesa*—casualty, MAR. 19, 20*b*
*Wellington*—casualty, FEB. 19, 16*f*
*Western Scout*—casualty, FEB. 24, 15*f*; 28, 14*f*
*Western Sea*—casualty, JAN. 14, 13*c*
*Westgate*—presumed loss, JAN. 10, 8*d*, 13*f*; 11, 13*d*; FEB. 20, 13*f*; 27, 16*e*
*West View*—casualty, JAN. 30, 14*c*
*Westward*—leaves for Europe, JAN. 30, 7*e*
*Wight*—casualty, JAN. 20, 16*a*
*Wilfred*—casualty, MAR. 26, 21*f*
*William Duff*—casualty, FEB. 6, 16*b*
*William H. Draper*—casualty, JAN. 24, 13*d*
*William Morton*—casualty, FEB. 7, 14*e*
*Wishkah*—casualty, JAN. 13, 14*b*; FEB. 13, 16*f*; 14, 14*f*
Wooden vessels — note (E.S.) FEB. 21, 81*c*
Yards :—
National :—
Bristol Channel :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 27, 12*d*
Chepstow : see under CHEPSTOW
Cooperators and trade unionists—suggested taking over : declined :—
Bowerman, Mr. C. W. (s.), MAR. 7, 12*f*
Williams, Mr. B. (s.), MAR. 7, 12*f*
Correspondence, MAR. 22, 7*d*

SHIPPING and SHIPBUILDING :—
Yards :—
National (continued) :—
Duties :—
Directorate of Lands, transfer to :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 13, 14*b*
Establishing :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 21, 16*b*
Inquiry, proposed :—
Correspondence, MAR. 25, 8*a*
Office of Works — reported handing over to :—
Office of Works (statement), MAR. 21, 14*d*
Special correspondent's comments, MAR. 21, 14*d*
Portbury : see under PORTBURY
Shipbuilding and engineering trades union — suggested taking over by, JAN. 25, 9*c* : FEB. 17, 5*c*
Shipping correspondent's article ("National shipyards : the outlay of £4,000,000 : Government and experts"), MAR. 13, 8*c*
Special correspondent's articles ("A visit to Chepstow"), MAR. 14, 11*e* ; ("Shipyard fiasco"), 15, 11*e* ; ("Shipyard muddle : function of the Office of Works : saving the wreckage"), 21, 14*d* ; ("Show days at Chepstow : rehearsals for visitors"), 22, 7*f* ; ("Extravagance at Chepstow"), 24, 7*e* ; ("National shipyard : its commercial value : 'not a business concern'"), 25, 8*a*
North-East Coast : see under NORTH-EAST Coast
Private — developed during the war :—
Government's proposal to dispose in open market :—
Shipwrights', boilermakers', and blacksmiths' unions—protest by executives, FEB. 17, 5*c*
Scotland :—
New — (E.S.), MAR. 21, 124*c*
*Farrowdale*—sinking : detailed, MAR. 29, 7*d*
Year (1918) reviewed :—
Special article ("Shipbuilding : low British output," F.R.), JAN. 21, 7*a*
*Yolando*—casualty, FEB. 24, 15*f*
*Yselhaven*—casualty : survivors landed at Hartlepool, MAR. 15, 8*a* ; inquest on victim, 18, 6*f*
*Yuna*—casualty, JAN. 15, 13*f*
*Zampa*—casualty, MAR. 24, 22*f*
*Zeppelin* (German)—arrives in Downs, MAR. 29, 13*c*
*Zingara*—casualty, MAR. 6, 17*d*
SHIPWRIGHTS' Company :—
Master and wardens—elected, FEB. 6, 5*f*
*Shipyard*—first number noticed, FEB. 20, 10*d*
SHIRAZ :—
Investment :—
Sykes, Gen. Sir P. — victories (sp. art., "Guarding the way to India"), FEB. 26, 9*a* ; 27, 9*a*
Leading article, FEB. 27, 11*b*
SHIRE Horse Society :—
Show : see under HORSES—Shows
SHIRLEY, Herbert — burglaries charge, MAR. 17, 7*c* (l.e.)
SHIRLEY, William — death, FEB. 15, 5*f*
SHIRRAS, Mr. Findlay :—
India — trade : annual review (T.S.), MAR. 29, 34*c* ; (F.N.), 31, 21*c*
SHIRREFF, A. G., and Panna Lall :—
"Dream Queen, The"—noticed (L.S.) FEB. 13, 85*c*
SHIRRES, Mr. George B. — death, MAR. 14, 13*d* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 138*b*
SHONE, Mrs. Isaac :—
Will—law case, MAR. 11, 2*c*
SHOOK, Mr. G. A., Mr. E. S. Ferry, and Mr. J. R. Collins :—
"Practical Pyrometry" — noticed (E.S.), MAR. 21, 123*c*
SHOOTING :—
Game :—
Rhineland :—
Special correspondent's message ("Sport in Rhineland : game shooting and golf"), FEB. 7, 7*e*
Rifle : see RIFLE shooting
SHOPEE, Mr. Alick V.—will, FEB. 19, 11*d*
SHOPEE, Mr. Charles H.—will, FEB. 19, 11*d*
SHOPFITTING Trade :—
Members—meet at Hotel Russell ; form association, JAN. 21, 5*e*
SHOPS :—
Early closing :—
Leicester One-Man-Business Association—message of thanks to Capt. Larking, JAN. 3, 3*f*
Sunday :—
Poplar—meeting of shopkeepers convened, FEB. 1, 5*f*
Hours :—
Extension :—
National Amalgamated Union of Shop Assistants, Warehousemen, and Clerks—protest, MAR. 19, 7*b* ; statement, 26, 9*d*
7 o'clock order :—
Contravention :—
Sainsbury case — withdrawn, MAR. 4, 7*e*
Larking, Capt. (l.), MAR. 4, 7*e*
Sales :—
New Year—held, JAN. 6, 4*d* ; 13, 5*b* (l.e.)
Article ("The New Year sales : prices to be higher in the spring"), JAN. 2, 9*c*
SHORE, Mr. S. Royle :—
on Three Choirs festival (l.), FEB. 13, 11*c*
SHOREDITCH :—
Borough Council :—
Charge against councillor and inspector — anonymous letter sent to Old-street police-court : magistrate's comments, JAN. 21, 2*d* ; hearing, FEB. 1, 3*e*
Infant Welfare Centre : see under CHILDREN—Infants
SHORLAND, Sec. Lieut. J. W.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
SHORROCK, Miss Ellen—death, FEB. 15, 5*f*
SHORROCK, Sec. Lieut. J.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*d*
SHORT, Edith—law case, MAR. 26, 4*e*
SHORT, Sir Frank :—
on museums—Government occupation (l.), MAR. 25, 14*f*
SHORT, Messrs. :—
Airships—Admiralty place orders, MAR. 21, 10*a*
SHORTRIDGE, Capt.—leaves Cape Town for North of Africa, FEB. 18, 7*e*

SHORTT, Mr. Edward—audiences of King, FEB. 6, 11*a* ; 15, 11*a*
Home Affairs Committee—appointment as chairman announced, JAN. 16, 9*c*
Home Secretary—appointed, JAN. 10, 9*d* ; 11, 9*f*; received by King: kisses hands on appointment, 15, 11*b*
Ireland—administration of office as Secretary for State : Nationalist press attitude, JAN. 13, 9*e*
Police, Metropolitan — conflict between Commissioner and Representative Board : refuses to receive deputation, MAR. 7, 6*f*; receives, 13, 6*e*
Representative Board — proposed alteration in constitution : receives deputation, MAR. 8, 6*d*
Secretaries—appointed, JAN. 16, 9*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Coalmining Commission, FEB. 25, 15*e* ; 26, 15*a*
Conscientious objectors, MAR. 11, 15*d*
Ways and Communications, control of, FEB. 27, 12*c*
Ways and Communications Bill, Ministry of, MAR. 18, 16*f*; 29, 16*b*
on Russians in East-end of London (statement), MAR. 6, 8*c*
on Sinn Fein prisoners—escapes from Lincoln prison (statement), MAR. 4, 12*f* (l.c.)
SHOUBRIDGE, Maj.-Gen. T. H. :—
7th Division—special order of day in taking farewell, FEB. 12, 9*f*
SHOULDRIE, Frank — escapes from Usk prison, JAN. 25, 5*a*
SHOVE, Miss R. F.
at Bradford, on teaching of science (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 128*c*
SHRAPNELL-SMITH, Mr. E. S. :—
at Derby, on control of roads : motor transport and Ministry of Ways and Communications, FEB. 3, 7*b*
SHREWSBURY :—
Library, public lending—statistics for last year, MAR. 26, 9*f*
SHREWSBURY, Lady :—
Law case, FEB. 27, 2*a*
SHREWSBURY School :—
Scholarship—awards, MAR. 15, 15*d* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 138*d*
SHRUBB, Mr. John P. C.—will, JAN. 7, 11*c*
SHUJA-UL-MULK, Sir Mehtar—promoted K.C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10*d*
SHUTE, Lieut.-Gen. Sir C. D.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
SHUTE, Lieut.-Col. John J. :—
on Dover Patrol memorial (l.), FEB. 26, 11*c*
SIAK (Sumatra) Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 20, 18*d*
SIAM :—
Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)
SIASNY, Aloys (Czecho-Slovak)—attempt on life of Dr. Kramarzh in Prague, JAN. 11, 7*c*
SIBERIA : see under RUSSIA
SIBERIAN Trading Company :—
Canada — representative appointed, FEB. 17, 9*b*
SIBLEY, Lieut. E. A.—court-martial held, MAR. 19, 16*d*
SICHEL, Mr. Walter :—
on Parliamentary procedure—revision (l.), JAN. 27, 12*e*
SICHEL and Company—compulsory winding-up order made, JAN. 11, 3*c* ; revoked, MAR. 19, 12*f*
SIDEBOTHAM, Mr. Herbert :—
" England and Palestine "—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 20, 91*a*
SIDGWICK, Mr. A. H. :—
" Jones's Wedding and other Poems " —reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 40*b*
SIDGWICK, Miss Rose—death, JAN. 6, 11*c*
SIDKY, Ismail Pasha (Egypt)—biographical, MAR. 13, 10*b* ; deported, 13, 10*b*
SIDNEY, Mr. Herbert—submits picture " Victory " for Queen's inspection, MAR. 12, 13*b*
SIEVES :—
Williams, Mr. W. H.—invention (E.S.), FEB. 21, 73*c*
SIFTON, Maj. W. V.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*d*
SILESIA :—
Fatalities :—
Gleiwitz — panic : children crushed, MAR. 26, 11*e*
Governor—appointed, MAR. 11, 9*c*
Republic—movement to establish : Berlin message, JAN. 1, 8*b* ; territorial designation and extent, 22, 8*c*
Upper :—
Poles and Czechs—massing on German frontier, FEB. 25, 9*c*
President — resignation pending ; probable successor, JAN. 18, 8*b*
Spartacist agitation — state of siege prolonged, JAN. 6, 8*d* ; disturbances at Königshutte, 6, 8*d* ; disarming and retirement of miltary demanded ; miners continue at work, 7, 7*b* ; strike threatened : situation, 11, 8*b* ; 13, 7*c* ; MAR. 17, 10*c*
Special correspondent at The Hague—message (" Industry of Upper Silesia paralyzed : Spartacus reign of terror "), JAN. 10, 7*c*
SILK :—
Hind (John), Messrs. (Bradford) — exhibition : noticed (T.S.), MAR. 20, 18*d*
Japanese :—
Order (1917)—cancelled, MAR. 19, 7*d*
Trade :—
Year (1918) reviewed (sp. art., " Silk : large imports from Japan," F.R.), JAN. 21, 11*d*
Waste or noils :—
Returns order—suspended, JAN. 15, 5*d*
SILLEM, Mr. Herbert O. :—
on Underground Electric Railways Company of London (l.), FEB. 19, 16*d*
SILLIVAN, Mr. George—will, JAN. 30, 11*d*
SILSBY, Miss :—
at Reading, on nature study (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 102*b*
SILVA, Senhor Dias da (Portugal) — appointed Minister of Labour, FEB. 3, 9*f* ; MAR. 31, 11*d*
SILVA, Dr. Lima (Brazil)—appointed Minister at Berne, MAR. 1, 9*e*
SILVA, Senhor Xavier (Portugal) — appointed Minister of Foreign Affairs, MAR. 31, 11*d*
SILVARAMOS, Senhor (Portugal) — appointed Minister of Communications in Royalist Government, JAN. 22, 8*b* ; FEB. 3, 9*f* ; troops under join Royalists at Santarem, JAN. 25, 8*e*
SILVEIRA, Gen. Alberto (Portugal) — appointed Minister for War, JAN. 29, 7*b* ; FEB. 3, 9*f*

SILVER :—
Bar :—
Price :—
Fluctuations — diagram from Messrs. Sharps and Wilkins noticed, JAN. 21, 14*f* (l e.)
Market :—
Mocattà and Goldsmid, Messrs.—circulars (F.N.), JAN. 2, 12*a*; 10, 12*e*; 17, 13*f*; 24, 12*e*; 31, 13*c*; FEB. 7, 13*f*; 14, 15*e*; 21, 16*f*; 28, 17*b*; MAR. 7, 16*b*; 14, 19*d*; 21, 19*b*; 28, 21*a*
Montagu (Samuel) and Company, Messrs.—circulars, JAN. 3, 11*c*; MAR. 14, 19*d*; 21, 19*b*
Special article ("Silver : Indian Government buying," F.R.), JAN. 21, 4*c*
Year (1918) reviewed :—
Mocatta and Goldsmid, Messrs. (circular), JAN. 1, 14*e*
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 6, 253*c*; FEB. 3, 277*c*; MAR. 3, 305*c*
Exchange, fixing according to London rate of American—put in operation (F.N.), MAR. 29, 19*a*
Order — new (F.N.), MAR. 27, 19*c*
SILVER, Mr. Albert H.—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10*d*
SILVERMAN, Ada—permitting disorderly conduct charge, FEB. 4, 5*c*
SILVER Medal : see under MEDALS—Life-saving
SILVER plate :—
Prices :—
Record — per ounce, MAR. 26, 9*b*
Sales :—
French silver-gilt tazze, pair of (late 16th century ; £3,400), MAR. 6, 7*d*
at Messrs. Christie, Manson, and Woods, MAR. 6, 7*d*; 26, 9*b*
at Messrs. Robinson and Fisher's, MAR. 15, 7*f*
SILVERTOWN :—
Explosion—anniversary : see under ACCIDENTS—Explosions — Munition factories
SIMILES :—
Intensive :—
Fry, Miss A. (l., L.S.), JAN. 9, 22*a*
SIMM, Mr. M. T. — appointed Whip of National Democratic Party, FEB. 13, 9*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Labour unrest, FEB. 14, 13*b*
SIMMER and Jack Proprietary Mines (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 22, 14*c*
SIMMER Deep (Ltd.) :—
Stock, debenture—issue, FEB. 20, 17*d*
SIMMERN, Baron Langwerth von (Germany) —to be acting Under Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, JAN. 3, 5*e*
SIMMONDS, George—shouting false news in street charge, JAN. 21, 2*c*
SIMMONDS, Harry—theft of taxi-cab charge, FEB. 7, 3*c*
SIMMONDS, Mr. Herbert J.—promoted C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
SIMMONDS, Sub.-Lieut. T. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*c*
SIMMONS, Lieut. Edward A.—awarded Albert Medal, MAR. 1, 7*d*
SIMMONS, Mr. Frederick—appreciation of work in connexion with Civil Industries Committee, JAN. 8, 8*e*
SIMMONS, Mr. Roger E. (U.S.A.) :—
on Russia—Bolshevism (evid.), FEB. 20, 7*f*
SIMMONS, Mr. W. Anker :—
Agricultural Costings Committee—appointed member, FEB. 26, 5*d*
SIMMONS, Capt. W. G.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
SIMMS, Rev. Dr. John M.—nominated Moderater of Irish Presbyterian Church, FEB. 6, 6*a*
SIMON, Herr (Bavaria)—chosen as Minister of Commerce and Industry, MAR. 3, 10*a*
SIMON, Herr (Germany) :—
on Germany—future ; reliance on Mr. W. Wilson (int.), FEB. 14, 7*b*
SIMON, M. (France) :—
on Kamerun and Togoland (statement), JAN. 30, 10*e*
SIMON, Herr James (Germany) :—
Art collection — disposal : particulars, FEB. 17, 9*f*
SIMON, Maj. Sir John A. — awarded O.B.E., JAN. 1, 4*c*, 11*b*
Epping Divisional Liberal and Radical Association — elected president, MAR. 7, 8*a*
at National Liberal Club, on Liberal party differences ; fiscal policy ; social reform, JAN. 23, 12*f*
SIMONDS, Mr. Frank H. (U.S.A.)—arrives in England, JAN. 10, 11*a*
on France — German destruction (sp. art., "A ravaged land : the crimes of Germany : a question for the peace conference"), JAN. 25, 7*a*
on Germany — special articles ("Germany's new tricks : plans to 'win the peace' : American warning"), FEB. 12, 8*a*; ("The new German frontiers : an American forecast : buffer state on the Rhine"), MAR. 8, 9*a*
on League of Nations — special articles ("America in Europe"), FEB. 1, 7*a*; ("Mr. Wilson's rôle : the growth of the League : American analysis"), 11, 8*a*; ("Mr. Wilson's Mission : America and the League : what Europe expects"), MAR. 1, 8*a*; ("When Mr. Wilson returns : Europe's eagerness for peace : place of the League"), 15, 9*a*
on Metz—German occupation (sp. art., "Metz : the German machine"), FEB. 17, 8*a*
on Peace Conference — British policy (sp. art., "British policy in Paris : an American view : the Empire and the League"), FEB. 10, 6*a*
on Poland (sp. art., "Security in Middle Europe : first task of the League : an American view"), FEB. 26, 8*a*
on Wilson, Mr. Woodrow — special articles ("Mr. Wilson's visit to England : a national triumph : Anglo-American ideals"), JAN. 15, 7*a*; ("Mr. Wilson at the Conference : an American view : Has he a plan?"), 29, 10*b*
SIMONOFF, M. (Russia) :—
Australia — appeal fails, FEB. 19, 7*e*; labour leaders' request for deportation from, MAR. 31, 12*b*
SIMONS, Rev. Dr. (U.S.A.) :—
on Russian Bolshevism (evid.), FEB. 17, 10*c*
SIMONS, Eleazar — assault and intimidation charge, JAN. 22, 5*c*
SIMO Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 22, 14*e*

SIMPSON, Mr. O. R. A. — biographical, FEB. 19, 9e
Public Trustee — appointed, FEB. 19, 9e
Parliament—question, FEB. 27, 12d
SIMPLIFIED Spelling Society :—
Meeting, JAN. 3, 4a ; (Ed.S.), 9, 21d
SIMPSON, Capt. Alexander, MAR. 7, 7b
SIMPSON, Mr. Gerald W. — suicide, JAN. 27, 12e
SIMPSON, Lieut.-Col. H. C. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3b
SIMPSON, Sec.-Lieut. R. G.—court-martial held, MAR. 5, 4b
SIMPSON, Samuel — robbery with violence charge, FEB. 6, 5b
SIMPSON, Mr. Samuel G. — will, FEB. 14, 11e
SIMPSON, Dr. Thomas J. — appointed C.B.E., FEB. 19, 4e
SIMPSON, Lieut.-Col. William—appointed Deputy-Lieutenant for Middlesex, MAR. 8, 13b
SIMPSON (Robert) and Company (Toronto) —employees' profit-sharing plan, MAR. 5, 9f
SIMS, Adm. W. S. (U.S.A.) — received by Queen Alexandra, MAR. 18, 13b ; departure for America : probable date, 18, 13b ; announced, 27, 15b ; time of sailing altered, 28, 15c ; arrangements, 31, 14f
American Officers' Club—present at children's party, JAN. 15, 6c ; farewell party given, MAR. 6, 7b
Brittain, Sir H. (s.), MAR. 22, 8f (l.c.)
Dover Patrol memorial—message in support, JAN. 24, 11e
Farewell luncheon — at Savoy Restaurant : arrangements, MAR. 6, 7b
Irish Club—guest at St. Patrick's Day dinner, MAR. 18, 12f
King and Queen — lunches with, MAR. 25, 15b
Liverpool, visit to (1917) — vessel struck by mine : Rear-Adm. Stileman (statement), MAR. 7, 8c
Lowther, Mr. W. J. (s.), MAR. 22, 8f (l.c.)
Naval War College, Newport — resigns presidency until his oversea duties end, JAN. 1, 7e ; resuming, MAR. 21, 8a
Pilgrims' Society (London) — give farewell dinner, MAR. 22, 8f (l.c.)
Special article ("Admiral Sims : an appreciation"), MAR. 21, 8a
*Victory* — souvenir presented to, MAR. 22, 8f (l.c.)
Wemyss, Adm. Sir R. (s.), MAR. 22, 8f (l.c.)
at American Luncheon Club, on United States Navy, MAR. 15, 12e
at Connaught Rooms, on the Great War : work of Allied fleets ; blockade of Germany, FEB. 13, 7b
at Glaziers' Company armistice dinner, on the Great War : submarine warfare ; work of British Navy, JAN. 22, 5d (l.e.)
at His Majesty's Theatre, on better understanding between Navy and Mercantile Marine, MAR. 10, 6b
at Savoy Hotel, on the Great War : work of United States Navy ; Maritime damage : Anglo-American agreement, MAR. 22, 8f (l.e.)
SIMSON, Col. W. A. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12b
SINCLAIR, Maj. Sir Archibald—appointed personal military secretary to Mr. W. Churchill, JAN. 16, 9e
SINCLAIR, Mr. Charles S. — appointed member of Port of London Casual Labour Committee, JAN. 16, 10c
SINCLAIR, Rear-Adm. E. S. A.—health, MAR. 8, 4f
SINCLAIR, Maj. I. MacI. R. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2b
SINGAPORE :—
British women and children :—
Repatriation — Admiralty action in requisitioning steamers *Nore* and *Novara* to repatriate Germans from China to exclusion of : public protest, FEB. 22, 9d ; Government action explained, 24, 9f ; *Marama* to be diverted, MAR. 27, 12a
Centenary of hoisting Union Jack :—
Raffles, Sir Stamford — tablet on statue unveiled : our correspondent's message ("Tablet to Raffles : the Singapore centenary"), FEB. 12, 9b
Special article ("Singapore centenary to-day : the story of Raffles"), FEB. 6, 7d
Education :—
Higher :—
Raffles College : creation recommended, MAR. 22, 12a ; (Ed.S.), 27, 148b
SINGAPORE United Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 5, 16b
SINGER, Mr. Ignatius :—
"Rival Philosophies of Jesus and of Paul, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 30, 59d
SINGER, Vice-Adm. Morgan—promoted Vice-Admiral, FEB. 22, 2e
SINGING : see under MUSIC
SINGLETON, Lieut.-Col. H. T. C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3a
SINHA, Lord (Sir S. P. Sinha, India)—biographical, JAN. 23, 8c ; returns to London from Paris, FEB. 8, 11a ; takes seat in House of Lords, 26, 14a ; dinner given at Savoy Hotel, MAR. 8, 12e ; leaves for Paris, 12, 13b
League of Empire—appointed vice-president, MAR. 28, 8d
Peerage—conferred : our Parliamentary correspondent's article ("The new Ministry : Sir S. P. Sinha's peerage"), JAN. 14, 9d ; title, FEB. 4, 8b ; gazetted, 22, 7c
Anderson, Mr. J. D. (l.), JAN. 16, 9d
Privy Council—to be sworn member, JAN. 1, 10d ; sworn, FEB. 11, 13b
Under-Secretary for India—appointed, JAN. 11, 9f
Article ("Sir S. P. Sinha's new post"), JAN. 11, 10b
India, opinion in, JAN. 23, 9b ; 27, 7b ; 30, 7b
Indian Association (Nairobi)—receives message from, JAN. 20, 7e ; 29, 7b
Indian National Congress—British Committee expresses grateful appreciation, JAN. 17, 7f
Indians, meeting of—to express gratitude to King and congratulate on appointment : arrangements, FEB. 20, 11e ; 24, 7c ; prevented by opposition, 25, 7e
Luncheon, congratulatory—arrangements, JAN. 22, 11b
Lyon, Mr. P. C. (l.), JAN. 14, 9d
Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JAN. 11, 10a

SINHA, Lord (Sir S. P. Sinha, India) (continued) :—
War, The Great :—
Peace Conference—leaves Folkestone for meetings of, JAN. 13, 10*b*
at Savoy Hotel, on India : administration ; attitude of educated classes towards British rule ; reforms, MAR. 8, 12*e*
at University College, London, on Indian district administration, FEB. 25, 18*e*
in Parliament, on :—
India :—
Constitutional reform, MAR. 5, 14*a*
Hindu riot at Katarpur, MAR. 5, 14*a*
SINHA, Mrs. A. (India)—death, FEB. 19, 7*e*
SINHA, Sir Satyendra P. : see SINHA, Lord
SINKER, Rev. John :—
"Through the Grave and Gate of Death"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 155*b*
SIR John Soane's Museum :—
Re-opening—announced, MAR. 1, 13*c*
SI SADDIK, Sherif (Morocco) :—
History during war-time—our Tangier correspondent's message ("Anti-French campaign in Morocco : the story of Si Saddik"), JAN. 17, 7*c*
Raisuli—attitude : our Tangier correspondent's message ("Anti-French intrigue defeated : Spanish protégé's failure"), JAN. 18, 7*d*
SISAL :—
Cultivation :—
Egypt—particulars (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 18*b*
SISSINGHURST (Kent) Vermin-killing Club—
Mice—1,583 destroyed in three days, MAR. 7, 7*f*
SISTERS of Mercy :—
St. James's Theatre—matinée in aid : arrangements, JAN. 3, 8*b*
SITWELL, Miss Edith :—
"Wheels" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 86*c*
SITZBACHER, Prof. Paul (Germany) :—
Food supplies, Allied—attack on France and Great Britain (art. quoted), MAR. 7, 9*f*
"SIXTY"—on Teachers' Superannuation Act (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 116*b*
SKANDENAVISKA Kreditaktiebolaget :—
Report, FEB. 8, 14*e*
SKATING :—
Caterham, FEB. 13, 5*e*
Championships :—
Lincolnshire—amateur : won by W. Pridgeon, FEB. 15, 3*b* ; open : won by H. Stokes, 17, 2*d*
Cowbit Wash, FEB. 13, 5*c*
Kensington Gardens, FEB. 13, 5*e* ; (sp. art., "Skating in Kensington Gardens"), 14, 11*e*
National Skating Association :—
Fen championships—deferred, FEB. 12, 2*d*
SKEATS, Mrs. Grace E.—first woman elected to Surrey County Council, MAR. 4, 7*f*
SKEIL, Maj. A. P.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*d*
SKERRINGTON, Lord—awarded Order of St. Gregory the Great (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 2*d*
SKETCH, Mr. R. Y. :—
Norwich Union Fire Insurance Society—appointed general manager and secretary, JAN. 29, 14*b*
SKI :—
Great Britain v. United States of America, MAR 4, 9*c*
SKILINSKY, Lazarus—contravention of Suga Restriction Order charge, FEB. 7, 5*f*
SKINNER, Mr. Clifton M.—will, FEB. 21, 13*d*
SKINNER, Ernest—suicide : inquest, MAR. 14, 6*c*
SKINNER, Mr. R. P. :—
at Criterion Restaurant, on Anglo-American relations : school-book history, FEB. 24, 6*c*
SKINNER, Sidney—motor-car theft charge, MAR. 25, 9*f*
SKINNER, Rev. Dr. William—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10*d*
SKINNER and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, FEB. 5, 2*b* ; 14, 2*d* ; 19, 2*c*
SKINNERS' Company :—
Freedom, honorary—conferred on Sir R. Borden and Gen. L. Botha, JAN. 3, 9*a*
SKIPTGN, Mr. G. Kennedy —
on Ministers, re-election of—working of statute, FEB. 17, 11*e*
SKIPWITH, Col. F. G. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
SKOROPADSKI, Gen. (Ukraine)—property confiscated, JAN. 22, 8*b* ; reaches Switzerland, MAR. 5, 9*e*
SKGSSYREFF, Boris — fraud charge, JAN. 6, 4*b* ; 13, 2*d* ; 18, 5*b* ; 20, 5*b*
SKOULGUDIS, M. (Greece)—impeachment : bail refused, FEB. 28, 9*e*
SKUEVGLD-HANSON, M. (Norway) — appointed Minister of Commerce, FEB. 22, 11*e*
SLADDEN, Maj. C. E. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
SLADE, Capt. A. J. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*e*
SLADEN, Maj. D. B. C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
SLADEN, Mr. Douglas :—
"Paul's Wife, or 'The Ostriches'"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*c*
SLADEN, Lieut.-Cdr. S. :—
London Volunteer Rifles—members entertain at dinner, JAN. 29, 6*d*
at Connaught Rooms, on London Fire Brigade : volunteer firemen, JAN. 29, 6*d*
on London Fire Brigade — work and special organization during air raids (sp. art., "Fires and air raids"), JAN. 28, 4*e*
SLANEY, Maj. T. B. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
SLATER, Walter — selling cigarettes at excess prices charge, MAR. 8, 7*d*
SLAUGHTER, Lieut.-Col. R. J.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
SLAZENGER, Mr. A. E. — elected master of Gold and Silver Wyre Drawers' Company, JAN. 27, 5*e*
SLAZENGERS (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 22, 21*b*
SLEEP :—
Loss of—some mental effects :—
Smith, Miss M. (s.), JAN. 9, 8*c* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 31*d*
SLEEPING sickness :—
New York—cases, MAR. 18, 9*e*
SLESSER, Mr. Henry H. :—
"Nature of Being, The"—noticed MAR. 13, 139*b*
SLIGO :—
Urban Council :—
Election — to be carried out under system of proportional representation, JAN. 16, 10*c* ; held : result, 18, 10*f*
Article ("'P.R.' at Sligo : a municipal experiment"), JAN. 18, 10*f*

SLINGO, Sir William — awarded Order of Leopold, FEB. 8, 11*a*
SLOAN, Mr. Robert P. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
SLOPER, Capt. Gerard O. — death, FEB. 24, 16*f*
SLOUGH :—
Housing : see under HOUSING
Motor Repairing Depôt : see under CIPPENHAM
SLYNEY, Leslie W. — theft charge, FEB. 11, 7*f*
SMALL holdings :—
Correspondence, JAN. 30, 2*e*
County Councils — area used for : statistics, JAN. 8, 3*a*
East Sussex County Council—sum allotted, MAR. 25, 9*f*
Ernle, Lord (s.), MAR. 5, 8*d*
Haggard, Sir H. R. (evid.), MAR. 25, 6*a*
Lamington, Lord (l.), JAN. 20, 3*d*
Settlement :—
Bill :—
Parliament — in Commons : presented, MAR. 29, 16*a*
SMALLPOX :—
London :—
Outbreak :—
Islington — six cases under treatment, MAR. 17, 7*f*; outbreak stamped out, 25, 9*d*
Isolated cases, JAN. 21, 5*b*; no more reported, 23, 7*e*
Rowley Regis (Staffs) — outbreak reported, FEB. 3, 7*f*
Russia—epidemic, MAR. 25, 11*e*
Sweden :—
Stockholm—deaths, FEB. 1, 7*e*
SMART, Maj. G. E. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
SMARTT, Sir Thomas (South Africa) :—
in Parliament, on Republican propaganda, FEB. 14, 7*d*; on unity of white races, MAR. 11, 9*d*; inciting not to fire on strikers, 19, 9*b*
SMEESTERS, M. C. (Belgium) — lecture announced, FEB. 17, 7*a* (l.e.)
on Belgian refugees in England — repatriation : attitude of British Government (l.), JAN. 29, 10*c*
SMETHURST, Mr. :—
at Central Hall (Westminster), on international agreement on reduction of working hours, FEB. 28, 12*d*
SMILLIE, Mr. Robert :—
Belgium — visits; to hand over British miners' contributions for relief of Belgian miners, FEB. 7, 5*d*
Coalmining trade commission — appointed member, MAR. 3, 11*e*; attendance : see under COAL and coalmining — Trade—Commission—Sittings
Labour — leadership : Mr. J. R. Clynes (s.), MAR. 31, 8*a*
Miners' Federation of Great Britain—elected secretary, JAN. 15, 3*a*
Scottish Union of Mine Workers — resigns chairmanship, FEB. 8, 10*b*
at Downing-street, on coalminers' demands, FEB. 22, 12*a*, *e*, *f*, 14*a*; on labour unrest : Mr. Bonar Law's threat in House of Commons, MAR. 24, 18*a*; coalminers' demands, 26, 8*a*, *b*
at Miners' Federation of Great Britain conference, on coalmines : demobilization of miners, JAN. 15, 3*a*; hours and nationalization, 16, 3*a*
SMILLIE, Mr. Robert (continued) :—
on labour — coalminers' wage claim (int.), FEB. 18, 10*c*
on lamp, coalminers' safety—Mr. Best's invention (statement), JAN. 17, 5*b*
SMIRNOFF, Prof. Yákov Ivánovich (Russia) —death from starvation : Prof. P. Struve (int.), FEB. 1, 7*b*
Minns, Mr. E. H. (l., L. S.), MAR. 20, 15*a*
SMITH, Mr. A. H.—elected to tutorial fellowship (New College, Oxford), MAR. 25, 9*c*
SMITH, Sec. Lieut. A. J.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
SMITH Mr. A. L.—health, MAR. 24, 15*c*
at House of Lords, on memorial to members of Balliol College, MAR. 20, 6*f*
on British Empire — development : hindrance to great democracy (lect.), MAR. 22, 18*b*
SMITH, Mr. A. W. :—
on coal—increased price : effect on Birmingham municipal undertakings (statement), JAN. 22, 3*a*
SMITH, Col. Abel :—
at National Agricultural Council, on dearth of agricultural labour, MAR. 6, 7*e*
SMITH, Capt. Albert—appointed member of committee for artificial limbs, FEB. 25, 14*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Army Pay Department, MAR. 4, 15*d*
SMITH, Maj. Albert—aerial flight from New York to San Diego, FEB. 18, 7*c*
SMITH, Sir Allan :—
at Central Hall (Westminster), on capital and labour : co-operation; formation of industrial commission, FEB. 28, 12*c*
SMITH, Capt. Allison G.—death, JAN. 29, 12*e*
SMITH, Miss Anne L.—will, MAR. 18, 13*c*
SMITH, Lieut.-Col. B. A.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
SMITH, Capt. B. H.—appointed director of mercantile movements, JAN. 21, 5*a*
SMITH, Maj. Beckwith—appointed Brigade-Major to 2nd Guards Brigade, MAR. 28, 13*c*
SMITH, Mr. Ben :—
on motor-omnibus girl conductors (int.), JAN. 3, 9*b*
SMITH, Mr. C. Fox :—
"Rhymes of the Red Ensign"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*b*
SMITH, Capt. C. V.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b*
SMITH, Sir Cecil H. :—
at Church House (Westminster), on expressiou of all crafts in war memorials, JAN. 30, 5*a*;
at Stoke, on modern pottery; industrial art (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 30*d*
SMITH, Mr. Charles—will, FEB. 3, 13*c*
SMITH, Mr. Charles T. :—
"Music of Life, The"—reviewed (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 3*b*
SMITH, Col. David—appointed Bursar of St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 17*c*
SMITH, Miss Donald—view of portraits : arrangements, MAR. 27, 15*b*
SMITH, Rear-Adm. E. Hyde :—
Sheerness dockyard — relinquishing duties, MAR. 20, 16*c*
SMITH, Sir E. Wyldbore—in charge of trade missions to Poland and Serbia, FEB. 7, 10*e*; resigns position in Civil Service; accepts directorship of Metropolitan Carriage and Wagon Company, MAR. 20, 10*a*

SMITH, Sir Edward :—
at London County Council, on London County Hall, MAR. 5, 15*e*
SMITH, Mr. Edward J.—will, MAR. 14, 13*b*
SMITH, Sir F. E. : see BIRKENHEAD, Lord
SMITH, Paymr.-Capt. Sir F. H.—promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10*b*
SMITH, Mr. Frank :—
on shipbuilding and engineering trades —47-hour week : disputes (statement), JAN. 22, 3*c*
SMITH, Mr. Frederick J.—will, JAN. 24, 11*e*
SMITH, Col. G. B.—gazetted Paymaster-in-Chief, B.E.F., JAN. 20, 5*f*
SMITH, Lieut.-Col. G. E. S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
SMITH, Geoffrey B. I.—inciting indecency charge : acquitted, MAR. 15, 7*a*
SMITH, Sir George—audience of King, FEB. 20, 11*b* ; appointment as Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Nyassaland Protectorate extended, MAR. 22, 11*e*
SMITH, Mr. George A. :—
" Our Common Conscience "—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 30, 59*c*
SMITH, Rear-Adm. George W.—will, MAR. 28, 15*d*
SMITH, Mr. H. White—to return to Paris, MAR. 22, 15*b*
SMITH, Mr. Harry—death, JAN. 24, 6*b*
SMITH, Mr. Herbert :—
Coal trade—appointed member of Royal Commission, MAR. 3, 11*c*
SMITH, Maj. I. M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
SMITH, Isabel and Gertrude — arrive in New York as stowaways, FEB. 18, 7*e* ; 19, 7*e*
SMITH, Sgt. Issy—marriage, MAR. 24, 23*e*
SMITH, Col. J. A.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
SMITH, Mr. J. Howard :—
on Oil Recovery Syndicate (Ltd.)—circular issued by Hatton Morris and Company (l.), FEB. 10, 14*a*
SMITH, Mr. J. Walker—biographical ; appointed deputy director-general of housing, MAR. 24, 4*e*
SMITH, Sir James M.—appointed Assistant Secretary of War Office and of Air Ministry, FEB. 14, 9*c*
SMITH, Mr. James W.—will, FEB. 4, 11*c*
SMITH, Mr. John T.—will, MAR. 14, 13*b*
SMITH, Mr. John W.—will, MAR. 24, 15*e*
SMITH, Miss May :—
at Association of University Women Teachers, on mental effects of loss of sleep, JAN. 9, 8*c* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 31*d*
SMITH, Prof. Middleton :—
on China—British traders in (sp. art., " Good will in China : a British asset," T.S.), MAR. 22, 10*b*
SMITH, Mr. Murray :—
on railways—future (views), FEB. 21, 17*e* (l.e.)
SMITH, Mr. Nowell :—
on science—teaching in secondary schools (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 80*a*
SMITH, Mr. Owen H.—appointed member of Port of London Casual Labour Committee, JAN. 16, 10*c*
SMITH, P., and A. Brylinska :—
" Russian Fairy Tales "—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 39*b*
SMITH, Lieut.-Col. R. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
SMITH, Lieut. Ralph E.—will, JAN. 17, 11*e*
SMITH, Mr. S. Armitage—biographical ; appointed member of Income-tax Commission, MAR. 28, 13*e*
SMITH, Maj.-Gen. Sir S. C. U.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 4, 12*c*
SMITH, Dr. S. P. :—
at Institution of Electrical Engineers, on efficiency of alternators : cooling-air measurements (E.S.), MAR. 21, 119*b*
SMITH, Mr. Samuel :—
on More and Netherhall (l., L.S.), JAN. 2, 10*a*
SMITH, Rt. Rev. Taylor :—
at Queen's Hall, on prayer, JAN. 7, 11*e*
SMITH, Mr. V. F. (New Brunswick)—resignation requested, MAR. 31, 11*e*
SMITH, Mr. Vincent A. — appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10*d*
" Oxford History of India, The "—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 166*c* ; reviewed (Ed.S.), 27, 147*a*
on Sivāji's cruelty at Suaat (l., L.S.), MAR. 20, 151*b*
SMITH, Lieut.-Col. W. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*a* ; awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
SMITH, Mr. W. R. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Agricultural labourers, MAR. 21, 16*d*
Agriculture, Board of, MAR. 27, 17*f*
Housing—shortage, MAR. 8, 14*b*
SMITH (S.) and Sons (Motor Accessories) (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 25, 17*a*
Shares—new issue : oversubscribed, MAR. 21, 20*b*
SMITH (T. and H.) (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 27, 13*e*
SMITH-DORRIEN, Lady :—
Hospital Bag Fund—committee issues notice, FEB. 1, 5*c* (l.e.)
SMITHELLS, Prof. :—
Gas attacks, preventive measures against—services : letter written on behalf of Gen. Sir W. Robertson, MAR. 21, 17*f*
SMITHERS, Mr. Alfred W. :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on Grand Trunk Railway Company of Canada : proposed sale : negotiations with Dominion Government, MAR. 22, 20*a*
on Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company of Canada—taking over by Government (l.), MAR. 13, 17*f*
SMITHFIELD Markets Electric Supply Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 14, 16*b*
SMITH-REWSE, Col. H. W.—appointed Deputy-Lieutenant of Devonshire, FEB. 22, 13*a*
SMITHWICK, Rev. Richard F.—will, MAR. 14, 13*b*
SMOKE :—
Waste in :—
Richmond, Sir W. B. (l.), MAR. 4, 6*c*
SMOKING :—
Juvenile :—
Prohibition—enforcement : arrangements, JAN. 20, 5*f*
SMUGGLING :—
Air, by : see under AERONAUTICS
Prosecutions, MAR. 19, 5*d* ; 20, 7*f* ; 25, 19*b*
SMUTS, Lieut.-Gen. Jan C. (South Africa)—biographical, JAN. 23, 8*b* ; returns to Paris, MAR. 25, 11*e*, 15*b*
" Century of Wrong, The "—authorship :—
De Wet, Mr. (s.), FEB. 18, 7*d*
" League of Nations, The. A programme for the Peace Conference "—reviewed, JAN. 10, 6*a* ; name of publishers and price, 13, 10*d* ; noticed (L.S.), 16, 35*c*
Leading article, JAN. 10, 9*a*

SMUTS, Lieut.-Gen. Jan C. (South Africa) (continued) :—
War, The Great :—
Parliament, Union—tribute to work : Mr. Malan (s.), JAN. 25, 7c
Peace Conference—leaves Folkestone for meetings of, JAN. 13, 10b
SMYRNA :—
Administration :—
British—to take over provisionally, MAR. 14, 9b
Brigandage—instances, FEB. 26, 9e
Christians—terrorizing : see under TURKEY—Christians
Condition—order restored, FEB. 17, 9e
Greeks :—
Turkish treatment ; see under ASIA Minor
Prosperity :—
Correspondence, MAR. 27, 7c
" SMYRNA resident, A "—on Greeks in Asia Minor ; prosperity of Smyrna (l.), MAR. 27, 7c
SMYTH, Col.—remaining at Lemberg, MAR. 4, 10e
SMYTH, Capt. Edward G. W.—will, FEB. 14, 11e
SMYTHE, Capt. Sir John W.—death, MAR. 6, 13e
SMYTHE, Lieut.-Col. R. C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3b
SMYTHE, Maj. R. E.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2e
SMYTHE, Lieut.-Col. W. R.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12c
SMYTH-OSBOURNE, Brig.-Gen. G. N. T.—appointed Deputy-Lieutenant of Devonshire, FEB. 22, 13a
SNADDON, Mr. J. H. :—
on textile trade troubles—cessation of sales (l., T.S.), MAR. 22, 25a
SNAPE, Rev. Richard H.—will, JAN. 24, 11e
SNELL, Mr. Isaac—in 100th year, JAN. 15, 5f
SNELLING, Mr. :—
at Kingston, on housing : overcrowding, FEB. 14, 5e
SNELLING, Mr. William O. — death, MAR. 27, 9f
SNEYD, Dr. George — failure to pay bail charge, FEB. 28, 7a
SNODGRASS, Mr. Alexander — daughter : death at 83, FEB. 22, 7f
SNOW, Lieut.-Col. (U.S.A.) :—
at Prince's Restaurant, on venereal disease, MAR. 11, 15d
SNOW, Alfred — selling adulterated milk charge, MAR. 1, 7f
SNOW, Lieut.-Col. H. W. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3b
SNOW, Lieut.-Gen. Sir Thomas—gazetted colonel of Suffolk Regiment, JAN. 1, 11b
SNOWDEN, Mr. Philip — resigns seat on Central Control Board (Liquor Traffic), FEB. 22, 7f ; MAR. 25, 4e
General election :—
Blackburn — expenses, FEB. 4, 5f
SNOWDEN, Mrs. Philip :—
Germany, blockade of — urges raising : motion submitted to Berne Socialist conference adopted, MAR. 12, 9e
at Berne, on League of Nations, FEB. 7, 10f
at Royal Albert Hall, on League of Nations, JAN. 3, 7d
SNOWDON, Sec.-Lieut. W.—court-martial held, JAN. 11, 4b
SOAMES, Mr. Harold — disappears, JAN. 7, 10c ; motion to presume death, 28, 2d ; will, FEB. 19, 11d
SOANES, Mr. :—
Law case, FEB. 21, 2c
SOAP :—
Price — reduced, MAR. 22, 12d
SOARES, Senhor Augusto (Portugal) — delegate to Peace Conference, MAR. 22, 14e
SOARES, Senhor Freitas (Portugal) — appointed Minister for War, FEB. 6, 7c
SOARES, Senhor Joao (Portugal) — appointed Minister of Agriculture, MAR. 31, 11d
SOBELSOHN, Herr : see RADEK, M.
SOCIAL Institutes Union for Women and Girls :—
Meeting — held, MAR. 21, 7e
Work :—
Special article (" The leisure problem : work among working women "), MAR. 19, 13e
SOCIALISTS :—
International Bureau :—
Presidency — M. Vandervelde resigns, FEB. 5, 7d (l.e.)
Internationale :—
Belgian Labour Party, General Council of, and Trade Union Committee — meeting ; passes resolution, JAN. 13, 9e
Committee, supervisory :—
Meeting (Paris) — arrangements, MAR. 24, 10b
Congress (Moscow) — held, MAR. 21, 9e
Headquarters :—
Provisional — to be established at Amsterdam : M. Huysmans (statement), MAR. 24, 10b
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), FEB. 12, 9d (l.e.)
Propaganda :—
News agency — establishment : M. Huysmans (statement), MAR. 24, 10b
Thomas, M. Albert (int.), FEB. 11, 9b
New organization — formed — particulars, MAR. 20, 9f
Royal Albert Hall — demonstration held, FEB. 10, 10f
Russia — proposed visit of commission to : see under RUSSIA
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Zimmerwald Union — dissolution : manifesto of Moscow *Internationale* Congress, MAR. 21, 9e
SOCIAL reform :—
George V., King (s.), FEB. 12, 11e
Religion — duty of :—
Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R. (l.), FEB. 3, 5d
Shaw, Mr. D. (l.), MAR. 3, 12d
Simon, Sir J. (s.), JAN. 23, 12f
SOCIAL service :—
Voluntary :—
Organization :—
National Council of Social Service —prepare scheme, MAR. 28. 8d
SOCIAL Students' Union — formed (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 46d
Aims — described, JAN. 10, 11c
SOCIÉTÉ des Cuisiniers Patissiers de Londres :—
Delysia, Mlle. — gives matinée in aid, JAN. 17, 5f
SOCIÉTÉ pour l'Industrie et le Commerce en Alsace et Lorraine — formed, MAR. 13, 17d

SOCIETY for Promoting Christian Knowledge :—
Grants — allocated, JAN. 10, 3*c*
Meeting (monthly general)—arrangements, FEB. 4, 11*c* ; held, 7, 5*c*
War, The Great :—
Officers' daughters — scholarship scheme : particulars, JAN. 3, 4*b* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 16*d*
Women — conditions of membership, MAR. 6, 7*f*
SOCIETY for the Assistance of Ladies in Reduced Circumstances :—
Report, MAR. 24, 9*c*
SOCIETY for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts :—
Charter :—
Women, inclusion of — committee appointed to expedite, JAN. 20, 5*e*
Meeting — to bid farewell to Bp. Montgomery : held, MAR. 4, 12*f*
Women's work — business meeting : arrangements, JAN. 28, 3*e*
SOCIETY for the Study of Orthopsychics :—
Meeting — held (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 88*c*
SOCIETY of Antient Britons :—
St. David's Day festival — held in aid of Welsh Girls' School (Ashford), MAR. 3, 14*d*
Watkins, Rt. Rev. H. W. (s.), MAR. 3, 14*d*
SOCIETY of Apothecaries :—
Freemen, honorary—admitted, MAR. 13, 7*f* ; 17, 7*f*
SOCIETY of Architects :—
Housing schemes, State—architectural work : Sir A. Mond receives deputation, FEB. 12, 8*d*
SOCIETY of British Aircraft Constructors :—
Banquet—given, MAR. 21, 15*f*
SOCIETY of Chemical Industry :—
Chemical Engineering Group :—
Dinner, inaugural—arrangements, MAR. 15, 4*c* ; given, 22, 8*f* (l.e.)
SOCIETY of Dorset Men in London :—
Reunion at Holborn Restaurant—arrangements, JAN. 23, 7*c* ; held, 31, 11*c*
SOCIETY of Emmanuel :—
President — foreign mission tour : arrangements, MAR. 22, 9*f*
SOCIETY of Engineers :—
Meeting, FEB. 4, 13*f* ; (E.S.), MAR. 21, 107*b*
SOCIETY of Genealogists of London :—
Book-plates—work (art., " Book-plates : Ex-Libris Society's successor "), MAR. 22, 9*c*
Meeting, MAR. 22, 9*c*
SOCIETY of Incorporated Accountants and Auditors :—
Law case, JAN. 16, 2*c*
Secretary—resigns, JAN. 20, 5*f*
Women, admission of — petition to Court sanctioned, JAN. 16, 2*c*
Article (" Another field for women : admission to Accountants' Society "), JAN. 16, 11*e*
SOCIETY of Merchant Venturers :—
Engineering scholarship tenable by sons of officers fallen in War—endowed at Bristol University : Army Council conveys thanks, MAR. 13, 7*f* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 136*c*
SOCIETY of Women Journalists :—
Reconstruction, articles on—competition announced, MAR. 4, 4*b*
SOCIETY of Women Musicians :—
Lectures—arrangements (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 99*b*
Liza Lehmann memorial concerts—held, JAN. 28, 5*c*
SOCIETY of Yorkshiremen in London :—
President—elected, JAN. 28, 5*e*
SOCKS :—
Army grey :—
Order 1918—restriction removed, MAR. 4, 7*b*
SODOR and Man, Bp. of : see THOMPSON, Rt. Rev. James D.
SOEMBER Ajoe Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 17, 20*c*
SOERMUS, Mr. Edouard (Russia)—arrested at Merthyr, FEB. 10, 10*d*
SOKOLNICKI, Prof. (Poland)—appointed member of Polish National Committee (Paris), FEB. 8, 9*d*
SOKOLOW, M. Nahum :—
" History of Zionism "—Mr. Balfour contributes preface, FEB. 12, 9*d* ; noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*a*
Peace Conference—chosen Jewish representative, JAN. 7, 7*e*
SOLDIERS', Sailors,' and Airmen's Union :—
Recognition :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (statement), MAR. 11, 7*f*
SOLDIERS', Sailors', and Workers' Council—*Herald* announcement, JAN. 18, 10*e*
SOLDIERS' and Sailors' Families Association :—
Canadian private soldier bequeaths property and effects, MAR. 6, 4*c*
SOLDIERS' Clubs Association :—
Mansion House meeting : arrangements, FEB. 5, 11*b* ; 8, 5*a*
" SOLDIERS' Friend "—on army horses : purchase by their officers : Government attitude criticized (l.), JAN. 31, 11*b*
SOLE, Lieut.-Col. D. M. A.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*a*
SOLENT :—
Ferry, train—scheme :—
Hobert, Col. (s.), MAR. 21, 6*f*
Tunnel, proposed—scheme revived :—
Aman, Mr. F. G. (s.), FEB. 19, 5*d*
SOLF, Dr. (Germany)—arrives at Berne, MAR. 20, 9*e*
Works—German court-martialled for selling English editions, FEB. 18, 7*d*
" SOLICITOR, A "—on fusion in legal profession (l.), FEB. 24, 2*e*
" SOLICITOR of 30 years' experience, A "—on fusion in legal profession (l.), FEB. 13, 2*f*
SOLICITORS :—
Certificates, duty for :—
Monger, Mr. H. (l.), MAR. 26, 4*c*
Clerks :—
Articled :—
Bill :—
Parliament—in Lords : first reading, MAR. 25, 16*a* ; 28, 16*a*
Trade union, employment of :—
National Union of Clerks—Blackburn branch passes resolution, FEB. 21, 12*f* (l.e.)
Trespass by issue of writ :—
Law case, JAN. 24, 2*c*
War, The Great :—
Memorial, proposed :—
Pinsent, Mr. R. A. (s.), FEB. 1, 5*d*
Roll of service :—
Pinsent, Mr. R. A. (s.), FEB. 1, 5*d*
Women, admission of : see under WOMEN—Legal profession
" SOLICITORS "—on Australian Government shipping (l.), MAR. 15, 8*b* ; 24, 8*c*
SOLICITORS' Managing Clerks' Association : see under NATIONAL Federation of Law Clerks

SOLLY-FLOOD, Maj.-Gen. A.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
SOLTAU, Col. A. B.—to act as honorary consultant to Ministry of Pensions, FEB. 15, 8*c*; promoted C.B.E., MAR. 24, 23*a*
SOMALILAND (French):—
Invasion at head of native troops, attempted (1917)—German Holtz and Austrian Carmelich sentenced to detention in fortress for life, JAN. 13, 7*e*
SOMAN, Marictte:—
"Cinema Girl, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 6, 127*a*
SOMERLEYTON, Lord—appointed Lord-in-Waiting to King, JAN. 20, 5*b*
in Parliament, on:—
Import restrictions, MAR. 6, 14*b*
SOMERS (Walter) and Company (Ltd.):—
Houses for workers—particulars, JAN. 20, 5*d*
SOMERSET:—
Frome division—general election: candidates' expenses, FEB. 10, 5*f*
War, The Great:—
Memorial: see under WAR, The Great—Memorials
SOMERSET, Duke of—elected president of Navy League, MAR. 28, 9*b*
SOMERSET and Dorset Railway Company:—
Report, JAN. 31, 16*c*
SOMERSET County Agricultural Association:—
Show: see under AGRICULTURE — Shows
SOMERSET Guild of Needlework (Bath branch):—
Mary, Queen — sends child's petticoat made by herself, JAN. 6, 11*b*
SOMERVELL, Mr. David, and Mr. V. Gollancz:—
"School and the World, The" — noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 39*b*; (L.S.), FEB. 6, 70*d*
SOMERVILLE, Capt. H. B. T.—appointed C.M.G., FEB. 13, 6*c*
SOMMERHAYES, Col.:—
on Vienna — food conditions (views), FEB. 13, 7*d*
SOMMERVILLE, Maj. C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
SONIC system of transmission:—
Article ("An alternative to electricity"), MAR. 27, 10*c*
SONNENSCHEIN, Prof. E. A.:—
on East — educating (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 44*a*
on grammar — teaching (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 92*a*; MAR. 6, 116*b*; 20, 139*d*
SONNINO, Baron (Italy)—biographical, JAN. 23, 8*d*; appointed Minister of Foreign affairs, 18, 8*e*
Wilson, Mr. W. — conversation with, in Rome, JAN. 6, 8*c*
on Clemenceau, M. (s.), JAN. 20, 12*c*
SONS of the Revolution (Illinois):—
Churchill, Mr. W. — resolution: copy sent, JAN. 8, 3*b*
SOROCABANA Railway:—
Debentures — interest (F.N.), MAR. 27, 19*e*
SOTA, Señor Ramon de la (Spain):—
Pro-Germans — campaign against, JAN. 15, 7*d*
SOTHEBY, Wilkinson, and Hodge, Messrs.:—
Law case, MAR. 1, 2*a*; 8, 2*a*
SOUTHERN, Mr. J. W.:—
"Marine Steam Turbine, The" — revicwed (E.S.), JAN. 17, 63*b*
SOUDI (Turkey)—arrested, FEB. 8, 7*d* (l.e.)
SOUTAR, Mr. Andrew:—
"Imperfect Lover, The" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 6, 127*a*
"SOUTH African"—on treatment of influenza (l.), FEB. 20, 5*a*
SOUTH African Export Company (Ltd.):—
Directors — change, FEB. 22, 18*d*; MAR. 6, 16*c*
SOUTH African Gold Trust (Ltd.):—
Meeting, MAR. 14, 21*d*
Report, FEB. 28, 17*e*
"SOUTH African in the Northern Command, A"—on South Africans' leave (l.), MAR. 25, 19*f*
SOUTH African Officers' Club:—
Annexe—opencd, JAN. 9, 9*b*
Botha, Gen.—entertains, JAN. 6, 11*b*
SOUTHALL:—
War memorial: see under WAR, The Great—Memorials
SOUTHAM, Col.:—
Shakespeare Club at Stratford-on-Avon — presents flag of Polish Republic, FEB. 17, 7*f*
SOUTH American Stores (Gath and Chaves) (Ltd.):—
Meeting, FEB. 1, 15*a*
Report, JAN. 24, 12*a*
SOUTHAMPTON:—
Docks:—
Development:—
Article ("Southampton docks: developments in prospect"), JAN. 20, 12*e*
War work:—
Transport of men and stores:—
Balfour, Brig.-Gen. A. G.—full account from day of first embarcation, August 9, 1914, to December 31, 1918, MAR. 1, 6*b*
SOUTHAMPTON, Isle of Wight, and South of England Royal Mail Steam Packet Company (Ltd.):—
Law case, FEB. 19, 2*c*
SOUTH AUSTRALIA:—
Finance —
Revenue:—
Statistics for six months to December 31, JAN. 6, 7*e*
Hay:—
Harvest—statistics, JAN. 14, 7*e*
Wheat:—
Harvest—statistics, JAN. 14, 7*e*
SOUTH Behar Railway Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JAN. 11, 13*d*
SOUTHBOROUGH, Lord—reaches Marseilles, MAR. 20, 9*e*; returns to England, 22, 10*d*
SOUTH-EASTERN Agricultural College:—
War, The Great — roll of service, FEB. 20, 5*a*
SOUTH-EASTERN and Chatham Railway Companies:—
Meeting, FEB. 19, 16*d*
SOUTH-EASTERN and Chatham Railway Companies Managing Committee:—
Report, FEB. 12, 18*d*; 13, 16*f*
SOUTH-EASTERN and Chatham Railway Company:—
Bexley and Nunhead line—reopening: announced, FEB. 22, 7*f*
Crystal Palace High Level line—reopening announced, FEB. 24, 7*c*
Dover-Folkestone line — excavation work proceeding, JAN. 11, 5*f*; FEB. 22, 7*f*
Haig, Sir D.—tribute: copies presented to employees, MAR. 13, 7*f*
Richborough—Inland Waterways and Docks depôt: assumption of control: see under RICHBOROUGH

SOUTH-EASTERN and Chatham Railway Company (continued) :—
Services :—
Alterations and improvements—particulars, FEB. 24, 7e
London and Paris, between—arrangements, JAN. 31, 5c ; new, FEB. 18, 5e
War, The Great :—
Transport work during :—
Article (" Great highway to the war : transport work of the S.E. and C.R. : figures revealed "), JAN. 20, 5a
Cross-Channel services :—
Article (" Channel boats in the war : record of S.E. and C.R. fleet "), JAN. 27, 4c
SOUTH-EASTERN Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 12, 18d (F.N.), 12, 16a
Notes—issue, FEB. 1, 14f, 15f
Report, FEB. 13, 16f
SOUTHERN Punjab Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 12, 18d
Report, MAR. 5, 10d
SOUTHERN Van Ryn Reef Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Options—holders in England : issue of shares against : announcement, FEB. 10, 14b
SOUTHGATE and District Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 10, 17d
SOUTH London Electric Supply Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 22, 14e
Report, MAR. 11, 18e
SOUTH Metropolitan Electric Light and Power Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 27, 17d
Report, FEB. 19, 17c
SOUTH Metropolitan Electric Tramways and Lighting Company (Ltd.) :—
Appointments, FEB. 1, 15f
SOUTH Metropolitan Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 13, 16a
Report, FEB. 5, 16b
SOUTH Midland District Federation of Class Teachers' Associations :—
Conference (annual) — held (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 107c
SOUTH Notts Association of Teachers—formed (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 48a
SOUTHPORT :—
Education :—
Schemes — purchase of properties (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 143c
SOUTH Sea Islands :—
Japanese occupation—Viscount Kato (art. quoted), JAN. 21, 10c (l.e.)
SOUTH STAFFORDSHIRE Mond Gas Power and (Heating) Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 5, 16b
SOUTH Suburban Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 22, 17e
Report, FEB. 14, 10b
SOUTH Wales Borderers :—
7th (S.) Battalion—Croix de Guerre presented ; French Army order, MAR. 25, 11d
Espérey, Gen. F. D.—tribute, MAR. 25, 11d
SOUTH Wales Coal Owners' Association :—
on coalminers' wages demand (statement), JAN. 20, 4a
SOUTH Wales Institute of Engineers :—
Technology—faculty to be endowed : Mr. E. Dawson (s.), FEB. 3, 7f
" SOUTH Wales miner, A "—on coalminers' ballot on threatened strike (l.), MAR. 11, 12b
SOUTH Wales Miners' Federation :—
Conference—held, MAR. 31, 8b
Miners' action—law case, MAR. 18, 4b
SOUTHWARK :—
Diocese :—
Clergy :—
Relief fund — King contributes, JAN. 4, 6c
SOUTHWARK, Bp. of : see BURGE, Rt. Rev. Hubert M.
SOUTHWARK, R.C. Bp. of : see AMIGO, Rt. Rev. Peter
SOUTHWARK, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
House of Lords—introduction of Bills in, FEB. 21, 14b
SOUTHWARK Cathedral :—
Andrewes, Bp. L.—removal of tomb from Lady Chapel to High Altar : particulars, FEB. 4, 11b
Bach's " Passion Music "—to be sung, MAR. 27, 9f
Special article (" A vision of Gower : from Southwark to Otford "), MAR. 28, 15e
Upkeep—appeal, MAR. 20, 4c
SOUTHWELL :—
Diocese :—
Conference—held, MAR. 19, 7c
See :—
Division — proposed : see under DERBY—Bishopric, new
SOUTHWELL, Bp. of : see HOSKYNS, Rt. Rev. E.
SOUTH-WEST London Chemists' Association :—
Early Closing—resolution, JAN. 28, 5e
SOUTTAR, Maj. H. S.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12b
SOWARD, Sir Alfred W.—knighted, JAN. 1, 9f
SOWDEN, Mr. :—
at Independent Labour Party conference, on peace terms to Germany, APRIL 22, 8c
SOWERBY, Mr. A. de C. :—
" Sport and Science on the Sino-Mongolian Frontier "—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 135c
SPAIN :—
Aliens :—
Campaign against disruptive social movements being actively pursued, JAN. 17, 8d
Deported — two ships prepared at Barcelona for reception, JAN. 17, 8d
Enemy : see under WAR, The Great
Argentina, relations with : see under ARGENTINA
Army :—
Establishment, peace—fixed, FEB. 8, 7e
Political interference :—
Senate—scene, FEB. 3, 9e
Autonomy, municipal and regional :—
Bill—delegated to special commission, JAN. 23, 9b (l.e.)
Catalonia : see under CATALONIA
Commission, Parliamentary—report presented to Government, JAN. 17, 8d
Bolshevism : see under Unrest, below
Cortes : see Parliament, below
Escorial :—
Special article (" The Escorial : a winter impression "), FEB. 28, 9c
Finance :—
Budget—deficit :—
Calbeton, Señor (s.), JAN. 22, 10b
Loans :—
Allies, to—applied for, FEB. 26, 17c

SPAIN :—
Finance :—
Loans (continued) :—
Bonds, public works—issue :—
Bill—introduced, JAN. 23, 9e
Bonds, Treasury—issues, JAN. 16, 12f ; over-subscribed, FEB. 18, 16f ; MAR. 12, 18b
Revenue—statistics, FEB. 26, 9e ; MAR. 19, 9c
Taxation :—
New—aunounced, JAN. 22, 10b
Year (1918) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 21, 20d
Food :—
Bread — shortage : announced, FEB. 22, 9e
Hoarding —
Seville—1,000 tons discovered in private house, MAR. 13, 9e
Prices—reduced, MAR. 14, 9e
Supplies :—
Administration :—
Madrid correspondent's message (" Barcelona strike : root of the troubles "), MAR. 10, 9d
France. relations with : see under FRANCE
German-Austria, relations with : see under GERMAN-AUSTRIA
Germany, relations with : see under GERMANY
Great Britain, relations with : see FOREIGN Relations — Spain
Housing :—
Rents :—
High :—
Seville — demonstrations against landlords, MAR. 15, 9e
King : see ALFONSO XIII.
Labour :—
Building trade :—
Hours :—
Eight-hour day — granted, MAR. 14, 9e
Disputes :—
Alcoy — settled, FEB. 15, 7e
Andalusia — trade unions threaten general strike, FEB. 26, 9e
Bakers :—
Madrid — strike, MAR. 1, 9e excesses, 3, 10b
Barcelona — strike of employees of Canadian power works, FEB. 24, 9c ; strike of employees at pumping works, MAR. 1, 10b ; workmen mobilized for military service, 10, 9d ; 14 9e ; strike extended, 15, 9d ; strong organization behind strikers, 15, 9d ; strike of printers, 17, 9e ; Government concession ; settlement, 19, 10c ; general strike declared, 26, 12e ; Count Romanones (int.), 27, 7d ; martial law declared, 28, 11e
Madrid correspondent's message (" More Spauish strikes : serious situation at Barcelona "), MAR. 8, 9c
Cadiz — general strike : proclaimed, FEB. 15, 7e
Compañia Transatlantica — strike of stevedores, JAN. 25, 7e
Naval Construction Company—strike : lock-out threatened, Feb. 26, 9e ; declared, 28, 9e
SPAIN :—
Labour :—
Disputes (continued) :—
Compositors :—
Censorship :—
Madrid — papers cease publication, MAR. 29, 11e ; 31, 11c
Seville — strike : no newspapers appear, FEB. 8, 7e
Cordoba — general strike begun ; MAR. 10, 9d
Demands :—
Madrid correspondent's message (" Master problem of Spain : need to meet labour's grievances "), FEB. 26, 9d
Romanones, Count—interview with Bureau of General Union of Workers, JAN. 23, 9b
Madrid — demands of electric power workers, MAR. 11, 9e
Miners :—
Carpio — strike : disturbance, JAN. 17, 7c
Wage, minimum :—
Vizcaya — strike : threatened, FEB. 8, 7e
Postmen — strike, MAR. 22, 11e ; 24, 11e ; substitutes : volunteer, 25, 11e ; appointed, 27, 7d ; 200 return to work, 31, 11c
Seville — general strike, FEB. 7, 7b ; 8, 7e ; settled, 15, 7e
Valencia — settled, FEB. 15, 7e
Public works—need for programme : our special correspondent at Madrid : message, FEB. 26, 9d
Railway :—
Alfonso, King — discusses questions with workers, MAR. 18, 9e
Seville—anarchists arrested, MAR. 28, 11e
Unrest — our special correspondent at Madrid : message, JAN. 23, 9b (l.e.)
Lawn tennis : see under LAWN tennis
Lead:—
Duty, export — suspended, MAR. 10, 9e
Ministry (Romanones)—new appointments, JAN. 4, 5b
Crisis, FEB. 24, 9c
Resignation, FEB. 25, 10a ; withdrawn at request of King, 26, 9d
Monarchy :—
Madrid — loyal demonstrations, JAN. 25, 7e
Oil, olive :—
Export, free — authorized, JAN. 13, 7e
Oil products :—
Export — permission requested, FEB. 27, 9e
Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)
Parliament (Cortes) :—
Scene, FEB. 7, 7d
Sittings — suspended ; decree read in Chamber, FEB. 28, 9d (and 10b, l.e.) ; reason, MAR. 1, 10b
Parties, political :—
British parties — comparison with : our special correspondent at Madrid : message (" Spanish political parties "), JAN. 25, 7c
Conservative Party :—
Policy :—
Dato, Señor (int.), JAN. 17, 8d

SPAIN (continued) :—
Political corruption :—
Granada — demonstrations against ; armed force used to suppress (fatal) ; civil Governor recalled ; Mayor dismissed, FEB. 17, 10*e* ; martial law suspended, 18, 7*e*
Madrid students — hostile demonstration : deputation to Government, FEB. 17, 10*e*
Romanones, Count (statement), FEB. 17, 10*e*
Portugal, relations with : see under PORTUGAL
Potatoes — foreign : 100,000 tons purchased, MAR. 26, 11*e*
Press :—
Censorship—*Campo de Gibraltar* (art. quoted), JAN. 1, 7*c*
Labour dispute, see under LABOUR, above
Railways :—
Algeciras and France, between :—
Construction :—
Bill — to be introduced, JAN. 22, 7*e* ; in Senate, 23, 9*b* (l.e.) ; first reading, FEB. 6, 7*e* ; adopted, 8, 7*e* ; our Madrid correspondent's message, 19, 7*b*
*El Dia* (art. quoted), FEB. 26, 9*f*
Ledward, Mr. K. H. (l.), FEB 26, 9*f*
Madrid correspondent's message (" London to the Cape via Spain "), FEB. 19, 7*b*
Nationalization — deputation to Prime Minister, FEB. 6, 7*e*
Rates :—
Transport — deputation to Prime Minister, FEB. 6, 7*e*
Vigo to French frontier — proposed :—
Construction :—
Madrid correspondent's message (" New American route to Paris "), FEB. 19, 7*b*
Riots : see under Unrest, below
Shipbuilding :—
Year (1918) reviewed (art.," Shipbuilding : The future of Spain," E.S.), JAN. 17, 11*b*
Shipping :—
Freights :—
Rates — reduced, FEB. 11, 9*e*
Sailing — embargo : placed on, JAN. 24, 7*e*
Situation :—
Leading article, MAR. 5, 11*b*
Trade :—
Imports and exports :—
Regulations (T.S.), MAR. 3, 302*c* ; (T.S.), 22, 11*b*
Year (1918) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 21, 20*d*
Industries :—
Raw materials, need of :—
Merry del Val, Señor (s.), MAR. 5, 18*e*
Provinces—all large shops closed as protest against increased transport and railway tariffs, MAR. 3, 10*b*
Travel :—
Special correspondent's article (" Winter in Spain : ordeals of travelling "), FEB. 4, 7*a*
United States of America, relations with — Arbitration treaty — extended, MAR. 10, 9*e*
SPAIN (continued) :—
Unrest :—
Bolshevism and revolutionary movement :—
Ministry—takes action, JAN. 15, 7*e*
Russians :—
Expulsion of :—
Parliament—question, JAN. 27, 7*b*
Romanones, Count (s.), JAN. 27, 7*b*
Constitutional guarantees :—
Suspension — decree published, MAR. 26, 12*e*
Barcelona : see under BARCELONA
Merry del Val, Señor A. (l.). FEB. 20, 6*b*
Labour : see Labour, above
Madrid correspondent's message (" Barcelona strike : root of the troubles "), MAR. 10, 9*d*
Oporto—troops raid houses for arms, MAR. 31, 11*e*
Political corruption : see under Political corruption, above
Riots :—
Madrid—martial law proclaimed, MAR. 3, 10*b*
Seville (fatal), MAR. 18, 9*e*
Special article (" Unrest in Spain "), MAR. 3, 9*a*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Weather :—
Snowstorms FEB. 17, 9*e*
Winter :—
Special correspondent's article (" Winter in Spain "), FEB. 4, 7*a*
SPALATO, Bp. of : see CANITCH, Mgr.
SPALDING, Able Seaman Edward T.—gallantry : Albert Medal conferred, FEB. 22, 7*d*
SPAN, Lieut. H. J. B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 13*b*
SPANDAU :—
Soldiers' and Workmen's Council—president and councillors arrested and shot, JAN. 22, 7*b*
SPANISH Chamber of Commerce (London) :—
Meeting, MAR. 5, 18*e*
SPANTON, Mr. W. S. :—
on Murray, Charles Fairfax (l., L.S.), MAR. 13, 138*b*
SPARKE, Mr. Archibald :—
on parish registers (l., L.S.), MAR. 6, 126*a*
SPARKE, Col. Robert W.—will, JAN. 23, 13*b*
SPARKS, Sir Ashley—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
SPARKS, Col. H. C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
SPARKS, Capt. J. B. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b*
SPARLING, Lieut.-Col. A. W. — awarded second bar to D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*a*
SPARROW, Edward—obtaining money on false pretences charge, JAN. 27, 5*b*
SPARROW, Lieut. George W. S.—will, FEB. 21, 13*d*
SPARROW, Mr. Henry—death, MAR. 3, 13*d*
SPEARING, Mr. H. G. :—
Lecture—arrangements, JAN. 20, 14*f*
SPECTACLE Makers' Company :—
Rolleston, Sir J.—presentation of gold badge with four bars, FEB. 10, 5*f*
Women, admission of—decision, FEB. 7, 5*c*
SPEDDING, Mr. J. W. :—
Welbeck Abbey—retirement as head of household : presentation made, FEB. 21, 7*f*

SPEECH :—
Article (" Diseases of speech," Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 113*c*
Training :—
Examination—particulars, MAR. 27, 14*f*
SPEEDING, Maj. J. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
SPELLING :—
Reform :—
Ripman, Mr. W. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 34*d*
Simplified :—
Demonstration—given (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 21*d*
Graves, Mr. A. P. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 21*d*
McConnochie, Miss (p., Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 21*d*
Ripman, Prof. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 21*d*
SPELTER :—
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 6, 253*d*; FEB. 3, 277*c*; MAR 3, 305*c*; 22, 27*c*; 29, 55*c*
SPENCE, Mr. James H. E.—will, JAN. 6, 11*c*
SPENCER, Lord :—
Northamptonshire County Council—returned as member, FEB. 28, 7*f*
SPENCER, Beatrice — abandoning infant charge, FEB. 27, 2*d*
SPENCER, Mr. C. F. — resigns Director-Generalship of National Kitchens, FEB. 11, 7*e*; 14, 3*a*
SPENCER, Mr. C. J. — appointed manager of South Metropolitan Electric Tramways and Lighting Company, FEB. 1, 15*f*
SPENCER, Sec. Lieut. G. E.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*c*
SPENCER, John — stealing human hair charge, FEB. 7, 5*b*
SPENCER, Mr. Mountford — will, JAN. 29, 11*c*
SPENCER, Maj. N.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
SPENCER, Mrs. Tabitha M.—will, JAN. 2, 9*b*
SPENCER, Flight Sub-Lieut. Thomas—killed, MAR. 4, 2*c*
SPENCER, Turner, and Boldero (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 28, 19*a*
Report, FEB. 20, 16*d*
SPENCER-SMITH, Capt. M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
SPENDER, Mr. Hugh F. :—
" Seekers, The "—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 138*c*
SPENDER, Lieut.-Col. W. B. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
SPENDER-CLAY, Lieut.-Col. H. H. :—
Army Parliamentary Committee—appointed joint secretary, FEB. 27, 11*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Courts-martial, MAR. 4, 15*d*
SPENS, Mr. John A. :—
on legal profession—fusion (l.), FEB. 24, 7*c*
SPENSLEY, Mr. J. Calvert :—
on Ministry of Ways and Communications (l.), MAR. 29, 16*e*
SPER, Frank (*alias* Holder)—failing to register charge, JAN. 30, 5*d*
SPICER, Mr. Graham P. — will, JAN. 15, 11*d*
SPICER, Sir Howard :—
Government property, sale of surplus —appointed member of advisory council, FEB. 10, 12*c*
SPICER, Capt. L. D. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*c*
SPIEGEL, Lawrence — fraud charge, MAR. 20, 7*d*
SPIELMANN, Sir Isidore — resigns honorary secretaryship of National Art Collections Fund, MAR. 17, 18*c*
SPIELMANN, Mr. M. H. :—
on Dickens, Frith's portraits of (l., L.S.), MAR. 6, 125*b*
on " some " (l., L.S.), JAN. 9, 22*a*
SPIERS and Pond (Ltd.) :—
Income-tax deduction on payment of arrears of interest to debenture-holders (F.N.), FEB. 3, 14*c*
SPILLERS and Bakers (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 14, 16*b*
" SPINNER and exporter " — on cotton trade conditions (l.), MAR. 25, 8*d*
SPINNING-TOPS :—
Egg-shell :—
Darling, Mr. C. R. (lect.), JAN. 2, 8*c*
SPINOLA, Cdr. Oscar de S. (Brazil)—received by King George, MAR. 28, 15*b*
SPIRIDONOVA, Mme. (Russia) — arrested, FEB. 24, 10*b*
SPIRITS :—
Prices :—
Contravention of orders—prosecution, JAN. 10, 5*a*
Licensed Victuallers' Control Protection Society of London—explanation : bill displayed in licensed houses : criticism, MAR. 18, 7*c*
Prices — profiteering : table, JAN. 14, 5*b*
Sale :—
French Red Cross, in aid of : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded — French Red Cross—Wine
Queues :—
Blackburn — licensing justices : attitude, FEB. 7, 5*f*
Stocks :—
Bond, in — statistics, JAN. 9, 10*b*
Parliament — question, FEB. 26, 15*a*
Release :—
Parliament — questions, FEB. 26, 15*a*; MAR. 4, 14*a*
Supply — discussed, MAR. 3, 7*c*
Increased—50 per cent, FEB. 22, 9*d*
Article (" Cheaper beer to-day : the release of more spirits "), FEB. 24, 2*c*
Correspondence, FEB. 27, 11*e* (e.e.)
Roffey, Sir W. (l. quoted), JAN. 25, 5*a*
Medicine, as :—
Correspondence, MAR. 4, 8*c*
Harford, Dr. C. F. (l.), MAR. 5, 8*c*
Invalids, for — discussed, MAR. 8, 11*e*; special action taken by authorities, 17, 11*e*
Tax :—
Increased — budget forecast, MAR. 29, 12*d*
Whisky : see WHISKY
SPIRITUALISM : see PSYCHICAL
SPITSBERGEN :—
Iron ore—deposits :—
Milne, Mr. A. J. (l.), JAN. 9, 11*b*
Netherlands, relations with :—
Memorandum — English version : in preparation, MAR. 18, 10*a*
Norway :—
Interests :—
*Tidens Tegn* (art. quoted), JAN. 23, 9*e*

SPOOR, Mr. Ben G. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Mines — nationalization, FEB. 26, 15*c*
SPORT :—
British Expeditionary Force—articles (" Sport in B.E.F. ") (" The work of the Control Board "), MAR. 5, 5*c* ; (" The troubles of demobilization "), 20, 5*d*
Cambridge University :—
Special article (" Sport at Cambridge : a revival "), MAR. 11, 5*e* ; (" University sport : a good beginning "), 26, 5*d*
Conference, National — held, MAR. 6, 5*c* ; 13, 7*c*
Inter-Theatre of War Championships :—
Indian team arrives, MAR. 29, 5*e*
Ladies :—
Special articles (" Ladies in sport "), FEB. 15, 3*a* ; (" Racing and hunting "), MAR. 8, 5*c* ; (" The ball invented by a lady "), 15, 5*b* ; (" A judgment suspended "), 24, 6*a* ; (" The term at Cambridge "), 31, 6*d*
Oxford University :—
Special articles (" Sport at Oxford : a great revival "), MAR. 18, 5*c* ; (" University sport : a good beginning "), 26, 5*d*
Professionalism :—
Special article (" Professionalism in sport "), FEB. 24, 5*f*
Public Schools :—
Special article (" The Public Schools : the end of an old boat "), MAR. 27, 5*e*
*Sporting Chronicle* :—
Law Case, JAN. 16, 2*b* ; 17, 2*e* ; 18, 2*a*
SPRATT, Archbp. (Canada) — writ issued against for attempted abduction, FEB. 22, 9*c*
SPRATT'S Patent (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 28, 17*e*
Meeting, MAR. 19, 19*e*
SPRAWSON, Lieut.-Col. C. A.—appointed C.I.E., MAR. 6, 18*a*
SPRING :—
Special article (" The boding of Spring : on the brink of change "), FEB. 25, 13*d*
SPROT, Col. Sir A. :—
Junior Constitutional Club—Political Council give dinner in celebration of election to Parliament, FEB. 7, 5*e* (l.e.)
SPROT, Mr. E. M. — resigns captaincy of Hampshire county eleven, JAN. 27, 3*c*
SPUREN, Roscoe C. — forgery charge, JAN. 18, 5*b* ; 31, 5*b* ; sentence, MAR. 8, 2*f*
SPURGEON, Sir Arthur :—
Dinner, complimentary — arrangements, MAR. 19, 13*b*
SPURGEON, Rev. Charles :—
at Christ Church, Westminster Bridge-road, on home for war orphans, MAR. 17, 7*a*
SPURLING, Miss Jessie C. — inquest : see under INQUESTS
SQUIER, Mr. :—
Law case, MAR. 28, 4*d*
SQUIRE, Miss Rose E. — to be in charge of training of domestic servants branch at Labour Ministry, MAR. 27, 9*d* (l.e.)
SQUIRRELL, Mr. L. R. — elected Fellow of Royal Society of Painter Etchers and Engravers, FEB. 14, 5*f*
SRAVINE, M. I. S. (Russia), leaving on Bolshevist mission to Persia, MAR. 31, 11*d* (l.e.)
STACE, Alderman George—will, MAR. 20, 13*e*
STACPOOLE, Mr. H. de Vere :—
" Under Blue Skies " — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 150*c*
STACY, Lieut.-Col. B. V. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b* ; awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 2, 2*b*
STAFFORDSHIRE :—
Amalgamation of West Bromwich, Wednesbury, Darlaston, Tipton, Oldbury, and Warley into one municipal area, proposed, FEB. 27, 7*f*
Education :—
Schemes — purchase of properties (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 143*c*
STAFFORDSHIRE Iron and Steel Institute :—
Meeting (E.S.), FEB. 21, 90*d*
STAGE Society : see INCORPORATED Stage Society
STAIRS, Lieut. P. B. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*c*
STALLARD, Maj. C. F. — awarded, D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
STAMBOLISKY, M. Alexander (Bulgaria)—
appointed Minister of Public Works and Roads, FEB. 3, 10*b*
Sofia correspondent's message (" From outlaw to Cabinet minister "), FEB. 6, 7*b* (l.e.)
on Ferdinand, ex-King — duplicity (int.), MAR. 12, 9*e*
STAMFORD, Lord — appointed J.P. for Cheshire, JAN. 10, 5*f*
STAMM, Dr. L. E. :—
at Royal Aeronautical Society, on air pilots : essential mental and physical qualities, JAN. 16, 10*d*
STAMP, Dr. :—
at Coal Mines Commission, on excess profits ; nationalization ; dividend on capital, MAR. 6, 12*b*
STAMP, Mr. William B. — death, MAR. 10, 5*a* ; will, 22, 15*c*
STAMPFER, Herr Friedrich (Germany) :—
on Bolshevism — effect of German resistance on peace terms (art. quoted), JAN. 15, 7*f*
STAMPS :—
German Colonies :—
Cameroon surcharged — sale announced, MAR. 11, 7*c* ; held ; prices realised, 13, 7*f*
Mozambique Company — issues new set : particulars, FEB. 25, 7*f*
Sales :—
Mauritius penny (1848) — sold for £18, FEB. 5, 5*f*
at Messrs. Puttick and Simpson's ; announced, MAR. 27, 9*f*
Victory :—
Newfoundland — collection sent to exhibition at 110 Strand : described, FEB. 7, 5*b*
STANCOMB, Dr. E. H. :—
at Wigmore Hall, on Ministry of Health medical trade union, FEB. 24, 7*a*
STANDARD Bank of South Africa (Ltd.) :—
Capital — to increase (F.N.), FEB. 27, 15*c*
Dividend, FEB. 27, 18*a*
Gold — carrying in warship : admiral's claim to freight, MAR. 14, 2*c* ; 15, 4*d*
Secretary—change, MAR. 11, 19*d*
STANDARD Investment Trustee and Agency Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 11, 13*d*
Meeting, JAN. 23, 15*f*

STANDARD Life Assurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Powers — extension : petition, JAN. 17, 14*b* (l.e.)
Bill—particulars, (F.N.), MAR. 29, 19*a*
STANDARDIZATION :—
Armitage, Mr. H. C. (s.), MAR. 22, 18*b*
STANDARD Property Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 27, 22*c*
STANDARD Shipbuilding Company (Ltd.) —formation recalled, MAR. 13, 8*c*
STANDING, Cdr. Sir Guy — promoted K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
STANDING, Pte. J. — death from brutal treatment as prisoner of war in Germany, JAN. 29, 5*b*
STANFIELD, Mr. Alfred W.—will, JAN. 24, 11*e*
STANFORD, Sir Charles V. — resigns membership of Berlin Academy of Arts, JAN. 11, 11*d*
*Song of Agincourt* for orchestra — first performance, MAR. 26, 9*d*
on Three Choirs festival (l.), JAN. 28, 11*e*
STANG, Prof. Fredrik (Norway) :—
at Christiania, on establishment of International Institute for study of subjects promoting unity among nations, JAN. 30, 7*e*
STANHOPE, Lord — appointed whip of independent Unionist peers, MAR. 5, 15*c*
STANHOPE, Aubrey :—
*Continental Times*, editorship, JAN. 17, 7*f*
STANHOPE, Ven. Berkeley L. S. — death, MAR. 24, 16*d*
STANIER, Sir Beville — appointed secretary of House of Commons agricultural committee, FEB. 13, 9*e*
STANISLAU, M. (Russia) — escapes from Petrograd ; reaches Finland, MAR. 10, 9*e*
STANLEY, Lady — return to England : sailing arrangements, FEB. 7, 7*e*
STANLEY, Sir Albert — appointed President of Board of Trade, JAN. 11, 9*f* ; health, 20, 11*b* ; FEB. 14, 11*d* ; 19, 11*c* (l.e.) ; MAR. 7, 13*b* ; 12, 13*b*
Imports, restrictions on—receives deputation of British manufacturers, JAN. 17, 10*d*
Labour :—
Railwaymen : —
National programme — conference of Railway Executive Committee and representatives of men's unions : addresses, FEB. 13, 10*c*
Strike — negotiations for settlement, FEB. 7, 9*f* ; 8, 8*b*
Paper — removal of control : receives deputation of newspaper proprietors (statement), MAR. 1, 11*c*
Railway fares — issue of cheap tickets at Easter ; receives deputation, MAR. 27, 9*d* (l.e.)
at Downing-street, on railwaymen's national programme, MAR. 24, 17*b*, *c*
on roads, London effect of motor-omnibuses (evid.), JAN. 2, 3*c*
STANLEY, Sir Arthur — return to England : sailing arrangements, FEB. 7, 7*e*
British Red Cross Society — presentation made, FEB. 12, 13*e*
Elisabeth, Queen of the Belgians — receives proceeds of Belgian Field Orchestra concert at Royal Albert Hall in aid of British Red Cross (l. quoted), FEB. 11, 13*d*
STANLEY, Sir Arthur (continued) :—
Infant and child welfare — central council for co-ordinating work of societies : presides at meeting, FEB. 27, 8*c* ; elected chairman, MAR. 27, 14*e*
at Central Hall (Westminster), on sympathy of Royal Family with every form of suffering caused by war, JAN. 15, 7*d*
at Devonshire House, on Allied efforts of Red Cross workers ; presentation salver to be handed down as heirloom, FEB. 12, 13*e*
at Royal Automobile Club, on Nation's debt to Nurses, MAR. 28, 9*b*
at Royal College of Surgeons, on work of members of Royal Army Medical Corps, FEB. 15, 5*a*
on *The Times* appeal for British Red Cross Society—winding up (l., with others), JAN. 1, 9*c*
STANLEY, Digger (boxer)—death, MAR. 8, 5*e*
STANLEY, Cdr. E. A. B.—awarded D.S.O., particulars, FEB. 21, 4*a*
STANLEY, Maj. F. E. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
STANLEY, Mr. George F.—appointed Comptroller of Household, MAR. 1, 10*a*
STANLEY, Rev. John—entertains wounded soldiers at Central Hall (Westminster) ; Queen Alexandra present, MAR. 25, 15*b*
STANLEY, Sir John—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
STANLEY, Lady Mary—daughter born, JAN. 28, 11*b*
STANMORE, Lord—appointed Lord-in-Waiting, JAN. 11, 9*f*
in Parliament, on :—
Museums—occupation (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 114*b*
STANSFIELD, Mr. C. H. R.—appointed member of Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, MAR. 3, 11*c*
STANSFIELD, Mr. Charles, Mr. G. Peverett, and Mr. C. F. Pilcher :—
"Boys' Fellowships"—noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 147*c*
STANTON, Mr. C. B. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Services Maintenance Bill, MAR. 27, 17*c*
STANTON, Charles, and John Brown—warehouse breaking charge, MAR. 13, 12*e*
STANTON, Maj.-Gen. Sir H. E.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
STAPLETON, Lieut.-Col. F. H.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 4, 16*a*
STAPLETON, Mr. J. Gillard :—
on milk control (l.), FEB. 6, 3*d*
STAR and Garter Hospital and Home for Disabled Soldiers and Sailors :—
Contributions, MAR. 17, 15*e* ; 20, 16*f* ; 25, 23*c*
Ladies' Army and Navy Club—endows bed, JAN. 2, 3*b*
STARLING, Prof. Ernest H. :—
at Westminster, on food in relation to health, MAR. 29, 17*d*
on England's opportunity (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 92*a*
STAR of India, Order of : see under ORDERS (British)
STAR of Rumania, Order of : see under ORDERS (foreign)
STARS : see under ASTRONOMY
STARTIN, Adm. Sir James :—
on minesweepers—grievances (statement), JAN. 9, 8*c*
STATE Children's Association :—
on mothers' pensions (l), JAN. 15, 6*b*

STATHAM, Mr. Arnold :—
on Ministry (Lloyd George)—composition (l.), JAN. 13, 9*d*
STATHERS, Alfred—drowned, FEB. 13, 5*f*
STATIONERS' Association of the United Kingdom :—
Dinner—given, MAR. 1, 7*f* (l.e.)
STATIONERS' Company :—
Cakes and ale to liverymen—annual distribution carried out, MAR. 6, 14*f*
St. Paul's Cathedral—Ash Wednesday service held in crypt, MAR. 6, 14*f*
STATIONERY Office :—
Employees :—
Sick and sharing-out club—theft of money : prosecution, FEB. 17, 6*a*
Printing works :—
Biggs, Mr. J. A. (s.), MAR. 31, 9*c*
Employees :—
Dinner, first annual—given, MAR. 31, 9*e*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), MAR. 31, 9*e*
STATISTICS :—
Standardization :—
Solution :—
Campbell, Vice-Adm. H. (T.S). MAR. 3, 295*c*
Special article (" The standardization of statistics : suggested solution," T.S.), MAR. 3, 295*c*
STAVENHAGEN, Cecil H.—biographical, FEB. 7, 10*d*
STAVERT, Sir William E. — appointed K.B.E., MAR. 1, 13*d*
STEAD, Mr. W. T. :—
Saying—quoted, MAR. 25, 7*d*
STEAD and Simpson (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 30, 16*f*
Report, JAN. 21, 14*c*
STEAM Herring Fleet (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 4, 16*d*
STEBBING, Rev. T. R. R. :—
" Faith in Fetters "—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*d*
STECK, Herr (Bavaria) :—
in Diet, on peace terms, MAR. 21, 9*a* (l.e.)
STEED, Mr. H. Wickham—biographical, FEB. 25, 11*c*
" Hapsburg Monarchy, The " (new ed.)—noticed, FEB. 26, 9*d* ; (L.S.), MAR. 6, 127*a*
League of Nations—Paris conference : appointed delegate of League of Nations Union, JAN. 23, 12*b*
*The Times*—appointed editor, FEB. 25, 11*c*
STEEL :—
Analysis :—
Standardization :—
Chemical (art., " Steel analysis : chemical standardization," E.S.), MAR. 21, 107*a*
Exports :—
Drawbacks payable to Government—reduced rates, FEB. 3, 3*e*
Output :—
Statistics, MAR. 26, 21*d*
Paravanes, for :—
Saville (J. J.) and Company (Ltd.)—use of " Triumph Superb " steel for (E.S.), FEB. 21, 80*c*
Prices :—
Alterations—Minister of Munitions : announcement, JAN. 31, 16*c* ; corrections, FEB. 17, 15*c*
Increases, MAR. 3, 15*c* ; 25, 9*a*
Talbot, Mr. B. (evid.), MAR. 10, 16*b*
STEEL (continued) :—
Rails :—
American—order placed by tramways committee of Birmingham Corporation, MAR. 25, 8*b*
Stocks, Government :—
Distribution—equity of : Ministry of Munitions announcement, JAN. 6, 13*b*
Munitions, Ministry of—statistics, (T.S.), MAR. 29, 47*b*
Trade :—
Armitage, Mr. R. (s.), MAR. 8, 6*c*
Articles (" The iron and steel, trades ") (" Importance of cheap fuel," T.S.). JAN. 6, 238*b* ; (" Labour demands," FEB. 3 264*b* ; (" Proposed Anglo-American agreement,"), MAR. 3, 290*b*
Birmingham — conditions (T.S.), MAR. 22, 16*c* ; 29, 44*c*
Future prospects and problems :—
Board of Trade—returns (T.S.), FEB. 3, 264*b*
Special article (" Post-war trade : problems of the steel industry," T.S.), FEB. 3, 258*c*
North of England — conditions (T.S.), MAR. 22, 16*c* ; 29, 44*c*
Profits :—
Dividends :—
Hobson, Mr. A. J. (cvid.), MAR. 11, 6*d*
Talbot, Mr. B. (evid.), MAR. 10, 16*b*
Subsidies, State :—
Statistics :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 14, 12*c*
Year (1918) reviewed — special articles (" Iron and steel : increased manufacturing facilities," E.S.), JAN. 17, 17*a* ; (" Iron and steel : the war and afterwards," F.R.), 21, 6*d*
STEEL, Brig.-Gen. J. M. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 4*c*
STEEL, Col. Richard A. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
STEELE, Mr. A. R. :—
on nationalization—workers' reasons for demanding (l.). MAR. 27, 7*d*
STEELE, Brig.-Gen. J. McC.—awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*a*
STEELE, Maj.-Gen. Sir Samuel B.—death, JAN. 31, 11*d* (l.e.) ; funeral : arrangements, FEB. 4, 11*b* ; postponed, 6, 11*b* ; funeral, 7, 11*b*
STEEL-MAITLAND, Sir Arthur D.—appointed additional Under Secretary for Foreign Affairs and additional Parliamentary Secretary to Board of Trade, JAN. 11, 9*f*
at Leeds Luncheon Club, on future of foreign trade ; organization of consular service, MAR. 18, 17*c*
at Lyceum Club, on League of Nations ; limits of sovereignty, FEB. 18, 5*c* (l.e.)
STEFANIK, M. (Czecho-Slovak) — receives Croix de Guerre, JAN. 20, 7*c*
STEFANI News Agency : see under ITALY—Press
STEFFENS, Mr. Lincoln :—
" Bolsheviki and World Peace, The "—contributes introduction (L.S.), FEB. 6, 63*a*
STEGERWALD, Herr (Prussia)—appointed Minister of National Welfare, MAR. 26, 11*b*
STEIN, Aaron — wrongly stamped insurance card charge, MAR. 15, 8*e*

STEIN, E. de :—
"Poets in Picardy, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*c*
STEINER, Herr (Bavaria) — appointed Minister of Agriculture, MAR. 20, 9*a*
STEINWENDER, Dr. (German-Austria) :—
on Germany, union with — financial questions (int.), MAR. 17, 9*f*
STENHOUSE, Agnes L., and E. Stenhouse :—
"Health Reader for Girls, A" — noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 3*b*
STEPHANIK, Gen. (Czecho-Slovak) — interviewed by M. Clemenceau and Marshal Foch, MAR. 22, 11*e*
STEPHANOFF, M. (Russia) — appointed Minister of War in Omsk government, JAN. 16, 7*c*
STEPHEN, Dorothea J. :—
"Studies in Early Indian Thought"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*c*; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 79*c*
STEPHEN, Sir Herbert :—
on incest — trials *in camera* (l.), MAR. 8, 2*f*
STEPHEN, Miss J. :—
at Royal Albert Hall, on organization of domestic servants, FEB. 17, 5*b*
STEPHEN, Lieut.-Col. J. H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
STEPHENS, Mr. A. J. :—
on *Aircraft* — no connexion of Mr Pemberton Billing with (l. quoted), JAN. 10, 5*b* (l.e.)
STEPHENS, Mr. Henry C. — will, FEB. 11, 13*d*
STEPHENS, Mr. J. H. :—
Law case, FEB. 1, 2*a*
STEPHENS, Lieut.-Gen. Sir R. B. — promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
STEPHENS, Mr. T. B. :—
Early Closing Association — contribution, MAR. 18, 7*f*
STEPHENS, Winifred :—
"Turkish Problem, The" (trans.)—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*c*
STEPHENSON, Lieut.-Col. A.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
STEPHENSON, Mr. A. R. :—
at Drury Lane Theatre, on sale of theatre, JAN. 18, 6*a*
STEPHENSON, Capt. G. O. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
STEPHENSON, Capt. Hamilton R. — memorial service : arrangements, JAN. 3, 9*a*
STEPHENSON, Thomas and Mary—cruelty to children charge, JAN. 17, 5*c*
STEPHENSON, Williamina — bigamy charge, FEB. 10, 5*d*; acquitted, MAR. 7, 4*a*
STEPHENSON-FETHERSTONHAUGH, Maj. A. J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
STEPNEY :—
Limehouse division :—
General election :—
Expenses of candidate, excessive —application to Court for relief, JAN. 22, 2*d*; 25, 2*a*
Poll—correction, JAN. 1, 5*d*
Replanning scheme : see under TOWN planning
STEPNEY, Bp. of : see PAGET, Rt. Rev. H. L.
STERRING Trust (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 12, 17*f*
Report, FEB. 4, 16*d*
STETTINIUS, Mr. Edward R. (U.S.A.)—awarded Distinguished Service Medal, FEB. 14, 7*e*
STEVEN (T. E.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, MAR. 14, 2*e*
STEVENS, Mr. (U.S.A.) — to be manager of Trans-Siberian Railway, JAN. 20, 7*d*
STEVENS, Sec. Lieut. A. J. — court-martial held, JAN. 22, 4*e*
STEVENS, Charlotte :—
Bequest to Printers' Pension, Almshouse, and Orphan Asylum Corporation—law case, FEB. 8, 2*b*
STEVENS, Miss J. :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on domestic-servant shortage, FEB. 28, 12*d*
STEVENS, Mr. Marshall :—
in Parliament, on :—
Ways and Communications Bill, Ministry of, MAR. 18, 16*c*
STEVENS, Richard L.—theft charge, JAN. 8, 3*d*
STEVENS, Rt. Rev. Thomas, Bp. of Barking —resignation announced, MAR. 3, 7*b*
STEVENS, Mr. W. J.—joins boards of Stock Commission and Investment Trust and Railway Investment Company, JAN. 21, 13*b*; 22, 13*e*
STEVENSON, Maj. C. (Canada) :—
on Kinmel camp riot—contradicts statement in *The Times* respecting Montreal camp (l. quoted), MAR. 10, 10*b*
STEVENSON, Sir Daniel M. :—
at Coalmines Commission, on Germany as chief competitor; effect of miners' demands on export trade, MAR. 10, 16*c*
STEVENSON, Mr. F. S. :—
"November Sunsets and Other Poems"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*c*
STEVENSON, Lieut.-Col. G. I.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
STEVENSON, late Prof. George :—
"Pieces from the Makculloch and the Gray MSS., together with the Chepman and Myllar Prints" (cd.)—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 167*b*
STEVENSON, Lieut.-Col. H. I.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
STEVENSON, Sir James—biographical, JAN. 15, 10*c*
Air Council—appointed additional member, FEB. 12, 10*b*
Army Council—appointed member, JAN. 15, 10*c*
Transport depôts, military — making investigation, MAR. 11, 10*b*
at Savoy Hotel, on output of shells, MAR. 14, 12*d*
STEVENSON, Dr. T. H. C. :—
at National Birth-rate Reconstruction Commission, on National Register of Population, JAN. 7, 5*d*
STEWARD, Lieut.-Col. Sir George (Australia) —appointed Chief Commissioner of Police for Victoria, FEB. 19, 7*e*
STEWART, Mr. (South Africa)—elected for East London, MAR. 7, 9*e*
STEWART, Sec. Lieut. Adam T.—M.C. cancelled, JAN. 11, 5*c*
STEWART, Archibald K.—death in prison, FEB. 20, 4*f*
STEWART, Mr. Aubrey—will, FEB. 4, 11*c*
STEWART, Lieut.-Col. C. J. T.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*b*
STEWART, Sir Charles J. :—
Resignation of post of Public Trustee —(F.N.), FEB. 20, 15*b*
Texas Land and Mortgage Company—elected chairman, MAR. 6, 16*c*
STEWART, Sir David :—
at Aberdeen, on nationalization of railways, FEB. 19, 17*a*

STEWART, Sec. Lieut. Duncan H.—will, MAR. 13, 13*c*
STEWART, Miss Florence (Billie Carlcton):—
De Veulle, R.: see DE VEULLE, R.
Inquest—resumed, JAN. 3, 2*a*; 10, 5*f*; 17, 4*a*, 8*e*; 24, 3*a*, 8*b*
Public, admission of—coroncr's notice, JAN. 10, 5*f*
STEWART, Rev. H. F.:—
"School Authors and War, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 123*b*
STEWART, Brig.-Gen. I.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
STEWART, Col. J.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*c*
STEWART, Brig.-Gen. J. C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
STEWART, Brig.-Gen. J. S.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
STEWART, Brig.-Gen. J. W.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
STEWART, Mr. J. W. (Lord Provost):—
Clyde strike—forwards strikers' petition for Government intervention; criticized: our special correspondent's message, FEB. 4, 10*b*
STEWART, Mr. John A. (U.S.A.):—
on *Mayflower*—tercentenary of sailing; international air races; celebration of Britain's Day in United States (int.), MAR. 28, 8*b*
STEWART, Mr. Lestock M.—will, JAN. 7, 11*c*
STEWART, Miss Louisa M.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 18, 13*c*
STEWART, Mrs. P. Vansittart—procuring cocaine charge, JAN. 6, 5*a*
STEWART, Lieut. V. M. J.—removed from army, FEB. 7, 12*d*
STEWART, Lieut.-Col. W. M.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
STEWART and McDonald (Ltd.):—
Meeting, MAR. 29, 20*e*
STEWART-BROWN, Mr. R.:—
on indexes (l., L.S.), JAN. 16, 34*c*
STEWART-MURRAY, Capt. Lord James—returns from Germany; arrives at Blair Castle, FEB. 1, 5*b* (l.e.)
STEWARTS and Lloyds (Ltd.):—
Dividend, MAR. 15, 17*f*
Report, MAR. 27, 22*e*
"STICKLER for etiquette"—on saluting colours (l.), MAR. 24, 7*d*
STILEMAN, Rear-Adm. H. H.:—
Liverpool, Port of—relinquishing duties as senior naval transport officer, MAR. 22, 18*e*
at Liverpool, on visit of Adm. Sims to Liverpool in 1917, MAR. 7, 8*c*
STILEMANN, Bp.:—
at London City Mission, on opportunity for advancing Christianity, JAN. 2, 3*b*
STILES, Mr. C. R.:—
"Alphabet of Investment, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 9, 22*b*
STILGOE, Mr. Henry E.—appointed chief engineer of Metropolitan Water Board, MAR. 29, 9*a*
STINNES, Herr Hugo (Germany)—denounced by Herr Erzberger, FEB. 20, 8*d*; 28, 9*f*
*Berliner Tageblatt*—attack, MAR. 4, 9*f*
Democratic Party, adherence to—press comments, MAR. 4, 9*f*
STIRLING, Capt. Anselan J. B.—appointed chief of staff to Adm. Sir C. Burney, MAR. 14, 12*c*
STIRLING, Sir Edward C.—death, MAR. 26, 11*e*
STIRLING, Elizabeth:—
"Barbara Mary"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 30, 58*b*
STIRLING, Brig.-Gen. W.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
STIRLING, Maj. W. F.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
STIRLING-COOKSON, Capt. C. S.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
STOBART, Mr. Frank—will, MAR. 14, 13*b*
STOBART, Lieut.-Col. Hugh M.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*; elected director of North-Eastern Railway Company, MAR. 22, 19*f*
STOCK, Mr. George H.:—
on banking and currency problems (l., T.S.), JAN. 6, 255*b*
STOCK, Col. Thomas—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
STOCK Conversion and Investment Trust (Ltd.):—
Director elected, JAN. 21, 13*b*
STOCKDALE, Maj. Guy N.—missing, presumed killed, JAN. 14, 2*d*
STOCK Exchange (London):—
Committee—election: result, MAR. 22, 19*f*
List, Official:—
Buenos Aires Exchange—introduction of exchange quotations of (F.N.), FEB. 28, 16*a*
Members:—
Enemy—origin:—
Employees of—new rule promulgated, JAN. 8, 10*a*
Weinberger, Mr. H.—refusal of application for re-election: appeal to House of Lords from decision of Court of Appeal, MAR. 19, 4*a*; 21, 4*a*; 22, 4*b*
Hutchinson, Messrs. Albert H. and Henry G. C.—cease to be, MAR. 3, 15*c*
New—annual subscription raised, JAN. 9, 10*a*
Values—extract from *Bankers' Magazine*, JAN. 29, 14*b*; MAR. 1, 16*d*; 28, 21*e*
Year (1918) reviewed (sp. art., "Stock Exchange: general appreciation," F.R.), JAN. 21, 3*b*
STOCKHOLMS Handels Bank:—
Report, APRIL 4, 21*d*
STOCKINOS, Lieut.-Col. G. M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
STOCKMAN, Sir Stewart:—
Fly, warble—campaign against: appointed chairman of scientific sub-committee, MAR. 6, 5*e*
on mange in horses (statement), JAN. 28, 5*b*
STOCKS, Mrs.:—
on Family Endowment Committee—proposals (evid.), FEB. 25, 7*b*
STOCKS and shares:—
American and other foreign securities—lent to Government for foreign exchanges regulations: see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain—Finance—Securities
Foreign and Colonial:—
Sales abroad—under conditions: Treasury announcement, JAN. 2, 7*c* (F.N.); 3, 11*a*
Insurance—advance in prices, FEB. 7, 13*a*
War, The Great—depreciation during, FEB. 4, 15*b*

STOCKS and shares (continued) :—
Issues, new :—
Regulations, Treasury — (F.N.), FEB. 4, 14*a*; modified: Treasury terms, 25, 18*f*; revised (F.N.), MAR. 3, 15*a*; 6, 15*a*; delay in issue (F.N.), 14, 19*c*; terms (F.N.), 21, 19*a*; no further revision (F.N.), 22, 9*a*; restriction on home issues abandoned, 26, 21*b*; (F.N.), 26, 20*b*
Baldwin, Mr. S. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 15*b*; 28, 15*c*; MAR. 7, 14*c*
Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 14, 16*d*
Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), FEB. 28, 15*c*
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), MAR. 5, 14*d*; 18, 15*b*: 25, 17*b*
Committee :—
New—position (F.N.), MAR. 6, 15*a*
Stock Exchange Committee—cancelling of invitation to former member to join (F.N.), MAR. 3, 15*a*
*Liaison* system with — Parliament — question, FEB. 18, 16*e*
Reconstitution :—
Treasury proposals (F.N.), FEB. 22, 16*a*
Correspondence, FEB. 25, 18*f*
Dalziel, Sir H. (s P.), FEB. 28, 15*e*
Federation of British Industries—recommendations, MAR. 6, 15*b*
Hylton, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 14, 16*d*
Incorporated Law Society — council passes resolution, MAR. 1, 7*e*
Law, Mr. A. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 28, 15*d*
Leading articles, FEB. 22, 11*b*; 28, 11*c*; MAR. 25, 13*c*
Licences :—
Applications — Treasury rejections (F.N.), FEB. 3, 14*c*; forms: Press Bureau statement, 27, 17*e*
Law, Mr. Bonar (statement), MAR. 25, 22*a*
Parliament — question, MAR. 25, 22*a*
Sanction, Treasury — formula: old and new (F.N.), MAR. 21, 19*a*
Macquister, Mr. F. A. (s.P.), FEB. 28, 15*f*
Parliament — questions, FEB. 14, 12*c*; 21, 15*b*: 26, 15*a*; 28, 15*c*; MAR. 4, 14*a*; 5, 14*d*; 7, 14*c*; 11, 14*c*; 14, 16*d*; 18, 15*b*; 25, 17*b*; discussed on motion for adjournment, FEB. 28, 15*d*
Procedure :—
Leading article, MAR. 25, 13*c*
Rutherford, Sir W. W. (s.P.), FEB. 28, 15*f*
Prices — during 1918 (sp. art., "Stock and share list: movements of prices during 1918," F.R.), JAN. 21, 4*c*
Railway :—
Market — condition (F.N.), MAR. 20, 17*d*
STOCKTON, Mr. E. F. :—
on cable delays (l. quoted), MAR. 20, 15*e*; 21, 12*c*
on cotton trade — restrictions: Manchester Chamber of Commerce views (l. quoted), MAR. 11, 12*c*
STOCKTON-ON-TEES :—
Education :—
Schools—re-opened (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 95*d*
STOCKWELL, Brig.-Gen. C. I. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
STOCKWOOD, Rees and Company, Messrs :—
on Syria and Palestine — trade with (l., T.S.), MAR. 29, 52*d*
STODART, Mr. John—will, MAR. 10, 13*d*
STOKE-ON-TRENT :—
Education :—
Central School of Science and Technology :—
Governing Body — constitution (Ed S.), JAN. 16, 36*a*
Committee :—
Arrangements (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 24*b*
Meeting, FEB. 6, 71*d*
STOKES, Brig.-Gen. A. :—
St. George's Garrison Church (Woolwich) — unveils new stained-glass windows, MAR. 3, 7*a*
STOKES, Cdr. O. M. Fitz G. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 21, 4*a*
STOKES, William H. — conspiracy and blackmail charge, JAN. 1, 5*b*; 7, 5*f*; 25, 13*e*; FEB. 1, 3*e*; committed for trial, 6, 2*d*: at Central Criminal Court, MAR. 14, 7*b*
STOKVIS, Mr. Lucien :—
Bankruptcy — application for order of discharge: refused, MAR. 1, 2*c*
STOLL, Mr. Oswald :—
"Freedom in Finance" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 2, 11*a*
STOLL Picture Theatre Club :—
Knight, Mr. H. — lecture, MAR. 13, 7*d*
STONE :—
Road :—
Control :—
Cooke, Lieut.-Col. A. St. J. (l.), MAR. 20, 20*f*
STONE, Dr. Darwell :—
on confirmation — earlier age (l. quoted), MAR. 27, 6*e*
STONE, Rev. H. C. B. — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 4, 16*a*
STONE, Sir Joseph H. — knighted, JAN. 1, 9*f*
STONE, Mr. Melville (U.S.A.) :—
on Peace Conference — publicity (views), JAN. 8, 6*d*
STONEHOUSE, Rev. George G. V. J. H. T.—will, FEB. 25, 13*d*
STONESTREET, Mr. George W. — promoted C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
STONEY, Col. R. D. S.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 4*c*
STONYHURST College :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial—scheme: outlined, JAN. 10, 5*a*; meeting held; Requiem Mass sung, 17, 11*b*: (Ed.S.), 23, 45*c*
STOPES, Mrs. Charlotte C. :—
on "Stolne and Surreptitious" Shakespearean text (l., L.S.), JAN. 23, 46*a*
STOPFORD, Col. Arthur—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 4*c*
STOPFORD, Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. W.—appointed member of Royal Patriotic Fund Corporation, MAR. 3, 11*c*
STOPFORD, Maj.-Gen. Sir L. A. M.—appointed K.C.V.O., JAN. 1, 10*c*
STOPFORD, Rear-Adm. Walter G.—will, FEB. 15, 11*c*
STORER, Mr. Thomas N.—will, MAR. 15, 13*c*
STORES and property, Government : see GOVERNMENT stores and property

STOREY, Mr. C. M. (U.S.A.)—member of commission to study Austro-Hungarian conditions, JAN. 6, 8*b*
STOREY, Mr. Charles A.—appointed Assistant-Librarian at India Office, MAR. 31, 13*c*
STOREY, Lieut.-Col. H. I.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2[illegible]
STORJOHANN, M. (Sweden)—to leave for England, FEB. 12, 9*e*
STORKERSON, Mr. Storker (Canada) :—
Arctic exploration : see under ARCTIC regions
STORM, M. O. (Norway) :—
Christiania University—increases contribution for promotion of Western culture, MAR. 4, 9*e*
STORMS : see GALES and storms
STORNOWAY :—
Fishing — haul results, JAN. 31, 6*f*
Harbour improvements :—
State loan—application : decision, JAN. 30, 5*b*
STORR, Lieut.-Col. Lancelot—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
STORR, Canon Vernon F. :—
"Problem of the Cross, The"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 132*d*
STORRAN, Weldrum C.—theft charge, FEB. 6, 5*b*
STORRS, Brig.-Gen. R.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 4, 12*c*; acts as administrator of occupied territories in Palestine, 14, 8*b*
on Jerusalem — distress, relief of (l. quoted), FEB. 20, [illegible]
STORRS, Rev. William T.—death, MAR. 20, 12*c*
STORY, Mr. Julian (U.S.A.)—death, FEB. 25, 10*c*
STORY, Lieut.-Col. P. F.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
STRACHAN, Mr. John :—
at Coalmines Commission, on undermanagers' claims; conditions, MAR. 18, 6*d*
STRACHEY, Mrs. O. :—
on labour—women in engineering trades : effect of 47-hour week (l.), JAN. 21, 3*c*
STRAHAN, Sir Aubrey—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
STRAIN, Mr. James B.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
STRAITS Settlements :—
Law :—
Attorney-General—appointed, MAR. 5, 9*e*
Rubber :—
Exports—statistics (T.S.), MAR. 22, 5*a*
STRAKER, Mr. William :—
at Coal Mines Commission, on nationalization : scheme of Miners' Federation of Great Britain, MAR. 15, 6*a*
STRAKER, Squire (Ltd.) :—
Edmonton—National aircraft engine factory : purchased for £140,000, MAR. 12, 11*d*
STRAND :—
Aldwych :—
Riot among soldiers outside Eagle Hut — particulars, MAR. 10, 10*b*; prosecutions, 11, 8*c*; 14, 6*d*; 25, 9*d*; 26, 7*f*
STRANGE, Lieut.-Col. L. A.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 10, 13*a*
STRANGEWAYS, Mr. L. R. :—
on democracy (l., L.S.), FEB. 27, 113*b*
STRASBOURG Cathedral :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
STRASBOURG University :—
English, chair of—establishment suggested, JAN. 1, 7*b*
STRASTNOI monastery—transformed into dancing hall by Bolshevists, FEB. 3, 10*c*
STRATFORD-ON-AVON :—
Shakespeare Club — accepts flag of Polish Republic, FEB. 17, 7*f*
War, The Great :—
Memorials : see under WAR, The Great—Memorials
STRATFORD-UPON-AVON and Midland Junction Railway Company —
Dividend, FEB. 13, 16*f*; 18, 16*a*
STRATHCONA's Horse : see LORD Strathcona's Horse
STRATHEDEN and Campbell, Lord—memorial service held, JAN. 1, 11*b*; will, MAR. 8, 13*c*
STRATHSPEY, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Clergy, position of, FEB. 20, 12*a*
STRAUCH, Adam—fraud charge, JAN. 4, 3*a*; acquitted, 13, 5*f*
STRAUS, Dr. Oscar (U.S.A.)—arrives in London, MAR. 11, 9*b*
at Caxton Hall, on League of Nations, MAR. 12, 12*d*; 13, 9*d*
at New York, on League of Nations, JAN. 13, 10*d*
STRAUSS, Herr Richard (Germany) :—
*Woman Without a Shadow, The* (opera)—performance announced, MAR. 18, 9*b*
STRAW :—
Crop (1919) :—
Army Council—not to control, MAR. 31, 4*f*
Restrictions — removal : Army Council order, JAN. 29, 5*c*
Order (No. 4) 1918—Board of Trade announcements, MAR. 1, 7*c*
STREATFEILD, Col. Sir Henry : —
on Brigade of Guards' Employment Society (l.), JAN. 23, 13*c*
STREATFEILD, Mr. Richard A.—death, FEB. 8, 11*b*
STREET, Lieut.-Col. F.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
STREETER, Lieut. Edward :—
"Derc Mable"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 138*d*
STREETLY, Mr. George :—
on Land Settlement Bill (l.), MAR. 20, 13*e*
STREETS :—
Names, change of :—
London County Council — proposals for consideration, MAR. 3, 7*f*
Willesden — Gastein-road to Franklyn-road, FEB. 1, 5*f*
STRESEMANN, Herr (Germany) :—
on War, The Great — German aims : attitude of "Liberal" leaders (art. quoted), JAN. 2, 5*f*
STRICK, Col. John A. — appointed C.B., JAN. 4, 12*a*
STRICKLAND, Capt. John R. — appointed headmaster of Farnham Grammar School, MAR. 18, 7*f*; (Ed.S.), 27, 150*d*
STRIJEVSKY, Mr. (Russia)—arrested, MAR. 3, 9*e*
STRINGER Brothers, Messrs. :—
Ice factory at docks, Boston (Lincs.)—erection announced, FEB. 10, 5*a*
STRINGHER, Signor Bonaldo (Italy)—appointed Minister of Treasury, JAN. 18, 8*e*
Finance — mission to London and Paris : our Rome correspondent's message, FEB. 22, 9*f*

STRIPED Tiger, Order of: see under ORDERS (foreign)—China
STROBACH, Mr. Hermann—will, MAR. 28, 15*d*
STRÖBEL, Herr (Prussia) :—
on Independent Socialists and Bolshevism (art. quoted), MAR. 21, 9*a*
STROESCO, Mr.—song recital, MAR. 19, 7*d*
STRONG, Mr. Archibald :—
" Poems " — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*c*
STRONG, Prof. Charles A. :—
" Origin of Consciousness, The " — revicwed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 65*a*
STRONG, Mr. Eugenie :—
on Rivoira, Teresio (l., L.S.), MAR. 27, 164*c*
STRONG, Mr. James B.—will, JAN. 27, 11c
STRONG, Sir Thomas V. :—
City of London Tribunal—members present address, MAR. 5, 10*c*
at Gray's Inn-road, on Hospital Saturday Fund, JAN. 23, 7*c*
STRONG, Dr. W. M.—awarded Murchison Grant of Royal Geographical Society, MAR. 20, 15*e*
STROUD, Mr. Thomas—will, JAN. 10, 11*a*
STROUD Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 8, 11*a*
STRUCK, Land-Marshal von — implicated in Lettish monarchical plot, MAR. 28, 11*f*
STRUDWICK, Maj. S. G. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
STRUGNELL, Maj. Harold F. H. — death, MAR. 27, 18*f*
STRUTT, Mr. E. G. :—
Agricultural Costings Committee — appointed member, FEB. 26, 5*d*
STRUTT, Nellie R. — obstructing food inspector charge, FEB. 1, 5*a* (l.e.)
STRUVE, Prof. Peter (Russia) :—
on Nicholas Michailovitch, Grand Duke (quoted), MAR. 1, 9*d*
on Russia — adventures across; situation (int.), FEB. 1, 7*b*
STRYK, Baron von — Baltic monarchistic plot: particulars, MAR. 4, 9*d*; Mr. Montagu Scott (l. quoted), 6, 9c (l.e.)
STUART, Lady Katharine :—
at East India Association, on self-supporting schools for India, JAN. 14, 5*f*
STUART, Lieut.-Col. Sir Campbell :—
at Empire Press Union, on Press of Empire: invitation to conference in Canada, FEB. 15, 5*d*
STUART, Sir Harold :—
on food — control: suggests removal of registration of tea, bacon, and lard (l.), FEB. 3, 3*e*
STUART, Sec.-Lieut. John — killed in action, FEB. 25, 19*b*
STUART, Maj. K. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
STUART-BUNNING, Mr. G. H. :—
at Berne, on the Great War: responsibility, FEB. 6, 8*c*; on labour charter, 8, 8*c*
at Central Hall (Westminster), on responsibility for labour troubles, FEB. 28, 12*c*
at Memorial Hall, on labour; cooperative movement, MAR. 7, 12*f*
at Royal Albert Hall, on League of Nations, JAN. 3, 7*d*
STUART of Wortley, Lord :—
at Caxton Hall, on City and South London Railway Company, FEB. 21, 18*c*
STUART of Wortley, Lord (continued) :—
in Parliament, on :—
Industrial unrest, phenomena of, FEB. 26, 14*a*
on Ecclesiastical Commission — reserve fund (l.), FEB. 21, 11*c*
STUART-WORTLEY, Lieut.-Col. John—killed, MAR. 15, 14*f*
STUBBS, Mr. Reginald E. — appointed Governor and Commander-in-Chief of Hongkong, FEB. 24, 9*e*
STUCK, Archdeacon (Canada) — awarded Back Grant of Royal Geographical Society, MAR. 20, 15*e*
STUCK, Lloyd (Ontario) — deaf-mute: recovers hearing, MAR. 31, 11*e*
STUDD, Maj. M. A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
STUDD, Lieut.-Cdr. R. G. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 6*d*
" STUDENT of Balkan affairs, A " — on the Great War: Greek contribution to offensive against Bulgarians (l.), JAN. 16, 6*e*
STUPART, Sir Frederick (Canada) :—
on weather predictions (statement), MAR. 28, 11*e*
STURDEE, Adm. Sir F. C. Doveton :—
Chatham — invited to become honorary freeman, JAN. 16, 5*c*
Grocers' Company — honorary freedom conferred, MAR. 14, 13*b*
at Fruiterers' Company, on Naval traditions, JAN. 28, 3*e*
at His Majesty's Theatre, on Seamen's Hospital Society; work of Mercantile Marine, MAR. 10, 6*b*
at Rochester, on citizenship, MAR. 12, 7*f*
at Royal Automobile Club, on the Great War: cooperation of French and British navies, JAN.
at Royal Colonial Institute, on safeguards of British Empire, JAN. 15, 10*d*
STURDY, Mr. William A.—will, FEB. 24, 13*e*
STURDZA, Lieut. Michel :—
" Avec l'Armée Roumaine " — revicwed (L.S.), JAN. 9, 15*c*
STURGE, Capt. Edmund—death, MAR. 4, 2*e*
STURGESS, Mrs.—serves seventeen years as postwoman of Broughton, JAN. 23, 7*e*
STURMEY, Mr. Henry — false declaration under Prohibited Goods Act charge, JAN. 21, 5*d*
STURROCK, Maj. W. D. — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JAN. 13, 12c
STUTTGART :—
Riots: see under WURTEMBURG
STYHEAD Pass: see undcr LAKE District
SUBCHI Bey — to organize Bolshevism in Turkey, MAR. 31, 11*d* (l.e.)
SUBKIS, Alex.: see STANHOPE, Aubrey
SUBMARINES :—
Depth charges :—
Hale, Mr. F. M. (l.), FEB. 12, 3*d*
Detecting — Elias Ries system: *Temps* comment, MAR. 4, 9*e*
SUB Nigel (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 22, 14*e*
SUBOLITCH, Mr. D. — awarded Casberd exhibition in Modern History at St. John's College (Oxford), JAN. 24, 5*e*
SUDAN :—
Irrigation :—
Programme :—
Egyptian Ministry of Public Works, charges brought by Sir W. Willcocks and Lieut.-Col. M. R. Kennedy: report of committee, FEB. 28, 9*e*

SUDAN (continued) :—
Products :—
Article (" Sudan products : wonderful progress," T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 18*c*
Tariff — particulars (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 25*d*
Trade :—
Exports — statistics (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 18*c*
SUDAN Gold Field Company (Ltd.)—Report, MAR. 29, 21*b*
SÜDEKUM, Herr (Prussia)—prospects as Prussian President, FEB. 20, 7*d*; mentioned as Ambassador to Sweden, MAR. 19, 12*c*; appointed Minister of Finance, 26, 11*b*
in Chamber, on cost of state officials; profiteering; financial situation, MAR. 31, 11*a*
in Prussian Assembly, on financial deficit; defeat, MAR. 27, 11*b*
on financial situation—declaration, FEB. 21, 9*f*
SUDKS, Yassa (Egypt) — failing to register charge, MAR. 27, 7*b*
SUDELEY, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Museums — need of guide lecturers, MAR. 13, 14*a*
SUET :—
Shredded :—
Price—reduced, FEB. 28, 7*d*
SUEZ :—
Trade :—
Imports and exports :—
Statistics (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 28*b*
SUEZ, Isthmus of :—
Canal, ancient — cut : instance (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 13*a*
SUEZ Canal :—
Article (" The Suez Canal : a link of West and East," T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 27*b*
Traffic :—
Dues (art., " The Suez Canal : traffic and dues," T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 27*d*
" SUFFERER, A "—on eviction of middle-class tenants at Battersea (l.), MAR. 11, 11*d*
" SUFFERER, A "—on unemployment donation (l.), MAR. 15, 6*f*
SUFFOLK, Lady — leaving Delhi for England, MAR. 3, 13*d*
SUGAR :—
British Dominions :—
Industry :—
Development :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 11, 14*c*
Catering establishments — use : official announcement, MAR. 25, 9*d*
Buffets and Canteens at railway stations — Lord Bledisloe : announcement, JAN. 6, 3*d*
Restaurants, in — to be permitted, MAR. 24, 4*c*
Crop :—
World's :—
Willett and Gray, Messrs. — estimate, JAN. 13, 14*b*
Dealings — outside United Kingdom : restriction order revoked, FEB. 18, 5*a*
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 6, 253*a*; FEB. 3, 277*a*; MAR. 3, 305*a*; 22, 27*b*; 29, 54*d*
SUGAR :—
Prices (continued) :—
Lower-grade — reduction prospects, FEB. 12, 7*b*
McCurdy, Mr. C. A. (s.), MAR. 14, 12*c*
Reduction — no immediate prospect : Royal Commission on Supply : statement, FEB. 6, 3*c*
Production :—
Egypt—particulars : statistics (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 17*b*
Rationing :—
Allowance—raised, JAN. 2, 3*e*
Withdrawal — prospects : Ministry of Food (statement), JAN. 2, 3*e*
Supplies :—
Beverages, for sweetening of :—
Bledisloe, Lord — announcement, JAN. 6, 3*d*
Brewers' restriction orders — revoked, MAR. 1, 7*c*
Fruit preserving :—
Domestic allowances to private growers — prospects, MAR. 25, 9*d*
Bledisloe, Lord — announcement, FEB. 3, 3*d*
Ice cream manufacturers, to — arrangements, MAR. 8, 7*b*
Imports :—
Rules—relaxed, JAN. 17, 4*e*
Jam manufacturers, to :—
Food Ministry (statement), MAR 22, 8*e*
Manufacturing trades, to—increased, JAN. 23, 7*b*
Stocks—statistics, FEB. 19, 8*d*
Thefts—prosecution, JAN. 14, 3*d*
SUGAR (beet) :—
Kelham estate (Newark-on-Trent) :—
Parliament — discussed, FEB. 28, 15*d*
SUIKOWSKI, Prof. (Poland) — appointed member of Polish National Committee (Paris), FEB. 8, 9*d*
SULGRAVE Institution of America :—
*Mayflower* tercentenary of sailing — delegation arrives in England, MAR. 28, 8*b*
SULLIVAN, Mr. A. M. — appointed to assist Director-General of Demobilization in Ireland, JAN. 14, 5*d*
on Ireland—Home Rule (l.) MAR. 26, 17*e*
SULLIVAN, Mr. James (U.S.A.) :—
at Holborn Restaurant, on Naval Civic Federation of America, MAR. 26, 9*a*
SULLIVAN, Marion — failing to keep register of alien lodgers charge, MAR. 5, 5*c*
SULLIVAN, Sgt. Michael A. : see under MURDER—Macdonald, Sgt.
SULLIVAN, Sec. Lieut. R. T.—removed from Army, FEB. 22, 15*e*
SULPHURIC acid :—
Committee, departmental — report (White paper), FEB. 22, 5*e*
SULTANIEH Geographical Society (Cairo) :—
Meeting (E.S.), JAN. 17, 42*d*
SUMATRA Consolidated Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 21, 14*c*
SUMATRA Para Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 1, 15*c*
Report, JAN. 24, 13*d*
SUMMERFORD, Engr. Cdr. H. G.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
SUMMERHAYES, Col. :—
Prague—investigates food conditions, FEB. 19, 7*e*

SUMMERS, Mr. Montagu :—
at Institution of Petroleum Technologists, on Empire oil supply : state control, FEB. 19, 5*b*
SUMMER time : see under DAYLIGHT saving
SUMNER, Lord—returns to Paris, MAR. 3, 9*e*
Selden Society—accepts office of president, MAR. 27, 9*d* (l.e.)
SUMNER, Mr. Harold :—
Liverpool Underwriters' Association —elected deputy-chairman, JAN. 21, 10*d*
Maritime Assurance Company—retirement as underwriter, MAR. 7, 16*a*
SUN : see under ASTRONOMY
SUNBEAM Motor-Car Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 17, 14*c*
Report, JAN. 10, 13*c*
SUNDAY Chamber Concert Society :—
Concert—arrangements, MAR. 13, 13*e*
SUNDAY Games Association—formed, FEB. 25, 5*c* ; MAR. 12, 7*b*
SUNDBLOM, M. (Finland) — arrest threatened, JAN. 17, 7*d*
SUNDSTEDT, Capt. Hugo (Sweden) :—
Aeronautics—to attempt Transatlantic flight in seaplane, FEB. 11, 8*b* ; machine partially wrecked, MAR. 28, 10*b* ; abandons flight, 31, 11*f*
SUNGEI Besi Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 1, 15*c*
SUNGEI Buloh Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 20, 16*d*
SUNGEI Krian Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 17, 15*e*
SUN Insurance Office (Ltd.) :—
Secretary, assistant—appointed, FEB. 28, 17*e*
SUN Life Assurance Company of Canada :—
Report, FEB. 14, 16*b*
SUN Life Assurance Society :—
Meeting, FEB. 26, 19*b*
Report, FEB. 13, 16*f*
SUNNINGDALE (Berks) :—
Vicarage—expenditure outlined, MAR. 5, 7*b*
War, The Great :—
Memorials : see under WAR, The Great—Memorials
SUNNINGDALE Ladies Golf Club :—
President (Princess Patricia)—appointed, FEB. 7, 11*b*
SUPERSTITION :—
Africa, West : see under AFRICA, West
Hell-hounds :—
Special article ("Hell-hounds"), JAN. 8, 9*d*
SUPINSKI, M. (Poland) — appointed Minister of Justice, JAN. 20, 8*c*
SUPPLY :—
Estimates :—
Army : see under ARMY
Civil Service : see under CIVIL Service
"Erskine May"—quoted, MAR. 14, 16*b*
Law, Mr. A. Bonar (s.P.), MAR. 14, 16*b*
Maclean, Sir D. (s.P.), MAR. 14, 16*a*
Standing Committee proposals :—
Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 15*d*
Cecil, Lord R. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 15*d*
Law, Mr. A. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 21, 15*a*, *d*
Maclean, Sir D. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 15*d*
SUPPLY :—
Estimates :—
Standing Committee proposals (continued) :—
O'Connor, Mr. T. P. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 15*d*
Parliament—discussed : Government proposal with amendment retaining 20 days for supply agreed to, FEB. 21, 15*d*
SUPPLY, Ministry of—organization : progress, FEB. 1, 5*c*
SURETZ, Dr. (Russia)—requested to leave Denmark, JAN. 29, 8*b*
SURGERY :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—British
SURGICAL Requisite Association —
Exmouth branch—closed ; report of work, MAR. 24, 9*f*
SURREY :—
Education Committee—officers elected, MAR. 15, 7*f*
Rates : see under LOCAL taxation
Roads : see under ROADS
SURREY County Council :—
Candidates—58 out of 68 returned without contest, MAR. 3, 7*f*
Land Drainage Act, 1918—committee to be constituted, MAR. 12, 7*f*
Meeting, MAR. 12, 7*d*
War, The Great—roll of service, JAN. 17, 5*f*
SURTEES, Brig.-Gen. A. C. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Indemnities from Germany, MAR. 18, 17*b*
SUTCLIFFE, Maj. A. W.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
SUTHERLAND, Mr. A. Munro (Lord Mayor)—declines official salary, MAR. 20, 7*f*
Standard steamships—purchases three vessels, FEB. 7, 8*e*
SUTHERLAND, Lieut.-Col. D. M.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*e*
SUTHERLAND, Dr. Halliday :—
at Royal Society of Medicine, on scheme for National treatment and prevention of tuberculosis, FEB. 17, 7*b*
SUTHERLAND, Maj. J.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*d*
SUTHERLAND, Millicent Duchess of :—
on Millicent Sutherland Ambulance—letter of thanks to helpers, JAN. 6, 10*d*
SUTHERLAND, Sir William — appointed K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a* : appointed Parliamentary private secretary to Mr. Lloyd George, 11, 10*a*
SUTHERLAND (H.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, JAN. 15, 2*b* ; 16, 2*b*
SUTTON, Mr. George :—
National War Bonds — honorary director of publicity for : work ended, JAN. 23, 11*c*
Leading article, JAN. 23, 11*b*
SUTTON, Lieut.-Col. W. M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
SUTTON Coldfield :—
Fire : see under FIRES
SUTTON-NELTHORPE, Lieut.-Col. O. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
SUTTONS and Sons, Messrs., Reading :—
Farmers' Year-Book — noticed, FEB. 10, 3*d*
SVENSSON, M.—arrives in Christiania, JAN. 28, 7*e*
SVENSSON, Lieut.-Col. R.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*

SVERDLOFF, M. (Russia)—funeral, MAR. 22, 11e ; biographical, 29, 10a
SWABIA : see under BAVARIA — Separatist movement
SWAIN, Mr. Frederick J. (Tristan d'Acunha) :—
on War, The Great (l. quoted), FEB. 4, 11e
SWAIN, Mr. Percival F.—promoted C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2b
SWAINE, Mr. W., and Mr. H. H. Elmsley :—
" Theory of Modern Optical Instruments, The " (trans.)—noticed (F.S.), FEB. 21, 95b
SWAINSON, John S.—possession of housebreaking implement charge : acquitted, FEB. 13, 5c (l.e.)
SWAN, Maj. W. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4b
SWAN, Hunter, and Wigham Richardson (Ltd.) :—
Cunard Steamship Company (Ltd.)—places contract for passenger steamer, MAR. 18, 17d
Magazine, works — first number noticed, FEB. 20, 10d
Shipbuilding — vessels launched in 1918 : statistics, JAN. 4, 11a
Wallsend shipyard — destroyer launched, FEB. 3, 8d
SWANAGE :—
Town crier—announces no beer, JAN. 4, 3f
SWAN and Edgar (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 21, 21b
Report, MAR. 12, 18d
SWANLEY Horticultural College :—
Meeting, MAR. 27, 9d
Report, MAR. 27, 9d
SWANN, Mrs. Margaret A.—will, MAR. 29, 15c
SWANN, Brig.-Gen. Oliver—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 4c
SWANSEA :—
Harbour :—
Mortgages—repayment further postponed, JAN. 25, 12f
Nautical Training School—equipment : announced, FEB. 18, 5f
Oxford-street school :—
Headmaster—found dead on step by children, FEB. 19, 5f
University College, proposed :—
Committee—visits (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 86d
SWANSEA, Bp. of : see BEVAN, Rt. Rev. Edward L.
SWANSEA United Breweries (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 24, 22d
SWANSTON, Mr. Charles B. :—
Bankruptcy — order of discharge granted, MAR. 19, 4b
SWASEY, George H.—breach of peace charge, FEB. 4, 5d
SWAYNE, Rev. William J.—will, MAR. 29, 15c
SWAYTHLING, Dgr. Lady—funeral : arrangements, MAR. 18, 13b
SWEDEN :—
Aaland Islands : see under AALAND Islands
Aeronautics : see under AERONAUTICS
Agriculture :—
Week (Stockholm)—opened, MAR. 19, 9e
Year (1918) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 21, 21e
Crown Prince—leaves for Stockholm, MAR. 11, 9e
Anti-English feeling, alleged :—
Bury, Rt. Rev. H. (l.), FEB. 17, 11e
SWEDEN :—
Crown Prince :—
Anti-English feeling, alleged (continued) :—
Correspondence, FEB. 15, 9e
Parliament—question, FEB. 14, 12b
Wedgwood, Col. J. C. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 12b
England, visit to—arrangements, JAN. 31, 7e ; arrival in London, FEB. 11, 12f, 13b ; visits King and Queen, 12, 13b ; MAR. 3, 14c ; 4, 13b ; departure : announced, 4, 13d ; leaves King's Cross Station, 5, 13b
Anglo-Swedish Society—gives reception at Piccadilly Hotel, FEB. 18, 11c
Connaught, Princess Patricia of—attends wedding, FEB. 28, 10d
Crown Princess—celebrates birthday, JAN. 15, 11b
England, visit to — arrangements, JAN. 16, 8b ; 20, 11b ; arrival, 21, 11b ; walks in Mall, 21, 11b ; visits Queen Alexandra, 25, 11c ; visits King and Queen, FEB. 12, 13b ; MAR. 4, 13b ; departure announced, 4, 13d ; leaves King's Cross Station, 5, 13b
Anglo-Swedish Society—gives reception at Piccadilly Hotel, FEB. 18, 11c
Baring, Mr. Windham—attends christening of infant son, FEB. 21, 13a
Connaught, Princess Patricia of—attends wedding, FEB. 28, 10d
London Association for the Blind —inspects workshops, FEB. 17, 13e
Ruhleben Prisoners' Arts and Crafts Exhibition (Westminster) — visits, JAN. 30, 11e ; second visit : purchases forty pictures, FEB. 5, 11b
Young Men's Christian Association —letter to National secretary ; contribution from Swedish people, FEB. 25, 13b
Diphtheria — epidemic : breaks out, JAN. 25, 7e
Education :—
Reform :—
Commission — appointed, JAN. 15, 7e
Finance :—
Article (" Sweden : trade and finance," F.R.), JAN. 21, 21e
Taxation :—
New — proposed : particulars, MAR. 24, 11e
Finland, relations with : see under FINLAND
Fish :—
Herrings — catches : statistics, JAN. 17, 7e : 27, 7d
Influenza : see under INFLUENZA
King : see GUSTAV V.
Labour :—
Hours :—
Eight-hour day :—
Bill—proposed, MAR. 13, 9e
Railway :—
Disputes :—
Engine drivers — strike : effect, JAN. 29, 7e ; extends, 30, 7e ; FEB. 5, 7e ; 6, 7b ; mediation accepted : work resumed, 17, 9e
Southern—strike, FEB. 4, 7e

SWEDEN :—
Labour (continued) :—
Shipping trade :—
Dispute —
Wages — increase refused; strike, JAN. 2, 5e; 6, 7e stopped at Gothenburg, 27, 7e
Telephone and telegraph workers :—
Strike — attempts at mediation fail, JAN. 15, 7e
Land :—
Committee—formed, JAN. 11, 7e
Metals :—
Prices—fall, JAN. 28, 15f
Parliament :—
Session—opened, JAN. 13, 7b (l.e.)
Postage :—
Rates — increase : recommended, JAN. 18, 7e
Railways :—
Electrification — proposed : cost, MAR. 24, 11e
Labour : see under Labour, above
Rumania, relations with : see under RUMANIA
Russia, relations with : see under RUSSIA
Shipping and shipbuilding :—
Labour : see under Labour, above
War vessels — conversion into passenger vessels : reported against, FEB. 20, 7e
Shoes :—
Prices — high : public abstain from purchase, MAR. 6, 9e
Smallpox : see under SMALLPOX
Timber :—
Trade :—
England — sales to : representatives leave to negotiate, JAN. 10, 7e
Prices :—
Finland, to—fixed, JAN. 27, 7e
Trade :—
Germany, witb :—
Commercial Treaty (1911) — denounced (T.S.), FEB. 3, 274d
Outlook (art., "Outlook in Sweden : currency and trade," T.S.), MAR. 3, 286c
Year (1918) reviewed (art., "Sweden : trade and finance," F.R.), JAN. 21, 21e
Wood pulp trade :—
German capital, alleged investment of—Swedisb denial, MAR. 4, 9e
Situation — mission leaving to explain to British Government, FEB. 12, 9e
SWEDEN, Princess Margaret of — engagement announced, MAR. 24, 15c; to visit Copenhagen, 27, 15b
SWEDISH Air Traffic Company (Ltd.) — formed, FEB. 6, 7e; MAR. 10, 10d
SWEENY, Mr. John :—
Law case, JAN. 17, 2b; 18, 2b; 27, 2a; MAR. 22, 4b; 26, 4b
SWEET, Maj. F. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12c
SWEETS : see CONFECTIONERY
SWIFT, Hubert — carrying loaded revolver while drunk charge, MAR. 14, 7f
SWIFT, Mr. Louis F. (U.S.A.) :—
on meat packers' prices (evid.), JAN. 25, 7e (l.e.)
SWIFT, Mr. Rigby — appointed President of Officers' Appeal Board, FEB. 8, 9c
SWIFT, Dame Sarah A.—appointed G.B.E., JAN. 9, 2a
SWIFT and Company :—
Winnipeg packing plants — agree to dismiss enemy aliens, JAN. 30, 7c
SWIMMING :—
Amateur Swimming Association :—
Meeting, MAR. 10, 5f
Championships :—
Amateur — arrangements, MAR. 10, 5f
Aliens, enemy — eligibility : decision, MAR. 10, 5f
Fraudulent collecting for bogus competition — prosecution, JAN. 14, 5b; 15, 2d; 16, 3c
SWINDELLS, Lieut.-Col. Geoffrey H. — will, FEB. 12, 13e
SWINDEREN, Jonkheer de Marees van (Netherlands) — leaves London for Paris, FEB. 21, 13a; returns, MAR. 8, 13b; leaves for The Hague, 17, 13c
SWINE :—
Cruelty to—prosecution, JAN. 16, 5f
Feeding :—
Grain for :—
Correspondence, JAN. 22, 9d
SWINEY, Frances :—
"Ancient Road, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 30, 59c
SWINNERTON, Pte.—death; biographical, MAR. 25, 9f
SWINTON, Maj.-Gen. E. D. — accepts appointment at Air Ministry, MAR. 22, 13c
Chesney Gold Medal—presentation ceremony held, MAR. 5, 18e
SWINTON, Lieut.-Col. F. E. — appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10d
SWINTON, Capt. George S. C. :—
on Ministry of Ways and Communications Bill (l.), MAR. 19, 15d
SWINTON and Pendlebury :—
Education :—
Schools — closure through influenza :—
Outdoor scheme — arrangements (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 119b
Swiss Bank Corporation :—
Law case, MAR. 19, 4d
Report, MAR. 13, 16c, 17d
Review, annual — *Economist* comment, FEB. 17, 15a
Swiss National Bank :—
Returns, JAN. 4, 10f; 11, 13d; 17, 13f; 28, 12f; FEB. 4, 14b; 11, 14b; 21, 16f; 27, 15e; MAR. 5, 16b; 11, 17f; 19, 18e; 27, 19f
Swiss Union of Maritime Transport :—
Swiss Federal Council — to assist to extent of £1,200,000, JAN. 2, 5e
SWITZER and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 11, 18e
SWITZERLAND :—
Aliens :—
Geneva — required to register, JAN. 15, 7e
Ammunition :—
Aare (River)—cartridges discovered, MAR. 8, 9c
Army :—
Discipline — proclamation : issued, MAR. 8, 9c
Pay :—
Equal :—
National Council — rejects motion, FEB. 6, 7e
Reduction :—
National Council — rejects motion, FEB. 6, 7e
Soldiers' Councils — prohibited, MAR. 6, 9e

SWITZERLAND (continued) :—
Bolshevism and revolutionary movement :—
Geneva — arrests, JAN. 15, 7e
Lausanne—arrests, JAN. 15, 7e
Petition against — 700,000 signatures received, FEB. 14, 7e
Propaganda — smuggling by travellers from Germany : Government measures, JAN. 11, 9c
Brazil, relations with : see under BRAZIL
Canals and waterways :—
Adriatic — connexion with rivers Ticino and Po proposed : particulars, MAR. 21, 15e
Censorship :—
Political—abolished, FEB. 3, 9e
China, relations with : see under CHINA
Coal :—
Prices—reduced, MAR. 3, 9e
Supplies :—
Germany, from—offered : *Frankfort Gazette* (art. quoted), FEB. 20, 7b
Imported—statistics, MAR. 24, 11b
Shortage—effect, JAN. 14, 7e; 27, 7a
Dyes :—
Export to United Kingdom — our Berne correspondent's message, MAR. 3, 10c
Economics :—
Deputation :—
Allies, to — decided upon, JAN. 27, 7e ; 28, 8e
Finance :—
Taxation :—
Frauds :—
Bloch, Jules, and others — tried : sentenced : our Berne correspondent's message ("Swiss 'Munition King's frauds : cheating the taxes"), FEB. 1, 7e
Profits tax, war :—
Renewal — manufacturers and merchants conducting campaign against, MAR. 4, 9b (l.e.)
Fires :—
Wattwil (fatal), FEB. 7, 7c
Food :—
Control :—
Meatless days—decreed, MAR. 7, 10b
Export — official statement : issued, MAR. 7, 10b
Supplies :—
Budapest firm — offer from, JAN. 25, 7c
Political Department — announcement, JAN. 25, 7c
United States of America — agreement concluded, JAN. 31, 7d
France, relations with : see under FRANCE
German domination, fear of — our Berne correspondent's article ("Swiss fear of German influx : men, goods, and ideas"), MAR. 7, 9b
Hungary, relations with : see under HUNGARY
Immigration :—
Germans, undesirable — particulars, FEB. 15, 8d
Influenza : see under INFLUENZA
Insurance, State — recommended, MAR. 29, 11c
Labour :—
Conference (Berne) :—
French Confédération Générale du Travail — delegates appointed, JAN. 24, 7d

SWITZERLAND :—
Labour (continued) :—
Employment—condition, MAR. 21, 9c
General strike (November, 1918) :—
Berne—trial of leaders, JAN. 23, 9e
Deputies — trial, MAR. 24, 14c ; Parliamentary immunity : resolution, 27, 11e ; suspended, 29, 11e
Unemployment :—
Zurich—statistics, FEB. 17, 9e
Lawn tennis : see under LAWN tennis
Lead :—
Jugo-Slavonia, from — statistics, MAR. 13, 9e
League of Nations : see under LEAGUE of Nations
Mutual societies — membership : statistics, MAR. 29, 11e
Parties, political :—
Socialist Party :—
International Socialist Conference (Berne) — not to take part, FEB. 4, 7d
President — M. Gustave Müller resigns, FEB. 4, 7d
Poland, relations with : see under POLAND
Population—statistics, FEB. 14, 7e
Potash :—
Importation :—
Alsace-Lorraine, from—resumed, MAR. 3, 9e
Potatoes — rationing : stopped, MAR. 12, 9e
Press :—
German-Swiss :—
*Neue Schweizer Zeitung* — first number noticed, JAN, 1, 7d
Schoop, Dr. H. (art. quoted), JAN. 1, 7d
Railways :—
Finance :—
Deficit—statistics, MAR. 17, 9b
Fuel, Swiss — used for first time, MAR. 13, 9f
Ribbons — output : imperilled, JAN. 25, 7e
Russia, relations with : see under RUSSIA
Silk—output : imperilled, JAN. 25, 7e
Soldiers' Councils — prohibited, MAR. 6, 9e
Trade :—
Export :—
Central Powers, to — attitude of Allies, FEB. 24, 9b
Licences (T.S.), MAR. 29, 39b
Treaties :—
Austria-Hungary and Germany, with—denounced, MAR. 24, 11e
Year (1918) reviewed (sp. art ; "Switzerland : a critical year," F.R ), JAN. 21, 19d
United States of America :—
Commercial agreement — concluded, JAN. 31, 7d
Wilson, Mr. W. — sends message to President Ador, JAN. 21, 8c
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
SYDENHAM, Lord :—
National Unity movement — presides at inaugural meeting, MAR. 14, 4e
at Claridge's Hotel, on Newfoundland : part in the Great War ; resources ; Navy, MAR. 14, 8c
at Prince's Restaurant, on British Scientific Products Exhibition, JAN. 16, 5d (l.e.) ; on venereal disease, MAR. 11, 15d

SYDENHAM, Lord (continued) :—
at Royal Colonial Institute, on supreme navy ; Heligoland, JAN. 15, 10*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Labour—causes of unrest, FEB. 26, 14*a*
on service men, ex-land settlement (with another, l.), JAN. 30, 2*d* ; FEB. 1, 6*b*
on venereal diseases—prevention (l.), JAN. 7, 10*c*
SYDNEY :—
Influenza : see under INFLUENZA—Australia
SYKES, Lady :—
Hull (Central) by-election—Central Hull Conservative Association to invite to become their candidate, MAR. 4, 12*a* ; declines, 11, 8*c*
SYKES, Maj. A. R.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*c*
SYKES, Mr. Arthur—will, MAR. 7, 13*d*
SYKES, Sir Charles :—
in Parliament, on :—
Cippenham motor works, MAR. 28, 17*a*
Trade—Government policy, MAR. 20, 15*b*
SYKES, Lieut.-Col. F. B.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*a*
SYKES, Maj.-Gen. Sir F. H.—appointed K.C.B., JAN. 1, 4*c* ; flies to Paris, 13, 10*b* ; 24, 9*c* ; returns to London, 15, 10*b* (l.e.) ; appointed Controller-General of Civil Aviation, FEB. 12, 10*b* ; returns to Paris, MAR. 7, 11*f*
Australian and New Zealand Luncheon Club in London—guest of, FEB. 21, 5*d*
International Air Committee — appointed to, MAR. 14, 11*f*
Royal Air Force Football Association—elected president, JAN. 20, 16*e*
at Cannon-street Hotel, on commercial aviation : possibility of Trans-atlantic flight ; aerial routes ; casualties to officers on Western front ; communication squadron ; seaplanes ; pilot of future, JAN. 8, 4*c*
at Connaught Rooms, on Empire air service ; to Australia in six days ; postal services, FEB. 21, 5*d*
SYKES, Lieut. Jack A.—killed, MAR. 4, 2*e*
SYKES, Mr. James W.—will, FEB. 12, 13*e*
SYKES, Sir John C. G.—appointed K.C B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
SYKES, Lieut.-Col. Sir Mark—death, FEB. 18, 6*c* ; funeral arrangements, 20, 11*c* ; 21, 13*b* ; Requiem Mass : sung, 24, 14*b* ; funeral, 26, 13*c* ; Requiem at Westminster Cathedral : arrangements, MAR. 8, 13*b* ; sung, 27, 15*b*
Antiquary, as :—
Sherwood, Mr. G. (l., L.S.), MAR. 20, 152*c*
Arabs—efforts on behalf : leading article, FEB. 7, 9*b*
International Seafarers' Federation conference—to send letter of sympathy to Lady Sykes, FEB. 26, 5*c*
Memoir, Feb. 18, 6*c*
Zionist Organization, London Bureau of (statement), FEB. 18, 6*c* (l.e.)
SYKES, Brig.-Gen. Sir Percy :—
Shiraz, investment of :—
Leading article, FEB. 27, 11*b*
Special articles (" Guarding the way to India ") I. (" Perils of Sir Percy Sykes's force : defence of Shiraz "), FEB. 26, 9*a* ; II. (" Sir Percy Sykes's victories : rout of besiegers of Shiraz "), 27, 9*a*
SYKES, Mr. T. P. :—
on Margaret MacMillan School (art., " A model school," Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 58*d*
SYKES, Mr. William—will, MAR. 20, 13*e*
SYMONS, Miss Madeline :—
at Labour Ministry, on position of women workers, MAR. 27, 8*f*
SYLVESTER, Archbp. of Omsk :—
on Bolshevist persecution of Russian Christians—message to Archbp. of Canterbury, FEB. 15, 6*d*
SYMES, Mr. H. W.—death, FEB. 5, 15*a*
SYMINGTON, Mr. William—elected director of Liverpool Marine Insurance Company, FEB. 18, 16*f*
SYMONS, Lieut.-Col. C. B. O.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
SYNNOTT, Mr. N. J. — biographical ; appointed member of Income-tax Commission, MAR. 28, 13*c*
SYNTON, Mr. Edward :—
on " Tunnellers All " (l., L.S.), JAN. 2, 10*c*
SYPHILIS : see VENEREAL disease
SYRETT, Mr. H. S.—resigns private secretaryship to Food Controller, FEB. 3, 12*c*
on Consumers' Council — reply to *Grocers' Gazette*, FEB. 12, 7*a* ; (l.), MAR. 10, 4*b*
SYRIA :—
Administration :—
Damascus — Syrians nominated, FEB. 6, 7*b*
Autonomy :—
New Syrian National League — petition to Mr. W. Wilson, FEB. 5, 7*e*
Committee, Central :—
Constitution :—
Representative claim :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 28, 16*c*
Distress :—
Relief :—
British unit—particulars ; leaving London, MAR. 10, 11*d* (l.e.)
Palestine Relief Fund — operations extended, FEB. 11, 9*e*
Missions, British :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J.—assurance to, JAN. 23, 4*d*
Status, future : see under WAR, The Great—Territorial questions
Trade — resumption : Order in Council, JAN. 8, 6*b*
British manufacturers, opportunities for :—
Articles (" Syria and Palestine ") (" Many opportunities for enterprise," T.S.), MAR. 22, 9*a* : (" Further opportunities for enterprise," T.S.), 29, 37*a*
Stockwood, Rees and Company, Messrs (l., T.S.), MAR. 29, 52*d*
SYRUP :—
Prices :—
Reduction — probable, JAN. 23, 7*b*
Restriction on importation and sale —removal announced, JAN. 23, 7*b*
SZEPTYCKI, Gen. (Poland) — arrested ; freed by soldiers, JAN. 7, 8*c*
SZILAGYI, M. (Hungary) — appointed Minister in Switzerland, JAN. 22, 7*a*
SZILLASSY, Count von—arrives at Berne, FEB. 1, 7*e*

SZÖGYENY, Count (Austria-Hungary) :—
on War, The Great—telegrams to Austrian foreign office : text, MAR. 13, 12*a*
SZTERENYI, Baron (Hungary)—interned, FEB. 28, 9*d*
SZURMAY, Baron (Hungary)—interned, FEB. 27, 9*e* ; 28, 9*d*

# T

"T."—on conversion of large houses into flats (l.), FEB. 24, 2*d*
"T.W.R."—on "Some" (l.,L.S.),JAN. 2, 10*c*
TAAFFE, Lord — deprived of British titles and dignities, MAR. 29, 12*e*
TABUTEAU, Lieut.-Col. G. G.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*c*
TACNA and Arica :—
Restoration to Peru : see under CHILE — Peru
TADIELLO, Margherita — keeping disorderly house charge, MAR. 27, 7*d*
"TAFFRAIL"—on minelaying (sp. art., "Minelaying in the Bight : the work of the 20th flotilla"), JAN. 16, 6*a*
TAFF Vale Railway Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 31, 16*c*
Report, FEB. 7, 14*e*
TAFT, Mr. W. H. :—
English-Speaking Union — sends message on Washington's birthday anniversary : text, FEB. 28, 7*b*
Peace Conference — to succeed Mr. Wilson as delegate probable, JAN. 22, 10*a*
Wilson, Mr. W. — accepts invitation from, to speak on same platform, MAR. 1, 12*c*
Yale University — to return as Professor of Law, FEB. 21, 9*e*
at Montana, on League of Nations, FEB. 17, 12*d* (l.e.)
at New York, on American support for League of Nations ; Ireland : not a Peace Conference question, MAR. 11, 9*b*
at New York Metropolitan Opera House, on League of Nations covenant : no threat to Monroe doctrine, MAR. 6, 8*c*
at San Francisco, on League of Nations, FEB. 22, 9*b*
at Toronto, on German colonies : administration by League of Nations, JAN. 22, 10*a*
on English-Speaking Union (l.), JAN. 15, 7*f* (l.e.)
on League of Nations (message), FEB. 17, 12*d* ; covenant : revision (art. quoted), MAR. 8, 12*b* (l.e.) ; 13, 12*b*
on Wilson, Mr. W. — Peace Conference policy : criticism, JAN. 23, 10*c*
TAIPING Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 26, 19*c*
Report, FEB. 17, 15*e*
TAIT, Mr. Andrew W.—joins board of Java Investment Loan and Agency Company, JAN. 9, 11*b*
TAKESHITA, Vice-Adm. (Japan)—delegate to Peace Conference, JAN. 18, 10*b*
TAKIBO, Dowager Queen (Tong-atabu)—death, JAN. 3, 5*e*
TAKU, Capt. (Japan)—death from influenza ; body conveyed from Cologne to Metz, FEB. 25, 9*d* (l.e.)
TALAAT PASHA (Turkey)—to attempt to reach Spanish Morocco, JAN. 1, 7*e*
Armenian massacres, punishment for :—
Collins, Mr. R. M. (l.), JAN. 4, 5*f*
Correspondence, JAN. 21, 9*c*
TALBOT, Lieut. Arthur A.—will, MAR. 25, 15*c*
TALBOT, Mr. Bengeman :—
at Coal Mines Commission, on coal prices ; effect on iron and steel trade, MAR. 8, 6*c* ; iron and steel trade : profits ; conditions in America, 10, 16*a*, *c*
TALBOT, D. and P. Amaury :—
on Niger Delta — superstitions : special articles ("Superstitions of the Niger Delta : ghosts and other fears"), JAN. 2, 5*a* ; ("Snake cults : water jujus of the Niger Delta"), MAR. 18, 9*a*
TALBOT, Rt. Rev. E. S., Bp. of Winchester :—
at Convocation of Canterbury, on interchange of pulpits, FEB. 14, 3*d*
at Representative Church Council, on Church of England : franchise, MAR. 1, 4*a*
at Southampton, on education (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 13*b*
on League of Nations (l. quoted), JAN. 10, 11*d*
on newspapers (pastoral l. quoted), MAR. 7, 7*b*
TALBOT, Lord Edmund — appointed joint Parliamentary secretary to Treasury, JAN. 11, 9*f*
TALBOT, Miss Emily C. — will, JAN. 14, 11*f*
TALBOT, Mr. G. A. :—
in Parliament, on
Agricultural industry — reorganization, MAR. 21, 16*d*
TALBOT, Maj. John — appointed Deputy Lieutenant for Northumberland, FEB. 8, 11*c*
TALBOT, Miss Meriel — appointed to Government emigration committee, JAN. 31, 5*b*
at Oxford, on future of land army girls, MAR. 10, 4*c*
TALBOT, Lieut.-Col. R. G. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 4*c*
TALIAFERRO, Mr. D. W. :—
on Hoover, Mr. H. C.—alleged agreement with American packers (evid.), JAN. 22, 10*b*
TALISMAN Consolidated (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 7, 14*e*
TALLENTS, Lieut.-Col. — leaves for Warsaw on food mission, FEB. 5, 11*f*
TALLENTS, Mr. G. W. :—
at Mansion House, on Lord Mayor and Corporation, MAR. 8, 7*c*
TALLOW :—
Orders — revoked, FEB. 4, 5*b*
TALLOW Chandlers' Company :—
Contributions to charities, FEB. 13, 3*d*
Master — elected, FEB. 10, 5*f*
TAMIANG Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 25, 22*b*
TANAKA, Maj. (Japan)—force annihilated in Siberia, MAR. 19, 10*b*
TANGIER :—
Derkaoua sect — movement to prevent payment of government taxes, JAN. 1, 7*c*

TANGIER (continued) :—
Europeans — protection : our correspondent's message (" Raisuli distrustful "), FEB. 19, 7*b*
French Protectorate — proposed extension to : our correspondent's message (" Future of Morocco : French aims and British interests "), JAN. 2, 5*e*
International zone :—
Romanones, Count (s.), JAN. 23, 9*b*
Situation :—
Correspondent's message (" Insecurity at Tangier "), JAN. 1, 7*c*
*El Sol* (art. quoted), JAN. 1, 7*c*
Spanish claims — our Tangier correspondent's message ; Spanish Press comments ; our correspondent's reply, JAN. 6, 7*d*
Treaty of 1912 :—
Spain — attitude :—
Romanones, Count (s.), FEB. 21, 9*a*
TANG Rah Rubber Estate (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 11, 15*e*
TANG SHAO-YI (China) :—
Civil war — fighting in Shensi : ultimatum, MAR. 12, 9*d* ; no satisfactory reply from Peking ; appeals to British Embassy, 14, 9*f*
at Shanghai, on crushing military ascendency, MAR. 1, 9*b*
TANK Corps :—
Technical section :—
Lieutenant-Colonels :—
Pay—rate, FEB. 8, 5*d* (l.e.)
TANKS :—
Article (" Evolution of Tank armour : work of a Glasgow firm," E.S.), MAR. 21, 11*2d*
Sale of obsolete — announced, JAN. 23, 12*b*
TANKS Association :—
Aims — described, JAN. 7, 5*d*
Hut — opening ceremony, FEB. 25, 13*d*
Inaugural dinner — held, JAN. 7, 5*d*
TANNER, Mr. — biographical (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 102*c*
Westminster School—resigns mastership (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 102*c*
TANNER, Lieut.-Col. A. G. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*d*
TANNER, Dr. Harry—death, JAN. 3, 3*d*
TANNER, Sir Henry :—
at Royal Sanitary Institute, on housing for city clerks, MAR. 14, 17*b*
on building trade (l.), FEB. 7, 6*b*
TANNERY trade :—
Germany, recapture from :—
Walker, Mr. A. (s.), JAN. 23, 7*e*
TAPESTRY :—
Sales :—
Beresford-Hope collection — announced, MAR. 10, 14*d*
Goldsmid, Mr. S. C. — collection sold, JAN. 31, 10*b*
TAPLEY-SOPER, Mr. H. :—
on parish registers (l., L.S.), MAR. 20, 152*b*
TAPP, Lieut.-Col. J. H. W. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
TARANTO :—
Port :—
Construction :—
Article (" Overland to near East : Cherbourg to Taranto "), JAN. 6, 4*c*
TARDIEU, M. André (France)—biographical, JAN. 10, 9*e* ; 23, 8*c* ; receives Serbian military medal, FEB. 13, 7*e* ; inaugurates Inter-Allied Press Club, 28, 10*a*
Peace Conference — appointed delegate, JAN. 10, 9*e*
War, The Great :—
Germany — colonies : disposal : receives foreign Press representatives, JAN. 31, 10*a*
at Inter-Allied Press Club, on Peace Conference—publicity, JAN. 28, 10*a*
on German fleet — disposal (s.), FEB. 28, 10*c*
on Peace — military terms (views), MAR. 7, 12*a*
on War, The Great — reparation ; damage and costs (views), FEB. 22, 9*c* (l.e.)
TAR oil :—
Control—suspended, JAN. 18, 5*d* (l.e.)
TARRY (E. W.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 12, 18*d*
TASCHEREAU, Mr. (Quebec) :—
in Legislature, on racial amity : bilingual question, FEB. 15, 7*b*
TASMANIA :—
Asbestos — deposit : development (T.S.), MAR. 29, 32*d*
Trade :—
Developments (T.S.), MAR. 29, 32*d*
Zinc :—
Production (T.S.), MAR. 29, 32*d*
TASTE :—
Ruskin, John—doctrine :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 79*c*
TATE, Lieut.-Col. A. W. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
TATE, Mr. Frank — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
TATE, Alderman Simon—will, JAN. 9, 9*e*
TATE Gallery : see NATIONAL Gallery of British Art
TATHAM, Capt. Geoffrey B. — will, JAN. 29, 11*c* ; (Ed.S.), 30, 54*d*
TATLOW, Mr. Frank :—
at Coal Mines Commission, on wagons : pooling system, MAR. 8, 6*c*
TATTERSALL, Mr. Frederick W. :—
on cotton trade — conditions (l.), MAR. 25, 8*d*
TAUBER (S.) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, MAR. 19, 4*d*
TAURUS :—
Article (" Baghdad Railway : Taurus section described "), JAN. 28, 7*d*
TAUSSIG, Dr. F. W. (U.S.A.) — to sail for Paris, MAR. 8, 9*e*
on tariff (report), MAR. 15, 10*b*
TAVERNER, Sir John :—
on land settlement for soldiers (l.), FEB. 10, 3*c*
TAWNEY, Mr. R. H. :—
Coal trade — appointed member of Royal Commission, MAR. 3, 11*c*
TAXATION :—
Future—discussed, JAN. 13, 4*e*
Income-tax : see INCOME-TAX
Increase — prospect (F.N.), MAR. 7, 16*a*
Profits tax, excess : see under PROFITS
TAXI-CABS :—
Drivers :—
Extortionate—magisterial warning, JAN. 28, 5*e*
Hiring :—
Rules :—
Parliament — questions, MAR. 12, 14*c* ; 26, 16*d*

TAXI-CABS (continued) :—
Supply :—
Shortage :—
Parliament — questions, MAR. 12, 14*c* ; 26, 16*d*
Theft, alleged — prosecution, FEB. 7, 3*c*
TAYLER, Maj. F. L. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
TAYLOR, Rear-Adm. (U.S.A.) :—
on aeronautics — flight across Atlantic (statement), MAR. 17, 10*a*
TAYLOR, Mr. Albert :—
on prisoners of war, British—missing (l.), FEB. 17, 4*b*
TAYLOR, Dr. Alonzo — food commission under arrives in Vienna, JAN. 4, 6*c*
TAYLOR, Mr. Andrew T. :—
London County Council — to be nominated vice-chairman, MAR. 11, 7*d* ; elected, 19, 8*c*
TAYLOR, Lieut.-Col. B. H. W. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 4, 12*c*
TAYLOR, Maj. C. W. H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 13*b*
TAYLOR, Canute : see under MURDER — Alabara
TAYLOR, Mr. Charles E. :—
on labour—profit-sharing scheme (l.), MAR. 5, 15*e*
TAYLOR, Lieut. F. A.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*d*
TAYLOR, Mr. Franklin—death, MAR. 22, 14*f*
TAYLOR, Brig.-Gen. G. Kyffin—biographical ; appointed housing commissioner, MAR. 24, 4*e*
TAYLOR, Mr. George (Canada)—health, MAR. 26, 11*e* ; death, 28, 11*e*
TAYLOR, Col. H. B.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
TAYLOR, Mr. Henry :—
Bankruptcy—discharge granted, MAR. 1, 4*f*
TAYLOR, Herbert—bravery in life-saving commended, MAR. 6, 7*f*
TAYLOR, Mr. J. H.—death, JAN. 23, 3*b*
TAYLOR, Rev. J. Ralph S.—appointed headmaster of St. Lawrence College, Ramsgate (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 17*c*
TAYLOR, Mrs. James—death, FEB. 10, 11*b*
TAYLOR, Brig.-Gen. M. G.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
TAYLOR, Col. P. B.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
TAYLOR, Sir Richard S.—knighted, JAN. 1, 9*f* ; elected chairman of Equity and Law Life Assurance Society, 18, 13*d* ; 20, 15*e*
TAYLOR, Rt. Rev. S. M., Bp. of Kingston :—
at St. Paul's Chapter House, on Church music, JAN. 16, 11*e*
TAYLOR, Mr. T. :—
Dye trade—appointed member of committee, JAN. 11, 9*e*
TAYLOR, Lieut.-Col. T. E. H.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*c*
TAYLOR, Mr. Vincent—drowned, FEB. 12, 7*b*
TAYLOUR, Katharine D.—drunk in charge of motor-car charge, JAN. 17, 5*f*
TCHAKSTE, Herr Jahnis (Lithuania) :—
at Stockholm, on Baltic Provinces : Bolshevist peril, JAN. 7, 7*c*
TCHAYKOWSKY, M. (Russia) :—
Peace Conference—to take part in preliminary work, JAN. 17, 10*a* (and l.e.)
on Prinkipo Conference, proposed (int.), FEB. 3, 12*d*
TCHECHAVSKY, M. (Ukraine)—appointed Premier and Minister for Foreign Affairs, JAN. 3, 5*e*
TCHEREMISOFF, Gen. (Russia)—Commander-in-Chief of all Red Armies, JAN. 10, 9*f* ; resigns command of Bolshevist forces ; in Denmark, 25, 8*d*
TCHKHEIDZE, M. (Georgia)—leaves Tiflis as delegate to Peace Conference, JAN. 24, 10*c* (l.e.) ; arrives in Paris, MAR. 10, 9*e* ; received by French Socialist Party in Paris, 14, 9*c*
TEA :—
Control :—
Committee—second report, JAN. 2, 3*a*
Orders :—
Suspension — date announced, FEB. 21, 7*c* ; suspended, MAR. 24, 4*e*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (statement), FEB. 21, 7*c*
Distribution :—
Article (" Blindfold distribution "), FEB. 6, 3*a*
Order governing—to be suspended, FEB. 14, 3*c* ; suspended, MAR. 24, 4*c*
Proposals, new—particulars (F.N.), JAN, 13, 14*b*
Food Controller's profit — particulars, MAR. 11, 7*c*
Prices :—
Control :—
Collins, Mr. A. E. (l.), FEB. 6, 3*b*
Orders — to be suspended, FEB. 14, 3*c* ; 21, 7*c* ; suspended, MAR. 24, 4*c* ; effect, 25, 9*d*
Removal, suggested :—
Stuart, Sir H. (l.), FEB. 3, 3*e*
Retail — restrictions imposed by order (1918) : suspended. MAR. 20, 7*c*
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 6, 253*a* ; FEB. 3, 277*a* ; MAR. 3, 305*a* ; 22, 27*a* ; 29, 55*a*
High—discussed, JAN. 2, 3*a*
Reduction — trade offers to secure FEB. 6, 3*a* ; announcement. MAR. 11, 7*c*
Sales (F.N.), JAN. 8, 10*a*
Net weight :—
Order (1917)—to remain in force, MAR. 21, 7*a*
Stocks, government :—
Liquidation (F.N.), JAN. 8, 10*a*
Statistics, JAN. 2, 3*a* ; FEB. 19, 8*d*
Supply :—
Restrictions—removed, MAR. 24, 4*c*
Trade :—
Export :—
Article (" Tea prices : peace problems of export trade "), JAN. 3, 3*b*
Auctions :—
First—arrangements (F.N.), JAN. 8, 10*a* ; held, 9. 3*b*
Second — arrangements, JAN. 13, 14*b* ; licences not issued, 21, 13*b* ; hitch : official statement, 22, 12*a* ; held, 23, 7*d*
Third—arrangements, FEB. 6, 3*a* ; held, 7, 5*e*
Resumption—effort to he made :—
Article (" Attempt to resume tea exports "), JAN. 2, 3*a*
Restrictions :—
United Kingdom Association of Multiple Shop Proprietors — resolution passed, JAN. 1, 5*a*
Year (1918) reviewed (sp. art., " Tea : the state purchase scheme," F.R.), JAN. 21, 18*f*
" TEACHER "—on teaching of grammar (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 104*b*

"TEACHER"—on junior technical schools (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 116c
TEACHERS :—
Adams, Prof. J. (art., "Education or pedagogy," Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 85d
Alert :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (add.), JAN. 2, 4a ; (Ed.S.), 2, 5a
Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 5a
British Columbia—demand : Overseas Club announcement, MAR. 12, 7c
Committees, education consultative — representation : see under EDUCATION—Committees—Consultative
Dismissal :—
Law case, JAN. 16, 2c ; 17, 2f ; (Ed.S.), 23, 46c ; FEB. 19, 2d ; (Ed.S.), 20, 92d
Domestic subjects :—
Continuation schools, in :—
Article ("Domestic subjects in continuation schools : the supply of teachers" Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 93b
Ecclesiastical tests :—
Clifford, Dr. (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 150b
Forces, release from :—
Incorporated Association of Head Masters—resolution discussed and passed, JAN. 3, 4c ; (Ed.S.), 9, 18a
Lancashire Education Committee —school appointments : instructions (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 71b
Navy :—
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (statement ; Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 90b
Parliament—question (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 90b
Thomas, Mr. J. (s.), JAN. 3, 4c ; (Ed.S.), 9, 18a
Holidays :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (add.), JAN. 2, 4a ; (Ed.S.), 2, 5c
Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 5a
Pensions : see Superannuation, below
Punishment of pupils :—
Law case, JAN. 17, 2a ; (Ed.S.), 23, 46c
Pupil :—
Scholarships and exhibitions :—
Lancashire Education Committee —scheme : regulations (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 35d
Rendall, Mr. M. J. (s.), MAR. 4, 7b
Rewards :—
Article ("The rewards of teaching," Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 52d
Correspondence (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 64c
Salaries :—
Acton :—
Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., "National Union notes," Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 13c
Article ("Secondary school notes," Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 82a
Association of Assistant Masters — discussed (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 13b
Bacup — day school teachers resign, JAN. 11, 5d ; (Ed.S.), 16, 35c ; dispute settled ; (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 70d
Barnsley Education Committee—ex-service men to be placed on new scale (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 47b
Barrow Education Committee — increases : sanctioned (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 59b
TEACHERS :—
Salaries (continued) :—
Birmingham — Uncertificated Teachers' Association meeting : resolution (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 130c
Birmingham City Council — Education Committee recommendations : adopted (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 35c
Bolton Education Committee — bonus : recommended (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 82d ; MAR. 20, 142d
Bradford Education Committee — scheme : prepared (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 83a ; City Council : discussed ; approved (Ed.S.), 20, 95a
Bromley Education Committee — bonus granted (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 7d ; continuation : accepted by teachers (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 142d
Buckinghamshire Education Committee — recommendations : adopted (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 95a
Bury Education Committee — further bonuses : granted (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 95a
Carlisle Education Committee — scale for uncertificated teachers : arrangements (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 71a
Carmarthenshire — awards : explained (Ed.S), JAN. 23, 38b
Cheshire Education Committee — decision (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 95a
Committee, Departmental :—
Report :—
Incorporated Association of Head Masters — resolution passed, JAN. 4, 4a ; (Ed.S.), 9, 18b
Correspondence, JAN. 23, 16c
Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., "National Union notes," Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 13c ; FEB. 20, 94a ; 27, 105d ; MAR. 6, 117a, 27, 153a
Darwen Education Committee—additional bonus granted (Ed.S), FEB. 20, 95a ; scale and bonus accepted (Ed.S.), 27, 106d
Devon Education Committee — scale : adopted (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 118c
Dover — increase : given (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 95b
East Ham Education Committee — Teachers' Association's application for increase : refused (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 154d
Eccles Borough Council — bonus : discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 130c
Essex County Council — increase : statistics (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 35d
Farnworth Education Committee — bonus granted (Ed S.), MAR. 13, 130c
Gateshead Education Committee — teachers' resignations tendered (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 24a ; refusal to pay bonus, 20, 3b ; (Ed.S.), 20, 47c ; threatened strike discussed (Ed.S.), 30, 59c ; dispute ended, FEB. 8, 5b (l.e.) ; (Ed.S.), 13, 83b ; advances to certificated teachers made (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 155a
Gloucester Education Committee — revised scale : adopted (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 155a

TEACHERS :—
Salaries (continued) :—
Grimsby :—
Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., "National Union notes," Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 117*a*
Strike, FEB. 8, 10*a*; teachers to resume, 17, 5*c*; (Ed.S.), 20, 95*b*; settled; scale (Ed.S.), 27, 106*d*
Haslingden Education Committee — scale: revised (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 106*d*
Heywood Education Committee — primary schools: revised scale sanctioned (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 130*d*
Hornsey :—
Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., "National Union notes," Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 13*c*
Hull Education Committee — new scale: adopted (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 106*d*
Kendal Town Council — increases: sanctioned (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 130*d*
Kent Education Committee — Higher Education Sub-Committee's draft scale issued (Ed.S), JAN. 30, 59*c*
Lancashire — teachers' dissatisfaction: intensified (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 35*d*; uncertificated and supplementary teachers' conference: held (Ed.S.), 23, 47*c*; National Union of Uncertificated Teachers and Lancashire Trades and Labour Councils: representatives' meetings (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 83*b*; Conference of Lancashire Education Authorities: economic bonus: recommended (Ed.S.), 20, 95*b*
Lancaster Town Council — discussed (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 71*b*; county scale: adopted (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 118*d*
Leeds — municipal secondary school teachers' meeting: resolutions passed (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 107*a*
Leeds Education Committee — secretary's statement of costs (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 119*a*
Leicestershire Education Committee —arrangements for certificated teachers (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 83*b*
Liverpool City Council — bonus schemes: revised (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 83*b*
London area :—
Whitley Council, suggested :—
Wood, Mr. P. A. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 6*d*
London County Council schools :—
Technical institutes, schools of art, and evening institutes :—
Report of Education Committee — Council's resolutions on, FEB. 1, 5*b*
Manchester City Council — bonus scheme increase: approved (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 83*b*
Monmouthshire—new scale adopted, FEB. 14, 13*f*
Morecambe — Lancashire associated education authorities' scale: adopted (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 131*a*
Newcastle-on-Tyne — increase refused; 467 teachers tender resignations, JAN. 3, 4*c*

TEACHERS :—
Salaries (continued) :—
Northampton — application to Education Committee for increase, JAN. 24, 5*a*; (Ed.S.), 30, 59*d*
Northamptonshire :—
Parliament — question (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 131*a*
Northamptonshire County Council—modification of terms: adopted (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 35*d*
Northumberland County Council — Education Committee's report: adopted (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 83*b*
Nottingham Education Committee —scheme: Head Teachers' Association approves (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 48*a*: deputation of elementary teachers: received (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 155*c*
Nottinghamshire — certificated teachers' deputation to School Management Sub-Committee (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 119*a*
Nuneaton Education Committee — new scale: adopted (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 71*c*
Oldbury Education Committee — scheme of annual increments: adopted (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 50*a*; MAR. 27, 155*c*
Oldham Education Committee — reply: rejected by teachers (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 48*a*; scale: increases adopted (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 143*b*; 27, 155*c*
Part-time teachers :—
Association of Assistant Mistresses —discussed (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 57*c*
Pembroke—teachers tender resignations, FEB. 27, 7*f*; (Ed.S.), 27, 107*b*
Peterborough Education Committee — new scale: adopted (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 83*b*
Preston — discussed at Town Council meeting (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 71*d*; primary school teachers: mass meeting decides to ask for increase (Ed.S.), 20, 95*d*; teachers' mass meeting agrees to wait decision of County Borough Authorities' conference (Ed.S.), 27, 107*b*; teachers' meetings: terms of new scale: discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 143*b*
Radcliffe Education Committee — bonus granted (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 131*a*
Reading Education Committee— application for additional war bonus: reasons for non-recommendation (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 107*b*
Rhondda area — schoolmasters and teachers tender resignations, FEB. 5, 10*b*; strike: Board of Education to intervene, MAR. 17, 7*f*; (P.N.), 27, 14*d*; settled, 28, 9*c*
Rochdale Town Council — increase resolution: discussed (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 83*c*
Rotherham — teachers' meeting: views urged (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 107*b*
Ryde Education Committee — teachers' resignations: accepted, JAN. 11, 5*d*: (Ed.S.), 16, 36*a*

TEACHERS :—
Salaries (continued) :—
Salford Education Committee — bonus : further payments recommended (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 7*d*; arrangements (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 71*d*; report on remuneration presented (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 155*c*; uncertificated teachers: meeting (Ed.S.), 27, 155*c*
Secondary and Technical schools :—
Articles ("Salaries in secondary schools," Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 23*c*; ("Salaries in secondary and trade schools," Ed.S.), 23, 47*a*; ("Salary scales in higher schools," Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 130*a* ("New salary scales," Ed.S.), 20, 142*a*
Berkshire Education Committee —scale: recommended (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 47*b*
Birmingham — Higher Education Committee: revision under consideration (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 7*c*; discussed (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 71*a*; 13, 82*d*; recommendations approved (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 118*b*; increased scales (Ed.S.), 13, 130*b*; secondary school teachers: meeting held (Ed.S.), 13, 130*c*
Bournemouth Education Committee — rates: adopted (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 142*d*
Bucks Education Committee — new scale: adoption resolved (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 130*b*
Bury Education Committee — assistant mistresses: advance agreed on (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 47*a*
Coventry Education Committee —art teachers: scale adopted (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 130*b*
Cumberland Education Committee —new scales: terms (Ed.S.), FEB, 6, 71*a*
Devonshire Education Committee —scales: adopted (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 23*c*
Durham Education Committee —revised scale: adopted (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 142*a*
Eccles Education Committee— revised scale: terms (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 59*c*
Essex Education Committee — recommendations: adopted (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 47*a*; MAR. 6, 118*d*
Exeter Education Committee — arrangements (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 83*a*
Incorporated Association of Assistant Masters in Secondary Schools—passes resolution, JAN. 3, 4*b*; (Ed.S.), 9, 18*c*
Ipswich Education Committee — revised scale: approved (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 47*a*
Lancashire Education Committee —scales: approved (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 47*a*
Leeds Education Committee — revised rates approved: particulars (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 142*a*
Leicestershire Education Committee — assistant masters and mistresses' scale: rates (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 130*d*
TEACHERS :—
Salaries :—
Secondary and Technical schools (continued) :—
Lindsey Education Committee — new scale adopted: rates (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 130*a*
Northamptonshire Education Committee — scales: revised (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 130*a*
Nottinghamshire Education Committee—bonus: granted (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 71*c*
Salford — increases: granted (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 107*c*
Sheffield Education Committee — allowances: granted (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 23*c*
Shropshire Education Committee —domestic subjects: scales (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 130*b*
Southampton County Education Committee — new scale adopted: rates (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 130*a*
Stoke-on-Trent—Higher Education Committee: revised scale approved (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 119*b*
West Ham Education Committee —revised scale adopted: rates (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 142*a*
Westmorland Education Committee — scale: approved (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 107*c*
Sheffield Education Committee — increases: agreed to (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 155*c*
Southport — scale: particulars (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 143*c*
Sutton Coldfield Education Committee — county scale: adopted (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 119*b*
Swansea — Town Council: grants increased scales, JAN. 17, 5*f*
Swinton and Pendlebury Education Committee — position: discussed (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 48*a*; FEB. 13, 83*c*; payment of increased bonus approved (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 131*b*
Walsall — arbitrator's decision (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 71*d*
Warwickshire Education Committee —scale: adopted (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 48*b*
Wednesbury — teachers ask for decision (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 48*b*
Westmorland Education Committee —revised scale: approved (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 107*c*
West Riding County Council—scales: approved (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 36*a*
Wolverhampton Education Committee — increase: decision (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 7*d*; recommendations: adopted (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 95*d*; scale (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 119*b*; letter of thanks from local Teachers' Association received (Ed.S.), 13, 131*b*
Yorkshire (North Riding)—teachers vote in favour of resignation failing settlement (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 60*a*
Service, conditions of :—
Correspondence (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 116*c*
Service men :—
Oversea :—
Conference (London) — arrangements, JAN. 3, 4*a*; (Ed.S.), 9, 8*d*; (Ed.S.), 16, 30*a*; FEB. 6, 6*d*; held, 10, 5*c*

TEACHERS :—
Service men (continued) :—
Re-settlement :—
Correspondent's article ("Teachers in the Army," Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 8*b*
Training as : see under Training, below
State :—
Correspondence (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 128*a*
Strikes :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.P., Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 90*b*
Grimsby : see under Salaries, above
Parliament — question (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 90*b*
Rhondda area : see under Salaries, above
Superannuation :—
Act :—
Articles ("Secondary school notes, Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 13*a* ; MAR. 13, 129*b*
Buxton, Mr. H. (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 57*b*
Correspondence (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 80*c* ; 20, 92*b* ; 27, 104*d* ; MAR. 6, 116*b* ; 13, 128*c*
Crook, Mr. C. W. (art., "National Union notes," Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 44*d* ; 30, 57*d* ; FEB. 6, 69*b* ; MAR. 13, 129*a*
Henderson, Mr. P. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 104*d*
Inspectors, school :—
Jackman, Mr. M. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 80*d* ; 20, 92*b*
Local pensions schemes :—
Withdrawal from :—
Board of Education—circular (1082) : particulars (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 35*b*
Schooling, Mr. W. (sp. art., "School pensions funds," Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 123*d*
Tasker, Mr. A. (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 128*c*
Article ("A comparative study of pensions," Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 25*b*
Birks, Mr. S. A. (add., Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 18*d*
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.P., Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 90*b*
Headmasters — order : issued (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 42*d*
Parliament — questions (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 90*b* ; MAR. 13, 126*a*
Rules — issued (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 16*a* ; MAR. 27, 150*b*
Secondary School Associations — Federal Council passes resolution (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 94*b*
Supply :—
Gainford, Lord (s.), JAN. 3, 4*b* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 18*c*
Lewis, Mr. J. H. (s., Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 90*a* ; 27, 100*c*
"Tank-mind" :—
Article ("The 'Tank-mind' Teacher," Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 117*d*
Tibbey, Mr. T. G. (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 140*b*
Training :—
Bolton Education Committee — system : to be continued (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 94*d*
Interrupted by war service :—
London County Council Education Committee—shortened course : scheme (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 94*c*
TEACHERS :—
Training (continued) :—
Lansbury, Mr. G. (add., Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 19*c*
Mercier, Miss (add., Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 19*c*
Service men, ex — official circular : issued (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 45*b*
London County Council Education Committee — scheme approved, MAR. 6, 7*b*
Training colleges :—
National Society — resolution (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 150*d*
Uncertificated :—
Article ("The uncertificated teacher," Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 129*c*
War, The Great :—
Memorial : see under WAR, The Great—Memorials
Women :—
Boys, for :—
Article ("Women teachers for boys : war work continued in peace"), MAR. 7, 7*b* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 126*c*
Work :—
Longer hours :—
Special article ("Longer hours for teachers," Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 109*b* ; 13, 121*b*
TEACHERS' Guild :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 20*c*
TECHNICAL education — note (E.S.), MAR. 21, 111*a*
Article ("The training of future workmen," Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 70*c*
Bolton Education Committee — proposal to establish new technical school : sub-committee appointed (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 23*d*
Carlisle City Authority and County Education Committee — joint action (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 71*a*
Coventry Education Committee — scheme for technical institute (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 35*c* ; FEB. 20, 95*a*
Engineering industry :—
Schofield, Mr. H. (p., Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 105*a*
Examinations :—
Board of Education — circular 776 (art., "The future of technical examinations : a new system," Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 64*a*
Special articles ("The future of technical examinations," Ed.S.), I. ("City and Guilds report"), JAN. 30, 49*d* ; II. ("A new system"), FEB. 6, 64*a*
Junior schools :—
Correspondence (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 116*c*
Essex Education Committee—report (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 47*a*
Scholarships :—
Armstrong College—offer from Elswick Institute : accepted (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 131*a*
Schools :—
Supplies :—
Correspondence (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 128*b*
Stoke-on-Trent—increase of students (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 24*b* ; MAR. 13, 131*b*
TEDCASTLE, McCormick, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Shares—offer to purchase : received, FEB. 4. 10*a* (l.e.)
TEDDINGTON : —
Post offices—reopening between 1 and 3 p.m. : to be considered, JAN. 16, 5*d*

TEES :—
Conservancy :—
Rates and charges :—
Increased—Bill deposited, JAN. 28, 15*f*
Development—discussed, MAR. 4, 7*f*
TEHIDY Minerals (Ltd.) :—
London agency—opened, MAR. 28, 22*c*
TEHIDY Sanatorium (Redruth)—destroyed by fire, FEB. 28, 5*f*
TEIXEIRA, Senhor Gomes (Portugal)—takes up duties in Madrid, FEB. 24, 9*e*
TEJADER, Señor José L. (Bolivia)—appointed Minister of Finance, MAR. 27, 12*c*
TEKKA (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 21, 14*c*
Shares in Tekka-Taiping (Ltd.), holding of—circular issued to shareholders, FEB. 25, 18*e*
TEKKA-TAIPING (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 11, 13*d*
TELEGRAPH Construction and Maintenance Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 7, 14*e*
Meeting, FEB. 28, 18*f*; MAR. 21, 21*c*
Report, FEB. 21, 17*d*
Shares—new issue, MAR. 21, 21*c*
TELEGRAPHS :—
Censorship :—
Parliament—question, FEB 28, 15*c*
Relaxed :—
Great Britain and United States of America—agreement, MAR. 12, 10*c* (l.e.)
Trade, effect on :—
Macleod, Mr. D. (l.), JAN. 1, 10*d*
Enemy countries, transmission of messages to—notice issued, JAN. 3, 6*e*
Imperial :—
Board, telegraphs communications—set up :—
Article (" Scope of new scheme "), MAR. 13, 10*e*
Illingworth, Mr. A. H. (statement), MAR. 13, 10*e*
Pacific Cable Board :—
Accounts—report (Treasury white paper), JAN. 18, 3*d*
Post Office :—
Delays—reported north of Birmingham and Ireland, MAR. 14, 7*f*
Services, cable :—
Delays—(F.N.), FEB. 6, 14*a*; official explanation, 28, 8*c*; note (T.S.). MAR. 29, 29*d*
Articles (" Abnormal cable delays: repairing work in arrear "), FEB. 6, 7*b*; (" Cable delays: wordy Government messages: a handicap to shipping "), 27, 7*a*
Australasia, to—announced, MAR. 25, 12*b*
Parliament—question, FEB. 21, 17*f*
Bright, Mr. C. (l.), FEB. 27, 6*f*
Commercial Cable Company—manager's statement, FEB. 7, 15*c*
Commercial cablegrams :—
Business men—attitude (F.N.), JAN. 15, 12*a*
East, Far—official warning, MAR. 26, 11*d* (l.e.)
England and Holland, between :—
Delays — cause : *Handelsblad* (art. quoted), JAN. 27, 8*e*; defective wires, FEB. 25, 10*a*
Fisher, Mr. F. M. B. (l.), JAN. 25, 13*f*
TELEGRAPHS :—
Services, cable :—
Delays (continued) :—
India, from (17 days in transit) :—Begg, Roberts, and Company (Ltd.) (l.), MAR. 15, 8*b*
Leading article, FEB. 26, 11*b*
Leyfield, Mr. F. C. (l.), JAN. 25, 13*f*
Manchester Chamber of Commerce—Indian section : protest : secretary (statement), MAR. 1, 7*d*; president's letter to Board of Trade, 11, 12*a*
Maurice, Mr. R. (l.), FEB. 27, 7*a*
Miller, Mr. H. T. (l.), FEB. 27, 7*a*
New York correspondent's message, MAR. 18, 20*d*
Nippon Yusen Kaisha (London branch) (l.), MAR. 15, 8*b*
Parliament—questions, FEB. 28, 15*c*; MAR. 4, 14*a*; 21, 16*b*
Stockton, Mr. E. F. (l. quoted), MAR. 11, 12*a*; 20, 15*c*
Statistics—statement : issued, MAR. 28, 8*a*
TELEGRAPHY, WIRELESS :—
" Atmospherics " eliminated :—
Weagant, Dr.—discovery, MAR. 8, 11*c*
Australia :—
Carnarvon (Wales)—new transatlantic station : messages received in from, JAN. 6, 7*e*
Marconi Company—offer to erect stations to communicate with Great Britain, MAR. 13, 9*e*; with Europe and America, 24, 14*d*
Cables, defective—suggested substitution :—
Man, Isle of—substituted, MAR. 18, 7*d*
Marconi Wireless Telegraph Company—offer : Mr. G. C. Isaacs (l.), FEB. 26, 11*e*
Great Britain to Netherlands—service provided, MAR. 4, 10*a*
Imperial news service—*Toronto Daily News* (art. quoted), FEB. 24, 8*a*
Imperial stations :—
Erection :—
Illingworth, Mr. A. H. (statement), MAR. 13, 10*e*
Ireland and Canada, between—communication established, MAR. 20, 10*e*
Progress :—
Fleming, Dr. J. A. (sp. art., " Wireless telegraphy and telephony : the progress of five years," E.S.), MAR. 21, 9*7b*
Spain—commercial messages to : rate, MAR. 12, 9*e*; service to England : opened, 17, 10*e*
TELEPHONES :—
Automatic—installation (P.N.), MAR. 27, 14*d*
Exchanges—established, MAR. 28, 9*e*
Use—instructions, MAR. 28, 9*e*
Calls :—
Priority, Government (P.N.), MAR. 19, 11*e*
Misuse :—
Government employees, by—Post Office action, MAR. 25, 18*c*
Numbers :—
Elliot, Mr. H. (l.), MAR. 31, 7*a*
Operators :—
Air raids :—
Bravery during—stories, JAN. 2, 2*b*
Manners — correspondence, JAN. 17, 5*f*
Statistics — statement : issued, MAR. 28, 8*a*

TELEPHONY, WIRELESS—message received by Mr. W. Wilson 800 miles out at sea, FEB. 24, 8*d*
Progress :—
Fleming, Dr. J. A. (sp. art., "Wireless telegraphy and telephony: the progress of five years", E.S.), MAR. 21, 97*d*
Transfer of sound from wire to air —particulars: paper presented at American Institute of Electrical Engineers, FEB. 24, 8*d*
United States of America :—
Messages exchanged between civilians on roof of New York skyscraper and dirigible balloon, JAN. 20, 7*f*
TELFER-SMOLLETT, Maj. A. P. D. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
TEMESVER, Banat of: see under WAR, The Great—Territorial questions
TEMPERANCE Council of the Christian Churches :—
Article ("Drink restriction: reformers' nine points"), JAN. 24, 10*d*
TEMPERLEY, Lieut.-Col. A. C. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
TEMPERLEY, Mrs. Gladys :—
"Henry VII." — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 106*d*
TEMPLE, Mr. C. L. :—
"Native Races and their Rulers"— reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 2, 3*c*
TEMPLE, Rev. Dr. W. :—
at Church House, on Church of England: National Assembly: admission of women, FEB. 27, 4*a*; on Life and Liberty Movement, 28, 4*a*
on Percival, Rt. Rev. John — Life: appeal for letters (l., L.S.), MAR. 20, 153*a*
TEMPLE, Lieut.-Col. William — death, FEB. 17, 6*c*
TEMPLETON, Mr. John S. — will, FEB. 24, 13*e*
TEMPLETOWN, Lady — health, FEB. 18, 11*b*
"TEMPORARY C.F., A." — on undemobilized chaplains (l.), MAR. 24, 7*d*
"Tenant of over 30 years, A." — on cottagers' notice to quit (l.), MAR. 28, 7*b*
TENBY :—
Freedom, honorary — offered to Gen. Sir H. Plumer, FEB. 14, 5*f*
TENDRING Hundred Agricultural Society:—
President elected, FEB. 10, 11*b*
"TENEZ le droit" — on politics in schools (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 44*b*
TENNIS :—
Age of players :—
Article ("Ball games: the best age: tennis"), MAR. 12, 5*c*
Article ("A tennis champion in 1424"), FEB. 15, 3*a*
Australia :—
Melbourne — gold and silver prizes: results, FEB. 25, 5*b*
Baerlein, Mr. E. M., v. P. Latham — arrangements, JAN. 25, 6*c*; played FEB. 10, 4*b*; 24, 5*a*
Cambridge University :—
Clare and Trinity courts — renovation: appeal for funds, FEB. 14, 2*f*
Cambridge University v. Queen's Club — arrangements, MAR. 24, 5*a*
Championships :—
Amateur — arrangements, FEB. 10, 4*b*
TENNIS (continued) :—
Courts, Royal :—
Hampton Court Palace (sp. art., "The Royal Tennis Court Club: history and traditions"), MAR. 15, 5*e*
Dickinson, R. C. E., v. H. Lambert — matches arranged, MAR. 4, 5*c*; dates, 5, 5*b*; arrangements, 24, 5*a*; 25, 5*c*; played, 27, 5*c*
Gribble Cup — play to be resumed, MAR. 27, 5*c*
Manchester Tennis and Racket Club v. Queen's Club — arrangements, JAN. 10, 4*c*; sides, 29, 13*f*; FEB. 8, 6*c*; 17, 2*c*; 21, 5*c*; played, 10, 4*b*; 22, 5*b*; 24, 5*a*
Marylebone Cricket Club prizes — play to be resumed, MAR. 27, 5*c*
Gold prize-winners: list, MAR. 27, 5*c*
TENNYSON, Lord :—
Royal Literary Fund — elected president, MAR. 13, 7*d*
TENNYSON, Mr. Charles :—
at Coal Mines Commission, on output: effect of miners' demands, MAR. 18, 6*c*
at Prince's Restaurant, on English and New Zealand trade, MAR. 11, 12*c*
TENNYSON, Mr. Lionel — elected captain of Hampshire County Cricket Club, FEB. 3, 4*d*
TENNYSON, Mrs. Lionel — son born, MAR. 27, 15*b*
TERRELL, Mr. George :—
National Union of Manufacturers — colleagues on Council entertain at dinner, FEB. 13, 5*e* (l.e.)
at Savoy Hotel, on excess profits tax; National Union of Manufacturers, FEB. 13, 5*e* (l.e.)
on Parliament — official opposition (l.), JAN. 29, 9*e*
TERRISS, Ernest H. — theft charge, FEB. 11, 7*f*
TERRY, Miss Ellen — return to stage: announced, FEB. 24, 7*d*
TERRY, Canon George — death, FEB. 11, 5*d*
TÉRY, M. Gustave (France) — M. St. Blanchard sends seconds to, JAN. 20, 7*e*
TESCHEN: see under WAR, The Great—Territorial questions
TEWFIK Bey (Turkey) — appointed Minister of Finance, MAR. 10, 9*f*
TEWFIK Pasha (Turkey) :—
Resignation, MAR. 10, 9*f*; our Constantinople correspondent's message, 15, 9*f*
TEXAS and Pacific Railway Company :—
Directors elected, MAR. 21, 20*e*
TEXAS Land and Mortgage Company (Ltd.) :—
Chairman elected, MAR. 6, 16*c*
TEXTILE Alliance Export Corporation of New York — formed, JAN. 21, 7*e* (l.e.); 22, 13*d*; (T.S.), MAR. 3, 286*c*
TEXTILE trades :—
City firms :—
War, The Great—roll of service. MAR. 21, 15*b*
Egypt — particulars (T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 18*a*
Exhibitions—arrangements, MAR. 12, 7*b*
Exports :—
War Trade Department, Director of—announcement, MAR. 4, 7*a*
Labour: see under LABOUR
Sales :—
Cessation :—
Snaddon, Mr. J. H. (l., T.S.), MAR. 22, 25*a*

THACKERAY, W. Makepeace :—
Daughter (Lady Ritchie)—death, FEB. 28, 13*d*
THAMES :—
Conservancy :—
Board — meeting, FEB. 4, 5*d*
Medmenham towpath — no thoroughfare notice : under consideration, FEB. 4, 5*d*
Service for London workers, suggested :—
Correspondence, FEB. 8, 10*b*
Tides, high :—
Floods, prevention of :—
Conservancy Joint Committee—meeting held. JAN. 31, 5*b*
Lower valley, JAN. 4, 3*d*
Upper reaches, JAN. 9, 3*c*
Walton Bridge, JAN. 8, 3*c*
Woolwich—proposed tube between Beresford-square and North Woolwich station : particulars, JAN. 17, 10*d*
THAMES Angling Preservation Society :—
Thames—re-stocking : particulars, FEB. 27, 7*f*; MAR. 5, 5*d*; 7, 7*f*; 14, 7*f*
Sunbury — place 95,000 fish in river, MAR. 27, 9*f*
THAMES Ocean Wharf and Railway Company (Ltd.) :—
Bill—provisions, JAN. 13, 3*d*
THAMES Police Court :—
Fines from offenders—statistics for year, JAN. 13, 5*f*
THAMES Steam Tug and Lighterage Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, FEB. 13, 3*d*
THANE, Sir George D.—knighted, JAN. 1. 9*f*; correction, 4, 9*c*
THANET :—
Revival :—
Article (" Revival of Thanet : Kent coast itself again "), JAN. 27, 5*c*
THATCHER, Henry—bribery charge, JAN. 25, 6*b*; FEB. 1, 5*d* (l.e.)
THEATRE Royal Drury Lane (Ltd.) :—
Chairman elected, FEB. 26, 13*e*
Directors elected, FEB. 26, 13*e*
Meeting, FEB. 26, 13*e*; convened, MAR. 21, 7*b*
Sale of theatre, proposed : see under DRURY Lane Theatre
THEATRES :—
Crimean War—performances running at declaration of peace, MAR. 21, 7*b*
Hours :—
Special article (" Theatre hours : a plea for the one-act play "). MAR. 21, 7*b*
Insanitary :—
Actors' Union—reforms advocated, FEB. 21, 13*f*
Licensing :—
Valentine, Mr. S. (add.), MAR. 24, 16*c*
Reconstruction :—
Special article (" Reconstruction in the theatre : up from the soil "), FEB. 20, 11*d*
Seats :—
Agency system :—
Cochran, Mr. C. B.—attempts to abolish, FEB. 20, 5*e*
THEATRICAL profession :—
American :—
Calvert, Mr. L. (art. quoted), MAR. 28, 9*c*
Passports, application for—instance at Bow-street Police Court, MAR. 26, 9*b*
Stage ball : see under BALLS—Charity
THEATRICAL profession (continued) :—
Union, proposed :—
Cochran, Mr. C. B.—attitude : notification received, MAR. 29, 8*e*; special meeting to discuss : held, 31, 16*d*
Wage minimum, and payment for rehearsals—particulars, FEB. 21, 13*f*; deputation to West End musical comedy producers : arranged, MAR. 3, 14*c*; received ; conference outlined, 4, 7*d*; deputation to West End Theatrical Managers Association : arranged, 11, 7*b*; received ; conference held, 19, 12*e*
Article (" The actors' charter : minimum wage and payment for rehearsals "), MAR. 25, 14*e*
Chorus girls, exploitation of — instance in revue, MAR. 11, 7*b*
War, The Great :—
Memorial service : see under WAR, The Great—Memorial services —Stage
Roll of honour—memorial tablet to be unveiled in Drury Lane Theatre : particulars, JAN. 25, 11*e*; dedication and unveiling : arrangements, FEB. 12, 13*d*; 17, 12*e*; ceremony described, 18, 11*d*
THELLUSSON, Mr. William D. K. :—
Bankruptcy—creditors' meeting held, FEB. 19, 2*b*
THERMOMETERS :—
Clinical :—
Testing order :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 27, 9*b*
THERMOS flask :—
Duveen, Mr. E. J. (lect.), FEB. 26, 5*e*
*The Times* :—
Advertisements —
Domestic servants :—
Morgan-Dockrell, Mrs.—receives 42 applicants for situations in answer (l.), FEB. 25, 11*e*
Astronomy articles :—
*Nature*—comments, FEB. 8, 11*d*
Brussels—prices paid for copies during German occupation : M. Noblom (l.), MAR. 13, 11*e*
*Cologne Gazette*—falsified quotations, MAR. 21, 9*f*
Delane, Mr. John T.—letters : see under DELANE, Mr.
Editorship—change, FEB. 25, 11*c*
Financial and Commercial review, annual—announcement, JAN. 15, 12*a*; published, 21, 8*d*
42,000th issue, JAN. 17, 5*f*
House at Harrow named after, JAN. 18, 5*f*
Mechanical staff—concert in aid of Printers' Pension Corporation : given, JAN. 13, 2*c*
Mitre, Mr. J.—entertained at luncheon at Printing House-square, FEB. 15, 6*a*
Potchefstroom, troops at—unknown subscriber of copy to : thanked by Rev. A. B. Pratt, MAR. 11, 11*e*
Review of events of past year—special supplement, JAN. 1
War, The Great :—
British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John Fund : see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—British Red Cross Society and Order of St John—Funds—*The Times* fund

*The Times* :—
War, The Great (continued) :—
Haig, Field Marshal Sir D.—dispatch : operations on Western front from April, 1918 (special supp.), JAN. 8
Memorial service : see under WAR, The Great—Memorial services
Prisoners in Wittenberg Camp—solaced by copies, JAN. 7, 5*e*
Roll of service, MAR. 17, 15*b*
Zeebrugge dispatch—special supplement, FEB. 20, 8*e*
Weather :—
Map :—
Shaw, Sir N. (s.), JAN. 23, 7*e*
Reports, daily—*Nature* (art. quoted), FEB. 1, 6*e*
" *The Times* correspondent formerly in Berlin " :—
on League of Nations — German scheme (sp. art., " The League of Nations : the German scheme : political aims "), FEB. 3, 9*a*
*The Times Engineering Supplement* :—
Announcements, JAN. 16, 5*d* ; FEB. 21, 8*d* ; MAR. 21, 8*b*
*The Times History and Encyclopaedia of the War* :—
Announcements, JAN. 6, 14*b* ; 13, 4*b* ; 20, 14*e* ; 28, 4*e* ; FEB. 3, 7*d* ; 10, 3*d* ; 22, 8*c* ; 24, 17*e* ; MAR. 3, 17*c* ; 10, 8*c* ; 20, 9*c* ; 24, 16*c* ; 31, 20*e*
*The Times Imperial and Foreign Trade Supplement* :—
Anniversary, third :—
Special article (" Development of *The Trade Supplement* : weekly publication on March 22," T.S.), MAR. 3, 295*a*
Announcements, JAN. 6, 13*c* ; MAR. 25, 13*e* ; 27, 10*e*
Egyptian section — announcement, FEB. 1, 7*b* ; published, 3 ; note (T.S.), 3, 257*b*
Lyons Fair section — published (T.S.), MAR. 22
Progress—note (T.S.), MAR. 22, 1*b*
Publication, weekly — announced, MAR. 18, 10*b* ; first issue (T.S.), 22, 1*b* ; congratulatory messages received, 26, 12*b*
Articles (" Development of *The Trade Supplement* : weekly publication on March 22," T.S.), MAR. 3, 295*a* (" *The Times Trade Supplement* : publication weekly : national and world-wide enterprise "), 18, 10*b* ; (" Exports the first essential "), 19, 10*e* (" The Trade problem : help of *The Times* Supplement "), 21, 10*d* ; (" Future of trade : views in *The Times Supplement* : weekly publication from to-day "), 22, 13*e* ; (" *The Times Trade Supplement* : a striking success "), 24, 12*b* ; (" *The Times Trade Supplement* : great demand for second weekly number "), 29, 8*c*
Leading article, MAR. 22, 13*b*
" Talks with workers " :—
Fryer, Mr. C. E. (l.), MAR. 27, 7*b*
Work :—
Article (" National trade : work of *The Times Supplement* "), MAR. 20, 11*d*
THIERRY, M. Albert :—
" Conditions de la Paix, Les "—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*a*
THIERRY (Adolf) (Ltd.) — compulsory winding-up order made, FEB. 22, 7*e*
THIN, Lieut.-Col. E. G. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
THOM, Sir William—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
THOMAS, Mr. (U.S.A.) :—
in Senate, on Russia — United States policy, JAN. 16, 7*c*
THOMAS, M. Albert (France)—appointed delegate to International Socialist Conference, JAN. 4, 5*a*
" Notes sur la Guerre Roumaine "—contributes prefatory letter (L.S.), JAN. 9, 15*e*
at Berne, on League of Nations ; the Great War : attitude of German Social Democratic Party Bolshevism, FEB. 5, 7*d*
on demobilization (l. quoted), JAN. 13, 7*a* (l.e.)
on War, The Great — responsibility : German Socialists' guilt (int.), FEB. 11, 9*b* ; 13, 9*c*
THOMAS, Dr. Arnold :—
Bristol Cathedral — participation in thanksgiving service for armistice : see under CHURCHES — Intercommunion, Bristol
THOMAS, Mr. Arthur A. :—
" Education Act, 1918, The " — reviewed (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 75*a*
THOMAS, Capt. C. W. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b*
THOMAS, Mr. Dan — appointed private secretary to Sir A. Mond, JAN. 16, 9*e*
THOMAS, Mr. Edgar W. — promoted C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
THOMAS, Mr. Edward :—
" Last Poems "—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 2, 7*a*
THOMAS, Mrs. Ellen — will, MAR. 31, 15*d*
THOMAS, Mr. Frank — elected member of City Corporation (Aldersgate), FEB. 14, 5*f*
THOMAS, Pte. George E. — assault charge, JAN. 25, 5*b*
THOMAS, Brig.-Gen. Sir Godfrey V.—death, FEB. 22, 8*e* ; funeral, 24, 13*d*
THOMAS, Mr. Holt :—
at Connaught Rooms, on commercial aeronautics, JAN. 22, 10*c*
on aeroplane service between Folkestone and Ghent (int.), FEB. 1, 8*b*
THOMAS, Mr. J. H. — health, JAN. 4, 9*a* ; FEB. 10, 9*f* ; leaves for Berne for international labour conference, JAN. 22, 3*d* ; returns from Paris, FEB. 10, 9*e*
Chauffeur — fined for exceeding speed limit, MAR. 28, 8*f*
Labour :—
Railwaymen's demands—eight-hour day (circular), JAN. 18, 10*d* ; national programme : rejection of companies' offer, MAR. 15, 10*d* ; journeys from London to Paris by aeroplane to discuss position with Mr. Lloyd George, 19, 10*c* ; returns (statement), 20, 6*e* ; our labour correspondent's comments, 20, 10*c* ; (art. quoted), 20, 6*c* ; new offer by Government (statement), 21, 15*a* ; progress of negotiations (statement), 24, 14*b* ; warns extremists (statement), 25, 18*c* ; settlement (statement), 28, 12*d*
Labour Party — leader of Parliamentary Party : election prospects, JAN. 7, 9*e*

THOMAS, Mr. J. H. (continued) :—
Peace Conference — appointment as labour representative : our Parliamentary correspondent's comment, JAN. 8, 5c
Railways—nationalization : interview with Mr. Lloyd George, JAN. 11, 9e
Socialist conference at Berne — to open discussion on League of Nations, FEB. 3, 9b
at Berne, on the Great War : responsibility ; League of Nations, FEB. 7, 8d
at Central Hall, Westminster, on co-partnership, FEB. 28, 12c
at Clerkenwell, on proposed international labour and Socialist conference ; industrial and economic situation in England : spirit of revolt, JAN. 18, 10d
at Downing-street, on railwaymen's national programme, MAR. 24, 17a
at Euston Theatre, on railwaymen's grievances : National Union of Railwaymen : power and duty ; Government pledges ; eight-hour day ; overtime system ; release of men from army ; appeal for loyalty, FEB. 10, 10c ; leading article, 10, 9b
at Lambeth, on labour unrest, FEB. 27, 6b
at Watford, on industrial conditions ; workers' demands ; reconstruction, MAR. 3, 6a
in Parliament, on :—
Coalminers' claims, FEB. 25, 15c ; 26, 15d
Committee debates — reporting, FEB. 20, 13d
Factory inspection, MAR. 11, 15d
Government proccdure—proposals, FEB. 21, 15c
Health Bill, Ministry of, FEB. 27, 14b
Labour unrest, FEB. 14, 13a
Peace terms to Germany, MAR. 6, 14e
Railways — nationalization, FEB. 14, 13a
Services Maintenance Bill, MAR. 7, 15a
Transport — unification, MAR. 18, 16c
on general election — results ; labour in new Parliament (l.), JAN. 1, 10e
THOMAS, Mr. Jenkyn :—
at Guildhall, on release of teachers from army, JAN. 3, 4c ; (Ed.S.), 9, 18c
THOMAS, Col. Sir John L. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 6, 12b
THOMAS, Lieut.-Col. R. H. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4b
THOMAS, Sir Robert J. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Coalminers' claims, FEB. 25, 15c
THOMAS, Mr. Roland :—
on holiday school in Welsh (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 68d
THOMAS, Lieut.-Col. S. F. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4b
THOMAS, Mr. W. L. :—
on Belgium — postal delays to (l.), MAR. 11, 11d
THOMAS-EVELYN, Sec. Lieut. R.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4e
THOMAS-STANFORD, Mr. C. — health, FEB. 19, 11b
THOMPSON, Dr. (Canada) :—
in Parliament, on aeronautics, MAR. 10, 10d
THOMPSON, Mr. A. C. — re-elected deputy chairman of Life Offices Association, JAN. 14, 13e
THOMPSON, Mr. A. Hamilton :—
"Visitations of Religious Houses" (ed.) — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 9, 20a
THOMPSON, Miss Caroline E. M. — will, MAR. 26, 15c
THOMPSON, Prof. D'Arcy W. :—
at Royal Institution, on jelly-fish, JAN. 1, 5c ; 3, 10d
on Phaedo, blind-man's buff in the (l., L.S.), FEB. 6, 69a
THOMPSON, Rev. E. J. :—
"Mesopotamian Verses" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 35c
THOMPSON, Maj. E. V. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4b
THOMPSON, Mr. H. Yates :—
Metz Pontifical — presents to Fitzwilliam Muscum (Cambridge University), JAN. 14, 10c ; (Ed.S.), 16, 30d ; Senate passes grace conveying thanks of university, 20, 5f
St. Omer Psalter — presents to British Museum, JAN. 15, 11c ; special article, 15, 11c
THOMPSON, Rev. and Mrs. Hampden — Labour candidates for St. Pancras guardians, MAR. 18, 7f
THOMPSON, Rt. Rev. James D., Bp. of Sodor and Man — leaves for tour to armies of occupation under educational scheme, MAR. 17, 13c ; (Ed.S.), 20, 138d
Douglas (I. of M.)—German prisoners present address before repatriation, MAR. 19, 7c
THOMPSON, Mr. Joseph A. — will, MAR. 27, 15c
THOMPSON, Minnie — unlawful possession of cocaine charge, MAR. 5, 5e ; 11, 7c
THOMPSON, Lieut.-Col. R. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2b
THOMPSON, Capt. R. Campbell :—
"Small Handbook to the History and Antiquities of Mesopotamia, A" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 36a
at Society of Antiquaries, on excavations at Abu Shahrain (Mesopotamia), JAN. 31, 3e
THOMPSON, Mr. Richard C. — will, FEB. 22, 13d
THOMPSON, Mr. Robert—will, FEB. 28, 13c
THOMPSON, Rev. T. :—
"St. Ambrose 'On the Mysteries,' and the Treatise 'On the Sacraments'" (trans.) — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 139d
THOMPSON, Brig.-Gen. W. G. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3a
THOMPSON, William — theft charge, JAN. 15, 5b (l.e.)
THOMPSON, Sir William—will, FEB. 27, 13c
THOMPSON (Henry) and Sons, Messrs. — selling bacon at excessive prices charge, JAN. 23, 12f (l.e.)
THOMPSON (J. and R.), Messrs. :—
Warrenpoint shipyard — concrete vessel launched, MAR. 4, 7a
THOMSON, Lieut.-Col. A. C. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4b
THOMSON, Lieut.-Col. A. L. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12c
THOMSON, Capt. A. S. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10b
THOMSON, Mr. Alexander — resigns as political secretary to Chief Government Whip, FEB. 8, 9c

THOMSON, Prof. Arthur :—
at University College, on eugenics at school, JAN. 6, 4*b*; (Ed.S.), 9, 20*a*
THOMSON, Mrs. Ethel H. :—
"Life and Letters of William Thomson, The — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 135*a*
THOMSON, Maj. G. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
THOMSON, Capt. S. P. :—
Lecture — arrangements, FEB. 17, 7*c*; postponed, 25, 7*f*; new date, MAR. 6, 4*f*
THOMSON, Mr. George — exhibition of landscapes: noticed, JAN. 9, 9*d*
THOMSON, Sir Graeme — promoted K.C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
THOMSON, Mr. Herbert A.—will, MAR. 29, 15*c*
THOMSON, Lieut.-Col. J. A. Raymond—killed in action, JAN. 15, 2*d*
THOMSON, Dr. J. Allan (New Zealand) :—
on Antarctic regions — geology (art. quoted), MAR. 24, 16*b*
THOMSON, Leut.-Col. Sir J. W. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
THOMSON, Sir Joseph :—
at Royal Society of Arts, on importance of universities in connexion with research, FEB. 13, 5*e* (l.e.)
THOMSON, Capt. Lyon :—
St. John's recreation ground (Westminster) — Garden of Honour for War memorials: suggestion, JAN. 22, 10*a*
THOMSON, Mr. R. — death, MAR. 25, 9*f*
THOMSON, Sir St. Clair — elected honorary secretary of Inter-Allied Fellowship of Medicine, JAN. 14, 5*a*
at Connaught Rooms, on Inter-Allied Fellowship of Medicine, JAN. 16, 5*a* (l.e.)
at Institute of Hygiene, on infection in influenza, MAR. 1, 7*a*
THOMSON, Mr. Seton—will, FEB. 7, 11*b*
THOMSON, Rt. Rev. William :—
"Life and letters of William Thomson" — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 135*a*
THOMSON, Col. William G. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
THORBURN, Mr. Archibald — paints and presents picture for Royal Society for the Protection of Birds, MAR. 17, 7*f*
THORBURN, Mr. J. Hay :—
Elevator system devised by—particulars, FEB. 22, 2*b*
THORNDIKE, Mr. Russell — to return to Old Vic for a short season, MAR. 7, 8*a*
THORNE, Mr. George R. :—
Liberal Party — non-Coalition group: name mentioned as Whip, FEB. 1, 9*e*; elected Joint Whip, 4, 9*d*; appointment by Mr. Asquith as Chief Whip: challenged at meeting of non-Coalition Liberals, 4, 7*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Health, Ministry of — women's consultative committee, FEB. 27, 14*c*
THORNE, Mr. Guy :—
"Doris Moore" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 138*d*
"Hammers of Hate, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*d*
"Wine the Mocker"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*c*
THORNE, Henry — failing to make stock returns charge, MAR. 27, 9*f*
THORNE, Mr. Will — appointed member of Central (Liquor) Control Board, MAR. 25, 4*e*
General election :—
West Ham (Plaistow)—law case, JAN. 14, 2*b*
Socialist and Labour Congress, International — resigns as representative of Trades Union Congress, JAN. 9, 7*e*
Trade union movement, International —to attend Paris Conference, JAN. 22, 3*d*
at West Ham Town Council, on housing, JAN. 30, 5*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Rent increase, MAR. 12, 15*a*
THORNELEY, Mr. Charles — will, JAN. 16, 11*c*
THORNELY, Mr. Thomas :—
"Verses from Fen and Fell"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 155*a*
THORNEY :—
Vicar — stipend: voluntary rate for, MAR. 15, 8*c*
THORNHILL, Lieut.-Col. C. J. M.—awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*a*
THORNTHWAITE, Maj. F. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
THORNTON, Mr. Arthur :—
at Bradford, on teaching of science (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 128*c*
THORNTON, Lieut.-Col. E. N. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*c*
THORNTON, Maj. H. C. — appointed private secretary to Lord Milner, JAN. 15. 9*c*
THORNTON, Brig.-Gen. Sir H. W.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
THORNTON, Surg.-Gen. Sir James H.—death, JAN. 14, 11*d*
THORNTON, Alderman Robert — will, JAN. 24, 11*e*
THORNEYCROFT, Mr. Wallace :—
at Coal Mines Commission, on output; miner's health; effect of demands on cost; housing of miners in Scotland; German prisoners used as strike breakers, MAR. 13, 6*d*; on output: Lanarkshire method of restricting; housing. 14, 4*a*
THORNYCROFT, Lady :—
on motor-omnibus girl conductors — demobilization (l.), JAN. 3, 9*b*
THOROLD, Mrs. Montague — will, FEB. 21, 13*d*
THOROLD, Mr. Montague G. :—
Silver-plate collection — sold, MAR. 6, 7*d*
THOROUGHBRED Breeders' Association :—
Council — new members, MAR. 26, 5*c*
THORP, Lieut.-Col. A. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
THORP, Mr. C. Hampton :—
"Handful of Ausseys, A"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 154*c*
THORP, Lieut.-Col. Gerard P. — infant daughter christened, FEB. 3, 13*b*
THORP, Mr. Joseph, and Mr. J. Hilton :—
"Change" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*a*; (L.S.), MAR. 6, 127*a*
THORPE, Sir Edward :—
"Catalysis in Industrial Chemistry" (ed.)—(E.S.), MAR. 21, 123*a*
THORPE, Brig.-Gen. G. — awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*c*
THORPE, Capt. V. G. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b*
THOUGHT :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 91*c*
"THREE acting captains"—on acting rank (l.), FEB. 24, 16*d*

THREE Choirs Musical Festival: see under MUSIC — Festivals
THRELFALL, Sir Richard — elected member of Athenæum Club, FEB. 12, 13*b*
at Birmingham University, on work of Sir O. Lodge, FEB. 28, 7*c*
THRELFALL'S Brewery Company (Ltd.):—
Dividend, JAN. 23, 15*d*
THRIFT:—
National War Savings Committee — plans, MAR. 12, 12*f*
Leading article, MAR. 12, 11*c*
Reward of:—
Correspondence, JAN. 23, 11*e*
THRING, Paymr. Cdr. E. W. C.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*b*
THUGUT, M. (Poland)—arrested, JAN. 7, 8*c*
THUILIEZ, Mdlle. Louise (France) — biographical; Legion of Honour and Croix de Guerre conferred, MAR. 22, 11*e*
THUM, Mr. Ernest E.:—
"Practice Book in Experimental Metallurgy, A"—noticed (E.S.), FEB. 21, 9*5b*
THUNDER, Lieut.-Col. S. H. J.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
THURINGIA:—
Republic — meeting held; decision, JAN. 10, 8*c*; Erfurt government to be included, 22, 8*e*
Saxony, relations with: see under SAXONY
THURLEY, Nellie — manslaughter of infant charge: acquitted, JAN. 18, 5*f*
THURSBY, Lady — distributes prizes at Royal Naval College, Keyham, MAR. 25, 9*b*; (Ed.S.), 27, 150*b*
at Keyham, on work of cadets at Royal Naval College, MAR. 25, 9*b*; (Ed.S.), 27, 150*c*
on American naval base at Plymouth—tribute to officers and men, FEB. 15, 5*a*
THURSTON, Rev. Father Herbert:—
"Some Fruits of Theosophy" — contributes preface (L.S.), MAR. 13, 140*b*
THWAITE, Mr. Newsome — will, FEB. 6. 11*d*
THWAITES, Lieut.-Col. N. G.—promoted C.B.E., MAR. 24, 23*b*
THYNNE, Lieut.-Col. Lord Alexander G.—will, FEB. 11, 13*d*
THYNNE, Capt. D. G. — appointed C.M.G., MAR. 25, 23*a*
TIANG Sun-wang (New York) — arrested, FEB. 11, 9*e*
TIARKS, Mr. F.:—
Services:—
Parliament — question, FEB. 19, 12*d*
TIBBEY, M., Thomas G.:—
on "tank-mind" teacher (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 140*b*
TIBBITS, Capt. C. — suceeds to command of *Victorious*, MAR. 3, 4*d*
TIBER:—
Flood, in, JAN. 10, 7*d*
TIBET:—
Autonomy:—
Settlement:—
Parliament — question, MAR. 4, 14*a*
China:—
Status of:—
Dispute — history, JAN. 3, 5*c*
Settlement—opportunity for: our correspondent at Allahabad: message, JAN. 3, 5*c*
Travel in:—
Noel, Maj. J. B. (lect.), MAR. 11, 7*b*
TIDES:—
Tables, Admiralty:—
Warburg, Cdr. H. D. (p.), FEB. 18, 5*c*
TIEN-TAO (Chief priest of the Sunheiki):—
Korean independence riots — examined as ringleader, MAR. 24, 11*e*
TIENTSIN:—
American and Japanese soldiers — conflict: see under JAPAN — United States of America
TIFFIN'S School:—
War, The Great:—
Memorial service at Kingston Parish Church: arrangements, FEB. 19, 5*f*
TILAK, Mr. Bal G.:—
Libel action against Sir V. Chirol, JAN. 30, 2*a*; 31, 2*b*; FEB. 1, 2*c*; 13, 2*a*; 14, 2*a*; 15, 2*a*; 18, 2*a*; 19, 2*a*; 20, 2*b*; 21, 2*a*; 22, 2*a*; Indian Press comment, MAR. 19, 9*d*
Leading article, FEB. 22, 11*a*
Peace Conference — suggested nomination as delegate to: discussed at National Congress (Delhi), JAN. 7, 7*d* (l.e.); Allahabad correspondent's message ("Differences in Indian Congress: Mr. Tilak as peace delegate"), 8, 5*c*; nominated as representative, 10, 7*e*
TILLETT, Mr. Ben — appointed member of Port of London Casual Labour Committee, JAN. 16, 10*c*
on labour unrest and Central Powers' interference: mishandling of grievances by anarchists (l. quoted), FEB. 26, 5*b*
TILLING (Thomas) (Ltd.):—
Report, MAR. 22, 21*b*
TIMBER:—
Admiralty stocks:—
Sales — arrangements, FEB. 22, 7*b*
Fuel:—
Use, industrial (art., "Wood as a fuel: use for industrial purposes," E.S.), MAR. 21, 105*c*
Hardwoods:—
Imported:—
Control—ended, FEB. 5, 5*c*
Stocks—to be sold by auction, FEB. 5, 5*c*
Home-grown:—
Article ("Home-grown timber"), JAN. 9, 4*c*
Imports—statistics, MAR. 25, 8*c*
Wrack:—
Use:—
Parliament — question, FEB. 25, 14*a*
Pine, yellow:—
Imports — Board of Trade announcement, MAR. 27, 9*f*
Pitwood:—
Imports—allowed, FEB. 21, 7*a*
Landowners' profits:—
Briggs, Mr. L. E. (l.), MAR. 8, 5*f*; 13, 6*d*
Correspondence, MAR. 4, 6*c*
Maw, Mr. P. T. (l.), MAR. 12, 12*a*
Pretyman, Mr. E. G. (l.), MAR. 11, 8*d*
Prices:—
Duchesne, Mr. M. C. (l.), FEB. 27, 6*f*
Maximum — new scale, JAN. 29, 4*b*
Scandinavia and Finland, purchase in:—
Wales, South — importation into: permits granted, MAR. 1, 7*c*

TIMBER (continued) :—
Prices :—
Imported — new maximum : fixed, FEB. 8, 5*e*
Purchase :—
Canada, from — contract signed, MAR. 25, 8*c*
Scandinavian :—
Sale — official announcement, MAR. 28, 8*b*
Softwood :—
Prices—reduced, FEB. 7, 5*d*
Rationing—system abolished, FEB. 7, 5*d*
Supplies :—
Control—relaxed, JAN. 25, 5*d*
Increased :—
Local Government Board — announcement, FEB. 21, 7*a*
Trade :—
Conditions (T.S.), MAR. 22, 17*b*
Year (1918) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 21, 27*c*
TIMBERTOWN Follies — performance noticed, JAN. 2, 3*a*
TIMBER Trades Benevolent Society :—
Meeting, JAN. 29, 4*c*
Peace thank offering fund—proposal, JAN. 29, 4*c*
Report, JAN. 29, 4*c*
TIMMERMANS, Gilles — espionage charge : sentenced to death, MAR. 31, 11*e*
TIMMIS, John B. — awarded damages for seduction of daughter, MAR. 18, 7*f*
TIN :—
Mining :—
State aid :—
Bridgeman, Mr. W. C. — receives deputation, JAN. 31, 5*c*
Cornwall — inquiry held, MAR. 28, 21*e*
Output :—
Federated Malay States — export (T.S.), JAN. 6, 233*a*
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 6, 253*d* ; FEB. 3, 277*c* ; MAR. 3, 305*c* ; 22, 27*c* ; 29, 55*c*
TIN Areas of Nigeria (Ltd.) :—
Capital—increased, MAR. 25, 21*d*
Meeting, FEB. 15, 15*d*
Name, change of : see BRITISH West Africa Corporation
Report, JAN. 30, 14*c*
TINDALL, Mr. Christian — appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10*d*
TINPLATE :—
Prices :—
Alterations — Minister of Munitions : announcement, JAN. 31, 16*c*
Diagrams (T.S.), MAR. 22, 27*c* ; 29, 55*d*
Sales :—
Central agency — proposed establishment :—
Welsh manufacturers — meeting held, MAR. 11, 17*a* ; 24, 22*a*
Trade :—
Labour : see under LABOUR
TINSLEY, Cdr. R. B. — appointed C.B.E., FEB. 13, 6*c*
TIPPER, Mr. L. C. :—
at Surveyors' Institution, on tariffs on imported agricultural produce, MAR. 5, 8*e*
TIPPERARY :—
Murder of two policemen : see under IRELAND—Crime—Murder
South riding — specific portion to be declared military area, JAN. 22, 9*d* ; district proclaimed, 23, 11*d* ; order published, 24, 9*e*
TIPTON :—
Education :—
Estimates (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 131*b*
TIRARD, Sir Nestor—retires from command of Fourth London General Hospital, JAN. 21, 11*b* ; appointed consulting physician to King's College Hospital, FEB. 21, 13*a*
TIROL :—
German South Tirol—separation :—
National Assembly—passes resolution, JAN. 29, 7*e*
TIRPITZ, Adm. von (Germany)—writing memoirs, MAR. 21, 9*f*
War — naval policy : *Vossische Zeitung* (art. quoted), MAR. 29, 11*f*
TISSON, Deborah—theft charge, MAR. 27, 9*b*
TITCHFIELD, Lord — relinquishes duty with Guards Machine Gun Regiment, MAR. 5, 13*c*
TITTERTON, Julia :—
" Patrie, La "—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 51*b*
TITTONI, Signor (Italy) :—
at Colonial Congress, on Peace Conference : Italian claims, JAN. 24, 10*b*
in Senate, on Asia Minor ; League of Nations, MAR. 12, 12*a* ; *Epoca* comment, 12, 12*a*
TI VAN (New York)—arrested, FEB. 11, 9*e*
TIVEY, Brig.-Gen. E. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
TIWANA, Nawab Malik Khuda Bakhsh Khan— appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10*d*
TOBACCO and cigarettes :—
Control :—
Board—closed, MAR. 20, 20*b*
Order revoked, JAN. 4, 7*c* ; effect, 6, 8*a*
Stocks :—
Bond, in—statistics, JAN. 9, 10*b*
Supplies :—
Larger—prospects, JAN. 14, 10*d* (l.e.) ; FEB. 12, 7*b*
Shortage :—
Pearson, Mr. J. (s.), JAN. 24, 10*f*
Trade :—
Year (1918) reviewed (sp. art., " Tobacco : restricted supplies," F.R.), JAN. 21, 8*f*
TOBACCO Products Corporation (U.S.A.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 16, 13*d* (l.e.)
Export Corporation — to be incorporated in New York to exploit foreign markets (F.N.), FEB. 20, 15*b*
TOBIN, Judge Alfred A. :—
on periscopes and telescopes — supplied to officers at fronts (l.), JAN. 1, 2*c*
TOBIN, Lieut.-Col. H. S. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
TOBOGGANING :—
Surrey — week-end sport, FEB. 4, 5*f*
TOD, Mr. Hunter :—
on Northcliffe, Lord — health bulletin, MAR. 26, 12*e*
TODD, Col. A. G. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 4, 12*c*
TODD, Prof. J. A. — accepts position under Board of Trade, MAR. 21, 7*f* (l.e.)
TODD, Lieut.-Col. T. J. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 4, 12*c*
TODHUNTER, Mr. John :—
" From the Land of Dreams "—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*b*
TODOROFF, M. (Bulgaria) :—
on Italy — renewal of relations : telegram to Baron Sonnino, JAN. 8, 5*b*

TOERNGREN, Dr. Adolf (Finland) — appointed representative in Paris, FEB. 26, 9e
TOFREK, Battle of — 34th anniversary: celebrated, MAR. 25, 23d
TOGASHI, Miss Moto (Japan):—
on Anglo-Japanese relations (essay), MAR. 25, 14a
TOLLEMACHE, Mr. Lionel A.—death, FEB. 1, 11b
TOLLER, Lieut. Richard A.—death, MAR. 18, 8b
TOLLEY, Mr. Charles:—
on income-tax — discount on prepayment (l.), FEB. 25, 16a
TOLSTOFF, Gen. (Russia) — commanding Cossacks against Bolshevists, FEB. 17, 10c
TOLSTOY, Count A. A. (Russian):—
on Nicholas, ex-Tsar, and family — murder at Ekaterinburg: particulars, JAN. 27, 8d
TOMATOES:—
Prices:—
Food Controller's announcement, MAR. 4, 7a
TOMBAZIS, Sec. Lieut. J. L. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2b
TOMKINSON, Capt. Wilfrid — appointed M.V.O., JAN. 1, 10c
TOMLINSON, Rev. Arthur R. — death, MAR. 20, 12e
TOMLINSON, Mr. H. M.:—
"Old Junk" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 166c
TOMLINSON, Maj. N. B.:—
"Text-book of Aeronautics, A" — contributes chapter (E.S.), MAR. 21, 123c
TOMMASINI, Signor F. (Italy) — received in farewell audience by King of Sweden, JAN. 10, 7e
TONBRIDGE School:—
War, The Great:—
Roll of service, JAN. 3, 3f
TONELYTE Manufacturing Company (Ltd.) —compulsory winding-up order made, FEB. 22, 7c
TONG, Lieut. E. G. — gives cinematograph exhibition before Royal Family at Sandringham, JAN. 16, 11b
TONGA:—
Influenza: see under INFLUENZA
TONGE, Mr. A. J. (Canada):—
on miners released from military service (statement), JAN. 11, 7b
TONGKAH Harbour Tin Dredging Company (Ltd.):—
Report, MAR. 20, 18d
TONKIN, Capt. F. C. — awarded D.S.O., particulars, JAN. 13, 12c
TONSON-RYE, Lieut.-Col. H. B. — awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4e
TOOGOOD, Lieut.-Col. F. S.:—
Lewisham workhouse — resigns as medical officer, FEB. 17, 7f
TOOLS:—
Small:—
Order (1918)—suspended, MAR. 1, 7c
TOOTH, Maj. S. A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12d
TOOTILL, Mr. Bobert — received by King, MAR. 7, 13b
in Parliament, on:—
Demobilization methods, MAR. 4, 15c
TOOVEY, Mr. T. W.:—
on food prices — control (l.), FEB. 17, 3b
TOPP, Maj. C. B. — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JAN. 13, 12d
TOPPING, Brig.-Gen. T. E. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3a
TOQUE (France) — espionage charge: brought to Paris, JAN. 15, 10b
TORNGREN, Dr. (Finland):—
Peace Conference — representative at; arrives in London, JAN. 7, 7c
TORONTO:—
Bolshevism: see under CANADA — Bolshevism
Mayor — Mr. Church re-elected, JAN 3, 5e
Port:—
Navigation — earliest opening, MAR. 7, 9e
Repatriation league — formed, FEB. 10, 7c
*Toronto Globe* — 75th anniversary number: noticed, MAR. 8, 9e
TORONTO Railway Company:—
Report, MAR. 4, 18c
TORONTO University:—
Arts, faculty of:—
Soldiers, returned—summer session: to be opened, MAR. 15, 9e
War memorial: see under WAR, The Great—Memorials
TORPEDOES:—
Portsmouth establishment: see under PORTSMOUTH
TORR, Mrs. Beatrice:—
Law case, FEB. 27, 2c
TORRE, Count della (Italy):—
on Unione Popolare — transfer political activities to Partito Popolare Italiano, JAN. 21, 7d
TORRE, Signor Andrea (Italy):—
on League of Nations — scheme outlined, JAN. 24, 10c (l.e.)
TORRETTA, Signora Laura:—
"George Meredith"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 135b
TORRETTA, Marquis P. Tomasi della (Italy) — arrives in London, FEB. 5, 11b
TORREY, Maj. G. F.—appointed manager at Naples for White Star Line, JAN. 22, 5e
TOSSOUN (Turkey)—arrested, FEB. 8, 7d
TOTTENHAM:—
Housing: see under HOUSING
TOTTENHAM District Light, Heat and Power Company (Ltd.):—
Report, FEB. 5, 16b
TOUT, Mr. T. F.:—
"Advanced History of Great Britain, An"—noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 75b
TOVELL, Maj. R. W. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4b
TOW:—
Restrictions — order cancelled, FEB. 1, 5c
TOWER, Sir R.:—
Argentine — strike: to mediate, MAR. 27, 11e
TOWER, Sidney — drunk in charge of motor-car charge, FEB. 11, 16f
TOWER and Sword, Order of: see under ORDERS (foreign)—Portugal
TOWER Bridge:—
Pickles, Flight-Lieut. S. — flies through in seaplane, MAR. 22, 9e
TOWERS, Pte. James — awarded V.C., JAN. 7, 2b
TOWERS, Cdr. John G. (U.S.A.):—
Aeronautics — to take charge of preparing naval plans for Atlantic flight, FEB. 10, 8e
on aeronautics — Atlantic flight: attempt by Navy Department's seaplanes (statement), MAR. 26, 12c

TOWER Tea (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 8, 14*e*
Meeting, FEB. 28, 19*a*
TOWL, Capt. P. G. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*f*
TOWLE, Mr. Arthur E. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
TOWNER, Mr. William J. :—
Brighton — presentation on 84th birthday, JAN. 23, 7*a*
TOWNLEY, Lady Susan :—
William II., ex-German Emperor— reception in Netherlands :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 20, 13*a*
TOWNLEY, Sir Walter — return to The Hague expected, JAN. 28, 7*e* ; resigns from diplomatic service : agreés to remain at post until July 1, FEB. 12, 9*c* ; Parliament : question, 25, 14*a*
Dutch esteem — notice of question in Dutch Chamber, MAR. 13, 9*c*
TOWN-PLANNING :—
Birmingham Housing and Town-Planning Bill :—
Clause 15 — inclusion : voting result, JAN. 31, 5*a*
National Housing and Town-Planning Council :—
Memorandum — scheme outlined, JAN. 31, 5*a*
Pinner — Hendon Rural Council : decision, FEB. 5, 5*f*
Scott, Mr. B. (lect.), JAN. 21, 5*b*
Stepney :—
Mawson, Mr. T. H. — scheme : particulars, JAN. 18, 5*e*
Wembley—scheme : sanction applied for, JAN. 20, 5*f*
TOWN-Planning Institute :—
Meeting, JAN. 18, 5*d*
TOWNSEND, Capt. C. S. — appointed commandant of Royal Naval Gunnery School (Chatham), JAN. 20, 5*b*
TOWNSEND, Mr. F. — retirement from headmastership of Bampton Council School, FEB. 28, 7*f* ; (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 116*d*
TOWNSEND, Mr. Thomas S. — will, MAR. 13, 13*c*
TOWNSEND, Lady — awarded French Croix de Guerre, FEB. 22, 13*d*
TOWNSEND, Maj.-Gen. Sir C. V. F. :—
Eccentric Club — guest at dinner, FEB. 20, 10*b* (l.e.)
Position :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 12, 14*c*
at Eccentric Club, on campaign in Mesopotamia ; candidature for Parliament, FEB. 20, 10*b* (l.e.)
at Norwich, on experiences at Kut ; reply to Mr. Candler, FEB. 1, 5*c*
TOWSE, Sir J. Wrench :—
on fisheries, national—development (l.), FEB. 24, 2*b* ; authorities (l.), MAR. 4, 12*b*
TOYE, Sec. Lieut. Sydney S. — will, JAN. 3, 9*e*
TOYNBEE, Mr. Paget :—
on Dante's "De vulgari Eloquentia" (l., L.S.), FEB. 27, 112*a*
on Louis XVI. and Horace Walpole (l., L.S.), JAN. 2, 9*a* ; 23, 44*d*
TOYS :—
British Industries Fair, at—described, FEB. 25, 8*c* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 101*b*
TRAASHAVICH (otherwise Taronko), Sapper William — killed in Kinmel camp riot, MAR. 14, 7*c*
TRACTORS, motor :—
Agriculture : see under AGRICULTURE —Machinery
TRADE :—
Allied Powers :—
Parliamentary Commercial Committee — proposals, JAN. 31, 10*b*
Associations of Chambers of Commerce : see that title
Businesses :—
Retail :—
New — licences : City Corporation to approach Government, FEB. 6, 13*f* ; to be administered by Labour Ministry, MAR. 15, 7*e*
Chart, Trade Cycles — prepared by Mr. J. Kitchin (F.N.), FEB. 13, 15*a*
China—proposed mission to, MAR. 19, 6*f*
Competition :—
Leverhulme, Lord (s.), MAR. 24, 18*b*
Consular reports :—
Classification — international standard :—
Leading article (T.S.), JAN. 6, 242*b*
Credit notes :—
State :—
Gordon, Lieut.-Col. H. K. (l., T.S.), FEB. 3, 279*e*
East, Near — with : firms invited to communicate with Over-seas Trade Bureau, JAN. 29, 4*c*
Empire :—
Downham, Lord (s.), JAN. 10, 6*c*
Lloyd, Sir W. (s.), JAN. 10, 6*c*
Exports :—
Adriatic coast — resumption : Board of Trade announcement, MAR. 4, 7*a*
Albania — restrictions removed, MAR. 4, 7*a*
Black Sea Ports — Treasury announcement, FEB. 21, 17*f* (l.e.)
Bulgaria — resumption : general licence granted, FEB. 22, 14*e*
Czecho-Slovakia — resumption : Board of Trade issues general licence, FEB. 10, 5*a*
Dominions, to :—
Restrictions :—
Withdrawal :—
London Chamber of Commerce — meeting called, JAN. 31, 8*d*
Facilities — particulars, FEB. 5, 15*f* ; 10, 5*a* ; 12, 15*e* ; 13, 5*d*
War Trade Department announcement, FEB. 7, 5*a* ; 8, 8*b*
Finland — licences to be issued to approved consignees, FEB. 11, 15*d*
France :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 25, 16*d*
Free :—
Consolidated list of goods — Board of Trade to publish, MAR. 14, 7*b*
Germany—to occupied districts of left bank of Rhine :—
Association of Chambers of Commerce — resolution discussed, JAN. 16, 3*d*
Correspondence, FEB. 12, 15*e*
Licences — Board of Trade issue notice, FEB. 8, 8*b* : Director of War Trade Department : notification, MAR. 15, 12*c* ; mode of granting, 18, 7*e*
Leading article (T.S.), FEB. 3, 268*b*
Montenegro — restrictions removed, MAR. 4, 7*a*
Problems (art., "Trials of exporters : uncertainty of prices and delivery," T.S.), MAR. 22, 13*c*

TRADE :—
Exports (continued) :—
Prohibited — new lists issued, MAR. 22, 9*e*
War material :—
Bulgaria, Turkey, and Russia, to — list published, MAR. 22, 9*e*
Restrictions :—
Articles (" Restrictions on exports : need of restoring confidence "), FEB. 24, 14*d* ; (" Restraint of export trade : handicaps on British enterprise," T.S.), MAR. 3, 294*d*
Bridgeman, Mr. W. C. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 15*c*
Chamberlain, Mr. A. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 15*b*
Changes :—
Register, special Government — assistance to exporters, MAR. 11, 12*a*
Cocoabeans — licence for re-export refused :—
McCaul (Gilbert J.) and Co. (l.), FEB. 7, 6*b* ; telephonic conversation with official of War Trade Department : *The Times* comment, 8, 8*b* ; official reply, 10, 2*b* ; (l.), 11, 12*c*
France, Mr. G. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 15*c*
Industrial centres, complaints from :—
Article (" Alarm in Lancashire "), MAR. 11, 11*f*
Parliament — question, FEB. 25, 14*a* ; observations, MAR. 20, 14*d*
Pickering, Lieut.-Col. E. W. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 14*d*
Sykes, Sir C. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 15*b*
War Trade Department — work : particulars, FEB. 7, 6*a*
Russia :—
Siberia and North :—
Board of Trade announcement, FEB. 4, 5*c*
Licences — conditions of granting, MAR. 22, 11*d* : 26, 21*d*
South — resumption authorized : Board of Trade announcement, FEB. 18, 8*c*
Scandinavia, to — licences granted : particulars, FEB. 13, 5*d*
Wages, high—effect :—
Leading article, MAR. 19, 11*c*
Finance : see under BANKING — Commercial
Foreign :—
British manufacturers :—
Enterprise, lack of :—
Article (" Struggle for world trade "), MAR. 19, 6*f*
Opportunities for :—
Special article (" Needs of the world's markets," T.S.) I. (" Cutlery, tools and small hardware "), MAR. 22, 13*a*
Commercial Diplomatic Service :—
Appointments, FEB. 19, 5*b*
Parliament — question, FEB. 27, 12*c*
Reorganized :—
Article (" Trade consuls : service reorganized "), FEB. 19, 5*b*
Future :—
Steel-Maitland, Sir A. D. (s.), MAR. 18, 17*c*
TRADE (continued) :—
Germany :—
Boycott of : see under WAR, The Great—Germany—Boycott
Competition :—
Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), FEB. 4, 7*e*
Exports to : see under Exports, above
Financiers — intrigue in Netherlands :—
Correspondence, JAN. 13, 9*c*
Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), JAN. 14, 9*c*
Government control :—
Article (" State control of trade "), FEB. 7, 6*a*
Chambers of Commerce — views, FEB. 7. 6*a*
Correspondence, JAN. 3, 7*e*
Federation of British Industries (mem.), MAR. 6, 17*d*
Leverhulme, Lord (s.), MAR. 24. 18*b*
Parliament — question, MAR. 6, 16*f*
Policy — Board of Trade issues explanation, MAR. 12, 15*e*
Relaxations — since armistice : Board of Trade statement, MAR. 12, 15*d*
Removal :—
Baltic Exchange — meeting of members announced, JAN. 22, 14*e*
Banbury, Sir F. (s.), MAR. 21, 6*a*
Brassey, Lord (l.), FEB. 3, 5*d*
Cannon-street Hotel — meeting of business men to protest : arrangements, MAR. 15, 7*a* ; held ; resolution passed, 21, 6*a*
Leading articles (T.S.), FEB. 3, 268*b* ; MAR. 20, 11*b*
Perks, Mr. R W. (l., T.S.), MAR. 29, 53*a*
Runciman, Mr. W. (s.), MAR. 21, 6*a*
Tredwen, Mr. E. B. (s.), MAR. 21, 6*a*
Government policy — note (T.S.), MAR. 29, 29*b*
Acland, Mr. F. D. (s.P.), MAR. 11, 15*b*
Betterton, Mr. H. B. (s.P.), MAR 11, 15*a*
Bigland, Mr. A. (s.P.), MAR. 11, 15*b*
Bridgeman, Mr. W. C. (s.P.), MAR. 11, 15*c*
Cannon-street Hotel — meeting of merchants : arrangements, FEB. 26, 7*a* ; held ; resolution passed, MAR. 1, 7*e*
Cooper, Sir R. (s.P.), MAR. 11. 15*b*
France, Mr. G. (s.P.), MAR. 11, 15*b*
Geddes, Sir A. (s.P.), MAR. 11, 14*d*
Griffiths, Lieut.-Col. Sir J. N. (s.), JAN. 30, 3*e*
Jones, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 11, 15*c*
Kiley, Mr. J. D. (s.P.), MAR. 11, 15*b*
Leading articles (T.S.), FEB. 3, 268*b* ; MAR. 19, 11*c* ; 29, 13*b*
Maclean, Sir D. (s.P.), MAR. 11, 14*d*
Martin, Mr. L. A. (s.), MAR. 1, 7*e*
Parliament — questions, FEB. 14, 12*c* ; MAR. 6, 14*b* ; discussed, 11, 14*d*
Samuel, Mr. A. M. (s.P.), MAR. 11, 15*b*
Tredwen, Mr. E. B. (s.), MAR. 1, 7*e*
Imports :—
Canada :—
Restrictions — Mr. L. Harris (statement), MAR. 7, 4*a*

TRADE :—
Imports (continued) :—
Dominions, from :—
Restrictions — removed by Board of Trade :—
Canadian Parliament—message read, MAR. 12, 10*b*
Foster, Sir G. (statement), MAR. 12, 15*e*
Parliament — questions, MAR. 11, 14*c*; 14, 14*a*
Goods, manufactured :—
Free :—
Value :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 18, 15*a*
Payment — effect of sale of securities abroad : correspondence (T.S.), MAR. 22, 24*b*
Peas, green :—
Government control :—
Correspondence, FEB. 12, 11*e*
Restrictions :—
Benn, Capt. W. (s.P.), MAR. 28, 18*c*
*Board of Trade Journal*—special supplement giving full details to be issued, MAR. 27, 20*f*
Bridgeman, Mr. W. C. (s.P.), MAR. 28, 18*d*
Council, consultative :—
Chairman — Lord Emmott resigns, MAR. 21, 6*b*; Sir S. Hoare appointed (P.N.), 26, 14*d*
Constitution, MAR. 21, 6*b*; 26, 14*e*
Parliament — question, MAR. 25, 17*a*
Meeting, MAR. 26, 14*e*
Resolution (sub-committee's):—
Parliament — question, MAR. 25, 17*a*
Foreign manufactures, re-imposition on :—
Stanley, Sir A.—receives deputation of British manufacturers, JAN. 17, 10*d*
Geddes, Sir A. (s.P.), MAR. 28, 18*d*
Government policy :—
Leading article, MAR. 19, 11*c*
Greame, Maj. L. (s.P.), MAR. 28, 18*d*
Hichens, Mr. W. L. (l.), MAR. 27, 7*b*
Holmes, Mr. S. (s.P.), MAR. 28, 18*c*
Parliament — questions, FEB. 25, 14*a*; MAR. 6, 14*b*; 8, 14*a*; 14, 7*b*; discussed, 28, 18*c*
Samuel, Mr. S. (s.P.), MAR. 28, 18*d*
Somerleyton, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 6, 14*b*
Switzerland, from :—
Restrictions — relaxed, FEB 14, 7*e*
United States of America, from :—
Embargo on certain articles :—
Boots and shoes—protest of American manufacturers : War Trade Board notice, JAN. 31, 7*e*; our New York correspondent's message ("American shoes and the British embargo"), FEB. 10, 7*c*
King, Senator (s.), FEB. 8, 7*b*
National City Bank of New York — compiles list of prohibited articles (F.N.), MAR. 4, 17*a*

TRADE :—
Imports :—
United States of America, from :—
Embargo on certain articles (continued) :—
New York correspondent's message ("Anti-English propaganda in America"), FEB. 4, 9*c*
Redfield, Mr. W. C. (s.), FEB. 14, 8*b*
Senate — Senator Weeks : introduces resolution, FEB. 6, 14*a*; discussion, 8, 7*b*; 10, 7*c* (and l.e.)
State Department — addresses inquiry to British Government, FEB. 10, 7*c* (l.e.)
Imports and exports :—
Regulations — new : particulars (T.S.), JAN. 6, 240*d*, 244*c*; (T.S.), FEB. 3, 270*c*; (T.S.), MAR. 3, 301*a*
Statistics — for December (art., "Foreign trade in December : year's adverse balance : increased foodstuffs"), JAN. 8, 11*f*; for January (art., "Foreign trade in January : large increase in food imports"), FEB. 8, 14*b*; (art., "Foreign trade in February : exports again higher : smaller adverse balance"), MAR. 8, 8*a*
Year (1918) reviewed (art., "Foreign trade in December : year's adverse balance"), JAN. 8, 11*f* (sp. art., "Overseas trade : pre-war figures compared," F.R.), 21, 9*c*
Industries :—
Cooperation :—
Hichens, Mr. W. L. (s.), MAR. 22, 10*c*
Economic condition :—
Information, public — distribution of propaganda :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 20, 13*a*
Enemy influence :—
Association of Chambers of Commerce — resolution : submitted, JAN. 10, 3*a*; discussed, 16, 3*d*
Astbury, Mr. F. W. (s.), JAN. 16, 3*d*
Fairs :—
British Industries Fair—arrangements, FEB. 20, 5*d*; 24, 7*e*; held : exhibits described, 25, 8*c*; (Ed.S.), 27, 101*b*
Article ("Three trade fairs"), FEB. 20, 5*d*
Birmingham — proposal to hold in 1920, MAR. 9, 9*f*
Mary, Queen — visits, FEB. 25, 8*c*, 13*b*
Workmanship (art., "British Industries Fair : skilled workmansbip," T.S.), MAR. 3, 301*d*
German monopolies :—
Geddes, Sir E. (s.), JAN. 16, 3*b*
Home production :—
Fielding, Sir C. (l.), MAR. 26, 7*a*
Loss-sharing :—
Wage-earners — note (T.S.), MAR. 3, 281*c*
Manufacture :—
Production — suspension (F.N.) FEB, 21, 16*a*

TRADE :—
Industries :—
Manufacture :—
Production (continued) :—
Indemnity scheme for manufacturers against loss, suggested (F.N.), FEB. 21, 16*a* ; MAR. 5, 16*a*
Nationalization :—
Coal, etc. : see under respective trades
Cox, Mr. H. (art., " Nationalization : what does it mean ? " T.S.), MAR. 22, 15*a*
Hartley, Canon J. T. (l.), MAR. 25, 18*a*
Hyde — labour demonstration held ; resolution passed, MAR. 31, 8*b*
Money-Coutts, Mr. H. (l.), JAN. 24, 10*e*
Special articles (" Nationalization : its many implications "), MAR. 19, 6*a* ; (" Cardinal facts in business "), II. (" More to divide : for and against nationalization "), 27, 6*a*
Woods, Rt. Rev. F. T. (l.), MAR. 21, 14*c*
New :—
Article (" Change over in industry "), JAN. 7, 3*b*
Engineering trades : see under ENGINEERING — Trade — Committee
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.), MAR. 31, 8*a*
Production :—
Increased :—
Enterprise, state :—
Amery, Lieut.-Col. L. C. S. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 13*f*
Bigland, Mr. A. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 13*f*
Fox, Mr. H. W. (s.P.), FEB. 14, 13*f*
Macassey, Sir L. (sp. art., — " Three forces in industry ") III. (" Production "), MAR. 13, 12*d*
Special article (" Cardinal facts in business ") I. (" Large production "), MAR. 25, 18*a*
Raw materials, shortage of—committee appointed to investigate claims : dissolved, JAN. 8, 8*e*
Research work :—
Article (" Research progress : public and private work," E.S.), JAN. 17, 31*b*
Government scheme :—
Department of Scientific and Industrial Research (circular), FEB. 27, 6*e*
Science, application of :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 4, 8*d*
Exhibitions :—
Central Hall (Westminster)—arrangements, MAR. 3, 12*b*
George V., King—consents to be President, MAR. 3, 12*b*
King's College :—
Committee, organizing—gives dinner, JAN. 16, 5*d* (l.e.)
Crewe, Lord (s.), JAN. 16, 5*d* (l.e.)
Sydenham Lord (s.), JAN 16, 5*d* (l.e.)
Manchester College of Technology—held (E.S.), JAN. 17, 32*d*

TRADE :—
Industries (continued) :—
State manufacture :—
Geddes, Sir E. (s.), JAN. 16, 3*b*
Horne, Sir R. (s.), MAR. 27, 8*f*
Italy, with :—
Vaccari, Mr. A. A. (l., T.S.), MAR. 3, 297*b*
Marks : see TRADE marks and names
Merchant system :—
Correspondence (T.S.), JAN. 6, 255*c* ; MAR. 29, 52*d*
Methods, British :—
Correspondence from abroad—treatment :—
*Board of Trade Journal* (art. quoted, T.S.), FEB. 3, 279*a*
Correspondence between Department of Overseas Trade and Manchester Association of Importers and Exporters (T.S.), FEB. 3, 279*a*
Netherlands, with :—
Commercial attaché, appointment of—our Hague correspondent's comments, JAN. 6, 7*d*
Opportunities :—
Lost (art., " Why trade is going abroad : Great Britain's lost opportunities," T.S.), MAR. 29, 41*d*
Parliament—note (T.S.), MAR. 22, 1*b*
Special articles (" Business interests in Parliament," T.S.) (" Currency and exchange "), MAR. 22, 12*b* ; (" Peace, retrenchment, and reform "), 29, 40*b*
Reconstruction :—
Burbidge, Sir W. (s.), FEB. 25, 12*c*
Federation of British Industries (mem.), MAR. 6, 17*d*
Leading article (T.S.), JAN. 6, 242*a*
Lyceum Club—dinner given, FEB. 25, 12*c*
Regulations—new : particulars (T.S.), JAN. 6, 244*c* ; FEB. 3, 270*c* ; MAR. 3, 301*a* ; 22, 20*c* ; 29, 30*c*
Rumania, with—restrictions removed, FEB. 4, 5*c*
Selling :—
Methods :—
Moore, Mr. F. W.—special articles (" Science of selling," T.S.), I. (" The need for enterprise "), MAR. 22, 14*d* ; II. (" Sales staff selection "), 29, 42*c*
Russell, Mr. T. (art., " The art of selling : American and German methods," T.S.), MAR. 3, 283*a*
Serbia, with—restrictions removed, FEB. 4, 5*c*
State control : see Government control, above
Stocks of materials required for industry, holding of :—
Financial risks attached to :—
Committee (Harrison) :—
Report—issued, JAN. 18, 10*c* ; leading article, 18, 9*b*
Tariff, scientific :—
Leading article (T.S.), FEB. 3, 268*b*
Trammels :—
Removed :—
Articles (" Trammels on trade removed : certain restrictions," T.S.), JAN. 6, 244*c* ; (" Trammels on trade removed : recent regulations," T.S.), FEB. 3, 270*c* ; MAR. 3, 301*a*

TRADE (continued) :—
Turkey, with—resumption : Board of Trade announcement, FEB. 18, 8*e* ; general licence granted, 22, 14*e* ; business men to visit, 28, 10*a*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
TRADE, Board of :—
British merchants, assistance to :—
Turner (Wilfred) and Co. (Ltd.) (l.), MAR. 14, 6*a*
Caillard, Sir V.—invited to assist Sir A. Stanley, JAN. 31, 9*c*
Estimates—for year ending March 31, 1920, MAR. 27, 6*e*
Vote for :—
Parliament—discussed, MAR. 28, 18*c*
Extension — announcement, JAN. 27, 5*b*
Geddes, Sir E. (s.), JAN. 16, 3*b*
Functions :—
Article (" Faster demobilization : links between State and commerce "), JAN. 13, 4*e*
Manville, Mr. E.—invited to assist Sir A. Stanley, JAN. 31, 9*e*
Martlett House (Bow-street)—placed at disposal, FEB. 27, 7*c*
President—Sir A. Stanley appointed, JAN. 11, 9*f*
War Trade Department—takes over, MAR. 31, 13*d*
TRADE, Ministry of :—
Creation—announcement, JAN. 27, 5*b*
TRADE marks and names :—
" Burford "—law case, MAR 15, 4*b*
Enemy goods :—
Bridgeman, Mr. (statement), MAR. 12, 15*c*
Parliament—question, MAR. 12, 15*c*
Leading article (T.S.), MAR. 22, 14*c*
Sanatogen :—
Genatosan (Ltd.)—application in Patents Court to have restored to register, JAN. 31, 10*e*
TRADES Union Congress :—
Meeting (Derby) :—
Resolutions passed :—
Parliamentary committee :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—receives deputation, MAR. 13, 7*e* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 13*8b*
Horne, Sir R.—receives deputation, MAR. 14, 4*d*
Macnamara, Dr. T. J.—receives deputation, MAR. 11, 6*f*
Shortt, Mr. E. :—receives deputation, MAR. 13, 6*e*
Meeting (Glasgow) — arrangements, MAR. 15, 6*f*
Parliamentary Committee :—
Strikes, unauthorized — meetings held ; manifesto issued, FEB. 13. 10*d*
TRADE unions :—
Amalgamation :—
Bowerman, Mr. C. W. (statement), JAN. 17, 5*c*
Benedict XV., Pope—approval (add.), MAR. 5, 9*d*
Bowerman, Mr. C. W. (s.), FEB. 24, 12*a*
Cooperative Wholesale Society in Manchester — eligible employees required to become trade unionists, JAN. 13, 5*b*
Cooperators and trade unionists—joint national conference of delegates (Memorial Hall) : arrangements, FEB. 20, 10*e* ; held, MAR. 7, 12*f*
TRADE unions (continued) :—
Discipline—defiance of leaders' authority :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), FEB. 8, 10*c* ; (s.), 20, 10*f*
Labour correspondent's article (" Labour deadlock : trade union discipline "), FEB. 3, 11*e*
Leading articles, JAN. 30, 9*a* ; FEB. 7, 9*a*
National Democratic and Labour Party—issue manifesto, FEB. 10, 10*a*
O'Grady. Mr. J. (int.), FEB. 8, 10*c*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), FEB. 15, 10*f*
Strikes, unauthorized—action by Amalgamated Society of Engineers, FEB. 6, 10*d* ; our labour correspondent's comments, 6, 9*f*
Trades Union Congress, Parliamentary Committee of—issues manifesto, FEB. 13, 10*d*
Disputes, settlement of : see under LABOUR—Disputes
Employment — interference with workman : law case, FEB. 14, 2*c* ; MAR. 7, 2*b*
International Conference (Switzerland) — arrangements, JAN. 6, 7*e* ; FEB. 4, 7*d* ; held, 8, 8*d* ; 11, 9*b* ; 12, 9*d* (l.e.)
Aims :—
Jouhaux, M. (s.), FEB. 8, 8*d*
Stuart-Bunning, Mr. (s.), FEB. 8, 8*d*
Bolshevism — resolution drafted by M. Branting :—
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), FEB. 12, 9*d* (l.e.)
Troelstra, Mr. (s.), FEB. 12, 9*d* (l.e.)
Labour correspondent's article (" Lausanne congress "), JAN. 10, 9*c*
International Federation of Trade Unions : see that title
International movement, new :—
Conference to establish (Paris) :—
American Federation of Labour—delegates : leaving for Europe, JAN. 9, 5*c* ; conference with Parliamentary Committee of Trades Union Congress, 22, 3*d*
Berne correspondent's message, JAN. 22, 7*f*
British delegates — appointed. JAN. 22, 3*d*
Gompers, Mr. S. (int.), JAN. 18, 10*d*
Law, Mr. A. Bonar (s.P.), FEB. 14. 13*d*
Responsibility in relation to industry :—
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), FEB. 20, 10*f*
Rules and regulations :—
Restoration from war-time conditions — discussed, JAN. 13, 4*e*
Bill, draft — provisions, MAR. 25, 18*d*
Labour correspondent's articles (" Restoration of trade-union customs : Government Bill drafted "), JAN. 15, 9*c* ; (" Pledge to trade unions : Government plans the Restoration Bill "), 20, 9*d*
Labour Party Press Department (statement), MAR. 25. 18*d*

TRADE unions :—
Rules and regulations :—
Restoration from war-time conditions :—
Bill, draft (continued) :—
Negotiations between employers' and workmen's representatives — deadlock : our labour correspondent's article (" Union pre-war practices "), MAR. 28, 12*d*
Committee—meetings, FEB. 11, 12*c*
Engineering and shipbuilding trades — conference of representatives held, FEB. 21, 12*c*
Shop stewards, relations with : see under LABOUR — shop stewards
Shipyards and factories, national — offer to :—
Bowerman, Mr. C. W. (s.), MAR. 7, 12*f*
Chepstow shipyard — proposal. JAN. 25, 9*c* ; FEB. 17, 5*c*
Correspondence, JAN. 30, 9*d*
Geddes, Sir E. (s.), JAN. 29, 6*d*
Willliams, Mr. B. (s.), MAR. 7, 12*f*
TRAFALGAR-SQUARE :—
Crossings :—
Accidents (fatal) — coroner's comments, MAR. 12, 12*b*
" TRAFFIC clerk "—on railway incubus (l., T.S.), MAR. 29, 53*c*
TRAILL, Lieut.-Col. W. H. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
TRAINING College Association :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 19*c*
TRAMPCZYNSKI, Herr von — appointed first President of Posen, JAN. 14, 8*d*
TRAMWAYS :—
East Ham Corporation — deficiency reported, MAR. 15, 7*f*
Fares :—
Increased :—
Correspondent's article (" Tramway men's claims and higher fares "), MAR. 27, 14*c*
London : see under LONDON
Municipal :—
Ways and Communications Bill — exclusion from (P.N.), MAR. 20, 15*f*
Spitting in tramcar :—
Prosecution, JAN. 17, 5*c*
TRAMWAYS Light and Power Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 25, 17*c*
TRANS-AFRICAN Railway Company — particulars (F.N.), JAN. 31, 13*b*
Bonds, five per cent. first mortgage — interest : in default, JAN. 15, 13*a* ; (F.N.), 31, 13*b*
Concession granted by Portuguese Government—(F.N.), JAN. 31, 13*b*
Kimbers and Boatman, Messrs. (l.), JAN. 17, 14*a* ; 29, 14*b* ; MAR. 1, 16*d*
Lumley and Lumley, Messrs. (l.), FEB. 11, 15*d*
Portuguese Legation (London) — communication, JAN. 18, 13*e*
TRANS-CASPIA :—
Bolshevists, campaign against : see under RUSSIA — Bolshevists — Campaign against
Methods — our special correspondent's message, MAR. 17, 9*a*
TRANS-CAUCASIA : see CAUCASUS
TRANSOCEANIC Società Italiana di Navigazione of Naples — transfer of interests : our Naples correspondent's message, FEB. 25, 18*b*
TRANSPORT :—
Control, unified :—
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 18, 15*c*
Coordination :—
Leading article, MAR. 22, 14*b*
Horse :—
Controller—office : closed, MAR. 29, 9*d*
Hydraulic :—
Hydraulic Transport Company — proposed scheme : described (E.S.), MAR. 21, 110*d*
Labour : see under LABOUR
Methods :—
Special articles (" Railways, roads and canals : our haphazard methods," T.S.), MAR. 22, 22*b* ; (" British and foreign system : lower rates necessary," T.S.), 29, 50*b*
Ministry of Ways and Communications : see WAYS and Communications, Ministry of
Motors : see under MOTORS
Organization :—
Drew, Mr. W. (l.), JAN. 14, 3*d*
Ports, waterways and railways :—
Internationalization :—
Commission (Peace Conference):—
Chairman and vice-chairman appointed, FEB. 4, 8*c* 8*c*
Clavelle, M. (s.), FEB. 4,
Constitution — resolution discussed and passed (text), JAN. 27, 10*c*, 12*c*
Benesch, M. (s.), JAN. 27, 12*d*
Bratiano, M. (s.), JAN. 27, 12*d*
Hou Tseng Tsiang, M. (s), JAN. 27, 12*d*
Venizelos, M. (s.), JAN. 27, 12*d*
Members — appointed : names, JAN. 28, 9*f* ; British : names, 27, 10*d*
Meetings — held, MAR. 6, 9*c* ; 18, 12*a* ; 20, 12*b*
Powers, minor — representatives admitted, FEB. 4, 10*d*
Programmes — drafts submitted and discussed, FEB. 4, 10*d* ; ; 11, 10*c* ; progress, 14, 8*b* (l.e.)
Secretary-General — appointed, FEB. 4, 10*d*
Sub-committees — appointed : constitution, FEB. 11, 10*c* ; meetings, 20, 8*c* ; MAR. 3, 12*a* ; 5, 9*b* ; 6, 9*c* ; 7, 12*a*
Conventions — Peace Conference Commission : recommendations, FEB. 14, 8*c* (l.e.)
Ports :—
*Régime* — draft conventions discussed, MAR. 3, 12*a* ; decision of sub-committee, 4, 12*b* ; completed, 7, 12*a*
Rivers :—
Conventions — drafts : considered by Peace Conference sub-commission ; decision, FEB. 20, 8*c* ; 22, 9*c* ; considered by Commission, MAR. 6, 9*c*
Transit, freedom of :—
British views — defined, FEB. 14, 10*e* ; (l.e.)
Convention — draft : discussed by sub-commission ; progress, FEB. 21, 9*c* ; 25, 12*f* ; discussed, MAR. 3, 12*a* ; 5, 9*b* ; 6, 9*c*
Definition — discussed by Peace Conference sub-committee, FEB. 14, 8*c* (l.e.)

TRANSPORT (continued) :—
Railway and Canal Traffic :—
Bill — introduced, MAR. 20, 14*c* ; (P.N.), 15*f*
Reform :—
Article (" Transport reform : need for coherent effort," T.S.), JAN. 6, 248*b*
Road :—
Committee, Parliamentary —formation ; meeting called, FEB. 13, 9*c* ; formed : executive committee constituted : names (P.N.), 14, 9*e* ; resolution : text (P.N.), MAR. 11, 11*d*
Crompton, Col. R. E. B. (add., E.S.), JAN. 17, 60*d*
Legros, Mr. (p., E.S.), FEB. 21, 67*b*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—statement quoted (E.S.), FEB. 21, 68*b*
Special article (" Road vehicles : advantages of electric propulsion," E.S.), FEB. 21, 68*b*
Rural :—
Special article (" Rural transport : waiting for information," E.S.), FEB. 21, 67*a*
TRANSPORT, Ministry of : see WAYS and Communications, Ministry of
TRANSVAAL :—
Aeronautics : see under AERONAUTICS
Bolshevism and revolutionary movement :—
Establishment — plan unmasked, JAN. 24, 7*f*
Building trade :—
Labour : see under Labour, below
Caterpillars :—
Johannesburg — plague, FEB. 21, 9*e*
Gold :—
Output :—
Statistics — for December, JAN. 17, 14*a* ; for January, FEB. 13, 15*f* ; for February, MAR. 18, 20*d*
Indians :—
Land — acquirement by :—
Committee, Select — appointed, MAR. 29, 11*f* ; 31, 11*c*
Trading rights, restrictions on — Select Committee appointed, MAR. 31, 11*c*
Labour :—
Bank officials :—
Johannesburg—strike threatened, MAR. 22, 11*e*
Building trade :—
Johannesburg—strike threatened, FEB. 10, 7*e* ; decided upon ; miners to support, 12, 18*e* ; men refuse arbitration, 15, 7*e* ; Industrial Federation levy organized, MAR. 13, 9*e* ; joint board recommendation, 22, 11*e* ; settlement probable, 29, 11*d*
Commission, proposed :—
Crawford, Mr. A. (int.), MAR. 24, 11*d*
Disputes :—
Strikers, inciting not to fire on :—
Smartt, Sir T. (s.), MAR. 19, 9*b*
Goldmining :—
Contract, form of :—
Miners' Union — accepts, FEB. 12, 18*e*
Hours :—
40-hour week :—
Johannesburg — agitation, FEB. 13, 7*e*
44-hours week, proposed :—
Crawford, Mr. (statement), FEB. 10, 7*e*
TRANSVAAL :—
Labour :—
Hours (continued) :—
Johannesburg correspondent's message (" Rand labour troubles : effect on mining industry "), MAR. 17, 9*d*
Native :—
Statistics, JAN. 17, 14*a* ; FEB. 13, 15*f* ; MAR. 18, 20*d*
Tramway :—
Pretoria — strike : closing down decided upon, MAR. 13, 9*e* ; power-station engineers join in, 14, 9*e* ; our Johannesburg correspondent's message, 17, 9*d* ; men reject terms, 18, 9*e*
TRANSVAAL and Delagoa Bay Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 17, 15*e*
TRANSVAAL United Trust and Financc Company (Ltd.)—winding-up order made, FEB. 17, 7*c* (l.e.)
TRANSYLVANIA :—
Administration — particulars, FEB. 25, 9*d*
Atrocities, alleged Rumanian :—
Special correspondent's article ("Truth about Greater Rumania : ' atrocities ' "), MAR. 11, 9*a*
Council, executive — formed, composition, FEB. 25, 9*d*
Independence :—
Special article (" Transylvania under autonomy : Liberal internal policy : how independence was achieved "), FEB. 25, 9*d*
Labour :—
Hungarian railway workers' efforts to foment general strike — failure, MAR. 31, 12*b*
Rumania, union with : see under RUMANIA
Situation :—
Berne correspondent's message (" Lying Hungarian rumours : the state of Transylvania "), FEB. 18, 5*c*
TRANT, Temp. Maj. R. B. — court-martial held, FEB. 7, 9*e*
TRANTER, Rev. A. C.—preaches at Egham Congregational Church, FEB. 25, 7*f*
TRAVEL :—
East, Near — overland route to :—
Cherbourg to Taranto (art., " Overland to Near East "), JAN. 6, 4*c*
London and Paris, between :—
Train service for civilians — particulars, JAN. 31, 5*c* ; alteration, FEB. 18, 5*e*
Orient Express : see under EUROPE—Railways—International Sleeping Car Company
Passports : see PASSPORTS
Restrictions :—
Relaxed — permit offices closed, FEB. 15, 8*b*
Special article (" By the compass, North or South, East or West ? "), JAN. 14, 11*d*
" TRAVELLER "—on rule of the road (l.), JAN. 4, 4*d*
TRAVERS, Licut.-Col. G. A.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
TREASURE, Lieut. Douglas G. — death, MAR. 17, 15*c*
TREASURY :—
Capital issues, new—restrictions : see under STOCKS and shares—Issues
Chest :—
Accounts for 1917-18, FEB. 21, 17*f* (l.e.)

TREASURY (continued) :—
Departments, relations with :—
Report of Committee on Machinery of Government, JAN. 7, 9*b*
Financial policy :—
Advisory committee — suggest appointment (F.N.), MAR. 8, 15*a*
Lords Commissioners — new patent, FEB. 8, 5*b*
TREATIES :—
International :—
League of Nations Societies :—
Conference — resolution passed, MAR. 15, 9*e*
Secret :—
Special article (" The end of secret diplomacy : publication of treaties "), MAR. 20, 9*d*
TREATT, Maj. C. :—
on aeronauties — Cape to Cairo route (statement), MAR. 10, 10*d*
TREDEGAR, Lord :—
League of Nations Union — elected president of Welsh organization, MAR. 25, 9*f*
Newport Rivet Warmers' Association —lends police station for institute, MAR. 18, 7*f*
TREDENNICK, Rev. John M. :—
on Sunday games, (l.), MAR. 13, 5*d*
TREDWEN, Mr. E. B. :—
at Cannon-street Hotel, on state control of trade, MAR. 1, 7*e*; 21, 6*a*
TREE, late Sir Herbert :—
Law case, JAN. 28, 2*b*
TREES :—
Great Britain :—
Aged oaks and yews, fables about :—
Elwes, Mr. H. J. (lect.), FEB. 3, 3*e*
Special article (" Wintry moonshine : the trees round the house "), FEB. 12, 13*d*
TREHANE, Mr. James :—
on farming—future (l.), MAR. 24, 4*d*
on land settlement for soldiers (l.), FEB. 10, 3*c*
TRELAWNY (Jamaica) :—
Water supply—refusal of adequate : Town Council resigns, MAR. 18, 9*e*
TRELOAR, Sir William :—
Crippled children—entertaining party at Ludgate-hill to view march of Guards, MAR. 20, 7*f*
on Schweppes (Ltd.)—investigation committee's report (circular), JAN. 27, 13*c*
TREMLETT, Mrs. Horace :—
" Birds of a Feather "—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 70*d*
TRENCH, Capt. Percy R. O.—will, MAR. 31, 15*d*
TRENCH, Dr. Wilbraham F. :—
on Home Rule (Ireland)—settlement : suggested reference to League of Nations (l.), MAR. 17, 8*b*
TRENCHARD, Maj.-Gen. Sir H. M.—
appointed Chief of Air Staff, FEB. 12, 10*b*; arrives in Paris, 21, 9*c*
on War, The Great :—
Independent Force, Royal Air Force—raids on German aerodromes and industrial centres : dispatch, JAN. 2, 7*f*; leading article, 2, 7*c*
TRENCH fever :—
Germs :—
Bradford, Sir J. R.—claim : our medical correspondent's article (" The smallest germs "), FEB. 7, 5*a*
TRENCH fever (continued) :—
Notifiable—Local Government Board regulation issued, FEB. 15, 5*a*
Treatment—new orders issued, FEB. 15, 5*a*
TRENT (River) :—
Bridges, new—scheme, JAN. 1, 5*b*
TRENT, Mr. Paul :—
" Naval Adventuress, A "—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 6, 127*a*
TRENTO-TRIESTE National Association :—
British Committee—dinner given by President and committee, MAR. 19, 9*c* (l.e.)
TREPOFF, M. (Russia)—passes through Christiania, MAR. 6, 9*a*; treatment by Bolshevists : Sir P. Goff (l.), 15, 9*b*
TRESTRAIL, Maj. A. E. Y.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
TREVELYAN, Eleonora Lady—death, MAR. 4, 12*f*
TREVELYAN, Mr. G. M.—lecture : announced, FEB. 8, 11*a*; delivered, 22, 7*b* (and l.e.)
" Scenes from Italy's War "—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 103*a*
at Burlington House, on scenes from the Italian War, FEB. 22, 7*b* (and l.e.)
TREVES, Signor (Italy) :—
on Peace Conference (s.), MAR. 10, 9*d* (l.e.)
TREVOR, Mr. Basil :—
" Memoirs of Micky, The "—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 138*d*
TRICKEY, Mr. W. A.—death, FEB. 12, 7*f*
TRICKS :—
Indian rope :—
Chinese version — Mr. H. A. Giles (l.), FEB. 10, 5*b*
Magic Circle—conference to discuss held, FEB. 6, 5*c*
Photographic clue—Lieut. F. W. Holmes's theory, FEB. 10, 5*b*
TRIESTE :—
Banking :—
Banca Commerciale Italiana — establishes branch, FEB. 8, 13*a*
Finance :—
Currency—altered to Italian lire, FEB. 8, 11*a*
Internationalization :—
Macchio, Baron (quoted), MAR. 17, 9*f*
Italy—claim to : see under WAR, The Great—Territorial questions
Railways :—
Accidents (fatal), FEB. 20, 7*c*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
TRIGO, Felipe :—
" Crisis de la Civilization "—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 142*c*
TRIMBLE, W. Copeland :—
" History of Enniskillen, The "—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 166*c*
TRINDER, Miss Grace :—
Law case, MAR. 1, 2*c*
TRINDER, Sec.-Lieut John — indecent assault charge, JAN. 11, 3*d*; removed from army, FEB. 19, 14*f*
TRINIDAD :—
Chamber of Commerce—formed (T.S.), MAR. 22, 7*c*
TRINIDAD Leaseholds Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend—(F.N.), FEB. 19, 15*a*
Meeting, FEB. 27, 18*a*
Report, FEB. 19, 17*c*
TRINITY College (Dublin) : see under DUBLIN University
TRINITY College (Glenalmond) :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial—progress of fund, MAR. 18, 5*d*
Roll of service, MAR. 18, 5*d*

TRINITY College of Music :—
Exhibitions — awarded : statistics (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 54*d*
Lent term—commences, JAN. 13, 2*d*
Scholarships—entrance examinations : arrangements, MAR. 12, 7*d*
Term, half—arrangements, FEB. 18, 6*b*
TRINITY House :—
Elder Brother—elected, MAR. 6, 7*f*
Pilots :—
War record : see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain — Mercantile Marine
TRIPLE Industrial Alliance : see under LABOUR—Triple Alliance
TRIPLEX Safety Glass Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 3, 12*e*
TRIPOLI :—
Rebels—attack on Zauia repelled by Italian troops, FEB. 13, 7*e*
Western :—
Italy — populations of Aghelat, Zorman, and Zauia submit to, JAN. 7, 7*a* (l.e.) ; 8, 5*c*
Railway — construction progress, JAN. 8, 5*c*
TRIPPEL, Sir F. :—
Dover Patrol memorial — makes challenge offer of £250, FEB. 1, 9*c*
TRIST, Lieut.-Col. L. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 13*b*
TRISTAN D'ACUNHA :—
Inhabitants — acknowledge gift of parcels from England — Mr. D. M. Gane (l.), JAN. 29, 13*e*
War, The Great—letters received from (quoted), FEB. 4, 11*e*
TRITTON, Sir Charles E.—funeral, JAN. 3, 9*b* ; will, FEB. 3, 13*c*
TRITTON, Mr. V. Biscoe :—
on coal and shipping trades (l.), MAR. 10, 15*e*
TRIUMPH Cycle Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 8, 17*a*
TROELSTRA, M. (Netherlands)—appointed delegate to Socialist conference at Berne, JAN. 25, 7*e*
at Berne, on the Great War : responsibility, FEB. 6, 8*c* ; territorial questions, 10, 7*d* ; Bolshevism, 12, 9*d* (l.e.)
TROELTSCH, Prof. Ernest (Germany) :—
on armistice terms (quoted), MAR. 6, 9*f*
TROLAK Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 7, 14*e*
TROLLOPE, Anthony :—
Ullathorne Court :—
Correspondence (L.S.), MAR. 20, 153*a*
TROLLOPE, Capt. H. C. N.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
TRONOH Mines (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 31, 22*d*
TROTSKY, M. (Russia) — arrested by Lenin, JAN. 9, 6*b* ; leaves Esthonian front for Petrograd, 24, 7*c* (l.e.) ; at Kharkoff, FEB. 1, 7*b*
Assassination, attempted, MAR. 15, 10*a*
" Bolsheviki and World Peace, The "—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 63*a*
Naval officer's account, FEB. 28, 9*d*
Red army — organizing : particulars, JAN. 10, 9*f* ; FEB. 11, 10*b*
Special article (" Bolshevist portraits "), II. (" Trotsky "), MAR. 26, 11*a*
at Moscow, on universal dictatorship of proletariat, MAR. 18, 9*b*
on Allied Powers — intervention (s.), MAR. 5, 9*b*
TROTSKY, M. (Russia) (continued) :—
on Bolshevist communism — speech to central Moscow Soviet, JAN. 24, 7*c* (l.e.)
on Red army — strength (statement), JAN. 18, 7*c*
TROTTER, Gen. — awarded American Distinguished Service Medal, JAN. 15, 7*b* (l.e.)
TROTTER, Mr. A. Pelham :—
at Trocadero Restaurant, on Illuminating Engineering Society, MAR. 19, 12*e* (l.e.)
TROTTER, Col. C. W. — elected President of Buckingham Agricultural Show, FEB. 25, 7*f*
TROTTER, Brig.-Gen. G. F. — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 24, 23*b*
TROTTER, Mr. J. G.—death, JAN. 10, 5*f*
TROTTER, Mr. W. F. — appointed K.C. (Scottish), FEB. 12, 2*c*
TROTTER, Dr. Yorke :—
at Guildhall School of Music, on music-teaching in schools (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 99*b*
TROUBRIDGE, Adm. Ernest C. — promoted Admiral, JAN. 18, 11*c* ; awarded Order of Karageorge (with Swords), 18, 14*b*
TROUTON, Mr. Edmund A. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
TROUVILLE :—
Hospital, military : see under WAR, The Great — Sick and wounded—British—Hospitals
TROWER, Rev. Henry W.—will, FEB. 22, 13*d*
TROWER, Sir Walter — biographical ; appointed member of Income-tax Commission, MAR. 28, 13*e*
at Law Society, on women and legal profession, MAR. 29, 4*c*
on Imperial School of Law (l.), FEB. 6, 2*d* ; (Ed.S.), 6, 68*b*
TROY, J. F. de (France) :—
Picture " Reading from Molière " — sold (5,000 guineas), FEB. 22, 8*d*
TROYON (France) :—
Picture " Animals near a Pond by Moonlight " — sold (£1,568), MAR. 6, 9*c* (l.e.)
TRUEMAN, John — bigamy charge, MAR. 18, 7*f*
TRUMBITCH, Dr. Ante (Serbia) — biographical, JAN. 23, 8*f* ; appointed Minister for Foreign Affairs in Serbia-Croatia-Slovene Ministry, 3, 5*d* ; takes oath, 17, 7*e* ; Grand Cordon of King George conferred, FEB. 10, 7*f*
Peace Conference — appointed delegate, JAN. 7, 8*a* (l.e.)
at Peace Conference, on Committees : constitution, JAN. 27, 12*d*
on Banat of Temesvar (statement), FEB. 3, 12*c*
TRUST and Agency Assets (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 24, 15*c*
" TRUSTEE " — on Grand Trunk Railway : nationalization (l.), MAR. 20, 18*e*
TRUSTEE, Public : see PUBLIC Trustee
TRUSTEES' Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 2, 13*c*
TRUST Houses (Ltd.) :—
Ambition :—
Lytton, Lord (s.), FEB. 10, 5*e* (l.e.)
Capital — new (F.N.), MAR. 26, 20*b*
Leicester-square — Hotel de l'Europe purchased ; renamed Victory Hotel : particulars, FEB. 4, 5*b* ; new arrangements and decorations : described, 8, 5*e*
Shares — issue : prospectus, MAR. 31, 21*a*, 22*a*
Work—particulars, MAR. 31, 19*a*

TRYON, Maj. G. C. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Labour Party — methods, FEB. 14, 13*b*
Trade on Empire basis, MAR. 26, 17*d*
T'SERCLAES, Baroness de (Belgium) — to address meeting at Criterion Theatre, MAR. 14, 18*e*
TSERETELLI, M. (Russia) — leaves Tiflis as delegate to Peace Conference, JAN. 24, 10*c* (l.e.); arrives in Paris, MAR. 10, 9*e*; received by French Socialist Party, 14, 9*e*
TSINGTAU :—
Restoration to China :—
Japan and China :—
Agreement between (1918) — provisions published, FEB. 27, 14*f*
TUBBS, Mr. Frank T.—will, FEB. 13, 11*c*
TUBBY, Col. A. H. — relinquishes post of consulting surgeon to Egyptian Expeditionary Force, MAR. 14, 13*b*
TUBERCULOSIS :—
Canada :—
Sanatorium :—
Woodbridge — to be established, JAN. 31, 7*e*
Colonies :—
Workshops, training :—
Bardswell, Dr. N. D. (s.), MAR. 15, 12*c*
Labour, State subsidized :—
Varrier-Jones, Dr. D. C. (s.), FEB. 20, 5*a*
Sanatoria :—
Kepple Gate Hotel (I. of M.) — offered by Rev. W. J. Karran as thankoffering, MAR. 4, 7*f*
Northumberland County Council — building: estimated cost, FEB. 7, 5*f*
Service men, ex :—
Treatment :—
Booth, Mrs. F. H. (s.), FEB. 28, 7*a*
Conference—held, FEB. 17, 7*b*
Leeds War Pensions Committee—resolution passed, MAR. 19, 13*c*
London Insurance Committee—resolution: discussed; carried in amended form, FEB. 28, 7*a*
Middlesex Insurance Committee—Sanatorium Sub-Committee: to consider, FEB. 5, 5*b*
Raw, Lieut.-Col. Dr. N. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 12*b*; quoted, 17, 7*a*
Scotland :—
Sanatoria Fund :—
Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D. (s.), MAR. 24, 4*c*
Shaw, Dr. (s.), FEB. 28, 7*a*
Wood, Sir H. K. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 12*b*
Treatment :—
Chapman, Dr. J. E. (mem.), MAR. 24, 6*c*
Conference—held, FEB. 17, 7*b*
Service scheme—adopted for submission to Prime Minister: particulars, FEB. 17, 7*b*
Labour, graduated — successes at Royal National Hospital for Consumption, Ventnor, MAR. 20, 12*f*
London County Council :—
Public Health Committee—work (art., "The government of London: L.C.C. and consumption"), FEB. 17, 6*a*
Newsholme, Sir A. (statement), MAR. 24, 6*c*
Sutherland, Dr. H. (s.), FEB. 17, 7*b*
Wales—campaign against: discussed (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 98*d*
TUCK, Miss E. Bertha :—
"Short Road to Intelligent Reading, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 11*c*
TUCK (Raphael) and Sons (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 7, 18*c*
TUCKER, Irwin St. J. (U.S.A.)—convicted at Chicago of sedition and disloyalty, JAN. 10, 9*e*
TUCKWELL, Rev. William—death, FEB. 3, 12*f*
TUDOR, Mr. Harry E. (U.S.A.) :—
on aeronautics (art. quoted), JAN. 27, 7*c* (l.e.)
TUDOR, Lieut.-Col. L. P. O.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2*b*
TUDOR-CRAIG, Maj. Algernon—appointed K.B.E., FEB. 26, 13*b*
TUFFLEY, Lieut. V. E.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2*d*
TUFRELL, Adm. Lionel G.—promoted Admiral, JAN. 7, 7*l*
TUGWELL, Mr. H. W.—death, FEB. 7, 5*f*
TULLOCH, Brig.-Gen. J. B. Gregorie — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
TULLOCH, Mr. T. G. :—
on motor transport versus railways (l., E.S.), JAN. 17, 41*d*
TULLOH, Mr. Arthur R.—will, JAN. 18, 11*c*
TUNBRIDGE Wells :—
Residents—longevity: instances, FEB. 25, 7*f*
TUNBRIDGE Wells Gas Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 20, 16*d*
TUNIS :—
Resident-General :—
Flandin, M.—makes official entry, JAN. 1, 7*e*
TUPPER, Cdr. Henry de B.—gallantry: Albert Medal conferred, FEB. 22, 7*d*
TUPPER, Adm. Sir Reginald — promoted Admiral, JAN. 1, 9*c*; received by King, MAR. 26, 15*b*; appointed Commander-in-Chief, Coast of Ireland, 27, 13*e*
TURATI, Signor (Italy) :—
in Chamber, on electoral reform, MAR. 8, 9*c*
TURF :—
Added money :—
Jersey, Lord (s.), FEB. 7, 2*f*
Armistice Handicap — particulars, MAR. 26, 5*b*; prospects, 29, 5*c*
Army racing :—
Belgium :—
17th Lancers' race meeting — held, MAR. 18, 5*b*
France :—
Special article ("Military racing: meetings in France"), FEB. 3, 4*b*
Mules—described, FEB. 3, 4*b*
National Hunt Committee — notice: issued, MAR. 21, 5*b*
Spa :—
Cavalry Corps Steeplechases, MAR. 21, 5*b*
Ascot Gold Cup—entries, JAN. 17, 6*b*
Bath race meeting—arrangements, MAR. 13, 5*a*
Birmingham race meetings—dates allotted, JAN. 28, 10*c*
Chester cup—entries, FEB. 28, 5*b*
City and Suburban Handicap — entries, JAN. 17, 6*b*: weights, 31, 3*c*; acceptances, FEB. 6, 13*c*
Colwall Park race meeting — postponed, MAR. 22, 5*a*; programme, 26, 5*c*
Derby (art., "Racing prospects: the Derby"), MAR. 17, 5*a*
Doncaster race meeting :—
Doncaster Town Council—petition against from clergymen and laymen presented to, FEB. 6, 13*d*

TURF (continued) :—
Gatwick :—
Hurst Park race meetings : see Hurst Park race meetings, below
Gatwick race meetings—prospects, JAN. 15, 6*a* ; 16, 6*c* ; FEB. 20, 4*b* ; 21, 5*a* ; programmes, JAN. 15, 6*a* ; 16, 6*c* ; FEB. 20, 4*b* ; 21, 5*b* ; results, JAN. 16, 6*c* ; 17, 6*c* ; FEB. 21, 5*a* ; 22, 5*a*
Gosforth Park race meeting — abandoned, MAR. 29, 5*b*
Grand National Steeplechase — entries, JAN. 17, 6*b* ; weights, 31, 3*b* ; acceptances, FEB. 6, 13*c* ; course flooded, MAR. 25, 5*b* ; probable starters ; prospects, 28, 5*a* ; result, 29, 5*a*
Article (" The first peace National : vast crowds at Aintree "), MAR. 29, 14*d*
Great Metropolitan Stakes — entries, JAN. 17, 6*b* ; weights, 31, 3*b* ; acceptances, FEB. 6, 13*c*
Haydock Park race meeting — prospects, MAR. 7, 5*a* ; 8, 5*a* ; programmes, 7, 5*a* ; 8, 5*b* ; results, 8, 5*a* ; 10, 5*a*
Horses :—
*Aynsley*—sold, MAR. 25, 5*b*
*Canute*—running : inquiry requested by Mr. Bottomley, JAN. 28, 6*e* ; match v. *Carol Singer* : Mr. G. Duller's offer, 30, 4*c*
*Crom Aboo*—objection, MAR. 14, 5*b* ; result, 21, 5*a*
*Nursery Camp*—objection, MAR. 21, 5*a*
Sales : see under HORSES—Sales—Bloodstock
Shortage (sp. art., " Racing prospects : the shortage of horses "), MAR. 17, 5*a*
*Sir Percy*—objection lodged, JAN. 18, 6*c* ; overruled, 23, 3*a*
Trials, MAR 20, 5*b*
*Wavertree*—illness (art., " Racing prospects : story of *Wavertree's* illness "), MAR. 17, 5*a*
Hurst Park race meeting — transfer probable, JAN. 16, 6*d* ; arranged for Sandown Park, 24, 6*c* ; prospects, FEB. 18, 4*a* ; 19, 6*a* ; held at Gatwick : prospects, MAR. 13, 5*a* ; 14, 5*a* ; new meeting arranged, 14, 5*b* ; programmes, FEB. 18, 4*a* ; 19, 6*a* ; MAR. 13, 5*a* ; 14, 5*b* ; results, FEB. 19, 6*a* ; 20, 4*a* ; MAR. 14, 5*a* ; 15, 5*a*
Jockey Club : see JOCKEY Club
Jockeys :—
Avila, G.—death, MAR. 14, 5*b*
Ladies (sp. art., " Ladies in sport : a lady jockey "), MAR. 8, 5*c*
Woodburn, J.—retires, MAR. 6, 5*a*
Jubilee Handicap — entries, JAN. 17, 6*b* : weights, 31, 3*c* ; acceptances, FEB. 6, 13*d*
Kempton Park race meetings — February meeting to be held at Gatwick, JAN. 25, 6*d* ; postponed, FEB. 12, 2*d* ; 13, 13*f* ; abandoned, 14, 2*e* ; Easter meeting : abandoned, MAR. 14, 5*b* ; fixture transferred to Sandown Park ; prospects, 20, 5*b* ; 21, 5*a* ; programmes, 20, 5*b* ; 21, 5*b* ; results, 21, 5*a* ; 22, 5*a*
Ladies (sp. art., " Ladies in sport : racing and hunting "), MAR. 8, 5*c*

TURF (continued) :—
Lincoln race meeting — prospects, MAR. 24, 5*a* ; 25, 5*a* ; 26, 5*a* ; programmes, 24, 5*b* ; 25, 5*b* ; 26, 5*b* ; results, 25, 5*a* ; 26, 5*b* ; 27, 5*a*
Saddling bell — disappears : replaced, MAR. 8, 5*d*
Lincolnshire handicap — entries, JAN. 17, 6*b* ; weights, 31, 3*b* ; acceptances, FEB. 6, 13*c* ; probable starters, MAR. 26, 5*a* ; results, 27, 5*a*
Lingfield Park race meeting — prospects, FEB. 4, 16*e* ; 5, 14*d* ; postponed, 6, 13*d* ; abandoned, 7, 2*d* ; prospects, MAR. 18, 5*a* ; 19, 5*a* ; 29, 5*c* ; abandoned, 31, 5*b* ; programmes, FEB. 5, 14*d* ; MAR. 18, 5*a* ; 19, 5*b* ; 29, 5*c* ; results, 19, 5*a* ; 20, 5*a*
Liverpool race meeting — prospects, MAR. 27, 5*b* ; 28, 5*b* ; 29, 5*a* ; programmes, MAR. 27, 5*b* ; 28, 5*b* ; 29, 5*b* ; results, 28, 5*b* ; 29, 5*b* ; 31, 5*a*
Liverpool Spring Cup — weights, FEB. 21, 5*b* ; result, MAR. 28, 5*b*
Manchester race meeting—prospects, JAN. 1, 6*d* ; 2, 2*a* ; programmes, 1, 6*d* ; 2, 2*b* ; results, 2, 2*a* ; 3, 10*a*
Matches :—
*Corydon* v. *Ivanhoe*, JAN. 17, 6*e*, *d*
*Golden Fleece* v. *Indian Feast* — conditions, MAR. 21, 5*a*
*Submit* v. *Wild Aster* — arrangements, JAN. 30, 4*c*
Newbury Spring Cup — entries, FEB. 28, 5*b* ; weights, MAR. 14, 5*b* ; acceptances, 20, 5*b*
Racing prospects (sp. art., "Racing prospects : the shortage of horses "), MAR. 17, 5*a*
Sandown Park :—
Hurst Park race meetings : see Hurst Park race meetings, above
Kempton Park race meeting : see Kempton Park race meeting, above
Sandown Park race meeting — prospects, JAN. 22, 14*f* ; 23, 3*a* ; FEB. 25, 5*b* ; 27, 5*a* ; 28, 5*a* ; programmes, JAN. 22, 14*f* ; 23, 3*a* ; FEB. 27, 5*a* ; 28, 5*b* ; results, JAN. 23, 3*a* ; 24, 6*c* ; FEB. 28, 5*a* ; MAR. 1, 5*a*
Spring handicaps :—
Acceptances, FEB. 6, 13*c* ; 14, 2*e*
Articles (" Spring handicaps : entries for the Grand National "), JAN. 17, 6*b* ; (" Spring handicaps : a survey of the weights "), FEB. 1, 13*b* ; (" The spring handicaps : good acceptances "), 6, 13*e*
Entries, JAN. 17, 6*b*
Non-publication :—
Weatherby, Messrs. (statement), JAN. 11, 3*b*
Weights, JAN. 31, 3*b* ; FEB. 21, 5*b*
Stabling at race meetings :—
Provision :—
Jersey, Lord (s.), FEB. 7, 2*f*
Victoria Cup — weights, JAN. 31, 3*c* ; acceptances, FEB. 6, 13*d*
Warwick race meeting — prospects, MAR. 10, 5*b* ; 11, 5*a* ; 31, 5*b* ; programmes, 10, 5*b* ; 11, 5*c* ; 31, 5*b* ; results, 11, 5*b* ; 12, 5*a*

TURF (continued) :—
Windsor race meetings — postponed, JAN. 28, 13*f*; 29, 4*c*; prospects, 31, 3*a*; FEB. 24, 5*f*; abandoned, 25, 5*b*; programme, JAN. 31, 3*a*; results, FEB. 1, 13*a*
Wolverhampton race meetings — prospects, JAN. 8, 12*f*; 9, 12*a*; MAR. 3, 5*a*; 4, 5*a*; programmes, JAN. 8, 12*f*; 9, 12*b*; MAR. 3, 5*a*; 4, 5*b*; results, JAN. 9, 12*a*; 10, 4*a*; MAR. 4, 5*a*; 5, 5*a*
TURKAN Pasha (Albania) :—
on Epirus, Northern — Greek claims : reply to M. Venizelos, JAN. 24, 10*b*
on War, The Great — Albanian claims (mem.), FEB. 25, 10*c*
TURKESTAN :—
Bolshevists :—
British enterprises — confiscated, MAR. 25, 11*e*
Special article (" The real Merv : a journey through Turkestan "), MAR. 7, 9*a*
TURKEY :—
Administration :—
Article (" The problem of Turkey "), JAN. 1, 7*c*
Army :—
Enver Pasha — returning from Russia with 100,000 Bolshevists rumoured : Constantinople correspondent's messages : (" Enver's stage army "), FEB. 14, 8*b*; (" Enver's ' Bolshevist army ' "), MAR. 11, 9*d*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Asia Minor : see ASIA Minor
Bolshevism — our Constantinople correspondent's message, FEB. 14, 8*b*
Intrigue—danger, MAR. 11, 9*d*
Brigandage — details, JAN. 22, 7*c*; terrorism at Vurla, MAR. 26, 10*c*
Christians :—
Treatment :—
Greek and Rumanian Committee in London — give luncheon, FEB. 5, 7*e*
Committee of Union and Progress : see under Parties, political, below,
Economic stress :—
Special article (" Constantinople under the armistice "), JAN. 9, 4*a*
Elections :—
Parliament—postponed, JAN. 21, 7*f*
Finance :—
Debt, public :—
Administration during the war period — (F.N.), FEB. 7, 13*a*
Food :—
Control Department :—
British adviser — appointed, MAR. 11, 9*d*
Grain :—
Officers trafficking, JAN. 22, 7*c*
Greeks :—
Distressed :—
Assistance — amount granted by Greek Government, JAN. 27, 7*e*
Kirk Kilisse, communities established north-east of — address telegram to M. Venizelos, FEB. 28, 9*c*
Treatment :—
Asia Minor : see under ASIA Minor
TURKEY (continued) :—
Ministry (Tewfik) :—
Changes — expected, FEB. 19, 8*b*
Crisis, MAR. 4, 10*e*
Criticism, JAN. 1, 7*c* :—
Reconstructed, MAR. 3, 9*f*; our Constantinople correspondent's message, 5, 9*e*
Resignation — reported, JAN. 24, 7*a*; resigns, MAR. 10, 9*f*; our Constantinople correspondent's message, 15, 9*f*
Ministry (Damad)—formed : constitution, MAR. 10, 9*f*; our Constantinople correspondent's message, 15, 9*f*
Parliament :—
Dissolution—our special correspondent in Turkey : message, JAN. 13, 7*d*
Parties Political :—
Committee of Union and Progress :—
Article (" The problem of Turkey : C. U. P. still in control "), JAN. 1, 7*c*
Bolshevists, Russian—relations : our Constantinople correspondent's message, FEB. 14, 8*b*
Funds and property—Government seizure, FEB. 14, 8*b*
Influence, underground — our special correspondent's message (" The old spirit in Turkey : committee's underground influence "), JAN. 13, 7*d*
Leaders—receive supplies from commercial organizations under Ministry of Wakfs : particulars, FEB. 19, 8*b*
Arrests, FEB. 8, 7*d* (l.e.); MAR. 18, 10*c*; 22, 11*d*; 24, 10*b*; trial : special military court : composition, 22, 11*d*
Constantinople correspondent's message (" Blow at Turkish intrigue : Ministry's firm action approved "), FEB. 10, 8*d*
Members—to be expelled, JAN. 8, 5*e*
Officials, provincial—believed to be partisans : number retired, MAR. 4, 10*e*
Party of the Principles of President Wilson—particulars, JAN. 9, 4*b*
Special article (" Constantinople under the Armistice : parties and politics "), JAN. 9, 4*b*
Pious Foundations :—
Commercial organizations—examination of accounts, FEB. 19, 8*b*
Railways :—
Aidin Vilayet :—
Control—arrangements, JAN. 23, 10*a*
Baghdad Railway : see BAGHDAD Railway
Oriental Railways of European Turkey :—
French—take over charge, JAN. 23, 10*a*
Traffic between Constantinople and Salonika—starts, JAN. 23, 10*a*
Situation :—
Constantinople correspondent's messages, JAN. 13, 7*d*; 24, 7*a*
Special article (" Constantinople under the Armistice : discontent and distress "), JAN. 9, 4*a*

TURKEY (continued) :—
Supplies, Ministry of :—
Grain merchants—contract with : our Constantinople correspondent's message, JAN. 24, 7*a*
Trade :—
Inter-Allied Committee—formed at Constantinople, MAR. 7, 9*f*
Trade guilds :—
Exactions—our Constantinople correspondent's message, MAR. 11, 9*d*
War, Ministry of—
Commissariat Department—Ismail Hakki Pasha sentenced for speculations, FEB. 24, 9*c*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
TURKS Island :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
TURLEY, William H.—unlawfully wounding charge, MAR. 3, 16*d*
TURMEL, M. (France)—death, JAN. 7, 8*e* ; *post-mortem* examination of remains, 10, 7*e*
Bolo, relations with—revelations : our Paris correspondent's message ("Turmel's death-bed revelations relations with Bolo"), JAN. 9, 6*d*
TURNBULL, Mr. Charles—will, JAN. 13, 11*c*
TURNBULL, Clara :—
"Love Spinner,The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 6, 126*d*
TURNER, Mr. :—
at Grand Hotel, St. Pancras, on minimum wage for grocers' assistants, FEB. 27, 6*b*
TURNER, Maj.-Gen. Sir Alfred E.—will, FEB. 6, 11*d*
TURNER, Mr. Alfred M.—will, FEB. 17, 13*e*
TURNER, Mr. Arthur J.—biographical, MAR. 8, 5*e*
Manchester College of Technology—appointed professor of textile technology (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 95*c* ; approved by Manchester City Council, MAR. 8, 5*e*
TURNER, Mr. Ben :—
at Bradford, on textile trade : increased output"), JAN. 13, 6*d*
at Central Hall, Westminster, on conscription of wealth ; remedy for unemployment, FEB. 28, 12*b*
TURNER, David—theft and unlawful wounding charge, FEB. 8, 14*f*
TURNER, Dr. E. B. :—
at Central Hall, Westminster, on venereal disease, JAN. 29, 2*d* (l.e.)
on venereal disease (l.), FEB. 1, 9*e*
TURNER, Mr. F. L.—biographical, MAR. 1, 7*d* ; ceasing active connexion with Ministry of Food ; resuming duties at Local Government Board, 1, 7*d*
TURNER, George—theft charge, MAR 21, 15*b*
TURNER, Mrs. Gertrude M.—will, MAR. 11, 13*c*
TURNER, Prof. H. H. :—
on British (Natural History) Museum —new director (l.), MAR. 10, 4*d*
TURNER, J. M. W. :—
Pictures sold :—
"Bonneville, Savoy, with Mont Blanc" (3,600 guineas), FEB. 22, 8*d*
"Palace of Linlithgow" (7,400 guineas), FEB. 22, 8*d*
TURNER, Jack—assault charge, JAN. 27, 6*e*
TURNER, Mr. Joseph :—
Dye trade—appointed member of committee, JAN. 11, 9*e*
at Bradford Textile Society, on future of dye industry (T.S.), FEB. 3, 272*b*
TURNER, Mr. L. G.—celebrates 100th birthday, MAR. 4, 7*f*
TURNER, Lieut.-Col. R.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*c*
TURNER, Lieut.-Gen. Sir R. :—
at Connaught Rooms, on the Great War : British aerial achievements, JAN. 22, 10*c*
TURNER, Lieut.-Col. R. B. — appointed C.M.G., FEB. 8, 4*d*
TURNER, Mr. R. J. — appointed member of committee of United Kingdom Mutual Steamship Assurance Association, FEB. 25, 18*e*
TURNER, Maj. R. L. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*e*
TURNER, Lieut.-Col. R. V. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
TURNER, Mr. Samuel (New Zealand) — ascends Mount Cook, MAR. 22, 11*e*
TURNER (Wilfred) and Company (Ltd.) :—
on Board of Trade — assistance to British merchants (l.), MAR. 14, 6*a*
TURNOR, Mr. Christopher :—
on service men, ex — land settlement (with another, l.), JAN. 30, 2*d*
TURNOR, Lady Mary — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
TURPENTINE :—
Control :—
Order (1918) —suspended, MAR. 19, 7*d*
India — source : discovered, MAR. 27, 10*c*
TUXFORD, Brig.-Gen. G. S. — awarded bar to D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*a* ; awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
TWEED, Mr. John :—
on Rhine and Clyde — contrasted (l.), FEB. 3, 11*c*
TWEED, Maj. L. T. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*e*
TWEEDIE, Capt. H. J. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*b*
TWEEDMOUTH, Lord—gazetted temporary Lieutenant-Colonel, Guards Machine Gun Regiment, MAR. 5, 13*c*
TWEEDY, Mr. L. L. :—
at Criterion Restaurant, on American University Union in Europe, JAN. 20, 4*d* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 40*c*
TWEEFONTEIN Colliery (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 26, 21*f*
TWELVETREES, Mr. W. Noble :—
Association of British Engineering Societies — formation : proposed (E.S.), MAR. 21, 117*c*
at Burlington House, on concrete ships, FEB. 4, 13*f*
TWEMLOW, Mr. J. A. :—
"Liverpool Town Books, 1550-1862" (ed.) — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 110*a*
TWICKENHAM :—
Theatre, new — proposal, MAR. 27, 9*f*
TWISLETON-WYKEHAM-FIENNES, Maj. N. I. E. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*c*
TWISS, Brig.-Gen. F. A. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
TWISS, Mark — procuring cocaine charge, JAN. 16, 5*b*

TYLER, Brig.-Gen. A. M. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
TYLER, James H. — assault and stealing charges, MAR. 27, 4*b*
TYLER, Miss M. L. :—
on War, The Great — sandbag fund (l.), FEB. 10, 5*b*
TYLER, Lieut.-Col. Roper M. — death, MAR. 7, 4*b*
TYNE :—
Dock — improvement schemes : particulars (E.S.), FEB. 21, 82*c*
TYNESIDE Electrical Development Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 5, 18*d*
TYPHOID :—
Adami, Prof. J. G. (lect.), FEB. 8, 5*d*
TYPHUS :—
Exanthematous :—
Belgrade—breaks out, FEB. 14, 7*f*
Hamburg—cases, FEB. 26, 9*e*
Oporto—breaks out, MAR. 7, 9*e*
Russia :—
Funds—allocated, JAN. 23, 10*b*
Omsk — cases : statistics, JAN. 23, 10*b* ; FEB. 24, 9*e*
Petrograd—epidemic : FEB. 3, 10*c* ; deaths : particulars, 10, 7*e*
Siberia—particulars, FEB. 12, 9*b*
TYPHUS (continued) :—
Spotted :—
Bulgaria—cases, FEB. 13, 7*a*
Netherlands—harbours : epidemic, MAR. 13, 9*e*
TYRRELL, Sir William :—
War, The Great :—
Peace Conference — to attend, JAN. 2, 7*e*
TYRRELL-GREEN, Prof. E. :—
" Sacrifice of the Best, The "—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 139*d*
TYRWHITT, Rear-Adm. Sir Reginald Y.— biographical ; awarded good service pension, JAN. 25, 9*c*
Oxford— proposal to confer freedom of city : letter to City Council, JAN. 2, 3*b* (l.e.) ; freedom conferred, FEB. 4, 5*d*
Oxford City Council — presents ensign in box made from wreckage of *Arethusa*, MAR. 20, 8*c*
Oxford University to confer degree of D.C.L., JAN. 30, 5*b* ; conferred, FEB. 5, 14*d*
TYSON, Mr. Edward T. — resigns directorship of Maryport and Carlisle Railway Company, MAR. 28, 21*e*
TYTLER, Mr. J. — selling cotton in excess of maximum controlled price, MAR. 22, 7*e*

# U

U.P.S. (University and Public Schools) Brigade :—
Henderson, Maj. J. (l.), FEB. 28, 5*f*
UBERNICHT, Herr (Bavaria) — appointed Minister of Justice, FEB. 25, 10*c*
UCHIDA, Viscount (Japan) :—
in Diet, on Japanese expedition in Siberia ; Japanese policy in China, JAN. 23, 9*c*
Tokyo correspondent's message, JAN. 27, 7*d*
on Chinese Eastern Railway—control (s.), JAN. 24, 7*d*
on Siberian Railway—control (s.), JAN. 24, 7*d*
UKRAINE :—
Allied Powers :—
Agreement—outlined, FEB. 26, 9*d*
Army :—
Prisoners of war in Italy — being formed into divisions and sent to join, FEB. 24, 9*e*
Bolshevists advance — troops and munitions hurried towards South, JAN. 10, 7*c* ; Chinese Guards reach Kharkoff, 23, 10*b* ; Directory declares state of war ; Bolshevists capture Kharkoff, 24, 7*b* ; occupy Tchernijoff ; situation, FEB. 1, 7*b* ; retiring to Proskaroff, 4, 8*b* ; Kovel : fighting, 15, 7*e* ; Ukrainian troops' successes in Eastern Ukraine, Kharkoff ; Poltava and Ekaterinoslav retaken, 20, 8*b* ; Red army captures Mikharlovka and Pologne, 21, 10*b* ; successes, MAR. 6, 9*c* ; railway stock captured at Fastor, 6, 9*c* ; Kherson occupied, 12, 10*b* ; advancing on Odessa, 19, 10*b* (and l.e.) ; Berditcheff captured, 19, 10*b* ; Kherson evacuated by Allies, 21, 10*b* ; Korosten : Allied attack, 21, 10*b* ;
UKRAINE :—
Bolshevists advance (continued) :—
Nikolaieff : heavy fighting ; heavy casualties ; French troops withdrawn, 21, 10*b* ; French and Greek casualties at Berezovka, 22, 12*c* ; Kolosovka station captured, 24, 12*b* ; Nikitovka station captured, 24, 12*b* ; Red army : progress, 28, 12*c*
Allied Powers—appeals to, FEB. 1, 7*b* ; 7, 7*f* (l.e.)
Grekoff, Gen.—at Odessa, JAN. 24, 7*b*
Operations :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAR. 26, 17*e* (l.e.)
Anti-Bolshevists—meetings held, JAN. 25, 8*d*
Crimea—Makno (Bolshevist leader) : irregular bands overrunning district, JAN. 13, 8*d* ; prospects of invasion, 22, 8*b*
Diplomatist's denial of Ukrainian connexion with, MAR. 28, 12*d*
Directory—declares state of war, JAN. 24, 7*b* ; attitude, 25, 8*d* ; Moscow Government : propaganda, 25, 8*d*
Kieff—situation, JAN. 13, 8*d* ; captured, FEB. 4, 8*d* ; 6, 7*c* ; in Petlura's hands, 12, 9*c* ; fighting ; Gen. Grekoff's report, 20, 8*b* ; Bolshevist report, 21, 9*b* ; Bolshevists defeated, 26, 9*c* ; wealthy classes turned into ghetto quarter ; contribution levied, MAR. 6, 9*c* ; desperate battle south and west of, 10, 8*d*
Special correspondent's message (" Kieff under Bolshevists : anarchy rampant "), FEB. 10, 8*b*

UKRAINE :—
Bolshevists advance (continued) :—
Mission, Bolshevist — arrives at Kieff, MAR. 5, 9*c*
Negotiations—fail : *Russkia Izvestya* report, FEB. 22, 9*d*
Odessa — Anglo-French force repulsed, MAR. 20, 9*b* ; Bolshevists advance, 21, 10*b* ; communications interrupted, 24, 12*b*
Allies—not to abandon, MAR. 26, 14*a* ; situation, 26, 14*a*
Defence—Allied garrison to undertake, MAR. 25, 12*b*
Evacuation — French Consul leaves : Bolshevist report, MAR. 22, 12*c* ; French troops evacuate, 22, 12*c* ; French General's proclamation, 25, 12*b*
Parliament—question, MAR. 26, 16*d*
Political correspondent's notes, MAR. 19, 12*a*
Situation, MAR. 28, 12*c*
Petlura — defeated near Lapon, JAN. 13, 7*b* ; German and Austrian influence : our special correspondent at Constantinople : message, 14, 8*e* ; Bolshevist Government's attitude, 14, 8*e* ; anxiety for position, 23, 10*b* ; attitude, 25, 8*d* ; defeated at Kieff, FEB. 4, 8*b* ; reach Romanovska, MAR. 20, 10*b*
Forces—strength ; mobilization progress ; arms and ammunition abandoned by Germans seized, JAN. 29, 8*d*
Pillaging :—
Kieff, new—particulars, JAN. 18, 8*e* (l.e.)
Russian Officers Volunteer Corps :—
Briansk mines outrage :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 19, 14*c*
Situation, JAN. 22, 8*b*
Soviets—formed at Tchumka and Belaya, MAR. 22, 12*c*
Vinnitchenko, M.—attitude, JAN. 25, 8*d* ; (s.), FEB. 7, 7*f* (e.e.)
Distress :—
Relief :—
Greek Orthodox Church—mission, MAR. 24, 11*e*
France :—
Odessa—troops arrive, JAN. 2, 6*a* ; Gen. d'Anselme with large staff arrives, 20, 8*a* ; railway lines : reported agreement : details, FEB. 8, 7*d*
Germans—number offer conditional surrender at Kieff, JAN. 8, 6*d* ; troops withdraw, 14, 8*e* ; our special correspondent at Constantinople : comments, 14, 8*e* ; hand over arms to Society for Provisioning Ukraine, 18, 8*e* (l.e.) ; leaving Kieff, 23, 10*b* ; arms and munitions abandoned seized by Petlura, 29, 8*b* ; acts of terrorism, FEB. 4, 8*b*
Outrages on — by Petlura's men, JAN. 23, 10*b*
Withdrawal—Gen. Berthelot's demands, FEB. 20, 8*b*
Government :—
Bolshevists :—
Soviet Government—established, JAN. 15, 8*b* ; established at Kharkoff, FEB. 4, 8*d* ; Prime Minister appointed, 4, 8*b*
Kieff—Parliament : question, FEB. 14, 12*c*
UKRAINE :—
Government (continued) :—
Directory — resigns, JAN. 15, 8*b* ; established at Vinnitsa, FEB. 6, 7*c* ; returns to Kieff, 10, 8*b* ; 20, 8*b* ; break-up reported, MAR. 5, 9*c* ; moved to Proskuroff, 20, 9*b*
Great Britain, relations with :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 6, 14*b*
Greece, relations with : see under GREECE
Jews : see under JEWS
Ministry (Tchechavsky) — composition, JAN. 3, 5*e*
Ministry (Coalition) — formed, FEB. 20, 8*b*
Peasants :—
Anti-Jewish outbreak : see under JEWS
Petlura—overthrows Gen. Skoropadski, JAN. 13, 8*d* ; forces occupy Nikolaieff and Kherson, 13, 8*d*
Bolshevists, fighting against : see under Bolshevists, above
Policy :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 6, 14*b*
Polish representatives — leave Kieff, FEB. 24, 10*a*
Prices — reduction noticed, MAR. 3, 10*b*
Scandinavia, relations with : see under SCANDINAVIA
Situation :—
*Russkiya Izvestya* — correspondent's account, JAN. 3, 5*c*
Special correspondent at Constantinople—message, JAN. 13, 8*d*
Skoropadski, Gen. — overthrown by Petlura, JAN. 13, 8*d*
Flight :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 6, 14*b*
Sugar :—
Supplies — amount available for disposal, MAR. 27, 11*b* (l.e.)
Trade :—
Netherlands — mission arrives at The Hague to establish relations with Dutch East Indian firms, FEB. 18, 7*e*
Working classes :—
Congress—held, FEB. 7, 7*f* (e.e.)
UKRAINE, Western :—
Republic :—
Provisional government proclaimed, JAN. 8, 5*f*
ULLOA, Don Antonio de, and Don Jorge Juan :—
"Noticias Secretas de America"—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 132*b*
ULRICH, Lieut.-Col. T. F. — awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*b*
"ULSTERMAN, An"—on Home Rule (Ireland) (l.), MAR. 18, 12*c* ; 24, 20*c*
ULSTER Women's Unionist Council :—
Londonderry, Dowager Lady—resignation (l.), JAN. 29, 3*c*
UNCERTIFICATED Teachers' Association :—
Lancashire County branch—committee resolution passed : text (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 47*c*
UNDERGROUND Electric Railways Company of London (Ltd.) :—
Bondholders, income—position :—
Hamilton, Lord G. (s.), MAR. 8, 17*a* ; (F.N.), 10, 17*c*
Provisional committee — dispute with board (F.N.), JAN. 23, 14*a*
Dividends—(F.N.), FEB. 7, 13*a*, 14*c*

UNDERGROUND Electric Railways Company of London (Ltd.) (continued) :—
Fares—revised, MAR. 27, 12*e*
Labour : see under LABOUR—Railway Meeting, MAR. 8, 17*a*
Report — (F.N.), FEB. 25, 16*a*
Perks, Sir R. W. (l.), FEB. 26, 17*c* (l.e.)
Reserve appropriations — Lord G. Hamilton (s.), MAR. 8, 17*a* ; (F.N.), 10, 17*c*
Sillem, Mr. H. O. (l.), FEB. 19, 16*d*
UNDERHILL, Rear-Adm. Edwin V. — promoted Rear-Admiral, FEB. 15, 13*f*
UNDERHILL, Rev. F. :—
on confirmation — earlier age (l. quoted), MAR. 27, 6*e*
UNDERWOOD, John H. — killed while flying, MAR. 25, 8*c*
UNEMPLOYMENT :—
Article (" Out of work : need of greater mobility "). JAN. 29, 6*c*
Boys :—
Problem — discussed, MAR. 19, 6*c*
Coalmining trade :—
Wales—particulars, JAN. 2, 3*b*
Cotton trade :—
Lancashire :—
Burnley—conditions :—
Special correspondent's message (" Hard times at Burnley : looms standing idle "), MAR. 21, 6*d*
Special correspondent's articles (" Serious cotton outlook : one-fifth of total unemployment in North West "), MAR. 19, 6*c* ; (" Plight of cotton centres : serious increase of unemployment "), 20, 15*c*
Donation :—
Abuse :—
Correspondence, MAR. 27, 7*a*
Furse, Dame K. (sp. art., " War workers as servants "), MAR. 19, 12*f*
Ireland : see under Ireland, below
Marylebone Police Court — instances, FEB. 8, 10*e* ; MAR. 21, 4*a*
Newcastle — instance, MAR. 18, 7*b*
Old-street Police Court—instances, FEB. 18, 5*b*
Parliament—question, MAR. 27, 17*b*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), MAR. 17, 18*c*
Hoare, Sir S. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 15*c*
Idleness, subsidized — instances, JAN. 28, 5*d*
Ireland :—
Abuses — protests against, JAN. 11, 5*c*
Butcher, Sir J. G. (l.), FEB. 17, 5*d*
Correspondence, JAN. 27, 6*d*
Dublin Chamber of Commerce—representations, JAN. 20, 6*c*
Dublin Police Court—instance at, FEB. 20, 5*c*
Koe, Mr. B. F. (l.), JAN. 24, 9*d*
Press—protests, FEB. 7, 5*c*
Linen and cotton trade—civilian workers entitled to claim, MAR. 12, 6*f*
Munition workers — limitation to : announced, FEB. 25, 8*b*
Parliament—question, FEB. 18, 12*c*
Statistics :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 14, 12*b*
Jones, Mr. C. (statement), FEB. 5, 5*f*
Labour correspondent's article (" Out of work : the donation system explained "), JAN. 24, 9*d*
UNEMPLOYMENT :—
Donation (continued) :—
Leeds — payment : statistics, JAN. 25, 5*e*
London and South East Districts :—
Correspondence, MAR. 15, 6*f*
Mismanagement :—
Correspondence, MAR. 6, 11*c*
Munition—workers :—
Juvenile :—
Payments to—statistics, MAR. 24, 9*a*
Refusal of claims :—
Appeals against — procedure : details, JAN. 17, 9*d*
Slough—payment : statistics, FEB. 17, 7*c* (l.e.)
Women :—
Barrow—demonstration : resolution passed, FEB. 17, 5*d*
Dudley—queues : forward resolution to Government, JAN. 6. 5*c*
Exploitation, fears of — discussed, JAN. 20, 4*b*
Leeds — domestic service refused, JAN. 3, 9*d*
Nottingham Chamber of Commerce—reduction of benefit to those refusing work : application to Labour Ministry proposed, FEB. 5, 5*b*
Williams, Mr. P. (s.), JAN. 22, 5*c*
Parliament — questions, FEB. 20, 13*b* ; 25, 14*b* ; MAR. 20, 14*b* ; 27, 17*b* ; discussed, 20, 15*c*
Payment (statement), MAR. 8, 11*c*
Articles (" The man and the job "), MAR. 12, 7*d* ; (" Out-of-work pay : over £1,250,000 a week "), 13, 7*c*
Parliament—questions, FEB. 21, 15*a* ; MAR. 27, 17*b*
Statistics, FEB. 17, 5*d* ; 19, 5*a* ; MAR. 11, 12*c* ; for February, 15, 10*d* ; 19, 6*c* ; 21, 6*d*
Policies withdrawn from benefit—statistics, JAN. 22, 10*d*
Scale, reduction of :—
Horne, Sir R. (s.), FEB. 28, 12*a*
Labour Party—executive passes resolution, MAR. 6, 12*d*
Ministry of Labour—statement, MAR. 3, 6*b*
Uninsured trades — majority of recipients, FEB. 19, 5*a*
Wardle, Mr. G. J. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 15*c*
Wood, Maj. E. (s.P.), MAR. 20, 15*c*
Employers—asked to notify vacancies, FEB. 18, 8*d*
Geddes, Sir E. (s.), JAN. 29, 6*d*
Horne, Sir R. (s.), FEB. 28, 12*a*
Insurance scheme, State :—
Trade unions—conference of representatives : discussion ; resolution passed, JAN. 10, 5*b*
Juvenile :—
Committee, advisory — appointed : names, JAN. 16, 5*b* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 30*a*
Guildhall—probation officer's statement, MAR. 26, 9*d*
Labour correspondent's articles (" Out of work "), JAN. 24, 9*d* : (" How unemployment is distributed : trades and districts "), 25, 10*c*
Lace trade :—
Nottingham :—
Committee appointed to devise means of mitigation, JAN. 29, 5*d*

UNEMPLOYMENT (continued) :—
Prevention :—
Bill—provisions, MAR. 21, 15*l*
Butcher, Sir J. (s.P.), MAR. 22, 17*a*
Davis, Mr. A. (s.P.), MAR. 22, 17*b*
Horne, Sir R. (s.P.), MAR. 22, 17*a*
Irving, Mr. D. (s.P.), MAR. 22, 17*a*
Jesson, Mr. C. (s P.), MAR. 22, 17*a*
Lowther, Maj. C. (s.P.), MAR. 22, 17*a*
Maclean, Sir D. (s.P.), MAR. 22, 17*b*
Parliament—discussed, MAR. 22, 17*a* ; in Commons : division on motion for second reading, 22, 17*a*
Raeburn, Sir W. (s.P.), MAR. 22, 17*a*
Waterson, Mr. A. E. (s.P.), MAR. 22, 17*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), MAR. 5, 12*a*
Public works :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), MAR. 25, 9*b*
Statistics—for January, FEB. 17, 5*d*
Parliament—question, FEB. 20, 13*b*
Swansea—increase, MAR. 19, 6*c*
Women :—
Articles (" Problem of unemployed women : state grant and after "), JAN 7, 10*d* ; unemployed women war workers : demand for factory amenities "), MAR. 28, 9*a*
Educated—particulars, FEB. 28, 7*a*
Fawcett, Mrs. (s.), MAR. 25, 9*c*
Horne, Sir R. — receives deputation from Women's Industrial League, MAR. 10, 15*e* ; (s.), 28, 12*a*
Parliament—question, FEB. 14, 12*c*
Rhondda, Lady (l.), FEB. 17, 5*d*
War workers—new employment : statistics, MAR. 11, 12*c*
UNGAVA : see under CANADA—Development
UNION Allumettiere—on Belgian matches : importation (l.), MAR. 28, 7*a*
UNION and Rhodesian Trust (Ltd.) :—
Report—issue announced, MAR. 14, 21*a*
UNION Bank of Australia (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 8, 11*a*
Meeting, FEB. 12, 17*d*
Report, JAN. 13, 14*c*
UNION Bank of Canada (Ltd.) :—
Branches, new, FEB. 18, 16*e*
Director elected, JAN. 16, 13*d*
Dividend, FEB. 26, 17*d*
Report, FEB. 8, 14*e*
UNION Bank of Canada and the National Park Bank of New York—form subsidiary banking corporation : particulars, JAN. 1, 14*d*
UNION Bank of Manchester (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, JAN. 28, 13*e*
Report, JAN. 16, 13*c*
UNION Commercial Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 20, 16*d*
UNION Discount Company of London (Ltd.) :—
Capital — new issue : particulars, (F.N.), MAR. 1, 75*a*
Meeting, JAN. 24, 14*f*
Report, JAN. 3, 12*e* ; 15, 13*b*
UNION Fabrik Chemischer Products :—
Law case, FEB. 20, 2*a*
UNION Insurance Society of Canton (Ltd.) :—
Capital — reorganization proposals, FEB. 19, 17*a*
UNIONIST Anti-Partition League — formed, JAN. 25, 9*e* ; principles defined, 27, 9*d*
Meeting, JAN, 27, 9*d*
UNIONIST Party : see under PARTIES, political
UNIONIST War Committee :—
Cabinet Government — resolution : passed (P.N.), MAR. 12, 15*c*
Economic policy, Government — resolution to appoint sub-committee : passed, MAR. 5, 15*c*
Enemy aliens, repatriation of — resolution : passed, FEB. 13, 9*e*
Meetings—held, FEB. 5, 9*e* ; 26. 11*e* (P.N.), MAR. 12, 15*c* (l.e.)
War, The Great :—
Indemnities — resolution passed : text, FEB. 13, 9*e* ; resolution adopted : text, 19, 9*e*
UNION Jack Club :—
George V., King — message read at meeting, MAR. 13, 7*c*
Meeting — held, MAR. 13, 7*c*
UNION Juridique Internationale, L' — formed ; objects and composition, FEB. 19, 8*c* (l.e.)
UNION Marine Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 17, 20*c*
War, The Great — memorial service see under WAR, The Great — Memorial services — Phœnix Assurance Company
UNITED Advisory Council of Trade Unionists and Co-operators — inauguration : Mr. C. W. Bowerman (s.), MAR. 7, 12*f*
UNITED Alkali Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 6, 17*b*
UNITED Carlo Gatti, Stevenson, and Slaters (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 24, 22*d*
UNITED Cigar Stores Company :—
Dividend, JAN. 9, 11*b*
UNITED Club :—
Officers — elected, MAR. 3, 7*f*
UNITED Collieries (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 18, 21*a*
UNITED Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 12, 18*d*
UNITED Italy Society of Great Britain :—
Luncheon, inaugural — given, MAR. 11, 9*c*
UNITED Kingdom Commercial Travellers' Benefit Society :—
Meeting, MAR. 31, 4*f*
Report, MAR. 31, 4*f*
UNITED Kingdom Mutual Steamship Assurance Association (Ltd.) :—
Committee — member appointed, FEB. 25, 18*e*
UNITED Kingdom Society of Coachmakers : see NATIONAL Union of Vehicle Workers
UNITED Kingdom Temperance and General Provident Institution :—
Policies, new — statistics for 1918, JAN. 21, 14*f* (l.e.)
War claims — payments : statistics, JAN. 21, 14*f* (l.e.)
UNITED Lankat Plantations Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 6, 17*b*
UNITED Malaysian Rubber Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 25, 22*b*
UNITED National Collieries (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 19, 19*c*
UNITED Russian Societies Association :—
Locker Lampson, Cdr. — lecture : arrangements, FEB. 14, 11*d*
Meeting — held, JAN. 15, 10*a*
UNITED Serdang (Sumatra) Rubber Plantations (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 27, 18*a*
Report, MAR. 3, 15*b*

UNITED States of America :—
Accidents :—
Motor :—
Detroit (fatal), FEB. 22, 9*b*
Railways :—
Batavia, near (fatal), JAN. 14, 7*e*
Philadelphia, near (fatal), JAN. 15, 7*e*
Aeronautics : see under AERONAUTICS
Agriculture :—
Crops :—
Yields and values (sp. art., "The United States : the crop year," F.R.), JAN. 21, 23*a*
Poison gas :—
Pests—use against : authorities decide as too dangerous, MAR. 13, 9*e*
Wheat : see Wheat, below
Aliens—statistics, FEB. 14, 7*e*
Army :—
Clothes :—
Thefts — prosecution, JAN. 31, 6*d*
Strength :—
Future :—
March, Gen. P. C. (statement), MAR. 10, 9*e*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Banking :—
China, loan to : see under CHINA—Finance—Loans
Deposits :—
National banks — statistics, FEB. 12, 9*e*
Federal Reserve :—
Willis, Mr. H. P. (sp. art., "American banking : the Federal reserve system in 1918," F.R.), JAN. 21, 25*b*
Barley :—
Surplus of 400,000 tons :—
Disposal — negotiations opened with Dutch and Scandinavian Governments, FEB. 3, 9*e* (l.c.)
Beer — prohibition of manufacture : see under Drink — Prohibition, below
Benedict XV., Pope — message to people, JAN. 22, 8*c*
Bolshevism and revolutionary movement :—
Dissemination :—
Punishment — legislation : recommended, FEB. 22, 9*e*
Independent Workers of the World and other Socialists—plotting : Mr. W. H. Lamar (statement), MAR. 12, 9*e*
Russia — money sent from : particulars, FEB. 14, 7*e*
Russian Peasant Workers of America, Union of — building raided by New York police ; arrests, MAR. 14, 9*e*
Seattle — attempt of strikers to "hold up" town, FEB. 8, 10*f* ; defeated, 10, 7*e*
Senate — special committee investigating : evidence of vice-consuls, FEB. 17, 10*c*
Undesirables — arrested : deportation arranged, FEB. 11, 10*e* ; 13, 8*d*
Wilson, Mr. W. B. (statement), FEB. 21, 9*e*
Booksales :—
Article ("Notes on sales : recent American auctions," L.S.), JAN. 2, 12*a*

UNITED States of America (continued) :—
Boots and shoes :—
British embargo : see under TRADE—Imports—Restrictions
Boxing : see under BOXING
British agitation, anti :—
League of Nations : see under LEAGUE of Nations — United States of America
Propaganda :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 7, 14*b*
Building trade :—
Labour : see under Labour, below
Cables : see Telegraphs, below
California, Lower : see under CALIFORNIA—Lower
Canada, relations with : see under CANADA
Canal Inland Waters Bill :—
Senate—votes in favour, FEB. 20, 7*e*
Cereals :—
Importation — restrictions removed, JAN. 11, 7*e*
Disease—precautions against : considered, FEB. 22, 9*a*
Chemicals :—
Export :—
Statistics—for 1918, JAN. 28, 12*a*
Cinematograph :—
Actors—new organization : see under CINEMATOGRAPH—Actors
Sunday performances :—
Albany State Legislature—Bill : introduced, MAR. 15, 9*b*
Harrigan, Capt. W. (evid.), MAR. 15, 9*b*
Civil service :—
Service men, ex—to receive preference, JAN. 20, 7*e*
Civil war :—
Casualties—statistics, FEB. 18, 7*e*
Coal and coalmining :—
Exports :—
Italy—offer of American firm to supply below British prices, FEB. 22, 12*a* ; Swansea Chamber of Commerce notified, 26, 12*a*
Netherlands—Government purchases 50,000 tons, FEB. 27, 11*d*
Sweden—State Railways purchase 30,000 tons, FEB. 27, 11*d*
Matanuska (Alaska)—coalfield : mission to visit, MAR. 28, 11*e*
Output—statistics, JAN. 30, 7*e*
United Kingdom—comparison : Mr. E. Shortt (statement), MAR. 7, 8*e* (l.c.)
Prices :—
Control—suspended, JAN. 20, 7*e*
Coffee :—
Importation — restriction reduced, JAN. 15, 7*e*
Commodities :—
Reconstruction, required for :—
British and French commercial interests formulate pool — reported, MAR. 21, 20*f* (l.c.)
Congress : see Parliament, below
Constitution :—
State, new — proposed : Bills introduced, MAR. 4, 9*e*
Copper :—
German agents—endeavouring to place orders ; delivery after peace, FEB. 28, 7*d*
Position—our New York correspondent's message, FEB. 6, 15*f*

UNITED States of America :—
Copper (continued) :—
Stock — statistics, FEB. 7, 7e ; 27, 16f ; MAR. 8, 17f
Surplus :—
Sale—arrangements, MAR. 5, 18a ; 6, 17a ; 8, 17f ; 27, 20f
Year (1918) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 21, 22f
Copyright :—
Abrahams, Mr. I. (l., L.S.), FEB. 13, 84b
News :—
Supreme Court decision, JAN. 1, 6a
Cork :—
Export — prohibition : removed, MAR. 7, 9e
Cotton : see under COTTON
Czecho-Slovakia, relations with : see under CZECHO-SLOVAKIA
Daylight saving : see under DAYLIGHT saving
Denmark, relations with : see under DENMARK
Diamonds and diamond tools :—
Importation — restrictions removed, JAN. 6, 7e
Docks :—
Dry :—
Portsmouth (Virginia) — opened, FEB. 4, 7e
Drink :—
Beers, near—manufacture : restrictions removed, JAN. 29, 7c
Prohibition, national — States of Maine, Tennessee, and Idaho join movement, JAN. 10, 10a ; six States ratify, 16, 7e ; three-fourths majority secured, 17, 8d ; ratification formally announced in both Houses of Congress, 20, 7e ; 31, 7c (l.e.)
Anti-Saloon League — attitude, JAN. 20, 7e
World movement : see World movement below
Army — attitude of returning soldiers from the front :—
Harrigan, Capt. W. (evid.) MAR. 15, 9b
Beer—interference with manufacture :—
Brewers' test case (New York) —begun, MAR. 21, 9e
Compensation :—
British investors, for—petition to Foreign Office : forwarded, FEB. 6, 7f, 15c
Parliament—question, FEB. 26, 14c
Correspondence, JAN. 23, 11c
Enforcement :—
Strike threats of labour unions —our New York correspondent's message (" Anti-prohibition strikes "), FEB. 24, 9a
Leading article, JAN. 22, 9b
Michigan—inhabitants purchase liquor in Ohio : our New York correspondent's message (" Run on a wet State : Michigan invades Ohio for liquor "), FEB. 22, 9b (l.e.)
Nebraska — ratifies prohibition amendment, JAN. 17, 8d
New York State Senate—ratifies amendment, JAN. 31, 7e
No beer, no work—movement : started, FEB. 10, 8b
Washington — Boundary law : effective, FEB. 28, 9e
UNITED States of America :—
Drink :—
Prohibition, national (continued) :—
Washington correspondent's messages (" America ' bone-dry ' : rapid success of prohibition ", JAN. 17, 8d ; (" ' Dry ' America : victory of organization "), 20, 7e
Welldon, Rt. Rev. J. E. C. (l.), JAN. 21, 9c
World-movement — particulars, JAN. 24, 8a
Anti-Saloon League — plans, JAN. 31, 7e (l.e.)
Belsher, Mr. A. S. (s.), JAN. 30, 4d
Gardier, Rev. D. M.—refused passport to visit England, France, and Scotland, FEB. 24, 9a
McBride, Mr. F. S. (statement), JAN. 24, 8a
Trade :—
Imports — statistics, JAN. 17, 8d
Drug-habit :—
New York — Board of Health arranging campaign to check : our correspondent's message (" The drug habit : 50,000 to 100,000 users in New York "), JAN. 29, 8e
Dyes :—
Trade :—
Article (" Industrial America : increasing production of dye-stuffs," T.S.), MAR. 22, 8b
Education :—
Expeditionary force : see under WAR, The Great—United States—Expeditionary force
General Education Board — allocation of funds, FEB. 20, 7e
Universities :—
American University Union in Europe : see that title
Bordeaux University : see under BORDEAUX University
British Educational Mission :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 43a
Miers, Sir H. (s.), JAN. 20, 4d ; (Ed.S.), 23, 40c
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), JAN. 20, 4d ; (Ed.S.), 23, 40c
Mentally inert—elimination :—
Columbia University : see under COLUMBIA University
Emigration—statistics, JAN. 15, 7e
Engineering :—
Sewerpipe, subaqueous—Lake Erie : particulars (E.S.), MAR. 21, 105a
Europe—participation in politics : our Washington correspondent's message (" U.S. part in European politics "), JAN. 20, 12e
Leading article, MAR. 22, 13c
Political correspondent's comments, MAR. 14, 12a
Explosions :—
Boston—tank of molasses (fatal), JAN. 17, 7e
Finance :—
Belgium—new loan to : see under BELGIUM—Finance—Loans
War credits : see under War—Loans—Allies, below
Budget—statement, FEB. 7, 7f
Committee—appointed by Railway Executive, MAR. 13, 17f

UNITED States of America :—
Finance (continued) :—
Congress—failure to pass legislation before adjournment :—
New York correspondent's message ("Congress and President"), MAR. 20, 11*e*
Currency :—
Owen, Senator R. L. (statement), FEB. 13, 14*c*
Exchange :—
British Government Control—removed, MAR. 21, 20*e*, and 21, 10*b* (l.e.); (F.N.), 22, 19*a*; bankers' views, 22, 19*f*
Federal Reserve Foreign Exchange Bank, proposed :—
Owen, Senator R. L. (statement), FEB. 13, 14*c*
Foreign :—
Article ("The United States foreign exchanges," F.R.), JAN. 21, 22*d*
French — rate to be advanced, MAR. 13, 17*f*
Italian—removal of restrictions, MAR. 22, 19*a* (l.e.)
London—fall in sterling exchange on New York (F.N.), MAR. 19, 18*b*; 20, 17*d*
Leading article, MAR. 24, 13*c*
Montagu (Samuel) and Co. (statement), MAR. 21, 20*b*
Parliament—question, MAR. 14, 14*b*
Mexico, proposed loan to—negotiations, MAR. 7, 18*f*
Money committee—dissolved, JAN. 27, 13*f*; our New York correspondent's message, 29, 15*f*
Money Market :—
New York—position, FEB. 27, 16*f*
National debt—tables, FEB. 10, 14*a*
Russian exchange transactions—prohibited, MAR. 1, 15*a*
Stock Exchange (New York) :—
Clearings, new system of stock and bank loan—particulars, JAN. 10, 12*a*
Largest bond transaction in history of, JAN. 14, 13*f*
Seats sold ($70,000), JAN. 4, 11*a*; ($68,000), 20, 15*e*; ($69,000) and ($68,000), FEB. 1, 15*f*; ($70,000), MAR. 1, 16*a*
Stocks and shares :—
Foreign :—
Bankers—meeting called by Council of Foreign Relations, MAR. 26, 21*d*
Investments—statistics (F.R.), JAN. 21, 2*d*
New issues :—
Year (1918) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 21, 23*b*
Taxation :—
Gamblers—business losses: exempt, MAR. 12, 9*e*
Trade, foreign :—
Fund, Government—regulations being prepared, MAR. 27, 20*f*; plan: particulars; attitude of bankers, 29, 21*b*
United Kingdom and Ireland notes—holders exchanging into 20-year five-and-a-half per cent. gold bonds, JAN. 18, 13*e*; banking-group formed, 22, 12*f*; issue offered, FEB. 10, 14*c*
War :—
Expenditure—statistics, MAR. 21, 9*d*
Hull, Mr. C. (s.), MAR. 21, 9*d*

UNITED States of America :—
Finance :—
War (continued) :—
Loans :—
Allies, to :—
Belgium—statistics, FEB. 10, 7*e*
France, to—statistics, MAR. 29, 11*e*
Great Britain, to—total: statistics, MAR. 25, 20*b*
Parliament — question, MAR. 25, 20*b*
Greece, to—statistics, MAR. 29, 11*e*
Interest on — £100,000,000 yearly: *New York Times* statement, FEB. 10, 7*c*
Italy, to—statistics, FEB. 10, 7*e*
Maturities for — maximum fixed (F.N.), MAR. 18, 19*a*
Rumania, to—new: made, FEB. 13, 7*e*
Securities received in exchange—not to be offered in investment market, MAR. 8, 17*f*
Statistics (F.R.), JAN. 21, 2*c*, 22*c*; 30, 15*c*; FEB. 10, 14*a*; MAR. 10, 12*c*; 14, 9*e*; 29, 11*e*
Unused portion :—
Report of Treasury, MAR. 10, 12*c*
Liberty :—
Bonds—proposed increased issue, FEB. 12, 9*e*; MAR. 21, 20*f*
Glass, Mr. C. (statement), JAN. 17, 7*e*
Holden, Sir E. (s.), JAN. 30, 15*b*
Year (1918) reviewed (sp. art., "United States: Government borrowings," F.R.), JAN. 21, 22*c*
Notes, Treasury :—
Issue—proposed FEB. 12, 9*e*
Victory Liberty — announced, JAN. 21, 7*e*; issue: bankers' report, FEB. 12, 18*f*; particulars, 21, 9*e*; 25, 10*c* (l.e.); 27, 16*f*; MAR. 15, 18*a*; 31, 22*e*
Bill—reported to House of Representatives; particulars, FEB. 26, 17*c*; Republican Party attempts by members to talk out, MAR. 4, 10*b*; passed, 4, 10*b*
Campaign :—
Pershing, Gen. — "Hundred best stories of the war": to be used, FEB. 4, 7*e*
War Savings stamps—sale: arranged, JAN. 17, 7*e*
1919 issue — likeness of Franklin selected for, JAN. 13, 7*e*
Noyes, Mr. A. D. (sp. art., "A year of war: financial and economical developments," F.R.), JAN. 21, 24*f*
Revenue :—
Bill — £1,200,000,000: ratified by Senate, FEB. 15, 7*e*; signed by President, 26, 9*e*
Taxation :—
New :—
Article ("The United States: new taxation," F.R.), JAN. 21, 22*e*

UNITED States of America :—
Finance (continued) :—
World's debt :—
Lamont, Mr. T. W. (sp. art, "The world's debt to America : hands across the sea," F.R.), JAN. 21, 2*d*
Year (1918) reviewed (sp. art., "The United States : organization for war : financial, industrial, and commercial review," F.R.), JAN. 21, 22*c*
Finland, relations with : see under FINLAND
Fires :—
Losses :—
Statistics — for 1918 (F.R.), JAN. 21, 13*c*, 23*a* ; for January, FEB. 14, 16*a* ; for February, MAR. 13, 16*c*
Savannah — stores, FEB. 17, 9*c*
Fiscal policy :—
Leading article, MAR. 19, 11*c*
Fisheries, College of :—
First :—
Alaska — authorized to start, MAR. 17, 9*e*
Food :—
Exports :—
Bacon —
Netherlands, to — particulars, JAN. 6, 7*e*
Embargo — on shipments through ports of New York, Boston, and Philadelphia, JAN. 4, 6*c*
Restrictions — removal announced, FEB. 3, 9*e* (l.e.)
Supplies :—
Europe, to : see under EUROPE — Food — Allied Powers and United States of America
France, relations with : see under FRANCE
Franchise :—
Woman suffrage :—
Amendment to constitution — rejected by Senate, FEB. 11, 9*b* (l.e.)
White House, Washington — fires in front as protest, JAN. 3, 5*b*
Fuel :—
Control — discontinued, FEB. 4, 7*c*
Germany, relations with : see under GERMANY
Gold :—
Production :—
Committee, Treasury — report : issued, FEB. 14, 16*a*
Shipments :—
Canada, to, MAR. 18, 21*a*
South America, to, FEB. 27, 16*f* ; MAR. 13, 17*f* (l.e.)
Great Britain, relations with : see FOREIGN Relations — United States of America
Housing :—
New York :—
Bill — before Board of Aldermen, MAR. 17, 9*c*
Immigration :—
Morison, Mr. (s.), JAN. 18, 7*e*
Prohibition for four years after the war — list of countries exempted, JAN. 30, 7*e*
Bill :—
Washington correspondent's message ("Barring the door to Aliens : proposed U.S. Bill's chances"), JAN. 31, 7*b*
Statistics, JAN. 15, 7*e*
UNITED States of America (continued) :—
Insurance, fire :—
British business — American Fire Assurance Association : plan, MAR. 19, 18*e*
Insurance, marine :—
Control by foreign interests, alleged —statements by Mr. Hurley and Senator Fletcher : attitude of underwriters, FEB. 25, 19*c*
Rates :—
*Eastern Underwriter* (art. quoted), FEB. 25, 19*c*
Shipping correspondent's comments, FEB. 25, 19*c*
State — permanent : proposed, FEB. 21, 9*e* ; our Washington correspondent's message, 25, 19*c*
Underwriters :—
British interests, alleged domination by :—
New York insurance circles — attitude, FEB. 27, 18*d*
Wooden steamers :—
Rates :—
New York underwriters — attitude :—
*Journal of Commerce* (art. quoted), FEB. 27, 16*d*
Ireland : see under IRELAND
Iron :—
Market — condition, JAN. 2, 13*c* ; 23, 15*d* ; FEB. 12, 18*e* ; 20, 16*e* ; MAR. 7, 18*e* ; 14, 21*a* ; 20, 18*e* ; 24, 22*d* ; 27, 20*e* (l.e.)
Prices — revised, MAR. 26, 21*d* (l.c.)
Trade :—
Year (1918) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 21, 22*e*
Italy, relations with : see under ITALY
Japan, relations with : see under JAPAN
Jute :—
Exports :—
Restrictions — removed, JAN. 30, 14*a*
Labour :—
Aged and physically afflicted, for — applications : statistics, JAN. 14, 7*e*
American Federation of Labour :—
Reconstruction committee — report, JAN. 17, 7*a*
Building trade :—
Disputes :—
New York — strike begun, FEB. 19, 7*c* (l.e.) ; settled, 26, 9*e*
International action, attempted — particulars, FEB. 19, 7*c* (l.e.)
Capital, relations wth :—
Commission to England — to study conditions : particulars, JAN. 22, 7*e* ; 27, 7*e* ; MAR. 19, 6*d*
Jackson, Mr. F. H. (s.), MAR. 26, 9*a*
National Alliance of Employers and Employed — entertain members at dinner, MAR. 26, 9*a*
Sullivan, Mr. J. (s.), MAR. 26, 9*a*
Clerks, Government — reduction : ordered, MAR. 15, 9*c*
Clothing trade :—
Disputes :—
New York — strike : threatened, JAN. 20, 7*e* ; settled, 25, 7*e* ; 28, 7*e*

UNITED States of America :—
Labour :—
Clothing trade (continued) :—
Manufacturing :—
Hours — 44-hour week for males : decided (T.S.), MAR. 3, 286*b*
Coalmining :—
Wages :—
Hewers :—
Lee, Mr. W. A. (evid.), MAR. 6, 12*c*
Conditions :—
Asbury, Mr. C. W. (s.), MAR. 22, 10*c*
Convention — of State governors and mayors (Washington) : arrangements, FEB. 13, 10*c* ; 28, 9*e* ; held, MAR. 4, 12*b*
Copper-mining :—
Disputes :—
Butte (Montana) — strike : pickets prevent miners from going to work ; soldiers sent to mines, FEB. 10, 7*e* ; ends, 20, 7*e*
Hotel :—
New York — women required as hostesses, FEB. 22, 9*e*
Hours :—
Leading article, JAN. 15, 9*b*
Leaders Mooney and Billings :—
Congress (Chicago) — held ; release demanded, JAN. 23, 9*d*
New York harbour — threatened strike of employees of ferry-boat, tugboats, and lighters, JAN. 10, 7*e* ; begun, 11, 7*d* (l.c.) ; partial resumption of work, 13, 7*b* (l.e.) ; granted 8-hour day and 48-hour week, FEB. 27, 9*e* ; strike of boatmen, MAR. 5, 9*e* ; 6, 9*e* ; terms accepted, 10, 9*c* ; delays in departure of liners, 13, 10*a* ; craft requisitioned : union conditions to be worked, 15, 9*e*
Railway :—
Wages :—
Increased — estimated cost, JAN. 21, 8*d*
Seamstresses :—
New York — strike, JAN. 23, 9*e*
Shipbuilding :—
Disputes :—
Seattle — strike, JAN. 22 7*e* (l.e.) ; general strike in sympathy, FEB. 7, 7*e* ; numbers out, 8, 7*e* ; machine-guns issued to police, 8, 10*f* ; statement by Mayor, 10, 7*e* ; work to be resumed, 18, 7*e*
Tacoma — workers returning, FEB. 10, 7*e*
Shipping trade :—
Act :—
International Seafarers' Federation conference — passes resolution, FEB. 26, 5*c*
Shortage :—
Wilson, Mr. W. B. (statement), MAR. 6, 9*e*
Silk workers :—
Paterson (New York) — arrive late : locked out, FEB. 4, 7*e*
Tramways :—
Newark and New Jersey—strikes : traffic stopped, MAR. 14, 9*e*
Unemployed—statistics, FEB. 1, 7*e*

UNITED States of America :—
Labour (continued) :—
Unrest :—
Eliot, Dr. C. W. (p. quoted), MAR. 31, 11*e*
Wilson, Mr. W. B. (s.), MAR. 4, 12*b*
Waiters :—
Disputes :—
New York (city) — strike : our correspondent's message (" A New Year's Eve strike "), JAN. 2, 5*b* (l.e.)
Women :—
Employment — war : refuse to surrender, FEB. 20, 7*e*
Land :—
Soldiers, returned :—
Settlement :—
Appropriation—Congress asked for, JAN. 20, 7*e*
Law :—
Attorney-General — resigns, JAN. 13, 7*d* (l.e.) ; new : nominated, FEB. 28, 10*a*
Law cases :—
Associated Press v. International News Service, JAN. 1, 6*a*
Commercial Cable and Commercial Pacific Cable Companies v. Postmaster-General, JAN. 13, 7*e*
League of Nations : see under LEAGUE of Nations
Literature :—
English—attitude towards :—
Worsfold, Mr. W. B. (l., L.S.), JAN. 16, 34*b*
Living, cost of :—
Increased :—
National Industrial Conference Board (statement), JAN. 10, 7*d*
Ogden, Prof. (statement), JAN. 16, 7*e*
Meat :—
Packers :—
Hoover, Mr. H. C. — alleged agreement with to unload surplus stocks on Europe : Mr. D. W. Taliaferro (evid.), JAN. 22, 10*b*
Prices :—
Swift, Mr. L. F. (evid.), JAN. 25, 7*e* (l.e.)
Profits :—
Armour, Mr. J. O. — examined by Congress committee, JAN. 23, 9*c* (l.e.) ; 27, 7*c* (l.c.)
Regulation, Federal :—
Bill — proposed, FEB. 14, 7*e*
Prices :—
Retail :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 21, 7*c*
Trust :—
International activities :—
Investigation, proposals for—laid before section of Peace Conference considering economic aspect of League of Nations, FEB. 27, 7*c*
Medals : see under MEDALS (foreign)
Medical :—
Profession :—
London — visit of party to : our medical correspondent's article (" American doctors in London : new spirit of comradeship "), MAR. 18, 7*b*

UNITED States of America (continued) :—
Metals :—
Trade :—
German influence removed — (F.N.), MAR. 25, 20*a*
Palmer, Mr. A. M. (report), MAR. 19, 9*c* ; (F.N.), 25, 20*a*
Prices :—
Reduction :—
Board, industrial — appointed, FEB. 17, 9*e* ; plan, MAR. 8, 17*f*
Redfield plan — delay in bringing into operation : our New York correspondent's message (" Industrial deadlock in the United States "), MAR. 15, 16*f*
Welding :—
Oxy-acetylene method :—
Cave, Mr. H. (p., E.S.), FEB. 21, 74*d*
Military training, compulsory :—
Bill — introduced in Senate, FEB. 1, 7*e*
Ministry :—
Salaries of Cabinet officers in Washington : our Washington correspondent's message (" Expensive Washington "), JAN. 14, 8*a*
Missionaries — sail for Turkey, FEB. 17, 9*e*
Monroe doctrine : see MONROE doctrine
Motors :—
Manufacture :—
Ford Motor Company : see FORD Motor Company
Navy :—
Appropr'ation Bill :—
Congress — House of Representatives : adopts, FEB. 13, 8*d* : Senate Naval Commission : decision, 29, 9*c* (l.e.)
Atlantic Fleet :—
Reorganization — Navy Department announcement, FEB. 6, 8*b*
Battle-cruisers :—
Construction — suspended. MAR. 12, 10*d*
Bill — action delayed, JAN. 28, 7*c*
Capital ships :—
Electric driving :—
Daniels, Mr. — statement before Naval Commission, JAN. 4, 6*b*
Casualties :—
*Narragansett* (transport) — arrives at Southampton, FEB. 19, 10*e* (l.e.)
*New Mexico* — bad weather ; turbine rendered useless, FEB. 22, 10*b* ; Mr. W. Durtnall (l., E.S.), MAR. 21, 102*c*
*Chester*—at Copenhagen, JAN. 8, 5*e*
College, naval war (Newport) :—
Presidency :—
Sims, Adm. W. S.—resigns, JAN. 1, 7*e*; resuming, MAR. 21, 8*a*
Destroyers — in commission : statistics, MAR. 29, 11*e*
Expenditure :—
Daniels, Mr. (statement), FEB. 27, 9*c* (l.e.)
*Leonidas* — leaves for Spezia, JAN. 28, 7*b*
*New Mexico*—particulars, JAN. 4, 6*b*
Casualty : see under Casualties, above
UNITED States of America :—
Navy (continued) :—
*New York World* (art. quoted), FEB. 4, 7*e*
Strength :—
Building programmes :—
First — authorized in 1916 : condition : Mr. Padgett (statement), FEB. 11, 10*a*
Second (three years) — cost : particulars, JAN. 4, 5*e*
Bill :—
Congress — Senate : attitude of Republican leaders, FEB. 6, 8*b* ; naval committee : decision; make changes, 27, 9*c* (l.c.) ; House of Representatives : debate, 6, 8*b* ; opinion of Naval Affairs Committee, 11, 10*a* ; approve, 13, 8*d* (and 9*c*, l.e.) ; decision of Republican party, MAR. 4, 10*b*
Obstruction — our Washington correspondent's message (" Congress criticism of U.S. Navy Bill "), FEB. 12, 9*e*
Wilson, Mr. W. — message sent from Paris urging its immediate passage : questions in House of Representatives, FEB. 6, 8*b*
Daniels, Mr. J. (statement), JAN. 1, 8*b* (and 8*e*, l.e.) ; (s.), FEB. 1, 8*b* ; (int.), MAR. 28, 11*b* (l.e.)
Dreadnought cruisers — elimination from : recommendation of Naval Affairs Committee acting on advice of Adm. Sims, JAN. 31, 8*c*,
Mayo, Adm. (evid.), FEB. 1, 8*b*
New York correspondent's message (" A big U.S. navy : President Wilson's approval : policy dependent on the conference "), JAN. 1, 8*e* (l.e.)
Shaw, Mr. G. B. (l.), FEB. 6, 7*b*
Wilson, Mr. W.—message to chairman of House of Representatives Naval Affairs Committee, FEB. 3, 10*b* ; 6, 8*b* (l.e.) ; discusses with Mr. Daniels and Senator Swanson, 27, 9*c* (l.e.)
Mayo, Adm. (evid.), JAN. 31, 8*c* (l.e.)
Poindexter, Senator (s.), JAN. 23, 10*c*
Roosevelt, Mr. T. (l.), JAN. 11, 6*f*
Submarine chasers — vessel arrives at Stockholm, JAN. 28, 7*e*
Sale — offers invited for 100 motor vessels at Liverpool, JAN. 28, 5*b*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Netherlands, relations with : see under NETHERLANDS
Norway, relations with : see under NORWAY

UNITED States of America (continued) :—
Oil :—
Nevada—development of shale deposits (E.S.), MAR. 21, 108*d*
Output—statistics, MAR. 22, 11*c*; (T.S.), 29, 47*b*
Oils, Oriental vegetable :—
Imports :—
Embargo on—United States Food Administration recommendation, FEB. 14, 8*b*
Parliament (Congress) :—
Library :—
Baillie-Graham collection of sporting prints—offer of purchase, JAN. 21, 4*c*
Senate :—
Obstruction, Senators' :—
Wilson, Mr. W. (statement), MAR. 5, 10*b* (l.e.)
Session :—
Adjourned, MAR. 5, 10*e* (and 10*b*, l.e.)
Extra, proposed—particulars, FEB. 27, 9*c*; MAR. 1, 12*e*
Republic Party—official decision, MAR. 4, 10*b*
Washington correspondent's messages ("Mr. Wilson's arrival to-day"), FEB. 24, 10*b* ("Mr. Wilson's critics : congress and an extra session"), MAR. 4, 10*b*; ("U.S. League controversy : the extra session dispute"), 12, 12*b*
Wilson, Mr. W.—Washington correspondent's message, FEB. 24, 10*b*; decision, MAR. 1, 12*c* (l.e.)
Parties, political :—
Democratic Party :—
Committee, National :—
Chairmanship — Mr. V. McCormick resigns, JAN. 16, 8*b*
Labour Party, suggested formation :—
American Federation of Labour —opposition, JAN. 17, 7*a*
Republican Party :—
League of Nations — attitude : see under LEAGUE of Nations —United States of America
Passports :—
Socialists — refused, JAN. 24, 8*b*
Pigs : see Swine, below
Plants and seeds—imports : new permit rules, FEB. 25, 7*a*
Poland, relations with : see under POLAND
Population :—
California — increased, JAN. 14, 7*e*
Pork :—
Export—restrictions : removed, MAR. 7, 9*e*
Post Office :—
Mails : see under POST Office
Money orders :—
Belgium, to—issue : resumed, MAR. 7, 9*e*
Parcel post :—
International :—
Conference—called, JAN. 27, 7*e*
Revenues—increased, MAR. 10, 9*e*
Presidency (1920) :—
Pershing, Gen.—claims as Republican nominee : our New York correspondent's message ("Republicans' choice : General Pershing's claims canvassed"), JAN. 8, 4*b*
President : see WILSON, Mr. Woodrow

UNITED States of America (continued) :—
Press :—
Copyright in news. : see under Copyright—news, above
*Dearborn Independent, Henry Ford's International Weekly* — particulars, JAN. 6, 7*c*
*Emergency Fleet News*—particulars, FEB. 3, 15*e*
Publications — issue stopped : statistics, MAR. 6, 9*e*
Prices :—
Commodities :—
Committee—to recommend scale : appointment recommended, FEB. 8, 8*b*
Year (1918) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 21, 23*a*
High—particulars, JAN. 10, 7*d*
Railways :—
Accidents : see under Accidents, above
Administration :—
Policy—orders directors to discontinue all projects chargeable to capital account, MAR. 22, 21*a*
Companies (see also respective titles) :—
Fares :—
Supreme Court decision, JAN. 15, 13*a*
Control :—
Bill—proposed, JAN. 17, 7*d*
Cooperative :—
Bill—proposed, FEB. 8, 7*c*
Earnings :—
Statistics—for 1918, JAN. 25, 13*e*
Finance :—
Capital expenditure for 1919 — statistics, FEB. 1, 7*e*
Committee—appointed, MAR. 14, 20*f*
Conference between Administration and bankers—held, MAR. 10, 17*d*
Deficit—for 1919 : estimates, JAN. 21, 8*d*
Hines, Director-Gen. (statement), MAR. 7, 18*f*
Loan, proposed, MAR. 8, 17*f*; 20, 18*f* (l.e.); 24, 22*c*
War Department — advance £20,000,000, MAR. 24, 11*e*
New York correspondent's message, MAR. 6, 17*a*; 7, 18*f*
Scheme, provisional—particulars, MAR. 14, 20*f*
Labour : see under Labour, above
Legislation :—
Consideration — plans : congress abandons, FEB. 18, 7*e*
Mileage—average to population, FEB. 17, 9*e*
Rates—higher, JAN. 21, 8*d*
State control :—
Companies—proposals to Senate committee, JAN. 11, 13*e*
Director-General — new appointment, JAN. 13, 8*b*
Hines, Mr. (statement), FEB. 4, 7*b*
State ownership :—
Senate — Inter-State Commerce Commission (report), JAN. 8, 11*a* (l.e.)
Year (1918) reviewed :—
Fayant, Mr. F. H. (sp. art., "American railroads : dawn of a new era," F.R.), JAN. 21, 24*d*
Roads—building : proposed, MAR. 3, 9*e*
Rowing : see under ROWING

UNITED States of America (continued) :—
Russia, relations with : see under RUSSIA
Sculpture :—
Remodelled :—
New York—"Germania"—into "Belgium"), FEB. 14, 7e
Service men, ex :—
Disabled :—
Training — registered for : statistics, FEB. 4, 7e
Shipping and shipbuilding :—
Board—allocates 20 vessels to European ports for civilian relief and four to South American ports, FEB. 20, 8b
Construction :—
Article ("The United States : shipbuilding," F.R.), JAN. 21, 22f
Fabricated vessels :—
Output :—
Piez, Mr.—evidence before Senate Commerce Committee, JAN. 4, 6a
Senate Committee—discussion, JAN. 4, 6a
Foreign orders—removal of restrictions on :—
Bill—Senate commercial committee report favourably, JAN. 31, 8c
Programme :—
Emergency Fleet Corporation—Director-General : estimate presented to Senate Commerce Committee, JAN. 25, 9c
Shipping Board's, MAR. 11, 10e
Restrictions on yards :—
Jones, Senator (s.), JAN. 23, 10c
Returns—for 1917-18, JAN. 6, 8b ; Lloyd's Register statement, FEB. 20, 6c
Year (1918) reviewed (art., "Shipbuilding : America's difficult task," E.S.), Jan. 17, 11e
Control Committee :—
Resignation — statement (F.N.), JAN. 14, 12a
Emergency Fleet Corporation :—
Director-General :—
Schwab, Mr.—resigns : President Wilson's thanks, JAN. 11, 8b
Work :—
Ackerson, Mr. J. C. (message), FEB. 3, 15c
Coonley, Mr. H. (message), FEB. 3, 15e
Piez, Mr. C. (message), FEB. 3, 15e
Shipping correspondent's article ("American shipbuilding : from war to peace work"), FEB. 3, 15e
Future :—
Hurley, Mr. E. N. (statement), MAR. 25, 11e ; (s.), 28, 21f
Labour : see under Labour, above
Progress (F.N.), MAR. 24, 22b
Rates :—
Freight :—
Reduction—of from 25 to 30 per cent to South America, Asia, Japan, Australia, and Africa, JAN. 6, 13e ; particulars, FEB. 3, 15f
Continent, to — Shipping Board announcement, FEB. 4, 15f
UNITED States of America :—
Shipping and shipbuilding :—
Rates :—
Freight :—
Reduction (continued) :—
Cotton, JAN. 29, 8e ; 30, 14a
Great Britain, to—on vessels controlled by Shipping Board, JAN. 29, 8e
Hurley, Mr. E. N. (statement), FEB. 17, 9e
India and Red Sea ports—fixed, MAR. 27, 20f
Pacific, to—of about 50 per cent, FEB. 7, 8e
Shipping correspondent's article ("Discrepancy—in two sets of quotations"), FEB. 4, 15f
South Atlantic and Gulf ports to United Kingdom, France, Holland, and Italy in American vessels: Shipping Board announcement, FEB. 1, 8d
Requisitioned—to be released, JAN. 17 8d
Dutch vessels, 87—taken over in March last : unconditionally returned, FEB. 3, 9e (l.e.) ; 21, 9e
Neutral countries — 357 ships under charter belonging to—to be released, JAN. 10, 7e
Scandinavian—to be returned, FEB. 7, 7e
Services—new line between European ports and New Orleans : formed, FEB. 5, 7e
Commercial trade routes—vessels transferred to, FEB. 7, 7e
France—new service from New York to : inaugurated ; JAN. 13, 7e
New—particulars, MAR. 11, 10e
Shipping correspondent's comments, JAN. 28, 3e
Red Star Line—from Philadelphia to Antwerp : to be resumed, FEB. 5, 7e
South America, to—new particulars, MAR. 14, 9e ; Mr. Hurley (statement), 15, 10b (l.e.)
State-built vessels :—
Foreign Government offers to purchase 25 steel ships from Emergency Fleet Corporation, JAN. 25, 13e
Scheme for disposal to private owners :—
Hurley, Mr. E. N. (statement), MAR. 29, 13e
Tonnage—release : proposed, MAR. 3, 9e
Statistics, MAR. 11, 10e
Strength by 1921 :—
Gleaves, Vice-Adm. A. E. (statement), FEB. 21, 9e
Vessels under 2,500 tons :—
Use — restrictions : withdrawn, JAN. 20, 7e
Yards :—
Closing—plans, MAR. 28, 8b
Silver :—
Bar :—
Exports :—
India, to, JAN. 11, 13b ; 18, 13e ; FEB. 12, 9d ; MAR. 1, 16a ; 7, 18f
Spain, relations with : see under SPAIN

UNITED States of America (continued) :—
Steel :—
Companies :—
Industrial Board—leading representatives resolve to cooperate with, MAR. 8, 17*f*
Corporation—monthly statements, JAN. 11, 13*b* ; FEB. 11, 16*d* (l.e.) ; MAR. 11, 18*a* ; quarterly report, JAN. 29, 15*f*
Earnings—(F.N.), FEB. 24, 15*a*
Report—for 1918 ; issued, MAR. 31, 21*d*
Exports :—
Article (" American steel exports ; mills and their ore supplies," T.S.), JAN. 6, 237*b*
Prices—reduced, MAR. 22, 21*a* ; 26, 21*d* (l.e.)
Trade :—
Year (1918) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 21, 22*e*
Sunday observance :—
" Continental Sunday " movement :—
New York correspondent's message (" Continental Sunday ' : an American soldier's defence "), MAR. 15, 9*b*
Swine :—
Price—minimum : continued, MAR. 1, 9*e*
Switzerland, relations with : see under SWITZERLAND
Tariff :—
Commission, President's — report, MAR. 15, 10*b*
Leading article, MAR. 19, 11*c*
Taussig, Mr. F. (report), MAR. 15, 10*b*
Tea :—
Stocks, large — particulars, JAN. 2, 3*a*
Telegraphs :—
Acquisition of cables by Postmaster-General — suit by Commercial Cable and Commercial Pacific Cable Companies to restrain : dismissed, JAN. 13, 7*e* ; appeal against : filed, 22, 8*b*
Control, Government :—
Cessation :—
Bill — report issued, JAN. 30, 7*e*
Rates—increased, MAR. 31, 11*e*
Telegraphy, wireless :—
Government ownership — proposal rejected, JAN. 18, 7*e*
Navy — prevention of acquisition by use of funds appropriated : amendment to Naval Appropriation Bill adopted, FEB. 10, 7*e*
Telephones :—
Control, Government :—
Cessation :—
Bill — report issued, JAN. 30, 7*e*
Telephony, wireless : see under TELEPHONY, wireless
Textile trade :—
Alliance of four great associations—formed : see TEXTILE Alliance Export Corporation of New York
Tobacco :—
Prohibition campaign — national headquarters at Syracuse, New York : to be opened, FEB. 8, 7*e*
Roman. Prof. (statement), FEB. 8, 7*e* (l.e.)
UNITED States of America (continued) :—
Trade :—
Balance :—
National City Bank — review, MAR. 25, 20*b*
British Chamber of Commerce — proposed establishment :—
Dunlop, Mr. T. (l.), FEB. 22, 16*a*
Export :—
Associations :—
Webb Act (1918) (art., " United States export associations : the Webb law in operation," T.S.), MAR. 29, 36*d*
Railway rates, preferential :—
Leading article, MAR. 19, 11*c*
Statistics — for eight months ended February, MAR. 31, 22*e*
Foreign :—
Cleveland Chamber of Commerce —sending commission to Netherlands, England, Belgium, and France, MAR. 6, 9*e*
Finance : see under Finance, above
Washington correspondent's message (" Fostering American trade : signs of an active policy "), MAR. 15, 10*b*
Year (1918) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 21, 23*b*
*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), JAN. 4, 5*f*
Germany, with colonies held by, in 1914 — reopened, FEB. 22, 9*e*
Imports and exports :—
Statistics — for December, JAN. 23, 15*e* ; 27, 13*f* ; 29, 9*c* ; for January, FEB. 20, 16*f* ; 25, 9*e* ; 28, 17*e* ; for February, MAR. 19, 20*d* ; 27, 20*f* ; 28, 12*a* (l.e.)
War Trade Board — regulations : new (T.S.), JAN. 6, 249*a* ; FEB. 3, 274*c* ; MAR. 3, 302*c* ; 22, 11*a* ; 29, 39*b*
Manufacturers :—
Activity :—
Article (" Struggle for world trade "), MAR. 19, 6*f*
National Industrial Conference Board :—
Mission to England—composition ; members entertained by Federation of British Industries, MAR. 22, 10*c*
Asbury, Mr. C. W. (s.), MAR. 22, 10*c*
Firth, Sir A. (s.), MAR. 22, 10*c*
Outlook (art., " Industrial America : the business outlook," T.S.) MAR. 29, 36*b*
Scandinavia, with :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 25, 16*d*
Year (1918) reviewed (sp. art., " The United States : organization for war : financial, industrial, and commercial review," F.R.), JAN. 21, 22*c*
Treason :—
Robinson, J. Willard — indicted at New York, JAN. 22, 7*c*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
Wealth :—
Fortunes raised—statistics, FEB. 11, 9*e*
Wheat :—
Export :—
Spain, to — authorized, MAR. 28, 11*e* .

UNITED States of America :—
Wheat (continued) :—
Prices :—
Correspondence, FEB. 24, 2*b*
Farmers, guarantee to :—
Bill — terms, JAN. 30, 7*d* ; introduced, FEB. 10, 7*e* ; passed by House of Representatives, 24, 9*e* ; MAR. 1, 9*e* ; signed by Mr. Wilson, 6, 17*a*
Whisky :—
Export :—
Trans-oceanic Commercial Corporation — formed, JAN. 17, 14*a*
Wool :—
Importation from non-enemy countries — restrictions : announcement of removal, JAN. 9, 5*e*
Sale — arrangements, JAN. 25, 7*e*
Trade :—
Projects (art., "American conditions in wool trade : expansion projects," T.S.), MAR. 3, 286*b*
UNITED States Debenture Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 26, 18*f*
Report, FEB. 4, 16*b* ; 15, 14*f*
UNITED States Trust Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 10, 14*d*
UNITED Steel Companies (Ltd.) :—
Capital — raised (T.S.), FEB. 3, 258*d*
Meeting, JAN. 28, 15*a*
UNITED Tobacco Companies (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 29, 15*e*
Meeting, FEB. 7, 14*b*
UNIVERSITIES :—
Anglo-American entente :—
Students, interchange of :—
Article ("An Anglo-American entente : interchange of students," Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 40*a*
British :—
Canadian soldiers — study by : arranged, FEB. 19, 7*e*
Commission, Royal :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 115*a*
Parliament — question (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 102*a*
East Midlands, proposed university for :—
Conference (Nottingham) — held JAN. 10, 5*d* (l.c.) (Ed.S.), 16, 35*b*
Leicestershire Education Committee — recommendations (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 83*b*
Portland, Duke of (s.), JAN. 16, 35*b*
England's opportunity :—
Starling, Mr. E. H. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 92*a*
Finance :—
State aid, increased :—
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), MAR. 20, 7*d* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 150*a*
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), FEB. 24, 7*c* (Ed.S.), 27, 101*a*
Article ("Mr. Fisher on universities," Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 97*b*
New and old :—
Fleure, Mr. H. J. (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 151*d*
Overcrowding :—
Special correspondent's message, MAR. 17, 15*d*
Reconstruction :—
Ripper, Dr. W. (statement), MAR. 26, 19*b*
UNIVERSITIES (continued) :—
Reform :—
Correspondence (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 115*d*
South-Western Counties, proposed federal university for :—
Committee — meeting (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 71*b*
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L.—letter on (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 71*b*
Training :—
Childs, Principal W. M. (art.), MAR. 24, 16*a*
Special article ("University training : progress of reading scheme : collegiate unity"), MAR. 24, 16*a*
Women students :—
Scholarships — need : discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 117*b*
UNIVERSITY College (Bangor) :—
Welsh literature — lectureship established, FEB. 10, 12*a*
UNIVERSITY College (Dundee) :—
Commercial education :—
Bonar, Mr. G.—endows scheme, JAN. 18, 5*a* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 42*b*
UNIVERSITY College (Exeter)—lecturer in economics and history appointed (Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 30*d*
UNIVERSITY College (London) :—
Baker, Dr. Sarah—father endows memorial scholarship for botanical research, MAR. 29, 15*c*
Barlow lectures—resumption : announced, JAN. 22, 3*b*
Egyptology :—
Lecture — arrangements, FEB. 8, 2*b* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 76*c*
Italian :—
Course, introductory — arrangements, JAN. 28, 11*d*
Lectures — arrangements, FEB. 1, 11*c*
Lectures, public — arrangements, JAN. 15, 5*c* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 30*c*
UNIVERSITY College (Nottingham) :—
Economics and commerce :—
Kirkaldy, Prof. A. W.—appointed professor, MAR. 21, 7*f* (l.c.)
UNIVERSITY College (Reading) :—
Childs, Principal (s., Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 114*b*
Court—held (Ed.S.), MAR. 6 114*b*
UNIVERSITY College Hospital :—
Meeting, MAR. 29, 9*b*
UNIVERSITY of London Graduates' Association :—
Collins, Sir W. (s., Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 152*c*
Dinner—arrangements, MAR. 8, 13*b* ; given (Ed.S.), 27, 152*c*
Magnus, Sir W. (s., Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 152*d*
UNTERLEITNER, Herr (Bavaria)—appointed Minister of Food, FEB. 25, 10*c* ; chosen as Minister of Social Welfare, MAR. 3, 10*a* : appointed, 20, 9*a*
UNWIN, Capt. Arthur (master of *Lord Erne*) — awarded silver cup by Canadian Government for rescuing seamen, MAR. 25, 23*f*
UNWIN, Mr. Ernest E. :—
"'As a Man Thinketh'"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 167*a*
UNWIN, Mr. Raymond—biographical ; appointed chief architect of housing, MAR. 24, 4*e*
at London Day Training College, on housing : rhythmical planning, JAN. 28, 5*b*
UNWIN, Dr. W. C.—reappointed member of Senate of London University, MAR. 31, 16*d*

UPCOTT, Rev. Arthur W.—biographical, FEB. 8, 6c
Christ's Hospital — retirement from headmastership: announced, FEB. 8, 6c; (Ed.S.), 13, 78d; (statement), MAR. 10, 8c; (Ed.S.), 13, 126b
on Webb, Sir A.—design of new buildings for Christ's Hospital (l.), JAN. 27, 11e
UPCOTT, Mr H. L. :—
on postal workers' claims (statement), FEB. 15, 9e
UPLANDS Association :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 22d
Purvis, Miss (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 22d
Shelley, Prof. (s., Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 22d
UPPINGHAM School :—
Humphreys, Mr. E.—engaged as cricket coach, FEB. 1, 13c
URIBURU, Mr. Garcia (Argentina) :—
at Regent-street, on London office of *La Nacion*, MAR. 20, 8c
URITSKY, M. (Russia)—biographical, MAR. 29, 10b
URQUHART, Lieut.-Col. H. M.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, JAN. 13, 12b
URQUHART, Mr. Leslie :—
Lecture—arrangements, JAN. 3, 3b
at Connaught Rooms, on position in Russia, JAN. 14, 10b
URQUHART, Prof. W. S. :—
"Pantheism and the Value of Life"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 154d
URUGUAY :—
Agriculture :—
Machinery :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for (T.S.), MAR. 3, 288d
Bolshevists—plot at Montevideo discovered, JAN. 14, 7f; 15, 8b
Congress: see Parliament, below
Constitution :—
New :—
Article ("Constitution making: the atmosphere of reform in S. America"), MAR. 1, 9c
Engineering :—
Year (1918) reviewed (E.S.), JAN. 17, 56d
Finance :—
Credits to British and French Governments — law promulgated, FEB. 19, 17a
Debt, three-and-a-half — remittances for service received, JAN. 3, 12a; 20, 15d; FEB. 4, 16b; 20, 16f; MAR. 25, 21d
URUGUAY (continued) :—
Great Britain, relations with: see FOREIGN Relations—Uruguay
Ministry—changes, FEB. 22, 9b
New—appointments, MAR. 6, 9b; completed, 10, 9d
National Administrative Council — constitution: names, MAR. 3, 9d
Parliament (Congress) — meets, MAR. 18, 9e
President—elected, MAR. 6, 9b
URUGUAY East Coast Railway :—
Purchase, State—authorized, FEB. 3, 15e
URUSSOF, Prince (Russia)—death, MAR. 18, 10b
URWIN, Mr. Alexander :—
at North-East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, on merchant ship efficiency—scheme of calculation (E.S.), JAN. 17, 54d
USBORNE, Capt. C. V.—appointed assistant director of naval ordnance, FEB. 3, 8d
USHER, Prof. Rowland G. :—
"Pilgrims and their History, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 154a
USHER, Thomas and Archibald—motor stealing charge, JAN. 14, 2a
USK :—
Prison :—
Sinn Fein prisoners — escape: particulars, JAN. 25, 5a
USSYCHKIN, M. :—
at Peace Conference, on Jewish National Home in Palestine, MAR. 1, 11f
UTAH :—
Legislature, 13th—convened; women members: number, JAN. 17, 7b (l.e.)
UTAH Copper Company :—
Dividend, MAR. 7, 18f
UTHWATT, Mr. A. Andrewes—appointed member of Consumers' Council, JAN. 13, 3c
UTRECHT :—
Fair, Dutch industries — arranged, FEB. 8, 7e; particulars, 20, 5d; held, 28, 9b
UTTERSON-KELSO, Lieut.-Col. J. E. — awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2b
UXBRIDGE :—
Old Treaty House—licence changes hands, MAR. 12, 7

# V

VACARESCO, Mlle. Helen — arrives in London, MAR. 12, 13b
VACCARI, Mr. Andrew A. :—
on Anglo-Italian trade (l., T.S.), MAR. 3, 297b
VACHELL, Mr. Horace A. :—
*House of Peril, The* (adapted from "The Chink in the Armour"), —produced at Queen's Theatre, MAR. 10, 13e
VAETH, Dr. Joseph A. :—
"Tircent lo Blanch"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 71a: reviewed (L.S.), 20, 92d
VALDI, Mme. — song recital, FEB. 26, 7c
VAL d'Or Rubber Estates (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 12, 18d
VALENTIA, Lord — appointed Lord in Waiting, JAN. 11, 9f
VALENTINE, Miss :—
at Norfolk House, on Oversea Women Patrols, MAR. 8, 13e
VALENTINE, Mr. Sydney :—
at Playgoer's Club, on reconstruction in the theatre, MAR. 24, 16c
VALE of Glamorgan Railway Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 8, 14e
Report, FEB. 15, 14f
VALLI, Dr. Guzzi (San Marino) — elected Regent, MAR. 17, 9e
VALPARAISO :—
Nitrate :—
Industry :—
Trust — schemes: proposed (T.S.), MAR. 22, 9c

VANBRUGH, Sir John :—
*Provok'd Wife, The* — production by Incorporated Stage Society announced, JAN. 6, 11*d*; produced, 15, 11*e*
VANCE, Miss Edith M. — blind candidate for St. Pancras Guardians, MAR. 31, 9*f*
VANCOUVER :—
Dock, dry — proposed construction, FEB. 24, 9*d*
Liquor traffic—increase, JAN. 6, 7*e*
Shipyards :—
Plants (art., "Canadian shipyards : plants at Vancouver," T.S.), JAN. 6, 243*b*
VANDELEUR, Capt. A. M. — presumed killed, MAR. 27, 15*b*
VANDELEUR, Brig.-Gen. R. S. — appointed C.B., JAN. 4, 12*c*
VAN DEN BERG, Mr. Frederick :—
on legal profession — fusion in (l.), FEB. 13, 2*f*
VAN DEN HEUVEL, M. (Belgium) — biographical, JAN. 23, 8*c*
VANDERLIP, Mr. Frank A. (U.S.A.) — visit to London : entertained at dinner by Sir E. Holden (F.N.), FEB. 15, 14*a*
VAN DER VEER, Mr. John C. :—
Lectures — arrangements, JAN. 8, 8*d*; 13, 10*d*; FEB. 1, 4*a*; 24, 7*f*
Wigan — sanitary works' strike : instrumental in settling, FEB. 8, 5*c* (l.e.)
on Germany — transfer of shipping and public securities to neutrals (l.), JAN. 14, 9*c*; on payment of indemnity : national wealth (l.), FEB. 20, 10*c*; on unrepentance (l.), MAR. 25, 14*d*
on Great Britain—labour unrest; maintenance of economic position; German competition (l.), FEB. 4, 7*e*
VANDERVELDE, M. Emile (Belgium—biographical, JAN. 23, 8*e*
International Socialist Bureau — resigns presidency, FEB. 5, 7*d*
Socialist congress (Berne) — attendance prospects, JAN. 21, 7*f*
on Belgian Labour Party — refusal to take part in Berne Socialist conference (statement), FEB. 5, 7*d* (l.e.)
VAN DEVENTER, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. L. — arrives at Pretoria from East Africa, JAN. 2, 5*e*; banquet given at Cape Town, 3, 5*b*
East African force — names mentioned (dispatch), FEB. 1, 4*c*
VAN DYCK, Miss Sylva—song recital, MAR. 5, 7*a*
VAN DYKE, Mr. (U.S.A.) — appointed Commander of Legion of Honour, JAN. 9, 5*e*
VAN EMBDEN, Prof. (Netherlands) :—
in Parliament, on William II. : attitude of Netherlands Government, MAR. 17, 10*c*
VANE-TEMPEST, Lord Herbert :—
Comrades of Great War—accords one day's free fishing a week on Montgomeryshire estate, MAR. 19, 7*f*
VAN EYSINGA, Prof. (Netherlands) — appointed representative to Paris conference on League of Nations, MAR. 18, 9*f*; leaving for Paris, 19, 11*d*
VANIER, Maj. G. P. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*d*
VAN KARNEBEEK, M. (Netherland) :—
on Belgium — status (statement), MAR. 19, 9*c*
on Scheldt — Belgian claims (s.), FEB. 18, 10*e*
VAN SOMMER, Mr. J. :—
on cricket reform — experimental matches suggested (l.), FEB. 3, 4*d*
VANTYN, Mr. Sidney :—
"Modern Pianoforte Technique" — noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 154*c*; (Ed.S.), 20, 135*c*
VAN ZYL, Col. Carel (South Africa) :—
on Africa, South — Republicanism (l. quoted), JAN. 25, 7*d*
VARDAR wind : see under MACEDONIA—Weather
VARDER, Pte. Robert W. — death : inquest, JAN. 24, 5*b*
VARENNES, Hon Ernest de—death, JAN. 8, 5*e*
VARGAS, Señor Richards M. V. (Bolivia)—appointed Minister of Public Works and Industry, MAR. 27, 12*c*
VARIETY Artists' Benevolent Fund :—
Coliseum — matinée in aid : arrangements, FEB. 17, 12*e*
VARLEY, Lieut.-Qrmr. John, S. — death, MAR. 11, 19*c*
VARLEY, Miss Julia :—
at Ministry of Labour, on dockyard authorities' treatment of women, MAR. 10, 15*e*
VARLEY, Capt. O. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
VARRIER-JONES, Dr. P. C. :—
at Royal Institute of Public Health, on tuberculosis and economics, FEB. 20, 5*a*
VASCONCELLOS, Cdr. Alvaro R. de (Brazil)—received by King George, MAR. 28, 15*b*
VASCONCELLOS, Dr. Augusto (Portugal)—name mentioned as Minister at Vatican, MAR. 11, 9*e*; appointed, 14, 9*e*
VASCONCELLOS, Mr. H. de :—
on Brazil — trade changes (art., "Changes in Brazil : recent developments," T.S.), MAR. 29, 43*d*
VASSAR-SMITH, Sir R. V. :—
at Birmingham, on Lloyds Bank; economic problems, FEB. 12, 17*a*; (F.N.), 12, 16*a*
VATICAN :—
Belgium, relations with : see under BELGIUM
Consistory—date, MAR. 1, 9*e*; held, 12, 9*c*
France, relations with :—
Alsace-Lorraine—religious status :—Cardinal Amette's visit to Vatican : correspondent's message, MAR. 21, 9*d*
German and Austro-Hungarian Empires—official names of dioceses hitherto forming part of : suppressed in Papal Year Book for 1919, FEB. 1, 7*e*
Italy, relations with :—
Rome correspondent's messages ("Vatican and the Quirinal : check to compromise movement"), MAR. 18, 9*c*; correction, 26, 11*c*; ("Vatican and the Quirinal : obstacles to agreement"), 26, 11*e*
New States—to be established by peace conference : instructions to Bishops in Eastern countries, JAN. 28, 7*c*
Orders : see under ORDERS (foreign)
Peace Conference : see under WAR, The Great—Peace—Conference
Pope : see BENEDICT XV.
Portugal, relations with : see under PORTUGAL

VAUCAIRE, M. Maurice :—
"Cinema Girl, The" (adapted)—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 6, 12*7a*
VAUDECRANE, M. (France)—projected duel with M. Screiber postponed, MAR. 14, 9*e*
VAUGHAN, Lieut.-Col. A. O. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
VAUGHAN, Col. Alexander H.—death, MAR. 24, 16*d*
VAUGHAN, Mr. Crawford :—
Navy League—guest at luncheon, JAN. 27, 11*b*
VAUGHAN, Mrs. Gwynne—taking lessons in flying, JAN. 17, 10*c* (l.e.)
VAUGHAN, Col. H. R.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
VAUGHAN, Maj.-Gen. J.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
VAUGHAN, Mr. John—audience of King: kisses hands on appointment as Minister to Santiago, FEB. 6, 11*a*
VAUGHAN, Mr. W. W. :—
Association of Public School Science Masters — appointed president, JAN. 1, 5*a*; (Ed.S.), 2, 4*b*
VAWDREY, Lieut.-Col. G. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 4, 12*a*
VAZQUEZ, Señor Ismael (Bolivia) — appointed Minister for Interior and Justice, MAR. 27, 12*c*
VECINO, Dr. Ricardo (Uruguay)—appointed Minister of Finance, MAR. 10, 9*d*
VEDRINES, M. Jules (France) :—
Aeronautics—lands in Caudron III. on roof of Galeries Lafayette, JAN. 20, 8*b*
Tour of world, proposed—particulars, JAN. 20, 8*b*
VEGETABLES :—
Cultivation :—
Articles ("Early vegetables: Outside sowings in January"), JAN. 11, 11*f*; ("The vegetable plot: work for a wet January"), 18, 11*e*; ("The vegetable plot"), 25, 11*e*; ("The vegetable plot: disposal of garden rubbish"), FEB. 1, 11*e*; ("Frost and the garden: sanitation of the soil"), 15, 11*d*; ("The vegetable plot: arrears to make up"), MAR. 1, 13*d*; ("The vegetable plot"), 8, 11*d*; ("Sowing in a late season"), 15, 13*e*; ("Sowing of vegetables"), 22, 15*e*; ("The vegetable garden: work for April"), 29, 15*d*
Seedlings — transplantation (art., "The vegetable plot: transplantation of seedlings"), FEB. 22, 13*f*
Seeds — sowing under glass (art., "The vegetable supply: seeds under glass"), JAN. 4, 9*b*
Home-grown :—
Rates, preferential :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 19, 12*d*
Luxury :—
Prices, MAR. 8, 7*b*
Potatoes: see POTATOES
VEHIB Pasha (Turkey)—arrested, MAR. 22, 11*d*
VEITCH :—Mr. George S. :—
on Calendar Act (l., L.S.), MAR. 13, 137*c*
VELASCO, Capt. (Portugal)—captured by Republican forces in Lisbon, JAN. 28, 8*e*
VELEZ, Gen. Garcia :—
on Cuba and Jamaican labour (statement), MAR. 19, 9*c*
VELIMIROVIC, Rev. Father Nicolai :—
Church of England—presentation of pectoral cross at Lambeth Palace, MAR. 13, 8*b*
at Lambeth Palace, on Serbian church and spiritual union with Canterbury see, MAR. 13, 8*b*
on Serbian Church—appeal (l.), JAN. 6, 7*f*
VENEREAL disease :—
Adami, Col. J. G. (s.), JAN. 9, 4*d*
Clinical meeting to discuss by British Medical Association: arrangements, MAR. 26, 9*c*
Conference—held, JAN. 9, 4*d*
Inquiry by medical experts, suggested :—
Dawson, Sir B. (l.), JAN. 31, 9*c*
Osler, Sir W. (and another, l.), FEB. 4, 9*d*
Reid, Sir G. A. (l.), FEB. 5, 9*c*
Knowledge :—
Armstrong-Jones, Sir R. (lect.), JAN. 17, 5*e*; (Ed.S.), 23, 42*c*
Moral arguments against preventive treatment :—
Barlow, Sir T. (l.), FEB. 6, 9*e*
National Council for Combating Venereal Disease: see that title
Notification :—
Medical Defence Union — attitude, MAR. 3, 7*a*
Prevention :—
Close, Rev. B. (l.), JAN. 27, 4*c*
Correspondence. JAN. 4, 7*c*
Leading article, JAN. 4, 7*b*
May, Dr. O. (l.), JAN. 9, 4*d*
Rockliff, Mr. P. (s.), JAN. 29, 2*d* (l.e.)
Sydenham, Lord (l.), JAN. 9, 10*e*
Turner, Mr. C. B. (s.), JAN. 29, 2*d* (l.e.)
Wood, Sir H. K. (s.), JAN. 29, 2*d* (l.e.)
Prostitutes, "amateur"—infection :—
National Council of Public Morals (report quoted), FEB. 22, 7*e*
Snow, Lieut.-Col. (s.), MAR. 11, 15*d*
Sydenham, Lord (s.), MAR. 11, 15*d*
Treatment :—
Donkin, Sir B. (l.), JAN. 10, 10*d*
Illegal — prosecutions, JAN. 1, 5*d*; 8, 3*e*; 24, 5*c*
Knutsford, Lord (statement), MAR. 6, 7*a*
London County Council — work: particulars, FEB. 17, 6*a*
London Hospital: see under LONDON Hospital
Meeting at Central Hall, Westminster — arrangements, JAN. 13, 5*c*; 27, 6*d*; held, 29, 2*d* (l.c.)
Turner, Dr. E. B. (l.), FEB. 1, 9*c*
VENESTA (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 14, 16*b*; MAR. 14, 21*f*
Report, FEB. 20, 16*d*
VENEZUELA :—
Engineering :—
Year (1918) reviewed (E.S.), JAN 17, 56*d*
Finance :—
Debt — drafts for service received, FEB. 22, 18*d*; MAR. 24, 22*d*
Trade :—
British manufacturers, opportunities for (T.S.), MAR. 3, 289*b*
VENICE :—
Aircraft, hostile :—
Defence entanglements :—
Origin, MAR. 14, 14*c*
War, The Great: see under WAR, The Great

VENIZELOS, M. Eleutherios (Greece) — biographical, JAN. 23, 8*f*; returns to Paris, MAR. 13, 13*a*
Athens — freedom conferred, JAN. 8, 5*e*
Greco-Italian relations—future (views), FEB. 6, 8*d*
London—visit announced, JAN. 3, 5*e*; arrives in, MAR. 11, 9*b*
Name-day — celebrated in Athens, JAN. 3, 5*e*
Peace Conference — appointed delegate, JAN. 7, 8*a* (l.e.)
at Caxton Hall, on League of Nations, MAR. 12, 12*d*
at Claridge's Hotel, on League of Nations, MAR. 12, 12*d*
at Peace Conference, on :—
Committees — Constitution. JAN. 27, 12*d*
Constantinople, FEB. 5, 10*c*
League of Nations, FEB. 15, 10*a* (l.e.); 17, 14*e*
Territorial claims, FEB. 4, 10*d*; 5, 10*e*
on War, The Great — policy; claims of Greece; Near Eastern problems; League of Nations; future of Turkey (int.), JAN. 15, 8*c*
VENN, Catherine — selling adulterated milk charge, MAR. 11, 7*f*
VENN, Mr. John :—
on *Alumni Cantabrigienses*, proposed (l., L.S.), MAR. 6, 126*c*
VERA Cruz Electric Light, Power, and Traction (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 13, 16*c*
"VERITAS" — on Frenchmen on Ireland (l., L.S.), JAN. 9, 21*b*
"VERITAS" — on educational reform in Ulster (l., L.S.), JAN. 30, 58*a*
VERITY, Mr. George :—
at Charing Cross Hospital, on unnecessary State control, MAR. 31, 9*d*
VERNET, Mr. H. A. :—
at Savoy Hotel, on waste paper collected in 1918, MAR. 7, 7*b*
VERNEY, Mr. Harry L. — appointed private secretary to Queen, MAR. 8, 13*b*; takes up duties, 11, 13*b*
VERNON, Lieut.-Col. A. J. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
VERNON, Lieut.-Col. T. Thorneycroft — death, JAN. 27, 11*d*
VÉRONE, Mme. (France) :—
at Paris, on women's labour : demands inclusion in Peace treaty, MAR. 19, 12*b*
on women — international labour legislation : programme, MAR. 18, 11*f*
VERRALL, Mr. John — appointed member of Port of London Casual Labour Committee, JAN. 16, 10*c*
VERULAM, Lord — elected chairman of St. Albans Quarter Sessions, JAN. 1, 5*f*
VESEY, Lieut.-Col. Osbert — appointed Assistant Military Secretary with temporary rank of Lieut-Colonel, FEB. 22, 13*a*
VESEY-FITZGERALD, Mr. J. F. — appointed vice-chairman of United Club, MAR. 3, 7*f*
VESNITCH, Dr. (Serbia) — biographical, JAN. 23, 8*f*
Peace Conference — to attend, JAN. 7, 8*a* (l.e.)
at Peace Conference, on Yugo-Slav claims, FEB. 21, 10*c*
on War, The Great — territorial claims (statement), FEB. 3, 12*c*
VETERANS :—
Crimean — deaths, FEB. 1, 5*f*; MAR. 4, 7*f*
Fuse, Mr. Henry — military honours at funeral, FEB. 11, 3*d*
Lear, Petty Officer J. — military honours at funeral, FEB. 24, 14*d*
Pauper funeral — intervention by wounded Anzacs : last post sounded, FEB. 5, 5*b*
VETERANS' Association :—
Army and Navy Veterans in Canada—become affiliated, JAN. 18, 5*b*
Contributions, MAR. 25, 15*d*
Imperial memorial — donations received, MAR. 29, 17*a*
VETH, Dr. J., and Dr. S. Muller :—
"Albrecht Dürer's Niederländische Reise"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 32*c*
VIALOU, Mr. Henry — will, JAN. 11, 11*a*
"VIATOR"—on control of enemy aliens (l.), JAN. 14, 9*c*
VICARS, Mr. Edward H.—will, JAN. 1, 11*d*
VICARY, Lieut.-Col. A. C. — awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*a*
VICCARS, Mr. Arnold :—
Light and Freedom (ed.)—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 3*c*
VICINI, Dr. Domenico (San Marino) — elected Regent, MAR. 17, 9*e*
VICK, Mr. R W.—returned for Bridge Ward (City of London Corporation), MAR. 27, 9*f*
VICKERS, Mr. Douglas :—
at Sheffield, on proposed amalgamation between Vickers (Ltd.) and Metropolitan Carriage, Wagon, and Finance Company (Ltd.). MAR. 25, 22*d*
VICKERS, Max C.—suffering from shell shock; arrested on suspicion : charge dismissed, JAN. 20, 5*a*
VICKERS, Maj. S. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*d*
VICKERS (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 25, 22*c*
Metropolitan Carriage, Wagon, and Finance Company (Ltd.), proposed amalgamation with : see under METROPOLITAN Carriage, Wagon, and Finance Company (Ltd.)
Walney Island — George Hotel established by : licence granted, MAR. 10, 7*c*
"VICTIM, A"—on sales of army horses : War Office concessions (l.), FEB. 5, 11*c*
VICTOR, Archduke Ludwig (Austria-Hungary) — death announced, JAN. 24, 7*a*
VICTOR EMMANUEL, King of Italy — accepts Croce di Guerra, JAN. 3, 5*e*; visits Parenzo, FEB. 4, 7*e*
New Year's day reception, JAN. 3, 5*c*
Wilson, Mr. W. — welcomes in Rome, JAN. 4, 7*d*
at Quirinal Palace, on the Great War : peace settlement, JAN. 3, 5*e*
VICTORIA :—
Agent-General :—
McBride, Sir P. — engagement to be renewed, JAN. 3, 5*e*
Coal :—
Morwell — deposits : scheme for utilization for generation and supply of electricity (F.N.), FEB. 20, 15*b*
Electricity :—
Act — objects (F.N.), FEB. 20, 15*b*
Fruit :—
Crops — small, JAN. 15, 7*e*

VICTORIA (continued) :—
Governor — names of Gen. Sir W. Birdwood and Gen. Sir I. Hamilton mentioned in connexion, JAN. 24, 7*e* (l.e.)
Influenza : see under INFLUENZA — Australia
Labour :—
Shipping trade :—
Firemen's and seamen's demands for higher wages — vessels held up at Melbourne, JAN. 13, 7*e*
Police :—
Chief Commissioner — appointed, FEB. 19, 7*e*
Weather :—
Heat—record, FEB. 20, 7*e*
VICTORIA, Princess :—
British County Homestead Association —contribution, JAN. 16, 5*d*
Mayfair Union for the Protection and Restoration of Friendless Girls — attends bazaar in aid, MAR. 27, 14*d*
VICTORIA, Queen :—
Death, anniversary of :—
Royal Mausoleum — to be opened to service men : arrangements, JAN. 21, 11*d* ; opened, 23, 13*a*
VICTORIA, Queen (of Spain) — provides dinner to nursing mothers at Seville, JAN. 4, 5*b*
VICTORIA and Albert Museum :—
Korean pottery — collection presented by Mr. A. Le Blond, JAN. 3, 10*d*
Mary, Queen, with Queen of Rumania —visit, MAR. 22, 15*a*
Reopening — Sir A. Mond (statement), MAR. 11, 8*c*
Parliament — question (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 114*b*
VICTORIA Cross :—
Awards (with particulars), JAN. 7, 2*a* ; FEB. 1. 4*b* ; 14, 7*e* ; (Supp.), 20, 3*d*, *f* ; MAR. 18, 8*b*
Mutiny hero — Sir J. Watson : death, JAN. 27, 11*d*
VICTORIA Falls and Transvaal Power Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 6, 13*d*
VICTORIA Hospital for Children (Chelsea) :—
St. James's Theatre — matinée in aid : arrangements, MAR. 14, 13*b* ; 22, 15*a* ; given, 26, 15*b* (and 14*e*, l.e.)
VICTORIA League :—
Oversea visitors — London hospitality centre : proposed, MAR. 24, 15*c*
VICTORIA Palace, JAN. 27, 5*d*
VICTORIA Working-Men's Club (Richmond) :—
Dinner, annual — arrangements : list of guests, FEB. 11, 7*f*
VICTORY Hotel and Café (Leicester-square) :—
Management — new conditions : inaugural dinner given, FEB. 10, 5*e* (l.e.)
VIDIELLA, Señor Federico (Uruguay) — reappointed Minister in London, MAR. 25, 11*e*
VIENER, Rev. H. D. L.—gazetted first Chaplain-in-Chief for Royal Air Force, JAN. 10, 8*b*
VIENNA —
Art galleries :—
Italian masterpieces — claimed by Italian Government ; 60 pictures removed from Imperial Museum and shipped to Italy, FEB. 14, 8*a*
VIENNA (continued) :—
British civilians — leave for France, JAN. 28, 8*b*
Food : see under GERMAN-AUSTRIA—Food
Future :—
Samassa, Dr. (lect.), MAR. 17, 9*f*
Medical :—
Hunger germ—discovered, MAR. 12, 9*e*
Republic — particulars, JAN. 22, 8*e*
Rickets, adult—epidemic, MAR. 8, 9*e* ; 18, 9*e*
Situation :—
Article (" Austrian apathy "), MAR. 27, 11*d*
Special correspondent's messages (" Vienna under the red flag "), FEB. 20, 7*c* ; (" Austrian stagnation "), 27, 9*d*
Social Democrats — demonstration, FEB. 20, 7*c*
VIGORS, Maj. M. D.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
VILGRAIN, M. (France) :—
Allied Council, Supreme — for revictualling liberated and enemy territory : appointed to, JAN. 10, 8*e*
VILLA, Signor (Italy)—appointed Minister of Transport, JAN. 18, 8*e*
VILLAGE Centres Council :—
British Red Cross Society—donation, JAN. 11, 5*b*
Enham, first centre at — opening : arrangements, JAN. 14, 11*f* ; date, 28. 15*b*
Fortescue-Fox, Dr. (s.), FEB. 11, 7*c*
Winchester—meeting in aid : held, FEB. 11, 7*c*
VILLAGE Clubs' Association :—
Rules, draft—issued : particulars, FEB. 1. 5*f*
VILLAIN, Raoul (France) : see under FRANCE —Crime—Murder—Jaurès, Jean
VILLAREY, Capt. Charles di (Italy) :—
Lecture—arrangements, MAR. 25, 15*b*
*Libia*—gives reception on board off Gravesend, MAR. 13, 7*f*
VILLI, Signor Umberto de—gives operatic concert, MAR. 6, 13*d*
VILNA :—
Bolshevists—threatened attack : see under POLAND—Bolshevists
VINCENT, Mr. Arthur R.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
VINCENT, Sir William :—
in Indian Legislative Council, on sedition : Rowlatt Bills, FEB. 19, 7*d* ; on Bihar Association, MAR. 3, 9*d*
VINNITCHENKO, M. (Ukraine)—retires from Directory, FEB. 20, 8*b*
on Bolshevist invasion (statement), FEB. 7, 7*f* (e.e.)
VINOGRADOFF, Sir Paul—re-elected to Corpus Christi Professorship of Jurisprudence (Oxford), FEB. 1, 5*f*
at 26, Chester-square, on Anglo-Russian relations, JAN. 7, 6*f* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 15*a* ; school for Russian studies in London, 8, 2*c* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 15*b*
on League of Nations—covenant (l.), MAR. 28, 7*a*
VINTNERS' Company :—
Overseas wounded soldiers—entertains, JAN. 24, 5*a*
VIPOND, Lieut.-Col. C. W. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
VIRGINIA-Carolina Chemical Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 4, 10*e*
VISCHER, Maj. H.—appointed C.B.E., FEB. 13, 6*c*

VISTULA, River :—
Internationalization — proposed at meeting of Poles and Independent Socialists, JAN. 16, 8*e*
VITO, Signor de (Italy)—appointment as Minister of Posts and Telegraphs : prospects, JAN. 2, 6*e*
VIVIANI, M. (France) :—
in Chamber, on Briey mines, FEB. 3, 9*e*
on Germany—security against aggression, MAR. 5, 9*b*
VIVISECTION :—
Prohibition :—
Bill :—
Parliament—in Commons : presented, MAR. 28, 16*c*
VIX, Col. :—
on Hungary and Rumania—neutral zone : Hungarian misrespresentations of Allied demarcation note, MAR. 31, 12*b*
VLADIMIR, Patriarch, Metropolitan of Kieff, shot, FEB. 19, 8*b*
VLADIVOSTOK : see under RUSSIA—Siberia
VOELCKER, Dr. :—
on feeding stuffs for livestock—harmful (pamphlet), MAR. 20, 20*f*
VOEVOD, M. Vaida (Rumania) :—
on Hungary—connexion of Count Karolyi with Bolshevist propaganda (int.), MAR. 26, 14*b* (l.e.)
VOGEL, Miss Frances—will, JAN. 31, 11*c*
VOGELSANG and Zimmerman (Ltd.)—compulsory winding-up order made, JAN. 22, 2*d*
VÖGLER, Dr. :—
in National Assembly, on peace terms, FEB. 27, 9*f*
VOGT, Mr. Benjamin (Norway) — leaves London for Norway, FEB. 21, 13*a*
VOICES :—
Special article (" The speaking voice "), FEB. 1, 11*d*
VOITELLIER, M. Charles (France) :—
on poultry—production, MAR. 12, 7*e*
VOLCANOES :—
Kilauea (Hawaii)—in eruption, FEB. 22, 9*e*
Russia :—
Elbruz, Mt. — active, MAR. 25, 11*b*
VOLODARSKY, M. (Russia)—biographical, MAR. 29, 10*b*
VOLOGODSKY, M. (Russia)—appointed Minister of Foreign Affairs in Omsk Government, JAN. 16, 7*c*
VOLUNTARY Aid Detachments :—
Camberwell detachment :—
Dinner—arrangements, MAR. 21, 13*d* (l.e.)
King's College Hospital, Demarkhill—proposed affiliation with, MAR. 21, 13*d* (l.e.)
Correspondence, FEB. 19, 4*c*
District nursing :—
Special article (" V. A. D.'s in Peace : district nursing "), FEB. 10, 11*d*
VOLUNTARY Aid Detachments (continued) :—
Drury Lane Theatre—invitation performance of *Babes in the Wood*, given, FEB. 7, 11*c*
Future—convention to be called, FEB. 15, 5*d*
General Service Section—no further enrolments, JAN. 16, 8*e*
Accommodation—Army Council instruction, FEB. 10, 11*d*
Scholarship scheme — Lady Ampthill (int.), JAN. 3, 9*d* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 10*a* ; circular letter : text, 23, 11*d* ; (Ed.S.), 30, 53*b*
Demobilization delays—scheme circularized : enthusiastic response, JAN. 24, 11*d* ; (Ed.S.), 30, 53*b*
Somerset—Lady Bath presents certificates, FEB. 7, 11*b*
Work :—
Dartford American Base Hospital — Lieut.-Col. E. W. Fishe : letter of appreciation quoted, JAN. 29, 11*b*
VOLUNTEER force : see under WAR, The Great—Great Britain
VORARLBERG :—
Status, future :—
Kempton City Council — passes resolution, MAR. 31, 11*b*
Switzerland, union with — attitude of French and Italian Swiss, MAR. 26, 11*c*
Federal Council—unable to receive deputation at Berne, MAR. 31, 11*b*
National Assembly — discussion, MAR. 29, 11*f*
VOROVSKY, M. (Russia) — requested to leave Sweden, JAN. 25, 8*d* ; leaving Sweden, 29, 8*b*
on Prinkipo conference, suggested Bolshevist attitude (statement), JAN. 28, 10*c*
VOULES, Mr. Francis M. :—
Russian prisoners in Germany — to distribute British Red Cross stores at Rotterdam to, FEB. 17, 9*d* ; food situation (statement), MAR. 18, 9*b* (l.e.)
on prisoners of war in Germany — mission ; situation in Berlin (statement), JAN. 1, 7*a*
VULCAN Foundry (Ltd.) :—
Shares — issue announced, MAR. 1, 16*d*
VULCAN Motor and Engineering Company (1906) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 11, 18*e*
VYSE, Sons, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 25, 17*c*
Report, FEB. 17, 15*e*
VYTE, Mr. Gilbert C. :—
on coal—increased price : effect on industry (statement), JAN. 21, 3*b*

# W

" W "—on high wages : effect on high prices (l.), FEB. 12, 11*d*
" W "—on Drury Lane Theatre : future (l.), MAR. 15, 13*d*
" W. A. C."—on pleasures of quotation (l., L.S.), FEB. 6, 70*b*
" W. F. S."—on pleasures of quotation (l., L.S.), FEB. 13, 84*d*
" W. L. H. P."—on food control and prices (l.), FEB. 24, 2*b*
" W. L. S."—on income-tax (l.), MAR. 29, 7*c*

"W. M. D."—on utilitarian motive (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 140*b*
WACE, Very Rev. Henry, Dean of Canterbury :—
at Church House, on Church of England : National Assembly : age of lay representatives, FEB. 27, 4*a*
WACHA, Sir Dinshaw (India) :—
Constitution—reforms : condemns suggestion for Parliamentary committee, MAR. 3, 9*d*
WADDINGTON, Miss Olga—memorial service : arrangements, JAN. 22, 11*b*
WADDON :—
Aircraft factory, national : see under AERONAUTICS — Manufacture — Factories, national
WADE, Col. :—
Poland — Ukraine boundary — negotiating, FEB. 6, 7*c*
WADE, Sir Charles (Australia) :—
in London, on labour disputes in Australia, FEB. 20, 10*f*
on legal profession — fusion in (l.), FEB. 17, 2*c*
WADE, Mr. George (Robey)—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b* : acknowledges congratulations, 24, 11*b*
Benevolent Fund for Aged Music Hall Artists—matinée in aid : arrangements, MAR. 11, 13*b*
*Bing Boys on Broadway, The*—leaves cast, FEB. 17, 12*e* ; 18, 5*c* (l.e.)
Birmingham—concert in aid of Lord Roberts Workshops : cancels, MAR. 28, 9*b*
Charity entertainments—résumé of work, FEB. 3, 13*e*
Navy League—matinée in aid at Alhambra : arrangements, JAN. 1, 5*a*
Printers' Pension Corporation—concert in aid at Coliseum : arrangements, MAR. 22, 9*c*
WADE, Mr. William—death, FEB. 7, 5*a*
WADE (R.), Sons and Company (Ltd.)—amalgamation (F.N.), MAR. 1, 15*a*
WADHAM, Gunner Harold—memorial at Ilford Hospital : particulars, JAN. 9, 3*f*
WADSLEY, Olive :—
"Instead"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 138*c*
WADWORTH, Mr. H. A. :—
on milk—production from arable land (l.), JAN. 6, 3*d*
WADSWORTH, Maj. W. R.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
WAECHTER, Col. Sir Harry—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 4, 12*a*
WAGER, Dr. Harold :—
at Linnæan Society, on colour sense of wasps, MAR. 13, 7*e*
WAGHORN, Brig.-Gen. W. D.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
WAGSTAFF, Gen. — receives Order of Leopold from King Albert, MAR. 22, 11*d*
WAGSTAFFE, Mr. H.—to play for Royal Army Service Corps at Grove Park, JAN. 25, 6*c*
WAIHI Gold Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 1, 15*c*
WAINEWRIGHT, Brig.-Gen. A. R.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
WAITERS :—
Foreign :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 14, 12*b*
Labour : see under LABOUR
WAKE, Lieut.-Col. E. St. A.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
WAKEFIELD, Bp. of : see EDEN, Rt. Rev. G. R.
WAKEFIELD, Mr. Charles—will, FEB. 18, 11*c*
WAKEFIELD, Col. Sir Charles :—
Dinner at Stationers' Hall — arrangements, MAR. 7, 13*b*
at Mansion House, on National Council for the unmarried mother and her child, JAN. 29, 5*d*
WAKEFIELD, Rt. Rev. H. R., Bp. of Birmingham :—
Benediction in diocese — refuses to sanction, JAN. 14, 5*b* (l.e.)
Roosevelt, Mr. T. — visit to in hospital JAN. 7, 6*c*
at Convocation of Canterbury, on labour unrest, FEB. 14, 3*d*
at Highgate, on necessity for good laymen, JAN. 6, 4*d*
at Mansion House, on National Council for the Unmarried Mother and her Child, JAN. 29, 5*d*
on labour demands ; admission of workers to share in industrial management (l.), FEB 26, 12*b*
on social and industrial problems — duty of religion : proposes three conferences, (l.), FEB. 3, 5*d*
on Wilson, Mr. W. — visit to England : attitude of American people (l.), JAN. 1, 12*f*
WAKEFIELD, Miss Matilda — death and inquest, MAR. 22, 10*d*
WAKEFIELD, Maj. N. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
WAKLEY, Mr. Ronald F. — will, FEB. 27, 13*c*
WALABODA Tea and Rubber Company :—
Report, MAR. 21, 20*d*
WALBY, Capt. H. C. — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*c*
WALCOTT, Mr. Frederick C. (U.S.A.) :—
"Iron Circle, The," — contributes preface (T.S.), JAN. 6, 243*d*
WALD, Pedro (Argentina) — arrested, JAN. 15, 8*b*
WALDEGRAVE, Lord :—
Royal National Life-boat Institution—report of war service, JAN. 17, 10*d*
WALDIE, Lieut. Walter S. — death, MAR. 4, 2*c*
WALDRON, Mrs. E. :—
Law case, MAR. 1, 2*c* ; 4, 2*c* ; 5, 2*c* ; 6, 2*b* ; 11, 2*b*
WALES :—
Children :—
Welfare :—
Cardiff Walfare Council — work (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 10*d*
Church :—
Disestablishment Act :—
Central Church Committee for Defence and Instruction — pamphlet noticed, MAR. 4, 12*f*
Finance—new problems, MAR. 4, 12*f*
Report of commissioners, MAR. 4, 12*f*
Representative Body — charter of incorporation : petition presented to King, FEB. 12, 7*c*
Settlement :—
Revision :—
Cecil, Lord Hugh (s.P.), FEB. 12, 14*a*
Department at Whitehall — establishment : conference at Cardiff to demand, FEB. 17, 7*b* (l.e.)
Education :—
Appointments Board — work : official statement (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 98*d*

WALES :—
Education (continued) :—
Articles (" Wales," Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 2*c* ; 9, 10*d* ; 16, 26*d* ; 23, 38*b* ; 30, 50*c* ; FEB. 6, 62*d* ; 13, 74*d* ; 20, 86*d* ; 27, 96*d* ; MAR. 6, 110*c* ; 13, 122*d* ; 20, 136*d* ; 27, 146*d*
County Council elections—results : discussed (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 136*d*
East Glamorgan and Monmouth Welsh societies' conference — resolution : passed (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 146*d*
Teachers' salaries : see under TEACHERS—Salaries
Technical :—
Merthyr Technical College — building and equipment : £5,000 gift from Ocean Coal Company (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 74*d*
Year (1918) reviewed (art., " Wales" Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 2*c*
Eisteddfod, National :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. — attendance : arrangements, JAN. 10, 4*d*
Home Rule : see HOME Rule (Wales)
Labour : see LABOUR
Land :—
Reclamation :—
Dovey estuary — barrage scheme : conference held at Machynlleth, FEB. 15, 5*c*
*North Wales Chronicle* — articles : noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 38*b*
Morals campaign — announced, FEB. 22, 7*e*
Music :—
National Academy — establishment : discussed (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 10*d*
University Colleges — concerts (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 136*d*
St. David's Day :—
Celebrated, MAR. 4, 12*c*
South :—
Engineering trade :—
Conditions (E.S.), JAN. 17, 35*b*
Year (1918) reviewed (art., " South Wales : general engineering expansion," E.S.), JAN. 17, 48*c*
Extremists, minority — influence on young men : M.P.'s to organize propaganda to check, JAN. 11, 5*f*
Trade :—
Position (T.S.), MAR. 22, 19*b* ; 29, 47*b*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
WALES, PRINCE OF — King Victor Emmanuel confers War Merit Cross, JAN. 4, 5*e* ; visits portions of Belgium ; reviews troops in Brussels district, FEB. 1, 7*e* ; arrives in Paris, 12, 9*e* ; visits Welsh Division in France, 17, 10*b* ; visits Queen of Italy in Paris, 20, 7*c* ; entertained by M. and Mme Poincaré, 26, 9*e* ; returns to London, 27, 13*b*
Australian thanksgiving service at St. Dunstan-in-the-East — represented, JAN. 27, 11*b*
Bride—choosing in United States of America : suggestion : Canadian Press comments, JAN. 6, 7*b*
Connaught, Princess Patricia of — attends wedding, FEB. 28, 10*d* ; 13*b*
WALES, PRINCE OF (continued) :—
Cornwall, Duchy of — interviews London tenants at Old Tenants' Hostel, MAR. 19, 7*e*
Housing improvement scheme : see under CORNWALL, Duchy of — Estates
Corps Diplomatique—to receive members, MAR. 21, 10*a* ; receives, 22, 15*a*
Council—held, MAR. 15, 13*b*
Dominions, proposed tour to :—
German warships, convoy by — St. John's *Herald* suggestion, MAR. 21, 10*d*
Ednam, Lord, and Lady R. Leveson-Gower—attends wedding, MAR. 10, 13*c*
Equerries-in-Ordinary—appointments, MAR. 5, 13*c*
Guards, Brigade of—march through London ; welcome, MAR. 24, 7*c*
Guards regiments—presents colours to three battalions at Cologne, JAN. 18, 8*d*
Handley-Page Aircraft Factory — visits, MAR. 28, 10*a*, 15*b*
King Edward's Hospital Fund for London — contributes, JAN. 18, 10*d*
London, City of—presentation of freedom : arrangements, JAN. 16, 11*e*
Paris—visits Press Club ; Lord Derby gives dinner and reception at British Embassy in honour, FEB. 24, 10*b*
Plymouth — honorary freedom to be conferred, MAR. 6, 11*e* ; 11, 7*d* ; accepts freedom and office of Lord High Steward, MAR. 28, 14*d*
Residence, proposed :—
Llandudno — resolution passed, MAR. 24, 12*a*
Royal Agricultural Society of England unable to accept presidency for ensuing year, FEB. 6, 3*d*
St. John of Jerusalem, Order of :—
Welsh Priory—sends message to inaugural meeting, MAR. 3, 14*d*
United States of America, visit to — King George : statement : Adm. H. Rodman (int.), JAN. 31, 8*c*
Victoria Working Men's Club (Kew)—visit : arrangements, MAR. 24, 15*c*
War, The Great :—
American Army of occupation — visit to at Coblenz, JAN. 13, 8*c*
Australian Corps Headquarters — visit : particulars, JAN. 11, 7*b*
British Army :—
16th Division (First Army)—presents new colours to units of 47th Infantry Brigade in FEB. 11, 12*f*
Coblenz—visit to, JAN. 13, 8*e* : 15, 8*e*
Cologne—visit to, JAN. 18, 8*d* : 25, 7*b*
Gedinne—reviews Scottish troops, JAN. 27, 8*e*
New Zealand force—visits : Capt. M. Ross : message (" The Prince with ' Diggers ' "), JAN. 25, 7*b*
Watkins, Rt. Rev. E. W. (s.), MAR. 3, 14*d*
at Chelsea Barracks, on Grenadier Guards Old Comrades Association, MAR. 31, 14*d*
at Royal Automobile Club, on Col. Endicott and relations with American and British Red Cross Societies, MAR. 14, 13*d*

WALES, University of :—
University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire (Cardiff) :—
Association of Past Students — annual reunion (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 38*b*
Court—held (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 86*d*
Scholarship — endowment (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 38*c*
University College of Wales (Aberystwyth) :—
Scholarship — endowment (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 38*c*
WALKDEN, Mr. A. G. :—
at Euston Theatre, on Railway Clerks' Association : railway managers' attitude : Sir R. Horne's views quoted, MAR. 10, 15*d*
on Railway Clerks' Association of Great Britain and Ireland — refusal of Government to recognize (l.), FEB. 1, 10*c*
WALKER, Mr. Arthur :—
at Bolton, on cooperation between tanners and chemists ; recapture of trade from Germany, JAN. 23, 7*e*
WALKER, Preb. Arthur—death, JAN. 11, 6*c*
WALKER, Lieut. Cyril G.—will, FEB. 4, 11*c*
WALKER, Capt. Frederick M.—death, FEB. 14, 14*d*
WALKER, Mr. H. de R. :—
London County Council election — South-East St. Pancras : adopted as Progressive candidate, FEB. 8, 5*d* (l.e.)
WALKER, Sir Herbert :—
on railways—work in the war (evid.), JAN. 14, 3*c*
WALKER, Sec.-Lieut. J. McC.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
WALKER, Maj. J. T.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*a*
WALKER, Rev. J. W.—call to become Minister of St. Columba United Free Church, Helensburgh, JAN. 14, 5*a* (l.e.)
WALKER, Mr. James, and Miss M. D. Petre :—
"State Morality and a League of Nations"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 155*a*
WALKER, Rev. James M. :—
Evesham—erects memorial to Simon de Montfort, JAN. 9, 3*c*
WALKER, Dr. Mary (U.S.A.)—death, FEB. 24, 9*d*
WALKER, Maj. P.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
WALKER, Mr. R. B. :—
Agricultural Costings Committee——appointed member, FEB. 26, 8*d*
WALKER, Miss S. :—
at Child Study Society, on child study in training colleges (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 126*d*
WALKER, Maj. Stephen A.—will, MAR. 20, 13*e*
WALKER, Lieut.-Col. T. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
WALKER, Sec.-Lieut. V. D.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
WALKER and Homfrays (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 8, 15*e*
WALKERS, Parker and Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 5, 18*d*
WALL, Leslie S.—death, JAN. 20, 5*f*
WALLACE, Mrs. :—
"Memories of William Wallace"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*b*
WALLACE, Lieut.-Col. C. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 13*b*
WALLACE, Sir Donald M.—health, JAN. 1, 11*b* ; death, 11, 6*a* ; funeral, 14. 11*b* ; memorial service held at Christ Church (Westminster) : King represented, 14, 11*b*
*Berlingske Tidende*—publishes memoir, JAN. 14, 7*d*
Memoir (sp. art., "Work for *The Times* : Anglo-Russian alliance"), JAN. 11, 6*a*
WALLACE, Mr. Edgar :—
"Adventures of Heine, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 13, 138*d*
"Fighting Scouts, The" — notice (L.S.), MAR. 6, 127*a*
WALLACE, Temp. Lieut. F.—court-martial held, JAN. 14, 4*c*
WALLACE, Capt. F. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
WALLACE, Mr. Hugh C. (U.S.A.)—nominated Ambassador to France, FEB. 17, 10*b* ; MAR. 1, 9*e*
WALLACE, Mr. Johnstone :—
on Ireland—Home Rule (l.), MAR. 28, 7*c*
WALLACE, Col. N. Willoughby :—
at Connaught Rooms on future of Volunteer force, MAR. 17, 7*d*
WALLACE, Col. R. F. H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
WALLACE, Mr. Robert—to be elected director of Bank of England, MAR. 14, 19*c* ; nominated, 15, 18*a* ; 18, 21*c*
WALLACE, Mr. Roger :—
Bankruptcy—creditors' meeting: held, JAN. 15, 2*d*
WALLACE, Sapper William D. — entering and damaging church charge, FEB. 15, 5*f*
WALLAS, Mr. Graham :—
at University College, on historical teaching, JAN. 7, 4*b* ; (Ed.S.) 9, 21*b*
WALLASEY—
Aeroplane service : see under AERONAUTICS—Services—Aeroplanes
Education :—
Schemes—Director's report (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 143*c*
WALLASEY Meat Traders' Association — Enemy businesses—resolution, FEB. 6, 5*f*
WALLENBERG, M. (Sweden)—arrives at Copenhagen, FEB. 5, 7*e*
WALLERS, Sir E. A. (Transvaal) —
on gold production—report of committee (statement), JAN. 11, 13*e*
WALLINGTON, Sir Edward W.—appointed Treasurer to Queen, MAR. 8, 13*b*
WALLIS, Sir Whitworth :—
on Murray, Mr. F.—appreciation (l., quoted), FEB. 1, 11*e*
WALLIS (Thomas) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, FEB. 28, 18*e*
Report, FEB. 21, 17*d*
WALL Paper Manufacturers (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 13, 14*c*
Shares—new issue : Treasury withdraw objection to, JAN. 16, 12*f*
WALLSALL :—
Eduoation—
Committee :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 119*b*
Teachers' representation—committee's invitation : position discussed (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 60*a*
WALLSEND :—
Russian seamen—charges of drunkenness and disorder, MAR. 19, 5*d*

WALPOLE, Horace :—
" Historic doubts on Richard the Third " :—
Translation by Louis XVI. alleged :
Beatty, Mr. H. M. (l., L.S.), JAN. 30, 57*c*
Lesser, Mr. E. (l., L.S.), JAN. 9, 21*c*
Toynbee, Mr. P. (l., L.S.), JAN. 2, 9*a* ; 23, 44*d*
WALPOLE, Mr. Hugh :—
" Secret City, The "—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 30, 56*a*
WALSH, Mr. (Australia)—elected secretary of Seamen's Union, JAN. 29, 7*e*
WALSH, Lieut.-Col. J. G. R. :—
at Reading, on Royal Berkshire Regiment, MAR. 25, 23*d*
WALSH, Mr. J. J.—arrested, MAR. 6, 7*c* ; Speaker reports committal to prison, 11, 14*d* ; court-martial held, 29, 9*d* ; escapes from Mountjoy prison, 31, 9*c*
on anti-conscription fund (statement), JAN. 7, 10*c* (l.e.)
WALSH, Richard—inquest, MAR. 18, 6*f*
WALSH, Mr. Stephen :—
Local Government Board—appointed Parliamentary secretary, JAN. 11, 9*f* ; not to resume office, 14, 9*d*
Parliamentary War Pensions Bureau—elected vice-chairman, MAR. 21, 17*f*
WALSH, Maj. T. A.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*c* ; awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2*b*
WALSH, Miss Vera—death, MAR. 1, 7*f* (l.e.)
WALSTON, Sir Charles :—
Slander action by, MAR. 29, 4*c*
WALTER, Mr. A. J.—elected member of Royal Institution, FEB. 5, 5*f*
WALTER, Mr. Arthur—
British International Association of Journalists—re-elected president MAR. 8, 7*f*
WALTER, Rev. H. M. :—
on Monod family (l.), MAR. 6, 13*c*
WALTER, Mr. Hubert—awarded Order of Crown (Belgian), MAR. 24, 15*c*
WALTER, Mr. John :—
Spain, enemy propaganda in—work on behalf of British Government in combating : Mr. J. A. Mitre (s.), FEB. 15, 6*b*
WALTER, Mr. W. Howell :—
on agriculture—transport (l.), JAN. 14, 3*d*
WALTERS, Miss Phœbe M.
on education—continuation classes (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 68*c*
WALTHAMSTOW :—
Council—employs discharged soldier as watchman, MAR. 29, 9*f*
Crime :—
Highway robbery—case, JAN. 14, 5*c* (l.e.)
WALTHEW, Lieut.-Col. Ernest J.—will, JAN. 31, 11*c*
WALTON, Isaak :—
Creel : see under FISH and fishing—Angling
WALTON, Sir Joseph :—
in Parliament, on :—
Coal-mining Commission, FEB. 25, 15*a*
WALTON, Mr. Sydney — resigns private secretaryship to Food Controller, FEB. 3, 12*c*
WALTON (Isaac) and Company (Ltd.) :—
Meeting, MAR. 13, 18*b*
Report, MAR. 5, 18*d*
WALTON-ON-NAZE :—
Sea defence works—proposed construction (E.S.), MAR. 21, 114*d*
WALWORTH :—
Baths (Manor-place) — Ministry of Labour to take possession, FEB. 24, 12*c* (l.e.)
WANDSWORTH :—
Balham and Tooting division :—
General election :—
Expenses of candidates — statistics, JAN. 28, 5*e*
WANDSWORTH, Wimbledon, and Epsom District Gas Company :—
Meeting, FEB. 26, 18*c* ; Report, FEB. 20, 16*d*
WANDSWORTH gaol :—
Colonial soldiers attack warders—prosecutions, FEB. 28, 7*c* ; MAR. 14, 7*d* (l.e.)
WANG YONG Pao, Mr. (China) — appointed Minister to Switzerland, FEB. 17, 9*e*
**WAR, THE GREAT** :—
Adriatic :—
Territorial question : see under Territorial questions, below
Africa :—
German colonies, ex : see under Germany—Colonies, below
Africa, East —
Expedition : see under Africa, South, below
Germans—party arrives at Rotterdam, MAR. 3, 9*c* (l.e.)
Africa, South :—
Africa, German East :—
Expedition to :—
British East Africa Corporation — transport of military supplies : Maj. Leggett (s.), FEB. 6, 15*b*
Honours :—
War Office announcement, JAN. 7, 8*b* (l.e.)
Casualties : see under Operations—Casualties, below
Effort :—
Malan, Mr. (s.), JAN. 25, 7*c*
Expeditionary Force :—
Demobilization :—
Committee formed, JAN. 18, 14*c*
Officers — office (Grosvenor-place) : opened, FEB. 13, 6*c*
Scheme — drawn up, JAN. 20, 7*d*
Leave :—
Correspondence, MAR. 25, 19*f*
Marrières Wood, stand at :—
German officers — tribute, JAN. 18, 7*e*
Memorials : see under Memorials, below
Officers :—
Treatment :—
Correspondence, MAR. 28, 23*f*
Repatriation — party leaving Liverpool in *Oripa*, MAR. 15, 7*b* ; in *Cawdor Castle*, 27, 9*d*
Delayed — demonstration, JAN. 20, 7*d*
Mentz, Col. (s.), MAR. 29, 11*c*
Merriman, Mr. (s.), MAR. 29, 11*f*
Shipping difficulty :—
House of Assembly — discussed, MAR. 4, 4*b*
Statistics :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 14, 14*c*
Soldiers —
Returned — statistics, MAR. 22, 11*c*
Financial responsibilities :—
Unionist party — attitude, JAN. 21, 7*b*
Parliament, Union — resolution thanking citizens passed, JAN. 25, 7*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Africa, South (continued) :—
Rebellion (1914) :—
Amnesty :—
Bill — introduced in Assembly, MAR. 28, 11*e*
United Kingdom — men arriving in to join British forces after signing of Armistice : notice to, JAN. 16, 6*e*
Albania :—
Peace Conference : see under Peace—Conference, below
Territorial question : see under Territorial questions, below
Allied Powers :—
Agricultural distress :—
Agricultural Relief of Allies Fund :—
Appeal — Duke of Portland (with others, l.), MAR. 6, 6*d*
Meeting, FEB. 5, 7*b* (l.e.)
Armies :—
Rifle—comparison with German's : statistics, FEB. 6, 9*c* (l.e.)
Strength :—
Armistice day, on :—
March, Gen. P. C. (statement), JAN. 27, 8*c* ; explanation, FEB. 1, 7*b* (l.e.)
Mobilized :—
Statistics — November 11, 1918, and February, 1919 : compared, MAR. 11, 10*b*
Casualties : see under Operations, below
Council, Supreme War :—
Decisions :—
Publicity — our political correspondent's comment, JAN. 14, 9*f*
Meetings, JAN. 13, 9*f* ; 14, 9*f* ; 25, 9*f* ; FEB. 8, 9*d* ; 10, 9*d* ; 11, 10*d* ; 13, 8*b* ; 19*c* ; 18, 10*e* ; MAR. 4, 12*b* ; 6, 9*c* ; 7, 12*a* ; 8, 11*f* ; 10, 12*a* ; 11, 9*b* ; 12, 12*a* ; 13, 12*a* ; 18, 12*a* ; 25, 14*b*
Europe :—
Food supplies :—
Supreme Council of Supply and Relief : see under EUROPE—Food
Finance : see under Finance, below
Military efforts — comparative statistics published by *Petit Parisien*, MAR. 24, 12*b*
Navies :—
Losses — statistics, MAR. 3, 10*b*
Peace Conference : see under Peace—Conference, below
Relations :—
Article (" In Turkey to-day : the hotch-potch on the Bosphorus "), MAR. 31, 11*d*
Dissension between United States of America and Allies :—
German effort to create :—
Article (" Appeals to America "), JAN. 14, 7*f*
Deruburg, Herr (art. quoted), JAN. 14, 7*f*
Hoetzsch, Prof. (art. quoted), JAN. 14, 7*f*
Strategy — Western front : see under Operations — Western front — Strategy, below
Victory :—
Africa, South :—
Parliament, Union — loyal resolution, JAN. 25, 7*c*
Canadian Parliament — speech from the Throne, FEB, 21, 9*d* (l.e.)

WAR, The Great :—
Allied Powers :—
Victory (continued) :—
Ceylon National Conference — resolution, JAN. 15, 7*d*
China :—
Ketteler memorial, von (Peking)—re-erected to celebrate, MAR. 28, 11*f*
Davis, Mr. J. W. (s.), JAN. 11, 6*e* ; MAR. 22, 10*a*
Foch, Marshal (statement), JAN. 18, 8*d*
George V., King (s.), FEB. 12, 11*e*
Germany :—
Allied occupation : see under Germany, below
Jamaica Union of Teachers — passes resolution, JAN. 13, 7*e*
Lansing, Mr. (s ), MAR. 13, 12*a*
Peru — sends message to Marshal Foch ; reply received, JAN. 30, 7*e*
Spain — children entertained at Seville by Princess Beatrice, JAN. 4, 5*b*
Special Supplement (" Review of the year "), JAN. 1
Alsace-Lorraine :—
Anti-British German propaganda—our special correspondent's message (" German lies in Alsace "), JAN. 31, 7*b*
British propaganda work, plea for — our correspondent at Metz : message, JAN. 1, 7*b*
German oppression :—
Imprisonment sentences — passed : statistics, JAN. 22, 7*c*
Restoration :—
Ebert, Herr (s.), FEB. 8, 8*c*
Geneva — clergy's commemorative letter, JAN. 27, 7*e*
Grumbach, M. (s.), FEB. 8, 8*d*
Poincaré, M.—impressions of visit (int.), JAN. 2, 6*d*
Socialist conference at Berne—discussion, FEB. 10, 7*d*
Sorrow — mourning for children killed fighting against their French brothers : our correspondent at Metz ; message, JAN. 1, 7*b*
America, Latin :—
Troops :—
Repatriation :—
Hopkins, Mr. J. W. W. (l.), MAR. 28, 7*d*
River Plate contingent :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (statement), MAR. 11, 19*a*
Parliament — question, MAR. 11, 19*a*
America, South :—
United States of America :—
Propaganda in :—
Article (" A lesson for the British : big U.S. propaganda in South America "), FEB. 11, 9*d*
Antwerp :—
United States of America—chosen as supply base, MAR. 17, 9*e*
Arabs :—
Article (" Training the Arab idea : British way with the native "), MAR. 27, 11*a*
Medina : see under Operations, below
Argentina :—
Allied Powers :—
Sympathy, with :—
Mitre, Mr. J. A. (int.), JAN. 6, 6*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Argentina (continued) :—
Germans :—
Methods — our Buenos Aires correspondent's message ("German methods in South America"), FEB. 11, 9*d*
Propaganda :—
Special correspondent's article ("The Germans in Argentina : methods of propaganda"), JAN. 13, 7*a*
Special correspondent's article ("Argentina and the war"), FEB. 6, 10*f*
United States of America :—
Films, official war — exhibited at Buenos Aires, FEB. 11, 9*d*
Armenia :—
Effort :—
Nubar, Boghos (l.), JAN. 30, 6*c*
Georgians : see under Caucasus, below
Armenia and Georgia : see under Caucasus, below
Armistices : see under Peace, below
Asia Minor :—
Blockade — partial raising notified, JAN. 2, 5*c*
Territorial questions : see under Territorial questions, below
Australia :—
Aliens, enemy :—
Release—of prominent Germans, JAN. 3, 5*c*
Returned Soldiers' League—protest made by New South Wales branch, JAN. 13, 7*c*
Sydney—first interned batch to leave, JAN. 30, 7*c*
Distress :—
Relief funds :—
Lord Mayor of Sydney's Fund—Dame Melba contributes, JAN. 8, 5*e*
Effort :—
Monash, Gen. Sir J. (s.), MAR. 27, 14*f*
Expeditionary force :—
Achievements :—
Denman, Lord (s.), MAR. 27, 14*f*
Doyle, Sir A. C. (s.), JAN. 28, 3*d*
Monash, Gen. Sir J. (s.), MAR. 6, 5*c* ; 27, 14*f*
Belgium — troops in : Mr. W. M. Hughes visits, FEB. 28, 9*b*
Casualties : see under Operations, below
Demobilization — arrangements, made, JAN. 27, 5*a*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), FEB. 28, 9*b*
Monash, Gen. Sir J. (lect.), MAR. 3, 4*d*
Sydney correspondent's message, MAR. 15, 9*d*
Educational work :—
Field classes :—
Long, Rt. Rev. G. M. (p.), JAN. 29, 3*d* ; (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 68*d*
5th Division — crack composite platoon : officer commanding appointed honorary corporal of 6th Batt. of Chasseurs Alpins, FEB. 5, 7*b*
France—work in : from March 26 to October 5, 1918 ; Gen. Sir J. Monash's report, JAN. 8, 5*e*
Gratuities, service — cost : statistics, FEB. 24, 9*e*
WAR, The Great :—
Australia :—
Expeditionary force (continued) :—
Great Britain :—
Entertainment :—
Federation of British Industries — party entertained, FEB. 25, 7*f*
Statistics, MAR. 20, 9*e*
March of troops through London see under Great Britain—Colonial and Dominion troops, below
War Chest Club — particulars, MAR. 19, 16*c*
History — Mr. C. E. W. Bean to write, MAR. 11, 19*c*
Repatriation—large drafts leaving for England *en route* for Australia ; Mr. F. M. Cutback : messages, JAN. 18, 7*c* ; 24, 7*a* ; arrangements made 27, 5*a*
Applications—boards created to deal with, JAN. 14, 7*c*
Cabinet meetings, Commonwealth—announced, JAN. 1, 7*c*
Departments — muddling : press condemns, MAR. 8, 9*c* (l.c.)
Southampton — departure of drafts from : farewell demonstration, MAR. 10, 7*d* ; troops leaving in *City of Poona*, 27, 9*d*
Statistics, MAR. 8, 9*e*
Parliament — question, MAR. 14, 14*c*
Transports — soldiers complain of unhealthy conditions and bad food, JAN. 3, 5*c* : separate vessels for each State contingent : desired, FEB. 11, 9*c*
*Caika*—food in : military court of inquiry : report, JAN. 13, 7*b*
German ships seized in Australian ports — use suggested : our shipping correspondent's comments, MAR. 15, 8*b*
Parliament — question, MAR. 13, 14*b*
Shipping correspondent's article ("Troops and tonnage : shipping delayed by strikes"), MAR. 4, 4*b*
Rhine bridgeheads — party of officers visit : received with marked enthusiasm in French area, MAR. 10, 9*c*
Service men, ex : see under AUSTRALIA
Sinn Fein badges — wearing : two soldiers on holiday at Killarney arrested by military police, JAN. 10, 5*f*
Stores :—
Theft—prosecution, MAR. 26, 9*c*
Wales, Prince of — visits headquarters : particulars, JAN. 11, 7*b*
Wives and dependents of members :—
Repatriation — arrangements, JAN. 8, 5*e* ; 18, 6*c* ; complaints by wives arriving in Australia respecting conditions in steerage, MAR. 3, 9*e*
France, services to :—
Clemenceau, M. (statement quoted), MAR. 7, 9*e*

WAR, The Great:—
Australia (continued):—
Freedom and rights of self-government—preservation:—
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JAN. 10, 6e
Pensions — number granted; cost, JAN. 8, 5e; MAR. 8, 9e
Austria-Hungary:—
Army:—
Strength, mobilized—reduction: statistics, MAR. 11, 10b
Casualties: see under Operations, below
Material, war:—
Disposal—our special correspondent at Prague: message, JAN. 31, 7d
Navy:—
Losses—*Matin* (art. quoted), FEB. 18, 8a; statistics, MAR. 3, 10b
Peace terms—outlined, FEB. 28, 10c
Surrendered fleet under Armistice terms—monitors taken over by British officers from Hungary, JAN. 7, 9b; Salzburg arrives at Toulon, 7, 8b; large battleships enter port of Venice, MAR. 26, 12d
Peace: see under Peace, below
Austria-Hungary and Italy:—
Pictures in Vienna galleries: see under ART—Italian
Austria-Hungary and Serbia:—
Austrian ultimatum: see under Responsibility, below
Baden, Grand Duke of—participation: Herr Geise (s.), JAN. 17, 7a
Baku:—
British occupation: see under Caucasus, below
Balkans:—
Intrigue:—
Stoppage:—
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 4, 7d (l.e.)
Territorial questions: see under Territorial questions, below
Battlefields: see under Operations below
Belgium:—
Aliens, enemy—to be expelled, JAN. 6, 7e
Army Headquarters—transferred to Aix-la-Chapelle, FEB. 12, 9e
British subjects:—
Losses:—
Claims—Mr. F. Jeffes to inquire into, MAR. 11, 12b
Casualties: see under Operations, below
German occupation:—
Anti-German feeling:—
Samuel, Mr. H. (sp. art., "Belginm to-day") III. ("The antipathy to Germany"), MAR. 14, 8a
Booty returned—special train arrives at Brussels with sum of £29,000,000 and 55 parcels of bonds, JAN. 24, 9e
Cockerill works at Seraing—German spoliation: M. Léon Greiner (statement), JAN. 25, 7f
Destruction:—
Samuel, Mr. H. (sp. art., "Belgium to-day: industries idle: results of German methods"), MAR. 12, 8a
Escapes:—
Peterson, Mr. (s.), FEB. 25, 2f
WAR, The Great:—
Belgium:—
German occupation (continued):—
Exhibition—in Antwerp illustrating methods adopted to keep Allied Governments informed of events: Mr. H. Samuel (sp. art., "Belgium to-day") III. ("National endurance") MAR. 14, 8a
German money—withdrawal: total amount of marks, MAR. 15, 9e
German Social Democrats—Majority members at Berne Socialist conference make statement recognizing criminality of, FEB. 6, 8c
Machinery, stolen — return: Bill passed by National Assembly, FEB. 21, 9d
Metal industries — ruined during; output statistics: 1913-1917 compared, MAR. 8, 10b
Outrages:—
6,000 civilians die of ill-treatment during, MAR. 29, 11e (l.e.)
Railways, damage to — Col. B. Parsons investigating, JAN. 6, 7e
Germans:—
Treatment:—
*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), MAR. 27, 11f
Mines—placed by Germans on railway bridge between Brussels and Mons: explodes (fatal), FEB. 17, 12d (l.e.)
Neutrality:—
Germany, violation by:—
Brockdorff-Rantzau, Count (int.), FEB, 11, 12f
Hampe, Prof. K. (views), MAR. 17, 9f
Treaty (1839)—revision: see under Territorial questions—Belgium and Netherands, below
Refugees: see under Refugees, below
Reparation:—
Leading article, MAR. 14, 11c
Belgium and Greece:—
Greek gift of copy of statue of Themis in remembrance of two countries' common struggle, FEB. 1, 8c
Belgrade:—
Damage—sustained: statistics, FEB. 12, 9e
Berlin:—
American military telegraph office—to be established, MAR. 17, 10b
Brazil:—
Navy:—
Cherbourg—warships arrive at, FEB. 17, 9e
Work:—
Leading article, JAN. 27, 9f
Brindisi—state of siege to cease, FEB. 21, 9e
British Empire:—
Finance: see under Finance, below
Brussels:—
British troops—review held, JAN. 6, 7e
Officers' club—organized, JAN. 23, 11e
Bulgaria:—
Allied occupation:—
Attitude of inhabitants—provocative, JAN. 24, 7f
Radomir—fined for disrespect towards French officer, JAN. 3, 5e
Amnesty, general — adopted by Chamber, JAN. 13, 7f

WAR, The Great :—
Bulgaria (continued) :—
Army :—
Strength, mobilized — reduction : statistics, MAR. 11, 10*b*
Casualties : see under Operations, below
Isolation — from outer world : Government note to Allied Powers complaining of, JAN. 3, 5*e*
Bulgaria and Greece :—
Bulgarian organization for aggression on Greek territory — Gen. Paraskevopoulos's report, FEB. 20, 7*e*
Bulgaria and Italy :—
Bulgarian overtures to renew relations :—
Todoroff, M. — telegram to Baron Sonnino, JAN. 8, 5*b*
Bulgaria and Turkey :—
Legation — leaves Sofia for Constantinople ; interests entrusted to Spain, JAN. 3, 5*c*
Caicos Islands :—
Imperial Government :—
Contribution, JAN. 25, 7*e*
Cambrai :—
German destruction — special correspondent's message, MAR. 31, 12*b*
Canada :—
Aliens, enemy :—
Deportation — authorized, JAN. 27, 7*e*
Robertson, Mr. (s.), FEB. 5, 7*e*
Immigration — forbidden without special permission, MAR. 19, 9*e*
Internment — Government action, FEB. 15, 7*e*
Statistics, JAN. 27, 7*e*
Winnipeg — action by returned soldiers : our Toronto correspondent's mission (" Turning out enemy aliens "), JAN. 30, 7*c*
Expeditionary Force :—
Artillery, Field :—
Reserve Brigade :—
Officers' mess (Shorncliffe) :—
Goods delivered — law case. FEB. 6, 2*b* ; MAR. 26, 4*d*
Casualties : see under Operations, below
Citizenship movement :—
Meeting in support (Lyceum Theatre)—held, JAN. 6, 5*d*
Demobilization — arrangements, JAN. 8, 8*c* ; plans, 21, 9*e*
Currie, Gen. Sir A. W. — to take charge, JAN. 8, 8*c* ; (statement), 31, 10*c*
Information offices — opened, MAR. 20, 9*c*
Ministry of Overseas Military Forces of Canada (statement), JAN. 13, 5*a*
Dependents of officers and men :—
Return — free passages (statement), JAN. 13, 5*a* ; shipment arrangements, 21, 7*e* ; number affected, 23, 9*e* ; assistant grants, FEB. 8, 7*e*
Wives of soldiers :—
Advice—statement by Canadian Y.W.C.A., JAN. 7, 5*d*
Earl Grey Battalion :—
Colours — deposited in St. Nicholas Cathedral, Newcastle : handed over to representatives, MAR. 4, 7*f*
WAR, The Great :—
Canada :—
Expeditionary Force (continued) :—
Education work :—
Khaki University :—
Bramshot Camp — concentration camp for higher branches : particulars, JAN. 11, 5*a* ; (Ed.S.). 16, 30*a*
Bureau of Information — (Bedford-square, London) —being established, JAN. 21, 9*e* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 42*d*
Report, JAN. 21, 7*b* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 42*d*
Students, senior — permitted to continue their course in England while awaiting demobilization, FEB. 4, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 6, 66*d*
Wives — domestic training for (art., " Domestic training for Canada," Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 52*b*
Federation of British Industries — invitation to delegation to tour English manufacturing centres ; representatives chosen ; entertained at luncheon ; Mr. G. H. Locock (s.), Sir G. Perley (s.), MAR. 4, 5*f*
43rd Infantry Battalion : —
Winnipeg — welcomes on return, MAR. 27, 11*e*
Government appreciation of devotion in carrying out duties, JAN. 13, 5*a*
Gratuities — particulars, JAN. 13, 5*a* ; 21, 9*e*
Toronto correspondent's message (" Back in Canada : liberal pensions and gratuities "), FEB. 20, 7*d*
Great Britain, forces in :—
Absentees—prosecutions, JAN. 6, 5*c*
Entertainment :—
Roman Catholic Army Club — in Westminster Bridge-road : opened, JAN. 3, 10*d*
Kinmel camp riot : see under Kinmel camp, below
Indians — enlisted : statistics, JAN. 27, 7*b*
Kinmel camp (Rhyl) :—
Riot — 12 killed and many injured, MAR. 7, 10*b* ; further details, 8, 10*b* ; and 11*c* (l.e.) ; Lieut.-Gen. Sir R. Turner addresses men, 8, 10*b*
Colquhoun, Brig.-Gen. M. A. (statement), MAR. 8, 10*b*
Court of Inquiry — arrangements, MAR. 8, 10*b*
Edwards, Rt. Rev. A. G. (l.), MAR. 12, 12*c*
Hughes, Sir S. — agitates for investigation, MAR. 14, 9*e*
Inquest on bodies of men killed, MAR. 21, 17*e* ; 28, 9*c*
Leading article, MAR. 8, 11*b*
Montreal district camp — *The Times* statement, MAR. 7, 10*b* ; denial : Maj. C. Stevenson (l. quoted), 10, 10*b*
Parliament—questions, MAR. 11, 14*c* ; 20, 14*c*
Memorials : see under Memorials, below

WAR, The Great :—
Canada :—
Expeditionary Force (continued) :—
Names mentioned :—
Canada, services in :—
War Office list, FEB. 21. 9*d*
Operations : see Operations, below
Parliament — refcrence in speech from the Throne to part played by, FEB. 21, 9*d* (l.e.)
Pensions and allowances :—
Toronto correspondent's message (" Back in Canada : liberal pcnsion and gratuities "), FEB. 20, 7*d*
Princess Patricia's Light Infantry—arrive at Halifax, MAR. 19, 9*e* ; reception, 21, 9*c*
Connaught, Princess Patricia of—farewell speech and ceremony, FEB. 22, 13*c*
Repatriation — arrangements for loading according to military districts, JAN. 30, 7*c*
*Adriatic* — leaves Mersey with troops ; Maj. Gen. Loomis and staff entertained at luncheon on board ; Lieut.-Col. Ritchie (s.), MAR. 3, 4*d*
*Carmania* — over 3,000 troops landed at Halifax, JAN. 1, 7*e* ; leaves Liverpool with 3,000 troops, MAR. 10, 7*d*.
Delays — explanation : issued by shipping controller, MAR. 14, 12*e*
*Empress of Asia* — leaves Liverpool with 1,500 officers and men for Western Canada, JAN. 3, 3*c*
Fraud — prosecution, MAR. 3, 7*c*
*Olympic*—to sail with5,000 troops, MAR. 12, 7*b* ; sails, 18, 9*d*
*Scotia*—leaves Liverpool, MAR. 29, 9*a*
Ships for :—
Parliament—questions, MAR. 13, 14*a*. *b*
Statistics, JAN. 20, 7*e* ; MAR. 12, 7*b* ; 26, 9*b*
Parliament—question, MAR. 14, 14*c*
Toronto correspondent's message (" Back in Canada "), FEB. 20, 7*d*
Transports — treatment on : complaints of soldiers of poor food and accommodation : to be investigated, JAN. 1, 7*e*
*Northland* — investigation by officials, JAN. 1, 7*e* ; held, 4, 5*e* ; 6, 7*e*
Hodgins, Judge—appointed commissioner, JAN. 2, 5*c* ; finding, 11, 7*c* (l.e.) ; report, 30, 7*c*
*Scandinavian*, on — inquiry : ordered, JAN. 20, 7*e*
Royal Canadian Dragoons :—
Memorials—particulars, JAN. 30, 5*a*
Service men, ex : see under CANADA
Soldiers :—
Returned :—
British Columbia — reception, JAN. 27, 7*e*
Department of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment—formed, JAN. 21, 9*e*
Toronto—banquets in honour, FEB. 24, 9*e*
Work for : see under CANADA—Service men, ex

WAR, The Great :—
Canada :—
Expeditionary Force (continued) :—
3rd Division—arriving in England from France ; embarcation in March, FEB. 11, 7*e*
Mons Town Council — presents flag to, MAR. 28, 11*e*
10th Field Ambulance :—
Winnipeg — welcomes on return, MAR. 27, 11*e*
Treatment — message of thanks, MAR. 20, 9*c*
Uniforms :—
Unauthorized wearing—prosecution, MAR. 22, 9*d*
Vimy Ridge—French Government to present to, MAR. 22, 12*b*
Ypres — memorial : see under Memorials, below
Funds, patriotic :—
Mennonites—contribute, JAN. 8, 5*e*
Military Service Act :—
Defaulters :—
Ontario—Henry Khaholtz : convicted, JAN. 13, 9*e*
Quebec—fined, FEB. 10, 7*e*
Regina—Great War Veterans : demand surrender, MAR. 3, 9*e*
Exemptions :—
Quebec—statistics, MAR. 15, 9*d*
Press :—
Censorship :—
Labour—convention (Alberta) — passes strike resolution, JAN. 11, 7*e*
Ross Rifle factory (Quebec) —Government expropriation : claim not admitted, JAN. 23, 9*e*
Stores — sold, MAR. 15, 9*e*
Widows — statistics, MAR. 5, 9*e*
Carinthia :—
Territorial question : see under Territorial questions, below
Carniola :—
Territorial question : see under Territorial questions, below
Casualties : see under Operations, below
Catalans :—
Services :—
Hardinge, Sir A.—thanked for speech complimentary to, FEB. 4, 7*b*
Caucasus :—
Armenians and Georgians — fighting between, JAN. 10, 8*b* ; stopped by British : our special correspondent at Constantinople : message (" A Turkish ruse : starting a new war in the Caucasus "), JAN. 24, 7*a*
Special article (" The subaltern abroad : how a war was stopped "), MAR. 17, 9*a*
British force—sent to : reasons given, JAN. 10, 8*b* ; occupy railway from Batum to Baku, 17, 8*e*
Baku, occupation of :—
Turkish attitude—officer's letter quoted, MAR. 4, 9*b*
Fighting between Georgian Moslems and Christians — our special correspondent at Batum : message, MAR. 6, 9*e*
Special articles (" Rival claims in Trans-Caucasia : three Governments described : work of the Allies "), FEB. 18, 6*a* ; (" Trans-Caucasian rivalries : Tartars, Armenians, and Georgians : disputed boundaries "), MAR. 14, 9*a* ; (" Three helpless Republics : the muddle in Trans-Caucasia : urgent need of control "), 19, 9*a*

WAR, The Great :—
Caucasus (continued) :—
Turkey—evacuation complete, JAN. 24, 7*a*
Atrocities—put down, JAN. 10, 8*b*
Cayman Islands :—
Imperial Government :—
Contribution, JAN. 25, 7*e*
Central Powers :—
Aims :—
Failure :—
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), MAR. 6, 8*a*
Ceylon :—
Women — loyal congratulations on victory and £6,000 and supplies towards cause forwarded to Queen, FEB. 3, 9*c*
Chile :—
German shipping in ports : see under Shipping—Germau, below
China :—
Germans :—
Banks :—
Liquidation :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 21, 14*d*
Chingsing Mines — force Peking-Hankow Railway to allocate hundred wagons for their use, JAN. 11, 7*c*
Property — to be sequestrated, FEB. 8, 8*d*
Tsinan, at—sold to Japanese by Chinese consul at Paris, JAN. 28, 8*d*
Repatriation — our Peking correspondent's message ("Deported missionaries"), JAN. 27, 8*d*; arrangements, FEB. 8, 8*d*; 12, 10*b*; 26, 9*c*; 28, 10*c*; party expected in Europe, 20, 7*c*; German Government protests to Allied Armistice Commission at Spa, 22, 9*d*; number remaining, MAR. 27, 11*e*
Dutch consul at Shanghai — attitude, MAR. 12, 9*c*
*Norc* and *Novara* engaged to take first batches back to Europe, FEB. 18, 8*b*; protest at Singapore, 22, 9*d*; Government action explained, 24, 9*f*; three shiploads, MAR. 22, 12*a*; leave Shanghai, 24, 11*b*
Parliament — question, FEB. 25, 14*b*
China and Japan :—
Military convention : see under CHINA—Japan
Cinematograph : see under CINEMATOGRAPH
Cologne :—
British occupation : see under Germany — Allied occupation—British Army, below
Constantinople :—
Allied occupation — forces detailed, JAN. 2, 5*e*
British commander's action in taking control of police and sanitary forces :—
*Avenir* (art. quoted), JAN. 24, 10*c*
Chaumet, M. (art. quoted), JAN. 24, 10*c*
French High Commissioner—appointed, JAN. 11, 7*e*
Greek detachment of infantry — arrives, FEB. 8, 7*e*
Article ("In Turkey to-day: the hotch-potch on the Bosphorus"), MAR. 31, 11*d*
WAR, The Great :—
Constantinople (continued) :—
Operations : see under Operations, below
Contraband :—
Coal :—
*Leonora*, cargo on :—
Law case, JAN. 28, 2*c*; 29, 2*a*; 31, 2*a*; FEB. 1, 2*d*
Foodstuffs :—
*Alfred Nobel* and other vessels — seizure in : Prize Court held, FEB. 11, 2*d*; 13, 2*c*; 25, 2*f*
*Hilding* and four other vessels — seizure of cargoes : appeals from judgment of Prize Court, FEB. 26, 2*b*
Money—found in possession of paymaster of *Kronprinz Wilhelm* : application to Prize Court for condemnation, MAR. 4, 2*a*; 18, 4*c*; of Countess Ella Matuschka on board *Frederick VIII.* : condemned by Prize Court, 26, 4*a*
Cost : see under Finance, below
Czecho-Slovakia :—
Allied Powers, services to :—
Northumberland, Duke of (s.), MAR. 28, 10*c*
Territorial question : see under Territorial questions, below
Dalmatia :—
Italy and Yugo-Slavs : see under Territorial questions—Adriatic, below
Dardanelles :—
Commission :—
Evidence :—
Publication :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 14, 12*c*
Denmark :—
Allied troops—banquet to be given at Copenhagen, JAN. 8, 5*c*
Dobrudja :—
Bulgarian administration—withdrawn, JAN. 10, 8*b*
Situation :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 26, 14*c*
Territorial question : see under Territorial questions, below
Dunkirk :—
Distinguished Service Cross — Adm. Keyes to hand over to municipal authorities in recognition of heroism of residents, MAR. 17, 10*c*; hands over (s.), 20, 9*b*
Duration :—
End of the War, definition of :—
Committee (Atkin's) :—
Report :—
Committee, select—to consider : first and second reports (white paper), JAN. 27, 5*d*
East, near :—
American Committee for Relief in the Near East—fifth expedition of workers under : arrives at Constantinople, MAR. 17, 9*c*
Egypt :—
Expeditionary force :—
Allenby, Gen.—Order of Day : issued, JAN. 30, 7*c*
End of the War : see under Duration, above
English-Speaking Union : see ENGLISH-SPEAKING Union
Epirus :—
Territorial question : see under Territorial questions, below

WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Finance (*see also under respective countries*) :—
Allied Powers :—
British efforts :—
Leading article, MAR. 24, 13*c*
Cost to :—
Crammond, Mr. E. (add.), MAR. 26, 6*a*
Debts :—
Italy and France, of :—
America and England — suggested undertaking of equitable share : *Corriere della Sera* (art. quoted), FEB. 5, 7*b* (l.e.)
Pooling :—
French Budget Commission proposals, MAR. 1, 9*e*
United States of America — attitude : *Corriere della Sera* (art. quoted), MAR. 8, 9*f*
Reduction :—
Lottery — proposed by Signor Luzzatti, FEB. 13, 7*e*
Inter-Allied Commission, necessity for—our special correspondent's message, JAN. 6, 9*e*
United States of America — loans : see under UNITED States of America—Finance—War
British Empire :—
Debts—pooling proposal : Mr. Watt submits scheme to conference of Australian Premiers, JAN. 29, 7*e* ; (F.N.), 29, 14*a* ; criticism, 31, 7*e* ; (F.N.), FEB. 6, 14*a*
Cost :—
Baker, Mr. N. D. (statement), MAR. 5, 9*e*
Money—tables prepared by Mr. J. Kitchin (F.N.), JAN. 6, 13*a*
Great Britain : see under Great Britain—Finance, below
National debts—increased : statistics, JAN. 6, 13*a*
Finland :—
Peace Conference : see under Peace—Conference, below
Fiume : see under Territorial questions—Adriatic—Italy and Yugo-Slavs, below
France :—
Air Service :—
Deeds :—
" Golden Book of the Squadrons " —to be issued, MAR. 19, 9*c*
Progress—statistics, JAN. 15, 10*c*
Army :—
Artillery :—
Expenditure—statistics, MAR. 17, 9*c*
Casualties : see under Operations, below
Demobilization — arrangements, JAN. 25, 7*d*
Bounty—Bill : adopted by Chamber, MAR. 1, 9*e* ; passes Senate, 22, 11*c*
Clemenceau, M. (statement), JAN. 18, 10*b*
Railway employees — arrangements, JAN. 27, 7*e*
Statistics, MAR. 19, 9*e*
Thomas, Mr. Albert (l. quoted), JAN. 13, 7*a* (l.e.)
Effort—statistics published by *Petit Parisien*, MAR. 24, 12*b*
Generals — record : our Paris correspondent's message (" French generals' record "), FEB. 6, 7*d*

WAR, The Great :—
France :—
Army (continued) :—
Horses :—
Sale to Belgium :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 21, 15*a*
Strength—on January 1, 1919, MAR. 6, 11*c*
Mobilized :—
Statistics—November 11, 1918, and February, 1919 : compared, MAR. 11, 10*b*
Italy, in — repatriation : begins, FEB. 14, 7*e*
Man-power :—
Statistics of men mobilized since beginning, JAN. 23, 12*b*
Devastated areas :—
Agriculture : see under FRANCE
Aisne—concert in aid of sufferers : arrangements, FEB. 5, 13*e* ; held, 12, 13*c*
Reconstruction : see under FRANCE—Reconstruction
Special correspondent with American Army—message (" A son of France : the devastated villages of the battle area "), FEB. 13, 7*d*
Distress : see under FRANCE — Distress
Espionage :—
Laon case : see under Laon, below
Family records :—
Monod family — Mr. W. Soltau (l.), MAR. 4, 4*b*
Finance : see under FRANCE
Frontier — English transport driver shot while attempting to break through guards, MAR. 3, 9*d*
German occupied districts :—
Destruction :—
Reparation for :—
Bill — passes Chamber, FEB. 3, 9*e*
Tardieu, M. (views), FEB. 22, 9*c* (l.e.)
Simonds, Mr. F. H. (sp. art., " A ravaged land : the crimes of Germany : a question for the peace conference "), JAN. 25, 7*a*
Executions :—
Legrand, M. : see LEGRAND, M.
Houses, private — number destroyed : M. Tardieu (views), FEB. 22, 9*c*
Iron and steel mines : see under FRANCE—Iron and steel
Machinery, stolen — return : Bill passed by National Assembly, FEB. 21, 9*d*
German propaganda and " defeatist " scandals :—
Caillaux, M.—charges against : see under CAILLAUX, M.
Guilbeaux and Hartman, Swiss agitators—sentenced by court-martial, FEB. 22, 9*e* (l.e.)
Humbert, M. : see under HUMBERT, M.
Turmel, M.—relations with Bolo ; death-bed revelations : our Paris correspondent's message (" Turmel's death-bed revelations : relations with Bolo : ' Paymaster Erzberger ' "), JAN. 9, 6*d*
History of the War Society—constituted, JAN. 23, 9*e*

WAR, The Great :—
France (continued) :—
Liberated territories :—
British Army—work :—
Clemenceau, M.—letter of appreciation to Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig, FEB. 15, 7*f*; leading article (Ed.S.), 20, 9*c*
Report of French mission, FEB. 15, 7*f*
Losses :—
Statistics, FEB. 28, 10*a*
Medical men :—
Relief :—
Argentine — medical men subscribe £1,660, FEB. 15, 7*e*
Munitions :—
Expenditure—statistics, MAR. 17, 9*e*
Navy :—
Losses—*Matin* (art. quoted), FEB. 18, 8*a*; statistics, MAR. 3, 10*b*
Peace : see under Peace, below
Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of War, below
Professional classes — tribute (art., "The week in Paris"), JAN. 13, 11*e*
Reconstruction : see under FRANCE
Syndicalists—general strike of munition workers to force Government to make peace ; Andrieux and 40 other persons : court-martial held, MAR. 6, 10*e*
Wilson, Mr. W. (s)., FEB. 4, 7*c* (l.e.)
France and Germany :—
Aggression, security against : see under FRANCE—Germany
Annexation policy, German :—
Correspondence, FEB. 14, 7*f*
Montgelas, Count M. (art. quoted), FEB. 14, 7*f*
France and Great Britain : see Great Britain and France, below
Gas, poison :—
Germany, used by — aniline dye-works in British occupied zone described, JAN. 30, 7*c* (l.e.)
Manufacture :—
Moulton, Lord (s.), MAR. 28, 14*e*
Pope, Sir W. J. (add.), MAR. 28, 14*e*
Georgia and Armenia : see under Caucasus, above
German-Austria :—
Blockade :—
Raising — partial : suggested, FEB. 10, 10*f*; agreed to by Allied statesmen, MAR. 29, 13*f*
Territorial questions : see under Territorial questions, below
Germau-Austria and Czecho-Slovakia : see Czecho-Slovakia and German-Austria, above
Germany :—
Aims :—
"Liberal" leaders — attitude : Herr Stresemann (art. quoted), JAN. 2, 5*f*
Air Service :—
Surrender of aircraft under Armistice terms — official statement, JAN. 17, 8*a*
Allied Commission to inspect naval airships at Jüterbog, JAN. 6, 8*b*
Article ("Gothas to fly to England : reluctant surrender by Germans, evasion of Armistice"), JAN. 15, 10*c*
Cologne correspondent's message ("German Gothas for the Allies"), JAN. 2, 6*e*
WAR, The Great :—
Germany (continued) :—
Tondern station, destruction of : see under Operations — Aerial, below
Allied occupation :—
American army :—
Anti-British propagandists in Trèves — troops rounding up, FEB. 18, 7*d*
Berlin — military telegraph office to be established in, MAR. 17, 10*b*
Coblenz — soldiers granted leave to ; purchase souvenirs, JAN. 16, 7*b*
Iron Crosses—sold by tradespeople to soldiers, JAN. 16, 7*b* ; notice by local food bureau, FEB. 1, 8*a*
Hadamar (Nassau) — German guard's refusal of admittance to American soldiers ; shots fired (fatal), MAR. 21, 9*e*
Horse show—held at Coblenz, FEB. 25, 9*f*
Leave train — new : starts, FEB. 24, 9*e*
People — attitude towards : our special correspondent's message, JAN. 8, 5*d*
Pershing, Gen. — reviews, MAR. 17, 10*b*
Press correspondents — Gen. Gouraud gives luncheon (s.), JAN. 30, 8*b*
Sports — at Coblenz, JAN. 16, 7*b*
Strength :—
March, Gen. (statement), JAN. 28, 8*b*
Wales, Prince of—visits : Coblenz correspondent's message ("The Prince at Coblenz"), JAN. 13, 8*e*; 15, 8*e*
Attitude of :—
Harden, Herr M. (art. quoted), JAN. 1, 7*f*
Australian officers — party visits Rhine bridgeheads : received with marked enthusiasm in French area, MAR. 10, 9*c*
Billeting :—
Vicarages, in :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 5, 14*d*
British army :—
Air post from England — first : arrives in Cologne, MAR. 6, 9*b*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 20, 6*a* (s.P.), MAR. 7, 15*c*
Cologne :—
Special correspondent's messages ("Where order reigns contrast between Cologne and Düsseldorf"), FEB. 27, 9*d*; ("Our three months in Cologne : the work of the British policeman : a law-abiding city"), MAR. 12, 9*a*
Composition — names of units, MAR. 8, 12*c*
Article ("Forming the Rhine army"), JAN. 22, 10*d*
Selection of men to be retained to form — policy : conference at War Office, JAN. 18, 8*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Germany :—
Allied occupation :—
British army (continued) :—
Education :—
College (Cologne) :—
Special correspondent's article ("Rhine army school"), FEB. 8, 7e (l.e.)
Election disorders at Bonn — British representative closes meeting, JAN. 11, 7e
Fraternization :—
Article ("Fraternization at Cologne: German strike comedy"), FEB. 24, 8d
Game shooting — special correspondent's message ("Sport in Rhineland: game shooting and golf"), FEB. 7, 7e
Geddes, Sir E. (s.), JAN. 16, 3b
Graham, Pte. S. (sp. art., "Following the pipers into Germany"), JAN. 16, 11d
Guards regiments :—
Colours — presented to three battalions at Cologne by Prince of Wales, JAN. 18, 8d
Health — venereal disease: War Office safeguards, MAR. 18, 8b
Language difficulties — a special correspondent at Cologne: message ("The Iddy Umpties": mystification of German philologists"), FEB. 28, 9c (l.e.)
Music for :—
Scholes, Mr. P. (l.), JAN. 31, 11b
Newspapers and periodicals :—
Appeal :—
Davidson, Capt. F. D. (l.), JAN. 13, 5e
Ward, Col. E. W. D. (l.), JAN. 14, 9e
*Cologne Post* — to be published daily, MAR. 7, 9e
Pay :—
Mark, fall of — effect, MAR. 7, 9d
Snowballing between soldiers and juvenile sections of population, JAN. 30, 7d (l.e.)
Solingen — enlargement of area: our correspondent's message, MAR. 15, 9f
Strength :—
Article ("Better pay for Rhine army: the British contribution"), JAN. 29, 8d
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 15e
Leading articles, JAN. 27, 9b; MAR. 5, 11a
Parliamentary correspondent's message ("The watch on the Rhine: need for the army"), JAN. 16, 9d
Transport :—
Rhine route — particulars, MAR. 6, 9b; 7, 10b
Tweed, Mr. J. (l.), FEB. 3, 11e
Canadian troops :—
Bonn — bodies of soldiers who have died in Germany to be buried in civilian cemetery, JAN. 22, 8d
Duisburg — forces arrive, JAN. 20, 7b
WAR, The Great :—
Germany :—
Allied occupation (continued) :—
Forces :—
Strength — during period of armistice :—
Committee — appointed; composition, JAN. 25, 9f; 10a
Fabry, Lieut.-Col. (views), JAN. 29, 9f
Supreme War Council — discussion, JAN. 25, 9f, 10a
French army :—
Administration :—
Special article ("Docile Germans: a study in mentality"), JAN. 7, 7d
Special correspondent with the French army — message ("Germans under the French: Mangin's method of ruling: tricky dealing ended"), JAN. 11, 7a
Decorations conferred, FEB. 10, 10f
Dissensions—Bolshevists' efforts towards: our special correspondent's message ("Bolshevist lies: German attempts to sow dissension"), JAN. 7, 7e
Kehl — troops occupy, JAN. 31, 6d (l.e.)
Reviewed by Gen. Mangin, FEB. 10, 10f; officers with men of British Rhine flotilla present, 10, 10f
Special correspondent with the French army — message ("Awakening . memories: French influence on Rhine: the camouflage of falsehood"), JAN. 5, 9d
Industries — Allied request for information: German protest: Marshal Foch's reply, JAN. 25, 10b
Maintenance :—
American army :—
Cost — particulars, FEB. 14, 7b; payment in arrears, 14, 7b
Charges — system: difficulties, FEB. 14, 7b
Cost :—
German Government — protest, MAR. 19, 12d
Parliament — question, FEB. 18, 12a
New Zealand troops :—
Education scheme, field :—
Article ("New Zealanders at school in Germany," Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 133b
People — changed attitude: our special correspondent at Coblenz: message, MAR. 29, 11b
Traffic — with rest of country: Allied concession, JAN. 2, 6e
Troops — attitude towards: M. Hjelt: criticism, FEB. 1, 7d (l.c.)
Strasbourg bridgehead :—
Winterfeld, Gen. von — resignation: see under WINTERFELD, Gen. von
Trade :—
British exports: see under TRADE — Exports — German
Franco-German Conference held: particulars, JAN. 28, 7f

WAR, The Great :—
Germany (continued) :—
Army :—
Administration :—
Hofmiller, Prof. J. (art. quoted), JAN. 31, 7*f*
Black Sea troops :—
Repatriation — German request to cooperate, FEB. 13, 10*f*
Casualties : see under Operations, below
Crown Prince, ex—dismissal from his command : farewell letters to Herr Ebert and to Marshal von Hindenburg, MAR. 27, 11*b* (l.e.) ; Gen. von Scheuch (statement), 28, 11*e*
Defeat : see under Defeat, below
Demobilization — statement by Armistice Commission, JAN. 6, 7*c* ; arrangements, 11, 8*c* ; statistics, 30, 8*a*
1896-1897 class of Home Army —decree issued, JAN. 3, 6*b*
Ukraine—permission to use sea route requested, JAN. 6, 7*c*
Discharged soldiers : see under GERMANY—Service men, ex
Language :—
Special article (" German soldier slang : some trench nicknames "), MAR. 1, 9*a*
Officers :—
Future :—
*Preussische Zeitung* (art. quoted), MAR. 27, 11*f*
Stores and equipment — wastage : particulars, FEB. 20, 8*d*
Strength :—
Mobilized :—
Statistics — November 11, 1918, and February, 1919 : compared, MAR. 11, 10*b*
Turkey—officers and men arrive at Wilhelmshaven from, MAR. 21, 9*e*
Blockade by Allied Powers — continuance, JAN. 3, 6*a*
Campaign against :—
Doctors—meeting at Berlin held, JAN. 18, 7*f*
*Frankfurter Zeitung*—quoted, JAN. 18, 7*f*
German opinion — effect on, JAN. 18, 7*f*
Copper industry, effect on—our political correspondent's message, JAN. 27, 10*d*
Mortality — statistics, JAN. 18, 7*f*
Hamel, Prof. (p.), JAN. 18, 7*f*
Political correspondent's message (" The blockade "), FEB. 5, 8*c*
Raising :—
Law, Mr. Bonar (s.P.), MAR. 6, 14*f* ; American opinion, 10, 9*b*
Snowden, Mrs. P.—motion submitted to Berne Socialist conference adopted, MAR. 12, 9*e*
United States of America — opinion : our Washington correspondent's message (" Blockade views "), MAR. 13, 12*b*
Raw materials—effect on supply : Mr. Hurley (s.), JAN. 27, 10*d* ; our political correspondent's message, 27, 10*d*
Sims, Adm. (s.), FEB. 13, 7*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Germany (continued) :—
Boycott :—
Belgium :—
Barbers' Union not to admit Germans, JAN. 7, 7*e*
Schoolmasters — to break off relations with German schoolmasters, JAN. 7, 7*e*
Seamen's :—
Wilson, Mr. J. H. (s.), JAN. 13, 5*d*
Trade :—
Chicago Automobile Club—passes resolution, JAN. 30, 7*e*
National Union of Retail Tobacconists—passes resolution, JAN. 24, 10*f*
Wholesale Tobacco Dealers' Association — passes resolution, JAN. 10, 5*b*
Wines :—
*Wine and Spirit Trade Record* (art. quoted), JAN. 18, 3*d*
Colonies, occupied :—
Administration, future :—
Africa :—
Buxton, Lord (s.), JAN. 3, 5*b*
East :—
India — claims, JAN. 31, 10*b* (l.c.)
Ruanda territory — Belgian claim : British attitude, FEB. 24, 11*d*
Kamerun :—
France — claim : discussed, JAN. 30, 10*c* ; M. Sinion (statement), 30, 10*c*
Great Britain and France — agreement recalled, JAN. 30, 10*e*
Kionga Bay — recapture officially recognized by Peace Conference, MAR. 4, 9*c*
South-West :—
Coloured Peoples' Political Organization — deputation to Lord Buxton, FEB. 4, 7*e*
Royal Colonial Institute — resolution passed, FEB. 11, 9*e*
Special article (" A new partition of Africa : future of German colonies "), MAR. 29, 11*a*
Togoland :—
Great Britain and France — agreement recalled, JAN. 30, 10*d*
Wilson, Mr. W.—attitude :—
Merriman, Mr. (s.), MAR. 17, 9*b*
Arrangement, provisional — agreed to at Allied Powers' conference, FEB. 1, 9*d*
France — opinion ; *Temps* quoted, FEB. 1, 9*d* ; Press comment, 1, 10*d*
Herbette, M. (art. quoted), FEB. 1, 9*d* ; Political correspondent's message (" Basis of colonies arrangement : British example in sacrifice "), FEB. 1, 9*d*
Botha, Gen. (views), JAN. 11, 9*d*
British Labour Party—attitude, FEB. 10, 7*d*
Brockdorff-Rantzau, Count (s.), FEB. 17, 9*a*
Cohen, Herr Max (art. quoted), FEB. 21, 9*f*

WAR, The Great:—
Germany:—
Colonies, occupied:—
Administration, future (continued):—
Dernburg, Herr (int.), FEB. 12, 10*c*
Dominions — views discussed, JAN. 31, 10*a*
Erzberger, Herr (s.), FEB. 10, 7*f*
France — views discussed at Allied Powers' Conference, JAN. 29, 9*b*; 31, 10*a*; *Temps* quoted, 30, 8*d*
Germany — scheme: particulars, FEB. 1, 9*d*; press comment, 1, 10*d*
Great Britain — Mr. Lloyd George's proposal, JAN. 31, 10*a*, and (l.e.)
Hamburg — meeting held, FEB. 10, 7*f*
Internationalization — case against: our political correspondent's message, JAN. 30, 10*c*
Japan — claims: Viscount Kato (art. quoted), JAN. 21, 10*e* (l.e.); views discussed, 31, 10*a*; New Zealand press comment, FEB. 1, 10*d*
Kiaochau:—
China — claims, JAN. 30, 10*e*
Kato, Viscount (art. quoted), JAN. 21, 10*e* (l.e.)
Laurier, Sir W. (statement quoted), MAR. 1, 9*e*
Leading article, JAN. 31, 9*a*
League of Nations, by — Mr. Taft (s.), JAN. 22, 10*a*
Mandatory system — principles defined, FEB. 24, 11*d*
Africa, South — Nationalist press comment, FEB. 11, 12*f* (l.c.)
American opinion, FEB. 6, 10*e* (l.c)
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (int.), FEB. 6, 10*e*
Correspondence, FEB. 4, 10*c*
Leading article, FEB. 6, 9*b*
Political correspondents' messages ("The mandate compromise"), FEB. 5, 8*c*; ("Mandate system"), MAR. 19, 12*a*
Mayer, Herr Josef (art. quoted), MAR. 20, 9*f*
Pacific Islands:—
Australian claims:—
Article ("Strategic safety of Australia: former German menace in the Pacific"), JAN. 30, 8*c*
Hughes, Mr. (int.), FEB. 3, 11*f*
Mawson, Sir D. (s.), FEB. 11, 4*b*
Meeting at Connaught Rooms, London — resolution passed, JAN. 28, 3*d*
Royal Colonial Institute — council passes resolution, FEB. 11, 4*b*
Watts, Mr. — message to Mr. Hughes, JAN. 29, 9*f*; Mr. Hughes (views), 30, 8*c* (l.e.)
Japan — claims: Baron Makino (statement), FEB. 13, 7*c*
Government's instructions to delegates, FEB. 12, 15*b*

WAR, The Great:—
Germany:—
Colonies, occupied:—
Administration, future:—
Pacific Islands (continued):—
Mandate system:—
*Age*—comment, FEB. 8, 9*d*; 10, 10*f*
*Argus*—comment, FEB. 10, 10*f*
Australia — Federal cabinet: discussion, FEB. 8, 9*d*
*Herald*, Sydney — comment, FEB. 10, 10*f*
Japan — attitude: our political correspondent's message, FEB. 3, 12*b*
Nauru:—
Hughes, Mr. W. M. — claim:—
New Zealand *Post* (art. quoted), MAR. 19, 12*d*
Open-door policy:—
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), FEB. 28, 9*b*
Peace Conference — discussed at Allied Powers' Conference: our political correspondents' messages ("Colonies again: full ownership or mandate"), JAN. 30, 8*d*
Political correspondent's message ("Colonies again: full mandate or ownership: The Pacific Islands"), JAN. 30, 8*d*
Royal Colonial Institute — resolution passed, FEB. 11, 9*c*; approved by Vice-Presidents and councillors, 12, 7*d*
Scholefield, Mr. G. H. (l.), FEB. 1, 10*e*
Wilson, Mr. W. — proposals, JAN. 30, 8*d*; 31, 10*a*
Peace Conference — discussed at Allied Powers' Conference, JAN. 25, 9*f*; 10*b* (l.e.); 28, 9*f*; 29, 9*b*; 30, 8*d*; 31, 9*f*
Press reports — misleading, JAN. 31, 10*a*
Political correspondents' messages ("Africa and the Islands: varying points of view"), JAN. 28, 9*f*; ("Colonies again: full ownership or mandate"), 30, 8*d*; ("Mandate controversy: The League as safeguard"), 31, 9*f*
Scheidemann, Herr (int.), FEB. 14, 7*a*
Taft, Mr. (s.), JAN. 22, 10*a*
Tardieu, M. — receives foreign press representatives, JAN. 31, 10*a*
United States of America — views discussed, JAN. 31, 10*a*
Wilson, Mr. W. — proposals: reported acceptance by Great Britain and France, JAN. 31, 10*a*
Defeat:—
*Berliner Tageblatt* (art. quoted), MAR. 4, 9*f*
Davis, Mr. J. W. (s.), JAN. 11, 6*e*
Documents — to be published, FEB. 25, 9*f*
Ebert, Herr (s.), FEB. 8, 8*c*
Freytag-Loringhoven, Gen von (art. quoted), FEB. 18, 7*f*

WAR, The Great:—
Germany:—
Defeat (continued):—
"Full circle" — leading article, MAR. 21, 11*b*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), FEB. 28, 9*b*
Lodge, Senator H. C. (s.), MAR. 1, 12*c*
Ludendorff, Gen. (int.), MAR. 1, 10*d*
Major-General's letter quoted, FEB. 18, 7*f*
Paulus, Maj. (art. quoted), FEB. 4, 7*f*
Simonds, Mr. F. H. (sp. art., "America in Europe: German hopes not dead"), FEB. 1, 7*a*
Submarine warfare, ruthless — responsible for: Count Bernstorff (s.), MAR. 14, 9*b*
Südekum, Herr (s.), MAR. 27, 11*b*
Finance: see under GERMANY—Finance
Food: see under GERMANY—Food
Hypocrisy:—
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JAN. 10, 6*d*
Munitions:—
Stocks—information requested by Allied Council at Spa, FEB. 14, 10*f*
Navy:—
*Albatross* — leaves Karlskrona for home, JAN. 2, 5*e*
Condition:—
Article ("German Navy's degradation: ships neglected and dirty: Bolshevism rampant"), JAN. 11, 8*e*
Cruiser, large—passes Skaw: our Copenhagen correspondent's message ("Mysterious German cruiser"), JAN. 14, 8*b*
Inactivity:—
Special article ("The surrendered German ships: no chance after Jutland: Zeppelin officer's admission"), JAN. 14, 6*a*
*Vossiche Zeitung* (art. quoted), MAR. 29, 11*f*
Indiscipline:—
Special article ("The surrendered German ships"), JAN. 14, 6*a*
Losses — *Matin* (art. quoted), FEB. 18, 8*a*
Mineswepers:—
Crews—strike, JAN. 16, 7*c* (l.e.)
Mutiny:—
Below, Frau Agnes von (l. quoted), JAN. 6, 7*f*
Operations: see under Operations—Naval, below
Submarines — one found adrift towed into Amsterdam, MAR. 12, 10*c*; one towed into Ymuiden, 25, 11*e*, 12*b*
Spain, vessels interned in—British destroyers to take over, JAN. 1, 7*b*
*U* 39—seized by French at Ferrol, MAR. 19, 9*e*
*UC* 48—sunk by crew at Ferrol, MAR. 17, 10*e*; investigation ordered, 18, 9*e*
*U* 74 — commander and crew arrested at Barcelona, MAR. 5, 9*e*; denied, 6, 9*e*
Surrendered fleet — particulars, JAN. 4, 6*b*; renewal of armistice: terms outlined, FEB. 19, 8*c*
Article ("German Navy's degradation: ships neglected and dirty"), JAN. 11, 8*e*
WAR, The Great:—
Germany:—
Navy:—
Surrendered fleet (continued):—
*Baden*—to be handed over, JAN. 4, 6*b*; handed over, 11, 8*c*
Baltic yards — Allied Commission visit, FEB. 18, 10*f*
Beatty, Adm. Sir D. (s.), JAN. 27, 4*a*
British fleet, suggested incorporation in — correspondence, MAR. 1, 8*b*
Condition — deterioration, FEB. 1, 13*c*
Danzig yards—British Naval mission arrives; American vessels arrive, JAN. 6, 7*c*
Diary of Commander of German destroyer — published by *Täglische Rundschau*, JAN. 7, 7*f*
Disposal—Adm. Rodman advocates destruction, JAN. 6, 7*c*; (art., "Enemy warships at Scapa: sinking suggested: punishment for *U*-boat outrages"), FEB. 22, 10*c*
Bowles, Mr. T. G. (l. quoted), FEB. 28, 10*c*
Dutch shipbreakers — telegram to *The Times*, MAR. 5, 9*b*
France — claim: *Temps* (art. quoted), FEB. 20, 8*c*; 26, 9*b*; French protests, 24, 11*c*; our political correspondent's comments, 28, 10*c*; MAR. 10, 12*a*; M. Tardieu (s.), FEB. 28, 10*c*
Islington, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 27, 12*c*
Italy—attitude, FEB. 28, 10*c*; our Rome correspondent's comments, MAR. 1, 12*a*
Leygues, M. — declaration before Naval Committee, MAR. 8, 12*a*
Lytton, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 27, 12*c*
Parliament—questions, FEB. 27, 12*c*; MAR. 13, 14*b*
Technical research—suggested trials for:—
Article ("The German fleet: a new suggestion"), MAR. 28, 10*c*
United States of America—memorandum published, MAR. 24, 14*d*
Wilson, Mr. W. (l. quoted), MAR. 10, 12*c*
*Graphic* — special souvenir number, JAN. 14, 10*d*
Special article ("The surrendered German ships"), JAN. 14, 6*a*
Submarines — particulars, JAN. 4, 6*b*; surrender and destruction: clause signed, 18, 8*d*; two to be taken from Christiania to Great Britain, 31, 7*e*; 37 handed over to Allies, FEB. 1, 13*c*: several vessels not dismantled within specified time sunk at Kiel, 19, 8*a*
Commission's report on Germania Yard, FEB. 22, 10*d*
Disarmament — Allies' decision, FEB. 17, 10*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Germany :—
Navy :—
Surrendered fleet :—
Submarines (continued) :—
Dogger Bank — vessel sunk on, FEB. 27, 9*e*
Dover Naval Harbour—vessel sunk while being towed, MAR. 15, 7*f*
Forth Shipbuilding Company—purchase nine to be broken up, MAR. 7, 7*f* (l.e.)
Japan—*U* 46, 99, and 143 allocated to, FEB. 28, 4*f*
Netherlands, interned in—to be escorted to England, FEB. 26, 9c
Queenstown — sunken vessel off : particulars, JAN. 24, 5*d* (l.e.)
Sale — Parliament : question, MAR. 13, 14*b*
Statistics, JAN. 25, 9*e*
Studland Bay, Poole—vessel aground, JAN. 10, 8*d*
*U* 6—sent to Harwich, FEB. 28, 9c
*U* 24—at Folkestone, JAN. 6, 5*f*
*U B* 110—offered for sale : British Admiralty announcement, MAR. 29, 9c
*U* 117 — handed over to United States of America ; mine-laying on American Coast recalled, MAR. 31, 11c
Wales, Prince of—use of vessels to convoy on proposed tour to Dominions : St. John's *Herald* suggestion, MAR. 21, 10*d*
Occupation, Allied : see Allied occupation, above
Outrages : see under Outrages, below
Peace : see under Peace, below
People :—
Allied occupation : see under Allied occupation, above
Nervousness :—
*Cologne Gazette*—letter quoted, JAN. 6, 7*f*
Professors—attitude :—
Eulenberg, Dr. (art. quoted), MAR. 8, 9*f*
Propaganda :—
Abroad :—
Doubleday, Mr. F. N. (s.), FEB. 27, 7*b*
British :—
Balloons, leaflets released from :—
Special article (" Propaganda by balloon : the British leaflet organization "), JAN. 2, 8*d*
Need of :—
Coblenz correspondent's message (" Mako the facts known to Germans : need of British propaganda "), JAN. 25, 8*d*
Property :—
Enemy :—
American—money to be paid to owners for manufacture of war material, FEB. 18, 7*d*
Controller (statement), FEB. 18, 7*d*
Prussian militarism :—
National Union of German Officers—demonstration held ; special correspondent's account, MAR. 26, 12*d*
WAR, The Great :—
Germany (continued) :—
Repentance :—
Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), MAR. 25, 14*d*
Responsibility : see under Responsibility, below
Revenge :—
Conservatives, attitude of—our correspondent latcly in Berlin : comments, JAN. 22, 7*a*
Political correspondent's message, FEB. 5, 8c
Prevention :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 20, 6*a*
Social Democratic Party :—
Responsibility : see under Responsibility, below
Shipping : see under Shipping, below
Women :—
British soldier, woman dressed as—attempts to travel to England ; handed to police at Rotterdam, JAN. 13, 7c
Germany and France : see France aud Germany, above
Germany and Italy :—
Treaty between :—
Salandra, Signor (testimony), MAR. 12, 9*c*
Germany and United States of America :—
Article (" Appeals to America "), JAN. 14, 7*f*
Dickhuth, Gen. G. von—appeal (l.), Dr. S. H. Church : reply (l.), MAR. 15, 9*f* (l.e.)
Graves :—
British :—
France, in :—
Exhumation of bodies :—
Agreement — between French and British Governments signed ; provisions, MAR. 24, 10*b*
Parliament—question, MAR. 26, 16*d*
Memorials :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 25, 14*c*
Headstones, uniform :—
Cecil, Lady F.—petition to President (Prince of Wales) : terms, MAR. 29, 16*e*
Inquiries — directions for applicants, JAN. 24, 5*b* ; received by Directors of Graves Registration and Inquiries : delay to replies explained, FEB. 24, 11c
Italy, in :—
Registration—official statement : issued, MAR. 31, 11*d*
Photographs, 14,000 — received, FEB. 24, 11c
Commission, Imperial :—
France—establishment of mixed Franco-British Committee in, MAR. 24, 10*b*
Meeting—held ; report, JAN. 9, 4*c*
Survey of work :—
Kipling, Mr. R. (art.), FEB. 17, 4c
German :—
Care by Allies—Armistice Committee's request, FEB. 13, 9*b*
Great Northern London Cemetery—special site offered : particulars, JAN. 14, 5*b*
Great Britain :—
Aims :—
National War Aims Committee :—
Dissolution :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 25, 14*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain (continued) :—
Air raids : see under Operations—Aerial, below
Air Service :—
Aerodromes :—
Doon, Loch :—
Abandoned scheme :—
Expenditure (Feb., 1919) :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 25, 17*a*
Scott-Monerieff, Maj.-Gen. Sir G. K. (art., "Civil engineering in the war: the Loch Doon scheme," E.S.), MAR. 21, 100*d*
Anti-Aircraft Force :—
Names mentioned—War Office list, FEB. 21, 4*b*
Parliament—question, MAR. 31, 18*d*
Effort :—
Weir, Lord (s.), FEB. 3, 7*b*
Officers :—
Surviving officers of squadrons who went overseas in August, 1914—Lord Weir entertains at dinner, FEB. 3, 7*b*
Operations : see under Operations—Aerial, below
Royal Air Force :—
Awards, JAN. 2, 11*b*
Memorial service (Westminster Abbey) — arrangements, FEB. 7, 11*b*
Names mentioned—list, JAN. 23, 4*e*
Sykes, Maj.-Gen. Sir F. H. (lect.), JAN. 8, 4*d*
Aliens :—
Enemy :—
Bath—employment : Brig.-Gen. E. H. Molesworth (s.), JAN. 13, 5*d*
Control :—
Correspondence, JAN. 14, 9*c*
Deportation : see Repatriation, below
Employment :—
Newport Trades' Council—protest, MAR. 3, 7*d*
Germans :—
Internment : see under internment, below
National Safety Movement against—being organized by Mrs. Daere Fox, MAR. 20, 7*d*
Repatriation : see under Repatriation, below
Henley Charity Trustees — grant made to pupil teacher of Austrian origin, JAN. 31, 5*c* ; revoked, MAR. 5, 7*f*
Internment :—
Austrians—statistics :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 12, 14*c*
Bulgarians — statistics :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 12, 14*c*
Camps :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 12, 14*c*
Shortt, Mr. E. (statement), FEB. 17, 7*d* (l e.)
Committee (Sankey) :—
Cases considered—statistics :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 14, 12*b*
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Aliens :—
Enemy :—
Internment (continued) :—
Germans :—
Exempted — list to be published, JAN. 15, 9*e* ; published ; names, 17, 4*e*
Statistics :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 12, 14*c*
Release :—
Home Office — statement, JAN. 4, 6*c*
Statistics :—
Parliament — questions, FEB. 14, 12*b* ; MAR. 12, 14*c*
Turks—statistics :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 12, 14*c*
London—number in, MAR. 5, 7*c*
Naturalization :—
Neutral countries :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 5, 14*d*
Property : see under Property, below
Repatriation :—
Bryce, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 25, 16*b*
Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 25, 16*c*
Crewe, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 25, 16*b*
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (s.P.), MAR. 25, 16*a*
Edwards, Rt. Rev. A. G. (s.P.), MAR. 25, 16*c*
Germany—parties leave, JAN. 2, 3*a* (l.c.) ; 18, 10*b* ; crew of steamer with 500 on board refuses to sail without armed guard, FEB. 10, 13*c*
Statistics, JAN. 11, 8*e* ; 21, 8*e*
Parliament — question, MAR. 12, 14*d*
Women :—
Shortt, Mr. E. (statement), FEB. 18, 5*d*
Jersey, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 25, 16*b*
Knockaloe camp (I. of M.)—progress, Jan. 22, 3*c*
Lambourne, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 25, 16*b*
Lincolnshire, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 25, 16*b*
Parliament — question, FEB. 19, 12*d* ; observations, MAR. 25, 16*a*
Parmoor, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 25, 16*c*
Selborne, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 25, 16*c*
Southgate District Council — passes resolution, FEB. 26, 7*c*
Unionist Labour Party — demand of executive, FEB. 6, 5*a*
Statistics :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 19, 12*d*
Stock Exchange : see under STOCK Exchange—Members—Employees
Unregistered — instance at Westminster inquest, MAR. 26, 9*f*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Aliens :—
Enemy (continued) :—
Wallasey Meat Traders' Association — resolution, FEB. 6, 5f
Wives, British-born :—
Shortt, Mr. E. (statement), FEB. 18, 5d
Registration :—
Contravention of regulations — prosecutions, JAN. 3, 3a ; 6, 14c ; 10, 5f (l.e.) ; 23, 3a ; 30, 5d ; FEB. 17, 3c ; 21, 7b ; MAR. 1, 6b ; 15, 7b ; 25, 5d ; 27, 7b
Erdington monks — particulars required by Home Office, JAN. 3, 3d
Russians in East-end of London :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 6, 8c
Shortt, Mr. E. (statement), MAR. 6, 8c
War service, on :—
Identity books — concession, FEB. 17, 7d (l.e.)
Army :—
American Army — Christmas greetings exchanged, JAN. 2, 5c
Camps :—
Portland estates (Nottingham) on—Messrs. Baileys, Shaw and Gillett, FEB. 10, 3e
Season—Army Council instruction issued, MAR. 20, 7f
Casualties : see under Operations, below
Cavalry, Household — return : see GUARDS and Household Cavalry
Chaplains :—
Article ("The 'Padre' in the field : heroism and devotion to duty"), FEB. 5, 5c
Return :—
Correspondence, MAR. 20, 8c ; 24, 7d
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T.—appeal for patience, JAN. 10, 10d
Statistics, MAR. 21, 7b (l.c.)
Woodward, Rev. C. S. (l.), MAR. 22, 7f
Clemenceau, M.—letter on aid rendered to population of French liberated territories, FEB. 15, 7f ; leading article (Ed.S.), 20, 91c
Colours — carried in action :—
Cheshires, 1st.—flag taken into action at Mons (August, 1914) : correspondence, FEB. 27, 7b
Connaught, Princess Patricia of (s.), FEB. 22, 13c
Courts-martial :—
Anderson, Sec.-Lieut. P., MAR. 22, 6d
Anthony, Capt. E. A., JAN. 3, 13d
Armstrong, Sec. Lieut. P. K., JAN. 15, 15e
Ayres, Sec. Lieut. C. E. H., JAN. 10, 14d
Baines, Sec. Lieut. F., MAR. 15, 16c
Bayliss, Lieut. J. E., FEB. 15, 5b ; MAR. 19, 16f
Bingham, Lieut. R. C., JAN. 22, 4e
Boynton, Sec. Lieut. T. B., JAN. 7, 12a
Bridger, Sec. Lieut. J., MAR. 8, 4c
Buxton-Knight, Sec. Lieut. A., MAR. 26, 18b
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army :—
Courts-martial (continued) :—
Cannell, Lieut. S. G., MAR. 19, 16f
Corey, Capt. O. B., JAN. 3, 13d
Dakin, Capt. F., JAN. 14, 4d
Davies, Sec. Lieut. R. S., MAR. 19, 16f
Dickson, Lieut. D. C., FEB. 1, 12c
Donald, Lieut. G. A., FEB. 24, 17c
Edwards, Temp. Lieut. J. G., JAN. 18, 4a
Evans, Sec. Lieut. G. H., JAN. 22, 4e
Evans, Capt. S. G., JAN. 15, 4c
Farley, Capt. O. E., FEB. 19, 14c
Farrell, Michael, MAR. 22, 4f
Fyffe, Lieut. K. K. JAN. 11, 4c
Gridley, Sec. Lieut. L., FEB. 26, 4a
Griffith, Sec. Lieut. F. E., MAR. 3, 17a
Guy, Sec. Lieut. A. W., JAN. 11, 4c
Hitchener, Pioneer C. J., JAN. 1, 5f
Kirsten, Lieut. D. P., JAN. 15, 4f
Lane, Sec. Lieut. S. G., JAN. 29, 13e
Lape, Sec. Lieut. A. E., FEB. 8, 12f
Loftus, Sec.-Lieut. G. A. G., JAN. 30, 12d
London, Sec. Lieut. W. R. W. JAN. 15, 4c
McGie, Temp. Lieut. A. G., FEB. 15, 13b
McMurdo, Sec. Lieut. F. R., MAR. 10, 19a
Magri, Lieut. F., MAR. 11, 16c
Makin, Capt. F, JAN. 6, 12c
Mantle, Lieut. R. L., MAR. 26, 18b
Mattock, Temp. Lieut. F. C., FEB. 4, 13c
Melson, Sec. Lieut. Charles R., JAN. 3, 3d
Procedure :—
Bottomley, Mr. H. (s.P.), MAR. 4, 15c
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAR. 4, 15f
Clay, Lieut.-Col. H. H. S. (s.P.), MAR. 4, 15d
Hurst, Maj. G. B., (s.P.), MAR. 4, 15c
Lowther, Maj. C. (s.P.), MAR. 4, 15c
O'Neill, Maj. R. W. H. (s.P.), MAR. 4, 15d
Parliament — observations, MAR. 4, 15c
Ramsay, Sec.-Lieut. R. H., JAN. 22, 4c
Reid, Lieut. J., MAR. 12, 16b
Rodgers, Lieut. A. J. H., MAR. 7, 4d
Shield, Lieut. C. MacD., MAR. 18, 18d
Sibley, Lieut. E. A., MAR. 19, 16d
Simpson, Sec. Lieut. R. G., MAR. 5, 4b
Snowden, Sec. Lieut. W., JAN. 11, 4b
Stevens, Sec. Lieut. A. J., JAN. 22, 4e
Trant, Temp. Maj. R. B., FEB. 7, 12e
Wallace, Temp. Lieut. F., JAN. 14, 4c
Webb, Sec. Lieut. F. A., FEB. 19, 14c
Woffendale, Sec. Lieut., JAN. 11, 4e

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army :—
Courts-martial (continued) :—
Wood, Capt. J. F., MAR. 31, 23*d*
Woodman, Lieut. A. C., JAN. 22, 4*e*
Woods, Sec.-Lieut. C. W., JAN. 18, 4*a*
Demobilization : see under DEMOBILIZATION—Army
Deserters :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 1, 5*a*
Disabled : see Disabled, below
Dispatches : see Dispatches, below
Distribution of troops—with reasons for their dispatch and retention : details :—
Article (" Where British troops are serving : from sunny Italy to the Arctic "), JAN. 24, 7*d*
Divisions :—
5th Division — club formed, MAR. 31, 8*d*
Lancashire, West, Division :—
Jeudwine, Maj.-Gen. H. S.—tribute : order of day, JAN. 14, 8*b*
7th Division :—
Achievements :—
Shoubridge, Maj.-Gen. T. H.—a special order of day on taking farewell, FEB. 12, 9*f*
9th Division :—
German officers' tribute, JAN. 18, 7*e*
William II.—statement to British officers, JAN. 18, 7*e*
16th Division (First Army) — 47th Infantry Brigade : Prince of Wales presents new colours presented to units : refers to chief incidents in history during, FEB. 11, 12*f*
37th Division — dinner in London : proposed, MAR. 17, 4*c*
49th (West Riding) Division :—
Godley, Lieut.-Gen. Sir A. J.—inspects ; letter to Maj.-Gen. N. J. G. Cameron, JAN. 29, 7*e*
Education : see under ARMY
Entertainments :—
Ashwell's companies, Miss L. :—
Accident (fatal) at Guoy — Mr. T. Burrow's story, FEB. 12, 7*b*
Cologne — repertory programme for Army of Occupation, MAR. 7, 6*f*
" Concerts at the Front " week in aid — arrangements, FEB. 4, 5*c*
Discharged soldiers to sell window transparencies in aid, FEB. 24, 13*e* (l.e.)
Haig, Sir D.—message in support, FEB. 4, 5*c*
Meeting at 10, Downing-street — arrangements, FEB. 22, 5*c* ; held, MAR. 1, 9*e*
Special article (" Drama for the troops : Miss Ashwell's companies "), FEB. 13, 11*e*
Stock Exchange—contribution, MAR. 5, 15*f*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army :—
Entertainments (continued) :—
Egypt and Palestine concert party—tour described : Mr. T. Flint (int.), FEB. 1, 5*b*
" Merrie Muffins " Trench Concert Party — concert at Queen's Hall : arrangements, MAR. 15, 12*e* ; 22, 15*a*
Food :—
Article (" Feeding the troops : how success was achieved "), MAR. 15, 12*d*
Cooking :—
Complaints — instances at Clerkenwell Police Court, MAR. 28, 9*e*
Refuse — profits from (art., " Feeding the troops : profits from refuse "), MAR. 15, 12*d*
France, in :—
Liberated territories — aid rendered to population : see under France — Liberated territories, above
Pneumonia, bronchial —
Cases—statistics : week ending February 8 :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 5, 14*c*
France, Belgium and Germany, in :—
Strength — statistics :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 12, 14*c*
Germany, occupation of : see under Germany — Allied Powers — Occupation, above
Gifts to troops :—
Books :—
Camp Library—report, FEB. 14, 5*b*
Red Triangle Library—appeal, JAN. 18, 6*b*
Games :—
Penoyre, Mr. J.—appeal (l.), JAN. 29, 13*f* ; closing notice (l.), MAR. 29, 17*d*
Lady Roberts' Field-glass Fund :
Administration — Mr. J. Penoyre (l.), MAR. 29, 17*d*
Milner, Lord—letter of thanks quoted, JAN. 6, 4*c*
Periscopes and telescopes — supplied to officers at fronts :—
Tobin, Judge A. A. (l.), JAN. 1, 2*c*
Sailors' and Soldiers' Tobacco Fund — to continue, MAR. 31, 18*d*
Sandbags :—
Tyler, Miss M. L. (l.), FEB. 10 5*b*
Storey's Fund, Miss G. :—
Appeal, JAN. 16, 10*b*
George V., King — contributes, MAR. 22, 15*a*
Rawlinson, Gen. Sir H. —letter of thanks and appreciation, JAN. 16, 10*b*
Voluntary organizations :—
Appeals, JAN. 3, 9*a* ; no further : notice, MAR. 28, 19*c*
Gratuities :—
Applications — unnecessary correspondence : War Office statements, JAN. 18, 5*c* ; FEB. 6, 5*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army :—
Gratuities (continued) :—
Distribution — due to estates of officers and men who died : War Office statement, MAR. 20, 13*c*
Officers — army order issued, JAN. 9, 3*c* ; scale : detailed conditions, FEB. 13, 6*a*
Acting rank, holding — eligibility for higher : correspondence, FEB. 24, 16*d* ; 27, 8*b*
Parliament — question, FEB. 26, 14*d*
Income-tax : see under INCOME-TAX—Gratuities, war
Pension, soldiers eligible to draw service — no reduction to be made in, MAR. 19, 2*c*
Graves : see under Graves, above
Guards — return : see under GUARDS, Brigade of
Home forces :—
Army Council's thanks to, JAN. 1, 6*c*
Horses and mules :—
Cast :—
Winans, Mr. W. (l.), JAN. 3, 9*c*
Sales of surplus :—
Abroad :—
Hoare, Mr. H. (l.), JAN. 2, 9
Announcements, JAN. 2, 3*b* ; 4, 3*c* ; 9, 3*d* ; 16, 5*c* ; 31, 5*d* ; FEB. 5, 5*e* ; 7, 3*d* ; 8, 5*f* ; 14, 5*d* (l.c.)
Banbury — prices realized, JAN. 3, 3*f* ; 10, 5*c*
Belgian Government — purchases great majority, JAN. 20, 3*c*
Caclamanos, M. (l.), MAR. 19, 8*c*
Eastern theatre of war :—
Parliament—questions, FEB. 18, 12*c*
Fraud — instance of buyer at Chertsey, JAN. 11, 5*f*
Greeks, to :—
Shewell, Mrs. K. M. (l.), MAR. 8, 5*f*
King's Lynn — prices realized, FEB. 7, 3*d*
Officers — conditions of purchase : Government attitude criticized (correspondence), JAN. 31, 11*b*
Government reply — War Office statement, FEB. 4, 11*e*
Ormskirk—results, FEB. 13, 3*b*
Percherons, true bred — proof lacking, FEB. 5, 5*e*
Slingsby, Mr. F. W. (l.), FEB. 7, 5*b*
Progress — reviewed, FEB. 13, 3*b* ; MAR. 20, 20*e*
Reading — prices realized, JAN. 29, 4*a*
Tattersall's — prices realized, JAN. 20, 3*e* ; 21, 4*e* ; 24, 5*b* ; FEB. 5, 5*e* ; 18, 5*c*
York—prices realized, FEB. 4, 5*c*
Irish soldiers :—
Work :—
Wales, Prince of (s.), FEB. 11, 12*f*
Labour units :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAR. 26, 17*c*
Transfers — Army Council instruction, JAN. 22, 9*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army (continued) :—
Leave—new arrangements, JAN. 8, 7*f*
Accommodation :—
Review, JAN. 4, 3*a*
Unwillingness to accept — particulars, JAN. 4, 3*a*
Distant theatres of war :—
Parliament — questions, MAR. 4, 15*c*
London, in — of soldiers from front :—
Return — delayed : disturbance at Victoria Station : demonstration at War Office : Secretary of War Office issues statement, FEB. 8, 8*c* ; further demonstration at Horse Guards Parade ; armed Guards encircle station yard, 10, 9*c*
Reception and dispatch — new arrangements for men quartered in military hostels, FEB. 10, 9*c* ; working smoothly, 11, 12*c*
Officers :—
Egypt, in — Mr. W. Churchill (statement), MAR. 26, 9*b*
Railway travelling :—
Special article ("Congested railways : strain of war traffic"), FEB. 4, 3*b*
Medical service :—
Doctors and nurses :—
Statistics :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 5, 14*c*
Mediterranean forces :—
Repatriation :—
Ships for :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 13, 14*a*
Mesopotamia — troops being repatriated, FEB. 5, 8*b*
Mola, Brig.-Gen. A. — tribute, MAR. 27, 15*d* (l.c.)
Money changing — at Victoria Station : statistics, FEB. 22, 7*f*
Motors :—
Surplus : see under MOTORS — Government
Occupation, armies of :—
Conference at Paris between Mr. Lloyd George, Mr. Churchill, Field-Marshal Sir D. Haig, and others, JAN. 27, 8*c*
Leading article, JAN. 27, 9*b*
Constitution and terms of service :—
Cabinet — final decision taken at meeting, JAN. 29, 8*d*
Scheme — explanation : Mr. W. Churchill : note (text), JAN. 30, 9*f* ; new decisions : Army order issued, FEB. 13, 6*d*
Article ("Better pay for Rhine army"), JAN. 29, 8*d*
Bill — our Parliamentary correspondent's message, JAN. 31, 9*e* ; (text), MAR. 5, 15*d* ; (P.N.), 5, 15*c*
Adamson, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 14*d* ; 19, 15*e*
Benn, Capt. W. W. (s.P.), MAR. 26, 17*b*
Buckley, Lieut.-Col. A. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 14*f*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army :—
Occupation, armies of :—
Constitution and terms of service :—
Scheme :—
Bill (continued) :—
Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 15*c* ; 27, 17*c*
Churchill, Mr. W. (tel.), FEB. 27, 7*d* ; (s.P.), MAR. 4, 15*c* ; 7, 15*a* ; 19, 15*e* ; 26, 17*a* ; 27, 17*d*
Correspondence, MAR. 25, 18*b*
Guest, Capt. F. E. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 14*d* ; 26, 17*c* ; 27, 17*d*
Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), MAR. 27, 17*e*
Holmes, Mr. D. T. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 14*f*
Hopkinson, Mr. A. (s.P.), MAR. 27, 17*c*
Jones, Mr. J. J. (s.P.), MAR. 26, 17*b*
Law, Mr. A. Bonar (s.P.), MAR. 7, 15*d*
Locker-Lampson, Mr. G. (s.P.), MAR. 26, 17*a*
Maclean, Sir D. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 15*c* ; 19, 15*e* ; 26, 17*a*
Macquistin, Mr. F. A. (s.P.), MAR. 26, 17*b*
Miners' Federation of Great Britain — conference of delegates : resolution passed, MAR. 27, 12*d*
Parliament—in Commons : first reading, FEB. 28, 15*d* ; division on motion for rejection ; second reading and division on motion for committal to committee, MAR. 7, 15*d* ; rejection division analysis (P.N.), 8, 12*b* ; considered as amended in committee, 26, 17*a* ; amendment divisions, 27, 17*c*, *d*, *e* ; report stage concluded ; 27, 17*e*
Shaw, Mr. A. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 15*a*
Standing Committee D—(P.N.), MAR. 18, 17*e* ; meetings, 19, 15*e*
Stanton, Mr. C. B. (s.P.), MAR. 27, 17*c*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 15*a*
Williams, Mr. A. (s.P.), MAR. 27, 17*c*
Williams, Col. P. (s.P.), MAR. 27, 17*d*
Young, Sir F. (s.P.), MAR. 27, 17*d*
Leading articles, JAN. 27, 8*c* ; 31, 9*b* ; FEB. 20, 9*b* ; MAR. 5, 11*a* ; 7, 11*a* ; 27, 13*b*
War Office announcement, JAN. 27, 8*c*
Employers — appeal to keep positions open for men retained in :—
Burnham, Lord (s.), FEB. 20, 6*b*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 20, 6*a*
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army :—
Occupation, armies of (continued) :—
Germany (Rhine army) : see under Germany — Allied occupation, above
Health :—
Venereal disease—War Office safeguards, MAR. 18, 8*a*
Parliament—question, MAR. 21, 7*f*
Pay :—
Bonus scheme — rates, JAN. 30, 10*a*, *b* ; messages from military centres, 31, 6*f*
Rhine Army — our correspondent's message ("Rhine Army and the new bonus"), FEB. 5, 8*a*
Strength :—
Article ("Army of 1,000,000 till the peace"), JAN. 21, 9*e*
Young Soldiers' Battalions from Eastern Command—leaving for Germany : particulars, FEB. 28, 10*a* ; MAR. 3, 4*b*, 14*c*
Churchill, Mr. W. (message), MAR. 5, 10*b*
George V., King—to review in Hyde Park, FEB. 27, 11*e* (e.e.) ; 28, 10*a* ; route and time table, MAR. 1, 11*c* ; reviews ; message to, 3, 4*b*
Leading article, MAR. 3, 11*c*
Members of Parliament—arrangements for : question, FEB. 28, 15*c*
Officers :—
Artificial limbs :—
Supply : see under Disabled, below
Commands, relieved of :—
Inquiries :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 12, 14*c*
Daughters :—
Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge — scholarship offer : particulars, JAN. 3, 4*b* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 16*d*
Gratuities : see under Gratuities, above
Honorary rank—announcement, FEB. 22, 7*a* (l.e.)
Promotion from ranks :—
Private to Brigadier-General —instance, FEB. 12, 15*b*
Rank :—
Civil life, retention in—War Office announcement, FEB. 1, 5*d*
Resettlement : see under SERVICE men, ex
Slander action by private against late commanding officer, MAR. 14, 7*b* (l.e.)
Special article ("The Subaltern Abroad : kidnapping a Pretender : How a war was stopped"), MAR. 17, 9*a*
Statistics — publication suggested :—
Wilkinson, Prof. S. (l.), JAN. 6, 6*b*
Pay :—
Belgium, troops in — to be paid in Belgian money, MAR. 11, 9*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army :—
Pay (continued) :—
Bonus — Royal Warrant, MAR. 19, 2*c*
Occupation, armies of : see under Occupation, armies of—Pay, above
Pay Department :—
Reform :—
Barker, Maj. R. (s.P.), MAR. 4, 15*d*
Smith, Capt. A. (s.P.), MAR. 4, 15*d*
Pensions and allowances : see Pensions and allowances, below
Postal arrangements : see under POST OFFICE — Expeditionary forces
Quartermaster-General's department :—
Administration—leading article, MAR. 13, 11*c*
Economies :—
Statistics :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 5, 14*c*
Record Offices :—
Services — list of names mentioned, MAR. 17, 19*e*
Recreation — particulars, JAN. 17, 9*d*
Recruiting :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAR. 26, 17*a*
Statistics :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 26, 16*d*
Recruits from overseas :—
Repatriation—Ministry of National Service : announcement, JAN. 4, 3*c*
Passages, sea — applications : address of office, JAN. 1, 9*e*
War Office announcement, FEB. 11, 7*c*
Re-enlistment :—
Bounties and furlough—particulars, MAR. 29, 9*d*
Regiments : see their respective titles
Retention for occupation : see Occupation, armies of, above
Returning troops from fronts—War Office gives notice of arrivals : names of cadres, MAR. 29, 13*d*; 31, 14*d*
Welcomes : see under Victory, below
Sandbags, gifts of : see under gifts for troops, above
Scottish troops :—
Spirit :—
Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D. (s.), MAR. 9, 7*d*
Sick and wounded : see Sick and wounded, below
Soldiers :—
American praise :—
Hamilton, Dr. A. W. (s.), JAN. 13, 5*b* (l.e.)
Bible found on dead soldier in Germany—next of kin wanted by British Red Cross Society, JAN. 29, 10*f* (l.e.)
Disturbance—of men on leave : see under Leave—London, above
Goodwin, Lieut.-Gen. Sir J. (lect.), MAR. 20, 12*a*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army :—
Soldiers (continued) :—
Leave : see under Leave, above
Officer's tribute (l. quoted), JAN. 17, *b*
Prisoners :—
Escapes :—
Colchester — instance, JAN. 27, 5*c*
Thanks of Army Council for services — men to receive letter, FEB. 8, 3*e*
Wives :—
Infidelity :—
Magisterial comments, JAN. 13, 5*a*
Staffs :—
Fusion :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 28, 9*a*
Stores and property :—
Surplus — sale : see under GOVERNMENT Stores and property
Theft :—
Prosecutions, FEB. 13, 5*b*; MAR. 19, 7*b*; 22, 9*f*
Strength :—
Armistice day, on — statistics, JAN. 27, 8*c*
Maintenance—need for :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), JAN. 9, 7*f*
Mobilized :—
Statistics — November 11, 1918, and February, 1919 : compared, MAR. 11, 10*b*
Training Reserve :—
Distribution Battalions—to be disbanded, MAR. 20, 7*f*
Transport :—
Cattle trucks :—
Correspondence, FEB. 21, 11*d*; 22, 11*c*; 24, 16*d*; 26, 4*e*; 27, 8*c*
France—journeys through in : official efforts to provide comfort, FEB. 26, 7*a*
Parliament—question, FEB. 26, 14*c*
France, in :—
Haig, Sir D.—policy :—
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 18, 15*c*
Railway :—
Committee on transport, select —evidence submitted to, JAN. 14, 3*c*
Dent, Sir F. (evid.), JAN. 14, 3*c*
Walker, Sir H. (evid.), JAN. 14, 3*c*
Rhine route — particulars, MAR. 6, 9*b*; 7, 10*b*
South-Eastern and Chatham Railway Company : see under SOUTH-EASTERN and Chatham Railway Company
Women's Legion : see under WOMEN'S Legion — Transport service
Uniform :—
Greatcoats :—
Retention on demobilization — optional : particulars, MAR. 24, 9*d*
Unauthorized wearing — prosecutions, JAN. 20, 12*b*; FEB. 15, 12*f*; 21, 7*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Army (continued) :—
Victory :—
Returning troops :—
Welcomes :—
Guards : see under GUARDS, Brigade of
Local—organization : Rt. Rev. G. R. Eden (art. quoted), FEB. 7, 3*b*
London Regiment : see under LONDON Regiment — War, The Great
Marches, triumphal :—
Parliament — questions, MAR. 26, 16*d*
Regiments : see their respective titles
Army, territorial :—
History — scheme for writing :—
Bulloch, Mr. J. M. (l.), JAN. 9, 12*f*
Dartmouth, Lord — proposal : rejected at meeting of City of London Territorial Association, JAN. 8, 3*b*
Reconstitution — meeting called, MAR. 31, 13*c*
Service with other than their own units :—
Article ("Territorial *esprit de corps* : a war grievance explained : War Office statement"), FEB. 24, 16*e*
Baronets—roll of service, MAR. 18, 13*b*
Bombardments from sea : see under Operations—Naval, below
Casualties : see under Operations, below
Censorship :—
American mails :—
Delay :—
Correspondence, FEB. 11, 12*c*
Parliament — question, MAR. 7, 14*c*
Books and papers sent abroad — permit system cancelled : War Office announcements, JAN. 4, 7*c* ; 7, 5*b*
Correspondence, MAR. 8, 5*e*
Directorate of Special Intelligence :—
Staff, work of :—
Cockerill, Brig.-Gen. G. K. (message), JAN. 2, 4*c*
Officers—pay of posts in :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 19, 4*f*
Relaxation :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 18, 12*b*
Russell, Mr. T. (l.), MAR. 1, 7*c*
Telegraphs : see under TELEGRAPHS
Chaplains with forces :—
Army : see under Army, above
Work :—
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (s.), FEB. 12, 8*d*
Charities :—
Cottenham-road School (Upper Holloway) — amount raised (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 42*d*
Humber Workers' Recreation Club —contributions (T.S.), JAN. 6, 240*c*
Rhondda County School — amount raised (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 93*b*
Victoria — Agent-General in London authorized to make payments, FEB. 6, 7*b*
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain (continued) :—
Chemists :—
Work :—
Pope, Sir W. J. (add.), MAR. 28, 14*e*
Children :—
Orphans of fallen soldiers and sailors : see under CHILDREN —Orphans
Colonial and Dominion troops :—
Courts-martial :—
Bennett, Lieut. H., JAN. 22, 4*d*
Conolly, Temp. Lieut. R. R., FEB. 11, 4*e*
Fournier, Temp. Lieut. A. T., JAN. 4, 2*d*
Murray, Norman R., FEB. 22, 7*d* ; sentence, 25, 7*b*
Sheridan, Lieut. R. C., MAR. 17, 21*d*
Expenses :—
Refund :—
Correspondence, MAR. 24, 7*d*
Honours awarded to officers — King's desire to invest and decorate : War Office announcement, FEB. 24, 11*c*
Hospitality :—
Appeal — issued, MAR. 27, 6*d*
Harrowby's Bureau, Lady :—
Services — appreciation : correspondence, MAR. 4, 15*f*
Leave :—
Railway traffic :—
Special article ("Congested railways : strain of war traffic"), FEB. 4, 3*b*
London :—
Accommodation — provision : discussed. JAN. 27, 4*b*
New Zealand and Australian Officers' Club—accommodation inadequate : secretary (statement), JAN. 27, 4*b*
March through London, proposed, MAR. 21, 8*c* ; 26, 6*d*
Denman, Lord (s.), MAR. 27, 14*f*
Wrench, Maj. E. (s.), MAR. 27, 14*f*
Repatriation — departures from Southampton : farewell demonstration, MAR. 10, 7*d*
Ships, provision of :—
Leading article, MAR. 26, 13*c*
Parliament — question, FEB. 19, 4*e*
Shipping correspondent's article ("Troops and tonnage"), MAR. 4, 4*b*
Wilson, Col. L. (statement), FEB. 19, 4*e*
Royal message to soldiers returning home, MAR. 19, 11*c*
Visits to English universities and centres of industry, suggested organized :—
Lee, Sir S. (l.), JAN. 6, 10*d*
Mills, Mr. J. S. (l.), JAN. 2, 8*c*
Wandsworth gaol — prisoners attack warders : prosecutions, MAR. 14, 7*d* (l.e.)
Colonies and Dominions (see also respective names, above and below) :—
Assistance :—
Chubb, Sir G. H. — tribute. JAN. 10, 6*c*
Fortescue, Mr. J. W. (lect.), FEB. 24, 12*c*
Gifts towards cost — Treasury Chest accounts, FEB. 21 17*f* (l.e.)
*Toronto Globe* (art. quoted), MAR. 31, 11*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain (continued) :—
Companies :—
Enemy controlled :—
Act (Trading with the Enemy, No. 2) :—
Assets — distribution orders made, FEB. 19, 5*d*
Winding up — orders made, JAN. 11, 3*c* ; 22, 2*d* ; FEB. 5, 2*d* ; 17, 7*c* (l.e.) ; 19, 2*b* ; 22, 7*c* ; 26, 2*a* ; MAR. 5, 7*f* ; 12, 2*f*
Two businesses exempted by Board of Trade from Advisory Committee's recommendations :—
Bridgeman, Mr. (statement), MAR. 11, 7*e*
Compensation :—
Air Raids and Bombardment Committee :—
Offices—new address, MAR. 20, 20*b*
Scarborough — application by town council, JAN. 14, 5*f*
Commission, Royal (Defence of the Realm Losses) :—
Offices — address changed, FEB. 3, 7*c* ; 10, 2*b*
Pembroke-House (Oxford-street) —claim for War Office requisition, JAN. 22, 5*e*
Wheat, destroyed crop of :—
Brown, Mr. J. H. — claim, JAN. 22, 5*d*
Government vehicles (art., "Government cars and the public : payment of claims for damage "), MAR. 25, 9*e*
Hotels, commandeered : see under HOTELS
Houses, commandeered :—
Correspondence, JAN. 29, 2*d* ; FEB. 4, 2*c*
Davidson, Mr. D. D. B. (l.), FEB. 8, 11*c*
Devenish, Mr. W. H. (l.), FEB. 4, 2*c*
Rectory commandeered by War Office — correspondence, JAN. 25, 11*b*
Shipowners, Government payment to : see under Shipping—Tonnage losses—British, below
Comrades of the Great War : see COMRADES of the Great War
Conscientious objectors : see under MILITARY Service Acts
Contraband : see Contraband, above
Contracts, Government :—
Black list :—
Parliament — questions, FEB. 25, 14*b*
Priority work — order suspended, FEB. 8, 10*f*
Defence of the Realm Regulations :—
Arrests under :—
Custody and detention — amendments published, JAN. 18, 9*c* (l.e.)
Contravention — prosecution, MAR. 22, 9*a*
Restrictions — cancelled, JAN. 1, 5*e* ; 4, 7*c* ; (T.S.), 6, 240*d* ; 7, 5*b* ; 11, 5*e* ; 15, 5*d* ; 18, 5*d*, (l.e.) ; (T.S.), FEB. 3, 270*c* ; 4, 5*b* ; MAR. 8, 7*a* ; 15, 15*d* ; 19, 7*d* ; (T.S.), 22, 20*d* ; (T.S.), 22, 30*d*
Volunteer force : see Volunteer force, below

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain (continued) :—
Demobilization : see DEMOBILIZATION
Determination :—
Pershing, Gen. J. J. — tribute, JAN. 2, 7*e*
Directorate of Special Intelligence :—
Staff, work of :—
Cockerill, Brig.-Gen. G. K. — farewell message, JAN. 2, 4*c*
Disabled soldiers and sailors :—
Artificial limbs :—
Supply and repair :—
Arrangements :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 14, 12*b*
Committee (Pensions Ministry) —composition, FEB. 14, 12*b* ; MAR. 1, 7*a* ; new member appointed, FEB. 20, 8*d*
Leading article, FEB. 19, 9*c*
Parliament — question, FEB. 25, 14*c*
Questions to be discussed — particulars, MAR. 1, 7*a*
Sittings commenced, MAR. 1, 7*a*
Men awaiting — statistics, FEB. 14, 12*b*
Officers :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 19, 12*d*
Officers and men — to receive equal treatment, MAR. 28, 9*d*
Provisional :—
Red Cross — arrangements for : particulars, FEB. 21, 7*c*
Training in use before discharge—Army Council instruction, JAN. 2, 7*c*
Burglary by—prosecution, FEB. 6, 5*a*
Causes, classified—return, FEB. 25, 4*a*
Civilian dress, in :—
White armlet suggested as protection, FEB. 24, 10*c*
Employment and training : see under SERVICE men, ex — Disabled
Homes :—
Barrington's Village Homes, Lady —concert in aid : arrangements, JAN. 7, 5*c* ; held, 20, 3*d*
Worcester war memorial :—
Foundation stone — laying : ceremony, JAN. 17, 11*d*
Land settlement : see under SERVICE men, ex
Limbless :—
Charterhouse-square Hospital — new workshop : opened, JAN. 17, 11*b*
London County Council (Highways Committee) — appoints special official to deal personally with cases, MAR. 17, 7*f*
Marriage and parenthood :—
Darwin, Maj. L. (l.), JAN. 2, 9*c*
Officers :—
Appliances — concessions available : Maj. J. B. Cohen (l.), MAR. 8, 14*c*
Fund : see DISABLED Officers' Fund
Ruskin, John — St. George's Guild scheme applicable to present-day needs : Mr. H. Wilson (s.), FEB. 10, 4*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Disabled soldiers and sailors (continued) :—
Treatment :—
Collie, Sir J.—scheme outlined, JAN. 6, 6*b*
Pensions Ministry :—
Army medical service — suggested cooperation with, JAN. 1, 5*c*
Medical service :—
Director-General—appointed, FEB. 3, 10*e*
Shell shock :—
Holborn War Memorial — hospital to be provided at Roehampton, MAR. 17, 7*f*
Shelley, Prof. J. (lect.), JAN. 11, 10*d*
Dispatches :—
Mesopotamia operations :—
Marshall, Gen. Sir W. R. —; covering period from April 1 to September 30, 1918, FEB. 21, 8*a*
Names mentioned :—
African force, East :—
Van Deventer, Lieut.-Gen. J. L. —list, FEB. 1, 4*c*
Air Ministry :—
Civilian staff — list, JAN. 23, 4*f*
Anti-aircraft service :—
War Office list, FEB. 21, 4*b*
Canadian Expeditionary Forces —services in Canada :—
War Office list, FEB. 21, 9*d*
Egyptian Expeditionary Force :—
Allenby, Gen. Sir E.—list, JAN. 23, 6*a*; 24, 4*a*
Home Secretary—list, FEB. 14, 6*a*
Hospitals, service in — War Office list, FEB. 10, 13*d*
Hospital ships, transports, and store ships — War Office list, MAR. 14, 17*f*
Italy, British forces in :—
Cavan, Gen. Lord—list, JAN. 7 2*c*
Medical practitioners, civil — War Office list, MAR. 6, 18*a*
Mesopotamia Expeditionary Force :—
Marshall, Lieut.-Gen. Sir W. R.—list, FEB. 22, 4*a*
Military, Record Offices — War Office list, MAR. 17, 19*c*
Royal Air Force—War Office list, JAN. 23, 4*c*
Russia, services in :—
Poole, Maj.-Gen. F. C.—list, JAN. 17, 12*c*
Salonika force :—
Milne, Lieut.-Gen. Sir G. F.—list, JAN. 31, 4*a*
War Office lists, FEB. 13, 4*a*; MAR. 8, 8*a*; 26, 19*d*; 27, 18*a*; 28, 19*a*; 29, 17*b*
War workers—War Office list, MAR. 6, 18*a*
Wittenberg camp — services to prisoners of war, JAN. 11, 9*c*
Persian Expeditions :—
Monro, Gen. Sir C.—covering period from March 31, 1917, to May 31, 1918, MAR. 18, 18*a*
Royal Air Force :—
Independent Force — Maj.-Gen. Sir H. Trenchard's account of raids on German aerodromes and industrial centres, JAN. 2, 7*f*; leading article, 2, 7*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Dispatches (continued) :—
Salonika force :—
Milne, Gen. Sir G.—covering operations from October 1, 1917, to December 1, 1918, JAN. 23, 12*d*
Western front :—
Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D.—operations from April, 1918, to armistice, JAN. 8 (special supp.); corrections, 22, 10*b*; 25, 2*c*
Leading articles, JAN. 8, 7*a*; 9, 7*a*
Zeebrugge and Ostend operations, April 22-23, 1918, and Ostend operations, May 10, 1918 — Vice-Adm. Sir R. Keyes's account, FEB. 20 (special supp.); leading article 20, 9*b*
Distress :—
Relief :—
Prince of Wales's Fund : see PRINCE of Wales's Fund
Dudley — gold watches presented to soldiers with military distinctions, FEB. 18, 5*f*
Effort :—
Chilean tribute :—
Edwards, Señor A. (s.), MAR. 22, 11*d* (l.e.)
Davis, Mr. J. W. (s), JAN. 11, 6*c*
*Englewood Press*, New Jersey — tribute, JAN. 3, 5*c*
Military — statistics published by *Petit Parisien*, MAR. 24, 12*b*
Morris, Lord (s.), JAN. 16, 3*c*
Pershing, Gen. J. J.—tribute, JAN. 2, 7*c*
Espionage :—
Enemy :—
Cockerill, Brig.-Gen. G. K. (message), JAN. 2, 4*c*
Family records :—
Fraser, late Sir A.—three sons, MAR. 4, 2*b*
Finance :—
Debt :—
Leading article, FEB. 11, 11*a*
Debts owed by British firms to enemy firms :—
Leeds Chamber of Commerce—passes resolution, MAR. 26, 9*f*
Exchange :—
Neutral exchanges (F.N.), MAR. 20, 17*d*
New York :—
British Government — ceases control of, MAR. 21, 10*b* (l.e.); (F.N.), 22, 19*a*; American bankers' views, 22, 19*f*; effect on prices, (F.N.), 28, 20*b*
Collapse, temporary — (F.N.), MAR. 19, 18*b*; recovery, 20, 17*d*
Montagu (Samuel) and Co. (statement), MAR. 21, 20*b*
Leading article, MAR. 24, 13*c*
Maintenance (F.N.), MAR. 4, 17*a*
Benson, Mr. R. (s.), MAR. 1, 16*c*
Parliament — question, MAR. 14, 14*b*
Parliament :—
Special article ("Business interests in Parliament : currency and exchange," T.S.), MAR. 22, 12*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Finance :—
Exchange (continued) :—
Regulation :—
Securities requisitioned by Government for : see under Securities, below
Expenditure, national : see EXPENDITURE, National
Loans — amount required to complete financing of current year's probable expenditure (F.N.), JAN. 16, 12*a*
Bonds, Government—continuation of war bond type urged (F.N.), JAN. 15, 12*a*
Bonds, National War :—
Bath — subscriptions, JAN. 22, 5*e*
Cities and towns — statistics, JAN. 10, 5*d* ; 17, 5*d* ; 24, 6*a* ; 31, 5*d*
Review, general, JAN. 24, 6*a*
Ex-dividend date — Bank of England announcement, JAN. 29, 15*f*
Law, Mr. Bonar—thanks investors, JAN. 14, 10*d*
List—prepared by Bank of England (F.R.), JAN. 21, 3*a*
New series—details, JAN. 21, 8*e* ; (F.N.), 21, 13*b* ; (F.N.), 25, 12*a* ; suggested naming "After-war bonds," 27, 13*b* ; issue, FEB. 1, 8*c* ; (F.N.), 1, 14*a*
Inchcape, Lord (s.), JAN. 31, 15*e*
Leading article, JAN. 21, 9*b*
London, City of — criticism (F.N.), JAN. 22, 12*a*
Registered coupon bonds — particulars, FEB. 1, 8*e*
Sales : see Sales, below
Money market, effect on —Sir S. F. Mendl (s.), JAN. 23, 15*e*
Trustees, position of :—
Correspondence, JAN. 29, 2*b*
Yield—(F.N.), NOV. 24, 12*a*
Parliament — question, MAR. 14, 14*b*
Sales—statistics, JAN. 1, 5*b* ; (F.N.), 1, 13*a* ; 7, 4*b* (F.N.), 7, 13*a* ; 8, 10*a* ; (F.N.), 14, 12*a* ; 15, 12*a* ; (F.N.), 16, 12*a* ; (F.N. ; 17, 13*a* ; (F.N.), 18, 12*a* ; 22, 12*a* ; (F.N.), 23, 14*a* ; (F.N.), 24, 12*a* ; 28, 8*d* ; (F.N.), 28, 12*a* ; 29, 14*a* ; FEB. 5, 15*a* ; new series, 11, 10*d* ; 14*a* ; 12, 16*a* ; 18, 8*d* ; (F.N.), 18, 15*b* ; 19, 15*a* ; 25, 7*d* (F.N.), 25, 16*a* ; 26, 16*a* ; MAR. 4, 7*c* ; 17*a* ; 5, 16*a* ; 11, 7*d* ; 12, 17*a* ; 18, 7*b* ; (F.N.), 18, 19*a* ; 19, 18*b* ; 25, 9*b* ; (F.N.), 25, 20*a* ; 26, 20*b*
Campaign — reviewed from first issue, JAN. 24, 6*a*
Leading article, JAN. 23, 11*b*
1918—comparison with corresponding period of, MAR. 11, 17*a*
Post Office—statistics, JAN. 21, 8*e* ; total, FEB. 25, 7*d* ; (F.N.), 25, 16*a*
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Finance :—
Loans :—
Bonds, National War :—
Sales (continued) :—
Scotland — from October 1, 1917, to January 18, 1919 : table, JAN. 30, 4*b*
Special "weeks"—campaign reviewed, JAN. 24, 6*a*
Total — Treasury announcement, JAN. 15, 9*c*
Article — ("Over £1,600,000,000 : huge war bond total"), JAN. 23, 11*c*
Withdrawal :—
Leading articles, JAN. 13, 9*b*
Business Men's week :—
Birmingham :—
Subscriptions, JAN. 24, 6*a* ; Mr. C. Combridge (l.), 28, 10*f*
Certificates, War Savings :—
Armies in field—subscriptions, FEB. 4, 3*d*
Pamphlet — for soldiers and ex-service men : issued FEB. 4, 3*d*
Chambers, Sir T. (s.), MAR. 22, 14*f*
Continuation after the war with title of National Housing certificates, suggested — Mr. W. Ross (s.), JAN. 30, 5*b*
Sales—statistics, JAN. 1, 5*b* ; 13*a* ; 7, 4*b* ; 8, 10*a* ; 15, 12*a* ; 22, 12*a* ; 28, 8*d* ; 29, 14*a* ; FEB. 5, 15*a* ; 12, 16*a* ; 19, 5*b* ; 15*a* ; 26, 10*a*, 16*a* ; MAR. 4, 7*c* ; 5, 10*c*, 16*a* ; 11, 7*d* ; 12, 17*a* ; 18, 7*b* ; 19, 18*b* ; 25 9*b* ; 26, 14*e*, 20*b*
National War Savings Association (art., "300 millons : three years of war savings : plans for peace thrift"), MAR. 12, 12*f*
Southgate War Savings Association — purchases : Mr. J. W. Barker (l.), MAR. 15, 8*b*
Exchequer bonds—yield (F.N.), JAN. 24, 12*a*
Four-and-a-Half per Cent. — (F.N.), JAN. 22, 12*a*
Five per Cent. — (F.N.), JAN. 25, 12*a*
Glasgow :—
Victory week war savings—held, JAN. 14, 10*d*
Income-tax : see under INCOME-TAX
New form of loan—rumours in money market (F.N.), MAR. 29, 19*a*
School war savings :—
Birkenhead — report (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 130*c*
Dudley—statistics (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 47*c*
East Ham (Central Park-road Schools) — subscriptions, JAN. 6, 5*f*
Maidstone — St. Paul's School : subscriptions, MAR. 20, 7*f* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 150*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Finance :—
Loans (continued) :—
Scotland :—
Victory savings week campaign :—
Subscriptions — total, JAN. 30, 4*b*
Scottish War Savings Committee —subscriptions: total, JAN. 10, 5*d*
Chamberlain, Mr. A. — sends message of congratulation, JAN. 16, 5*b*
Short-date, Government — maturing before March 31, 1920—(F.N.), MAR. 15, 17*a*
Hylton, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 14, 16*d*
Thanksgiving weeks :—
Oldham — subscriptions, JAN. 16, 5*b*
Treasury bills :—
Subscriptions — weekly, JAN. 1, 13*e*; 8, 10*a*; 15, 12*a*; 22, 12*a*; 29, 14*a*; FEB. 5, 15*a*; 12, 16*a*; 19, 15*a*; 26, 16*a*; MAR. 5, 16*a*; 12, 17*a*; 19, 18*b*; 26, 20*b*
Trustees' investments in stock—Law case, MAR. 28, 4*f*
United States of America, from: see under UNITED States of America—Finance—War—Loans
War Savings Associations :—
Barnes Special Constabulary —subscriptions, JAN. 14, 5*f*
Birmingham — conference of officials: arrangements, MAR. 28, 13*c*
Lancashire—conference of delegates: held at Manchester, MAR. 19, 5*c*
National War Savings Committee: see that title
Yorkshire (West Riding)—conference of delegates: arrangements, MAR. 20, 10*d*; held at Leeds, 22, 14*f*
Loans to Allies and Dominions :—
Holden, Sir E. (s.), JAN. 30, 15*a*
National debt :—
Holden, Sir E. (s.), JAN. 30, 15*a*
Position :—
Benson, Mr. R. (s.), MAR. 1, 17*a*
Crammond, Mr. E. (add.), MAR. 26, 6*a*
Lacy, Mr. F. B. (l.), MAR. 27, 7*b*
Profits tax, excess: see under PROFITS—Excess
Revenue—(F.N.), JAN. 16, 12*a*
Statistics — for nine months, JAN. 1, 6*e*; weekly, 1, 13*e*; 8, 10*a*; 15, 12*a*; 22, 12*a*; 29, 14*a*; FEB. 5, 15*a*; 12, 16*a*; 19, 15*a*; 26, 16*a*; MAR. 5, 16*a*; 12, 17*a*; 19, 18*b*; 26, 20*b*
Securities :—
American and other foreign securities :—
Abroad, sold :—
Redemption :—
Correspondence (l., T.S.), MAR. 22, 24*b*
Requisitioned securities deposited on loan :—
Return — American Dollar Securities Committee: issue notice, JAN. 11, 13*d*
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Finance (continued) :—
Year (1918) reviewed — special articles ("The political year: legislation and finance," Y.R.), JAN. 1, 3*b*; ("British war finance: the year's borrowings," F.R.), 21, 2*f*
Firemen :—
Services :—
Recognition :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 26, 9*c*
Graves: see under Graves, above
Hotels, commandeered: see under HOTELS
Imperial War Cabinet: see Imperial War Cabinet, below
Imperial War Museum: see that title
Insurance: see Insurance, below
Intelligence, Directorate of Special: see Directorate of Special Intelligence, above
Inventions :—
Use by Government Departments :—
Awards and royalties—payment to inventors :—
Commission, Royal — appointed; composition, MAR. 13, 11*c*; terms of reference, 22, 9*c*
Labour :—
Organized :—
Attitude—Steele, Mr. A. R. (l.), MAR. 27, 7*d*
Letters written by members of forces during the war — local preservation :—
Rait, Prof. R. S. (l.), JAN. 8, 9*d*
Losses Commission: see under Compensation — Commission, above
Material, war: see under Munitions, below
Medals, orders, and decorations :—
Armies, awards to :—
Statistics, MAR. 6, 6*d*
George V., King — investitures: see under GEORGE V., King — Investitures
Horse Guards — parade for distribution: postponed, JAN. 8, 3*b*
Medals: see MEDALS (British)
Orders: see ORDERS (British)
Rewards, additional — statistics, JAN. 1, 3*b*
Sick and wounded men :—
Feilding, Maj.-Gen. — presents to, JAN. 4, 3*d* (l.e.)
Silver badge: see under SERVICE men, ex
Staff services :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 27, 12*e*
Unauthorized wearing — prosecution, JAN. 3, 2*c*; FEB. 21, 7*d*; MAR. 22, 9*b*
Memorials: see memorials, below
Mercantile Marine :—
Lives lost as result of enemy action :—
Lists of officers and men, JAN. 24, 2*f*; FEB. 19, 4*d*; MAR. 15, 14*e*
Navy, cooperation with :—
Sims, Adm. W. (s.), MAR. 10, 6*b*
Pilots :—
Special article ("Trinity House: pilots during the war: record of hard and dangerous work"), JAN. 30, 4*a*
Torpedo badges — posthumous awards extended, MAR. 5, 7*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Mercantile Marine (continued) :—
Victory dinner (Liverpool) — arrangements, FEB. 14, 5*f*; given, MAR. 6, 7*d* (l.e.)
Work :—
Beatty, Adm. Sir D. (s.), MAR. 31, 10*c*
Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom—resolution passed, MAR. 15, 8*a*
Imperial Merchant Service Guild (report), MAR. 4, 5*e*
Sturdee, Adm. Sir D. (s.), MAR. 10, 6*b*
Military Service Acts : see MILITARY Service Acts
*Moral* :—
Correspondence, FEB. 6, 9*c*
Simonds, Mr. F. H. (sp. art., "America in Europe"), FEB. 1, 7*a*
Munitions :—
Explosions : see under ACCIDENTS—Explosions
Explosives Supplies, Department of :—
Work :—
Pope, Sir W. J. (add.), MAR. 28, 14*c*
Factories, national :—
Cost, estimated :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 6, 5*e*
Surplus : see under FACTORIES—National
Georgetown Factory : see under GEORGETOWN
Labour : see under LABOUR — Munition workers
Ponders End Shell Factory—efforts : Mr. Churchill thanks workers, JAN. 4, 8*d*
Priority work :—
Order — suspended, FEB. 8, 10*f*
Shells :—
Ornaments — old fuse cases converted, JAN. 6, 5*d*
Output :—
Stevenson, Sir J. (s.), MAR. 14, 12*d*
Munitions, Ministry of : see MUNITIONS, Ministry of
Museum, Imperial War : see IMPERIAL War Museum
Navy :—
Adriatic, work in—messages exchanged between Adm. P. di Revel and Adm. Sir R. Wemyss, JAN. 10, 8*a*
Auxiliary patrol — Board of Admiralty : message, JAN. 4, 4*f*
Bounty :—
*Breslau*, German cruiser — destruction : award, JAN. 30, 2*c*; distribution announced, MAR. 15, 7*a*
*Derfflinger* and other vessels — division of prize money : tribunal held, MAR. 29, 4*b*
German submarine *U B* 16 — claim by officers and crew of submarine *E*34, FEB. 18, 2*b*
Casualties :—
*Hampshire* :—
Inquiry—report :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 18, 15*a*
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Navy (continued) :—
Courts-martial :—
Davies, Able Seaman F., JAN. 30, 10*f*
Dunn, Lieut. R. H. A., MAR. 20, 7*c*
Ellis, Able Seaman J., JAN. 30, 10*f*
Foran, Seaman A. T., JAN. 30, 10*f*
Forbes, Able Seaman W. A., JAN. 30, 10*f*
Nangle, Able Seaman J. J., JAN. 30, 10*f*
Purdy, Able Seaman W. G., JAN. 30, 10*f*
Scriven, Able Seaman A. R., JAN. 30, 10*f*
Talbot, Able Seaman, B., JAN. 30, 10*f*
Williams, Lieut. T. L., MAR. 20, 7*c*
Delbono, Adm.—tribute, JAN. 16, 7*e*
Demobilization : see under DEMOBILIZATION
Depth charge defence against submarines : see under Submarine warfare—Germany—Admiralty, below
Dover Patrol :—
Memorial : see under Memorials, below
Drifters—engaged as patrol boats : being converted into steam trawlers, JAN. 28, 4*e*
Escort boats *P.* :—
Colville, Adm. Sir S. (s.), MAR. 29, 9*c*
Gifts for Fleet :—
London Chamber of Commerce —conclusion of work : MAR. 3, 4*c*
Newspapers for the Fleet Fund :—
Beresford, Lord—appeal, JAN. 25, 2*d*
Grand Fleet :—
*Borodine*—use as stores ship to (art., "Regent-street at Scapa Flow : a floating shop for the Fleet : Prince Albert as 'Mr. Johnson'"), FEB. 14, 6*a*
Dispersal — battleships arrive at home port, JAN. 28, 5*c*; 29, 10*a* (l.e.)
Edinburgh correspondent's article ("The British navy's mission: Grand Fleet dispersing"), JAN. 27, 4*a*
Gratuities :—
Application — special forms of : particulars, JAN. 31, 10*c*
Officers — scale : detailed conditions, FEB. 13, 6*a*
Royal Naval Reserve :—
Mercantile agreements, executing — grant under consideration, MAR. 24, 9*f*
Temporary — scale, MAR. 13, 7*b*
Parliament — question, MAR. 11, 14*c*
Losses—*Matin* (art. quoted), FEB. 18, 8*a*; statistics, MAR. 3, 10*b*
Mine Clearance Service :—
*Erin's Isle*—mined, FEB. 8, 5*c*; flags of warships in Medway at half-mast, 15, 5*f*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Navy :—
Mine Clearance Service (continued) :—
Flotillas :—
Grievances :—
Admiralty explanation, JAN. 9, 8*c*
Article ("The grievance of minesweepers"), JAN. 9, 8*c*
Rosyth—protest, JAN. 9, 8*c*
Startin, Adm. Sir J. (statement), JAN. 9, 8*c*
*Penarth*—mined, FEB. 6, 8*b*; 8, 5*c*
Special service on voluntary l. .ses —created; particulars, MAR. 17, 7*c*
Badge, King's :—
Article ("Mine Clearance Service : the King's Badge"), MAR. 18, 8*c*
Conditions and pay :—
Article ("Mine Clearance Service : conditions and pay"), MAR. 18, 8*c*
Leading article, MAR. 18, 11*c*
Trawlers and drifters—being returned, FEB. 1, 10*f*
Work :—
Long, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAR. 13, 14*c*
Mine-laying :—
20th flotilla — bravest section of navy : Sir E. Geddes (s.), JAN. 6, 6*c*
Missions to Seamen :—
Work—letter of appreciation from King, MAR. 21, 5*c*
Mistakes :—
Beatty, Adm. Sir D. (s.), MAR. 31, 10*c*
Mystery ships : see *Q* ships, below
1914, position in :—
Craig, Lieut.-Cdr. N. (s.P.), MAR. 13, 14*f*
Officers :—
French army order — names mentioned, FEB. 20, 6*c*
Gratuities : see under Gratuities, above
Resettlement :—
Reconstruction, Ministry of — pamphlet ("The Resettlement of Officers—II. Navy") : issue announced, FEB. 13, 14*f*
Operations : see under Operations —Naval, below
Paravanes—particulars (art., "The Paravane : submarine destroyer and mine protector"), JAN. 10, 14*b*
Pensions and allowances : see under Pensions and allowances, below
Prize money :—
Correspondence, JAN. 1, 12*f*
Distribution — regulations : Royal proclamation issued, FEB. 12, 5*c*
Tribunal — meeting : decrees signed allocating proceeds of 567 seizures, JAN. 17, 5*b*; of 226 seizures, FEB. 20, 10*e*
*Q* ships :—
Work :—
Jellicoe, Adm. Lord (s.), FEB. 13, 5*c*
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Navy (continued) :—
Submarines :—
*E.* 13 — sold ; story of grounding, FEB. 7, 7*d*
*E.* 14 :—
Awards to officers and men :— Parliament — question, MAR. 21, 5*d*
Torpedo-boat-destroyers :—
20th Flotilla :—
Special article ("Minelaying in the Bight : the work of the 20th Flotilla"), JAN. 16, 6*a*
Tug service :—
Work :—
Admiralty tribute, FEB. 22, 7*b*
Women's Royal Naval Service : see that title
Work :—
Appreciation, public :—
Opportunity to show :— Parliament — question, MAR. 20, 14*b*
Beatty, Adm. Sir D. (s.), JAN. 27, 4*a*
Bellairs, Cdr. C. (s.P.), MAR. 13, 15*b*
Benn, Cdr. Il. (s.P.), MAR. 13, 15*b*
Brace, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAR. 13, 15*a*
Chamber of Shipping of the United Kingdom — passes resolution, MAR. 15, 8*a*
Danish ships, convoying :— Danish Mercantile Captains' Association — passes resolution of thanks, MAR. 21, 9*e*
Ellerman, Sir J. (s.), MAR. 15, 8*a*
Falle, Maj. Sir B. (s.P.), MAR. 13, 15*c*
French naval officer's tribute, JAN. 9, 5*b*
Hall, Rear. Adm. Sir R. (s.P.), MAR. 13, 15*a*
Halsey, Rear-Adm. Sir L. (s.), FEB. 4, 6*c*
Lambert, Mr. G. (s.P.), MAR. 13, 14*e*
Long, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 7, 5*e* (l.e.); MAR. 13, 14*c*
Moore, Sir N. (s.P.), MAR. 13, 15*c*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 13, 14*c*
Sims, Adm. W. S. (s.), JAN. 22, 5*d* (l.e.)
Sydenham, Lord (s.), MAR. 14, 8*c*
Transports, convoy of :— Statistics :— Long, Mr. W. (s.), MAR. 13, 14*d*
Oversea troops : see Colonial and Dominion troops, above
Passports : see PASSPORTS
Peace : see Peace, below
Pensions and allowances (naval and military) :—
Administration :—
Craig, Sir J. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 12*c*
Entwisle, Maj. C. F. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 12*a*
Graham, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 12*b*
Hogge, Mr. J. M. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 12*a*
Loseby, Capt. C. E. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 12*b*
Parliament — observations, FEB. 15, 12*b*
Appeals tribunals :—
Cases—statistics :— Parliament — question, FEB. 15, 12*a*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Pensions and allowances (naval and military) (continued) :—
Articles ("Soldiers' pensions : a great enterprise surveyed") I. ("The difficulties"), FEB. 11, 4*a* ; ("Debt to girl clerks : awards and issues"), 17, 4*a* ; III. ("Provision for future : the human note"), 20, 14*a* ; IV. ("Comparison with other Nations : numbers and cost"), 25, 4*a*
Bonus, war :—
Evans, Sir L. W. (s.P.), MAR. 7, 14*b*
Extension, time :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 7, 14*b*
Payment — Ministry of Pensions announcement, MAR. 10, 7*d*
Rates, MAR. 7, 14*c*
Civil liabilities :—
Grants :—
Committee, advisory :—
Report (*interim*), FEB. 28, 8*f* ; issued, MAR. 4, 7*d*
Committees, local :—
Article ("Soldiers' pensions") III. ("The human note"), FEB. 20, 14*a*
Association of Local War Pensions Committee : see that title
Conference—held, MAR. 12, 8*c*
Secretaries—duties :—
Special article ("The pensions lady : officialdom and humanity"), JAN. 11, 3*c*
Disablement pensions — official explanation, FEB. 20, 14*b* ; correction, 21, 7*b*
Estimates of Ministry of Pensions :—
Parliamentary correspondent's article ("£1,500,000 for pensions : estimate for coming year"), JAN. 18, 9*c*
Forfeiture of pensions :—
Ministry of Pensions issues statement, JAN. 30, 2*c*
Impaired men's pensions — delayed claims instructions : Ministry of Pensions issues statement, MAR. 6, 2*f*
Naval allotments and allowances—
Admiralty announcements, FEB. 11, 5*c*
Officers :—
Allowance to certain officers on temporary list — sanctioned, FEB. 17, 7*f*
Pension scheme extended for very severe injuries — amended regulation, JAN. 15, 5*b*
Officers :—
Advice to — Officers Friend : appointed, JAN. 29, 8*b* ; receives letters of inquiry omitting full addresses, MAR. 3, 17*b*
Evans, Sir L. W. (statement), JAN. 29, 8*b*
Allowances :—
Correspondence, FEB. 27, 8*c*
Rate, increased :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 26, 16*d*
Children of disabled — special grant : announcement, MAR. 17, 19*f*
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Pensions and allowances (naval and military) :—
Officers (continued) :—
Pension claims organization :—
Committee, inter-departmental —appointed, JAN. 21, 8*c*
Seamen and marines — new order in council, JAN. 18, 5*b*
Statistics, FEB. 15, 12*c*
Tuberculosis soldiers — better provision for :—
Bentinck, Lord H. (s.), FEB. 10, 5*b*
Widows, officers—pensions : correspondence, JAN. 21, 11*c*
Alternative—explained : communication from "The Officer's Friend" (Ministry of Pensions), FEB. 18, 8*d*
Widows, soldiers :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 6, 7*f*
Wound and disability pensions :—
Income-tax :—
Exemption — of mercantile marine, MAR. 27, 18*b*
Parliament—questions, FEB. 14, 12*c* ; MAR. 14, 14*a*
Police :—
Forces, serving with — release requested, JAN. 14, 5*d*
Special constabulary :—
Demobilization :—
Metropolitan — one month earlier : announced, JAN. 31, 8*e* ; Commissioner of Police (statement), FEB. 1, 5*a* (l.c.)
Two year service men—to retain armlets, truncheons and whistles, JAN. 3, 3*f*
Devotion to duty—instance, JAN. 1, 5*a* (l.c.)
Metropolitan :—
Services—names mentioned, FEB. 14, 6*a*
Shortt, Mr. E. (statement), FEB. 27, 5*d*
Women :—
Patrols—Scotland Yard : statement, JAN. 7, 5*b*
Oversea patrols — anniversary party at Norfolk House : held ; work reviewed, MAR. 8, 13*e*
Post Office :—
Censorship : see Censorship, above
Press :—
Censorship :—
Admiralty department — closed, JAN. 6, 8*b*
Dinner given at Carlton Hotel, JAN. 11, 10*c* (l.e.)
Geddes, Sir A. (s.), JAN. 11, 10*c* (l.e.)
Journalists :—
London Coliseum — victory matinée in aid of National Union of Journalists War Distress Fund : arrangements, JAN. 6, 11*d* ; 29, 11*c* ; held, FEB. 3, 12*f*
Recruiting of journalists and employees : see under MILITARY Service Acts
Newspaper men's sacrifice :—
Henson, Rt. Rev. H. (add.) FEB. 24, 14*a*
Services :—
Geddes, Sir E.—appreciation, JAN. 2, 4*f*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain (continued) :—
Propaganda :—
Enemy countries, in :—
Balloons, leaflets released from paper :—
Special article (" Propaganda by balloon : the British leaflet organization : an idea perfected "), JAN. 2, 8*d*
German tribute — particulars, FEB. 14, 7*b*
Property :—
Enemy :—
Debts due to : see under Finance —Debts, above
Government :—
Surplus — sale : see under GOVERNMENT stores and property—Surplus
Railways :—
Rolling-stock, plant, etc. :—
France and elsewhere, supply for use in :—
Article (" Railways in war time "), MAR. 22, 8*d*
Services during :—
Companies : see their respective titles
Dent, Sir F. (evid.), JAN. 14, 3*c*
Hamilton, Lord C. (s.), FEB. 8, 14*a*
Walker, Sir F. (evid.), JAN. 14, 3*c*
Rolls of honour :—
Shrines :—
Hyde Park :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 18, 15*a*
Salvage :—
War Office Salvage Department :—
Article (" Salvage of war material : organization and research," E.S.), FEB. 21, 70*c*
Schools :—
Aberdeen Grammar School :—
Memorial—scheme inaugurated (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 2*b*
Blackpool Secondary School :—
Memorial — committee : to be formed (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 7*d*
Bradfield College :—
Memorial—meeting in Benchers' Hall (Lincoln's Inn) : arrangements, MAR. 25, 15*b* ; held : scheme adopted, 27, 14*d*
Roll of service, MAR. 27, 14*d*
Central Foundation School :—
Memorial, proposed, MAR. 11, 19*c*
Cheltenham College :—
Memorial — subscriptions : total, FEB. 3, 12*e*
Roll of Service, FEB. 3, 12*e*
City of London School :—
Memorial—preliminary meeting to discuss : held, JAN. 7, 11*e* ; (Ed.S.), 9, 16*c* ; general meeting : arrangements, 15, 3*c* ; held, 17, 11*b* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 45*c*
Clifton College :—
Memorial — progress of fund, MAR. 18, 5*d*
Roll of Service, MAR. 18, 5*d*
Denstone College :—
Memorial — scheme outlined, JAN. 6, 12*f*
Roll of Service, JAN. 6, 12*f*
Dulwich College :—
Memorial—meeting to discuss : arrangements, FEB. 3, 12*e* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 78*c* ; held : matter referred to committee, 21, 7*c* ; (Ed.S.), 27, 98*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Schools (continued) :—
Durham School :—
Memorial — school chapel proposed, FEB. 14, 5*b* ; 18, 10*f* (l.e.) ; (Ed.S.), 20, 89*d*
Eastbourne College :—
Memorial — scheme outlined, MAR. 29, 10*c*
Roll of Service, MAR. 29, 10*c*
Highgate School :—
Memorial — first report on proposal : issued, FEB. 3, 12*e* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 78*c*
King's School (Rochester) :—
Memorial — decision, MAR. 29, 10*c*
London school children :—
Part played by — official publication by London County Council education department, MAR. 29, 21*f*
Marlborough College :—
Memorial—progress of fund, FEB. 17, 8*c* ; (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 117*c*
Mercers' School :—
Memorial — old boys subscribe for organ : meeting held, FEB. 6, 13*f*
Merchant Taylors' School :—
Memorial — meeting held, JAN. 20, 13*f* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 45*c*
Memorial service — at St. Helen's (Bishopsgate) : arrangements, FEB. 17, 12*f*
Mill Hill School :—
Memorial :—
Owen, Lieut. I. E. — biographical ; parents endow scholarship, FEB. 17, 8*c* ; (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 117*c*
Monkton Combe School :—
Roll of service, FEB. 5, 6*d*
Patriotism :—
Kenyon, Sir F. (add.), JAN. 10, 5*c* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 33*a*
Radley College :—
Memorial — scheme outlined, JAN. 22, 4*f* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 45*d*
Reading School :—
Memorial service — held, FEB. 3, 12*e*
Roll of service, JAN. 23, 7*c* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 45*c*
Rossall School :—
Memorial — scheme outlined (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 45*d*
Roll of service (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 45*d* ; FEB. 13, 5*d*
Royal Military College (Sandhurst) :—
Memorial — scheme outlined, FEB. 17, 8*c*
Chapel — enlargement : foundations begun, FEB. 17, 8*c*
Rugby School :—
Memorial — objects of fund, FEB. 17, 8*c* ; (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 117*c*
St. George's School (Harpenden) :—
Memorial — extension of chapel : scheme described, JAN. 29, 12*e* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 78*c*
Roll of service, JAN. 29, 12*e* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 78*c*
Sherborne School :—
Memorial — amount subscribed, purposes of fund, JAN. 15, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 45*d*
Roll of service, JAN. 15, 3*c* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 45*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain :—
Schools (continued) :—
Stonyhurst College :—
Memorial — scheme outlined, JAN. 10, 5*a* ; meeting held ; Requiem Mass sung, 17, 11*b* ; (Ed.S.), 23, 45*c*
Tiffin's School :—
Memorial service (Kingston Parish Church) — silken Union Jack presented for use, JAN. 23, 7*c* ; arrangements, FEB. 19, 5*f*
Trinity College (Glenalmond) :—
Memorial — progress of fund, MAR. 18, 5*d*
Roll of service, MAR. 18, 5*d*
Whitgift School :—
Memorial — proposals (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 101*d* ; 28, 7*a* (l.e.)
Service men, ex : see SERVICE men, ex
Shrines : see under Rolls of honour, above
Solicitors and articled clerks :—
Memorial : see under Memorials, below
Roll of service :—
Pinsent, Mr. R. A. (s.), FEB. 1, 5*d*
Stores :—
Government :—
Surplus — sale : see GOVERNMENT stores and property
Trade : see under Trade, below
Trophies :—
Aeroplanes :—
St. James's Park — dismantled and removed, MAR. 14, 7*f*
Distribution :—
Parliament — notice of question, FEB. 8, 9*c*
Dover — allotted to : discussed at meeting of Town Council, FEB. 20, 8*c*
Guns, German :—
Cambridge University — allotted to Officers' Training Corps, JAN. 29, 5*a*
Deptford — allocation made, MAR. 24, 9*f*
Distribution — methods : described, JAN. 18, 5*b*
Eton College — to be placed outside Cannon-yard, FEB. 28, 7*f* ; arrives, MAR. 21, 7*f*
Harrogate — declines offer of howitzer, MAR. 14, 7*f*
Henley-on-Thames — indignation at gun allocated, MAR. 6, 7*b*
Mall — to be redistributed, JAN. 14, 5*c*
Paddington — allocated, FEB. 25, 7*f*
Special article ("In the Market Square : the old guns and the new"), MAR. 4, 13*d*
Wellington (Somerset) — one to be erected near Wellington's monument, JAN. 8, 12*c*
Imperial War Museum : see that title
Tanks, German — on view in Horse Guards Parade, FEB. 18, 8*a*
Woolwich — Mr. W. Churchill (statement), MAR. 20, 12*c*
Unity :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), MAR. 14, 12*d*
WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain (continued) :—
Universities :—
Durham University :—
Armstrong College :—
Memorial — erection of library in grounds : council's decision, MAR. 11, 7*a* (Ed.S.), 13, 131*a*
Work (art., "Armstrong College and the war : valuable research work"), MAR. 25, 8*d*
Glasgow University :—
Roll of service, MAR. 27, 6*d*
Oxford University :—
Exeter College — memorial proposed, FEB. 24, 7*d*
Wales, University of :—
University College of North Wales (Bangor) :—
Memorial — fund : progress (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 98*d*
University College of South Wales and Monmouthshire (Cardiff) :—
Memorial — Students' Union scheme (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 38*b*
University College of Wales (Aberystwith) :—
Memorial — Students' Union scheme (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 38*b*
Volunteer Force :—
Appointments and promotions, JAN. 2, 11*f* ; 11, 4*d* ; 17, 14*f* ; 20, 14*c* ; 24, 4*f* ; 29, 13*d* ; FEB. 6, 16*c* ; 7, 12*f* ; 15, 13*c* ; 20, 14*e* ; 22, 15*d* ; 27, 4*f* ; MAR. 6, 4*f* ; 8, 4*d* ; 20, 16*d* ; 25, 19*f* ; 27, 18*f*
City of London Volunteer Regiment :—
5th Batt. (National Guard) :—
Old Comrades' Association — to be formed, FEB. 26, 15*e*
County of Middlesex Army Transport Corps, Mechanical Transport (V.) :—
Officers—entertained, JAN. 11, 3*c*
Record :—
Cheylesmore, Gen. Lord (s.), JAN. 11, 3*c*
Gibbons, Lieut.-Col. W. (s.), JAN. 11, 3*c*
Future—Army Council statement, FEB. 26, 10*b*
Sharpe, Lieut.-Col. M. (s.), MAR. 17, 7*d*
Territorial Force, suggested amalgamation with :—
Wallace, Col. N. W. (s.), MAR. 17, 7*d*
London Volunteer Rifles :—
Dinner—arrangements, JAN. 4, 3*f*
Work :—
Higham, Mr. C. F. (s.), JAN. 29, 6*d*
London Fire Brigade, help to : see under LONDON Fire Brigade—Volunteer firemen
Motor transport :—
Funds :—
Coliseum — victory matinée in aid, JAN. 13, 5*c*
Work :—
George V., King (l.), JAN. 13, 5*c*
Officers :—
Rank — honorary : army order issued, MAR. 31, 9*b*
Work :—
Desborough, Lord (s.), JAN. 24, 11*c*
Lincolnshire, Lord (s.), JAN. 24, 11*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Great Britain (continued) :—
Women :—
Corps :—
Demobilization :—
Benefits — Army Council instructions : issued, FEB. 6, 5*d*
Work :—
Exhibition —
Imperial War Museum — scope : outlined, JAN. 13, 5*e*
Great Britain and Allies : see Allied Powers, above
Great Britain and France :—
Derby, Lord (s.), MAR. 31, 10*c*
George V., King—exchanges New Year greetings with M. Poincaré, JAN. 2, 5*b* (l.e.)
Military convention of October, 1917—suspended, FEB. 21, 9*c*
Navies :—
Cooperation :—
Sturdee, Adm. Sir D. (s.), JAN. 27, 4*b*
Poincaré, M.—exchanges New Year greetings with King George V., JAN. 2, 5*b* (l.e.)
Syria : see under Syria, below
Great Britain and Spain :—
Scientists — message from National Museum of National Sciences (Madrid) to British (Natural History) Museum, JAN. 8, 6*d*
Great Britain and United States :—
Agreement :—
Sims, Vice-Adm. (s.), MAR. 22, 8*f* (i.e.)
Britain's Day :—
Organizer — entertained by Government at luncheon at Carlton Hotel ; list of guests, FEB. 7, 5*f*
Stewart, Mr. J. A. (int.), MAR. 28, 8*b*
British comradeship :—
O'Ryan, Gen. (s.), MAR. 25, 11*e* (l.c)
Davis, Mr. J. W. (s.), JAN. 17, 10*c*
Finance—loans : see under UNITED States of America — Finance — War—Loans—Allies
Machine-gun officers, British — presentation to, FEB. 14, 11*d*
Wilson, Mr. W.—visit to England ; see under WILSON, Mr. Woodrow—England
Greece :—
Army :—
Kavala, division surrendered at—prohibition of departure from Germany : Belgrade correspondent's message, JAN. 1, 7*f* ; number reach Belgrade, 1, 7*f*
Leave—granted, FEB. 3, 9*c*
Reservists—1919 class : to be called up, FEB. 15, 7*e* ; 1920 class : to be recalled, MAR. 7, 9*e* ; 8, 9*e*
Effort :—
Burrows, Principal R. M. (l.), JAN. 7, 6*f*
Medals : see under MEDALS (foreign)—Greece
Policy :—
Venizelos, M. (int.), JAN. 15, 8*c*
Territorial question : see under Territorial questions, below
Greece and Belgium : see Belgium and Greece, above
Greece and Bulgaria : see Bulgaria and Greece, above
Greece and Turkey :—
Fighting outside Vourla — our Athens correspondent's message, FEB. 1, 7*c*
WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Hamburg :—
Situation :—
Dutch special correspondent's account, JAN. 2, 5*d*
Harvard University :—
Members—casualties : statistics, MAR. 8, 9*e*
History :—
Naval, official :—
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (statement), MAR. 15, 10*e*
Parliament—question, MAR. 15, 10*e*
Wilson, Mr. W.—preparing, FEB. 19, 7e
Holland : see Netherlands, below
Hungary :—
Allied Powers :—
Blockade :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 28, 16*c*
Franco-British detachment in Budapest—reported trouble ; disarmed, MAR. 25, 13*f*
Missions — visit of commission : demand for, FEB. 21, 9*e* ; at Budapest : reported departure, MAR. 25, 13*f* ; reported internment, 26, 12*c* ; leaving, 31, 12*b*
French — detention advised by Russian Bolshevists, MAR. 26, 12*c*
Parliament — question, MAR. 28, 16*c*
Occupation by forces — Franco-Serbian troops enter Szegedin, JAN. 10, 10*b* ; French troops enter Budapest, 10, 10*b*
Outrages, alleged :—
Ellenbogen, Herr (s.), FEB. 8, 8*d*
Anarchy :—
Austro-German agents — activity, JAN. 10, 10*b*
Army :—
Casualties : see under Operations, below
Discipline — lack of, JAN. 10, 10*b*
Bolshevist agents — sent by Karolyi Cabinet to Rumanian villages alleged, MAR. 25, 14*a*
Mailath, Count Bp. of Transylvania — arrested and interned by Hungarians, JAN. 24, 7*f*
Peace Conference : see under Peace—Conference, below
Rumanian invasion — troops occupy Klausenberg, JAN. 24, 7*f* ; Kolozsvar and Maramaros Sziget, 30, 7*c*
Berne correspondent's message ("Rumania ready"), MAR. 31, 12*b*
Parliament — question, MAR. 28, 16*c*
Territorial question : see under Territorial questions, below
Hungary and Serbia :—
Serbia — troops occupy territory assigned by armistice conditions, JAN. 13, 7*b* ; Hungarian Government declares war against : reported, MAR. 28, 12*b*
Imperial War Cabinet :—
Future :—
Leading article, JAN. 2, 7*b*
Meetings, JAN. 1, 9*d* ; 14, 9*f* ; 16, 9*c*
Imperial War Museum : see IMPERIAL War Museum
India :—
Aliens, enemy :—
Repatriation :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 18, 12*c*

WAR, The Great :—
India (continued) :—
Army :—
Honours—list, MAR. 6, 6*d*
Nepalese contingent :—
Delhi — reviewed, FEB. 18, 7*e*
Bombay Presidency :—
Dinner—arrangements, FEB. 15, 11*b*
Disabled soldiers and followers :—
Relief fund :—
Chelmsford, Lord — appeal, JAN. 27, 7*b*
Distress :—
Relief fund :—
Chelmsford, Lord — issues appeal, JAN. 21, 10*d*
Expeditionary Force :—
Disabled : see Disabled soldiers, above
Haidarabad Imperial Service troops and 20th Deccan Horse :—
Expenses :—
Haidarabad, Nizam of — defrays to amount of £1,020,000, JAN. 30, 7*e*
Services :—
Fortescue, Mr. J. W. (lect.), MAR. 3, 4*c*
Parsis :—
Loyalty of :—
Bhownaggree, Sir M. M. (s.), MAR. 22, 8*f* (l.e.)
Part played in :—
Cape British Indian Council — congratulations, JAN. 2, 5*e*
Patriotic Fund, King Emperor's funds contributed by Ruling Princes and others in commemoration of their Majesties' Silver Wedding to be constituted into, FEB. 18, 8*b*
Princes :—
Honours for — *Gazette* notice, JAN. 11, 9*e*
Insanity : see under INSANITY
Insurance :—
Aircraft and bombardment :—
Great Britain :—
State scheme — no new policies under, JAN. 21, 5*b*
Elverston, Sir H. (s.), FEB. 4, 6*f*
Profit :—
Bridgeman, Mr. (statement), FEB. 25, 7*d*
Parliament — question, FEB. 25, 7*d*
Insurance, marine :—
Great Britain :—
State war risk scheme :—
Profit :—
Bridgeman, Mr. (statement), FEB. 22, 14*f*
Liverpool Steamship Owners' Association (report), FEB. 22, 14*f*
Parliament — question, FEB. 22, 14*f*
Rates :—
Special article ("Marine insurance : decline in war risk business," F.R.), JAN. 21, 12*d*
*Matiana*—torpedoed while aground : law case, FEB. 21, 2*b* ; 22, 2*e* ; (T.S.), MAR. 3, 299*c*
Review of 1918 :—
Harper, Mr. T. H. (s.), JAN. 21, 10*d*
Inventions :—
Awards and royalties commission : see under Great Britain, above
WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Italy :—
Army :—
Achievement :—
Cavan, Lord (s.), JAN. 23, 13*e* ; FEB. 4, 6*c*
Casualties : see under Operations, below
Demobilization — statistics, JAN. 15, 7*e* ; FEB. 8, 7*c*
France, in — repatriation to begin, FEB. 14, 7*e*
Joti, Enrico — bravery and patriotism at Monfalcone :—
Cesaresco, Countess E. M. (l., L.S.), JAN. 16, 34*c*
Returning troops from the front :—
Rome—welcome to, MAR. 4, 9*b* (l.e.)
Rumanian Legion — transfer to Transylvania begun, JAN. 25, 7*e*
Strength, mobilized :—
Statistics — November 11, 1918, and February, 1919 : compared, MAR. 11, 10*b*
Art treasures — return : see under ART—Italian
British troops in :—
Cavan, Gen. Lord—list of mentions, JAN. 7, 2*c*
Rome — soldiers visit, JAN, 22, 7*e*
Strength :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 19, 12*d*
Damage :—
Compensation :—
War zone—statistics, MAR. 1, 9*e*
Effort :—
Military — statistics published by *Petit Parisien*, MAR, 24, 12*b*
Trevelyan, Mr. G. M. (lect.), FEB. 22, 7*b*
Intervention :—
*Corriere della Sera* (art. quoted), JAN. 3, 6*d*
Giolitti, Signor — letter to director of *Stampa*, FEB. 10, 7*b*
Parker, Sir G. (s.), MAR. 11, 9*c*
Salandra, Signor (statement), FEB. 6, 7*f*
Navy :—
Losses :—
*Corriere d'Italia* (art. quoted), FEB. 25, 9*e*
*Leonardo da Vinci*—loss : court-martial, FEB. 11, 9*e* ; MAR. 10, 9*f*
*Matin* (art. quoted), FEB. 18, 8*a*
Statistics, MAR. 1, 10*b* ; 3, 10*b*
Mutiny—anarchist plot to cause : papers discovered in chest, FEB. 13, 7*d*
Work :—
Fremantle, Adm. Sir E. (s.), MAR. 11, 9*c*
Occupied provinces :—
Austrians — damage 431 industrial plants : value, MAR. 17, 9*e*
Plot to blow up warships and Chamber of Deputies at Rome, enemy — prevention : Cdr. Lonz (evid.), MAR. 10, 9*f*
Territorial question : see under Territorial questions—Adriatic, below
Treason :—
Cavallini and others—trial : held, JAN. 9, 5*e* ; FEB. 4, 7*c* ; 7, 7*c* ; MAR. 12, 9*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Italy :—
Treason :—
Cavallini and others (continued) :—
Rome correspondent's messages ("Cavallini and the ex-Khedive : tangled story at Italian treason trial"), FEB. 4, 7c ; ("Trunk filled with notes and gold : evidence in the Cavallini trial"), 7, 7c
Scene—M. Barrère attacked : two counsel expelled from court, FEB. 10, 7b (l.e.)
Trevelyan, Mr. G. M. (lect.), FEB. 22, 7b (l.e.)
Italy and Bulgaria : see Bulgaria and Italy, above
Italy and Montenegro :—
Italian troops in Montenegro :—
National Assembly — protest, JAN. 14, 7c
Italy and United States of America :—
Finance :—
American credits—total, MAR. 22, 19a (l.e.)
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), JAN. 4, 7d ; 8, 5a
Jamaica :—
Effort :—
Secretary for the Colonies — message read in Legislative Council, JAN. 11, 7b
Thanksgiving day to celebrate cessation of hostilities—held, JAN. 7, 7e
Japan :—
Effort :—
Makino, Baron (int.), JAN. 18, 10b
Navy :—
Ferrol (Spain)—armoured vessels arrive, FEB. 11, 9e
Losses—statistics, MAR. 3, 10b
*Nisshin*—arrives at Malta, MAR. 21, 9e
Work :—
Leading article, JAN. 27, 9b
Peace Conference : see under Peace—Conference, below
Territorial question : see under Territorial questions, below
Japan and China : see China and Japan, above
Jeddah :—
Hedjaz, King of the—gives banquet to celebrate victory : Arab correspondent's article ("A great feast : how Jeddah celebrated the victory"), FEB. 8, 7d
Jerusalem :—
Occupation by British forces :—
Moslem League—passes resolution, JAN. 8, 5c
Koritza : see under Territorial questions, below
Laon—espionage case : Toque and Marquet taken to Paris : names of civilian victims, JAN. 15, 10b ; Paris correspondent's message ("'Mauvais Français' : traitors in the occupied territory"), FEB. 19, 10e
League of Nations : see LEAGUE of Nations
Levant :—
Blockade—raised, MAR. 3, 9b
Liége — large building handed over to Young Men's Christian Association for use of Allied soldiers, MAR. 19, 9e
Lille :—
Devastations :—
Englishwomen — Mayor's invitation to visit (l. quoted), FEB. 4, 5e
WAR, The Great (continued) :—
London :—
Air raids : see under Operations, below
Bombardment of—German desire : manager of Krupp's (statement), MAR. 29, 11e
Observation service — report, JAN. 6, 5d
London square, war-work in :—
Special article ("From a London square : the end of a war-work"), MAR. 18, 13e
Macedonia :—
Bulgarian outrages : see under Outrages—Bulgarian, below
Mails :—
Captured by Germans—released, MAR. 14, 12e
Maps : see under MAPS
Medals : see under MEDALS
Medina : see under Operations, below
Memorials :—
Acton :—
Arch of Remembrance—committee's decision : particulars, FEB. 28, 7a
Contributions, MAR. 25, 9f
Africa, South :—
Cadets — tablet in Shorncliffe Church : unveiled, JAN. 22, 5e
American soldiers :—
Islay, Isle of : see under Islay, Isle of, below
Architects :—
Demobilization, necessity for :—
Fletcher, Mr. H. M. (l.), JAN. 1, 2d
Artistic :—
Baker, Mr. H. (l.), JAN. 9, 9c
Artists' Rifles—meeting announced, JAN. 10, 5b ; held, 23, 7a
Ash (Surrey)—sum raised, JAN. 1, 4d
Australians :—
Australian Soldiers' and Sailors' Imperial League — purchases building in Melbourne, JAN. 15, 7e
Mont St. Quentin — statue : described, MAR. 29, 11e
Balliol College :—
Lansdowne, Lord (s.), MAR. 20, 6f
Loreburn, Lord (s.), MAR. 20, 6f
Meeting to consider (House of Lords)—held, MAR. 20, 6f
Smith, Mr. (s.), MAR. 20, 6f
Battle Exploits Memorials Committee : see that title
Birmingham :—
City Hall and Hall of Memory — to be erected : particulars, MAR. 29, 10c
Bridlington — scheme outlined, FEB. 20, 5f
Camberwell :—
Committee, executive — decision. FEB. 4, 11d
Canadian :—
Galt (Ontario) — trees to be planted, MAR. 21, 9e
Mennonites—contribute, JAN. 8, 5e
Ypres — Belgian Government to award land in city for erection of memorial museum and shrine. MAR. 22, 12b
Chagford parish church — to men of parish, JAN. 28, 3d
Church of England :—
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. — receives deputation : list of names. MAR. 6, 13d
Coalville — cottage hospital : proposed, MAR. 24, 16d

WAR, The Great :—
Memorials (eontinued) :—
Colchester — proposed acquisition of Castle by town : particulars, MAR. 18, 5*d*
Cornwall :—
Tehidy Mansion Tuberculosis Institution — destroyed by fire, FEB. 28 5*f*
Coventry :—
Scheme—particulars, MAR. 29, 10*c*
Cowes — bridge to cross river Medina suggested, FEB. 18, 5*a*
Design :—
Leading article, JAN. 9, 7*b*
Dover patrol — fund opened by Mr. Mayor Farley (l. quoted), JAN. 22, 2*e* ; progress, 29, 9*c* ; 31, 9*e* ; FEB. 5, 9*c* ; 6, 9*c* ; 7, 9*c* ; 8, 9*c* ; 10, 6*b* ; 11, 11*c* ; 12, 11*c* ; 13, 9*c* ; 14*c* ; 14, 9*e* ; 15, 9*e* ; redoubled efforts needed, 17, 11*c* ; 19, 9*c* ; total up to date, 27, 11*c* : MAR. 1, 11*c* ; 3, 11*c* ; 4, 11*c* ; 6, 11*c* ; 7, 11*c* ; final appeal, 11, 11*c* : 12, 11*c* : 14, 11*c* : 15, 11*c* : 28 19*d*
Aims — outlined, JAN. 27, 9*c* ; 28, 9*c* : 29, 9*c* ; 30, 9*c* ; FEB. 3, 11*d* ; 5, 9*c* ; 6, 9*c* ; 20, 8*a* ; 22, 11*d*
Albert, King of the Belgians — contribution and message, MAR. 28, 19*d*
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (message), FEB. 18, 9*d*
Barnes, Mr. E. H. (l. quoted), JAN. 30, 9*c*
Beatty, Adm. Sir D. (message), JAN. 28, 9*c*
Coal Exchange (London) — meeting in aid : held, FEB. 25, 19*a*
Contributions, JAN. 24, 11*c* : 27, 9*c* ; 28, 9*c* ; 29, 9*c* ; 30, 9*c* 31, 10*d* ; FEB. 1, 9*c* ; 3, 16*f* : 4, 3*e* ; 5, 3*d* ; 6, 6*b* ; 7, 2*b* : 8, 3*d* ; 10, 13*f* ; 11, 4*b* ; 12, 15*c* : 13, 9*c*, 14*e* ; 14, 14*d* ; 15, 6*c* : 17, 6*b* ; 18, 9*d*, 17*c* ; 19, 6*d* ; 20, 2*d* ; 21, 19*c* ; 22, 8*c* ; 24, 14*d* ; 25, 19*a* ; 26, 8*d* ; 27, 18*e* : 28, 2*c* : MAR. 1, 4*c* ; 3, 8*c* ; 4, 4*c* ; 5, 18*d* ; 6, 2*d* ; 7, 4*f* ; 8, 12*c* ; 10, 6*d* ; 11, 19*b* ; 12, 8*d* ; 13, 12*f* ; 14, 12*c* ; 15, 8*c* ; 28, 19*d* ; 31, 16*e*
Correspondence, FEB. 12, 15*c*
Cory, Mr. R. — challenge offer ; particulars, FEB. 8, 9*c* ; 10, 6*b* ; 11, 11*c* ; appeals for response, 15, 9*c* ; two amounts received, MAR. 1, 11*c* ; one more, 3, 11*c* ; six offers needed to complete : appeal, 4, 11*c*
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. — (message), JAN. 31, 9*c*
Douglas, Dr. J. (New York) — £1,000 in memoriam, MAR. 14, 11*e*
Draft Conducting Officers — suggested centre : Col. E. T. Buttanshaw (l.), FEB. 18, 9*d*
Farley, Mr. E. W. T. (l. quoted), JAN. 22, 2*c* ; (s.), FEB. 25, 19*a* ; (l.), MAR. 28, 13*d*
Foch, Marshal — letter to mayor, MAR. 8, 11*c*
French monument — site on Cape Grisnez chosen, MAR. 13, 11*d*
Goats, two hornless white — presented for sale in aid, MAR. 22, 9*f*
Haig, Sir D. (message), JAN. 27, 9*c*
WAR, The Great :—
Memorials :—
Dover patrol (continued) :—
Keyes, Vice-Adm. Sir R. (message), JAN. 23, 13*e*
Leading article, FEB. 17, 9*b*
Lloyd's—subscription, FEB. 25, 10*a*
London committee — formed, JAN. 31, 9*c* ; members : names, FEB. 1, 9*c* ; collecting cards issued, 26, 11*c*
Messages in support, FEB. 3, 11*d* ; 4, 9*e* ; 6, 9*c* ; 7, 9*c* ; 8, 9*c* ; 10, 6*b* ; 11, 11*c* ; 14, 9*e* ; 15, 9*e* ; 17, 11*c* ; 19, 9*c* ; 22, 11*d* ; 24, 11*c* ; 25, 9*e* ; 26, 11*c* ; 28, 11*e*
Meyer and Henriquet (Paris) — letter and contribution, MAR. 5, 18*d*
Palladium — matinée in aid : arrangements, FEB. 1, 9*c* ; 5, 9*c* ; *Vindictive* men to sell programmes, 12, 11*c* ; 18, 9*d* ; prices of seats, 21, 11*c* ; artistes appearing, 24, 7*d* ; 26, 11*c* ; 28, 11*e* ; held : described, MAR. 1, 4*c*
Queen Mary's Army Auxiliary Corps in France — contribution ; message quoted, MAR. 5, 18*d*
Royal Temple Yacht Club — subscription, FEB. 24, 11*c*
Rugby School — donation : letter from headmaster quoted, FEB. 19, 9*c*
St. Dunstan's Hostels for Blinded Soldiers and Sailors — subscription, FEB. 25, 9*e*
Seaports of British Isles — co-operation invited, FEB. 1, 9*c*
Shute, Lieut.-Col. J. J. (l.), FEB. 26, 11*c*
Sims, Vice-Adm. W. S. (l. quoted), JAN. 24, 11*e*
Special article (" Dover patrol : seamen's gallantry in the narrows "), JAN. 29, 4*a*
Trippel, Sir F. — challenge offer : particulars, FEB. 1, 9*c* ; 4, 9*c* ; 10, 6*b*
Work—described, JAN. 25, 11*b* : 31, 9*c*
Drapery trade — scheme outlined, FEB. 3, 16*e*
Purley — extension of schools : particulars, MAR. 29, 10*c*
Duke of York's Royal Military School —fund opened, MAR. 15, 13*d*
Scheme—outlined, MAR. 15, 13*d*
Durham University :—
Armstrong College — particulars, MAR. 25, 8*d*
Ealing — scheme : proposed, FEB. 4, 11*d* ; chosen, MAR. 31, 10*b*
Ealing Congregational Church — window unveiled, FEB. 25, 13*d*
Eastbourne :—
Schemes, three—particulars, MAR. 4, 13*e*
Empire, proposed :—
Knapp-Fisher, Mr. E. F. (l.), FEB. 7, 11*c*
Pawley, Maj. C. J. C. (l.), JAN. 11, 11*b* ; FEB. 6, 11*b*
Westlake, Rev. H. F. (l.), FEB. 4, 11*d*
Westminster Abbey — Mortuary Chapel :—
Correspondence, JAN. 10, 11*c*
Dasent, Mr. A. L. (l.), JAN. 8, 9*e* ; 22, 11*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Memorials (continued) :—
Folkestone—meeting held, MAR. 17, 15*c*
Franco-Italian League — arrangements, MAR. 14, 9*b*
French :—
Somme—particulars, JAN. 27, 8*c*
Gairloch :—
Mackenzie, Sir K. J.—particulars of offer, FEB. 26, 7*f*
German — at cemetery at Castle Donington : public meeting held, FEB. 7, 5*f* (e.e.)
Guards :—
Windsor (Holy Trinity Church) — proposed, MAR. 11, 19*c* ; new altar and reredos : fund opened, 22, 14*f*
Holbeach Parish Church — rood screen to be placed in, JAN. 2, 3*c*
Holborn — hospital for treating shell shock cases to be provided at Roehampton, MAR. 17, 7*f* ; opening : arrangements, 29, 4*f* ; opened, 31, 10*b*
Holloway — restoration of roof of St. James's Church : suggested, MAR. 29, 17*a*
Home :—
Baker, Mr. H. (l.), JAN. 9, 9*c*
Hornsey — proposed acquisition of Crouch End playing fields : meeting held, JAN. 2, 3*f*
Institution of Electrical Engineers — fund initiated, FEB. 12, 7*c* (l.e.)
Islay, Isle of :—
*Otranto*, sinking of :—
American soldiers—American Red Cross to erect, FEB. 6, 7*e*
Kent :—
Appeal — issued by Lord Harris, FEB. 10, 5*c*
Canterbury — monumental cross : to be erected, MAR. 24, 16*d* ; history of site, 27, 18*b*
Committee, executive — meeting, JAN. 22, 4*f*
Kilburn — St. John's parish : particulars, FEB. 28, 7*c* (l.e.)
Kingston :—
Meeting convened by mayor to discuss — arrangements, MAR. 17, 7*f*
Knutsford :—
Benger, Mrs.—contributes £5,000, MAR. 31, 10*b*
Limavady (Londonderry) and District — scheme outlined, FEB. 6, 5*b*
Subscriptions, FEB. 6, 5*b*
Local :—
Expenditure out of public rates — Maj. Astor (statement), MAR. 26, 9*b*
London troops, City of :—
Fund—to be opened, JAN. 24, 2*f* ; contributions, 29, 11*b*
Maidstone :—
Town Hall, new—proposed, FEB. 20, 5*f*
Menai Bridge :—
Davies, Mr. J. R.—presents large hall as contribution to scheme, MAR. 14, 7*f*
Molesey — scheme outlined, JAN. 9, 3*f*
Montreal—decision, MAR. 11, 9*e*
Naval and mercantile marine :—
Correspondence, FEB. 7, 9*e*
New York—scheme, FEB. 13, 7*e*
WAR, The Great :—
Memorials (continued) :—
Norfolk :—
Norwich — suggestions, JAN. 22, 4*f* ; College of Science : proposed, MAR. 24, 16*d*
Cathedral—rebuilding of Lady Chapel :—
Hope, Sir W. St. J. (l.), FEB. 24, 6*c*
Ostend—monument on mole to be erected to men of *Vindictive*, JAN. 18, 8*b*
Overseas Club — residential building in London : progress of scheme, FEB. 6, 5*b*
Northcliffe, Lord — contribution, FEB. 6, 5*b*
Picardy — proposal to erect church and monument to soldiers who fell in 1916, MAR. 19, 9*e*
Pinchbeck, South Lincolnshire — proposed erection, JAN. 15, 3*c*
Plaistow — Red Triangle scheme : particulars, MAR. 27, 6*b*
Printers — meeting : scheme outlined, FEB. 6, 3*b*
Red Hill—Holy Trinity : Lord Monson presents site, MAR. 11, 19*c*
Richmond (Surrey)—scheme : particulars, JAN. 25, 6*c* ; suggestion made, MAR. 14, 7*f*
Dysart, Lord — gives permission for erection of monument outside lodge gates, JAN. 25, 6*e*
Royal Army Service Corps—fund inaugurated, MAR. 11, 19*c*
Royal Artillery :—
Fund — matinée at London Pavilion in aid : arrangements, FEB. 20, 3*b* ; concert at Brussels, 28, 9*e*
Royal Canadian Dragoons—particulars, JAN. 30, 5*a*
Royal Marines—to be erected on Plymouth Hoe, MAR. 14, 7*d*
Royal Scottish Academy :—
Committee, advisory — first meeting held, JAN. 30, 5*a*
Maxwell, Sir J. S. (s.), JAN. 30, 5*a*
Wingate, Mr. J. L. (s.), JAN. 30, 5*a*
St. Mary Aldermary Church (Queen Victoria-street)—proposed, JAN. 2, 3*c*
St. Mary Magdalene (Wandsworth Common)—carved oak rood screen proposed, MAR. 24, 16*d*
Scholarships—suggested :—
Howson, Ven. G. J. (l.), MAR. 24, 8*c*
Schools : see under Great Britain—Schools, above
Scottish national :—
Edinburgh Castle — proposals : particulars, JAN. 18, 5*d*
Smith, Sir C. H. (lect.), JAN. 30, 5*a*
Solicitors and articled clerks :—
Pinsent, Mr. R. A. (s.), FEB. 1, 5*d*
Somerset — proposal of Lord Bath, JAN. 2, 3*c* ; meeting to discuss convened, 16, 5*c* ; held ; committee appointed, 20, 13*f*
Southall — cottage hospital : decision, MAR. 8, 7*f*
Stratford-on-Avon :—
King Edward VI. School—scheme outlined, MAR. 26, 9*f*
Sunningdale—proposals before committee, MAR. 18, 5*d*
Sunninghill (Ascot) — scheme outlined : committee formed, FEB. 6, 5*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Memorials (continued) :—
Teachers :—
Cobb, Sir C. (s.), FEB. 10, 5c ; (Ed.S.), 13, 76c
Connaught, Prince Arthur of (s.), FEB. 10, 5c ; (Ed.S.), 13, 76c
Davidson, Most Rev. R. T. (s.), FEB. 10, 5c ; (Ed.S.), 13, 76c
Fisher, Mr. H. A. L. (s.), FEB. 10, 5c ; (Ed.S.), 13, 76c
Imperial Union of Teachers—conference held, FEB. 10, 5c ; (Ed.S.), 13, 76c
League of Empire residential headquarters, proposed :—
Æolian Hall—concert in aid : arrangements, JAN. 13, 4e ; (Ed.S.), 16, 30a
Alexandra, Queen—consents to give name to room, JAN. 13, 4e ; (Ed.S.), 16, 30a ; message in support, FEB. 10, 5c ; (Ed.S.), 13, 76c
Toronto University — particulars, MAR. 24, 11e
Universities : see under Great Britain, above
Watlington — cross to be erected, FEB. 25, 7f
Westminster :—
St. John's recreation ground—as Garden of Honour : Capt. L. Thomson (suggestion), JAN. 22, 10a
West Wycombe—Sir J. Dashwood offers site for Village Hall, FEB. 24, 7f
Wight, Isle of—county memorial : scheme, FEB. 3, 12e ; names to be recorded in St. Nicholas Chapel ; stone cross erected at Carisbrook, 21, 4e
Willesden :—
Hospital—amount subscribed, JAN. 28, 5e
Winchester :—
Parochial — committee appointed, MAR. 17, 15c
Windsor—Parish Churchyard : proposed erection of cross, MAR. 11, 19c
Wooburn (Bucks)—rest homes for aged : proposed, MAR. 25, 9f
Wood Green—proposed monument, MAR. 8, 7f
Woolwich :—
Hospital Fund — bazaar in aid : arrangements, MAR. 29, 15a ; 31, 10b
Wrexham and East Denbighshire—proposed hospital : site given, MAR. 17, 15c
Ypres—ruins to remain unrestored as memorial of Belgian sufferings, JAN. 29, 8e
Leading article, JAN. 30, 9c
Zeebrugge :—
Belgium—site chosen, JAN. 29, 12d
St. George's Church, Canterbury—mural tablet : inscription, FEB. 4, 7f
Samuel, Mr. H. (s.), JAN. 14, 5a (l.e.)
Trumble, Lieut. Frederick H.—mother gives new lifeboat house at Whitby, MAR. 15, 8b
Memorial services :—
Airmen, falleu — at Westminster Abbey : arrangements, FEB. 7, 11b ; 13, 11b ; held ; King present, 20, 11e

WAR, The Great :—
Memorial services (continued) :—
American soldiers and sailors—at Westminster Abbey : arrangements, MAR. 21, 13c
Anglo South American Contingent—at St. Martin-in-the-Fields Church : held, MAR. 29, 15b
Armenians and Greeks—at Greek Church (Moscow-road) : arrangements, JAN. 29, 11b
Bank employees—at St. Paul's Cathedral : arrangements, FEB. 26, 8d ; held, 27, 13c
Bath Club (members and staff)—at St. Martin-in-the-Fields : arrangements, MAR. 19, 13c
Bellringers, church—at St. Clement Danes : arrangements, FEB. 11, 13c ; 22, 13b ; held, 24, 14b
Boy Scouts — at St. Paul's Cathedral : arrangements, JAN. 23, 7d ; (Ed.S.) 30, 53b ; FEB. 18, 5f
Cavalry and Yeomanry—at St. Paul's Cathedral : arrangements, MAR. 29, 15b
Central Prisoners of War Committee—at Brompton Parish Church : arrangements, JAN. 21, 11b ; held, 29, 11b
City of London Regiment, 4th—arrangements, FEB. 7, 11b
Clubs, West End—at St. Martin-in-the-Fields : arrangements, MAR. 28, 15c
Cook (Thomas) and Son, Messrs.—staff : at St. Bride's Church (Fleet-street) : held, MAR. 10, 13c
English Church Union—at St. Matthew's Church (Westminster) : Requiem sung, JAN. 30, 11b
Foundling Hospital old boys — arrangements, JAN. 29, 11b ; held, FEB. 3, 13b
Great Eastern Railway Company's staff — at St. Botolph's (Bishopsgate) : held, MAR. 1, 13d
Guards, Brigade of — at St. Paul's Cathedral : arrangements, JAN. 6, 11b ; FEB. 4, 8e ; held : King and Queen present, 6, 11a, c
Household Cavalry — at Westminster Abbey : arrangements, FEB. 5, 11b ; MAR. 20, 13b
Hussars, 14th—held, FEB. 1, 11a
Journalists and printers — at St. Paul's Cathedral : arrangements, JAN. 3, 9a ; scope extended ; date postponed, 16, 5e ; new date, FEB. 15, 11b ; held : service described : names of representatives, 24, 14a
Junior Carlton Club — at St. James's (Piccadilly) : arrangements, JAN 16, 11b ; held, 23, 13a
London County and Westminster and Parr's Bank staff — at St. Botolph (Bishopsgate) : held, FEB. 21, 13b
London County Council — at St. Paul's Cathedral : arrangements, FEB. 4, 11b ; held, 12, 13d
Metropolitan Asylums Board — at St. Bride's Church : arrangements, MAR. 21, 13c ; held, 22, 15b
Morley (J. R.), Messrs.—employees : at St. Giles (Cripplegate) : held, JAN. 3, 9a
Musicians — at Southwark Cathedral : arrangements, FEB. 5, 11b ; held, 10, 11b

WAR, The Great :—
Memorial services (continued) :—
Phœnix Assurance Company (Ltd.) with Union Marine Insurance Company—at St. Mary Woolnoth : held, JAN. 21. 14*f*
Police Force, Metropolitan — Requiem Mass at Westminster Cathedral : sung, MAR. 15, 13*b*
Port of London Authority — at St. Paul's Cathedral : arrangements, MAR. 4, 13*e*
Prisoners dying in captivity, British—at St. Margaret's (Westminster) : arrangements, JAN. 1, 11*b* ; 2, 9*a* ; 10, 11*d* ; 1., 11*a* ; 13, 11*b* ; held, 14, 6*c*
Royal Academy and Royal College of Music — at Temple Church : held, MAR. 20, 13*b*
Stage — in Westminster Abbey : arrangements, JAN. 30, 11*b* ; FEB. 5, 11*b* ; 17, 12*e* ; held, 19, 11*c*
Catholic Stage Guild — Requiem Mass at Corpus Christi Church (Maiden-lane) : sung, FEB. 14, 11*c*
Surveyors' Institution — at St. Margaret's Church (Westminster) : arrangements, FEB. 26, 8*d* ; MAR; 24, 15*c*
Textile workers (City firms) — at St. Mary's (Aldermanbury) : held, MAR. 21, 15*b*
*The Times* staff — at St. Andrew by the Wardrobe : arrangements, MAR. 5, 13*d* ; 14, 13*c* ; held, 17, 15*b*
United Service Club members and staff —at St. James's Church (Piccadilly) : arrangements, FEB. 13, 11*b* ; held, 15, 11*b*
Windham Club members and staff—at St. Jame's Church (Piccadilly) : arrangements, MAR. 18, 13*c*
Mesopotamia :—
British troops :—
Comforts fund :—
Christmas greetings and message of thanks from Commanding Officer, JAN. 1, 11*d*
Services :—
Honours — list, MAR. 4, 16*a*
Commission :—
Evidence :—
Publication :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 14, 12*c*
Indian soldiers :—
Indian Soldiers' Fund — work on behalf : Gen. Sir W. Marshall (tel.), FEB. 12, 13*e*
Operations : see under Operations, below
Meteorology during :—
Lyons, Col. H. G. (p.), JAN. 23, 7*c*
Metz :—
Restoration :—
Entry of French troops — first anniversary : bas reliefs to be unveiled, JAN. 25. 7*e*
Simonds, Mr. F. H. (sp. art., "Metz : the German machine"), FEB. 17, 8*a*
Mines :—
Dangerous areas — Admiralty notice, MAR. 26, 19*f*
Floating :—
Bell Rock — caught in fishing net of trawler *Marion*, MAR. 18, 7*f*
Boever — fishing boat sunk, FEB. 3, 9*e* (l.e.)
WAR, The Great :—
Mines :—
Floating (continued) :—
Cape Everard (Victoria) — destroyed off coast, MAR. 7, 9*e*
English Channel — big sweep carried out by Dover mine-sweepers, FEB. 10, 5*b*
Macnamara, Dr. T. J. (statement), FEB. 22, 5*b*
Mull, South-west — two ashore : explosion, FEB. 13, 5*f*
New Zealand — destroyed off coast, MAR. 7, 9*e*
North Sea coasts — 100 day sweep up, MAR. 8, 7*c*
Sweeping :—
British squadrons — work : particulars, FEB. 1, 13*e*
Norway — on coast : danger, FEB. 17, 9*c*
Norwegian and Swedish coasts, large number driven ashore on, JAN. 10, 7*e*
Ramsgate — explosion on beach, FEB. 10, 5*b*
Sandgate—washed ashore, FEB. 21, 7*a*
Smyrna — minesweeper sunk, JAN. 7, 7*e*
Sunderland harbour — strikes and explodes on beach, JAN. 31, 5*d*
Taranaki (New Zealand) — one explodes off, JAN. 24, 7*c*
Yorkshire, East coast — washed ashore, MAR. 24, 9*f*
Heligoland Bight :—
20th Flotilla, laying by :—
Special article ("Minelaying in the Bight : the work of the 20th Flotilla"), JAN. 16, 6*a*
Langelands Belt :—
Danish mines removed, JAN. 10, 7*e*
Protection from :—
Paravanes — particulars (art., "The Paravane : submarine destroyer and mine protector"), JAN. 10, 14*b*
Mons :—
Town Council :—
3rd Canadian Division — flag presented to, MAR. 28, 11*e*
Montenegro :—
Allied Commission — celebrations at Cettigne to welcome, MAR. 24, 11*e*
Allied forces — contingents arrive ; outbreak against at Njegushi ; fighting between supporters of King Nicholas and Government volunteers, JAN. 30, 7*c*
Army :—
Casualties : see under Operations, below
Serbian officials — attitude : Montenegrin protest at Allied Powers, FEB. 15, 10*a*
Montenegro and Italy : see Italy and Montenegro, above
Moravia, South :—
Outrages — by armies of occupation : Herr Ellenbogen (s.), FEB. 8, 8*d*
Munitions :—
Disposal :—
Dangers :—
Article ("Arms and the men : the disposal of surplus weapons : dangerous possibilities"), JAN. 4, 5*d*
Museums :—
Imperial : see IMPERIAL War Museum
Nations, League of : see LEAGUE of Nations

WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Nations, little :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), MAR. 4, 12*c*
Nepal :—
British, help to :—
Maharaja (s.), JAN. 14, 6*c*
Victory of Allied Powers — celebrated at Kathmandu, JAN. 14, 6*c*
Netherlands and Allied Powers :—
Shipping :—
Dutch ships in Allied ports, requisition of :—
British ports — steamers released, JAN. 21, 7*e*
Trade conventions : see under NETHERLANDS—Trade
Netherlands and United States of America :—
Dutch shipping requisitioned : see under UNITED States of America—Shipping—Dutch
Neutrality :—
Abolition (sp. art., "The strategy of peace : the abolition of neutrality"), MAR. 25, 10*a*
Newfoundland Regiment :—
Lethbridge, Sir R. (l.), JAN. 27, 9*d*
Return :—
Welcome during passage through England, suggested :—
Correspondence, JAN. 13
New Zealand :—
Aliens, enemy :—
Repatriation :—
Otago — objected to, MAR. 22, 11*e*
Expeditionary Force :—
Casualties : see under Operations, below
*Chronicles* — last number in Great Britain : announced, JAN. 31, 6*e*
England, troops in :—
Shooting outrage by :—
Queen-square, Theobald's-road, woman shot ; soldiers arrested, JAN. 15, 5*c* (l.e.)
Enlistment — statistics, FEB. 15, 7*e*
Federation of British Industries —invitation to representatives to tour British industrial centres ; luncheon given at Prince's Restaurant ; Mr. C. Tennyson (s.), MAR. 11, 12*c*
Officers, British :—
Return — arranged, MAR. 26, 11*e*
Pensions :—
Granted — statistics, MAR. 26, 11*e*
Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of war, below
Repatriation :—
Statistics, JAN. 9, 5*c* ; FEB. 13, 7*e* ; MAR. 28, 11*e*
Parliament — question, MAR. 14, 14*c*
Soldiers, returned — first draft arrives at Wellington, MAR. 18, 9*c* ; reception accorded, 22, 11*b*
Wales, Prince of—visit to Capt. M. Ross : message ("The Prince with 'Diggers'"), JAN. 25, 7*b*
Relief funds :—
French Mission — contribution, FEB. 13, 7*e*
Norway :—
Shipping :—
Losses during — statistics, JAN. 4, 5*a* (l.e.) ; 6, 7*e*
WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Operations :—
Aerial :—
Allied fleets :—
Raids :—
Germany :—
Casualties and damage :—
Statistics, official, MAR. 17, 10*c*
American fleets :—
Airmen — 63 names reported officially having brought down five or more enemy machines, JAN. 13, 7*e*
British fleets :—
Aeroplanes :—
Handley Page night bombing machine captured by Germans on its first flight to France on January 1, 1917—journey described by member of crew, FEB. 19, 5*c* (l.c.)
Flying boats :—
Special articles ("Flying boats") I. ("Craft for sea and air"), FEB. 24, 8*e* ; II. ("Old Sixty-one"), MAR. 4, 6*d* ; III. ("Fighting a Zeppelin"), 19, 17*e* ; IV. ("Service against submarines : a bomb carrier"), 22, 8*a* ; V. ("Busy day with Gothas"), MAY 24, 21*a* ; VI. ("Off the Frisian coast : tales of heavy odds"), 25, 19*a* ; ("The spider web and the submarines : a year with the flying boats : fixing Fritz by directional wireless"), 31, 17*a*
Leading article, MAR. 14, 11*b*
Raids :—
Constantinople :—
Article ("Bombing Constantinople : 440 miles over land and sea"), FEB. 21, 9*d*
Independent Force, Royal Air Force—on German aerodromes and industrial centres : Maj.-Gen. Sir H. Trenchard : dispatch, JAN. 2, 7*f* ; leading article, 2, 7*c*
Tondern station—destruction : special articles ("The annihilation of Tondern : a daring British raid"), FEB. 4, 6*a* ; ("Narrative of an eye-witness"), 5, 6*a*
Victory :—
Birdwood, Gen. Sir W. (s.), JAN. 22, 10*c*
Desborough, Lord (s.), JAN. 22, 10*c*
Dinner given by Imperial Air Fleet Committee to celebrate, JAN. 22, 10*c*
Scely, Maj.-Gen. J. E. B. (s.), JAN. 22, 10*c*
Turner, Lieut.-Gen. Sir R. (s.), JAN. 22, 10*c*
Entanglements for aircraft :—
Origination :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 25, 7*b* ; MAR. 14, 14*c*
German fleets :—
Airships—voyage to Africa : described, FEB. 5, 6*a*, *b*
Raids :—
Great Britain, over—casualties : official return, JAN. 13, 4*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Operations :—
Aerial :—
German fleets—Raids (continued) :—
London : see under London, below
Paris—statistics of raids and casualties, JAN. 6, 8*b*
Great Britain :—
Screens against aeroplane attacks :—
Parliament—questions, FEB. 25, 7*b* ; MAR. 14, 14*e*
Africa, East :—
Lettow-Vorbeck, Gen. von—surrender described, JAN. 22, 7*e*
American army :—
Foch, Marshal—tribute, JAN. 18, 8*d*
Antwerp :—
British expedition (1914) :—
Retreat of naval battalions—court of inquiry :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 6, 14*b*
Baku :—
Brigandage :—
Petrov—particulars, MAR. 17, 9*a*
Marshall, Gen. Sir W. R.—dispatch, FEB. 21, 8*c*
Battlefields :—
Preservation — Parliament : question, MAR. 27, 12*a*
Western front :—
Correspondent's article (" By train through the battlefields : destroyed and desolate country "), MAR. 31, 12*b*
Tweed, Mr. J. (l.), FEB. 3, 11*c*
Special correspondent's message (" Behind the British lines : deserted villages of France and Belgium "), MAR. 7, 9*d*
V.A.D.'s impressions (art., " The battlefields of France : a V.A.D.'s impressions "), MAR. 19, 4*e*
Visiting—arrangements, FEB. 14, 7*b*
Ypres : see Ypres, below
Briey basin :—
Defence :—
Barthé, M. (s.), FEB. 3, 9*c*
French Chamber—debate, FEB. 3, 9*e*
Messimy, M. (art., quoted), FEB. 4, 7*f*
Viviani, M. (s.), FEB. 3, 9*e*
Cambrai :—
Canadian loss of life :—
Hughes, Gen. S. (s.), MAR. 6, 9*e*
Peck, Lieut.-Col. (s.), MAR. 8, 10*b*
Casualties :—
All nations—statistics, MAR. 4, 10*e*
Allied Powers—statistics, MAR. 1, 10*b* ; 4, 10*e* ; comparative ; published by *Petit Parisien*, 24, 12*b*
American—statistics, FEB. 18, 7*e* ; MAR. 4, 10*e* ; 11, 9*e*
March, Gen. P. C. (statement), FEB. 4, 7*b* ; MAR. 4, 10*e*
Russia, in—statistics, FEB. 15, 7*e*
Australian :—
Ypres salient :—
Statistics :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 6, 14*b*
Austro-Hungarian—statistics, FEB. 17, 10*b* ; MAR. 4, 10*e*
Belgian—statistics, MAR. 4, 10*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Operations :—
Casualties (continued) :—
British—lists, JAN. 1, 2*d* ; 2, 4*d* ; 3, 4*d* ; 4, 2*a* ; 6, 12*b* ; 7, 4*d* ; 8, 2*d* ; 9, 11*f* ; 10, 2*f* ; 11, 13*c* ; 14, 2*e* ; 15, 2*d* ; 16, 2*d* ; 17, 2*f* ; 18, 2*f* ; 20, 13*f* ; 21, 2*d* ; 22, 2*c* ; 23, 5*d* ; 24, 2*e* ; 25, 2*c* ; 27, 14*f* ; 28, 3*c* ; 29, 12*c* ; 30, 2*f* ; 31, 12*a* ; FEB. 3, 5*e* ; 4, 2*e* ; 5, 11*b* ; 6, 16*b* ; 7, 12*e* ; 8, 2*b* ; 10, 13*f* ; 11, 3*e* ; 12, 4*c* ; 13, 4*e* ; 14, 14*d* ; 15, 10*b* ; 17, 4*d* ; 19, 4*e* ; 20, 14*b* ; 21, 4*a* ; 22, 8*c* ; 24, 16*f* ; 25, 11*c*, 19*c* ; 28, 8*f* ; MAR. 1, 4*d* ; 3, 16*d* ; 4 2*c*, 10*c* ; 6, 17*f* ; 7, 4*b* ; 8, 2*c* , 10, 2*c* ; 11, 19*c* ; 13, 12*f* ; 14; 12*f* ; 15, 14*c* ; 17, 15*c* ; 19, 16*c* , 21, 18*f* ; 24, 20*f* ; 26, 7*c* ; 31, 14*d*
Air and sea raids on Great Britain —official return, JAN. 13, 4*e*
Airmen :—
Statistics, JAN. 8, 4*c* ; total, FEB. 1, 8*b*
Artists Rifles—statistics, JAN. 23, 7*a*
Missing :—
Battlefields, search of :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (statement), MAR. 19, 7*d* (l.e.)
Parliament—question, MAR. 19, 7*d* (l.e.)
Churchill, Mr. W. (statement), FEB. 15, 5*d*
Information, private — War Office appeal, JAN. 11, 8*e*
Inquiry, system of :—
Committee on Prisoners of War, Interdepartmental —statement, JAN. 4, 6*d*
Leading article, JAN. 4, 7*b*
Parliament—question, FEB. 15, 5*d*
Naval :—
*Penarth*—list, FEB. 13, 4*c*
Officers :—
War Office—section dealing with : announcement, JAN. 16, 2*d*
Parliament—question, FEB. 25, 11*e*
7th Division (68,000)—Maj.-Gen. Shoubridge (statement), FEB. 12, 9*f*
Total, JAN. 1, 8*b*
Ypres salient :—
Statistics :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 6, 14*b*
Bulgarian — statistics, MAR. 4, 10*c*
Canadian :—
Ypres salient :—
Statistics :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 6, 14*b*
French :—
Statistics, JAN. 9, 5*b* ; MAR. 4, 10*c*
Teachers—statistics, JAN. 24, 7*e*
German—statistics, MAR. 4, 10*c*
Hungarian—statistics, JAN. 20, 7*c* ; FEB. 27, 9*b* ; MAR. 4, 10*e*
Italian—statistics ; JAN. 1, 8*b* ; MAR. 1, 10*b* ; 4, 10*e*
Trevelyan, Mr. G. M. (s.), FEB. 22, 7*b* (l.e.)
Killed (7,354,000), MAR. 4, 10*d*
Medical correspondent's article (" Survival of the unfit : war wastage of the best men "), FEB. 24, 10*d*
Montenegrin—statistics, MAR. 4, 10*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Operations :—
Casualties (continued) :—
New Zealand—statistics, JAN. 22, 9*d* ; FEB. 15, 7*e*
Rumanian—statistics, MAR. 4, 10*e* ; 7, 10*c*
Russian—statistics, MAR. 4, 10*e*
Serbian—statistics, MAR. 4, 10*e*
South Africans :—
Watt, Sir T. (statement), FEB. 7, 7*b*
Total—(26,000,000) JAN. 1, 8*b*
Turkish—statistics, FEB. 24, 10*d* ; MAR. 4, 10*e*
Wurtemberg—statistics, FEB. 1, 8*c*
Constantinople :—
British air raids (art., "Bombing Constantinople : 440 miles over land and sea"), FEB. 21, 9*d*
Dardanelles campaign :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (l.), MAR. 31, 13*c*
Hamilton, Gen. Sir I.—journey from London in March, 1915 (art., "London to Tenedos : a memory of the Dardanelles"), MAR. 13, 9*d* ; (l.), 31, 13*c*
*River Clyde*—to be salved, FEB. 10, 5*f* (l.e.) ; proposed exhibition, MAR. 10, 7*f*
Turkish defences :—
Commission (naval and military) —to investigate, MAR. 13, 9*e*
German army :—
Capitulation :—
Foch, Marshal (statement), JAN. 18, 8*d*
Greek contribution :—
Burrows, Mr. R. W. (l.), JAN. 7, 6*f*
Correspondence, JAN. 16, 6*e*
Guns :—
British :—
Germany, captured by :—
Return :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 25, 14*c*
Italian army :—
Austrian campaign :—
Piave line :—
Allied troops—support : *Corriere della Sera* (art. quoted), FEB. 8, 7*c*
Cavan, Gen. Lord (s.), FEB. 4, 6*c*
London :—
Air raids :—
Anti-Aircraft Corps :—
Article ("Anti-Aircraft Corps : mastering German raiders"), FEB. 15, 3*d*
Churches :—
Windows—removed for safety : replaced, JAN. 11, 5*f* ; 30, 5*d* ; FEB. 3, 7*d*
Damaged—particulars, JAN. 30, 5*d*
London Fire Brigade—work and organization :—
Sladen, Lieut.-Cdr. S. (sp. art., "Fires and air raids : the London Fire Brigade"), JAN. 28, 4*e*
Observation Service :—
Work — article ("Air raid watchers : work of London observation service"), JAN. 6, 5*d*
Shell, unexploded—dug up in garden (Manor Park), MAR. 14, 7*f*
WAR, The Great :—
Operations (continued) :—
Medina — Turkish garrison capitulates ; Arab prayer at Prophet's tomb : communiqué issued by Hedjaz Agency at Cairo, JAN. 17, 8*c* ; details, 18, 7*d* ; 20, 7*c* ;
Fakhri Pasha — refusal to surrender, JAN. 24, 7*e*
Leading article, JAN. 17, 9*b*
Siege (art., "Fall of Medina : the siege of the city"), JAN. 17, 8*c*
Mesopotamia campaign :—
Honours — War Office anouncement, JAN. 7, 8*b* (l.e.)
Marshall, Gen. Sir W. R. —dispatch covering period from April 1st. to Sept. 30th, 1918, FEB. 21, 8*a* ; list of mentions, 22, 4*a*
Townshend, Maj.-Gen. Sir C. (s.), FEB. 20, 10*b* (l.e.)
Mons :—
Retreat from :—
Officers, surviving :—
Reunion, proposed annual — Maj. A. Corbett-Smith (l.), FEB. 18, 17*b*
Naval :—
British Navy :—
Cruisers :—
*Arethusa*—ensign enclosed in box made from wreckage presented to Oxford City Council, MAR. 20, 8*c*
10th. Cruiser Squadron — achievements :—
Beatty, Adm. Sir D. (s.), MAR. 31, 10*c*
Dover Patrol :—
Memorial : see under Memorials, above
"Grand Fleet, The : 1914-16"— by Adm. Lord Jellicoe : reviewed, FEB. 12, 3*a* ; leading article, 12, 11*b*
*Hoste* :—
Article ("Heroism of British seamen : the loss of H.M.S. *Hoste* : a stirring revelation"), FEB. 3, 10*d*
Mistakes :—
Beatty, Adm. Sir D. (s.), MAR. 31, 10*c*
Ostend, attack on : see Zeebrugge and Ostend, below
Submarines :—
*K.*13—sunk in Garelock : rescue of crew :—
Article ("Story of *K.*13 revealed : crew saved by officers' gallantry"), MAR. 1, 6*e*
Losses (art., "British loss in submarines : 59 during the war"), JAN. 25, 9*c*
Triumphs :—
Beatty, Adm. Sir D. (s.), JAN. 27, 4*a*
Zeebrugge and Ostend, attacks on :—
Keyes, Vice-Adm. Sir R.— despatches (supp.), FEB. 20 ; leading article, 20, 9*b*
Memorials, proposed : see under Memorials, above
German Navy :—
Submarines :—
Losses — statistics, JAN. 25, 9*c*
Special article ("The spider web and the submarines"), MAR. 31, 17*a*

WAR, The Great :—
Operations :—
Naval (continued) :—
Jutland, battle of—further particulars, FEB. 22, 10*c*
German warships taking part — particulars, FEB. 15, 8*e*
" Grand Fleet, The "—quoted, FEB. 12, 3*c*
History — publication :—
Parliament — questions, MAR. 20, 14*b*; 27, 17*b*
Leading article, FEB. 12, 11*b*
Zeppelin officers views (sp. art., " The surrendered German ships : no chance after Jutland : Zeppelin officer's admission "), JAN. 14, 6*a*
Otranto channel — collapse of Central Powers' plan to fight battle in June last : explained : Austrian officer's version, MAR. 6, 9*b*
Ostend :—
Allied soldiers :—
Club and home for — opening announced, JAN. 3, 10*c*
Bombardments and casualties — statistics, MAR. 14, 9*d*
British naval attack : see under Naval—British — Zeebrugge, above
Damage—reparation : list of sums claimed furnished to Minister of Interior, MAR. 14, 9*d*
Outrages :—
Bulgarian :—
Greece—robberies committed and inhabitants killed, FEB. 14, 7*e*
Macedonia, Eastern :—
Greek girls — kidnapping : Greek mission tracing, JAN. 4, 5*e*
Maximoff, Dr. (statement), JAN. 1, 7*e*
Serbian soldiers (statement), JAN. 10, 7*e*
Paris :—
Air raids — statistic of raids and casualties, JAN. 6, 8*b*; map published by *Illustration*, 6, 8*b*
Bombardment by long range German gun — statistics of casualties, JAN. 6, 8*b*; map published by, *Illustration*, 6, 8*b*
Defence (1914) :—
Messimy, Gen. (s.), MAR. 31, 11*b*
Russia :—
British armoured-car division :—
Jellicoe, Adm. Lord (s.), FEB. 12, 3*d*
Locker-Lampson, Cdr. (s.), FEB. 12, 3*d*
Serbian and Macedonian front :—
British force :—
Milne, Gen. Sir G.—dispatch covering operations from October, 1, 1917, to December 1, 1918, JAN. 23, 12*d*
Strategy, Allied :—
Single command :—
Foch, Marshal—appointment :—
Haig, Sir D. (s. quoted), MAR. 14, 10*e*
Loucheur, M. (s.), MAR. 14, 10*e*
Telegraphy, wireless :—
Directional (sp. art., " The spider web and the submarines : fixing Fritz by directional wireless "), MAR. 31, 17*a*

WAR, The Great :—
Operations (continued) :—
Verdun — German attack on : anniversary ceremony, FEB 25, 9*e*
German offensive between Oise and Sensée (March, 1918) :—
Anniversary, MAR. 22, 11*d*
Foch, Marshal (int.), MAR. 22, 11*d*
Ypres :—
Second battle—fourth anniversary:—
Celebration :—
4th. City of London Battalion —Old Comrades Association to hold concert, FEB. 20, 5*f*
Zeebrugge :—
Naval attack : see under Naval — British navy, above
Origin : see Responsibility, below
Outrages :—
Enemy :—
Committee of inquiry :—
Report (first)—published, JAN. 10, 9*e*
German :—
Attitude of German people :—
Förster, Prof. (quoted), MAR. 19, 9*f*
Crimes—list of : Peace Conference sub-commission ; report, MAR. 15, 11*f*
*Lusitania*, sinking of—United States claim : particulars, MAR. 20, 12*a*
Punishment :—
Criminals, chief :—
List—200 names drawn up, JAN. 25, 10*b*
Parliament—question, FEB. 20, 13*a*
Phillpotts, Mr. J. S. (l.), JAN. 20, 9*e*
Reparation : see under Peace — Germany—Terms—Indemnities and reparation, below
Tillett, Mr. B. (l. quoted), FEB. 26, 5*b*
Reprisals :—
Darling, Mr. Justice — quotes " Memoires des Du Bellay " (l.), JAN. 25, 11*b*
Paris :—
Air raids and bombardments : see under Operations, above
Fortifications :—
Dismantling :—
Bill—adopted by Chamber, MAR. 22, 11*e*
Peace Conference : see under Peace—Conference, below
Peace :—
Armistice : see under Countries, below
Australia :—
Celebrations—proposal for British and Allied fleets to participate, JAN. 8, 5*e*
Austria-Hungary :—
Armistice :—
Terms :—
Naval :—
Surrendered fleet : see under Austria-Hungary—Navy, above
Protest against, FEB. 24, 9*f*
Railway rolling stock—default, FEB. 18, 5*c*; Italian ultimatum to Austria, 24, 10*d*; handing over to be begun, 27, 9*b*
Shipping, allocation of : see under Shipping, below.
Indemnity :—
Payment :—
Federation of British Industries (mem.), FEB. 5, 3*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Peace (continued) :—
Austria-Hungary and France—proposed separate peace :—
Karolyi, Count—proposals in 1917 : M. Pichon (statement), MAR. 28, 14*b*
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), MAR. 3, 11*f*
Berne conference of pacifist societies—arrangements, FEB. 6, 8*e*
Bulgaria :—
Indemnity :—
Payment :—
Federation of British Industries (mem.), FEB. 5, 3*e*
Canada :—
Germany, indemnity from : see under Germany—Indemnities, below
Central Powers :—
Indemnities and reparation — amounts obtainable from :—
Marks, Mr. G. (l.), MAR. 4, 8*e*
United States of America :—
Claims against—statistics, MAR. 11, 9*e*
China :—
Claims—outlined, MAR. 5, 15*f*
Conference (Paris) — arrangements, JAN. 8, 7*d* ; special correspondent's message, 6, 9*e*
Africa, South :—
Nationalist Congress (Bloemfontein)—select delegates, JAN. 22, 7*d*
Representation—decision of Allied Powers Conference, JAN. 16, 9*f*
Agenda—examined by Allied Powers Conference, JAN. 24, 9*f*
Albania :—
Representation, suggested :—
Anglo-Albanian Society (l.), JAN. 18, 10*e*
Durham, Miss M. E. (l.), FEB. 8, 10*f*
Herbert, Mr. Aubrey (l.), FEB. 8, 10*f*
Lamington, Lord (l.), FEB. 8, 10*f*
Parliament—question, FEB. 18, 12*b*
Allied Powers :—
Delegates :—
Biographies, JAN. 23, 8*a* ; *Frankfurter Zeitung* quoted, 25, 7*f*
Dissensions : see Dissensions, below
Allied Powers Conference — prospects : our Paris correspondent's message, JAN. 1, 8*c* ; delay : leading article, 3, 7*c* ; arrangements, 8, 7*d* ; 11, 9*d* ; meetings held, 13, 9*f* ; 14, 9*f* ; 15, 9*f* ; 16, 9*f* ; 17, 9*f* ; 18, 9*f* ; 20, 9*f* ; 21, 9*f* ; 22, 9*f* ; 23, 9*f* ; 24, 9*f* ; 25, 9*f* ; 28, 9*f* ; 29. 9*b* ; 30, 8*c* ; 31, 9*f* ; FEB. 1, 9*d* ; 3, 11*f* ; 4, 8*e* ; 5, 10*f* ; 6, 8*d* ; 7, 8*e* ; 12, 10*d* ; 14, 11*c* ; 17, 12*c* ; 19, 8*e* ; 22, 9*c* ; 24, 11*c* ; 25, 12*f* ; 26, 10*c* ; 27, 14*c* ; 28. 8*a* ; MAR. 3, 12*a* ; 8, 11*f* ; 24, 14*b*
Criticism—our political correspondent's comments, JAN. 31, 9*b*
Leading article, JAN. 13, 9*a*
Wilson, Mr., and M. Clemenceau—conversation : leading article, JAN. 2, 7*a*
Work—our political correspondent's message, JAN. 25, 10*b*
Armenia—delegates : in Constantinople, JAN. 22, 7*c*
Representation :—
Nubar Boghos (l.), JAN. 30, 6*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Conference (Paris) (continued) :—
Australia :—
Representation—decision of Allied Powers Conference, JAN. 16, 9*f*
Authority :—
Leading article, MAR. 25, 13*a*
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), MAR. 3, 11*f*
Belgium :—
Representation—decision of Allied Powers Conference, JAN. 16, 9*f* ; Belgian attitude : our political correspondent's message, 17, 10*a* ; Belgian protest, 18, 19*b* ; further decision, 18, 9*f*
Brazil :—
Delegates—sail, JAN. 4, 5*c*
Representation—decision of Allied Powers Conference, JAN. 16, 9*f*
British Empire :—
Delegates :—
Englishmen, absence of—Rt. Rev. Hensley Henson (l.), JAN. 27, 9*e*
Hotel Majestic :—
Special article ("The Majestic at play : a lighter side of the conference"), MAR. 11, 13*e*
Meeting held, JAN. 14, 9*f* ; 24, 9*f* ; 28 9*f* ; 29, 9*f* ; 30, 8*e* ; FEB. 8, 9*d* (l.e.) ; 10, 9*d* ; 18, 8*e* ; 21, 9*e* ; 28, 8*b* ; MAR. 3, 12*a* ; 4, 12*b* ; 14, 12*a* ; 31, 14*b*
Milner, Lord—to be delegate during Mr. Lloyd George's absence, FEB. 8, 9*d*
Panel system—proposed adoption, JAN. 15, 10*a* (l.e.)
Representation — decision of Allied Powers Conference, JAN. 16, 9*f*
Butler, Dr. N. M. (s.), FEB. 13, 8*d*
Canada :—
National Day of Intercession — fixed, JAN. 24, 7*e*
Representation — decision of Allied Powers Conference, JAN. 16, 9*f*
Powell, Mr. (s.), JAN. 22, 8*d*
China :—
Representation — decision of Allied Powers Conference, JAN. 16, 9*f*
Commissions, appointment — our Political correspondent's suggestion, JAN. 20, 10*e* ; functions, 23, 12*a* (l.e.) ; French press comments, 25, 9*f* ; formed, 25, 10*b*
British delegates — names, JAN. 27, 10*d*
Leading article, JAN. 27, 9*a*
Nations, small :—
Representation—discussed, JAN. 27, 9*f*
Benesch, M. (s.), JAN. 29, 12*d*
Borden, Sir R. (s.), JAN. 27, 12*c*
Bratiano, M. (s.), JAN. 27, 12*d*
Brazil—delegation : protest, MAR. 5, 15*f*
Calogeras, M. (s.), JAN. 27, 12*e*
Clemenceau, M. (s.), JAN. 27, 12*d*
Dmowski, M. (s.), JAN. 27, 12*d*
Ecuador — delegation : protest, MAR. 5, 15*f*

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Conference (Paris) :—
Commissions, appointment :—
Nations, small :—
Representation (continued) :—
Garcia, Senhor P. (s.), JAN. 27, 12*d*
Hymans, M. (s.), JAN. 27, 12*c*
Kosha, M. Bidah (s.), JAN. 27, 12*d*
Lou Tseng Tsiang, M. (s.), JAN. 27, 12*d*
Trumbitch, M. (s.), JAN. 27, 12*d*
Venizelos, M. (s.), JAN. 27, 12*d*
Reports — American proposal accepted by Supreme War Council, MAR. 7, 12*a*
Sub-Committees — formation suggested, JAN. 24, 10*a*
Work — speeding up : our political correspondent's message (" Speeding up Commissions "), FEB. 20, 8*c* ; methods : discussed by Allied Powers Conference, 24, 11*e*
Conference Hall (Clock Room) — described, JAN. 20, 10*a*
Council of four — formed, MAR. 26, 13*f* ; our political correspondent's message (" Peace treaty in ' a few days ' : a council of four "), 26, 13*f*
Leading article, MAR. 26, 13*a*
Meeting held, MAR. 26, 14*b*
Cuba :—
Delegates — arrive in Paris, FEB. 13, 7*e*
Representation — decision of Allied Powers Conference, JAN. 16, 9*f*
Curzon, Lord (s.), JAN. 11, 6*d* ; (s.P.), FEB. 12, 14*c* ; leading article, 13, 9*b*
Czecho-Slovak Republic :—
Representation — decision of Allied Powers Conference, JAN. 16, 9*f*
Delays :—
Bordon, Sir R. (s.), FEB. 17, 12*c* (l.e.)
Canadian opinion—our Toronto correspondent's comments, MAR. 28, 14*a*
France — debate in Chamber, MAR. 27, 13*f* ; attitude : our political correspondent's message, 29, 13*f*
Franklin-Bouillon, M. (s.), MAR. 27, 13*f*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (statement), FEB. 17, 12*d* (l.e.)
Leading articles, FEB. 11, 11*a* ; MAR. 25, 13*a* ; 27, 13*a*
Political correspondent's notes, MAR. 5, 15*f* ; 17, 12*a* ; messages (" Paris delays : French press impatient "), 21, 10*c* ; (" Cross-currents in Paris : delay and its effects "), 22, 13*d* ; (" Paris delays "), 24, 13*d* ; (" Urgency of peace : secrecy and delay "), 25, 12*c*
*Temps* (art. quoted), FEB. 10, 9*d* ; comments, MAR. 17, 12*a* ; 25, 12*c*
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 26, 11*d* ; issues statement, MAR. 28, 13*e*
WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Conference (Paris) (continued) :—
Delegates—size and status : decision of Allied Powers Conference, JAN. 16, 9*f* ; our political correspondent's comments, 16, 9*f*
Biographies, JAN. 23, 8*a* ; *Frankfurter Zeitung* quoted, 25, 7*f*
Panel system — particulars ; decision of Allied Powers Conference, JAN. 16, 9*f*
Denmark — representative leaves for Paris, JAN. 4, 5*e*
Difficulties — our political correspondent's notes, MAR. 22, 14*c*
Dissensions, alleged :—
Bernhard, Herr (art. quoted), FEB. 7*f*
Brockdorff-Rantzau, Count — warning to German press, JAN. 28, 7*f*
Dominions :—
Representation — discussed at Allied Powers' Conference, JAN. 14, 9*f* ; British government's attitude, 14, 9*f* (l.e.) ; decision, 15, 9*f* ; our political correspondent's explanation, 21, 10*b*
Leading article, JAN. 30, 9*b*
Montreal *Gazette* — comment, JAN. 20, 7*b*
New Zealand comment, JAN. 13, 10*b*
Toronto *Globe* — comment, JAN. 20, 7*b*
*Tribune*—(art. quoted), JAN 30, 9*e*
Economic questions :—
Commission : see Economic questions, below
Procedure—arrangements, FEB. 22, 9*c*
Esthonia :—
Delegation — leaving for Paris, JAN. 9, 5*c* ; received by M. Clemenceau, MAR. 18, 12*a*
Financial Commission : see Financial questions, below
Finland :—
Representatives — names ; arrive in London, JAN. 7, 7*e*
Five Powers, foreign ministers of — meetings, MAR. 29, 13*f*, 14*a*
France :—
Chamber — discussion : M. Clemenceau (s.), JAN. 18, 10*a*
Committee—appointment : proposed motion, JAN. 22, 10*a*
Delegates—probable names, JAN 6, 9*e* ; names, 10, 9*e*
Paris correspondent's message (" Personnel of French delegation : distinguished journalists "), JAN. 10, 9*e* (l.c.)
Juridical Committee, Advisory — appointed ; composition and powers, JAN. 14, 10*a*
Policy :—
Clemenceau, M. (statement) :—
French press comment, JAN. 1, 7*b*
Press — difficulties : our Paris correspondent's message (" Conference and the press : a handicap to French public "), JAN. 8, 7*d*
Representation — decision of Allied Powers' Conference, JAN. 16, 9*f*

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Conference (Paris) :—
France :—
Representation (continued) :—
Colonial representation — French attitude : our political correspondent's comment, JAN. 17, 10*a*
George V., King (s.), FEB. 12, 11*e*
Georgia :—
Delegates — leave Tiflis ; names, JAN. 24, 10*c* (l.e.)
German Austria :—
Aims :—
Bauer, Dr. (int.), JAN. 2, 5*c*
Representation — Foreign Office note to Diplomatic Corps in Vienna, JAN. 6, 7*b* (e e.)
Germany—demands, JAN. 20, 12*d*
Bernhard, Herr Georg (art. quoted), FEB. 7, 7*f*
Bernsdorff, Count — to direct negotiations : particulars, FEB. 20, 8*d*
Conference — held : particulars, FEB. 7, 7*f*
Delegates — appointed, JAN. 20, 9*e* ; probable names, FEB. 17, 9*b* ; MAR. 14, 11*a* ; 18, 10*d* ; our special correspondent at The Hague : message, 18, 10*d*
German press comments, MAR. 26, 11*f*
Military members — names, MAR. 27, 12*b*
Financial mission — invited by Allies, MAR. 26, 14*b* ; composition and names, 27, 14*a* ; 29, 12*d* ; 31, 11*f* ; our political correspondent's notes, 28, 14*a* ; 29, 13*f*
*Frankfurter Zeitung* comments, JAN. 25, 7*f*
Liberal Party — programme, JAN. 17, 7*f*
Policy :—
*Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), FEB. 10, 7*f*
Ministerial discussions — our Stockholm correspondent's comments, MAR. 20, 9*a* ; *Berliner Tageblatt* quoted, 20, 9*a*
Press services — arrangements, FEB. 29, 8*d*
Programme :—
Ebert, Herr (int.), FEB. 14, 8*e*
Representation :—
*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), JAN. 28, 7*f*
Leading article, JAN. 13, 9*a*
Great Britain :—
Delegation :—
Accommodation :—
Hotel Astoria — organization of services : progress, JAN. 1, 8*e* ; special article ("The Majestic at play : a lighter side of the conference"), MAR. 11, 13*e*
Composition, JAN. 2, 7*e* ; departure from London : official statement, 2, 7*e* ; arrives, 8, 7*d* ; our Parliamentary correspondent's comment, 9. 7*e* ; figures, 15, 10*a* (l.e.) ; our political correspondent's comments, 21, 9*f*

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Conference (Paris) :—
Great Britain :—
Delegation (continued) :—
Labour representative — our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JAN. 9, 7*e* ; appointed, 16, 9*c*
Clynes, Mr. J. R. (s.), JAN. 20, 12*e* ; (s.P.), FEB. 13, 13*a*
Henderson, Mr. A. (statement), JAN. 17, 10*b*
Parliamentary correspondent's message ("Mr. Barnes for Paris : labour at the peace conference"), JAN. 16, 9*c*
Naval representative — not yet appointed, JAN. 4, 6*b*
Correspondence, JAN. 3, 7*c*
Principal — names, JAN. 7, 9*e*
Offices—address, JAN. 6, 9*e*
Shipping representative — appointed, JAN. 4, 7*c*
Staff — reduced : our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JAN. 25, 10*b*
Dress allowance — our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JAN. 25, 10*b*
Typists, inexperienced :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 19, 12*d*
Work—allocation, JAN. 2, 7*e*
Policy :—
Simonds, Mr. F. H. (sp. art., "British policy in Paris : an American view : the Empire and the League"), FEB. 10, 6*a*
Great Britain and United States of America :—
Policy :—
Italian attitude—our Rome correspondent's comments, MAR. 28, 14*a*
Greece :—
Delegates—names, JAN. 7, 8*a* (l.e.)
Representation—decision of Allied Powers Conference, JAN. 16, 9*f*
Guatemala :—
Representation—decision of Allied Powers Conference, JAN. 16, 9*f*
Guinness, Maj. W. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 13*b*
Haiti :—
Representation—decision of Allied Powers Conference, JAN. 16, 9*f*
Hedjaz :—
Representation—decision of Allied Powers Conference, JAN. 18, 9*f* ; Emir Feisul expected to be chosen, 20, 12*d*
Hoare, Lieut.-Col. Sir S. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 13*c*
Honduras :—
Representation—decision of Allied Powers Conference, JAN. 16, 9*f*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JAN. 10, 6*d* ; FEB. 28, 9*b*
Hungary—Foreign Ministry hold conferences, MAR. 13, 9*e*
Representation :—
Csernyak, Capt. I. (int.), JAN. 3, 5*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Conference (Paris) (continued) :—
India :—
Delegation—composition, JAN. 11, 12*f*; Maharajah of Bikanir to represent *ad interim*, FEB. 11, 12*f*
National Congress (Delhi)—representatives appointed, JAN. 9, 5*c* (l.e.) ; 10, 7*e*
Representation—decision of Allied Powers Conference, JAN. 16, 9*f*
Tilak, Mr.—nomination as delegate : discussed at National Congress (Delhi), JAN. 7, 7*d* (l.e.)
Ireland :—
Representation — names recommended by Republican Party, JAN. 16, 10*c*
Constituent Assembly — approves, JAN. 22, 9*d*
Republic, Provisional Government of — Mr. O'Kelly arrives in Paris as accredited envoy : sends letter to each delegate, FEB. 25, 9*c* (l.e.)
Proclamation—outlined, FEB. 26, 10*c*
Republican Party Fund—particulars, FEB. 1, 8*d*
Sinn Fein—claims, JAN. 8, 7*d* ; 14, 9*e*
Special correspondent at Dublin —message, JAN. 21, 9*d* (l.e.)
Wilson, Mr. W.—(reported statement), FEB. 28, 10*b* ; issues denial, MAR. 1, 12*b* ; 3, 9*b*
Italy :—
Delegates—arrive, JAN. 8, 7*d* ; appointed, 18, 8*e* ; 20, 7*d* ; plenary meeting held, 21, 10*b*
Salandra, Signor — probable third delegate, JAN. 17, 8*b*
Policy :—
Bissolati, Signor—attitude : our political correspondent's message, JAN. 14, 9*f* ; 16, 9*f*
Delegation—meeting held, JAN. 21, 10*b*
Ministry—differences explained, JAN. 4, 7*e*
Tittoni, Signor (s.), JAN. 24, 10*b*
Representation—decision of Allied Powers Conference, JAN. 16, 9*f*
Japan :—
Delegation—composition : members arrive at Liverpool ; Baron Makino (statement), JAN. 18, 10*b* ; Viscount Kato (art. quoted), 21, 10*c* (l.e.)
Ijuin, Mr.—appointed additional delegate, JAN. 16, 10*a* ; arrives, 24, 10*b* (l.e.)
Saionji, Marquis — appointed chief delegate, JAN. 3, 6*b* ; leaves Tokyo, 16, 10*a*
Representation—decision of Allied Powers Conference, JAN. 16, 9*f*
Jews :—
Delegation—composition, JAN. 7, 7*e* ; FEB. 17, 4*e* ; arrangements, 10, 10*f* ; in Paris, 27, 14*e*
Karelia :—
Representation — deputation to Allied ministers at Stockholm, MAR. 6, 10*c* (e.e.)
WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Conference (Paris) (continued) :—
Kurds :—
Delegation—president appointed, MAR. 27, 11*e*
Language, official—discussed at Allied Powers Conference, JAN. 16, 10*a* (l.e.)
Bi-lingual system — adoption : our political correspondent's message, JAN. 17, 10*a*
Leaders :—
Influence, reservation of—our political correspondent's comments, JAN. 24, 10*a*
League of Nations, priority of : see under LEAGUE of Nations
Lebanon —
Delegates—received by M. Poincaré and M. Pichon, FEB. 5, 11*f*
Lettland :—
Delegation—received by M. Clemenceau, MAR. 18, 12*a*
Liberia :—
Representation—decision of Allied Powers Conference, JAN. 16, 9*f*
Lithuania—delegates arrive at Stockholm, JAN. 6, 7*e* ; representative appointed, 9, 6*b* ; delegation received by M. Clemenceau, MAR. 18, 12*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), FEB. 12, 12*d* ; 13, 13*c*
Allied leaders' appeal to remain—letter from President Wilson, M. Clemenceau, and Signor Orlando, MAR. 19, 11*f* ; Mr. Lloyd George (statement), 21, 15*b* (l.e.)
Meetings held, JAN. 20, 9*b* ; 27, 9*f* ; FEB. 15, 9*f*
Reports, official, JAN. 27, 10*e*
Methods :—
Leading article, MAR. 1, 11*a*
Montenegro :—
Representation—decision of Allied Powers Conference, JAN. 16, 9*f*
Nations, small — treatment : our political correspondent's message (" Chastened hope "), JAN. 28, 10*a*
Bryce, Lord (s.P.) FEB. 12, 14*d*
Netherlands — participation : government announcement, JAN. 30, 10*f* (l.e.)
Newfoundlaud :—
Representation — our political correspondent's comment, JAN. 21, 10*b*
New Zealand :—
Representation — decision of Allied Powers Conference, JAN. 16, 9*f* ; Mr. Massey (int.), 23, 12*a* ; our political correspondent's message, 23, 12*a* (l.e.)
Nicaragua :—
Representation — decision of Allied Powers Conference, JAN. 16, 9*f*
Opening — date, JAN. 14, 9*f* ; agenda arranged, 18, 9*f* ; arrangements, 18, 9*f* (l.e.) ; described ; our political correspondent's message (" Assembling of the delegates : Versailles memory recalled "), 20, 9*f* ; United States press comment, 21, 9*b*
Leading article, JAN. 20, 9*a*

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Conference (Paris) (continued) :—
Organization, lack of—our political correspondent's messages, JAN. 23, 12*a* (l.e.) ; 24, 10*a* ; 31, 10*a*
Leading articles, JAN. 27, 9*a*
Panama :—
Representation — decision of Allied Powers Conference, JAN. 16, 9*f*
Persia — delegation arrives in Paris, FEB. 4, 7*e* ; 19, 7*e*
Pictures :—
John, Mr. Augustus — to paint, FEB. 15, 9*f*
Orpen, Sir W.—begins preliminary studies as official painter for British Government, FEB. 4, 10*c*
Poem (" Before the Conference "), JAN. 11, 9*c*
Poland — lack of news : our special Warsaw correspondent's comments, FEB. 17, 10*d*
Delegation — arrangements, JAN. 16, 10*a* ; second delegate appointed, 28, 10*b* ; FEB. 8, 9*d*
Representation — decision of Allied Powers Conference, JAN. 16, 9*f*
Portugal :—
Delegation — appointed, MAR. 15, 9*e* ; changes, 18, 9*e*, *f* ; reconstituted ; names, 22. 14*e*
Representation — decision of Allied Powers Conference, JAN. 16, 9*f*
Prayer and appeal — issued by Archbishops of Canterbury and York, JAN. 14, 10*a*
Mansion House — meeting : arrangements, JAN. 18, 11*e*
Winnington Ingram, Rt. Rev. A. F.—letter to Rural Deans in London diocese, FEB. 4, 6*b*
President — M. Clemenceau elected, JAN. 20, 9*f*
Gong — inscription, JAN. 11, 9*c*
Press :—
Allied journalists — club arranged by French government, JAN. 6, 9*e* ; inaugurated, 28, 10*a*
Censorship :—
British Foreign Office — statement, JAN. 16, 9*f* ; our political correspondent's comment, 17, 9*f*
Delegates, communications by — decision ; our political correspondent's comments, JAN. 16, 10*a* (l.e.) ; 17, 9*f* ; not put into force, 17, 10*a* (l.e.) ; statement issued (text), 18, 9*f* ; our political correspondent's message, 18, 9*f*
Delegates, cooperation of — *The Times* political correspondent's suggestions (" Delegates and the press : too much reticence "), FEB. 7, 8*c*
Dispatches — services : arrangements, JAN. 6, 9*c*
Regulations — decision of Allied Powers Conference, JAN. 16, 9*f* (l.e.) ; discussed at Allied Powers Conference, 17, 9*f* ; our political correspondent's message (" Danger of reticence : seeking a compromise "), 17, 9*f* ; not put into force, 17, 10*a* (l.e.) ; statement issued (text), 18, 9*f* ; our political correspondent's message, 18, 9*f*
Clemenceau, M.—replies to interpellation in Chamber, JAN. 17, 10*b*
Correspondents — meeting : arrangements, JAN. 17, 9*f* ; held ; British proposals discussed, 17, 10*a* (l.e.) ; our political correspondent's message, 18, 10*a*
Committee — formed ; composition, JAN. 17, 10*a* (l.e.) ; proposals outlined, 18, 10*a*
Lansing, Mr. (views), JAN. 17, 10*b*
League of Nations :—
United States, Senate — effect on attitude : our political correspondent's commensts, JAN. 17, 9*f*
Political correspondent's messages (" Danger of reticence : seeking a compromise "), JAN. 17, 9*f* ; (" The press proposals "), 18, 9*f*, 10*a* ; (" Delegates and the press : too much reticence "), FEB. 7, 8*c*
United States — opinion : our New York correspondent's message, JAN. 17, 10*b* ; political correspondent's notes, 17, 9*f*
Reports, false — M. Clemenceau (s.), JAN. 18, 10*b*
Press gallery — constitution : our political correspondent's suggestion, JAN. 16, 10*a* (l.e.) ; 17, 9*f*
Procedure — methods : our special correspondent's comments, JAN. 6, 9*e* ; our political correspondent's message (" Impatience of small nations "), 25, 10*a*
Allied Powers Conference — discussed, JAN. 13, 9*f* ; 14, 9*f* ; 15, 9*f* ; 16, 9*f* ; 22, 9*f*
France — plan : our political correspondent's message, JAN. 13, 10*a* ; 15, 9*f* ; debate in Chamber, MAR. 27, 13*f*
Franklin-Bouillon, M. (s.), MAR. 27, 13*f* ; *Temps* comment, 27, 14*a*
Leading article, JAN. 13, 9*a*
Rules — text, JAN. 20, 12*b*
Committee, drafting — composition ; meeting, JAN. 16, 9*f*
Territorial questions — outlined ; our political correspondent's message, JAN. 25, 10*a*
Tittoni, Signor (s.), JAN. 24, 11*b*
Proceedings :—
*Communiqué* — to be issued, JAN. 6, 9*e*
Reporting — our Paris correspondent's message (" The world outside of the conference : how progress will be reported "), JAN. 6, 9*e*
Press : see Press, above
Publicity : see Press — Regulations, above

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Conference (Paris) (continued) :—
Programme :—
Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. J. C. (pamphlet), JAN. 10, 6*a*
Progress :—
Leading articles, JAN. 17, 9*a* ; FEB. 10, 9*a* ; MAR. 15, 11*b*
United States of America—delegation : message, MAR. 27, 14*b*
Publicity :—
Leading article, FEB. 10, 9*a*
Pichon, M. (s.), JAN. 28, 10*b*
Political correspondent's messages (" Urgency of peace : secrecy and delay "), MAR. 25, 12*c* ; (" Peace treaty in 'a few days' : evils of secrecy "), 26, 13*f*
Press regulations : see under Press, above
Riddell, Sir S. (s.), JAN. 28, 10*b*
Stone, Mr. M. (views), JAN. 8, 6*d*
Tardieu, M. (s.), JAN. 28, 10*a*, *b*
*Temps* comment, MAR. 26, 13*f*
Representation of Powers—French scheme : particulars, JAN. 10, 9*e* ; decision of Allied Powers Conference, 16, 9*f* ; rules : official statement, 20, 12*b* ; (see also under countries, above and below)
Rumania :—
Delegates—M. Bratiano leaving for Paris, JAN. 16, 7*a* ; delegates arrive, 17, 9*f*
Representation—decision of Allied Powers Conference, JAN. 16, 9*f*
Status :—
Allied Powers Conference—to consider, JAN. 13, 9*f* ; defined, 14, 9*f*
Russia :—
Representation :—
Allied Powers Conference—discussion, JAN. 14, 9*f* ; 18, 10*a* ; our political correspondent's messages, 14, 9*f* ; 16, 9*f* ; 18, 10*a* ; 23, 10*f*
British Memorandum to United States State Department :—
*New York Times* (art. quoted), JAN. 14, 10*b*
Polk, Mr. F. (statment), JAN. 14, 10*b*
British suggestion :—
Pichon, M.—reply : letter published by *Humanité* ; our political correspondent's message (" Allies' Russian policy : mischief-making in Paris : newspaper indiscretion "), JAN. 13, 10*c* ; discussed in French Chamber), M. Clemenceau (s.) ; M. Pichon (s.) 18, 10*b* ; our political correspondent's comments, 22, 9*f*
Conference (Paris)—of representatives of Russian governments : arrangements, JAN. 17, 10*a* ; Socialist representative appointed, 17, 10*a* (l.e.) ; names, 21, 10*c* ; composition, FEB. 10, 10*e*

WAR, The Great) :—
Peace :—
Conference (Paris) :—
Russia :—
Representation (continued) :—
Conference (Prinkipo), suggested : see under RUSSIA —Settlement
Leading article, JAN. 13, 9*a*
Wilson, Mr. W.—confers with British ministers, JAN. 15, 10*a* (l.e.)
Salamanca University—offers services to Mr. W. Wilson, JAN. 14, 7*e*
Secretariat :—
British Empire—our political correspondent's comments, JAN. 21, 9*f*
Great Britain—appointment, JAN. 21, 9*f* ; reorganized ; composition, 24, 10*a*
Organization—our political correspondent's comments, JAN. 21, 9*f*
Work—our political correspondent's message, JAN. 21, 9*f*
Secretaries, diplomatic—names, JAN. 6, 9*c*
Serbia :—
Representation—decision of Allied Powers Conference, JAN. 16, 9*f* ; our political correspondent's comments, 16, 9*f* ; 17, 10*a* ; further decision, 18, 9*f* ; delegates' proposal, 18, 10*a*
Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, Kingdom of :—
Delegates—members arrive at Paris ; composition, JAN. 6, 9*e* ; names, 7, 8*a* (l.e.) ; *communiqué* issued, 11, 9*d* (l.e.) ; position : our political correspondent's comments, 13, 10*a*
Shooting incident by Russian Bolshevist, MAR. 6, 10*c*
Siam :—
Representation—decision of Allied Powers Conference, JAN. 16, 9*f*
Special articles (" The spirit of the conference : unity or reaction ? "), JAN. 28, 7*a* ; (" The old delegate : inconsequent memories "), FEB. 18, 11*e*
Switzerland—prospects of holding in : our Berne correspondent's message (" Unwelcome guests "), JAN. 14, 8*a*
Interests—M. Ador arrives in Paris to discuss, JAN. 22, 10*a* ; press comments, 22, 10*a* ; particulars, 28, 10*a*
*The Times* political correspondents' messages (" The Nations in conference : first practical tasks: continuing Allied control "), JAN. 9, 7*d* ; (" Powers at the conference : suggested plan of representation : the French delegates "), 10, 9*d* ; (" The Great Powers in conference : first meeting tomorrow : method of working "), 11, 9*d* (and l.e.) ; (" Arrival of British delegates ") 13, 9*f* ; (" Representation bases settled : help for Poland "), 14, 9*f* ; (" Representation of Dominions : Polish negotiations "), 15, 9*f* ; (" M. Paderewski

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Conference (Paris) :—
*The Times* political correspondents' messages (continued) :—
Prime Minister : the Russian riddle "), 16, 9*f*; (" Dangers of reticence : seeking a compromise "), 17, 9*f*; (" The press proposals : France firm against Bolshevism "), 18, 9*f*; (" Assembling of the delegates : Versailles memory recalled "), 20, 9*b*; (" Yesterday's sitting : Kaiser's responsibility "), 21, 9*a*; (" Hopeful factors : the German elections "), 22, 9*f*; (" Help for Poland : troops to resist Bolshevists "), 23, 12*a* (l.e.); 24, 9*f*; (" Improved outlook : the Prinkipo proposal "), 25, 9*f*; (" M. Clemenceau eager for action : claims of small powers "), 27, 9*f*; (" Africa and the Islands : varying points of view "), 28, 9*f*; (" Committee progress : tribute to Belgium "), 29, 9*f*; (" Colonies again : full ownership or mandate "), 30, 8*d*; (" Mandate controversy : The League as a safeguard "), 31, 9*f*; (" Basis of colonies arrangement : British example of sacrifice "), FEB. 1, 9*d*; (" Principles of the mandate : committee work "), 3, 11*f*; (" Balkan moderation : work on the League plan "), 4, 10*d*; (" League taking form : common need of the nations : failure of the system "), 5, 8*c*; (" League of Nations : more publicity wanted "), 6, 8*d*; (" Delegates and the press : too much reticence "), 7, 8*c*; (" Working of the Armistice : French misgivings "), 10, 9*d*; (" League scheme ready for conference : provisions outlined "), 11, 10*c*; (" French irritation : appeal to realities "), 12, 10*d*; (" Fresh Allied terms : Foch's demands : material pledges : the League and security "), 13, 8*a* (" Conditions for Germany : British plans adopted : plenary sitting to-day "), 14, 8*c*; (" The League scheme explained in detail : national armies maintained : statement by Mr. Wilson "), 15, 9*f*; (" Paris and the covenant : call for more safeguards : freedom of the seas "), 17, 11*d*; (" The Armistice renewed : Germans protest, but sign : fate of interned navy "), 18, 8*c*; (" The Germans at Treves : last effort for delay : Foch inflexible "), 19, 8*c*; (" Serb claims : Adriatic coast dispute : new frontier with Bulgaria "), 20, 8*c* (and l.e.) (" Final terms to Germany : draft next week : work in M. Clemenceau's absence "), 21, 10*c* (and l.e.); (" German food hortage : British officers' report "), 22, 9*c*; (" Conditions in Bohemia : importance of speedy action "), 22, 9*c* (l.e.); (" Allied terms : draft ready for Council : speeding up at the conference "), 24, 11*d*; (" Peace through Armistice : Treves conditions : armaments and frontiers "), 25, 11*d*; (" Neutrals and the League : Swiss standpoint : future of Morocco "), 26, 10*c*; (" Mr. Wilson's call to America : Paris optimistic : future of Morocco "), 27, 10*c*; (" Labour charter : main provisions of Paris scheme "), 27, 10*c* (l.e.); (" Jewish National home : Zionist aspirations : respect of holy places "), 28, 8*a*; (" Naval terms outlined : enemy completely disarmed : reparation for sea crimes "), 28, 10*c*; (" Big problems at Paris : work for War Council : food and finance : new frontiers "), MAR. 1, 11*f*; (" Foch's terms : draft before the conference : preliminary peace in sight : frontier decisions "), 3, 11*f*; (" Securities for peace : means of control : protecting France "), 4, 11*d*; (" Urgent tasks in Paris : work for the Prime Minister : control of German armaments "), 5, 10*d*; (" Spur to Allied delegates : the German crisis : Marshal Foch's report to-day "), 6, 10*c*; (" Nations' need of peace : dangers of delay : date for Allied terms : question of reparation "), 7, 11*f* (" Deadlock at Spa : shipping terms refused : stricter military conditions : Mr. Wilson's position "), 8, 11*f*: (" Condition of Germany : Spartacism and Bolshevism : provision of food : Belgian frontiers "), 10, 11*f*; (" Feeding the enemy : a dramatic intervention : Sir H. Plumer's plea "), 11, 10*d*; (" German army bonds : no big guns or tanks : Danzig for Poland : food terms "), 12, 11*f*; (" Preparing for Versailles : German arrival expedited : the famine danger : America's share in victory "), 13, 11*f*; (" Conference work reviewed : the German delegates "), 14, 11*f*; (" Mr. Wilson in Paris : conference with two premiers " : Germany's reparation : the Western frontier "), 15, 11*f*; (" Allied terms accepted : food for ships : limited exports permitted : Council : sitting postponed "), 17, 11*f*; (" Mr. Wilson at the Council : peace treaty problems : quick decision needed : Russia's plight "), 18, 11*f*; (" An international Rhine : the new proposal : working the mandate system : the council and the covenant "), 19, 11*f*; (" Disarmament of Germany : Treaty terms in detail : rationing of war material : strict safeguards "), 20, 11*f*; (" Mr. Lloyd

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Conference (Paris) :—
*The Times* political correspondents' messages (continued) :—
George : unfinished tasks in Paris : new service to the East "), 20, 12*b* ; (" Paris delays: French press impatient : control of German armaments "), 21, 10*c* ; (" Cross-currents in Paris : delay and its effects : Polish considerations "), 22, 13*d* ; (" Paris delays : the Polish corridor : mission to Syria "), 24, 13*d* ; (" Urgency of peace : the warning from Hungary : secrecy and delay "), 25, 12*c* ; (" Peace treaty in 'a few days' : speedier Paris methods : a council of four : evils of secrecy "), 26, 13*f* ; (" Paris methods : sharp attack in the Chamber : needs of Bohemia : Danzig decision ") 27, 13*f* ; (" First peace draft to-night : work of Council of Four : Poland's German minority : trains to the East "), 28, 13*f* ; (" France and Council delays : a friend's remonstrance "), 29, 13*f* ; (" Peace Council's gravest hour : more compromise impossible : the Danzig issue : what France wants "), 31, 13*f*
Transylvania—representatives leave Bukarest, FEB. 11, 9*e*
Treves, Signor (s.), MAR. 10, 9*d* (l.e.)
Turkey — representative appointed, JAN. 20, 7*e* ; Gen. Sherif Pasha resigns, MAR. 27, 11*e*
Ukraine :—
Deputation — French government prohibits to proceed to Paris ; return to Turin, JAN. 18, 10*a* ; *en route* for Paris, 22, 10*a* ; received by M. Clemenceau, MAR. 18, 12*a*
Representation :—
Ukrainian Canadian Citizens' League (tel.), JAN. 21, 8*b*
United States of America—opinion : our Washington correspondent's message (" Speedier peace wanted : American impatience "), FEB. 22, 9*b*
Butler, Dr. N. M. (s.), FEB. 13, 8*d*
Delegation—director and secretary appointed, JAN. 8, 6*d*
Powers — our political correspondent's notes, MAR. 14, 11*f*
Representation — decision of Allied Powers Conference, JAN. 16, 9*f* ; Mr. Taft to succeed Mr. Wilson : *Evening Sun* report, 22, 10*a*
Unity :—
Leading article, JAN. 28, 9*a*
Massey, Mr. W. F. (int.), MAR. 22, 13*d*
Political correspondent's notes, JAN. 15, 9*f* ; message (" Cross-currents in Paris "), MAR. 22, 13*d*
Special article (" The spirit of the conference : unity or reaction ? "), JAN 28, 10*a*

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Conference (Paris) (continued) :—
Vatican :—
Participation :—
Church Association — council passes resolution, JAN. 13, 7*e*
*Corriere d'Italia* (art. quoted), MAR. 14, 12*b*
Wends — to be represented, JAN. 11, 8*c*
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), MAR. 4, 12*b* (and 9*b*, l.e.)
Influence :—
*Cologne Gazette* (art. quoted), FEB. 10, 7*f*
*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), JAN. 21, 7*f*
Political correspondent's messages (" Mr. Wilson's part "), JAN. 15, 9*f* ; (" Duty of the leaders "), 24, 10*a* ; (" France and the president "), FEB. 17, 12*b*
Position :—
*The Times* political correspondent's message (" Mr. Wilson's position "), MAR. 8, 11*f*
Simonds, Mr. F. H. — special articles (" Mr. Wilson at the conference : an American view : Has he a plan ? "), JAN. 29, 10*b* ; (" Mr. Wilson's rôle : the growth of the League : American analysis "), FEB. 11, 8*a* ; (" When Mr. Wilson returns : Europe's eagerness for peace : place of the League "), MAR. 15, 9*a*
Withdrawal — telegram incident : particulars, JAN. 17, 10*b*
Women, representation of — M. Clemenceau receives deputation, FEB. 18, 10*f*
International Council of Women —deputation : Lady Aberdeen's request, FEB. 12, 15*b*
Poincaré, M.—receives deputation from Inter-Allied Woman Suffrage Congress, FEB. 17, 12*d*
Working :—
Political correspondent's message (" The Great Powers Conference : method of working "), JAN. 11, 9*d*
Special article (" The spirit of the Peace Conference : unity or reaction ? "), JAN. 28, 7*a*
Yugo-Slavs : see Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, Kingdom of, above
Conference (Versailles) — arrangements, MAR. 13, 11*f*
Versailles Palace — arrangements, MAR. 31, 13*f*
Economic questions :—
Commission (Peace Conference) — to be constituted, FEB. 2, 10*d* : constitution, MAR. 3, 11*f* : British members appointed, 5, 15*f* ; representatives of smaller Powers : election deferred, 5, 15*f*
Ferdinand, King of Rumania — receives message from M. Poincaré, JAN. 17, 7*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Peace (continued) :—
Financial questions :—
Commission (Peace Conference) — composition, MAR. 3, 11*f* ; representation of smaller Powers, 5, 15*f* ; terms of reference, 19, 12*b* ; first meeting held, 19, 12*b*
Chairman appointed, MAR. 19, 12*b*
Sub-Committee — appointed, particulars, MAR. 29, 13*f*
Committee (Peace Conference) — first meetings held, FEB. 6, 8*d* ; 28, 8*b*
Secretariat appointed — powers, FEB 6, 8*d*
Foch, Marshal (int.), JAN. 20, 7*c*
France :—
Armistice agreements — Yellow book issued containing, JAN. 13, 7*e*
Celebrations :—
Decorations — Bill : introduced in Chamber, MAR. 25, 11*e*
Germany :—
Armistice (November)—reading of terms at Chancellor's Palace : scene described by Herr Fehrenbach (s.), FEB. 14, 10*e*
*Berliner Tageblatt* — issue of November 11 reprinted in exact facsimile, with translation, MAR. 21, 2*e*
Commission, International (Spa) —negotiations resumed, JAN. 25, 10*b* ; civilian representatives to be added ; functions, FEB. 10, 9*d* ; removed to Brussels, MAR. 10, 12*a* ; German delegate appointed, 12, 10*b* ; arrangements : German delegates arrive, 14, 11*a* ; resumed at Brussels, 17, 11*b*, 12*b* ; our political correspondent's notes, 17, 11*f* ; British delegation : names, 17, 12*b*
Article (" The Spa Commission at work : a hardworked body : clearing house for everything "), MAR. 4, 10*c*
Browning, Vice-Adm.—to act for Sir Rosslyn Wemyss, FEB. 12, 15*b*
President — new : appointed, FEB. 5, 8*b*
Winterfeld, Gen. von—resignation : reasons ; Herr Erzberger's request to reconsider decision, JAN. 28, 7*b*
Economic conference (Spa) :—
German delegation—particulars, FEB. 28, 9*f*
Economic Council, Supreme (Paris) — Mr. Wilson's resolution approved (text), FEB. 10, 9*d* ; explanation, 12, 10*d*
Foch, Marshal (statement), JAN. 18, 8*d* ; (int.), MAR. 22, 11*d*
Hindenburg, Marshal von—demand : letter published, MAR. 31, 12*d*
Ludendorff, Gen. — attitude ; reply to Herr Scheidemann, MAR. 18, 12*b*
Negotiations :—
" Control " — use of word : *Frankfurter Zeitung* (quoted), MAR. 25, 11*f*

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Germany :—
Armistice (November) (continued) :—
Renewal :—
Council, Supreme War—discuss, JAN. 13, 9*f* ; 14, 9*f* ; new terms discussed, 14, 9*f* ; 15, 9*f* ; FEB. 8, 9*d* ; 10, 12*d* ; 11, 10*c*
Leading article, FEB. 14, 9*b*
Negotiations—German plenipotentiaries to meet Gen. Foch at Trèves, JAN. 13, 9*f* ; Herr Erzberger meets Marshal Foch at Trèves ; Herr Erzberger's questions, 18, 8*d* (e.e.) ; further meeting, 20, 7*c* ; conditions decided on, FEB. 13, 8*b*, 10*e*
Terms—signed, FEB. 18, 10*c* ; text : 19, 10*e* ; Marshal Foch replies to Herr Erzberger's counter-demands, 17, 12*d* (l.e.) ; report to Supreme War Council ; German Government's statement of objects, 18, 10*e* ; final provisions ; political correspondent's message : (" Peace through Armistice : Trèves conditions : armaments and fronts "), 25, 11*d*
Erzberger, Herr—report to National Assembly, FEB. 19, 8*c*
Germany—effect, FEB. 19, 7*a* ; protests : misstatements to Press : Note correcting issued by Allied Powers, FEB. 21, 9*c*
Cabinet and party leaders—conference held ; decision, FEB. 19, 7*a* ; a special correspondent's message (" Weimar and the Armistice : Cabinet's show of firmness : party leaders' decision "), 19, 7*a*
National Assembly — adjourns as sign of mourning, FEB. 19, 7*a*
Leading articles, JAN. 15, 9*a* ; FEB. 19, 9*b*
Military :—probable conditions : our political correspondent's message, FEB. 19, 8*c* (l.e.)
Leading article, MAR. 3, 11*a*
Political correspondent's messages (" Working of the Armistice : French misgivings "), FEB. 10, 9*d* ; (" New German attitude "), 11, 10*e* (and l.e.), 12*f* (l.e.) ; (" Fresh Allied terms : Foch's demands "), 13, 8*a* ; (" Conditions for Germany : British plans adopted "), 14, 8*c* ; (" The Armistice renewed : Germans protest but sign : fate of interned navy "), 18, 8*c* ; (" The Germans at Trèves : last effort for delay : Foch inflexible "), 19, 8*c* ; (" Dis-

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Germany :—
Armistice (November) :—
Renewal :—
Terms :—
Political correspondent's messages (continued) :—
arming Germany : naval terms : Heligoland to be dismantled "), 19, 8*c* (l.e.) ; (" Incidents at Trèves "), 24, 11*d*
Terms—new clauses signed, JAN. 18, 8*d* ; German plenipotentiaries' protest, 18, 8*d*
Aerial : see under Germany—Aerial, above
Agricultural machinery—particulars, JAN. 18, 8*d* (l.e.)
Allied Powers' authority—resistance : incidents, FEB. 24, 10*d*
Allied Powers' policy :—
Leading article, JAN. 29, 9*a*
*Temps* comment, FEB. 12, 15*a*
Belgium—booty returned to : train arrives at Brussels with sum of £29,000,000 and 55 parcels of bonds, JAN. 24, 9*c*
Convention—signed, JAN. 20, 8*b*
Deficiencies in surrender of material and rolling stock—totals, JAN. 10, 8*b*
Draft — Committee appointed ; composition, FEB. 11, 15*a*
Equipment surrendered particulars :—
Guest, Capt. (statement), FEB. 19, 10*e* (l.e.)
Guns — number handed over, MAR. 14, 10*e*
Locomotives, surrender of—number in bad condition refused by Allies, JAN. 29, 8*a*
Material :—
French General Staff—issue statement, JAN. 14, 8*b*
Naval :—
Surrender of Fleet : see under Germany—Navy, above
Prisoners, treatment of—punishment of responsible persons, JAN. 18, 8*d* (l.e.)
Securities, public — transfer to neutrals :—
Correspondence, JAN. 13, 9*c*
Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), JAN. 14, 9*c*
Shipping : —
Surrender : see under Shipping—German, below
Text, official :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 6, 14*b*
Brockdorff-Rantzau, Count (statement), JAN. 28, 10*b*
Scheidemann, Herr—attitude, MAR. 28, 11*c*
Socialists, majority—desire for, MAR. 26, 12*c*
Special article (" Germany's new tricks : plans to ' win the peace ' ; American warning "), FEB. 12, 8*a*
Terms—acceptance : necessity for responsible government : leading article, JAN. 3, 7*a*

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Germany :—
Terms (continued) :—
Aerial—proposed, MAR. 7, 11*f* ; details, 20, 12*a* (l.e.)
Council, Supreme War—discussion, MAR. 13, 12*a*
Michelin, M. M. (views), MAR. 17, 12*a*
Political correspondents' notes, MAR. 13, 12*a* ; 17, 12*a*
Armaments :—
Control :—
Commissions — to be appointed ; functions, MAR. 21, 10*c*
" Pertinax " (art. quoted), MAR. 21, 10*c*
Political correspondents' notes, MAR. 19, 11*f*
*Temps* comment, MAR. 19, 11*f*
Foch, Marshal—report discussed by Allied Powers Conference ; *The Times* political correspondents' notes, MAR. 19, 11*f*
Armistice : see under Armistice, above
Bernstorff, Count (int.), MAR. 25, 14*b*
Brockdorff-Rantzau, Count—declaration of policy, JAN. 6, 7*c* ; (int.), 9, 5*f* ; (s.), FEB. 17, 9*a*
Cables—particulars, FEB. 28, 10*c* ; correction, MAR. 3, 12*a*
Committee (Peace Conference) —decision, MAR. 22, 14*d*
Lansing, Mr.—proposal, MAR. 8, 12*b*
Supreme War Council—discussion, MAR. 25, 14*b*
Campaign against :—
Berlin—demonstrations, MAR. 27, 12*b* ; discussed in Assembly ; in Prussian Chamber, 31, 11*a*
Coblenz—our special correspondent's message (" Enemy heartened by peace delays : fight with Americans "), MAR. 29, 11*b*
*Freiheit* (quoted), MAR. 27, 12*b*
Leading article, MAR. 27, 13*a*
Ludendorff, Gen. — leads demonstration to Wilhelmstrasse : *Vorwärts* comment ; *Freiheit* comment, MAR. 29, 12*d*
Scheidemann, Herr (s.), MAR. 29, 12*e* ; our Stockholm correspondent's comments, 31, 11*a*
Stockholm correspondent's message ("Hungary's example : German hints to Paris "), MAR. 27, 12*b*
*Vorwärts* (quoted), MAR. 27, 12*b*
Eber, Herr (s.), FEB. 8, 8*c* ; pledge, MAR. 28, 11*c*
Erzberger, Herr (int.), FEB. 12, 15*b* ; (s.), 17, 12*c* ; 27, 9*f* ; (int.), MAR. 19, 12*b*
Finance :—
Debt, public — re-apportionment : peace conference sub-committee appointed, MAR. 29, 13*f*
*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), JAN. 27, 7*f* ; FEB. 14, 7*f*
Heinze, Dr. (s.), FEB. 27, 9*f*

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Germany :—
Terms (continued) :—
Hoetzsch, Dr. O. (art. quoted), MAR. 7, 9*f*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JAN. 10, 6*d*
Indemnities and reparation :—
Addis, Sir C. (s.), MAR. 6, 6*c*
Allen, Mr. A. L. (s.), JAN. 24, 14*f*
Archer-Shee, Lieut.-Col. M. (s.P.), MAR. 18, 17*b*
Australian Premiers—endorse Commonwealth policy, JAN. 28, 7*e*
Begg, Mr. F. F. (add.), JAN. 15, 5*a* ; copies issued, FEB. 20, 4*d*
Belgium—claim : amount, MAR. 10, 12*a* (l.e.)
Priority—Col. B. Parsons (statemcnt), JAN. 6, 7*e*
Samuel, Mr. H. (sp. art., "Belgium to-day"), II. ("Reconstruction measures : the German indemnity"), MAR. 13, 8*b*
British claims :—
Parliament—questions, FEB. 14, 12*c* ; 19, 12*d* ; MAR. 6, 14*b* ; 14, 14*b*
British Empire Union—resolution passed, MAR. 31, 6*d*
British Imperial Council of Commerce — executive committee passes resolution, JAN. 25, 10*b*
British life insurance companies — claims :—
Harmsworth, Mr. C. (statement), MAR. 13, 7*a*
British memorandum — considered by committee, FEB. 11, 10*c*
Canada —
Attitude — Sir R. Borden (statement), MAR. 31, 11*e*
Parliament — notice of motion, MAR. 5, 9*e* ; discussed, 26, 11*d*
Commission (Peace Conference) —to be constituted, JAN. 25, 10*b*
British delegates — names, FEB. 3, 11*f*
Instructions — Parliament : question, MAR. 20, 14*c*
Chairman and vice-chairman appointed, FEB. 4, 8*c*
Constitution — resolution discussed and passed (text), JAN. 27, 10*c*, 12*c* ; representatives appointed, 29, 9*b*
Benesch, M. (s.), JAN. 27, 12*d*
British members — names, JAN. 27, 10*d*
Garcia, Senhor P. (s.), JAN. 27, 10*d*
Hymans, M. (s.), JAN. 27, 12*c*
Venizelos, M. (s.), JAN. 27, 12*d*
Definition of terms — referred to Supreme War Council, FEB. 21, 9*c*
Difficulties — our political correspondent's notes, FEB. 12, 15*a* ; 20, 8*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Germany :—
Terms :—
Indemnities and reparation :—
Commission (Peace Conference) (continued) :—
Meetings held, FEB. 3, 11*f* ; 6, 8*e* ; 5, 10*f* ; 6, 8*d* ; 11, 10*c* ; 14, 8*c* ; 15, 10*b* ; 17, 12*c* ; 18, 10*c* ; 25, 12*f* ; MAR. 4, 12*b* ; 7, 12*c* ; 13, 12*a*
Portuguese delegates — names, FEB. 25, 12*f*
Proceedings — authentic report : statement issued, FEB. 14, 8*c*
Secretariat — appointed ; composition, FEB. 5, 10*f*
Sub-committees—appointed ; functions, FEB. 5, 10*f* ; — third committee : constituted ; president and vice-president : names, FEB. 25, 12*f*
Committee (Hughes) :—
Report — publication :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 18, 15*a*
Correspondence, MAR. 18, 12*e* ; 26, 7*c*
Croft, Brig.-Gen. H. Page (s.P.), MAR. 6, 14*e*
Dick, Mr. J. M. (s.), JAN. 15, 5*a*
Erzberger, Herr (int.), MAR. 19, 12*b*
France — claim :—
Chamber — discussed, MAR. 14, 9*b* (l.e.)
Employers — National Congress : resolution passed, MAR. 3, 12*c*
Klotz, M. (s.), MAR. 14, 9*b* (l.e.)
Nail, M. (s.), MAR. 15, 12*b*
Political correspondent's notes, MAR. 15, 10*f* ; 31, 14*a*
Priority, M. Ribot (int.), JAN. 2, 6*d*
Gibbs, Mr. H. (s.), FEB. 21, 7*d* ; 27, 15*c* ; (F.N.), 27, 15*c* ; (l.), 28, 17*b*
Grieg, Col. J. W. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 14*e*
Griffiths, Lieut.-Col. Sir J. N. (l., T.S.), MAR. 29, 53*b*
Guinness, Lieut.-Col. W. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 14*c* ; (l.), 19, 11*e*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JAN. 10, 6*d*
Institute of Bankers — discussion, MAR. 6, 6*c*
Land and Chamber of Commerce — discussion, JAN. 15, 5*a*
Law, Mr. A. Bonar (s.P.), MAR. 6, 14*e* ; 18, 17*b* (and l.e.)
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.P.), FEB. 13, 13*d*
Lowther, Col. C. (s.P.), MAR. 18, 17*b* ; (mem.), 24, 13*c* ; (text.), 25, 14*c* ; (P.N.), 28, 14*f*
Machin, Mr. S. (s.), JAN. 15, 5*a*
Macmaster, Mr. D. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 14*e* ; 18, 17*b*
Members of Parliament — memorial handed to Mr. Bonar Law, MAR. 25, 14*c*
Indemnities Committee — meeting held (L.N.), MAR. 13, 11*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Germany :—
Terms :—
Indemnities and reparation (continued) :—
Morris, Lord (s,), JAN. 16, 3*c*
Norton-Griffiths, Lieut.-Col. Sir J. (l.), MAR. 27, 7*d*
Oppenheimer, Prof. F. (art. quoted), JAN. 10, 7*f*
Payment :—
Federation of British Industries (mem.), FEB. 5, 3*c*
Sauer, Herr E. (art. quoted), FEB. 17, 9*f*
Parliament — observations, MAR. 6, 14*c* ; discussed on motion for adjournment, 18, 17*b* ; questions, 26, 16*e* ; 28, 16*c*
Parliamentary correspondent's articles (" Indemnities : growing unrest in the Commons "), MAR. 24, 13*e* ; (" The Allied war bill : Germany's ability to pay "), 25, 14*c*
Peace Conference — discussed at Allied Powers Conference, JAN. 25, 10*b*
Commission : see Commission (Peace Conference), above
Peret, M. (s.), MAR. 10, 8*d*
Pichon, M. (int.), FEB. 24, 12*e*
Political correspondent's messages (" Reparation and war costs "), MAR. 7, 11*a* ; (" Germany's capacity to pay "), 22, 13*d*
Portugal — claim ; particulars, MAR. 22, 14*e*
Right to — principles considered by Peace Conference Commission, FEB. 15, 10*b* ; 17, 12*c* ; 18, 10*e* ; 20, 8*c*
Seamen, murdered British :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D.— pledge, MAR. 6, 6*c*
Surtees, Brig.-Gen. H. C. (s.P.), MAR. 18, 17*b*
Tardieu, M. (statement), FEB. 22, 9*c* (l.e.)
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), MAR. 6, 14*e*
Unionist War Committee — resolution passed : text, FEB. 13, 9*e* ; resolution adopted : text, 19, 9*c*
United States of America — claim : particulars, MAR. 20, 12*a*
Use :—
Canada, in—*Toronto Mail and Empire* (art. quoted), MAR. 29, 11*c*
Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), FEB. 20, 10*c*
White, Sir T. (s.), MAR. 26, 11*d*
Wilson, Mr. W. — policy :—
Macmaster, Mr. D. (l.), FEB. 18, 9*c*
Leading article, MAR. 17, 11*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (statement), JAN. 9, 7*f*
Military — details, MAR. 20, 11*f*
Leading article, MAR. 12, 11*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (views), MAR. 8, 11*f*

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Germany :—
Terms :—
Military (continued) :—
Political correspondent's notes, MAR. 5, 10*d* ; messages (" Size of the German army "), 11, 10*d* ; (" Disarmament of Germany : treaty terms in details "), 20, 11*f*
Tardieu, M. (views), MAR. 7, 12*a*
Wolff, Herr T. (art. quoted), MAR. 24, 11*f*
Modification :—
Appeals — our political correspondent's notes, MAR. 28, 13*f*
Naval — outlined, FEB. 28, 10*c* ; MAR. 20, 12*a* (and l.e.)
Peace Conference Committee— reports, MAR. 11, 12*b*
Political correspondent's messages (" Naval terms outlined : enemy completely disarmed : reparation for sea crimes "), FEB. 28, 10*c* ; (" Disarmament of Germany : treaty terms in detail "), MAR. 20, 11*f* (and l.e.)
*Neueste Nachrichten* — comment, FEB. 20, 8*d*
Parties, political — attitude, MAR. 27, 12*b* ; 31, 11*a*
Passive resistance policy — a special correspondent's message (" Germany and peace terms : passive resistance policy : threats to the Entente "), FEB. 11, 10*d*
Pichon, M. (statement), FEB. 17, 12*c* (l.e.)
Referendum :—
Erzberger, Herr (s.), MAR. 25, 11*f*
Refusal to sign :—
Bernhard, Herr Georg (art. quoted), MAR. 18, 9*f*
*Börsen Zeitung* comment, MAR. 19, 12*c*
*Deutsche Tageszeitung* (quoted), MAR. 18, 9*f*
Erzberger, Herr (quoted), MAR. 20, 9*a*
*Hamburger Nachrichten* (quoted), MAR. 18, 9*f*
Hoetzsch, Prof. (art. quoted), MAR. 18, 9*f*
Ministry — dissensions : our Stockholm correspondent's comments, MAR. 20, 9*a*
Policy in event of :—
*Vorwärts* (art. quoted), MAR. 19, 10*b*
Richthofen, Baron von (quoted), MAR. 20, 9*a*
Stockholm correspondent's message (" Berlin and Allies' supplies : attitude to peace terms "), MAR. 19, 12*c*
*Vorwärts* (art. quoted), MAR. 19, 10*b* ; 25, 11*f*
Wolff, Herr T. (quoted), MAR. 20, 9*a*
Report, Marshal Foch's :—
Supreme War Council adopts, MAR. 11, 9*b*
Richthofen, Baron von (s.), FEB. 10, 7*f*

WAR, The Great :—
Peace :—
Germany :—
Terms (continued) :—
Scheidemann, Herr (int.), FEB. 14, 7*a* ; (message quoted), 24, 10*d*
Stock, Herr (s.), MAR. 21, 9*a* (l.e.)
Supreme War Council — adopts, MAR. 13, 12*a*
Telegraphy, wireless — details, MAR. 20, 12*a* (l.e.)
Trocltsch, Prof. E. (quoted), MAR. 6, 9*f*
United States of America :—
Attitude — our Washington correspondent's message (" America and the peace terms : no trifling with Germany "), MAR. 14, 12*b*
Vogler, Dr. (s.), FEB. 27, 9*f*
Weber, Prof. Max (art. quoted), JAN. 27, 7*f*
Treaty :—
Bowles, Mr. T. G. (l.), MAR. 22, 10*c*
Delay :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 18, 15*b*
Labour :—
General Labour Federation — delegation communicate to British Government their minimum demands, JAN. 14, 10*a*
League of Nations, relation to :—
Simonds, Mr. F. H. (sp. art., " 'When Mr. Wilson returns' : Europe's eagerness for peace : place of the League "), MAR. 15, 9*a*
Washington correspondent's message, MAR. 14, 12*b*
Progress — our political correspondent's notes, MAR. 15, 11*f*
Signing — probable date, JAN. 24, 10*b* (l.e.)
Pen, gold — presented by French school girls to M. Clemenceau : our Paris correspondent's message (" A pen to sign peace "), MAR. 4, 10*c*
Great Britain :—
Celebrations :—
Bonfires :—
Boy scouts, organization by :—
Baden-Powell, Lieut.-Gen. Sir R. S.—proposal, FEB. 14, 5*b* ; (l.), 20, 8*a*
Over-seas Club—plans, FEB. 25, 7*b*
Rawnsley, Canon H. D. (l.), FEB. 17, 11*e*
Members of Parliament — meetings (P.N.), FEB. 21, 11*e* ; (P.N.), MAR. 18, 17*c*
Oxford — proposed pageant : meeting held, MAR. 10, 15*d*
Parliament — questions, FEB. 26, 15*a* ; MAR. 13, 14*c*
Indemnities : see under Terms, below
International Congress (Berne) — pacifist societies calling, FEB. 1, 7*c*
League of Nations : see LEAGUE of Nations
Lebanon :—
Claims — considered by Allied Powers' Conference, FEB. 17, 12*c*
Poincaré, M.—sends message to King of Rumania, JAN. 17, 7*e*
WAR, The Great :—
Peace (continued) :—
Rumania and Central Powers' separate peace :—
Treaty :—
Validity :—
*The Times* political correspondent's message (" The Treaty of Bukarest "), FEB. 3, 12*c*
Smuts, Lieut.-Gen. J. C.—pamphlet reviewed, JAN. 10, 6*a*
Spain :—
Germany and Austria-Hungary, renewal of financial relations with—British Embassy at Madrid issues warning to financial houses : Austro-Hungarian Chargé d'Affaires : issues note, FEB. 10, 14*c*
Special article (" The Pilgrims' Way "), JAN. 2, 9*d*
Strategy (sp. art., " The strategy of peace : the abolition of neutrality : safeguards for sea power "), MAR. 25, 10*a*
Terms :—
Guns and other war material captured from Allies—return : Mr. P. D. Leake (l.), JAN. 10, 3*e*
Indemnities and reparation :—
Commission (Peace Conference) : see under Germany, above
German-Austria — position : *Neue Freie Presse* (art. quoted), MAR. 5, 9*f*
Germany, payment by : see under Germany, above
Italy — claims :—
Fradeletto, Signor — hands memorandum to Signor Orlando, FEB. 12, 9*e*
Joint liability of enemy states :—
Peace Conference Commission —discussed, MAR. 13, 12*a*
Payment :—
Federation of British Industries (mem.), FEB. 5, 3*e*
Turkey : see under Turkey, below
Native races — position :—
British colonies :—
Anti-Slavery and Aborigines' Protection Society — memorandum laid before Government, FEB. 20, 7*b* (l.c.)
Turkey :—
Armistice :—
Terms :—
Evasions — particulars, JAN. 24, 7*a*
Allied warning to Government, JAN. 10, 8*b*
Indemnity and reparation :—
Payment :—
Federation of British Industries (mem.), FEB. 5, 3*e*
Terms :—
Naval — outlined, FEB. 28, 10*c*
United States of America :—
Support :—
Balfour, Mr. A. J. (s.), MAR. 3, 11*f*
Leading article, MAR. 3, 11*a*
Victor Emmanuel, King (s.), JAN. 3, 5*e*
Wilson, Mr. W. :—
Policy :—
Leading article, MAR. 6, 11*a*
Peronne Cathedral :—
Madonna, ivory — fragments of head collected by Welsh soldier :—
Evans, Rev. G. Eyre (s.), JAN. 25, 14*f*

WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Persia :—
British troops :—
Dunsterville's force, Gen. :—
Special article ("A subaltern abroad : kidnapping a pretender : how a war was stopped"), MAR. 17, 9*a*
Southern :—
Dispatches :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 28, 15*a*
Sykes, Brig.-Gen. Sir P.—operations (sp. art., "Guarding the way to India") I. ("Perils of Sir Percy Sykes's force : defence of Shiraz"), FEB. 26, 9*a* ; II. ("Sir Percy Sykes's victories : rout of besiegers of Shiraz"), 27, 9*a*
Philippine Islands :—
United States of America :—
Services to —particulars, Feb. 14, 7*c*
Photography : see under PHOTOGRAPHY
Picardy :—
Memorial to soldiers who fell in 1916 : see under Memorials, above
Poetry :—
Plarr, Mr. V. G. ("Strasbourg 1870-1918") :—
Latin version :—
Correspondence (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 3*c*
Portugal :—
Expeditionary Force—1,500 troops return from France, FEB. 7, 7*c* (e.e.)
Peace : see under Peace, above
Prayer :—
Peace conference : see under Peace — Conference, above
Prisoners, civilian (*see also* Aliens *under Country sub-headings above and below*) :—
Africans, South—arrival in England :—
. High Commissioner — announcement, JAN. 21, 5*c*
British :—
Missing :—
Search for :—, Correspondence, JAN. 3, 9*c*
Shipping employees — subsistence allowance : particulars, JAN. 11, 5*d*
Greek :—
Bulgaria, in — Repatriation—arranged, JAN. 14, 7*c*
Prisoners of war :—
Allied :—
Sweden, in :—
Camp — sickness prevalent : additional doctors appointed, JAN. 17, 7*e*
Switzerland, in — requiring special medical treatment : statistics, FEB. 10, 7*e*
Austria-Hungary, in :—
British military mission to—returns to Italy, FEB. 19, 7*c*
Austro-Hungarian :—
Great Britain, in :—
Stowaway—arrested at Deal, JAN. 20, 5*e* ; interned at Ramsgate, 21, 10*d* ; story, 22, 5*d*
Siberia, in :—
Condition—delegation of International Red Cross leaves to investigate, MAR. 29, 11*e*
British :—
After-care :—
Advisory committee — address changed, FEB. 3, 13*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Prisoners of war :—
British (continued) :—
Central Prisoners of War Committee—
Funds :—
Contributions, JAN. 1, 2*b* ; 10, 4*d* ; 11, 10*f* ; 20, 14*f* ; MAR. 1, 4*f* ; 4, 4*d* ; 17, 15*c* ; 19, 2*b* ; 20, 16*f* ; 21, 2*e*
Memorial service : see under Memorial services, above
Funds :—
Ashton-under-Lyne—closing : arrangements, JAN. 1, 5*e*
Germany, captured by :—
Correspondence, FEB. 4, 11*e*
Food supplies :—
Inter-Departmental Committee on Prisoners of War—statement, JAN. 1, 6*e*
George V., King—message ; British Help Committee's reply, JAN. 8, 6*a*
Mines, prisoners still working in—report, JAN. 7, 8*b*
Missing :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (statement), FEB. 15, 5*d*
Inquiries :—
Rotterdam—British Red Cross Society unable to answer further ; Capt. A. V. Oliphant (l.), JAN. 8, 6*c*
Newton, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 14*a*
Parliament—questions, FEB. 15, 5*d* ; MAR. 7, 14*a*
Search for—more British officers to visit gaols and hospitals, JAN. 2, 4*f* ; our Hague correspondent's comments, 6, 8*b* ; 16, 7*d* ; parties of Royal Army Medical Corps to make systematic search, 9, 5*e* ; progress, 24, 8*b*
Bromley-Davenport, Mrs. M. (l.), JAN. 6, 9*d*
Correspondence, FEB. 13, 14*f*
Newton, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 14*a*
Parliament—question, MAR. 7, 14*a*
Secret camps, denial by German authorities : *The Times* comment, JAN. 24, 8*b*
Taylor, Mr. A. H. (l.), FEB. 17, 4*b*
Repatriation : see under Repatriation, below·
Ruhleben camp :—
Arts and crafts exhibition at Central Hall (Westminster) —arrangements, JAN. 13, 11*b* ; 14, 11*b* ; held, 15, 7*d* ; 21, 2*c* ; 27, 5*e* ; 30, 11*e* ; FEB. 5, 11*b* ; closing : announced, 8, 5*f* ; closed, 11, 9*e*
Address to King and Queen—illuminated on vellum : seized by Germans : recovered by Dutch Government : presented, FEB. 11, 9*e*
Camp magazine—volumes on view ; to be presented to King, JAN. 27, 5*e* ; presented, FEB. 11, 9*e*
Connaught, Duke of (s.), JAN. 15, 7*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Prisoners of war :—
British :—
Germany, captured by :—
Ruhleben camp :—
Arts and crafts exhibition at Central Hall (Westminster) (continued) :—
Devonport, Lord (s.), JAN. 15, 7*d*
King and Queen—visit, FEB. 11, 9*c*
Pope-Hennessy, Mrs. (l.), JAN. 14, 11*c* ; presentation to, FEB. 11, 9*c*
Special article (" Life in Ruhleben : exhibits grave and gay at Central Hall "), JAN. 14, 11*c*
Stanley, Sir A. (s.), JAN. 15, 7*d*
Sweden, Crown Princess of—visits, JAN. 30, 11*c* ; FEB. 5, 11*b*
Compensation claim—meeting of interned men at Central Hall, Westminster : called, JAN. 31, 5*c* ; held, FEB. 6, 10*f*
Concert given by ex-prisoners, FEB. 8, 5*d* (l.c.)
Treatment :—
Cologne :—
Article (" Black Hole of Cologne and the Kaiser's costly suite "), JAN. 18, 7*c*
Cruelty :—
Committee of inquiry—sub-committee investigating cases of ill-treatment, JAN. 10, 9*d*
Inquests on victims, JAN. 3, 8*d* ; 7, 5*c* ; 11, 5*d* ; 24, 5*b* ; 29, 5*b*
London, City of :—
Court of Common Council—resolution of indignation : terms, JAN. 22, 5*d* ; passed, 24, 5*d*
Seamen :—
Imperial Merchant Service Guild (report), MAR. 4, 5*e*
Stories of victims, JAN. 2, 3*f* ; 7, 5*e*
Lonsdale, Pte. William : see LONSDALE, Pte. William
Schücking, Prof. (int.), FEB. 10, 8*c*
War Office negligence, alleged—Capt. C. C. Craig (statement), JAN. 15, 5*c*
Wesel frontier station incident, MAR. 18, 9*f*
Wittenberg camp—services to prisoners : names mentioned, JAN. 11, 9*e*
Government Prisoners of War Department—telephone number changed, MAR. 14, 7*f* ; 15, 14*d*
Heroism :—
Wilken, Capt. Rev. A. G.—tribute, JAN. 14, 6*e*
Memorial service for prisoners who have died in captivity :—
St. Margaret's, Westminster—held, JAN. 14, 6*e*
Missing :—
Article (" War prisoners : enemy to account for every man : search for missing "), JAN. 4, 6*d*
WAR, The Great :—
Prisoners of war :—
British :—
Missing (continued) :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (statement), FEB. 15, 5*d*
Germany : see under Germany, above
Parliament—question, FEB. 15, 5*d*
Search for :—
British Red Cross Society—Inquiry Department at 18, Carlton House-terrace : closed, MAR. 29, 14*c*
Committee on Prisoners of War, Inter-departmental—statement, JAN. 4, 6*d*
Leading article, JAN. 4, 7*b*
Netherlands, interned in :—
Cost—statistics, JAN. 13, 7*c*
Sympathy extended to :—
George V., King — message of thanks to Queen Wilhelmina, JAN. 1, 8*c*
Wilhelmina, Queen (message), JAN. 9, 5*c*
Repatriation :—
Bristol — 1,000 men entertained, JAN. 9, 3*f*
Chelmsford — entertained by Mayor, MAR. 31, 9*f*
Cwmfelinfach (Newport) — presentations by local reception committee, JAN. 3, 3*f*
Germany :—
British Mission — incident ; Count Brockdorff-Rantzau's apology, FEB. 11, 12*f*
Denmark — last party leave, JAN. 15, 7*f* ; dinner held, 20, 7*e*
Death of five released prisoners — funeral at Copenhagen, JAN. 9, 5*b* (l.c.) ; British Government gratitude for Danish sympathy, 13, 7*b* (l.e.)
George V., King — sends telegram of thanks to King of Denmark : reply, FEB. 7, 5*b*
Inter-departmental Committee on Prisoners of War, statements, JAN. 2, 4*f* ; 4, 8*a* ; statistics, 4, 8*a* ; obtaining names of men collected by ambulance service, 21, 5*e*
Netherlands — forwarding of wounded through : work on Rotterdam Lloyd quay ended, JAN. 27, 7*d*
Jarplund — camp established, JAN. 24, 7*e*
Netherlands — concentration camps : attitude of Dutch local residents, JAN. 16, 7*d*
Rhine boats chartered, JAN. 16, 7*d*
Sick and wounded—Dutch hospital train : collects from camps : arrives at The Hague, JAN. 7, 8*b* ; leaves Rotterdam to fetch last, 27, 7*d* ; number remaining, MAR. 14, 7*d*
Harraden, Miss B. (l.), JAN. 2, 9*d*
Voules, Mr. F. M.—mission to Berlin (statement), JAN. 1, 7*a*

WAR, The Great :—
Prisoners of war :—
British :—
Repatriation (continued) :—
Golbourne (Lancs) — gives welcome to returned men, MAR. 15, 7*f*
Lewisham — entertained at dinner by Mayoress and committee, JAN. 27, 5*e*
Money — recovery from Germany : particulars of procedure, FEB. 3, 7*b*
Norwich — meeting at St. Andrew's Hall : held ; message from King read, FEB. 1, 5*c*
Nottinghamshire — Lady Markham entertains men of Mansfield division, JAN. 13, 5*f*
Officers — names, JAN. 1, 2*c* ; 2, 4*d* ; 3, 4*d* ; 4, 2*a* ; 6, 12*a* ; 7, 4*c* ; 8, 2*d* ; 9, 11*f* ; 10, 3*b* ; 11, 13*c* ; 13, 13*f* ; 14, 2*d* ; 15, 2*d* ; 16, 2*d* ; 17, 12*f* ; 18, 2*f* ; 20, 13*f* ; 21, 5*c* ; 22, 2*c* ; 23, 2*d* ; 24, 2*f* ; 25, 2*c* ; 27, 14*f* ; 28, 3*c* ; 29, 12*d* ; 30, 2*c* ; FEB. 1, 4*d* ; 3, 5*c* ; 4, 2*d* ; 5, 11*b* ; 6, 16*b* ; 7, 12*c* ; 8, 2*b* ; 10, 13*f* ; 11, 3*e* ; 14, 14*d* ; 15, 10*b* ; 17, 4*d* ; 19, 4*e* ; 20, 14*b* ; 26, 4*c* ; MAR. 3, 16*d*
Pay and ration money :—
Advisory After-Care Committee for British Prisoners of War (l.), FEB. 6, 3*c*
Statistics, JAN. 1, 6*e* ; 2, 4*f* ; 3, 6*c* ; 4, 8*a* ; 6, 8*b* ; 8, 6*a* ; 10, 8*b* ; 11, 11*e* (l.e.) ; 13, 5*c* ; 14, 10*a* ; 16, 7*d* ; 29, 8*c*
Newton, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 7, 14*a*
Sweden, Crown Princess of — sends contribution from Swedish people to Y.M.C.A., FEB. 25, 13*b*
Winchester — civic welcome given to 1/4th Hampshires, FEB. 21, 7*f*
Windsor — entertainment at Guildhall : given, JAN. 22, 5*a*
Royal Army Medical Corps : —
Care committee — particulars of work ; winding-up affairs, JAN. 20, 6*c*
Russia, in :—
Treatment :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 14, 12*b*
Statistics — total, MAR. 7, 14*a*
Sweden — kindness shown during stay in : British thanks to people, FEB. 3, 9*e* (l.e.)
Soldiers' gratitude — expressed, JAN. 17, 7*b*
Switzerland, interned in :—
Article ("The Empire's debt to Switzerland : devoted doctors"), JAN. 4, 5*c*
Hanbury-Williams, Maj.-Gen. Sir J. — thanks to Red Cross, JAN. 3, 9*b*
Turkey, captured by :—
Committee — address, FEB. 25, 5*d*
Kut garrison :—
Concert at Æolian Hall — by Prisoners-of-War Choir (Yozgad) : arrangements, FEB. 7, 11*d* ; held, 12, 5*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Prisoners of war :—
British :—
Turkey, captured by :—
Kut garrison (continued) :—
Cruelty — officials arrested by British military authorities, FEB. 24, 9*c*
Dorset Regiment, 2nd Batt. — dinner to be given to survivors, FEB. 14, 5*c* (l.e.)
Survivors :—
Treatment, official :—
Cato, Conrad (l.), MAR. 29, 7*c*
Correspondence, MAR. 22, 17*c* ; 25, 7*e* ; 26, 7*c*
Parliament — question, MAR. 7, 14*a*
Bulgarian :—
Greece — 2,000 to be employed on public works in, JAN. 2, 5*c*
Czecho-Slovak :—
Serbia, captured by :—
Release — arranged, MAR. 19, 9*e*
France, in :—
Employment :—
Devastated departments, reconstruction of — decision of Council of Ministers, JAN. 15, 7*b*
French :—
Germany, captured by :—
Camps — evacuated, JAN. 8, 5*e*
Hospitals, in — statistics, MAR. 17, 9*e*
Repatriation — last contingent leaves Brunsbüttel for Cherbourg, JAN. 27, 7*e*
Statistics, JAN. 14, 8*b*
Treatment and condition :—
French protests, JAN. 14, 8*b*
German :—
Allies :—
Retention by :—
Ebert, Herr (s.), FEB. 8, 8*c*
Treatment by :—
Bornhausen, Prof. (s.), FEB. 21, 9*c*
Forster, Dr. (s.), FEB. 21, 9*e*
Frankfürt — meeting : scenes, FEB. 21 9*e*
*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), MAR. 22, 11*f*
France, in :—
Statistics, MAR 15, 7*b*
Great Britain, captured by :—
Australia, accommodation in :—
Canberra township — expenditure : *Australian Gazette* (art. quoted), JAN. 14, 7*d*
Deaths — in France : statistics for February : Mr. W. Churchill (statement), MAR. 19, 7*f*
Donington — proposed memorial in cemetery : public meeting held, FEB. 7, 5*f* (e.e.)
Employment :—
Beachley — erection of houses : labour protest, MAR. 24, 8*e*
Report, MAR. 28, 9*d*
Escapes :—
Banbury — two men : recaptured, MAR. 15, 7*a*
Belmont — Pte. A. Voigt, JAN. 13, 5*d* (l.e.)
Brandon Camp — one man : recaptured, FEB. 14, 5*f*
Doncaster — man jumps from train, MAR. 8, 7*f*

WAR, The Great :—
Prisoners of war :—
German :—
Great Britain, captured by :—
Escapes (continued) :—
Koch, Joscph — recaptured, JAN. 4, 3*f*
Oswestry camp — G. Vingent : description. JAN. 8, 3*f* ; recaptured, 9, 3*f*
Oswestry (Park Hall Camp Hospital) — Licut. F. P. Screinuller : description, MAR. 24, 9*c*
Retford camp — two men : rccaptured, JAN. 29, 5*c* ; P. Dreachcr : recaptured, FEB. 20, 5*f*
Ripon — two members of crew of Zcpplin *L*33 : recaptured at Hull, JAN. 13, 5*d* (l.e.) ; Ernest Boedt, 13, 5*d* (l.e.)
Sheffield — Lieut. Plessing : recaptured, FEB. 7, 5*b*
Stainby camp — onc man : recapturcd, JAN. 7, 5*f*
Tovil (Maidstone) — two men : recaptured, FEB. 6, 5*f*
Wakefield Camp — two officers : description, MAR. 24, 9*e*
Wendover — three mcn : recaptured, FEB. 25, 7*f*
Food :—
Bread — supplying to : prosecutions, FEB. 3, 7*f*
Parcels sent — particulars, MAR. 26, 14*b*
Forging banknotes — prosecution, FEB. 13, 5*c*
Gifts to :—
Prosecutions, JAN. 6, 5*f* ; FEB. 3, 7*f* ; 6, 2*e*
Naval prisoncrs — detained : statistics, MAR. 1, 7*f* (l.e.)
Repatriation :—
Schleswig prisoners — 300 released men landed at Copenhagen, MAR. 17, 9*f*
Thompson, Rt. Rev. J. D. — presentation from Douglas camp, MAR. 19, 7*c*
Statistics, MAR. 15, 7*b*
Parliament — question, MAR. 12, 14*c*
Sutton Bonnington camp :—
Memorial to men who died, proposed — District Council's decision, FEB. 7, 5*f*
Theft of sheep — prosecution, JAN. 23, 7*a*
Japan, in — our Tokyo correspondent's mcssage, JAN. 31, 8*e* (l.e.)
Memorial, Bishops :—
Posen, Archbp. of (statement), FEB. 25, 9*b*
New Zealand :—
Escape of party from Motuiti Island — *Iris* : search for : described, JAN. 18, 3*d*
Release, demand for — a special correspondent's comments, FEB. 11, 10*d*
Berlin — pastors issuc appeal, FEB. 7, 7*e*
Schleswig, Danish — natives of : to be repatriated, MAR. 22, 13*c*
Germany, in :—
Allied :—
Repatriation :—
Bavaria, from — evacuation of all sick, JAN. 10, 8*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Prisoners of war :—
Germany, in :—
Allied :—
Repatriation (continued) :—
British : see under British—Repatriation, above
Copcnhagen—four steamers arrive with 2,000 soldiers, JAN. 3, 8*d* (l.e.)
Flushing, transport *via*—ends, JAN. 27 7*d*
Silesian camps, from — commission of British and Frcnch officers to direct, JAN. 10, 7*c*
Treatment :—
Commission of inquiry, German—sitting, FEB. 5, 8*a*
Shooting of :—
Stralsund case -findings, FEB. 5, 8*a*
Great Britain :—
Employment :—
Cambridgeshire Fens—particulars, FEB. 25, 5*c*
62,500 working for wages :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (statement), MAR. 18, 7*e*
Parliament—question, MAR. 18, 7*e*
Inquiries :—
International Prisoncrs of War Agency (Geneva)—statement : issued, MAR. 26, 11*d* ; 29, 11*d*
International Prisoners of War Agency (Geneva)—cessation of labours : date, MAR. 26, 11*d* ; 29, 11*d*
Italian :—
Sweden—reception during stay : expression of gratitude for, FEB. 26, 9*e*
Italy :—
Galician and Ukrainian prisoncrs in —being formed into divisions and sent to join Ukrainian army, FEB. 24, 9*e*
Malmö—contingent arrives at, JAN. 10, 7*e*
New Zealanders :—
Repatriated :—
Caxton House Restaurant—dinner given, JAN. 9, 5*b* (l.e.)
George V., King (message), JAN. 9, 5*b* (l.e.)
Total :—
Fitzherbert, Col. (s.), JAN. 9, 5*b* (l.e.)
Polish :—
Germany—number in, FEB. 15, 7*e*
Serbia, captured by :—
Relcase—arranged, MAR. 19, 9*e*
Russian :—
Germany—disposal difficultics : our Hague correspondent's messagc, JAN. 8, 5*f*
American soldiers—500 leave Coblcnz for Berlin to be distributcd about camps, FEB. 17, 10*a*
British Red Cross aid—our Hague correspondent's message, FEB. 17, 9*d*
Condition—political correspondent's message, FEB. 10, 10*e*
Danish-German front—attempts to cross frustrated, FEB. 12, 9*e*
Food :—
Allied Supreme Council—discusses, JAN. 22, 9*f* ; request to Red Cross Societies, FEB. 7, 8*c*

WAR, The Great :—
Prisoners of war :—
Russian :—
Germany (continued) :—
Relief—particulars, FEB. 10, 10*c*
American Red Cross—Commission appointed ; particulars, FEB. 10, 10*c*
British Red Cross Society—work ; Mr. Voules (statement), MAR. 18, 9*b* (l.e.)
Repatriation—our Hague correspondent's message, JAN. 7, 7*a* (l.e.)
Officers :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 21, 14*d*
Treatment—our Hague correspondent's message, JAN. 16, 7*d*
Correspondence, JAN. 21, 2*c*
Howden, Rifleman C. (statement), JAN. 9, 4*c*
Inter-Allied Commission—agreement, FEB. 6, 7*c*
Wright, Dr. C. H. (l.), JAN. 10, 9*d*
Returned—condition : special correspondent at Omsk : message, FEB. 12, 9*b*
Siberia — conditions : our special correspondent at Omsk : message, FEB. 24, 9*c*
Yugo-Slavs—1,000 arrive at Naples from Russia, MAR. 11, 9*c*
Refugees :—
Belgian :—
Great Britain—order issued, FEB. 26, 7*b*
Bath—tablet to be placed in Guildhall, FEB. 20, 5*f*
Constitutional Club :—
Albert, King—portrait in oils presented by Belgian honorary members, JAN. 17, 11*b*
Lugard, Lady—presentation of gratitude made at Harrington House, JAN. 18, 11*b*
Repatriation—progress, JAN. 11, 6*f* ; FEB. 25, 2*f* ; to be completed in month, MAR. 19, 5*d*
Arcas—extended : particulars, JAN. 22, 5*b*
Baggage and foodstuffs—allowance : War Trade Department (statement), JAN. 22, 5*b*
Birmingham—delay owing to strikes, FEB. 1, 5*d*
Birtley (Durham)—departures from, JAN. 13, 5*f*
Facilities—described, JAN. 22, 5*b*
Smeesters, M. C. (l.), JAN. 29, 10*c*
Work—described, MAR. 24, 9*d*
Switzerland, from—return : statistics, MAR. 29, 11*c*
French—arrive at Cluistiania from Russia, FEB. 24, 9*c*
Responsibility :—
Austria-Hungary and Serbia :—
Austrian ultimatum to Serbia drafted at Foreign Office in June, 1914 :—
Bauer, Dr. O. (s.), FEB. 6, 7*f*
Conrad von Hötzendorff, Marshal (l.), FEB. 6, 7*f*
Vienna Foreign Office—policy in period before the War : statement by personage in official position, FEB. 6, 7*f*
WAR, The Great :—
Responsibility (continued) :—
Documents — relating to : handed to German Government : Herr Kautsky (statement), FEB. 3, 9*b*
Germany :—
Brockdorff-Rantzau, Count (statement), JAN. 28, 10*b* ; (int.), FEB. 11, 12*f*
Bülow, Gen. von. (statement), FEB. 3, 9*c*
Commission, German — appointment rumoured, MAR. 29, 12*c*
*Deutsche Tageszeitung* quoted, MAR. 25, 11*f*
Eisner, Herr K. (s.), FEB. 6, 8*c*
Foreign Office archives — search made : *Frankfurter Zeitung* statement, JAN. 9, 5*f*
Kautsky, Herr — conducting research, JAN. 1, 8*b*
French memorandum, MAR. 13, 12*a*
Guilt :—
British official documents :—
" Outbreak of the War of 1914-18, The : A Narrative Based mainly on British Official Documents," FEB. 15, 7*a*
Parliament — question, MAR. 20, 14*c*
Hampe, Prof. K. (views), Mar. 17, 9*f*
Hughes, Mr. W. M. (s.), JAN. 10, 6*d* ; FEB. 28, 9*b*
*Preussische Zeitung* (art. quoted), MAR. 22, 11*f*
Social Democratic Party — guilt of Majority Party :—
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), FEB. 17, 9*e* (l.e.)
Müller, Herr H. (s.), FEB. 6, 8*c* ; 7, 8*d*
Socialist conference at Berne, International — debate, FEB. 5, 7*d* ; 6, 8*c* ; resolution adopted, 7, 10*f* ; effect ; M. Albert Thomas (int.), 11, 9*b*
Statement recognizing criminality of invasion of Belgium and recognizing obligation to make reparation, FEB. 6, 8*c*
Thomas, M. Albert (s.), FEB. 5, 7*d* (int.), 11, 9*b* ; 13, 9*c*
Wells, Herr (s.), FEB. 5, 7*d*
Szögyeny, Count — telegrams to Vienna (text.), MAR. 13, 12*a*
Ludendorff, Gen. (int.), Mar. 12, 9*f*
Peace Conference :—
Commission — members appointed, Jan. 28, 9*f* ; decisions : our political correspondents' notes, Feb. 27, 14*c*
British delegate — name, Feb. 3, 11*f*
Constitution — resolution discussed and passed (text), Jan. 27, 10*c* ; 12*c*
Meetings, Mar. 13, 12*a* ; 15, 12*a* ; final courtesies exchanged, 31, 14*b*
Report — outlined, Mar. 7, 12*a* ; 10, 12*a* (l.e.) ; reported findings, 12, 12*a*
Sub-commissions — organization and procedure discussed, Feb. 15, 10*b* ; arrangements, 15, 10*b* ; meetings held, 19, 8*c*
Reports—adopted, Mar. 15, 12*a*

WAR, The Great :—
Responsibility (continued) :—
Punishment :—
Great Britain — attitude :—
Hewart, Sir Gordon (statement), Feb. 5, 10*f*
Political correspondents' notes, Mar. 11, 12*b*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), Feb. 7, 8*d*
William II., ex-German Emperor : see under WILLIAM II., ex-German Emperor — War, the Great
Resumption :—
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), Feb. 14, 10*e*
Review :—
*The Times* — special supplement (" Review of the Year "), Jan. 1
Rhine : see RHINE
Rumania :—
Army :—
Casualties : see under Operations — Casualties, above
Damage — caused by Central Powers and Russia : estimate, Feb. 24, 12*e*
German occupation — Government to take action against pro-Germans, Feb. 5, 7*c*
Heroism :—
Marie, Queen (statement) : our Paris correspondent's message (" A Queen's part in the war : the heroism of Rumania "), Mar. 10, 11*d*
Intervention :—
Austria-Hungary — Secret treaty with Allied Powers signed on August 4, 1916, undertaking to declare war and attack : text published in *Temps*, Feb. 4, 10*c*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—memorandum written on September 4, 1916 : text published in *Atlantic Monthly*, FEB. 3, 6*b*
Marie, Queen — interview with our Paris correspondent, MAR. 10, 11*d*
Rumania and Hungary : see Hungary and Rumania, above
Russia :—
Army :—
Casualties : see under Operations, above
Defection :—
British officer's letter quoted, JAN. 3, 5*c*
Gourko, Mr. (s.), JAN. 14, 10*b*
Efforts :—
Buchanan, Sir G. (s.), MAR. 26, 10*c*
Prisoners of war : see under Prisoners of war, above
Scheldt :—
Allied Powers — transport permitted to, JAN. 1, 8*b* ; use for British troops : Dutch reply to British request, 7, 8*b* (l.e.)
Territorial question : see under Territorial questions — Belgian and Netherlands, below
Scotland :—
Charities :—
Bill :—
Parliament — in Lords : second reading, MAR. 14, 16*c* ; passed through committee, 19, 14*a* ; third reading and passed, 20, 14*b* ; in Commons : second reading, 25, 17*e*
Memorials : see under Memorials, above
Soldiers : see under Great Britain — Army—Scottish, above
WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Seamen :—
Submarine warfare : see under Submarine warfare — Germany — Ruthlessness, below
Sea power :—
British :—
Correspondent on war (art., " The strategy of peace : safeguard for sea power "), MAR 25, 10*a*
Exhibition at Grosvenor Galleries—Mr. Wyllie's picture " Battle of Trafalgar " to be added : arrangements, JAN. 8, 9*c*
Halsey, Rear.-Adm. Sir L. (s.), FEB. 4, 6*c*
League of Nations, in relation to :—
Alexander, Canon (add.), JAN. 6, 6*b*
Special article (" British sea power "), III. (" Anti-submarine craft "), JAN. 7, 4*a*
Safeguards (sp. art., " The strategy of peace : safeguards for sea power "), MAR. 25, 10*a*
Seas, Freedom of the : see SEAS, Freedom of the
Serbia :—
Albanians :—
Ipek and Djakova, in :—
Attack on :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 14, 14*a*
Army :—
Casualties : see under Operations, above
Disabled :—
Haverfields' Fund, Miss E. — dance in aid : arrangements, FEB. 15, 11*b*
Distress : see under SERBIA
Emancipation :—
Celebration :—
St. Sava's Day — reception at Grafton Gallaries : arrangements, JAN. 22, 2*d* ; held, 28, 3*c*
Montenegro — attitude of officials in : see under Montenegro, above
Occupation :—
Bulgarian outrages :—
Inquiry :—
International commission — completes : our Belegrade correspondent's article (" Serbia's martyrdom : proof of Bulgarian misdeeds "), FEB. 5, 7*b*
Damage — cost : *Malin* (art. quoted), JAN, 17, 7*e*
Services :—
Bourne, Cardinal (sermon), MAR. 14, 9*b*
Territorial question : see under Territorial questions, below
Serbia and Austria-Hungary : see Austria-Hungary and Serbia, above
Shipping :—
Allied Powers :—
Council Maritime Transport :—
Meeting (Paris)—held, FEB. 14, 11*e*
Austrian :—
Allied Powers — take over and repair 54 steamers found in Dalmation ports, FEB. 5, 7*b* (l.e.)
Armistice terms :—
Allocation—decision of Allied Maritime Transport Council, FEB. 14, 10*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Shipping :—
Austrian (continued) :—
Spain — interned vessels in : placed at disposal of France, FEB. 25, 9*e*
Cadiz — inter-Allied flag hoisted, FEB. 10, 7*b*
Vigo harbour — two steamers moored in since beginning of the war : placed at disposal of Italy, JAN. 9, 5*c*
Cunard Steamship Company :—
Services — official statement, MAR. 29, 8*c*
Enemy :—
Australian service, utilization for : Easton, Mr. H. E. (l.), MAR. 6, 11*e*
*Derfflinger* and other vessels — naval tribunal held, MAR. 29, 4*b*
Great Britain, captured by :—
Tonnage statistics :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 15, 8*b*
Wilson, Col. (statement), MAR. 15, 8*b*
Neutral ports, in :—
Allied Powers :—
Delivery—arrangements :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 20, 14*c*
Sequestration as compensation for vessels sunk by enemy :—
Allocation :—
French claim :—
Correspondence, JAN. 29, 12*f*
German :—
Allied control—armistice terms : clause signed, JAN. 18, 8*d*
Allocation—decision of Allied Maritime Transport Council, FEB. 14, 10*e* ; particulars, 13, 7*e* ; MAR. 17, 11*f*, 12*b*
United States of America — eight vessels awarded to, FEB. 21, 9*e* ; Berlin denial, 24, 9*e*
American troops—utilization for repatriation : Mr. Daniels (statement), JAN. 15, 10*a* ; our political correspondent's message, 17, 10*a*
Baltic Sea—French torpedo-boat incident, FEB. 24, 10*d*
Chilean ports, vessels in :—
Allied Powers, surrender to — Chilean conditions, MAR. 29, 13*c*
United States of America — number to be delivered to, MAR. 21, 9*b* ; decision of Chilean Government to hand over : owners' representatives protest, 22, 12*d*
Foch, Marshal—telegram to German Government ; meeting of Ministers and shipping representatives held, MAR. 5, 9*d*
Food supplies for Europe, Allied—use of vessels to transport : discussed, JAN. 15, 9*f* ; our political correspondent's message, 17, 10*a* ; Trèves decisions, 21, 8*c* ; Allied crews sent to Spanish ports, FEB. 1, 7*e*
Allies — demands : *Berliner Tageblatt* comment, FEB. 1, 7*f*
WAR, The Great :—
Shipping :—
German :—
Allied control :—
Food supplies for Europe, Allied (continued) :—
Commission—arrives at Hamburg, FEB. 7, 7*b*
Dernburg, Herr (views), FEB. 11, 10*d*
*Hamburger Nachrichten* (art. quoted), FEB. 7, 7*f*
Hoover, Mr. H. C. (int.), JAN. 4, 6*c*
French cruisers seize three coaling steamers, MAR. 3, 9*e*
German Government statement, FEB. 18, 10*e*
Hamburg — arrangements at, MAR. 21, 10*b* ; meeting held ; seamen protest, 22, 11*c* ; Spartacist demonstration : Government intervention ; vessels leave, 24, 13*e*
Commission, Allied — arrives, FEB. 12, 9*a* ; established at, MAR. 17, 12*b*
Strike—particulars, MAR. 22, 11*c* ; Dr. Schröder leads strike, 22, 11*c*
Leading articles, MAR. 8, 11*a* ; 17, 11*a*
Negotiations at Spa—German refusal : broken off, MAR. 8, 11*f* ; renewal : Supreme Councils plans, 10, 12*a* ; resumed at Brussels, Allies' terms, 14, 11*f*
Leading article, MAR. 8, 11*a*
Parliament—questions, FEB. 27, 12*b* ; MAR. 11, 14*c*
Political correspondent's notes, MAR. 12, 11*f*
Rhine—Allied forces arrive at Duisburg in connexion, JAN. 20, 7*b*
South American ports, vessels in—suggested utilization by Allies : New York correspondent's message, MAR. 12, 10*e*
Surrender—Mr. Hurley and Adm. Benson to meet German delegates at Treves, JAN. 16, 10*a* ; Allied Maritime Transport Council's delegates appointed, FEB. 14, 10*e* ; particulars of vessels, MAR. 21, 9*a* ; 26, 12*d* ; vessels arrive in Solent, 27, 11*d* (l.e.) ; in Downs off Deal, 29, 13*c* ; 31, 9*c* ; at Cowes, 29, 9*f*
Parliament—question, MAR. 11, 14*b*
*Scharnhorst*—being handed over to France, MAR. 8, 9*e*
Terms—particulars, MAR. 1, 11*f* ; 12*b* ; political correspondent's message ("Allied terms accepted : food for ships"), 17, 11*f*
British ports, in :—
Statistics :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 11, 14*b*
Neutrals, transfer to :—
Van der Veer, Mr. J. C. (l.), JAN. 14, 9*c*
Great Britain :—
American troops—use of ships for transport of :—
Parliament—questions, FEB. 19, 4*e* ; MAR. 13, 14*a* ; 20, 14*a*
Payment — agreement arranged, FEB. 18, 8*a*
Reed, Senator (s.), FEB. 22, 9*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Shipping :—
Great Britain (continued) :—
France and Italy, aid to :—
Maclay, Sir J., statement, MAR. 21, 9*b*
Lives of officers and seamen in merchant and fishing vessels lost as result of enemy action—lists, JAN. 24, 2*f*; FEB. 19, 4*d*; MAR. 15, 14*e*
Prize courts : see under Prize Courts —British, below
Retaliatory order, second :—
Validity :—
Law case, JAN. 28, 2*c*; 29, 2*a*; 31, 2*a*; FEB. 1, 2*d*
Tonnage losses : see under Tonnage losses—British, below
Pilots :—
British waters—
Record :—
Special article (" Trinity House : pilots during the war : record of hard and dangerous work "), JAN. 30, 4*a*
Prize Courts :—
British :—
London :—
Held, JAN. 30, 2*c*; FEB. 11, 2*d*; 13, 2*c*; 18, 2*b*; 25, 2*d*, *f*; MAR. 8, 2*c*; 18, 4*c*; 26, 4*a*; 29, 4*b*
Sales of prizes — exaction of bonds : announcement, JAN. 22, 2*d*
Tonnage condemnation — statistics :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 15, 8*b*
Wilson, Col. (statement), MAR. 15, 8*b*
Seamen, murdered : see under Submarine warfare, below
Special article (" British shipping ; its share in the victory," F.R.), JAN. 21, 6*c*
Tonnage losses :—
Allied :—
Correspondence, JAN. 29, 12*f*
American :—
Statistics—for 1918, FEB. 22, 9*e*
British :—
Compensation paid by Government to shipowners since outbreak for ships sunk by enemy :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 18, 12*d*
Statistics :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 11, 14*b*
Wilson, Col. L. (statement), FEB. 18, 12*d*
French trawlers—replacement by Germany : French Maritime League recommendation, MAR. 21, 9*e*
German :—
Statistics, JAN. 4, 6*b*
Greek—statistics FEB. 10, 7*c*
Norwegian—statistics, JAN. 4, 5*a* (l.e.)
Compensation claims against Germany — Norwegian Mates' Association : passes resolution, JAN. 29, 8*a*
White Star Line — service (art., " White Star war service : nine vessels lost "), FEB. 27, 6*e*
WAR, The Great (continued) :—
Sick and wounded :—
American :—
Harvard Surgical Unit :—
Work :—
Cabot, Lieut.-Col. H. (s.), JAN. 16, 5*a*
Hospitals :—
Caen-Wood Towers (Highgate) for English soldiers — closed : report of work, MAR. 31, 14*f*
Carnegie, Ven. W. H. (s.), MAR. 31, 14*f*
New York — Debarcation Hospital No. 3 : epidemic of indigestion, JAN. 22, 7*c* (l.e.)
Portsmouth—closing announced, FEB. 6, 5*f*
American Red Cross :—
Balkans — sends large food and clothing commission to, FEB. 5, 7*c*
French children — help for in devastated area, FEB. 6, 7*d*
Great Britain, Commission to :—
Work — official record completed by Capt. C. D. Morris, MAR. 29, 17*a*
Mytilene — works : particulars, JAN. 9, 5*e*
Palestine and Near East — amount appropriated, FEB. 12, 9*e*
Poland — ship leaves London for Danzig with clothing and hospital requisites, MAR. 28, 11*c*
Women doctors — twelve leave New York for Serbia, FEB. 17, 9*c*; number leaving for Asia Minor, 17, 9*e*
Belgian :—
Pervyse, women of :—
Work :—
Criterion Theatre — Baroness de T' Serclaes to address meeting, MAR. 14, 18*c*
British :—
Bags, hospital :—
Smith-Dorrien's fund, Lady — closing : announcement, JAN. 31, 11*d*; committee issues notice, FEB. 1, 5*c* (l.e.)
British Medical Association — clinical meeting to discuss : arrangements, MAR. 26, 9*c*
Entertainments :—
Devonshire Club — given, MAR. 4, 8*c*
Stanley, Rev. John—entertains 1,500 at Central Hall (Westminster) ; Queen Alexandra present, MAR. 25, 15*b*
Eggs for :—
National collection — closed, MAR. 29, 9*f*
Hospitals :—
Alderley Edge Surgical Requisite Guild—closed, MAR. 31, 9*f*
Bath—to be retained as dispersal centre, JAN. 6, 4*c*
Clandon Park (Lady Onslow) — closing : announced, MAR. 20, 7*f*
Cobham Hall—closed, JAN. 1, 11*c*
Epsom :—
Manor House closed, MAR. 19, 7*f*
Report of work, MAR. 19, 7*f*
Fishmongers' Hall Hospital for Officers—closing : announced, FEB. 10, 5*f*

WAR, The Great :—
Sick and wounded :—
British :—
Hospitals (continued) :—
Fleming's, Mr. and Mrs. R.—at 27, Grosvenor-square : closed, MAR. 14, 13*b*
General Hospital, No. 22—gift from Harvard University, JAN. 13, 13*f*
Hanworth Park and Syon House Auxiliary Hospital — closing "At Home" to workers given, JAN. 30, 11*b*
High Wycombe V.A.D.—closing : presentations to commandant and matron, JAN. 25, 11*e*
King Edward VII. (Windsor) :—
Oversea patients admitted — statistics, MAR. 15, 7*f*
Kingston Infirmary — closing : announcement, JAN. 23, 7*e*
Luton Hoo (Lady Wernher) — closed, MAR. 7, 13*b*
Lytton's, Lady — at 37, Charles-street : closed, MAR. 17, 13*c*
Maidstone—The Motc (Sir M. Samuel)—closed, JAN. 30, 4*c*
"Millicent Sutherland Ambulance" (No. 9 British Red Cross Hospital) :—
Gifts and help :—
Sutherland, Millicent Duchess of—letter of thanks, JAN. 6, 10*d*
Northcliffe, Lady—hospital for officers at 14, Grosvenor-crescent : closed, FEB. 1, 11*a*
Orwell Park—closed, FEB. 4, 11*b*
Park-street, 24—lent by Mr. G. Farquhar : closed, JAN. 14, 11*b*
Peterborough Palace — vacated by Red Cross, MAR. 13, 7*f*
Princess Christian Hospital for Officers—closed, MAR. 11, 13*b*
PublicSchoolFund—contributions, JAN. 1, 2*b* ; MAR. 1, 4*f* ; 4, 4*d* ; 19, 2*b* ; 20, 16*f* ; 21, 2*c* ; 29, 8*f*
Eton school boys—contributions, FEB. 3, 7*a*
Queen Alexandra's Hospital for Officers (Highgate) :—
Mond, Sir A.—presents matron and staff with wrist watches, MAR. 21, 7*d*
Roehampton :—
Gifford House Auxiliary Hospital—closed, MAR. 26, 15*b*
Salisbury — Wilton House : closed, MAR. 17, 13*c*
Salonika : see Salonika, below
Scottish Women's Hospitals :—
Elsie Inglis Unit—with Serbian army : particulars, JAN. 29, 12*e*
London Committee :—
Inglis, Dr. Elsie—portrait plaque by M. Jovanovic presented, FEB. 19, 11*c*
Royaumont — closed ; report of work, MAR. 22, 18*e*
Services rendered in — list of names mentioned, FEB. 10, 13*d*
Slough V.A.D.—closed, FEB. 8, 16*c*
Supplies depôts :—
Ascot—closed, FEB. 21, 7*f*
Belgravia War Hospital :—
Marie, Queen — visits, MAR. 29, 14*e*
Service bars — presentation : arrangements, FEB. 17, 13*d* ; presented, 20, 4*c*
WAR, The Great :—
Sick and wounded :—
British :—
Hospitals :—
Supplies depôts (continued) :—
Englefield Green Hospital — closed, MAR. 22, 9*f*
Winchester War Hospital — output of surgical dressings and bandages : statistics, FEB. 17, 7*f*
Trouville — acquisition by Metropolitan Asylums Board for re-erection in England as sanatorium, MAR. 5, 10*a*
Waverley Abbey (Farnham) — closing : announcement, MAR. 4, 13*d*
Wern—closing : farewell dance given, JAN. 24, 5*e*
Windlesham Court — closed, FEB. 4, 11*b*
Windlesham Moor — closed, FEB. 4, 11*b*
Hospital ships : see Hospital ships, below
Malta — military hospitals and convalescent camps closing, JAN. 10, 7*e*
Motor ambulances : see under Transport, below
Prisoners of war in Germany — repatriation : see under Prisoners of war — British — repatriation — Germany, above
Stick-Crutch Fund — closed : local war pensions committee takes over responsibilities, MAR. 3, 7*b*
Surgery :—
Robertson, Gen. Sir W. (s.), FEB. 15, 5*a* (l.e.)
Spaghnum Moss :—
Honiton Work Party — record of work, FEB. 18, 5*f*
Wargrave Surgical Dressing Society — closed : record of work, FEB. 13, 5*f*
Transport : see Transport, below
British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, Joint War Committee of :—
Demobilization :—
Leading article, JAN. 1, 9*a*
Funds :—
*The Times* Fund :—
Badges presented by Sir R. Hudson to members of staff of *The Times* specially concerned with daily publication, FEB. 10, 9*c*
Dawson, Mr. G. (s.), FEB. 10, 9*c*
Hudson, Sir R. (s.), FEB. 10, 9*c*
Maitland, Mr. (s.), FEB. 10, 9*c*
British Farmers' Red Cross Fund :—
Dorset county section — total collected, MAR. 19, 7*f*
Cape Town — contribution, FEB. 17, 9*e*
Contributions, JAN. 1, 2*a* ; (£14,000,000) ; 10, 4*d* ; 11, 10*f* ; 14, 2*e* ; 20, 14*f* ; MAR. 1, 4*f* ; (£14,500,000), 4, 4*d* ; 17, 15*e* ; 19, 2*b* ; 20, 16*f* ; (£14,750,000), 21, 2*c* ; 25, 23*e* ; 29, 8*f*
Elisabeth, Queen of the Belgians —sends proceeds of concert at Royal Albert Hall : letter to Sir A. Stanley (quoted), FEB. 11, 13*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Sick and wounded :—
British Red Cross Society and Order of St. John, Joint War Committee of :—
Funds :—
*The Times* Fund (continued) :—
Fur trade appeal — financial result, JAN. 23, 4*f*
Gibraltar — contribution for 1918, FEB. 13, 7*e*
Gold and silver collection :—
Closing — announcement, JAN. 15, 11*b* ; time extended, FEB. 4, 11*b*
Districts, local — reports, JAN. 10, 4*d*
George V., King — Swedish silver tankard sold for £1,000, FEB. 6, 5*d*
Sales, Feb. 6, 5*d* ; 10% reduction for last week, 11, 13*c*
at Messrs. Christie's—announced, MAR. 19, 13*d* ; held : prices realized, 20, 13*d*
New Zealand — contribution, JAN. 11, 10*f* ; 14, 2*e*
"Our Day" (1918) :—
Contributions — lists, JAN. 1, 2*a* ; 10, 4*d* ; 11, 10*f* ; 14, 2*e* ; 20, 14*f* ; MAR. 1, 4*f* ; 4, 4*d* ; 17, 15*e* ; 19, 2*a* ; 20, 16*f* ; 21, 2*c* ; 25, 23*e* ; 29, 8*f*
London, City of—subscriptions, JAN. 6, 8*a* ; lists published, 10, 8*e*
Overseas Club and Patriotic League — contributions, JAN. 1, 2*b* ; MAR. 4, 4*d* ; 29, 8*f*
Press — contributions, JAN. 8, 9*c*
Riddell, Sir G. (l. quoted), JAN. 8, 9*c*
Winding up :—
Leading article, JAN. 1, 9*a*
Stanley, Sir A. (and others), (l.), JAN. 1, 9*c*
Havre — articles offered to town of, JAN. 25, 7*e*
Library :—
Appeal for continued supply of books, MAR. 19, 13*b*
History and report of work, MAR. 19, 13*b*
St. George's Hill Golf Club—services : particulars, MAR. 22, 5*c*
Stanley, Sir A. — presentation from Headquarters Staff : made, FEB. 12, 13*e*
Switzerland — leaving : presents drugs and medical stores to Swiss Red Cross, MAR. 10, 10*e*
Work :—
Christian, Princess (s.), FEB. 12, 13*e*
Russell, Sir C. (s.), FEB. 12, 13*c*
Stanley, Sir A. (s.), FEB. 12, 13*e*
Working parties :—
Closing — notice issued, MAR. 5, 7*a*
Canadian :—
Cliveden Hospital :—
Fancy dress christmas party (art., "Mark Tapley at a ball : wounded soldiers in fancy dress"), JAN. 18, 11*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Sick and wounded (continued) :—
Canadian Army Medical Corps :—
Work — medical correspondent's article ("Dominion doctors' war service : Ypres and Gallipoli"), JAN. 3, 10*e*
Canadian Red Cross :—
Contributions—statistics, FEB. 13, 7*e*
Services :—
Currie, Gen. Sir A. — tribute, FEB. 26, 9*e*
Diseases :—
Article ("'War cures': declining diseases since 1914"), JAN. 20, 5*c*
Dominions :—
Entertainment :—
Mercers' Company — given, FEB. 26, 7*f*
French Red Cross :—
British committee :—
Wine and Spirit Trade—sale in aid : arrangements, JAN. 23, 13*e* ; 22, 13*a* ; FEB. 13, 13*c* ; 21, 15*f* ; catalogue, 22, 5*c* (l.e.) ; held, 25, 8*c* ; financial result, 26, 15*e* ; 27, 7*b*
Rum, historic—from cellars of Lord H. Cavendish-Bentinck : first bottle realises £11, FEB. 26, 15*c*
Rutherford, Mr. E. B.—letter of thanks to Press for assistance, MAR. 6, 13*a*
France's Day :—
British Committee :—
Appeal, final—particulars, JAN. 18, 11*b*
Hospital ships :—
Allied :—
Spanish naval officers :—
Treatment :—
Alfonso XIII., King of Spain expresses thanks, JAN. 24, 7*e*
British :—
Services—names mentioned : War Office list, MAR. 14, 17*f*
*Loyalty* :—
Gwalior, Maharaja of—defrays greater part of cost of buying and upkeep, JAN. 18, 7*d*
Italian Red Cross :—
Queen's-gate Hospital :—
Strand Theatre—matinée in aid : arrangements, MAR. 19, 17*d*
Medical research :—
Discoveries :—
Fletcher, Sir W. M. (Parlt. paper), MAR. 14, 17*b*
Russian Red Cross :—
St. Mary's Hospital for British Officers (South Audley-street) —concert at Queen's Hall in aid : arrangements, JAN. 21, 12*f*
Salonika :—
Military hospitals—Greek New Year gifts distributed to British and French soldiers, JAN. 7, 7*e*
Transport :—
Motor ambulances :—
British Red Cross and Order of St. John :—
Italian front, work on :—
Trevelyan, Mr. G. M. (lect.), FEB. 22, 7*b* (l.e.)
Navy, work for :—
Norman, Surg.-Gen. Sir W. H.—message of thanks, MAR. 10, 11*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Sick and wounded :—
Transport :—
Motor ambulances (continued) :—
Hampshire Automobile Club record of work, FEB. 7, 5a
London Ambulance Column—story of inauguration and work, FEB. 4, 3d
Metropolitan Special Constabulary abstract account of fund, MAR. 11, 7a
Motor-cars, private :—
Appeal for :—
Feilding, Maj.-Gen. G. (l.), FEB. 24, 11c
Galsworthy, Mr. J. (l.), JAN. 27, 9d
Socialists :—
Allied :—
Meeting (Paris) — arrangements, JAN. 17, 10b ; postponed, 25, 7e
French Socialist Party—discussed at meeting ; decision, JAN. 16, 7b
Austrian :—
Attitude :
Ellenbogen, Herr (s.), FEB. 8, 8d
Nemec, M. (s.), FEB. 8, 8d
German Social Democratic Party :—
Responsibility : see under Responsibility, above
International conference (Switzerland) —arrangements, JAN. 2, 7e ; 23, 9e ; FEB. 3, 9b ; questions to be discussed, JAN. 14, 8a ; Berne chosen as meeting place, 17, 10b ; 21, 7f ; delegates : arriving, 21, 7f ; delays, 25, 7e
Austrian Social Democrats—representative chosen, JAN. 8, 5b
Belgian Labour Party—representation : to consider, JAN. 2, 7e
Belgian Socialist Party-General Council : passes resolution, JAN. 25, 7e ; refuses to take part, FEB. 5, 7d
Berne correspondent's messages ("Socialist conference hanging fire : date and place not fixed"), JAN. 13, 9e ; ("Socialist conference problems"), 22, 7f ; ("Lagging of delegates"), 25, 7e ; ("The new social order : aims of the Swiss conference, FEB. 1, 7c
Bolshevism, refutation of—document signed by M. Branting and Mr. Henderson circulated to meeting, FEB. 10, 7d ; views of young delegate, 11, 9b
Bone, Mr. F.—British delegates protest against hearing, FEB. 7, 10f (l.e.)
British delegation—composition, JAN. 6, 7a ; 7, 10d ; 17, 10b ; resolution read by Mr. A. Henderson, FEB. 7, 10f (l.e.)
Difficulties — our labour correspondent's comments, JAN. 10, 9c
German delegates, anonymous—conversations with, FEB. 4, 7d
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—receives at Downing-street, FEB. 22, 10a
Thorne, Mr. W.—representative, JAN. 9, 7e
Withdrawals, JAN. 9, 7e ; 13, 9e

WAR, The Great :—
Socialists :—
International conference (Switzerland) (continued) :—
Bulgarian Moderate Socialists—delegate leaves for Berne, JAN. 25, 7e
Clemenceau, M.—attitude, JAN. 3, 5d ; receives delegation, FEB. 18, 8c
Delegates — names, JAN. 23, 9c ; 28, 7b
Berne correspondent's message, FEB. 1, 7c
*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), FEB. 20, 7f
French Socialist Party — attitude, JAN. 10 9c (l.e.) ; discussed at meeting of administrative committee, 16, 7b
Delegates — appointed, JAN. 4, 5a ; names, 22, 7f
German press comment, FEB. 20, 7f
German Social Democratic Parties :—
Delegates—names, JAN. 23, 9b
Attitude — our Berne correspondent's message, FEB. 4, 7d
Eisner, Herr K.—expected at Berne, JAN. 27, 7a
Trades Unions, General Commission of—names, JAN. 27, 7a
Labour—44-hour week : delegates to advocate international agreement, FEB. 3, 9b
Representation — prospects, JAN. 4, 5a ; 8, 5b ; 17, 10b
Lansbury, Mr. G. (int.), JAN. 29, 10a
Majority delegates — M. Thomas : motion in favour of excluding, FEB. 5, 7d ; opposition to, 6, 8c
*Vorwärts* (art. quoted), JAN. 3, 5f
Gompers, Mr. S.—position : our Berne correspondent's message ("Socialist conference problems : Mr. Gompers's position"), JAN. 22, 7f ; our political correspondent's message, FEB. 3, 12a
Henderson, Mr. A. (statement), JAN. 2, 7e ; to discuss arrangements with M. Vandervelde and M. Thomas in Paris, 14, 8a ; (statement), 17, 10b ; summoned to Paris, 27, 7a ; (s.), FEB. 5, 7d
Huysmans, M. (int.), JAN. 8, 5b
Ireland — delegates arrive at Berne, FEB. 10, 7d
Labour correspondent's articles, JAN. 7, 10d ; 10, 9c
Lausanne — municipal authorities apply to Swiss Federal Council to have meeting prohibited at, JAN. 6, 7a
Leading article, JAN. 3, 7c
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—receives British delegation at Downing-street ; resolutions submitted ; discussion, FEB. 22, 10a
Meetings—preliminary, JAN. 28, 7b ; held, FEB. 5, 7d ; 6, 8c ; 7, 8d (and 10f, l.e.) ; 8, 8d ; 10, 7d ; 11, 9b ; 12, 9d (l.e.)
Proceedings :—
Henderson, Mr. A. (s.), FEB. 17, 9e (l.e.)

WAR, The Great :—
Socialists :—
International conference (Switzerland) :—
Meetings :—
Proceedings (continued) :—
Special correspondent's message ("Berne failures and achievements : an impression of the conference," FEB. 13, 9*c*
Resolutions—terms, FEB. 22, 10*a*
Netherland Social Democratic Labour Party — delegates appointed, JAN. 25, 7*e*
Peace Conference (Paris) — commission leaving for ; to present decisions : composition, FEB. 14, 10*f*
Russia :—
Representation—prospects, JAN. 4, 5*a*
Situation in—commission charged with investigation : see under RUSSIA—Situation
Swiss Government's attitude — abandonment of conference probable, JAN. 11, 8*c*
Swiss Social Democratic Party—attitude, JAN. 21, 7*f* (l.e.) ; not to be represented, FEB. 4, 7*d*
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.), JAN. 18, 10*d*
Trade Union Congress, International (Berne)—cooperation with : method devised, FEB. 8, 8*d*
Turkish Socialists — declaration from : read, FEB. 10, 7*d*
pain :—
Aliens, enemy :—
Maintenance and repatriation — cost. JAN. 22, 7*e*
Bombs, depth—found at Santander, MAR. 31, 12*d*
France and Great Britain, entente with :—
Romanones, Count (s.), JAN. 23, 9*b*
Germany :—
Espionage :—
Kalle, Maj. von — campaign : our Sebastian correspondent's message ("The master German mind in Spain : Kalle's web of spies"), JAN. 13, 8*c*
Germany and Austria :—
Financial relations — renewal : British Embassy at Madrid issues warning, FEB. 10, 14*c*
Strasbourg Cathedral :—
German anti-aircraft post — Gen. Hirschauer (report), FEB. 11, 9*c*
Submarine warfare :—
Germany :—
Blockade of Allies :—
Admiralty measures for defeating :—
British Navy, work of :—
Sims, Adm. W. S. (s.), JAN. 22, 5*d* (l.e.)
Depth charge defence—particulars, FEB. 8, 3*b*
Hale, Mr. F. M. (l.), FEB. 12, 3*d*
Flying boats — operations : see under Operations — Aerial—British, above
Failure :—
Beatty, Adm. Sir D. (s.), MAR. 31, 10*c*
Sturdee Adm. Sir D. (s.), MAR. 10, 6*b*
WAR, The Great :—
Submarine warfare :—
Germany (continued) :—
Ruthlessness :—
Defeat of Germany, responsible for :—
Bernstorff, Count (s.), MAR. 14, 9*b*
Murdered seamen and fishermen :—
Compensation and reparation :—
Cathery, Mr. (s.), MAR. 6, 6*b*
Conference, international — being arranged, JAN. 16, 5*c* ; 31, 5*e*
Correspondence, MAR. 7, 8*c*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—receives deputation, MAR. 6, 6*c*
National Sailors' and Firemen's Union—executive council : demands, JAN. 16, 5*c*
Norwegian Mates' Association—claims : decision, JAN. 29, 8*a*
Wilson, Mr. J. H. (int.), JAN. 16, 5*c*
Prisoner's escape from German submarine — adventure of Capt. C. Baker : particulars, MAR. 6, 7*d* (l.e.)
Paravanes :—
Article ("The Paravane : submarine destroyer and mine protector"), JAN. 10, 14*b*
Sequestration of enemy vessels as compensation for vessels sunk : see under SHIPPING — Enemy vessels—Sequestration, above
Sighting enemy submarines :—
Yarrow, Sir A. — offer of prizes : Sir T. L. Devitt (l.), FEB. 1, 10*e*
Spider web (sp. art., "The spider web and the submarines"), MAR. 31, 17*a*
Switzerland :—
Allied Powers :—
Agreement, new food and tonnage—arranged, JAN. 30, 7*e*
Attitude towards :—
Berne correspondent's message ("Swiss hopes of the Allies : case weakened by calumnies"), JAN. 27, 7*a*
German propaganda :—
Berne Legation — Berne correspondent's message ("German activities at Berne"), JAN. 15, 7*b*
Press :—
German-Swiss :—
Allied Powers, attacks on, JAN. 27, 7*a*
Taranto — state of siege to cease, FEB. 21, 9*c*
Territorial questions :—
Adriatic :—
Italy and Yugo-Slavs—claims :—
American military commission—to make tour of Istria and Dalmatia, MAR. 15, 12*b*
Arbitration — Yugo-Slavs' request to Mr. W. Wilson, FEB. 17, 12*c* ; deadlock, 21, 10*c*
Italy — attitude, FEB. 20, 8*c* ; *Corriere della Sera* comment, 20, 7*b* (l.e.) ; Peace Conference informed of decision, 28, 10*b* ; Rome correspondent's message ("Adriatic claims : Italy's refusal of arbitration"), MAR. 1, 12*a*
Leading article, FEB. 25, 11*b*

WAR, The Great :—
Territorial questions :—
Adriatic :—
Italy and Yugo-Slavs (continued) :—
Belgrade — protest meeting against Italian action : held, resolution passed, FEB. 10, 7*c*
Bissolati, Signor (s.), JAN. 17, 7*d* ; Rome correspondent's message (" Controversy reviewed "), 17, 7*d* (l.e.) ; (s.), FEB. 27, 9*c* (l.e.)
Blockade by Italy — United States of America issues warning, MAR. 7, 12*a*
Dalmatia :—
Allied commission arrives at Spalato, JAN. 20, 7*f*
Bissolati, Signor — attitude, JAN. 14, 7*b* ; (s.), 17, 7*d*
Dalmatian communes — result of vote, MAR. 9, 3*e*
Dalmatia's Day — celebrated in Italy, JAN. 1, 7*e*
Milan — Congress held, MAR. 15, 12*b*
Protitch, M. (int.), FEB. 7, 7*a*
Rome correspondent's message (" Rival Italian policies "), JAN. 21, 7*d*
Wilson, Mr. W. (statement), JAN. 8, 5*a* ; reply to appeal from Yugo-Slav meeting, 22, 8*d*
Fiume :—
Czecho-Slovakia — attitude : Dr. Kramarzh (statement), JAN. 23, 9*d*
Milan correspondent's message (" The Fiume problem : Italians and Dr. Kramarzh "), JAN. 29, 7*c*
Italy — troops : reported withdrawal ; no regrettable incident with Serbian troops : supreme command issue *communiqué*, FEB. 3, 9*c*
Annexation — meetings prohibited, JAN. 16, 7*e*
Peace delegation — withdrawal from Peace Conference threatened, MAR. 22, 14*c* ; (statement), 24, 14*b*
Milan — congress in favour of annexation : held, MAR. 15, 12*b*
Orlando, Signor (s.), MAR. 3, 12*a*
Special article (" Fiume : the disputed port "), JAN. 31, 7*a*
Peace Conference — considered by Allied Powers' Conference, FEB. 20, 7*b* ; special commission to be appointed, 20, 7*b*
Political correspondent's messages (" Serb claims : Adriatic coast dispute "), FEB. 20, 8*c* ; (" Italians and Yugo-Slavs "), MAR. 14, 12*a*
Protitch, M. (int.), FEB. 7, 7*a*
Rome correspondent's messages (" The Southern Slav question : Italian opinion : a controversy for experts "), JAN. 1, 7*d* ; (" Italian Cabinet changes : mischievous controversy "), 1, 7*e*
Sonnino, Baron (statement), FEB. 20, 7*b*
Tittoni, Signor (s.), MAR. 12, 12*a*

WAR, The Great :—
Territorial questions :—
Adriatic :—
Italy and Yugo-Slavs (continued) :—
Treaty of London :—
Protitch, M. (int.), FEB. 7, 7*a*
Trieste — claims discussed, JAN. 31, 7*a*
Imperiali, Marquis (s.), MAR. 19, 9*c* (l.e.)
Albania — claims : outlined, FEB. 25, 10*c* ; statement by Turkhan Pasha, 25, 10*c* ; considered by Allied Powers' Conference, 25, 12*f*
Serbian troops — withdrawal : Italian Government's demand, MAR. 15, 12*b*
Albania and Serbia :—
Ipek and Djakova district :—
Parliament—questions, MAR. 14, 14*a*
Armenia : see under Asia Minor, below
Asia Minor :—
Armenian claims :—
Greece — central executive committee of Pontians : protest against, JAN. 15, 7*b*
Peace Conference — considered by Allied Powers' Conference, FEB. 27, 14*e*
Political correspondent's notes (" Armenian boundaries "), FEB. 27, 10*c*
Greece — claims : considered by Allied Powers' Conference, FEB. 5, 10*e* ; resolution (text), 5, 10*f* ; conclusions of Commission, MAR. 3, 11*f* ; Italian attitude, 3, 11*f*
Venizelos, M. (int.), JAN. 15, 8*c*
Italy — claims :—
Tittoni, Signor (s.), MAR. 12, 12*a* ; *Epoca* comment, 12, 12*a*
Balkans :—
Federation, Republican :—
Petridis, M. (s.), FEB. 10, 7*d*
Frontiers, new :—
Bourchier, Mr. J. D. (l.), JAN. 8, 4*e* ; FEB. 24, 9*d*
Wilkinson, Prof. S. (l.), JAN. 25, 6*b*
Spheres of occupation of new nationalities — settlement, JAN. 10, 8*b*
Yugo-Slav delegation at Peace Conference — probable demands : *communiqué*, JAN. 11, 9*d* (l.e.)
Belgium and Netherlands :—
Scheldt question :—
Huysmans, M. (s.), FEB. 10, 7*d*
Karnebeek, M. van (s.), FEB. 18, 10*e*
Netherlands — Government attitude, FEB. 17, 12*c* ; discussed in States—General, 18, 10*c*
Treaty (1839)—revision :—
Netherlands — at expense of : *Volksstem* (art. quoted), MAR. 29, 11*e*
Cooperation — invitation from Paris : M. van Karnebeek (statement), MAR. 19, 9*c*
Peace Conference—considered by Allied Powers' Conference, FEB. 12, 10*d* ; our political correspondent's message (" Case of Belgium "), 12, 15*a*
Commission—discuss, MAR. 6, 9*c* ; report, 10, 12*a* ; decision of Allied Powers, 10, 12*a* (l.e.) ; recommendations, 19, 12*a*

WAR, The Great :—
Territorial questions (continued) :—
Bessarabia :—
Rumania – claim considered by Allied Powers' Conference, FEB. 3, 12*c*
Bohemia : see under Czecho-Slovakia above
British Empire :—
British Labour Party—attitude : Mr. J. R. MacDonald explains, FEB. 10, 7*d*
Bukovina :—
Rumania – claim considered by Allied Powers' Conference, FEB. 3, 12*c*
Bulgaria and Greece :—
Peace Conference commission—report, MAR. 11, 12*b*
Carinthia :—
German-Austria and Yugo-Slavs—Yugo-Slavs bombard Hollenburg ; forced to retreat by Klagenfurt Militia, JAN. 8, 5*f* (l.e.) ; American military mission arrives at Gratz to arbitrate, 30, 7*c* ; armistice broken : our special correspondent at Agram : message ("A broken armistice : Austrian-Germans attack Slovenes"), FEB. 22, 9*e*
Italy and Yugo-Slavs — disputes concerning territory occupied by Italians : settled by American military mission, JAN. 30, 7*c*
Carniola :—
Italy and Yugo-Slavs
Laibach—Italian military mission expelled by Yugo-Slavs, FEB. 28, 10*b* (l.e.)
Inquiry—Inter-Allied Military Commission : appointed, MAR. 8, 12*b* ; composition, 10, 11*f*
Central Territorial Commission—appointed ; members' names, MAR. 5, 15*f*
Congo—Belgian claims considered by Allied Powers' Conference, JAN. 31, 9*f*
Constantinople :—
Greek claim—considered by Allied Powers' Conference, FEB. 5, 10*e*
Czecho-Slovakia—claims ; particulars, FEB. 6, 10*e* (l.e.) ; considered by Allied Powers' Conference, 6, 8*d* (and 10*c*, l.e.)
Bohemia—decision of Peace Conference Commission, MAR. 1, 11*f*
Seaport question — particulars, FEB. 6, 10*e* (and l.e.)
Peace Conference Commission—to be appointed, FEB. 6, 8*d* ; meeting held ; President and vice-president elected ; progress, 28, 8*b* ; meetings held, MAR. 1, 12*b* ; 4, 11*d* ; 5, 9*b* ; progress, 7, 12*a* ; 25, 14*b*
Czecho-Slovakia and German-Austria—differences : French Government Note declining German-Austrian proposal, JAN. 16, 7*c*
Czecho-Slovakia and Poland :—
Orawa and Spiesz regions—delegation in Paris ; our political correspondent's notes, MAR. 28, 14*a*
Teschen district : see Teschen district, below
WAR, The Great :—
Territorial questions (continued) :—
Danzig : see under Poland, below
Dobrudja :—
Allied Powers—troops occupy, JAN. 10, 8*b*
British troops :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 21, 14*d*
East, Middle :—
Frontiers :—
Leading article, MAR. 3, 11*a*
Epirus, Northern—handed over to Greeks, JAN. 8, 6*b*
Greek claims :—
Turkhan Pasha—reply to M. Venizelos (int.), JAN. 24, 10*b*
Venizelos, M. (int.), JAN. 15, 8*c*
Europe, Eastern :—
Buffer States :—
Leading article, MAR. 3, 11*a*
Frontier questions :—
Peace Conference :—
Commissions—allotment of work : Allied Powers' Conference : discussed, FEB. 27, 14*e*
Galicia, Eastern :—
Poles and Czecho-Slovaks : Silesian frontier dispute : see under Teschen, below
Poles and Ukraines :—
Demarcation line—details, MAR. 5, 9*c* ; protest meeting at Stryj, 18, 10*b*
Special article ("Poland's frontiers : the problem of East Galicia"), JAN. 14, 7*a*
German-Austria—Foreign Office demands plebiscite regarding disposal of German-Bohemia, the Sudetic, and southern marches under control of neutral troops, MAR. 10, 9*e*
Territories—division : particulars, JAN. 22, 8*e*
German territory, surrender of :—
Colonies : see under Germany—Colonies, occupied — Administration, above
Erzberger, Herr (s.), MAR. 26, 12*d*
Frontiers :—
Special article ("The New German frontiers : an American forecast : buffer state on the Rhine"), MAR. 8, 9*a*
*German Gazette* (art. quoted), MAR. 26, 12*d*
National Union of German Officers—demonstration, MAR. 26, 12*d*
Schiffer, Herr (s.), MAR. 26, 12*d*
State property :—
Peace Conference—financial commission's sub-committee appointed, MAR. 29, 13*f*
Greece—claims : presented to Peace Conference, JAN. 24, 10*c* (l.e.) ; outlined, FEB. 3, 12*c*
Asia Minor : see under Asia Minor, above
Bourchier, Mr. J. D. (l.), JAN. 8, 4*c*
Epirus, Northern : see under Epirus, Northern, above
Greek press comment, FEB. 12, 15*a*
Peace Conference—considered by Allied Powers' Conference, FEB. 4, 10*d* ; 5, 10*e*
Political correspondent's message ("Balkan moderation"), FEB. 4, 10*d*
Venizelos, M. (statement), JAN. 15, 8*c* ; (s.), FEB. 4, 10*d* ; 5, 10*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Territorial questions (continued) :—
Hedjaz—claims: considered by Allied Powers' Conference, FEB. 7, 10*e* (and l.e.)
Arab Confederacy : see ARABS—Confederacy
Leading article, FEB. 7, 9*b*
Political correspondent's message ("France and Great Arabia"), FEB. 7, 10*e* (and l.e.)
Heligoland—to be referred to Central Committee, MAR. 7, 12*a*
Hungary and Rumania :—
Neutral zone—decision of Peace Conference to set up: Entente note delivered by Col. Vix to Count Karolyi ; decision of Hungarian Government, MAR. 24, 12*c*; new note to Soviet Government, 27, 12*b* ; Col. Vix issues denial of Hungarian misrepresentations ; Count Karolyi : reply, 31, 12*b*
Italy—claims : particulars, FEB. 3, 12*c*
Adriatic : see under Adriatic, above
*Corriere della Sera* comments, FEB. 1, 9*d*
*Messaggero* (art. quoted), MAR. 13, 9*a*
Italy and Yugo-Slavs :—
Disputes :—
Adriatic questions : see under Adriatic, above
Italy—suspends return of Yugo-Slav prisoners, FEB. 28, 11*b* ; suspension of railway communications ; political correspondent's notes, 27, 10*c*
Yugo-Slavs—reported mobilization, FEB. 28, 11*b* ; denied, 28, 10*b* (l.e.)
Japan—claims ; Viscount Kato (art. quoted), JAN. 21, 10*c* (l.e.) ; Baron Makino : statement (text), FEB. 13, 7*c*
Kiaochau : see under Germany—Colonies, occupied—Administration, future, above
Kavalla :—
Bourchier, Mr. J. D. (l.), JAN. 8, 4*e*
Kiel Canal—to be referred to Central Committee, MAR. 7, 12*a*
Koritza—surrendered to Greeks, JAN. 8, 6*b*
Carapanos, M. Al. C. (l.), JAN. 25, 6*b*
Herbert, Mr. A. (l.), JAN. 29, 10*a*
Lamington, Lord (with another, l.), JAN. 18, 10*c*
Levant—discussed by Gen. Allenby and Allied statesmen, MAR. 21, 15*c*
Commission—probable composition, MAR. 25, 12*c* ; *Temps* comment, 25, 12*c*
Mandate system :—
Mandates Commission—formation probable, MAR. 19, 12*a*
*The Times* political correspondent's message ("The mandate compromise"), FEB. 5, 8*c*
Peace Conference :—
Co-ordination of work—committee appointed, FEB. 28, 8*b*
Procedure—considered at Allied Powers' Conference, JAN 24, 9*f*
Poland :—
British policy—our political correspondent's comments, MAR. 22, 14*d*
WAR, The Great :—
Territorial questions :—
Poland (continued) :—
Danzig :—
German attitude :—
Article ("Germany and the Polish corridor : self-determination defined : new article of constitution"), MAR. 26, 11*c*
Hindenburg, Field-Marshal—promises protection, JAN. 24, 8*c*
Leading article, MAR. 29, 13*a*
Occupation, Allied — probable, FEB. 8, 9*d*
Parliament—question, MAR. 14, 16*d*
Poles—meetings prohibited, JAN. 16, 8*d*
Poles and Independent Socialists —meetings held : resolutions passed, JAN. 16, 8*e*
Political correspondent's message ("Poland and Danzig"), MAR. 6, 10*c*
Soldiers' Council — resolution passed, JAN. 18, 8*b*
Danzig-Thorn Railway — Allied occupation probable, FEB. 8, 9*d* ; our political correspondent's message, 24, 11*c*
Frontiers :—
Allied Powers' Conference—attitude : our political correspondent's notes, MAR. 21, 15*c*
Germany :—
Ministry—meeting held ; limits fixed, MAR. 21, 9*b*
Peace Conference Commission—port : proposals, MAR. 3, 11*f* ; discussed by Supreme Allied Council, 20, 12*a*, *b* ; 24, 14*b*
German obstructionist methods—our political correspondent's comments, MAR. 22, 14*d* ; our Stockholm correspondent's comments, 2, 11*c*
Gerlach, Herr von (art. quoted), MAR. 24, 11*c*
Kaube, Herr (art. quoted), MAR. 24, 11*c*
Noulens, M.—letter to Count Richenberg, MAR. 24, 11*c*
Special correspondent at The Hague : message ("Over-reaching diplomacy"), MAR. 24, 11*c*
German population—statistics, MAR. 28, 13*f*
Lithuania question—considered by members of Polish mission, FEB. 6, 10*e* (l.e.)
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—attitude : our political correspondent's notes, MAR. 24, 13*d* ; 28, 13*f*
Seaport question :—
Danzig : see Danzig, above
Eckernwerde—proposal, MAR. 4, 11*d*
*Temps* (article quoted), MAR. 5, 15*f*
Special article ("New German frontiers : the Polish question"), MAR. 8, 9*b*
Supreme War Council—discussion, MAR. 22, 14*c*
Poland and Ukraine :—
Frontiers—negotiations, FEB. 6, 7*c*
Political correspondent's message ("Peace through armistice : Trèves conditions : armaments and frontiers"), FEB. 25, 11*d*

WAR, The Great :—
Territorial questions (continued) :—
Possession :—
Force, use of :—
Allied Powers' Conference—issues statement, JAN. 25, 9*f*
Leading article, JAN. 25, 9*b*
Pressburg :—
Czecho-Slovak—claim to ; regular troops enter town, JAN. 3, 6*a* ; 4, 6*b* ; Italian troops occupy : Berlin report, MAR. 28, 14*a*
Masaryk, M. (int.), JAN. 9, 5*a*
Rumania — claims : considered by Allied Powers' Conference, FEB. 3, 11*f*
Commission—progress, FEB. 20, 8*c* (l.e.)
Rumania and Serbia :—
Temesvar, Banat of : see Temesvar, Banat of, below
Saar Valley :—
French demand—our political correspondent's notes, MAR. 31, 14*a*
*Hamburger Fremdenblatt* (art. quoted), MAR. 19, 9*f*
Special article ("Saar Valley for France"), MAR. 8, 9*a*
Scheldt : see under Belgium and Netherlands, above
Schleswig : see SCHLESWIG
Serbia :—
Pojarevatz :—
Greeks, deportation of—Belgrade correspondent's message ("Balkan boundaries : object lesson from Serbia"), JAN. 14, 7*b*
Political correspondent's message ("Serb claims : Adriatic coast dispute : new frontier with Bulgaria"), FEB. 20, 8*c*
Serbia, Croatia, Slovene State — claims :—
Adriatic question : see under Adriatic, above
Allied Powers' Conference—settlement : our political correspondent's comments, JAN. 13, 10*a* ; discussed, FEB. 19, 8*c* ; referred to Commission, 19, 8*c* ; memorandum from delegates, 19, 10*e* (l.e.)
Pashitch, M.—proposals : our political correspondent's comments, JAN. 13, 10*a*
Serbo-Bulgarian frontier—Yugo-Slav proposals, FEB. 20, 8*c* ; M. Vesnitch : statement to Allied Powers Conference, 21, 10*c*
Silesia, Upper :—
Czecho-Slovakia and Poland—discussed at Allied Powers Conference, JAN. 30, 8*c*, *d* ; 31, 10*a* (and l.e.)
Teschen district : see Teschen district, below
Socialist international conference at Berne—discussion, FEB. 8, 8*d* ; 10, 7*d*
Styria :—
German-Austrians and Yugo-Slavs —German-Austrian troops force evacuation of occupied towns, FEB. 8, 7*e*
Syria :—
Congress (Marseilles)—opened, JAN. 4, 5*f* ; *Temps* comment, 4, 5*f*
France—mandate to :—
Wise, Dr. (statement), JAN. 6, 7*a* (e.e.)

WAR, The Great :—
Territorial questions :—
Syria (continued) :—
Great Britain and France :—
Treaty :—
Franklin-Bouillon, M. (s.), MAR. 27, 13*f* ; our political correspondent's notes, 27, 13*f*
Hedjaz troops, occupation by :—
Chekri Ganem—protest, MAR. 24, 14*b*
Peace Conference—discussion by Allied Powers' Conference, FEB. 14, 10*e*
Mission—to be sent, MAR. 24, 13*e*
Chekri Ganem—protest, MAR. 24, 14*b*
French attitude, MAR. 24, 13*d*
"Pertinax" (art. quoted), MAR. 24, 13*d*
Temesvar, Banat of :—
Rumania and Serbia—delegations heard at Allied Powers' Conference, FEB. 1, 9*d* ; progress, 20, 8*c* (l.e.) ; discussed by Peace Conference Commission, MAR. 1, 11*f*
Bratiano, M. (statement), FEB. 3, 12*c*
Treaty (1916)—to be revised, FEB. 3, 11*f*
Trumbitch, Dr. (statement), FEB. 3, 12*c*
Vesnitch, M. (statement), FEB. 3, 12*c*
Teschen district :—
Czecho-Slovakia and Poland—Oderburg recaptured by Czech troops, JAN. 27, 7*e* ; *The Times* special correspondent at Prague : message ("Poles fight Czechs : a boundary dispute : intervention of Allied Commission"), 28, 8*d* ; Czechs issue proclamation ; proclamation issued by Commanders of Entente armies, 31, 8*b* ; a special correspondent in Vienna : message ("Fight for Galician mines : unheeded advice"), 31, 8*b* ; order restored, FEB. 15, 7*b*
Agreement, provisional—arranged, JAN. 31, 10*b* (and l.e.) ; approved by Allied Powers' Conference, FEB. 3, 11*f* ; particulars, 3, 12*a*
Commission to secure working—arrangements, FEB. 4, 10*d*
Leading article, FEB. 3, 11*b*
Allied Commission—demand evacuation of Polish troops ; fighting ; special correspondent at Prague : message ("Poles fight Czechs : a boundary dispute : intervention of Allied Commission"), JAN. 28, 8*d*
Allied delegates — confer with Polish and Czecho-Slovak representatives in Paris, FEB. 1, 9*d* ; decision of Allied Powers, FEB. 1, 9*d*
Allied Mission—difficulties, FEB. 15, 7*b*
Allied Powers' Conference—decision pending settlement, FEB. 1, 9*d*
Declaration by Allied Powers (text), FEB. 4, 8*c*
Czecho-Slovaks—ordered by Entente representatives to evacuate, FEB. 27, 10*a*
Prague — demonstration held, MAR. 7, 9*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Territorial questions :—
Teschen district (continued) :—
Peace Conference Commission — powers : discussed by Supreme War Council, MAR. 25, 14*b*
Wilson, Mr.—secretary conducting investigations on behalf, FEB. 10, 10*f*
Transylvania :—
Neutral zone—Supreme War Council to consider, FEB. 22, 9*c* ; report adopted by Allied Powers' Conference, 27, 14*e*
Treatics, secret—assignment under : our political correspondent's messages, JAN. 11, 9*d* (l.e.) ; FEB. 3, 12*c*
Tripoli :—
Italy—frontier : rectification desired, FEB. 3, 12*c*
Turkey in Asia :—
Agreement (1917), Allies'—position of : *The Times* political correspondent's message (" France and Great Britain : the 1917 Agreement "), FEB. 7, 10*e* (and l.e.)
Turkish Empire :—
Partition :—
Caliphate, position of : see under Mahomedans—Caliphate
Indian frontier—attitude of tribes, FEB. 12, 19*a*
Mahomedans — memorandum presented to Mr. Balfour, MAR. 25, 11*d*
Political correspondent's notes, MAR. 19, 12*a*
Simonds, Mr. F. H.—special article (" British policy in Paris "), FEB. 10, 6*a*
Venizelos, M. (int.), JAN. 15, 8*c*
Younghusband, Maj.-Gen. Sir F. (l.), FEB. 11, 11*e*
Yugo-Slavs :—
Claims — outlined, FEB. 21, 10*c* ; referred to committee, 21, 10*c* ; considered by Allied Powers' Conference, 26, 12*b* ; presented to Peace Conference : outlined, 28, 10*b*
Adriatic question : see Adriatic, above
Pavitchitch, Dr. T. (s.), MAR. 21, 17*e*
Trade :—
France :—
Enemy, trading with :—
Prohibited — exceptions authorized, JAN. 16, 7*c*
Great Britain :—
Civil Industries Committee — disbanded : appreciation of work, JAN. 8, 8*c*
Enemy, trading with :—
" Black List " :—
Neutral countries—firms with whom trading is forbidden : additions to lists issued, JAN. 3, 12*c* ; 14, 13*f*
Committee, advisory :—
Work :—
Bridgeman, Mr. (statement), MAR. 11, 7*e*
Germany, occupied districts of — exports to : see under TRADE —Exports—Germany
Prosecution, MAR. 21, 4*c* ; 22, 4*c* ; 25, 4*a*
Enemy debts : see under Great Britain — Finance — Debts, above
WAR, The Great :—
Trade :—
Great Britain (continued) :—
Imports and exports :—
Restrictions : see under TRADE
War Trade Department : see WAR Trade Department
Trans-Caucasia : see Caucasus, above
Trieste : see under Territorial questions —Adriatic, above
Tristan d'Acunha :—
Inhabitants — letters received from quoted, FEB. 4, 11*e*
Turkey :—
Allied occupation :—
Administration : —
Allenby, Gen. Sir E. (int.), MAR. 21, 9*e*
Banks, enemy (Constantinople) — occupied by British military authorities, FEB. 10, 8*d*
Extension — suggested : our political correspondent's message (" Control over Turkey "), FEB. 1, 10*d* (l.e.)
Military forces, Allied — distribution :—
Representatives at Versailles to report, JAN. 31, 9*f*
Turkish officials — attitude : our political correspondent's message (" Control over Turkey "), FEB. 1, 10*d* (l.e.)
Armistice : see under Peace, above
Army :—
Asia Minor, in :—
Demobilization — our Cairo correspondent's message (" Turkish army goes home : complete disorganization "), JAN. 29, 7*e*
Casualties : see under Operations, above
Strength, mobilized — reduction : statistics, MAR. 11, 10*b*
Christian population :—
Protection :—
Bryce, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 21, 14*b*
Curzon, Lord (s.P.), FEB. 21, 14*b*
Parliament — discussion, FEB. 21, 14*b*
Williams, Rt. Rev. W. H. (s.P.), FEB. 21, 14*b*
German troops :—
Transport from Haida Pasha command to be undertaken by Allies, JAN. 24, 7*b*
National Defence Committee — objects, FEB. 10, 8*d*
Railways :—
Mudania-Brusa — occupied by British, MAR. 4, 9*c*
Turkey and Greece : see Greece and Turkey, above
Turks Island :—
Imperial Government :—
Contribution, JAN. 25, 7*c*
United States of America :—
Air service :—
Contracts for aircraft — cancelled : statistics, FEB. 22, 9*c*
Operations : see under Operations—Aerial, above
Plans — for 1920 : particulars, FEB. 1, 7*e*
Special article (" U.S. Army flying : a retrograde step : back to the General Staff "), MAR. 27, 10*a*
American Red Cross : see under Sick and wounded, above

WAR, The Great :—
United States of America (continued) :—
Army :—
Conscientious objectors — release ordered, JAN. 18, 7*e* ; in prison : statistics, FEB. 21, 9*e*
Demobilization — statistics, JAN. 15, 7 *e*
Expeditionary force : see under Expeditionary force, below
Expeditionary force : see below
Guns — in operation : statistics, JAN. 3, 5c
Production — from April, 1917, to December, 1918 : statistics, JAN. 3, 5*e*
Men, naturalized — statistics, FEB. 11, 9c
Strength :—
Maximum — statistics, FEB. 6, 9*c* (l.e.)
Mobilized :—
Statistics — November 11, 1918, and February, 1919 : compared, MAR. 11, 10*b*
Surgeons — trepan skull of soldier during gale at sea, FEB. 17, 9*e*
Training camps — closed, MAR. 7, 9*e*
Casualties : see under Operations, above
Censorship :—
Cablegrams—instruction revoked, JAN. 22, 7*e*
Charities :—
Collections—stolen, JAN. 14, 7*e*
Disabled soldiers and sailors :—
Cripples :—
Training :—
New York — conference : British official experts to attend, MAR. 18, 9*e*
Effort :—
Davis, Mr. J. W. (s.), MAR. 22, 10*a*
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—gives autographed message in aid of Journalists' Victory Matinée, JAN. 25, 10*b* ; sold at auction in New York for £500, FEB. 27, 9c
Military — statistics published by *Petit Parisien*, MAR. 24, 12*b*
Espionage :—
Debs, Eugène — sentence sustained, MAR. 11, 9*d* (l.e.)
Expeditionary Force :—
Achievements :—
Davis, Mr. J. W. (s.), MAR. 22, 10*a*
Foch, Marshal (s.), MAR. 13, 11*f*
Albert, King, and Queen Elizabeth—reception at general headquarters at Chaumont, MAR. 22, 11*d*
Allowances to families of soldiers and sailors :—
Stoppage—threatened, MAR. 20, 11*e*
British Army—Christmas greetings exchanged, JAN. 2, 5*e*
Casualties : see under Operations—above
Demobilization—statistics, FEB. 4, 7*e* ; 15, 7*e*
March, Gen. (statement), JAN. 28, 8*b*
Disabled : see Disabled soldiers and sailors, below
Educational facilities :—
Germany :—
Occupation, Army of (Coblenz) —organization : particulars, FEB. 17, 9*d*
WAR, The Great :—
United States of America :—
Expeditionary Force :—
Educational facilities (continued) :—
Universities, French and British—offers to attend : our special correspondent at Coblenz : message ("University offers to U.S. soldiers"), FEB. 17, 9*d* : officers and men selected, 28, 9*c* ; 2,000 to take courses at British universities, MAR. 19, 5*d* ; party arrives at Cambridge University, 21, 12*b* (l.e.)
Birmingham University — 75 officers and men to take three months' course : arrangements, MAR. 22, 9*b*
Parliament—question, MAR. 25 17*a*
George V., King—visit to 27th Division in Flanders recalled : Gen. Sir H. Rawlinson (l. quoted), MAR. 26, 11*e* (l.e.)
Great Britain, forces in :—
Entertainment and hospitality :—
American Officers' Inn (Cavendish-square) : see that title
Astor, Mrs. Waldorf (with others, l.), MAR. 31, 7*b*
Biddle, Gen.—sends letter of thanks on behalf of Air Force to Sir E. Ward, FEB. 8, 16*f*
British committee—presentations to Mr. J. White, JAN. 9, 4*d*
Winchester — officers of headquarters present silver salver to Mayor, MAR. 4, 7c
Flags — first flag taken into England : presented to Queen Mary, FEB. 19, 11*b*
Riot in Aldwych — between soldiers and sailors and police : arrests, MAR. 10, 10*b* ; soldiers charged at Bow-street police-court, 11, 8c ; 12, 2*e* ; 14, 6*d* ; 25, 9*d* ; 26, 7*f*
Inquiry, United States official —announced, MAR. 11, 8c
Investigation, Board of — appointed by authorities of American forces in London : sittings, MAR. 11, 8c ; 12, 2*e* ; 13, 5*f*
University men — dinner at Criterion Restaurant : arrangements, JAN. 13, 4c
Ireland — hospitality : Maj.-Gen. Biddle (l. quoted), FEB. 6, 11*e*
Is-sur-Tille — camp destroyed by fire, FEB. 24, 9c
Maintenance abroad — cost : statistics, JAN. 30, 7*e*
Marriages — in occupied districts : not permitted, MAR. 12, 9*e*
Material, surplus : see under Munitions, supplies of, below
*Moral* :—
Davis, Mr. J. W. (s.), MAR. 22, 10*a*
Pershing, Gen. (statement), MAR. 20, 9*e*
Repatriation :—
42nd Division — date of return, MAR. 12, 9*e*
March, Gen. (statement), JAN. 20, 5*f*
Statistics, FEB. 15, 7*e*

WAR, The Great :—
United States of America :—
Expeditionary Force :—
Repatriation (continued) :—
Transport :—
British ships, use of :—
Parliament — questions, FEB. 19, 4*e* ; MAR. 13, 14*a* ; 20, 14*a*
Reed, Senator (s.), FEB. 22, 9*b*
German ships, use of—Mr. Daniels (statement), JAN. 15, 10*a* ; our political correspondent's message, 17, 10*a*
Holland-American liners — to bring troops on westward voyages between Dutch and American ports, FEB. 18, 8*a*
*Leviathan* (*Vaterland*) — arriving at New York with 12,000 troops abroad, MAR. 31, 11*c*
*Prince Eitel Frederick* — in Mersey : embarking naval ratings and wounded soldiers, JAN. 3, 3*c*
Russian prisoners of war in Germany —500 soldiers leave Coblenz for Berlin to be distributed about camps, FEB. 17, 10*a*
Sick and wounded : see under Sick and wounded — American, above
Stores :—
Thefts — prosecutions, FEB. 6, 2*f* ; 8, 16*c* ; 12, 5*b* ; 19, 5*d* ; 24, 2*f* ; MAR. 6, 2*e* ; 7, 5*c* ; 25, 19*a*
Strength—at armistice :—
Statistics, JAN. 27, 8*c* ; FEB. 1, 7*b* ; 8, 7*e*
Transport :—
France, to :—
Article (" Admiral Sims : work of the American navy "), MAR. 21, 8*a*
British vessels, in — payment : agreement reached, FEB. 18, 8*a*
Repatriation : see under Repatriation, above
27th New York Division :—
Haig, Field-Marshal Sir D.—tribute : Gen. O'Ryan : reply (l.), MAR. 10, 8*c* ; 12, 10*a* ; official welcome in New York, 26, 11*e* (l.e.)
Volunteers—called for, MAR. 31, 11*e*
Wales, Prince of—visits army of occupation at Coblenz, JAN. 13, 8*e* ; 15, 8*e*
Wilson, Mr. W. (s.), MAR. 6, 8*b*
Youngest soldier, JAN. 17, 7*e*
German propaganda :—
Bernstorff, Count—letter written on August 26, 1916, to Herr von Bethmann Hollweg : translation officially issued, FEB. 27, 9*e*
*Continental Times* — Herman G. Scheffauer indicted at New York for treason by articles in, JAN. 10, 7*e*
Intervention :—
Davis, Mr. J. W. (s.), JAN. 11, 6*e*
Munitions, supplies of :—
Arms and ammunition — stock : statistics, JAN. 27, 7*c*
Belgium—cession to : arrangements, FEB. 25, 9*e*
WAR, The Great :—
United States of America :—
Munitions, supplies of (continued) :—
Contracts :—
Europe, in :—
Great Britain and France—agree to cancellation, JAN. 1, 8*b*
Sales — to foreign governments : statistics, MAR. 29, 21*b*
Navy :—
Atlantic squadron—part arrives at Barbadoes, MAR. 25, 11*e*
Casualties :—
*Matin* (art. quoted), FEB. 18, 8*a*
*Northern Pacific* (transport)—aground on Fire Island, off Long Island, JAN. 2, 6*b* ; rescue work, 3, 5*f* ; 4, 5*c* ; 6, 7*e* ; refloated, 20, 7*e*
Statistics, MAR. 3, 10*b*
Hamburg—destroyer arrives at, JAN. 17, 7*c*
*Melville* — leaves Queenstown for America, JAN. 6, 6*b*
Plymouth, base at—vessels leaving to join main fleet, FEB. 15, 5*a*
Thursby, Vice-Adm. Sir C.—tribute to officers and men, FEB. 15, 5*a*
Sims, Adm. W. S.—farewell luncheon and presentation given at America Luncheon Club, MAR. 15, 12*e*
Submarine chasers—30 arrive at Malta from Corfu to refit before sailing for home, JAN. 2, 5*e*
Senate Naval Sub-committee—report : issued, MAR. 7, 9*e*
Work :—
Halsey, Rear-Adm. Sir L. (s.), FEB. 4, 6*c*
Special article (" Admiral Sims : work of the American Navy ") MAR. 21, 8*a*
Propaganda :—
America, South : see under America, South, above
Sacrifices :—
Compensations for :—
Davis, Mr. J. W. (s.), MAR. 22, 10*a*
Sedition and disloyalty :—
Socialists :—
Berger, Congressman V., and others—trial at Chicago : convicted, JAN. 10, 9*e*
Trophies, German—cannon and mortar arrive at New York, MAR. 31, 11*e*
Women :—
Services—medals : award proposed in Senate, FEB. 3, 9*e*
United States of America and Allies :—
Finance :—
Loans : see under UNITED States of America — Finance — War — Loans—Allies
United States of America and Germany : see Germany and United States of America, above
United States of America and Great Britain : see Great Britain and United States of America, above
United States of America and Italy : see Italy and United States of America, above
Valencia :—
Monument—planned, FEB. 21, 9*a*
Vatican :—
Peace Conference : see under Peace—Conference, above
Venice—state of siege to cease, FEB. 21, 9*e*

WAR, The Great :—
Venice (continued) :—
Defence :—
Aerial attacks—screens used in :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 25, 7*b*
Victoria :—
Relief fund :—
Grants, FEB. 6, 7*b*
Vimy Ridge—French Government to present to Canada, MAR. 22, 12*b*
Wales :—
Effort :—
Birkenhead, Lord (s.), MAR. 4, 12*c*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. (s.), MAR. 4, 12*c*
Weather—information : Col. H. G. Lyons (p.), JAN. 23, 7*c*
West Indies Regiment :—
Demobilization—arrangements, FEB. 8, 7*b*
Exploits—letter from Colonel commanding 1st Battalion quoted, JAN. 11, 7*b*
Wurtemberg :—
Casualties : see under Operations, above
Ypres :—
Canadian Memorial Museum and shrine — Belgian Government awarding land in city for, MAR. 22, 12*b*
Ruins—to be war memorial : Belgian Government decision, JAN. 29, 8*e*
Leading article, JAN. 30, 9*c*
Yugo-Slavs and Italy : see under Territorial questions — Adriatic — Italy and Yugo-Slavs, above
Zeebrugge :—
Naval operations : see under Operations—Naval, above
WARBURG, Herr (Germany) :—
Peace Conference — provisional delegate, MAR. 18, 10*d*
WARBURG, Cdr. H. D. :—
at Royal Geographical Society, on Admiralty tide tables and North Sea tidal predictions, FEB. 18, 5*c*
WARBURG, Joan E. V. :—
"Gossamer and Honey" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 2, 11*d*
WARBURTON, Capt. A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
WARBURTON, Lieut.-Col. W. M.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
WARD, Mr. A. G. :—
on Walton, Isaak — creel (l.), FEB. 20, 4*d*
WARD, Sir Adolphus W. :—
"Germany, 1815-1890" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 46*d*; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 6, 119*a*
WARD, Lieut.-Gen. Bernard M. — will, JAN. 27, 11*c*
WARD, Lieut.-Col. E. L. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
WARD, Col. Sir Edward W. D. — appointed G.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
Biddle, Gen. — letter of thanks for services of voluntary organizations to U.S. Air Force, FEB. 8, 16*f*
on army of occupation in Germany — literature : appeal (l.), JAN. 14, 9*c*
WARD, Maj.-Gen. Francis W.—death, MAR. 28, 15*d*
WARD, Mr. Humphry :—
on Hermitage Art Gallery (Petrograd) —safety (l.), JAN. 15, 7*d*
WARD, Mrs. Humphry :—
at Passmore Edwards Settlement, on aim of settlements, MAR. 29, 21*f*
on play centres, evening (l.), MAR. 5, 11*c*
WARD, Lieut.-Col J. — appointed C.B., MAR. 24, 23*a*
WARD, Col. J. C. — appointed C.I.E., MAR. 6, 18*a*
WARD, Prof. James :—
"Psychological Principles"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 2, 4*a*
WARD, Col. John — receives Croix de Guerre, JAN. 20, 7*c*; appointed C.B., MAR. 24, 12*b* (l.e.)
Russia — railway labour unrest : consents to visit centres, FEB. 18, 7*e*; thanked by Adm. Koltchak, 18, 7*c*
WARD, Sir Joseph (New Zealand) — biographical, JAN. 23, 8*b*; arrives in London, 20, 12*d*
WARD, Lieut.-Col. L. E. S. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
WARD, Mrs. Mary A. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
WARD, Mr. Sidney M. — appointed director of London Bank of Australia, JAN. 18, 13*c*
WARD, Rev. Thomas—death, MAR. 31, 9*f*
WARD, Thomas W. — stealing cheque charge, MAR. 1, 7*d*
WARD, Mr. W. Dudley — appointed Vice-Chamberlain, JAN. 11, 9*f*
WARD, Col. W. R. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*c*
WARDELL, Mrs. Michael — son born, JAN. 21, 11*b*
WARDEN, Florence :—
"Good Ship 'Dove,' The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 6, 125*a*
WARDEN, Mr. John M. — appointed secretary of Scottish Equitable Life Assurance Society, MAR. 21, 19*b*
WARD-JACKSON, Maj. C. L. A. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Agriculture, Board of, MAR. 27, 17*f*
WARDLE, Mr. G. J. — health, MAR. 1, 13*a*
Labour, Ministry of — appointed Parliamentary Secretary, JAN. 11, 9*f*
Secretary, private — appointed, JAN. 17, 9*e*
at Sadlers' Hall, on labour : unity ; joint industrial councils, JAN. 9, 3*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Unemployment problem, MAR. 20, 15*c*
WARE, Miss Edith E. :—
"Political Opinion in Massachusetts during Civil War and Reconstruction" — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 160*b*
WARE, Maj.-Gen. Fabian A. G. — appointed C.B., JAN. 6, 12*b*; health, MAR. 13, 13*b*; appointed member of Battle Exploit Memorials Committee, 18, 12*f*
WARFARE :—
Naval :—
Submarines :—
Bravetta, Capt. E. (art. quoted), MAR. 1, 12*a*
WARHAM, Mr. Ridley :—
at Coal Mines Commission, on export : statistics ; American competition ; prices ; profits ; conditions, MAR. 11, 6*b*
WARING, Lance-Sgt. William — awarded V.C., FEB. 1, 4*b*; parents received by King ; handed V.C., MAR. 10, 14*c*
WARING and Gillow (Ltd.) :—
White City establishment — presentation to Mrs. E. Oakham, injured through stopping runaway horses, FEB. 11, 12*d*

WARK, Maj. Blair — received by King: invested with V.C., FEB. 14, 11*b*
WAR Losses Commission: see under WAR, The Great — Great Britain — Compensation
WARMINSTER:—
St. Lawrence's Church—poor boxes stolen, MAR. 19, 7*f*
WARNE, John—killed, MAR. 1, 7*f*
WARNER, Prof. Amos G.:—
"American Charities" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 87*b*
WARNER, Sir Frank:—
at University College, on art education, JAN. 3, 4*b*; (Ed.S.), 9, 22*b*
WARNER, Mr. Lionel A. P.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
WARNER, Mr. P. F.:—
on cricket—two-day matches (l.), JAN. 28, 6*d*
WARNER, Sir T. Courtenay:—
at Guildhall, on housing: State scheme, JAN. 29, 9*c*
in Parliament, on:—
Mines, nationalization of, FEB. 26, 15*c*
WAR Office:—
Air Ministry, linking of:—
Leading article, FEB. 4, 9*b*
Air raids—steel protection nets: removal begun, JAN. 22, 5*c*
Chaplains' Department — removed, MAR. 31, 7*f*
Staff:—
Reduction—since armistice:—
Parliament—questions, FEB. 28, 7*d*
WARRACK, Sir James H. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
WARRE, Capt. George F. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
WAR Refugees Committee:—
Dissolution:—
Correspondence, JAN. 3, 9*b*
WARREN, Sir Alfred:—
at Poplar, on early closing, FEB. 5, 5*f*
WARREN, Lieut.-Col. D.—memorial tablet in Holy Trinity Church (Guildford): unveiled, JAN. 7, 5*f*
WARREN, Mr. Edward D.:—
Ashmolean Museum (Oxford)—presents Greek antiquities, MAR. 10, 12*e*
WARREN, Maj. G. O.:—
on money, quantity theory of (l., T.S.), JAN. 6, 231*c*
WARREN, Harold—appeal against conviction, JAN. 21, 2*b*
WARREN, Sir Herbert:—
at Oxford University Congregation, on new professorship of Forestry, FEB. 5, 5*a*; (Ed.S.), 6, 66*c*
at Royal Society of Arts, on John Ruskin (l. quoted, Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 83*d*
on Roosevelt, Mr. T.—gift from King Edward VII. (l.), JAN. 22, 13*d*
WARREN, Capt. J. C.—killed in action, FEB. 7, 12*c*
WARREN, Vice-Adm. John B.—death, FEB. 4, 11*c*
WARREN, Dame Mary L.—will, MAR. 19, 13*c*
WARRINGTON:—
Education:—
Estimates (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 119*b*
WARRY, Dr. J. King—death, MAR. 11, 7*f*
WARS:—
British:—
Colonial troops in:—
Fortescue, Mr. J. W. (lect.), FEB. 24, 12*c*
WARSAW:—
Bolshevist demonstration: see under POLAND
Municipal elections:—
Balance of parties, FEB. 27, 9*e*
Unemployed: see under POLAND—Labour
WAR Trade Department:—
Methods—criticism, FEB. 11, 7*c*
McCaul (Gilbert J.) and Co. (l.), FEB. 7, 6*b*; telephonic conversation with official, 8, 8*b*; official reply, 10, 2*b*; (l.), 11, 12*c*
Trade, Board of—taken over by, MAR. 31, 13*d*
WARWICKSHIRE:—
Education:—
Officials—appointed (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 48*b*
Magistracy: see under MAGISTRACY
Rugby:—
Electoral, JAN. 20, 9*c*
Rural development:—
Report of County Council, FEB. 3, 3*e*
Warwick and Leamington division:—
By-election: see under BY-ELECTIONS
WARWICKSHIRE Regiment:—
2nd Battalion—detachment arrives in Vienna, JAN. 16, 8*a*; returns to Italy, 22, 7*e*
"WAR Worker, A"—on War Refugees Committee: dissolution (l.), JAN. 3, 9*b*
WASHBURN, Mr. F. L.:—
"Injurious Insects and Useful Birds"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 70*c*
WASHINGTON, Col. Francis P.—death, MAR. 17, 14*c*
WASHINGTON, George:—
Birthday anniversary:—
English-Speaking Union—dinner to American Ambassador: arrangements, FEB. 21, 13*a*; given, 24, 6*a*
Westminster Cathedral—High Mass sung, FEB. 24, 6*c*
Churchill, Mr. W. (s.), FEB. 24, 6*a*
Davis, Mr. J. W. (s.), FEB. 24, 6*a*
Harmsworth, Mr. C. (s.), FEB. 24, 6*b*
Portrait—at 10, Downing-street:—
Albemarle, Lord (l.), JAN. 1, 11*c*
Roberts, Mr. W. (l.), JAN. 2, 9*c*
WASON, Rev. L. S.:—
Benediction service—holding: commission of inquiry appointed, MAR. 8, 6*f*
WASPS:—
Colour sense:—
Wager, Dr. H. (lect.), MAR. 13, 7*e*
WASSILEWSKY, M. (Poland)—arrested, JAN. 7, 8*c*; appointed delegate to Peace Conference, 28, 10*b*; appointed member of Polish National Committee (Paris), FEB. 8, 9*d*
WASTE, suggested Ministry of:—
Carlin, Mary (art. quoted), FEB. 3, 3*b*
WASTE Heat and Gas Electrical Generating Stations (Ltd.):—
Report, MAR. 25, 22*b*
"WATCHMAN"—on coalminers' ballots (l.), MAR. 6, 12*c*
"WATCHMAN"—on Lancashire cotton trade (l.), MAR. 19, 10*d*
WATER:—
Drops and globules:—
Darling, Mr. C. R. (lect.), JAN. 2, 8*c*
Fittings:—
Regulations—model: adopted, MAR. 31, 14*d*

WATER (continued) :—
Mains :—
Flow :—
Barnes, Mr. A. A. (p., E.S.), MAR. 21, 12*1b*
Mallet, Mr. F. J. (p., E.S.), MAR. 21, 12*1b*
Pipes, bursting : see under ACCIDENTS
Power : see WATER-power
Purification :—
Methods (sp. art., "Water purification : methods and aims," E.S.), MAR. 21, 10*4c*
Supplies :—
Control (art., "Control of water supplies : nced of co-ordination," E.S.), MAR. 21, 10*5b*
WATERFIELD, Rev. R. :—
"Poems by a Cheltonian"—contributes foreword (L.S.), FEB. 13, 8*6d*
WATERFORD, Lady—appointed G.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
WATERFORD peerage :—
Claim by George Beresford (otherwise Tooth)—solicitor's bill (law case), FEB. 27, 2*c*
WATERLOO-PLACE (Westminster)—suggested change of name : Sir L. Earle (l. quoted) ; decision of Westminster City Council committee, MAR. 19, 12*c* (l.e.)
WATERLOW, Sir William A.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
WATERLOW Brothers and Layton (Ltd.)—Dinner, staff—given, FEB. 5, 10*d*
Dividend, FEB. 17, 15*e*
WATER power :—
British Empire :—
Development :—
Correspondence (E.S.), FEB. 21, 9*3a*
Resources :—
Committee : Board of Trade :—
Report (interim)—issued, MAR. 20, 7*a*
*Board of Trade Journal* comment, MAR. 20, 7*a*
WATERS, Maj. Arnold H. S.—awarded V.C., FEB. 14, 7*e* ; received by King : invested, MAR. 17, 13*b*
WATERS, Rev. John—death, JAN. 1, 5*d* (l.e.)
WATERSON, Mr. A. E. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Unemployment, prevention of, MAR. 22, 17*a*
WATERWAYS : see CANALS and waterways
WATFORD, W. :—
Magistrates' clerk—prosecution for fraud, MAR. 15, 12*d*
WATKINS, George : see under MURDER
WATKINS, Rt. Rev. Herbert W., Bp. of Bangor :—
at Holborn Restaurant, on Society of Antient Britons and Prince of Wales, MAR. 3, 14*d*
WATSON, Gen. :—
Egypt—riots : warns Independence Committee, MAR. 25, 13*d*
WATSON, Mr. A. J. :—
at Coal Mines Commission, on iron and steel trade : costs ; transference of works to United States of America: reduction of hours ; State subsidies ; profits), MAR. 11, 6*c*
WATSON, Lieut.-Col. C. V.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
WATSON, Charles (Canada)—sentenced in connexion with Bolshevist propaganda, JAN. 11, 7*e*
WATSON, Mr. David M. :—
at Coal Mines Commission, on control of gas ; by-products ; research, MAR. 11, 6*c* ;
WATSON, Miss Edith M.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
WATSON, Herbert F. : see under MURDER
WATSON, Mr. Hubert D.—appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10*d*
WATSON, Capt. J. Bertrand—appointed Parliamentary private secretary to Mr. E. Shortt, JAN. 16, 9*c*
WATSON, Mr. James—death, FEB. 6, 11*c*
WATSON, Gen. Sir John—death, JAN. 27, 11*d* ; funeral, 29, 11*b*
Memoir ("A Mutiny V.C. : death of Sir John Watson"), JAN. 27, 11*d*
WATSON, Mr. L. J. (Australia) :—
on labour—instruction of workmen in economics ; technical education (l.), MAR. 13, 12*a*
WATSON, Mr. M. Maitland :—
"Practical Harmonization of Melodics, The"—noticed (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 11*1b*
WATSON, Lieut.-Col. R. H. M.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*a*
WATSON, Maj. S. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
WATSON, Mr. Thomas :—
Bankruptcy—creditors' meeting held, MAR. 5, 2*b*
WATSON, Sir Thomas :—
at Coal Mines Commission, on South Wales export trade ; American competition ; 1907 arguments : justification ; baths, MAR. 10, 16*d*
WATSON, Mr. W. G. :—
on Maypole Dairy Company—profits : answer to speech by Mr. J. H. Thomas (l.), FEB. 21, 2*c*
WATSON, Mr. W. H. :—
Portsmouth Municipal College—appointed head of chemistry department (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 2*d*
WATSON, Col. W. W. R.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
WATSON, William (Canada)—sentence : attitude of labour, JAN. 18, 7*e*
WATSON, Lieut.-Col. William—death, MAR. 6, 13*e* ; biographical, 7, 13*c* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 12*8d*
WATSON, Sir William :—
on alcohol—consumption in moderation : genializing influence (l.), FEB. 11, 12*b*
WATSON, Mr. William F.—to preside at conference of British Bolshevists in London, JAN. 18, 10*e* ; seditious speech charge, MAR. 17, 18*d* ; 24, 9*b* ; sentence : notice of appeal lodged, 27, 18*b*
at Royal Albert Hall, on labour strikes : attitude of London workmen ; urges Socialists to take advantage of industrial grievances to make industry impossible, FEB. 10, 10*f*
WATSON-ARMSTRONG, Mrs.—son born, MAR. 8, 13*b*
WATT, Mr. (Australia)—health, FEB. 24, 9*d* (l.e.) ; retirement from politics : prospects, 24, 9*d* (l.e.)
Soldiers, returned—receives deputation, JAN. 18, 7*c*
on German colonies—future of Pacific Islands : message to Mr. Hughes, JAN. 29, 9*f* ; 30, 8*c* (l.e.)
on gold—production (statement), JAN. 16, 7*e* ; export (statement), FEB. 11, 16*d* (l.e.)
on War, The Great—Empire debts : pooling proposal : details, JAN. 29, 7*c*
WATT (James) and Son (Ltd.)—conversion into private limited company, MAR. 6, 17*f*

WATTS, Col. C. D. R.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3a
WATTS, Edward W. — assault charge MAR. 12, 4b
WATTS, Mr. W. T. :—
at Great Eastern Hotel, on bad packing of goods on railways, FEB. 28, 2c
WATTS-DITCHFIELD, Rt. Rev. J. E., Bp. of Chelmsford — motor accident, JAN. 4, 3d
at St. Martin-in-the-Fields Church, on democracy's trail, JAN. 20, 5a
WAUGH, Mr. Alec :—
"Prisoners of Mainz, The"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 107b
WAUGH, Mr. Alexander T.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10a
WAVELL, Brig.-Gen. A. P.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 4, 12c
WAY, Rev. Gregory L. A.—will, FEB. 3, 13c
WAYBURN, Ned: see WEYBURN, Mr. Edward C.
WAYGOOD-OTIS (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 4, 10e
WAYS and Communications, Ministry of—
creation : our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JAN. 9, 7e
Bill — introduction : our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JAN. 22, 9c ; (P.N.), FEB. 26, 11e ; (P.N.), 27, 11e ; (text), 28, 6a ; (P.N.), 28, 11c ; note E.S.), 21, 111b
Aire and Calder Navigation — attitude of representatives, MAR. 1, 11d
Balfour, Mr. G. (s.P.), MAR. 18, 16c
Brace, Mr. W. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 14f
Carson, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 14d ; 29, 16b
Cecil, Mr. E. (s P.), MAR. 18, 16d
Chamberlain, Mr. N. (int.), MAR. 1, 11d ; (s.P.), 19, 14f
Edwards, Mr. A. C. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 15b ; 29, 16c
Geddes, Sir E. (s.P.), MAR. 18, 15b
Gordon, Mr. H. H. (l.), MAR. 19, 15d
Guinness, Lieut.-Col. W. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 15a
Hayward, Maj. E. (s.P.), MAR. 18, 16d
Illingworth, Mr. A. H. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 14d
Impey, Mr. F. (int.), MAR. 1, 11d
Inverclyde, Lord (l.), MAR. 20, 11c
Jeffreys, Mr. W. R. (l.), MAR. 17, 12d ; 31, 7a
Jones, Mr. J. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 15b
Joynson-Hicks, Mr. W. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 12f ; MAR. 19, 14d ; 29, 16c ; (l.), 26, 10b
Labour correspondent's article ("Transport Bill : some concessions"), MAR. 17, 11d
Lane-Fox, Maj. G. R. (s.P.), MAR. 18, 17b
Law, Mr. A. Bonar (s.P.), MAR 19, 15b
Leading articles, FEB. 27, 11a ; MAR. 18, 11b ; 19, 11b ; (T.S.), 22, 14b ; 29, 42a
Liverpool Chamber of Commerce — passes resolution, MAR. 4, 12b
Local authorities (Greater London) :—
Conference — resolution : text (P.N.), MAR. 14, 10b
London County Council — resolution to be moved, MAR. 17, 7c
Maclean Sir D. (s.P.), MAR. 18, 17b
McNeill, Mr. R. (s.P.), MAR. 29, 16c
WAYS and Communications, Ministry of :—
Bill (continued) :—
Martin, Mr. L. A. (l., E.S.), MAR. 29, 52c
Mechanical Road Transport Associations, Standing Joint Committee of — passes resolution, MAR. 1, 11d
Moore, Mr. G. A. (s.), MAR. 4, 12b
Murray, Mr. G. (l.), MAR. 18, 17c
O'Connor, Mr. T. P. (s.P.), MAR. 18, 16b
Opposition (P.N.), MAR. 7, 12c ; 19, 11e ; notice of motions by Coalition members, 15, 11d
Parliament — in Commons : introduction and first reading, FEB. 27, 12e ; second reading debate, MAR. 18, 15b ; 19, 14d, 15c ; in committee, 21, 17d ; 29, 16b
Parliamentary correspondent's articles ("Parliament to-morrow : transport control"), FEB. 3, 11d ; ("Commons and Transport Bill : more information wanted"), MAR. 6, 6a ; ("Docks and Transport Bill"), 13, 11e
Raeburn, Sir W. (s.), MAR. 15, 8a ; (s.P.), 19, 15a
Remer, Mr. J. B. (s.P.), MAR. 18, 17b
Renwick, Mr. G. (s.P.), MAR. 18, 16c
Scott, Mr. L. (s.P.), MAR. 19, 15a
Shortt, Mr. E. (s.P.), FEB. 27, 12e ; MAR. 18, 16f ; 29, 16b
Special articles I. ("The Transport Bill : reasons for the new measure : demands for economy"), MAR. 5, 8a ; II. ("Powers of the new Ministry : a comprehensive system"), 6, 6a
Stevens, Mr. M. (s.P.), MAR. 18, 16c
Surrey County Council — discussion, MAR. 12, 7d
Swinton, Capt. G. S. C. (l.), MAR. 19, 15d
Thomas, Mr. J. H. (s.P.), MAR. 18, 16c
Wilson, Lieut.-Col. M. J. (s.P.), MAR. 18, 16d ; 19, 15c
Claughton, Sir G. H. (s.), FEB. 22, 18e
Commercial Motor Users' Association (Incorporated)—National Council passes resolution, JAN. 22, 3d
Geddes, Sir E. — to take up duties : our Parliamentary correspondent's message, JAN, 22, 9c
Powers, proposed :—
Joyson-Hicks, Mr. W. (l.), MAR. 4, 11c
Parliament — question, MAR. 6, 6b
Special articles, I. ("The Transport Bill"), II. ("Powers of the new Ministry"), MAR. 6, 6a
Salaries :—
Parliament — in Commons : resolution in committee, MAR. 21, 17f ; 29, 16b ; motion to report progress agreed to, 29, 16c
Title :—
Spensley, Mr. J. C. (l.), MAR. 29, 16c
Under-Secretaries :—
Appointment :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 6, 14b
WEAGANT, Dr. (U.S.A.) :—
Telegraphy, wireless — discovery : "atmospherics" eliminated, MAR. 8, 11c
WEALE, Sgt. Henry — received by King : invested with V.C., MAR. 3, 13b

WEALTH :—
Conscription :—
Labour Party—attitude :—
Correspondence. JAN. 23, 11*c*
Paine, Mr. W. W. (essay), MAR. 3, 15*a*
Turner, Mr. B. (s.), FEB. 28, 12*b*
Distribution :—
Workers' share :—
Benn, Mr. H. H. (l.), MAR. 17, 18*b*
Brand, Mr. R. H. (l.), MAR. 11, 11*c*
National :—
Crammond, Mr. E. (add.), MAR. 26, 6*a*
WEAR Concrete Building Company (Ltd.) :—
Concrete tugboat — launched at Sunderland yard, MAR. 17, 7*c*
Shipyard—Southwick (Sunderland) : described (E.S.), JAN. 17, 38*c*
WEARDALE, Lord — re-elected chairman of British group of Inter-Parliamentary Union, MAR. 5, 15*c*
WEARING, Mr. Thomas :—
"World View of the Fourth Gospel, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 71*d*
WEATHER :—
Atlantic — air-sounding experiments for benefit of airmen : see under AERONAUTICS—Atlantic
Chart—explained, JAN. 21, 5*f*
Fogs :—
Country districts—general report, JAN. 14, 5*c*
London districts—accidents : report, JAN. 14, 5*c*
Frost :—
Skating—district reports, FEB. 11, 8*c*
Yorkshire, North—10 degrees reported, JAN. 14, 5*c*
Gales : see GALES and storms
Information :—
Lyons, Col. H. G. (p.), JAN. 23, 7*c*
Rainfall :—
Bedstow Observatory—officials' report for March, MAR. 21, 8*d*
Flooding of rivers—district reports, JAN. 7, 5*c* ; 14, 5*c*
Medway—rises five feet, JAN. 13, 5*b*
Thames—boathouses flooded : rise of five feet at Shepperton, JAN. 13, 5*b*
Mill, Dr. H. R. (sp. art. "Rainfall in 1918 : return of the British Isles : a definitely wet year"), JAN. 20, 2*a*
1918—returns for British Isles ; diagram, JAN. 20, 2*a*
Yorkshire lowlands—under water, JAN. 1, 5*f*
Reports :—
Resumption :—
Leading articles, JAN. 21, 9*b*
Snowfall—general reports, JAN. 6, 5*c* ; 29, 5*c*
Cleveland Hills—snow ploughs at work, MAR. 6, 7*c*
Derbyshire—Peak district's railway lines blocked, FEB. 18, 5*d*
Football matches—postponed, JAN. 6, 14*d*
Government works—closed, FEB. 6, 5*b*
Manchester district—telephones rendered useless, JAN. 29, 5*c*
Midlands—heavy falls reported, MAR. 19, 12*c*
Scotland—heavy fall, JAN. 2, 2*b* ; three inches deep, MAR. 20, 8*b*
Telegraph and telephone wires—damaged : district reports, JAN. 6, 5*c* ; 29, 5*c*
WEATHER :—
Snowfall (continued) :—
Wales, North—sheep buried, FEB. 18, 5*d* ; severe fall, MAR. 6, 7*e*
Yorkshire—heavy fall, JAN. 2, 2*b*
Whirlwind :—
Guernsey—damage to trees and houses, JAN. 17, 5*e*
WEATHERALL, Rev. J. H. :—
Lectures on "Dante"—arrangements, MAR. 25, 15*c*
WEATHERLEY, Mr. W. H.—elected master of Poulters' Company, MAR. 10, 7*f*
WEAVER, Lieut.-Col. C. Y.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*c*
WEBB, Col.—appointed Director-General of Pensions Ministry, FEB. 3, 10*c*
WEBB, Lady—death, JAN. 6, 11*c* ; memorial service : held, 8, 9*b*
WEBB, Sir Aston—health, JAN. 23, 13*a* ; 24, 11*b*
Athenæum Club—entertained at dinner by Lord Blyth : list of guests, MAR. 27, 15*b*
Royal Academy—elected president, JAN. 22, 8*c* ; audience of King ; invested with gold medal and chain of office, MAR. 22, 15*a*
Leading article, JAN. 22, 9*c*
London Society—sends congratulations, MAR. 29, 9*b*
Upcott, Rev. Dr. (l.), JAN. 27, 11*c*
at Royal Institute of Painters in Water Colours galleries, on changes in Royal Academy, MAR. 13, 7*d* (l.c.)
on Christ's Hospital buildings : collaboration with late Mr. E. J. Bell (l.), JAN. 28, 11*c*
on London, Greater—development : plan prepared by London Society (l.), MAR. 22, 7*c*
WEBB, Maj. E. N.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*f*
WEBB, Sec. Lieut. F. A.—court-martial held, FEB. 19, 14*c*
WEBB, Mr. Philip G. L.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
WEBB, Mr. Sidney :—
Coal trade—appointed member of Royal Commission, MAR. 3, 11*c*
WEBB, Mr. W. J. :—
on electrical workers—threatened strike (statement), FEB. 6, 10*b*
WEBBER, Lieut.-Col. H. A. W.—appointed C.B.E., MAR. 24, 23*b*
WEBBER, Mr. Henry—death, MAR. 28, 9*b*
WEBBER, Smith, and Hoare, Messrs. :—
Fire, JAN. 14, 5*a*
WEBB-JOHNSON, Col. A. E.—relinquishes appointment as consulting surgeon to British Expeditionary Force in France, FEB. 26, 13*d*
WEBER, Sir Hermann D.—will, MAR. 4, 13*e*
WEBER, Prof. Max (Germany) :—
on Peace terms (art. quoted), JAN. 27, 7*f*
WEBER, Lieut.-Col. W. H. F.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
WEBSTER, Prof. C. K. :—
"Congress of Vienna, 1814-1815, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*a* ; reviewed (L.S.), 30, 51*a*
WEBSTER, Maj. J. A.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
WEBSTER, Mr. Reginald T.—will, MAR. 13, 13*c*
WEDD, Maj. W. B.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
WEDDELL, Emily—pocket picking charge, FEB. 10, 5*c*

WEDGWOOD, Col. J. C. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Coal Industry Commission, FEB. 26, 15*b*
Conscientious objectors, MAR 11. 15*c*
Sweden, Crown Prince of — anti-English attitude during the war, FEB. 14, 12*b*
WEED, Rev. Earl H.—awarded American Distinguished Service Cross, JAN. 9, 4*f*
WEEKS, Engnr. Capt. E. J.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*b*
WEICHMANN, Georg C. H.—trading with enemy charge, MAR. 21, 4*c* ; 22, 4*c* ; 25, 4*a*
WEIGALL, Lieut.-Col. Archibald :—
at Central Hall, on agricultural policy, MAR. 27, 14*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Agricultural industry — position, MAR. 21, 16*d*
Agriculture, Board of, MAR. 27, 17*f*
Cippenham motor works, MAR. 28, 17*a*
Potato growers, Government contract with, MAR. 15, 15*b*
WEIGALL, Mrs. Archibald — health, FEB. 17, 13*d* ; MAR. 13, 13*b*
on Board of Agriculture — reorganization (l.), JAN. 31, 10*d*
WEIGALL, Mr. Arthur :—
on Egypt (sp. art., " The gate of the East : the romance of ancient Egypt ", T.S., Egyptian section), FEB. 3, 13*a*
WEIGHTS and measures :—
Standard of number for produce regularly sold by number — County Councils Association : decision of executive council, JAN. 24, 5*d*
WEINBERGER, Mr. Hugo :—
Stock Exchange (London)—refusal of application for re-election to : appeal to House of Lords from decision of Court of Appeal : hearing, MAR. 19, 4*a* ; 21, 4*a* ; 22, 4*b*
WEINSTEIN, Elias — failing to register charge, MAR. 25, 5*d*
WEIR, Lord—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
War, The Great :—
Air services — entertains at dinner : about 70 surviving officers who went oversea in August, 1914, FEB. 3, 7*b*
at Claridge's Hotel, on Air Ministry, Royal Air Force ; Ministry of Munitions : aircraft production during the war, FEB. 1, 3*d*
at Glasgow, on future of British civil aviation, MAR. 17, 12*c*
at Savoy Hotel, on the Great War : British airmen's achievements, FEB. 3, 7*b*
on aerial postal service (s. quoted), JAN. 2, 2*d*
WEIR, Mr. Andrew : see INVERFORTH, Lord
WEIR, Mr. Charles J.—will, MAR. 28, 15*d*
WEIR, Lieut.-Col. J. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
WEIR, Mr. Robert W. :—
at University College, on housing needs, JAN. 11, 5*a* ; (Ed.S.), 16, 32*c*
WEISBERG, Lieut.-Col. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
WEISKIRCHNER, Dr. (Austria) :—
National Assembly — presidency : probable candidate, FEB. 28, 9*d*
WEISS, Herr (Germany) :—
at Amerongen Castle Chapel, on ex-Kaiser's birthday, JAN. 29, 7*c* (l.c.)
WEIZMANN, Dr. Chaim :—
Palestine—Jewish National home : interviews President Wilson and Mr. Balfour, JAN. 16, 10*a* (l.e.) ; 18, 10*b*
Peace Conference—chosen as Jewish representative, JAN. 7, 7*e*
at Peace Conference, on Jewish National Homes in Palestine, MAR. 1, 11*f*
at Zionist Conference (London), on Jewish claim to National home in Palestine ; relations with Arabs : common ideals in Near East, MAR. 6, 9*c*
WEKERLE, Dr. (Hungary)—biographical, MAR. 26, 12*c* ; trial proposed, FEB. 26, 9*c* ; interned, MAR. 3, 9*b* ; arrested, 26, 12*c*
WELBECK Abbey :—
Household, head of—retires : presentation made, FEB. 21. 7*f*
WELCH, Surg. Rear-Adm. Sir George — appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
WELCH, Lieut. R. H.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 13, 12*c*
WELD-BLUNDELL, Mr. C. J. :—
Law case, FEB. 1, 2*a*
WELDON, Lieut.-Col. H. W.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*c*
WELDON, Sir William H.—knighthood conferred, MAR. 8, 13*c*
WELDONS (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 30, 14*c*
" WELFARE Worker, A "—on unemployment donations : mismanagement (l.), MAR. 6, 11*c*
WELLACOTT, Lieut. Arthur C. B.—death, FEB. 19, 4*c*
WELLDON, Rt. Rev. J. E. C., Dean of Durham :—
Londonderry, Dgr. Lady—appreciation, MAR. 20, 13*c*
on democracy in power — respect for moral forces (l.), FEB. 21, 12*d*
on United States of America—drink : prohibition (l.), JAN. 21, 9*c*
on Wilson, Mr. Woodrow—meeting with Pope (l.), JAN. 7, 9*d*
WELLESLEY, Lord Gerald—infant daughter christened, MAR. 22, 15*d*
WELLESLEY, Mr. Victor A. A. H. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
WELLINGTON College :—
Fire — dormitories damaged, MAR. 10, 7*d* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 126*b* ; financial estimate, 17, 7*f* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 138*d*
Governors — meeting held, MAR. 13, 13*a*
Wales, Prince of — attends meeting of Governors, MAR. 13, 13*a*
WELLINGTON University :—
Scholarships :—
French — travelling : proposed, FEB. 26, 9*c*
WELLMAN, Seaver and Head, Messrs. :—
Amalgamation with James Smith Hoisting Machinery Company and engineering department of Roseberry Owen and Company : see under JAMES Smith Hoisting Machinery Company, MAR. 6, 17*d*
WELLS, Mr. Billy — demobilized. JAN. 31, 3*d*
WELLS, Lieut. G. K. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*

WELLS, Mr. John :—
at Sultanieh Geographical Society (Cairo), on Nile water recovery (E.S.), JAN. 17, 42*d*
WELLS, Capt. L. de L. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 10*b*
WELLS, Mr. Sidney H. — promoted C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
WELLS, Mr. W. H. :—
on College of Estate management, proposed (statement), MAR. 20 7*b*
WELS, Herr Otto (Germany) :—
Socialist international conference (Berne) — to represent German Social-Democracy, JAN. 23, 9*b*
at Berne, on the Great War : attitude of German Social Democratic Party, FEB. 5, 7*d*
WELSBACH Light Company (Ltd.) :—
Profits, excess — duty : standard settled, FEB. 20, 16*f*
WELSFORD, Miss Jane — death at 105, MAR. 18, 7*f*
WELSH, Mr. Thomas :—
on Africa, West — liquor traffic (l.), JAN. 28, 10*c*
WELSH, Maj. W. M. M. O'D. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
WELSH Girls' School (Ashford) :—
St. David's Day — festival in aid : held, MAR. 3, 14*d*
Watkins, Rt. Rev. H. W. (s.), MAR. 3, 14*d*
WELSH Guards :—
1st Battalion — return to England : arrive at Barnes, MAR, 13, 7*d* (l.e.)
War, The Great—record, MAR. 20, 8*a*
WELSH Language Society :—
Summer school annual — to be renewed (Ed.S.), JAN. 30, 50*c*
Thomas, Mr. R. (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 68*d*
WEMBLEY :—
Housing : see under HOUSING
WEMYSS, Lady :—
Seamen's Hospital (Greenwich) — open sale in aid at Wimbledon, MAR. 7, 13*b*
WEMYSS, Lord :—
Whitehead Aircraft (1917) (Ltd.) — appointed chairman, FEB. 5, 16*b* (l.e.)
WEMYSS, Adm. Sir Rosslyn E. — appointed Grand Cross of Legion of Honour, JAN. 18, 14*b* ; Order of the White Elephant conferred, 18, 14*c* ; leaves for Paris, 25, 9*c* ; received by King, FEB. 12, 13*b* ; 24, 13*c* ; MAR. 28, 15*b* ; returns to Paris, FEB. 19, 10*c* ; MAR. 3, 12*a* ; promoted Admiral, 8, 11*c* ; leaves London for Paris, 12, 11*d* ; at Brussels : received by M. Delacroix, 14, 11*f* ; received by King Albert, 15, 12*b* ; returns to London, 18, 11*c*
First Sea Lord — administration : our Parliamentary correspondent's comments, JAN. 6, 9*d* ; proposed resignation : report contradicted, 7, 9*e*
Malta, governorship of —name mentioned, JAN. 31, 8*c*
Peace Conference — appointed principal naval representative, JAN. 7, 9*c*
Press Club dinner — to be principal guest, MAR. 25, 9*f*
at Savoy Hotel, on Vice.-Adm. Sims, MAR. 22, 8*f* (l.e.)
on Germany — food supplies : Brussels conference (int.), MAR. 17, 12*b*
on War, The Great — work of British Navy in Adriatic : reply to letter of Adm. P. de Revel, JAN. 10, 8*a*
WENDEN, Mr. Henry — death, FEB. 4, 11*c* ; will, MAR. 21, 13*d*
WENDISH Free State :—
Establishment :—
National Committee — decision, JAN. 11, 8*c*
WENTZEL, Capt. Eric F. — killed in action, JAN. 3, 4*d*
WERKEL, Dr. (Bavaria) — appointed Minister of Finance, MAR. 20, 9*a*
WERMUTH, Herr (Germany) :—
Presidency — name mentioned, JAN. 30, 7*b*
WERNHER, Col. (Germany) — attitude towards Polish Committee at Vilna ; our special correspondent's comments, JAN. 4, 7*f*
WERNHER, Sec.-Lieut. A. P. :—
Memorial tablet in Someries Chapel (Luton Parish Church) — unveiled, JAN. 27, 11*b*
WESLEYAN and General Assurance Society Society :—
Actuary, assistant — appointed, MAR. 20, 20*f*
Claims arising out of the war — payment : statistics, FEB. 6, 15*e*
WEST, Lieut.-Col. A. H. D. — awarded bar to D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*b*
WEST, Mr. Arthur G :—
"Diary of a Dead Officer, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*b*
WEST, late Col. Cornwallis :—
Law case, JAN. 29, 2*b*
WEST, Mr. Enoch J. :—
Libel actions by, JAN. 16, 2*b* ; 17, 2*e* ; 18, 2*a*
WEST, Capt. Ferdinand — received by King : invested with V.C., MAR. 3, 13*b*
WEST, John — not halving admission tickets charge, MAR. 5, 7*f*
WEST, Lieut.-Col. John W. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 4, 12*a*
WEST, Lieut.-Col. Richard — widow received by King : handed V.C., FEB. 17, 13*c*
WESTARP, Count (Germany) :—
on Conservative Party (art. quoted), FEB. 5, 7*f*
on William II. — loyalty to (s.), JAN. 31, 7*b*
WEST BROMWICH :—
Education :—
Estimates (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 155*d*
WESTCOTT, Mr. G. J. B., and Mr. P. Milne :—
"First Course in the Calculus, A"— noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 75*c*
WESTCOTT, Dr. Wynne :—,
North-East London Coroners' Court— inquests : statistics, JAN. 6, 10*c*
WESTERN and Hawaiian Investment Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 21, 17*d*
WESTERN AUSTRALIA :—
Finance :—
Revenue returns — for December quarter, JAN. 10, 13*c*
Gold :—
Perth Mint, amount received at— statistics for December quarter, JAN. 10, 13*c*
Railways :—
Companies : see their respective titles
WESTERN Australian Bank :—
Report, JAN. 10, 13*c*
WESTERN Australian Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Aviation insurance — prepared to quote for all risks, FEB. 5, 16*d*

WESTERN Australia Railway Company :—
Land Tax Act, Federal—effect of :—
Williamson, Mr. A. (s.), MAR. 12, 19*a*
Wongan Hills Mullewa Railway—competition with (F.N.), MAR. 12, 17*a*
Williamson, Mr. A. (s.), MAR. 12, 19*a*
WESTERN Mansions (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 29, 21*b*
WESTERN Telegraph Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 14, 21*f*
WESTERN Union Telegraph Company :—
Dividend, MAR. 12, 18*a*
WESTERN Wagon and Property Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 22, 21*b*
WEST Ham :—
Drunkenness : see under DRINK
Housing : see under HOUSING
Plaistow :—
General election :—
Law case, JAN. 14, 2*b*
WEST Ham Technical Institute :—
Munition work :—
Special classes—concluded : report (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 7*b*
WEST Indian Club :—
Davson, Sir E.—guest at luncheon to congratulate on knighthood conferred, FEB. 26, 13*d*
WEST INDIES :—
Aeronautics : see under AERONAUTICS
Civil Service—formation : proposed, MAR. 26, 11*f*
Cricket : see under CRICKET
Harbours :—
Improvements (art., " West Indian notes : harbour improvement projects," T.S.), JAN. 6, 232*d*
Sugar, cane :—
Future (art., " West Indian notes : future of cane sugar," T.S.) : FEB. 3, 260*b*
Trade :—
Prospects :—
Articles (" West Indian notes," T.S.) (" Jamaica and British Guiana "), MAR. 3, 284*d* ; (" Trade prospects "), 22, 7*b* ; (" Conditions of British Guiana "), 29, 33*c*
WEST Indies Regiment :—
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
WESTLAKE, Rev. H. F. :—
on Empire War Memorial, proposed (l.), FEB. 4, 11*d*
WESTLAKE, Mr. Henry—will, JAN. 15, 11*d*
WESTLY, Mr. Edwin—death, JAN. 7, 5*f*
WESTMACOTT, Maj. J.—appointed member of Battle Exploits Memorials Committee, MAR. 18, 12*f*
WESTMINSTER :—
Abbey division :—
Electoral, MAR. 17, 11*e*
City Council :—
Meeting, JAN. 24, 5*a*
Crimean War—statues in commemoration : suggested changing of name of Waterloo-place to Crimea-place in connexion : Sir L. Earle (l. quoted) : decision of committee, MAR. 19, 12*c* (l.e.)
Library — branch reopening : announced, MAR. 25, 9*f*
War, The Great :—
Memorials : see under WAR, The Great—Memorials
WESTMINSTER, Dean of : see RYLE, Rt. Rev. H. E.
WESTMINSTER Abbey :—
Bells :—
Article (" The peace peal : Abbey bells to be rehung "), JAN. 28, 11*e*
New set—casting : ceremony described, MAR. 29, 9*a*
Papillon, Canon T. L. (l.), JAN. 30, 11*d* ; FEB. 3, 13*d*
Ryle, Rt. Rev. H. E. (l.), FEB. 1, 11*d*
Chapter :—
Changes, MAR. 5, 7*c*
Mortuary Chapel, proposed :—
Correspondence, JAN. 10, 11*e*
Dasent, Mr. A. L. (l.), JAN. 8, 9*c* ; 22, 11*d*
Pawley, Maj. C. J. C. (l.), JAN. 11, 11*b*
Services :—
Sunday morning—time alteration, JAN. 1, 5*c*
War, The Great :—
Choristers, old :—
Memorial—proposed, JAN. 15, 3*c*
Windows—removed after first air-raid : to be replaced, FEB. 3, 7*d*
WESTMINSTER Cathedral :—
Benefactors :—
De L'Hôpital, W. (l., L.S.), FEB. 6, 70*b*
Mosaic decoration :—
Bell, Prof. R. A. (l.), JAN. 25, 11*d*
Special article (" On gilding the lily : architecture and ornament "), JAN. 22, 11*d*
WESTMINSTER Dragoons :—
Colour—returned, JAN. 11, 10*f*
WESTMINSTER Electric Supply Corporation (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 30, 14*c*
Meeting, FEB. 27, 17*c*
Report, FEB. 18, 16*e*
WESTMINSTER Hospital :—
Concert in aid—at Queen Anne's Gate : arrangements, FEB. 6, 11*a*
Future :—
Inquiry by Distribution Committee of King's Fund—resolution passed, FEB. 20, 5*b*
King Edward's Hospital Fund—to act as arbitrator, FEB. 14, 5*c*
King's College Hospital, amalgamation with : see under KING'S College Hospital
WESTMINSTER School :—
Headmaster—retirement announced, FEB. 24, 6*c*
Pancake, tossing the—origin of custom explained, MAR. 3, 7*b* ; ceremony described ; King and Queen present, 5, 5*d*
WESTMORLAND, Lord—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
WESTMORLAND, Lieut.-Col. H. C.—awarded bar to D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
WEST of Scotland Insurance Office (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 25, 17*c*
WESTON, Dame Agnes E.—will, JAN. 21, 11*d*
WESTON, Mr. F. E., and Mr. P. J. Fryer :—
" Technical Handbook of Oils, Fats, and Waxes "—noticed (E.S.), JAN. 17, 63*c*
WESTON-SUPER-MARE :—
Locking Manor Estate—sold (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 149*d*
Urban District Council :—
Law case, MAR. 26, 4*c*
WESTON-SUPER-MARE Gaslight Company :—
Report, FEB. 24, 15*c*
WESTPHALIA :—
Republic—territorial designation and extent, JAN. 22, 8*c*

WESTPHALIA (continued) :—
Riots : see under GERMANY—Raw materials
Transport :—
Facilities (art., "Transport facilities in Rhenish Westphalia : tramways and light railways," E.S.), JAN. 17, 58*d*
WEST Riding Association of Organizing Masters and Secretaries for Technical Education :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 83*d*
President elected (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 83*d*
WESTRUP, Margaret :—
"Devil's Problem, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*b*; revicwed (L.S.), MAR. 6, 124*c*
WEST Russian Steamship Company of Petrograd :—
Law casc, JAN. 21, 2*b*; FEB. 6, 2*c*; 15, 2*c*
WEST Surrey Water Company :—
Dividend, FEB. 21, 17*d*
WEST Wycombe :—
War memorial : sce under WAR, The Great—Memorials
WEST Yorkshire Bank (Ltd.) :—
Dividcnd, JAN. 9, 11*d*
Report, JAN. 18, 13*d*
WETHERED, Licut.-Col. H. L.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
WETHERED, Lieut.-Col. J. R.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
WETTON, Mr. George—death, JAN. 23, 7*e*; memorial servicc : arrangcments, 28, 11*b*; will, MAR. 1, 13*d*
WETZER, Gen. (Finland)—returns to Helsingfors, MAR. 11, 9*e*
WEXFORD :—
Harbour Board :—
Lindsay, Mr. J. H.—letter from read, JAN. 10, 5*b*
Member of Parliament, local — abstension from House of Commons : reference to, JAN. 10, 5*b*; heckled, 23, 11*d*
Meeting :—
Rcstoration of ship to Liverpool-Wexford route—Dr. Ryan hcckled rcspecting his inactivity in matter, JAN. 23, 11*d*
WEYBURN, Mr. Edward C. :—
Bankruptcy — discharge application, MAR. 26, 4*f*
WHALE oil :—
Order (1916)—suspended, FEB. 1, 5*c*
WHALES :—
Airman chases and kills whalc off San Diego, FEB. 10, 7*c* (l.e.)
Fishing :—
Shetland waters : see under SHETLAND—Fisherics
Thompson, Prof. D'A. (lect.), JAN. 13, 5*f*
WHARNCLIFFE Dwellings Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, FEB. 20, 16*d*
WHEAT :—
Allies—purchases in Unitcd Statcs of America :—
Runciman, Mr. W. (l.), FEB. 13, 3*d*; 14, 3*b*
Crop :—
World—cstimatcs, MAR. 29, 21*a*
Destroyed crop :—
Compensation claim, JAN. 22, 5*d*
Home grown :—
Food Production Department (l. quoted), MAR. 21, 7*d*
Grasslands, ploughing of ; see under FOOD—Home production
WHEAT :—
Home grown (continued) :—
Sale :—
Farmers unable to find markets :—
Correspondence, FEB. 3, 3*e*
National Farmers' Union—general committee passes resolution, JAN. 29, 15*e* (l.e.)
Parliament—question, MAR. 14, 14*b*
Use :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 12, 14*c*
Prices :—
Bcrks and Oxon Chamber of Agriculture—passes resolution, JAN. 20, 3*c*
Cautlcy, Mr. H. S. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 12*c*
Correspondence, FEB. 24, 2*b*
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 6, 252*d*; FEB. 3, 277*b*; MAR. 3, 305*b*; 22, 27*b*; 29, 55*b*
Govcrnmcnt dealings—effect :—
*Corn Trade News* (art. quoted), FEB. 17, 3*b*
Govcrnmcnt profitcering :—
McCaul (Gilbert J.) and Co. (l.), FEB. 14, 3*b*
Griffith-Boscawcn, Sir A. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 12*e*; MAR. 5, 15*b*; 21, 17*a*
Guarantee to farmers :—
Federation of Executive and County War Agricultural Committees—rcsolution discussed, JAN. 31, 3*e*
Selbornc, Lord (s.), JAN. 31, 3*e*
McCurdy, Mr. C. A. (s.), MAR. 14, 12*c*
Parliament — discussed, FEB. 15, 12*c*; MAR. 21, 16*d*
Pretyman, Capt. (s.P.), FEB. 15, 12*d*; MAR. 21, 16*d*
Roberts, Mr. G. (statement), FEB. 21, 11*d*; (s.), MAR. 8, 7*a*
Runciman, Mr. W. (l.), FEB. 15, 3*d*; 28, 8*e*; (s.), MAR. 21, 6*a*
Ycar (1918)—statistics, JAN. 13, 3*b*
Special article ("The grain tradc : successcs of railway and state control," F.R.), JAN. 21, 10*c*
Sales :—
English wheat :—
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 6, 253*d*; FEB. 3, 277*d*; MAR. 3, 305*d*; 22, 27*d*; 29, 55*d*
Supplies :—
Home grown :—
Glut :—
Ernlc, Lord—explanation (s.), MAR. 13, 12*c*
Imports :—
Agricultural corrcspondcnt's artiele ("Wheat and feeding-stuffs : farmers' criticism"), JAN. 6, 3*e*
Stocks :—
Farms, on — statisties :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 13, 14*c*
World :—
Preeee, Mr. E. G. (s.), FEB. 26, 15*e*
Wilson, Sir J. (report), FEB. 7, 3*c*
WHEATLEY, Brig.-Gen. L. L.—awarded bar to D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
WHEELDON, Mrs.—death, FEB. 24, 7*f*
WHEELER, Mr. Samuel—will, JAN. 6, 11*c*
WHEELER, Lieut.-Col. G. C. H. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Agricultural policy, MAR. 21, 16*d*

WHIBLEY, Mr. Charles :—
"Essays in Romantic Literature"—contributes introduction (L.S.), JAN. 30, 58*c*
WHINNERAH, Mr. James—death, MAR. 10, 7*f*
WHINNEY, Sir Arthur F. — appointed K.B.E., JAN. 9. 2*a*
"WHIP, The": see ILLINGWORTH, Capt. Arthur E.
WHISKARD, Mr. G, G.—appointed assistant private secretary to Mr. E. Shortt, JAN. 16, 9*e*
WHISKY :—
Illicit distillery at Leeds—raided by police, FEB. 6, 5*f*, 10*f*
Prices :—
Article ("Drink supplies: whisky trade difficulties"), JAN, 10, 5*a*
Maximum :—
Contravention — prosecution, FEB. 20, 5*f*
Observance—activity of officials of local food control committees in enforcing, MAR. 27, 9*b*
Parliament — question, MAR. 27, 17*c*
Scotch :—
Year (1918) reviewed (sp. art., "Scotch whisky" F.R.), JAN. 21, 14*e*
Supplies :—
Bond—further release from: Food Controller's recommendation, JAN. 31, 8*c*
Burstal, Mr. E. K. (l.), JAN. 24, 10*d*
Correspondence, JAN. 25, 6*a*; 29, 3*c*
Food, Ministry of—statement by official, JAN. 9, 6*d*
Increased — to be considered by Government, FEB. 21, 5*e*; by 50 per cent., 22, 9*d*; attitude of holders, 25, 7*d*
McCall, Lieut.-Col. Sir J. (s.), MAR. 21, 7*c*
McCurdy, Mr. C. A. (s.), MAR. 21, 7*c*
Roberts, Mr. G. H. (s.), FEB. 24, 2*b*
Thefts—of 1,200 bottles, JAN. 13, 5*a* (l.e.)
Prosecution, JAN. 28, 5*e*
WHITAKER, Mr. Jonathan—will, MAR. 29, 15*c*
WHITE, Lieut.-Col. A.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
WHITE, Mr. A. J. :—
on labour—agreements: ambiguity in phrasing (l.), FEB. 8, 10*d*
WHITE, Maj.-Gen. Sir C. B. B.—promoted K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
WHITE, Mr. Fred M. :—
"Argus Eye, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*d*
WHITE, Maj.-Gen. G. H. A.—appointed C.B., JAN. 6, 12*b*
WHITE, Sister Gladys—awarded Albert Medal, FEB. 1, 5*e*
WHITE, Dr. H. J. :—
"Epistle of St. Clement of Rome, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 20, 98*d*
"Selections from the Vulgate" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 20, 98*d*
WHITE, Mr. Henry (U.S.A.)—biographical, JAN. 23, 8*e*
WHITE, Mr. James :—
American forces entertainment committee—presentations made, JAN. 9, 4*d*
WHITE, Miss Jessie :—
on word, the spoken (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 44*b*
WHITE, Mr. John—will, MAR. 3, 13*e*
WHITE, John T.—receiving charge, JAN. 4, 4*b*
WHITE, Mr. John W.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
WHITE, Miss M. M.—appointed assistant private secretary to Dr. C. Addison, JAN. 22, 9*c*
WHITE, Maj. Norman—leaving to attend inter-Allied sanitary conference at Paris on behalf of Government of India, MAR. 13, 9*c*
India :—
Influenza epidemic—report, MAR. 13, 9*c*
Plague—report: leading article, JAN. 29, 9*b*
WHITE, Lieut.-Col. R.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
WHITE, Brig.-Gen. Robert :—
at Trocadero Restaurant, on war record of Stock Exchange Battalion, FEB. 27, 6*e*
WHITE, Sir Thomas (Canada) :—
Prime Minister — name mentioned, FEB. 17, 10*b*
in Parliament, on Government receivership for Grand Trunk Pacific Railway, MAR. 22, 11*d* (l.c.); on the Great War: German indemnity, 26, 11*d*
on drink — prohibition (statement), MAR. 17, 12*b*
on Grand Trunk Pacific Railway — correspondence with Mr. Smithers, MAR. 12, 9*e*
on trade — British Government favouring United States against Canada: official denial, MAR. 1, 9*c*
WHITE, Maj. W. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
WHITE, Capt. W. J. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
WHITE, Lieut. William—received by King: invested with V.C., MAR. 28, 15*a*
WHITE, Mr. William — permitting cock fight charge, FEB. 24, 2*a*
WHITE, Col. Sir William H.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
WHITE, William L.—attempting to obtain free passage on false pretences charge, MAR. 3, 7*c*
WHITE (J. Samuel) and Company :—
Report, MAR. 3, 15*b*
Warships — number constructed, MAR. 19, 17*d*
WHITECHURCH, Rev. Victor L. :—
on Aylesbury Grammar school — military occupation (l., Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 152*b*
WHITE Elephant, Order of see under ORDERS (foreign)—Siam
"WHITE FOX": see HARGRAVE, Mr. John
WHITEHALL Dockyard Company (Ltd.) :—
Yard — Whitby: described (E.S.), JAN. 17, 38*c*
WHITEHEAD, Capt. C. M. — awarded D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2*d*
WHITEHEAD, Mr. Cecil :—
"Trivialities"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 6, 70*d*
WHITEHEAD, Capt. F. A. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*b*
WHITEHEAD, Mr. James H. E. — death, MAR. 15, 14*f*
WHITEHEAD Aircraft (1917) Ltd.) :—
Chairmanship — Lord Wemyss appointed, FEB. 5, 16*b* (l.e.)
WHITEHOUSE, Mr. H. Remsen :—
"Life of Lamartine, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 46*c*; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 20. 95*a*

WHITELEY, Clara (*alias* Kruyer) — jewel robbery charge, FEB. 11, 7*a* (l.e.); MAR. 11, 19*c*; 15, 7*d*; 18, 4*e*; 25, 9*c*
WHITELEY, Mr. William — murderer released from Parkhurst Convict prison, MAR. 31, 14*d*
WHITELEY (William) (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 7, 18*c*
Meeting, MAR. 27, 22*d*
Report, MAR. 7, 16*a*; 20, 18*d*
Staff — entertained at Royal Albert Hall, FEB. 20, 5*d*
WHITE-SMITH, Mr. H. :—
on aeronautics — commercial services (statement), MAR. 6, 11*d*
WHITE Star Line : see OCEANIC Steam Navigation Company (Ltd.)
WHITE-THOMSON, Canon L. J. :—
Croydon Nonconformist ministers — presentation of address, JAN. 10, 5*f*
WHITFIELD, Mr. Ernest — violin recital, JAN. 31, 5*d*
WHITGIFT School :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial — proposals, FEB. 28, 7*a* (l.e.)
WHITGIFT's Hospital of the Holy Trinity (Croydon) :—
Demolition, partial — proposal, FEB. 14, 5*b*
Gilbert White Fellowship — resolution passed, MAR. 3, 7*c*
WHITHAM, Mr. J. Mills :—
"Fruit of Earth" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*b*
WHITING, Mr. Harry S. — appointed assistant secretary of Sun Insurance Office, FEB. 28, 17*e*
WHITLA, Sir William :—
in Parliament, on :—
Health Bill, Ministry of—extension to Ireland, FEB. 27, 14*c*
WHITLEY, Brig.-Gen. E. N. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
WHITLEY, Mr. J. H. :—
Council, Joint Industrial — appointed member of Parliamentary Committee, FEB. 17, 11*e*
Industrial Reconstruction Council — becomes president of executive committee, MAR. 26, 6*a*; (T.S.), 29, 40*c*
Parliament — proposed re-appointment as Deputy Speaker and Chairman of Committees, JAN. 24, 9*c*; Mr. Bonar Law to move, FEB. 11, 12*a*; appointed, 12, 12*b*
on cotton trade — situation (views), MAR. 20, 15*e*
WHITLEY, Mr. William T. :—
on Downman, John (l., L.S.), JAN. 2, 9*d*
WHITLEY Councils : see under LABOUR—Councils, Joint Industrial
WHITLOCK, Licut.-Col. G. F. A. — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 24, 23*b*
WHITMARSH, Capt. A. J.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*d*
WHITNEY, J. S. :—
"Second Century, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*c*
WHITTAKER, Sir T. — biographical; appointed member of Income-tax Commission, MAR. 28, 13*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Property ownership and legislation, MAR. 8, 14*b*
WHITTINGTON, Brig.-Gen. C. H. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 4*c*
WHITTLE, Thomas C., and others—attacking warders at Wandsworth gaol charge, MAR. 14, 7*d* (l.e.)
WHITTON, Mr. James :—
Lecture—arrangements, MAR. 7, 7*f*
WHITWORTH, Capt. H.—adopted as master of York and Ainsty Hunt, FEB. 5, 14*e*
WHOLESALE Tobacco Dealers' Association :—
Dinner, MAR. 27, 17*f*
Meeting, JAN. 10, 5*b*
WHORLOW, Mr. H. :—
on Shakespeare's sonnets—reading (l., L.S.), JAN. 16, 34*b*
WHYTE, Mr. John D.—will, MAR. 15, 13*c*
WIBAUT, M. (Netherlands)—appointed delegate to Socialist conference at Berne, JAN. 25, 7*e*
WICKERSHAM, Mr. George W. (U.S.A.) :—
on League of Nations (statement), MAR. 25, 14*b*
WICKHAM, Mr. William A.—death from accident, MAR. 28, 8*e*
WIDDIFIELD, Mr. (Canada)—elected for North Ontario, FEB. 21, 9*e*
WIDOR, M. C. M.—resigns membership of Berlin Academy of Arts, JAN. 11, 11*d*
WIDSITH :—
Anscombe, Mr. A. (l., L.S.), FEB. 27, 112*c*
WIEDER, Mr. F. C. :—
on gardening literature, old (l., L.S.), FEB. 6, 70*b*
WIELAND, Frederick H.—manslaughter charge, MAR. 15, 7*c*; 21, 17*d*
WIENER, Lieut. Louis de V.—missing, presumed killed, MAR. 6, 17*f*
WIGAN :—
Cotton operatives :—
Service record—Mrs. Gore completes 50 years : presentation, JAN. 25, 5*e*
Education Committee :—
Scholarship scheme—formulated, MAR. 17, 15*e*
Municipality :—
Sanitary workers—strike : settled, FEB. 8, 5*c* (l.e.)
Rates : see under LOCAL taxation—Rates
WIGAN Coal and Iron Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 24, 15*c*
WIGGINS Teape and Company (1919) (Ltd.) :—
Prospectus, MAR. 20, 17*a*, 19*f*
Shares—new (F.N.), MAR. 18, 19*a*
WIGOLESWORTH, Mr. Frederick :—
on banking and currency problems (l., T.S.), FEB. 3, 278*b*
WIGHT, ISLE OF :—
Seaview :—
Foreshore rights :—
Crown—claim to : Board of Trade issues instructions, FEB. 22, 7*f*
War, The Great :—
Memorials : see under WAR, The Great—Memorials
Roll of service, JAN. 29, 5*a*
WIGHT, Lieut.-Col. R. B. :—
at Guildhall, on training of school cadets, JAN. 2, 4*b*; (Ed.S.), 9, 16*d*
WIGMORE Hall :—
Concerts : see under MUSIC—Concerts
WIGRAM, Capt. E.—mentioned in French army order, FEB. 20, 6*c*
WILBERFORCE, Lieut.-Col. W.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*e*
WILCOX, Mr. E. H. :—
"Russia's Ruin"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 167*a*
WILD, Sir Ernest :—
"Lamp of Destiny, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 9, 23*a*

WILD Bird Investigation Society :—
Foundation, proposed—Dr. W. E. Collinge issues circular, FEB. 8, 5*a*
WILDE, Mr. A. D. :—
on Polonius, hatching the cock's egg of (l., L.S.), JAN. 9, 21*d*
WILDE, Canon Albert S.—will, MAR. 26, 15*e*
WILDE, Dr. Henry—death, MAR. 31, 9*f*
WILDE, Mr. Jimmy—demobilized, JAN. 31, 3*d*
WILDER, Maj. A. S.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
WILDER, Mr. Francis L.—will, FEB. 3, 13*c*
WILGRESS, Mr. L. D. (Canada)—to represent Canada on Liberian Trading Company, FEB. 17, 9*b*
WILHELM, ex-Archduke—placed under confinement in Orthodox convent in East Galicia, JAN. 31, 7*d*
WILHELMINA, Queen of the Netherlands—visits Zeeland, MAR. 8, 9*e*
British army—sympathy extended in Netherlands to : message to King George, JAN. 9, 5*e*
Limburg, Dutch sympathy with people of—attends demonstration at The Hague, FEB. 11, 9*c* (l.e.) ; visits, MAR. 4, 9*b*
Roosevelt, Mr. Theodore—message of condolence to Mrs. Roosevelt, JAN. 13, 7*e*
WILKEN, Capt. Rev. A. G. (Canada) :—
at St. Margaret's Church, Westminster, on British prisoners, JAN. 14, 6*c*
WILKIE, Mr. A. :—
on engineering and shipbuilding trades —hours dispute (tel.), JAN. 31, 6*c* (l.e.)
WILKINS, Mr. Edward—death, JAN. 10, 5*a* (l.e.)
WILKINS, Mrs. Roland :—
at Swanley Horticultural College, on women and the land, MAR. 27, 9*d*
WILKINSON, Pte. Alfred—awarded V.C., JAN. 7, 2*b* ; received by King : invested, FEB. 24, 13*b*
Leigh—presentation made, MAR. 3, 7*f*
WILKINSON, Rev. Anthony A.—inquiry by Diocesan Consistory Court, MAR. 12, 7*d*
WILKINSON, Maj. Cyril H.—biographical ; elected official Fellow of Worcester College (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 4*c*
WILKINSON, Dr. E. : —
on India—plague (with another, l.), JAN. 31, 10*d*
WILKINSON, Mr. Eric F. :—
"Sunrise Dreams"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 9, 23*a*
WILKINSON, Col. G. A. E.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 12*b*
WILKINSON, George F.—theft charge, JAN. 10, 5*c* (l.e.)
WILKINSON, Mr. Henry :—
on engineering—effect of miners' demands (statement), JAN. 22, 3*b*
WILKINSON, Mr. K. E. T. :—
"Guide to the Education Act, 1918, A"—noticed (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 11*c*
WILKINSON, Mr. S. F.—appointed private secretary to Mr. C. A. McCurdy, FEB. 20, 9*c*
WILKINSON, Prof. Spenser :—
on army—officers : pensioning of incompetent (l.), JAN. 3, 7*e* ; statistics of officers (l.), 6, 6*b*
on Balkans—new frontiers (l.), JAN. 25, 6*b*
WILKINSON and Riddell (Bristol) (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 25, 13*c*
WILLAN, Brig.-Gen. F. G.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
WILLANS, Capt. H.—appointed assistant secretary of British Commonwealth Union, FEB. 12, 7*f*
WILLCOCKS, Sir William :—
Sudan irrigation — charges against Egyptian Ministry of Public Works : report of committee, FEB. 28, 9*c*
at Sultanieh Geographical Society (Cairo), on Nile water recovery (E.S.), JAN. 17, 42*d*
on Egypt—irrigation (l.), MAR. 25, 13*e*
WILLERT, Sir Arthur—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
WILLERT, Mrs. Henrietta—will, FEB. 14, 11*e*
WILLES, Lieut.-Col. C. E.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*b*
WILLESDEN :—
War, The Great :—
Memorial : see under WAR, The Great—Memorials
WILLESDEN, Bp. of : see PERRIN, Rt. Rev. W. W.
WILLETT, Mr. Henry G.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
WILLETT and Gray, Messrs. :—
on sugar—world's crop : estimate, JAN. 13, 14*b*
WILLIAM II., ex-German Emperor—health, JAN. 6, 8*a* ; 17, 7*e* ; MAR. 27, 12*b*
Abdication :—
Baden, Prince Max of—replies to Marshal von Hindenburg's charges, MAR. 31, 11*f*
Agrarian League Congress—demonstration, FEB. 26, 9*f*
*Almanach de Gotha*, description in, MAR. 12, 9*d*
Amerongen—saws 1001st tree, MAR. 19, 9*e*
Birthday anniversary — celebration arrangements, JAN. 22, 7*e* : 28, 7*e* ; celebrated ; service held at Amerongen castle chapel ; Herr Weiss (sermon), 29, 7*c* (l.e.) ; at German Army Headquarters, FEB. 7, 7*b*
Address of homage organized by Berlin *Reichsbote*—particulars, JAN. 31, 7*b* ; signatures : statistics, MAR. 22, 11*e*
*Dusseldorfer Nachrichten* (art. quoted), JAN. 29, 7*c* (l.e.)
German interned officers—send telegram, FEB. 13, 7*e*
German People's Party (National Liberals) (tel.), JAN. 29, 7*c* (l.e.)
Hanover—officials to be retired for taking part in celebrations, FEB. 6, 7*e*
Character :—
Bismarck, Prince — judgment (quoted), MAR. 3, 9*f*
Hoensbroech, Count (quoted), MAR. 3, 9*f*
Crown Prince, ex—autograph letter to, before flight to Netherlands : published in *Deutsche Zeitung*, MAR. 27, 11*b* (l.e.)
Drysander, Herr (quoted), FEB. 28, 9*f* (l.e.)
East Indies, Dutch—transfer to : negotiations denied, JAN. 30, 7*d*
Flight to Netherlands—explains reasons, JAN. 3, 5*b*
Hindenburg, Marshal von (statement), MAR. 21, 9*a*
Hindenburg, Marshal von—loyal speech, FEB. 7, 7*b*

WILLIAM II., ex-German Emperor (continued) :—
Loyalty of German people — proclaimed at meeting at Charlottenburg ; Count Westarp (s.), JAN. 31, 7*b*
Netherlands :—
Residence in :—
American army officers—attempt to visit : our correspondent at The Hague : message, JAN. 13, 7*e*
Estate, Speltenholt—negotiating for purchase, MAR. 31, 11*b*
Government attitude :—
Parliament :—
Chamber—question, JAN. 13, 7*e*
Upper House : question, MAR. 17, 10*c*
Van Embden, Prof. (s.), MAR. 17, 10*c*
Life—visitor's description, FEB. 28, 9*f* (l.e.)
Train, Imperial court—leaves Rotterdam, FEB. 20, 7*e*
Oldenburg, Herr von (s.), FEB. 26, 9*f*
Property—amount transferred to Dutch banks ; Prussian Government's decision, MAR. 25, 11*e*
Alsace-Lorraine—château and farm : seized, JAN. 27, 8*d*
Fortune, private :—
Parliament—question, MAR. 25, 16*d*
Russia, attitude towards — Prince Bismarck's reply to Lord Salisbury quoted, FEB. 22, 9*f*
War, The Great :—
British army—9th Division : statement to British officers, JAN. 18, 7*e*
Responsibility :—
Archives searched — *Frankfurter Zeitung* statement, JAN. 9, 5*f*
Ebert, Herr (statement), FEB. 15, 8*d*
*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), FEB. 5, 7*f*
French jurists' report—presented to Peace Conference, JAN. 20, 10*d*
Innocence :—
Henry, Prince — declaration, JAN. 1, 7*a*
League of German men and women for the protection of personal freedom and life of the Kaiser—appeal, JAN. 1, 7*a*
Legal personages, German — manifesto, MAR. 1, 9*f*
"Outbreak of the War of 1914, The"—issue for sale announced, FEB. 14, 7*f* (l.e.) ; reviewed, 15, 7*a*
Paulus, Maj. (art. quoted), FEB. 4, 7*f*
Punishment :—
Execution, suggested :—
Myers, Senator (s.), JAN. 15, 8*a*
Leading article, JAN. 21, 9*b*
Petition for — signed by members of London Commercial Sale Rooms and others, JAN. 2, 3*b*
Phillpotts, Mr. J. S. (s.), JAN. 20, 9*e*
Political correspondents' notes, MAR. 11, 12*b*

WILLIAM II., ex-German Emperor :—
War, The Great :—
Responsibility :—
Punishment (continued) :—
Trial — probable procedure, FEB. 27, 14*e*
Committee of inquiry into breaches of laws of war —special meeting of sub-committee : decision, JAN. 10, 9*d*
Parliament—question, FEB. 20, 13*a*
Royal Air Force—escapes from : details, MAR. 24, 10*c*
*Welt-politik*—Herr Heinekin : conversation with diplomat recalled, MAR. 21, 9*c*
WILLIAMS, Capt. A. E.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
WILLIAMS, Dr. A. H.—appointed commissioner of medical services for North-West England, JAN. 4, 3*f*
WILLIAMS, Mr. Albert R. :—
"Questions and Answers about Russia"—reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 106*a*
WILLIAMS, Mrs. Alice L. :—
Law case, FEB. 19, 2*e* ; MAR. 6, 2*a*
WILLIAMS, Mr. Aneurin :—
in Parliament, on :—
Services Maintenance Bill, MAR. 27, 17*c*
Standing Committees, FEB. 20, 13*c*
on League of Nations—covenant (l.), FEB. 22, 14*c*
WILLIAMS, Mr. B. :—
at Memorial Hall, on offer of national shipyards to cooperators and trade unionists, MAR. 7, 12*f*
WILLIAMS, Lieut.-Cdr. C. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Agricultural policy, MAR. 21, 16*d*
WILLIAMS, Charles—theft and forgery charges, JAN. 29, 3*d* ; FEB. 4, 3*d* ; 11, 12*c*
WILLIAMS, Miss Edith—death (Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 101*d*
WILLIAMS, Mr. Evan :—
Coal trade—appointed member of Royal Commission, MAR. 3, 11*e*
WILLIAMS, Brig.-Gen. G. C.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
WILLIAMS, Mr. Glynne—resigns headmastership of Friars School (Bangor), MAR. 29, 9*f*
WILLIAMS, Mrs. Harcourt (Miss Jean Sterling Mackinlay)—song recital, MAR. 17, 13*d*
WILLIAMS, Mr. Herbert G. :—
on labour — increase in wages during 30 years before the war (l.), FEB. 22, 12*b*
WILLIAMS, Mr. Howard L.—will, JAN. 6, 11*c*
WILLIAMS, Mr. I. T. — biographical ; appointed general manager of London and North Western Railway Company, MAR. 22, 12*d*
WILLIAMS, Mr. Ifor—appointed lecturer in Welsh literature at University College (Bangor), FEB. 10, 12*a*
WILLIAMS, Mr. J. :—
on trade—assistance to exporters (l., T.S.), MAR. 22, 24*c*
WILLIAMS, Mr. J. Fischer :—
"Reform of Political Representation, The" — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 9, 23*b* ; reviewed (L.S.), 23, 39*c*
WILLIAMS, Mr. J. W. :—
at Coal Mines Commission, on surface workers' demands : conditions, MAR. 18, 6*a*

WILLIAMS, John—letter theft charge, JAN. 14, 2e
WILLIAMS, Sgt.-Maj. John—received by King: invested with V.C., FEB. 24, 13b
WILLIAMS, Mr. John H. E.—death, MAR. 22, 9f
WILLIAMS, Lieut.-Col. L. G.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 4, 16a
WILLIAMS, Mr. O. G. R.—appointed private secretary to Lieut.-Col. L. S. Amery, JAN. 29, 9c
WILLIAMS, Mr. P.:—
at Drapers' Chamber of Trade, on women's unemployment donation, JAN. 22, 5c
WILLIAMS, Col. Penry:—
in Parliament, on:—
Services Maintenance Bill, MAR. 27, 17d
WILLIAMS, Maj. R. D.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JAN. 13, 12c
WILLIAMS, Mr. R. T. Watkin:—
on Walton, Isaak—creel (l.), FEB. 22, 5d; 27, 5d
WILLIAMS, Sir Ralph:—
on demobilization — dangers (l.), JAN. 4, 8a
WILLIAMS, Sir Rhys—declines offer of seat on board of Hudsons' Consolidated (Ltd.), JAN. 6, 13b
Banbury division—election expenses, FEB. 7, 5f
Parliament—to move address in reply to Speech from Throne, FEB. 1, 9c
in Parliament, on:—
Address in reply to King's speech, FEB. 12, 12b
WILLIAMS, Lieut. Richard—appointed headmaster of Cowbridge Grammar School (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 38b
WILLIAMS, Mr. Robert:—
at National Federation of Transport Workers, on transport workers' demands: progress of negotiations, MAR. 11, 6f
on labour situation—National convention memorandum to Labour Party, FEB. 7, 10c
on transport workers—claims: reply to London port employers, FEB. 24, 12b
WILLIAMS, Sir Robert—elected chairman of Committee on Church and State, MAR. 5, 15c
in Parliament, on:—
Coal shortage, FEB. 25, 15c
WILLIAMS, Mr. Romer:—
at Fleet-street, on Legal and General Life Assurance Society, FEB. 26, 19a; (F.N.), 26, 16a
WILLIAMS, Maj. T.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2f
WILLIAMS, Lieut. T. L.—court-martialled, MAR. 20, 7c
WILLIAMS, Lieut.-Col. V. P. B.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 24, 23c
WILLIAMS, Very Rev. W., Dean of St. Davids—biographical; appointed Dean of St. Davids, FEB. 26, 12a (l.c.)
WILLIAMS, Rt. Rev. W. H., Bp. of Bangor:—
in Parliament, on:—
Christian populations of Turkey, FEB. 21, 14b
WILLIAMS, Mr. W. M. J.:—
on expenditure, national—Treasury control (l.), MAR. 22, 8e
WILLIAMS, Mr. William—retires from stationmastership at Wigan after 55 years' service, FEB. 20, 5f
WILLIAMS, Mr. William T. — will, JAN. 3, 9e
WILLIAMS Deacon's Bank (Ltd.):—
Report, JAN. 4, 10e; 17, 14b
WILLIAMS-DRUMMOND, Lieut.-Col. F. D.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2a
WILLIAMSON, Capt. Adolphus H.—will, JAN. 2, 9b
WILLIAMSON, Mr. Andrew:—
at Winchester House, on Western Australia Railway Company, MAR. 12, 19a
on Midland Railway Company of Western Australia—taxation: Government's attitude (l.), MAR. 14, 21a
WILLIAMSON, Rev. Andrew W.—appointed C.V.O., JAN. 1, 10c
WILLIAMSON, Sir Archibald—elected chairman of Scottish Coalition Members, FEB. 26, 11e; appointed chairman of Standing Committee for Ministry of Health Bill, MAR. 4, 12a
WILLIAMSON, Mr. F. J.—death, JAN. 21, 5c; funeral, 22, 5c
WILLIAMSON, Col. H. A. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 4c
WILLIAMSON, Mr. J. W.:—
at Imperial College Union, on raising of status of Imperial College of Science and Technology to that of university, JAN. 30, 3c
on University of Technology (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 79d
WILLINGDON, Lady—lunches with King and Queen: invested with insignia of D.B.E., FEB. 20, 11b; farewell reception given by Indian Social Club, London, MAR. 17, 18d
WILLINGDON, Lord—arrives in England from Bombay, JAN. 7, 11b; lunches with King and Queen: invested with insignia of G.C.I.E. and G.B.E., FEB. 20, 11b; received by King, MAR. 17, 13b: farewell reception given by Indian Social Club, London, 17, 18d; leaves for India, 19, 13b; received by Pope, 24, 11e
Bombay Presidency—services in:—
Bhownaggree, Sir M. (s.), MAR. 17, 18d
Educational record:—
Article ("India: Bombay progress," Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 28d
Dinner at Claridge's Hotel—guest; list of names, FEB. 19, 5a
Eastbourne—freedom conferred, FEB. 27, 6d
Madras Presidency—kisses hands on appointment as Governor, MAR. 17, 13b
Staff—names, MAR. 13, 13a
at Eastbourne, on Indian stedfastness, FEB. 27, 6d
at East India Association, on Servants of India Society; Mr. Gokhale, FEB. 17, 12b
at St. James's Palace Hotel, on British and Indian cooperation, MAR. 17, 18d
WILLINK, Mr. W. E.:—
on Leeds and Liverpool Canal Company (statement), MAR. 22, 9c;
WILLIS, Maj. Charles H. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10b; correction, 4, 9c
WILLIS, Maj. Ernest—will, MAR. 24, 15e
WILLIS, Freda F.—travelling first-class with third class ticket charge, MAR. 22, 8b
WILLIS, Mr. Frederick J.—authorized to wear Order of Leopold, JAN. 29, 11c
WILLIS, Mr. Henry P.:—
on American banking (sp. art., "American banking: the Federal Reserve system in 1918," F.R.), JAN. 21, 25b

WILLIS, Miss Joan—concert (with others) given, MAR. 3, 6*d*
WILLIS-O'CONNOR, Maj. H — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
WILLISON, Lieut. A. C.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
WILLOUGHBY, Mr. L. A. :—
" Von dem Jungesten Tage " (ed.)—reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 6, 12*1a*
WILLOUGHBY, Mr. William F. :—
" Problem of a National Budget, The " —noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 153*d*
WILLOUGHBY DE BROKE, Lord — appointed Whip of Independent Unionist peers, MAR. 5, 15*c*
Aldgate Ward Club — to speak at meeting, FEB. 28, 14*d*
in Parliament, on :—
Labour unrest, FEB. 26, 14*b*
WILLOUGHBY-OSBORNE, Lieut.-Col. A. de V. — appointed C.I.E., MAR. 24, 23*a*
WILLS :—
Trustees :—
War stock, investments in — law ease, MAR. 28, 4*f*
WILLS, Miss J. E. :—
at Association of Assistant Mistresses, on religious teaching in schools (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 18*d*
WILLSON, Maj. Beekles — returns to England from Palestine, JAN. 10, 9*d*
WILSON, Gen. — awarded Greek Croix de Guerre, JAN. 1, 7*e*
WILSON, Lady :—
Officers' Families Fund — organizing sale on behalf, MAR. 15, 13*a*
WILSON, Miss (U.S.A.) — health, FEB. 3, 9*c*
WILSON, Lieut.-Col. A. R. G. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
WILSON, Col. C. H. L. F. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 2*b*
WILSON, Lady Cecil M. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
WILSON, Mr. Christopher — death, FEB. 25, 12*c*
WILSON, Mr. G. B. :—
on drink — control (statement), JAN. 24, 10*d*
WILSON, Lieut.-Col. G. G. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 4, 12*c*
WILSON, Miss G.M. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 1, 3*c*
WILSON, Lieut.-Col. Gavin L. — death, FEB. 27, 18*e*
WILSON, Mr. H. :—
at Royal Society of Arts, on Ruskin centenary : ideas of St. George's Guild applicable to crafts for disabled soldiers, FEB. 10, 4*e*
WILSON, Lieut.-Col. H. G. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
WILSON, Mr. H. W. :—
" Dover Patrol, The " — contributes introduction (L.S.), FEB. 27, 107*c*
WILSON, Gen. Sir Henry — leaves for Paris, FEB. 1, 11*a* ; received by King, 22, 13*a* ; MAR. 4, 13*b*
Members of Parliament — dinner to : postponed, MAR. 25, 14*d*
WILSON, Mr. J. — appointed private secretary to Mr. A. Chamberlain, JAN. 18, 10*d*
WILSON, Capt. J. A. :—
on germs, smallest (with others, art. quoted), FEB. 14, 5*c*
WILSON, Mr. J. Dover :—
" Copy of 'Hamlet' 1603 and the 'Hamlet' Transcript 1593, The " —noticed (L.S.), FEB. 20, 99*a*
on Polonius, hatching the cock's egg of (l., L.S.), JAN. 2, 10*a*
WILSON, Mr. J. Dover (continued) :—
on Shakespeare texts (sp. art., " The 'Stolne' and 'Surreptitious' Shakespearean texts," L.S.) I. (" Why some of Shakespeare's plays were pirated "), JAN. 9, 18*b* ; II. (" How some of Shakespeare's plays were pirated "), 16, 30*a* ; III. (" Henry V."), MAR. 13, 134*a*
WILSON, Mr. J. Havelock :—
British and Allied Waiters and Chefs' Union—offer respecting strength of membership, JAN. 21, 5*c*
at Central Hall, Westminster, on seamen's demands, FEB. 25, 12*b*
at Euston Theatre, on boycott of Germans : enemy waiters, JAN. 13, 5*d* ; on new name for strikes, MAR. 10, 15*b*
on shipowners' and officers' overtime (l.), MAR. 27, 7*d*
on War, The Great — seamen : demand for reparation (int.), JAN. 16, 5*c*
WILSON, Mr. J. Mackay :—
on Ireland — Home Rule (l.), MAR. 28, 7*c*
WILSON, Mr. James — retiring from National Bank of India, FEB. 14, 16*b* (l.e.)
WILSON, Sir James :—
on wheat — world supply (report), FEB. 7, 3*c*
WILSON, John — theft charge, FEB. 20, 2*b* ; 27, 2*c*
WILSON, Sir John—will. JAN. 25, 11*e*
WILSON, Brig.-Gen. L. C.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
WILSON, Col. L. M. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 2*b*
WILSON, Col. Leslie — appointed Parliamentary secretary to Ministry of Shipping, JAN. 11, 9*f* ; appointed chairman of National Maritime Board, 28, 9*e* ; health, FEB. 19, 11*b* ; 21, 7*c*
Secretary — appointed, FEB. 4, 8*c*
on War, The Great — ships sunk by enemy : shipowners' compensation (statement), FEB. 18, 12*d*
WILSON, Lieut.-Col. M. J. :—
in Parliament, on :—
Transport control, MAR. 18, 16*d* ; 19, 15*c*
WILSON, Maj. N. R. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
WILSON, Maj. R. A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
WILSON, Maj. R. G. H. — awarded D.S.O., FEB. 8, 4*c*
WILSON, Mr. R. M. :—
on agricultural education (mem.), FEB. 3, 3*c*
WILSON, Mr. Richard — will, MAR. 12, 13*d*
WILSON, Mr. Robert (King's head stockman)—death, JAN. 51, 5*f*
WILSON, late Adm. Samuel :—
Memorial dinner at Mansion House—given, JAN. 29, 5*c*
WILSON, Dr. T. Stacey—presented with address, JAN. 23, 7*e*
at Birmingham, on need for more laboratories for medical research, JAN. 23, 7*e*
WILSON, Mr. W.—appointed private secretary to Mr. G. J. Wardle, JAN. 17, 9*e*
WILSON, Mr. W. B. (U.S.A.) :—
on Bolshevism (statement), FEB. 21, 9*e*
on labour shortage (statement), MAR. 6, 9*e*
WILSON, Maj. W. T.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*

WILSON, Mr. Woodrow (U.S.A.)—biographical, JAN. 23, 8*e*; arrives in Paris, JAN. 2, 7*e*; plays golf at St. Cloud; visits Elysée; leaves for Italy, 2, 7*e* (l.e.); returns to Paris, 8, 5*a*; entertained at luncheon at Palais de Luxembourg, 21, 10*b*; leaving France for United States, FEB. 13, 10*e*; 16, 10*b*; probable length of stay, 13, 10*e*; leaves Paris for Brest, 15, 10*b*; ceremony at Brest: leaves France, 17, 10*d*; voyage to United States: expected arrival of *George Washington* at Boston, 21, 9*c*; encountering heavy weather: convoys forced to leave; cruiser *Denver* ordered to meet, 22, 10*b*; receives wireless telephone message from Mr. Daniels 800 miles out at sea, 24, 8*d*; escape from shipwreck; lands at Boston; enthusiastic reception; women suffragists arrested, 25, 10*b*; arrives at White House, Washington, 27, 9*c*; signs 28 Bills and joint resolutions, 28, 9*e*; return to France: arrangements, MAR. 1, 12*c*; 3, 9*b*; 5, 15*f*; arrives at Capitol; signs Bills; leaves for New York, 5, 10*b* (l.e.); arrives: welcomed, 6, 8*c*; sails for France by *George Washington*, 6, 10*b*; voyage reports, 8, 12*b*; 11, 12*b*; receiving reports from American headquarters in Paris, 10, 9*d* (l.e.); French Government sending special train to Brest to meet; to be guest of Government, 10, 9*d* (l.e.); plays shuffleboard on deck of *George Washington*, 12, 9*e*; arrives at Brest, 14, 11*f*; arrives in Paris: welcome, 15, 10*f*; place of residence, 15, 10*f*
Ador, President—sends message to, JAN. 21, 8*c*
Africa—German colonies: attitude: Mr. Merriman (s.), MAR. 17, 9*b*
Africa, South—National Party: telegram from Mr. Hertzog: reply, FEB. 27, 9*c*
Anarchist plot to kill—discovered by United States secret service officials, FEB. 14, 8*b*; Pedro Martin and thirteen other Spanish anarchists arrested at New York, 25, 10*b*
Athens—freedom conferred, JAN. 8, 5*e*
Benedict XV., Pope—visit to: arrangements, JAN. 2, 7*e*; visits, 6, 10*c*
Welldon, Rt. Rev. J. E. C. (l.), JAN. 7, 9*d*
Bissolati, Signor—conversation with, JAN. 7, 8*a*
"Brazen-faced scoundrel"—Mr. J. MacLean (s.), FEB. 10, 10*f*
Brussels, visit to—date, JAN. 4, 6*c* (l.e.)
Chester—invitation to accept freedom: letter read at meeting of City Council, FEB. 28, 14*b*
Cohalan, Mr. Justice—refuses to receive, MAR. 6, 10*b*
Congress—first Bill sent to White House since sailing for Europe: signs in France, JAN. 13, 7*e*; attitude: our Washington correspondent's message, FEB. 24, 10*b*; Senate—attitude in relation to questions affecting Peace Treaty: our Washington correspondent's message ("Senate and President"), JAN. 10, 7*d*
Session, extra—attitude (statement), MAR. 1, 12*c* (l.e.)
Copyright, American:—
Abrahams, Mr. I. (l., L.S.), FEB. 13, 8*4b*
WILSON, Mr. Woodrow (U.S.A.) (continued):—
Cork—invitation to visit: reply, JAN. 16, 10*c*
Democratic Party—confers with leaders, MAR. 1, 12*c*
Deschanel, M.—tribute, FEB. 4, 7*c* (l.e.)
Dublin—freedom: conferment discussed at meeting of Dublin Corporation, JAN. 4, 8*f*; deputation to France: arrangements, 6, 8*e*; Mr. Wilson's "curious silence": Nationalist attitude: our correspondent's message, 11, 9*c*; Mr. Sherlock (statement), 17, 9*e*; no reply to invitation: Mr. Hoover (statement), FEB. 18, 10*f*
England, visit to—leaves London; events of, JAN. 1, 8*d*; at Dover; leaves for France, 1, 8*d*
American people's attitude:—
Wakefield, Rt. Rev. H. R. (l.), JAN. 1, 10*f*
Simonds, Mr. F. H. (sp. art., "Mr. Wilson's visit to England: a national triumph"), JAN. 15, 7*a*
Europe:—
Famine relief—message to Congress urging appropriation of £20,000,000 as defence against Bolshevism, JAN. 14, 8*b* (l.e.)
Mission to:—
Political correspondent's message ("Mr. Wilson's departure: benefits of visit to Europe"), JAN. 16, 10*b*
Simonds, Mr. F. H. (sp. art., "Mr. Wilson's mission: America and the League: what Europe expects"), MAR. 1, 8*a*
Policy:—
Simonds, Mr. F. H. (sp. art., "America in Europe: Mr. Wilson's position"), FEB. 1, 7*a*
Fiume—ownership: views, JAN. 16, 10*a* (l.e.)
Fogarty, Rt. Rev. M. (l. quoted), FEB. 18, 10*f*
French Chamber—to visit, JAN. 22, 10*a*; received: demonstration (s.), FEB. 4, 7*c*
George V., King—cordial messages exchanged, JAN. 1, 8*d*; takes leaves at Victoria Station, 1, 8*d*, 11*b*
Ideals—our Paris correspondent's message ("Mr. Wilson's ideals"), JAN. 7, 8*a*
International relations:—
Balance of power—attitude:—
French press comments, JAN. 7, 8*a*
Ireland:—
Peace Conference — statement to members of Congressional Foreign Affairs Committees, FEB. 28, 10*b*; issues statement denying, MAR. 1, 12*b*; 3, 9*b*
Petition — presented during visit to Manchester, JAN. 1, 10*f*
Self-determination — to receive deputation of Irishmen from Philadelphia Irish race convention, MAR. 3, 9*b*; receives at New York; refuses to receive Judge Cohalan, 6, 10*b*; our New York correspondent's message ("Mr. Wilson and Ireland"), 7, 9*c*

WILSON, Mr. Woodrow (U.S.A.):—
Ireland:—
Self-determination (continued):—
Peace Conference—failure of Sinn Fein attempts to induce to bring case before: Nationalist press comment, FEB. 18, 10*f*
Visit to—invitation sent to, JAN. 14, 9*e*
Dublin corporation deputation to Paris to present — Lord Mayor applies for passports: reply of Lord Curzon, JAN. 14, 9*c*; our Dublin correspondent's comments, 17, 9*c*; Mr. Sherlock (statement), 17, 9*e*; passports received for Lord Mayor and Mr. Beattie, 22, 9*d* (l.e.); 24, 9*e*; Dublin correspondent's message ("President Wilson and Ireland"), FEB. 18, 10*f*
Italy — visit: arrangements, JAN. 2, 7*e*; at Milan: welcomed; holds official reception in Royal Palace; welcomes Gen. de Rossi; reception held in honour by Municipal Council: reply to address; entertained at banquet in Scala Theatre, 7, 8*d*; at Turin: presented with album containing resolutions by Communal Councils of Piedmont conferring freedom of their cities; at Genoa: lays wreath before statue of Mazzini; visits house of Columbus; reception at Palazza Municipale, 7, 8*d*; at Turin: at Municipality (s.); luncheon at Philharmonic Club, 8, 5*a*
Rome—visit: our correspondent's message, JAN. 3, 7*c*; arrives: welcomed, 4, 7*d*; lunches with King and Royal family at Villa Savoia; conversation with Signor Orlando and Baron Sonnino; receives representatives of chief universities: degrees conferred by Universities of Rome and Florence; presented with diploma of membership of Academy of Saint Luke; receives Italian journalists; at Chamber of Deputies: addresses of welcome; reception at Capitol: receives citizenship of Rome; admitted member of Accademia dei Lincei; visits antiquities: visits Forum, 6, 8*c*, 10*c*; visits Quirinal Red Cross Hospital, 7, 7*c*
Rome correspondent's message ("Italians and the President: views of a simple people"), JAN. 8, 5*a*
Jews — Palestine plan (statement), MAR. 4, 12*b*
John, Prince—death: sends message of sympathy to King and Queen, JAN. 21, 11*b*
Labour problems—to consider, FEB. 13, 10*e*
Lausanne Municipality — elected to freedom, FEB. 8, 9*d*
League of Nations:—
Covenant—reads text at sitting of Peace Conference; speech, FEB. 15, 10*a*; (and *b*, l.e.); *The Times* political correspondent's message ("The League: scheme explained in detail: national armies maintained: statement by Mr. Wilson"), 15, 9*f*; speech (text), 17, 14*a*
Amendment—attitude:—
New York *Sun*—Paris correspondent's statement: our Washington correspondent's message, MAR. 17, 12*c*
Policy:—
Congress — attitude: our Washington correspondent's messages, FEB. 24, 10*b*; MAR. 4, 10*b*
Senate—opposition:—
Washington correspondent's messages ("Senate's opposition to the League"), FEB. 27, 9*c* (l.c.); ("Fight for League: President's firm attitude"), MAR. 1, 12*c* (l.e.); ("Wilson policy under fire: causes of the opposition"), 7, 11*d*; ("The Senate and Mr. Wilson"), 8, 10*d*
Lowell, Dr., and Senator Lodge—public debate held, MAR. 21, 9*b* (l.c.)
Republican Party—criticism: our Washington correspondent's message ("Mr. Wilson's critics"), MAR. 4, 10*b*
White House discussion — with members of Foreign Relations Committees: Senator Borah declines invitation, FEB. 19, 10*e*; our New York correspondent's message ("White House discussion on the League: Mr. Wilson's invitation accepted"), 20, 7*e*; held, 28, 10*b*; MAR. 1, 12*c*
Scheme, lack of:—
Simonds, Mr. F. H. (sp. art., "Mr. Wilson's rôle: the growth of the League: American analysis"), FEB. 11, 8*a*
London, City of — address of welcome: design of casket selected, JAN. 25, 5*b*
Navy — strength: three years' programme: approval: Mr. Daniel's (statement), JAN. 1, 8*c* (l.e.); (message), FEB. 3, 10*b*; 6, 8*b* (l.c.); discusses with Mr. Daniels and Senator Swanson, 27, 9*d* (l.e.)
Orlando, Signor — interview, JAN. 6, 8*c*; our political correspondent's message, 11, 9*d* (l.e.)
Poincaré, M. — calls on at Hôtel Murat; offers New Year's greetings, JAN. 2, 7*e* (l.e.)
Presidency:—
Third term:—
Nomination — official statement, MAR. 4, 9*e*
Reims Cathedral — visits, JAN. 28, 10*b*
Russia:—
Settlement — Prinkipo Conference: proposal: particulars, JAN. 23, 11*f*
Seine, General Council of — strike medal bearing effigy, JAN. 27, 7*e*

WILSON, Mr. Woodrow (U.S.A.) (continued) :—
Trades Union Congress, Parliamentary Committee of, and Labour Party—acknowledges address from, FEB. 6, 7*b*
Victor Emmanuel, King — welcomes in Rome, JAN. 4, 7*d*
War, The Great :—
Battlefields on Western front — visit to : arrangements, JAN. 2, 7*c* ; abandons visit to Verdun and Reims, 16, 7*e*
" History " —preparing, FEB. 19, 7*c*
Indemnities, claims of Allies for — policy : Mr. D. Macmaster (l.), FEB. 18, 9*c*
Peace Conference — withdrawal : telegram incident, JAN. 17, 10*b*
American Bible Society — receives Bible from for use, FEB. 5, 7*e*
Assistant — Mr. T. W. Gregory appointed, MAR. 4, 11*d*
Clemenceau, M. — conversation with : leading article, JAN. 2, 7*a*
Delays — issues statement, MAR. 28, 13*c*
Influcnce :—
*Frankfurter Zeitung* (art. quoted), JAN. 21, 7*f*
Lloyd George, Mr. D. — appeals with M. Clemenceau and Signor Orlando to remain, MAR. 19, 11*f*
Participation — effect on proceedings, JAN. 15, 10*a*
Johnson, Senator (s.), JAN. 20, 12*c*
Policy :—
Leading article, MAR. 6, 11*a*
Special article (" Mr. Wilson at the Conference : an American view : Has he a plan ? "), JAN. 29, 10*b*
Policy :—
Republican Senators — criticism, JAN. 23, 10*c*
War Revenue Bill — signs in train, FEB. 26, 9*c*
Women :—
Labour — receives deputation in Paris, JAN. 27, 10*d* ; representation before Paris Commission (views), MAR. 7, 9*e*
Zinovieff, M. — reference to, FEB. 11, 10*b*
at Boston, on his visit to Europe ; Peace Conference : delays ; American prestige in Europe ; League of Nations, FEB. 26, 11*d*
American press comment, FEB. 26, 9*e* ; 27, 9*c*
Leading article, FEB. 26, 11*a*
Political correspondent's message (" Mr. Wilson's call to America : Paris optimistic "), FEB. 27, 10*c*
at New York Metropolitan Opera House, on the Great War : failure of Central Powers' aims ; success of American troops ; liberation of suffering peoples of Europe ; League of Nations : covenant ; America in favour, MAR. 6, 8*a*
American press comment, MAR. 6, 10*b*
Gauvain, M. Auguste (art. quoted), MAR. 7, 12*a*
Political correspondent's message (" Mr. Wilson's position "), MAR. 8, 11*f*
Washington correspondent's message (" Wilson policy under fire "), MAR. 7, 11*d*
WILSON, Mr. Woodrow (U.S.A.) (continued) :—
at Palais de Luxembourg, on his welcome to France, JAN. 21, 10*b*
at Peace Conference, on :—
Clemenceau, M., JAN. 20, 10*b*, 12*c*
Kiel Canal — future *régime*, MAR. 19, 12*a*
League of Nations — moves resolution, JAN. 27, 9*f*, 10*c*
Leading article, JAN. 27, 9*a*
at Turin, on relations between Italy and United States of America ; the Great War : Peace Conference ; pulse of modern world ; need of trust, JAN. 8, 5*a*
at Washington, on labour unrest ; attempt to establish Soviet Governments, MAR. 4, 12*b*
at Washington, on reconstruction and labour problems ; Peace Conference, MAR. 4, 12*b* and 9*b* (l.e.)
at Washington, on League of Nations : Senators' obstruction, MAR. 5, 10*b* (l.e.)
in French Chamber, on the Great War : tribute to France ; League of Nations, FEB. 4, 7*c* (l.e.)
in Italian Parliament, on the Great War : friendship between Italy and United States ; secret intrigue in Balkans ; world-friendship : Allies' task ; balance of power, JAN. 4, 7*d* (l.e.) ; our Rome correspondent's message (" At the Chamber "), 6, 8*c*
on Clemenceau, M. — attempted assassination (tel.), FEB. 21, 10*d*
on cotton embargoes (statement), MAR. 1, 9*c*
on France — security (s.), FEB. 14, 10*c*
on Jews—national home in Palestine ; claim to national rights to be considered at Peace Conference (int.), JAN. 18, 10*b*
on League of Nations — message to chairman of executive committee of Civic Forum, New York, JAN. 20, 12*e* ; reply to deputation of French League of Nations Society, FEB. 14, 10*c* ; support of Americans : message to Paris, MAR. 6, 10*b* ; leading article, 6, 11*a*
on *Mayflower* tercentenary (l.), MAR. 5, 9*e*
on Roosevelt, Mr. T.—death (message), JAN. 8, 4*b*
on seas, freedom of the—tells joke in connexion with League of Nations (int.), FEB. 17, 12*b*
on War, The Great :—
German Colonies—disposal of Pacific Islands (views), JAN. 30, 8*d*
German fleet—proposal to sink : letter to Mr. Fuller, MAR. 10, 12*e*
Italy—claims (statement), JAN. 8, 5*a*
Peace terms—fulfilment (s.), FEB. 14, 10*c*
Yugo-Slavia and Italy—Dalmatia question : reply to appeal from Yugo-Slav meeting, JAN. 22, 8*d*
WILSON, Mrs. Woodrow (U.S.A.)—leaves London, JAN. 1, 8*d*, 11*b* ; in Paris, 2, 7*e* ; visits Elysée ; leaves for Italy, 2, 7*e* (l.e.) ; leaves Paris for Brest, FEB. 15, 10*b* ; leaves France, 17, 10*d* ; arrives at Boston : reception, 25, 10*b* ; sails for France by *George Washington*, MAR. 6, 10*b* ; arrives in Paris ; welcome, 15, 11*f*

WILSON, Mrs. Woodrow (U.S.A.) (continued) :—
Italy—in Rome, JAN. 4, 7*d*; 6, 8*c*; visits Quirinal Red Cross Hospital; receives Cross of Merit, 7, 7*e*; tour, 7, 8*d*; 8, 5*a*
WILSON, Pack, and Company (1917) :—
Report, MAR. 29, 21*b*
WILSON, Sons, and Company (Ltd.) :—
Directors—changes, MAR. 6, 17*f*
WILSON-FITZGERALD, Capt. F. W.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
WILTON, Lord—fined for using unregistered motor-car, JAN. 21, 5*e*
WILTON, Elizabeth Lady—death, MAR. 10, 12*e*; funeral, 13, 13*b*
WILTON, Mr. George—appointed K.C. (Scottish), FEB. 12, 2*c*
WILTSHIRE :—
Deputy-Lieutenants—appointed, FEB. 1, 11*a*
Education :—
Committee :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 143*d*
Conference—managers and teachers of local schools: held (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 143*d*
WILTSHIRE Regiment :—
3rd Battalion :—
Colours—received back, FEB. 8, 5*f*
WIMBERLEY, Rev. Charles J.—will, MAR. 6, 13*a*
WIMBLE, Sir John B.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
WIMBLEDON :—
Morden petty sessional area: see under MORDEN
WIMBORNE, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Europe, Central — food situation, MAR. 7, 14*a*
Labour — administrative problem, MAR. 5, 14*b*
on Home Rule—Ireland (l.), MAR. 25, 7*a*
WINANS, Mr. Walter :—
on horses, army—sale (l.), JAN. 3, 9*c*
WINCHESTER :—
American headquarters — officers present silver salver to Mayor, MAR. 4, 7*c*
War, The Great :—
Memorials — parochial: committee appointed, MAR. 17, 15*c*
WINCHESTER, Bp. of: see TALBOT, Rt. Rev. E. S.
WINCHESTER College :—
Football: see under FOOTBALL
War, The Great :—
Memorial, proposed :—
Special article ("Winchester War memorial: a risk and an opportunity"), JAN. 15, 11*d*
WINCHESTER Diocesan Fund :—
Financial statement, MAR. 7, 7*f*
WINDHAM-WRIGHT, Maj. John—death, MAR. 1, 4*d*
WINDISCHGRAETZ, Prince Louis (Hungary) :—
Extradition—applied for, JAN. 16, 7*e*
WINDSOR :—
Crime :—
Boy thieves: see under CRIME—Juvenile
Housing: see under HOUSING
War, The Great :—
Churchyard, Parish—memorial cross to be erected, MAR. 11, 19*c*
WINDSOR, Eton and District Chrysanthemum Society :—
Meeting—held, FEB. 5, 5*f*
Wales, Prince of — invitation to become president: decision, FEB. 5, 5*f*
WINDSOR and Eton Royal Albert Institute :—
Meeting—held, JAN. 29, 5*c*
President (Lord Athlone)—re-elected, JAN. 29, 5*c*
War, The Great :—
Memorial—proposed, JAN. 29, 5*c*
WINDSOR Castle :—
Fire—in bedroom near library, MAR. 21, 7*c*
State rooms—reopened to public, JAN. 10, 11*a*
Window cleaning :—
Benn, Mr. E. J. P. (statement), FEB. 6, 10*f*; correction, 7, 5*b*
WINES :—
Colonial :—
Import duties—to be reduced, MAR. 7, 4*a*
Kemp, Mr. F. F. (l.), JAN. 22, 11*d*
German :—
Boycott :—
*Wine and Spirit Trade Record* (art. quoted), JAN. 18, 3*d*
Imports :—
Returns for 1918. JAN. 11, 5*d*
Year (1918) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 21, 27*c*
Prices :—
Butler, Mr. H. (statement), JAN. 10, 5*a*
Profiteering :—
Articles ("Beer, spirits, and wine: widespread profiteering"), JAN. 14, 5*b*; ("Wine prices: profiteering in restaurants: growing cost to the consumer"), MAR. 26, 9*a*
Sale :—
French Red Cross, in aid of: see under WAR, The Great—Sick and wounded—French Red Cross
South African :—
Canham, Mr. A. (l.), JAN. 30, 2*e*
Spanish :—
Consignments, excess :—
Release :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 4, 14*a*
Supplies :—
Australian :—
Shortage :—
Burgoyne, Mr. C. (l.), JAN. 20, 3*d*
Increase—discussed, JAN. 25, 5*a*
Shortage :—
*Wine and Spirit Gazette* comments, JAN. 11, 5*d*
*Wine Trade Review* :—
Editor — on supply of whisky (l.), JAN. 25, 6*a*
WINGATE, Sir Andrew :—
"Palestine, Mesopotamia, and the Jews"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 86*d*
WINGATE, Mr. J. Lawton—appointed president of Royal Scottish Academy, JAN. 18, 5*c*
at Edinburgh, on War memorials, JAN. 30, 5*a*
WINGATE, Sir Reginald—holds investiture, JAN. 4, 5*e*; leaves Cairo, 27, 7*e*; arrives in London, FEB. 18, 11*b*; lunches with King and Queen, 19, 11*b*; arrives at Knockenhair (Dunbar), MAR. 14, 13*b*; summoned to London by Government, 25, 13*d*
Position :—
Parliament — question, MAR. 25, 16*d*

WINGFIELD, Mrs. Lewis—will, JAN. 15, 11*d*
WINICOFSKY, Mr. :—
Law case, FEB. 26, 2*c*
WINNIG, Herr August (Germany)—appointed commissary for former Russian Empire and East and West Prussia, JAN. 27, 7*e*
on Russia — Bolshevists ; fall of Riga (art. quoted), FEB. 27, 9*f*
WINNINGTON INGRAM, Rt. Rev. A. F., Bp. of London — announces no connexion with scheme for soldiers' burial in England, JAN. 10, 5*d*
"Memories of William Wallace"—contributes preface (L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*b*
Sacrament, exposition and benediction of blessed—makes statement, JAN. 4, 8*a* ; *Guardian* statement, 4, 8*a*
Stage memorial tablet—unveils at Drury Lane Theatre, FEB. 18, 11*d*
at Convocation of Canterbury, on ministrations of women, FEB. 13, 3*a* ; on united Church services, 15, 6*d*
at Drury Lane Theatre, on theatrical profession and the Great War, FEB. 18, 11*d*
at St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, on labour unrest ; foreign missions, MAR. 20, 6*d*
at St. Paul's Cathedral, on Brigade of Guards' services and sacrifices in the War, FEB. 6, 11*c*
on clergy—starving ; cases of chaplains abroad deposed and ruined by the war (l.), JAN. 9, 7*c*
on London Council for the Promotion of Public Morality — questions to candidates at London County Council election (l.), MAR. 1, 11*c*
WINNIPEG :—
Aliens, enemy : see under WAR, The Great—Canada
Bolshevist leaders captured : see under CANADA—Bolshevism and revolutionary propaganda
WINNY, Mr. Edward—retirement from stewardship of Mansion House announced, MAR. 24, 9*f*
WINSLOE, Lieut.-Col. A. R.—appointed C.M.G., MAR. 24, 23*a*
WINSLOW Shire Horse Society :—
Rothschild, Mr. A. de—elected president, FEB. 28, 7*f*
WINSOR, Mr. G. McLeod :—
"Station X"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*d*
WINTER, Mr. Moritz — will, MAR. 6, 13*a*
WINTER, Maj. W. O.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b* ; death, 2, 4*e*
WINTERBOTHAM, Lieut.-Col. :—
at Royal Geographical Society, on work of Ordnance Survey on Western Front, JAN. 21, 4*e*
WINTERFELD, Gen. von (Germany) :—
Armistice Commission — resignation ; reasons ; requested to reconsider decision by Herr Erzberger, Gen. Nugent (statement), JAN. 28, 7*c* ; appointed president, FEB. 5, 8*b*
Legion of Honour—incident with Marshal Foch, FEB. 24, 8*e* ; alleged incident at Spa, MAR. 20, 9*f*
WINTER Garden Theatre :—
Musical production — cost, MAR. 20, 13*d* ; title not yet chosen, 27, 15*d*
WINTERTON, Lord :—
in Parliament, on :—
Egyptian capitulations, MAR. 21, 17*d*
McMahon, Sir Henry, MAR. 5, 15*b*
Ministers Bill, re-election of, FEB. 18, 13*a*
WINTOUR, Maj.-Gen. F. — appointed C.B.E., JAN. 6, 2*b*
WIRGMAN, Mr. T. Blake :—
on birds, song — protection (l.), FEB. 14, 11*d*
WIRRAL :—
Floods : see under FLOODS
WISDOM, Brig.-Gen. E. A. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
WISDOM, Capt. F. A. — awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
WISE, Dr. C. H.—death, FEB. 25, 15*f*
WISE, Mr. Edward F. — appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
Agricultural Costings Committee — appointed member, FEB. 26, 5*d*
Germany — shipping : delegate at Brussels negotiations, MAR. 17, 12*b*
WISE, Lieut.-Col. P. K. — appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 4*c*
WISE, Rabbi Stephen (U.S.A.) :—
at Washington, on Jews : National Home in Palestine, MAR. 4, 12*b*
on Palestine Jewish settlement : rôle of Britain (statement), JAN. 6, 7*a* (e.c.)
WISSEL, Herr (Germany) — appointed Minister of Economics, FEB. 14, 8*b* (l.e.)
WITBANK Colliery (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 25, 13*c*
WITHERBY, Mr. A. G.—portrait drawings in crayon : noticed, MAR. 18, 13*d*
WITHERBY, Mr. H. F. :—
"Practical Handbook of British Birds A" (ed.) — noticed (Ed.S.), MAR 13, 123*b* ; (L.S.), 20, 154*c*
WITHERS, Mr. Hartley :—
"Need for Saving in Peace Time, The" — noticed (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 63*b*
WITT, Mr. Robert C. — appointed vice-chairman of National Art-Collections Fund, MAR. 17, 18*c*
on museums — Government occupation (l.), MAR. 24, 8*c*
WITTRING Court Nursing Home — inquiry : see BINSTEAD, Mrs.
WITWATERSRAND Deep (Ltd.) :—
Central Mining and Investment Corporation's period of control — representative's statement, MAR. 5, 17*c*
Directors, Board of — poll result, MAR. 4, 18*f* ; decision of chairman, 5, 17*c*
Holland, Mr. F. C., and Mr. Gamble —removal : Sir E. Wallers (s.) ; resolution adopted, FEB. 25, 17*b*
Meetings, JAN. 24, 13*b* ; FEB. 25, 17*b*
Shares — transfer of proxies by custodian of enemy property : discussion in Cape House of Assembly, FEB. 11, 16*d* (l.e.)
WIX, Miss H. E. :—
at Parents' National Educational Union, on aims and methods of union (Ed.S.), JAN. 9, 21*b*
WODEHOUSE, Mr. P. G., and Mr. Guy Bolton :—
*Oh, Joy* — produced, JAN. 28, 3*d* (l.e.)

WODEN, Mr. George :—
"Little Houses" — noticed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 11*4b*
WOFFENDALE, Sec. Lieut. — court martial held, JAN. 11, 4*c*
WOJOIECHOWSKI, M. (Poland) — appointed Minister of Interior, JAN. 20, 8*c*
WOKING District Gas Company :—
Report, MAR. 10, 17*d*
WOKING Water and Gas Company :—
Report, FEB. 26, 17*d*
WOLDEMAR, M. (Lithuania) :—
on Bolshevist peril (int.), JAN. 7, 7*c*
WOLF, Mr. Lucien :—
"Notes on the Diplomatic History of the Jewish Question"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 11*4c*
WOLF (R.) (Ltd.) — winding-up order made, MAR. 12, 2*f*
WOLFE, late Gen. James :—
Birth at Westerham — anniversary celebration : arrangements, JAN. 2, 11*a*
WOLFF, Herr Theodor (Germany) :—
on foreign office — administration (art. quoted), JAN. 6, 7*f*
on Ministry (Ebert-Scheidemann)— (art. quoted), MAR. 24, 11*f*
on Peace terms — refusal (quoted), MAR. 20, 9*a*
on Prussian militarism — Government attitude, MAR. 27, 11*f*
on Spartacus outbreak (views), JAN. 15, 7*c* (l.c.)
WOLHUTER Gold Mines (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 31, 16*c*
WOLLASTON, Mr. Gerald W. — appointed Richmond Herald of Arms, MAR. 1, 13*e*
WOLMER, Lady—son born, JAN. 10, 11*a*
WOLMER, Lord — appointed joint secretary of Committee on Church and State, MAR. 5, 15*c*
in Parliament, on :—
Government business procedure proposals, FEB. 20, 13*c*
WOLSELEY, Lady :—
on farmers' prosperity (l.), MAR. 31, 7*c*
WOLVERHAMPTON :—
Education :—
Director — appointment : applications (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 7*d*; appointment of Mr. A. S. Elford recommended (Ed.S.), MAR. 6, 11*9b*; appointed director and educational adviser (Ed.S.), 13, 13*1b*
Town Clerk—resignation, MAR. 6, 7*f*
WOMAN suffrage :—
Congress, Inter-Allied :—
Poincaré, M. — receives deputation ; reply, FEB. 17, 12*d*
WOMEN :—
Accountants and auditors : see under ACCOUNTANTS and auditors
Archivist — appointed at War record office of British Red Cross Society, MAR. 13, 13*c*
Church of England : see under CHURCH of England
Educated :—
Employment :—
Women's Professional Registry — meeting held, FEB. 28, 7*a*
Emancipation :—
Bill :—
Labour Party—to draft, FEB. 4, 9*d*
Parliament—in Commons : first reading, MAR. 22, 17*a*
Political Note, MAR. 29, 14*b*
WOMEN (continued) :—
Franchise :—
Thanksgiving service — at St. Martin-in-the-Fields : arrangements, FEB. 6, 5*d*
Labour : see under LABOUR
Legal profession :—
Articles ("Women barristers : special Inn of Court suggested"), MAR. 14, 2*d*; ("Women barristers : Inns of Court and their tradition"), 15, 7*b*
Bill—text : published, MAR. 3, 2*b*
Birkenhead, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 12, 14*a*
Buckmaster, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 12, 14*a*
Crook, Mr. G. B. (s.), MAR. 29, 4*c*
Desart, Lord (s.P.), MAR. 12, 14*a*
Garrett, Mr. S. (s.), MAR. 29, 4*c*
Incorporated Law Society — special meeting to consider : arrangements, MAR. 15, 7*b*; passes resolution, 29, 4*c*
Leading article, FEB. 27, 11*b*
Monger, Mr. H. (l.), MAR. 26, 4*c*
Parliament—in Lords : first reading, FEB. 27, 12*a*; question, MAR. 11, 14*a*; second reading, 12, 14*a*; passed committee and reported, 19, 14*a*; third reading and passed, 26, 16*a*
Pinsent, Mr. R. A. (s.), MAR. 29, 4*c*
Sharpe, Mr. W. A. (s.), MAR. 29, 4*c*
Trower, Sir W. (s.), MAR. 29, 4*c*
Incorporated Law Society—discussion, FEB. 1, 5*d*
Lille :—
Invitation to visit — particulars, FEB. 4, 5*c*; letter of Mayor, M. Delesalle quoted, 4, 5*c*
Poultry industry—opportunities discussed at International Poultry Conference, MAR. 13, 13*c*
Social service :—
Special article ("The leisure problem : work among working women"), MAR. 19, 13*c*
Training :—
Central Bureau Loan Fund :—
Londonderry, Lady (s.), JAN. 29, 5*d*; (Ed.S.), 30, 5*4d*
Meeting in support, JAN. 29, 5*d*; (Ed.S.), 30, 5*4d*
Vocational library — opened at Prince's - street, Cavendish - square : particulars, FEB. 5, 5*e*
Work :—
Openings—described, MAR. 13, 13*c*
World fellowship :—
American Young Women's Christian Association—sending industrial commission to Europe to promote, JAN. 30, 7*e*
WOMEN'S Auxiliary Force :—
Home Clubs for Service men :—
Appeal :—
French, Lady (with others, l.), MAR. 24, 8*c*
Concert at Queen's Hall in aid—arrangements, MAR. 15, 13*e*
WOMEN'S Engineering Society :—
Meeting, inaugural — arrangements, FEB. 7, 11*d*; held, 17, 7*c*
Progress—report, MAR. 13, 13*c*
WOMEN'S Freedom League :—
Sullivan, Ellen—inquiry into death and inquest while in Holloway Prison : demand, JAN. 29, 12*d*

WOMEN'S Industrial League :—
Unemployed women—appeal, FEB. 17, 5*d* ; deputation to Sir R. Horne, MAR. 10, 15*e*
WOMEN'S Institute :—
Meeting, JAN. 29, 5*d* ; (Ed.S.), 30, 54*d*
WOMEN'S Land Army :—
Demobilization :—
Continuance in agriculture—replies to invitation : result, FEB. 11, 7*f*
Recruits—wanted, MAR. 15, 7*a*
Settlement schemes :—
Talbot, Miss M. (s.), MAR. 10, 4*c*
Wages—higher, MAR. 15, 7*a*
Welfare Fund :—
Land Army Fair at Oxford in aid—held, MAR. 10, 4*c*
WOMEN'S League for Municipal Reform :—
St. James's Theatre—meeting : arrangements, FEB. 6, 2*d* ; held, 14, 5*b*
WOMEN'S League of Service for Motherhood :—
Dance in aid (Prince's Galleries)—arrangements, MAR. 28, 15*e*
WOMEN'S Legion :—
Domestic servants scheme : seo under LABOUR
Offices—address changed, MAR. 8, 13*b*
Transport section—increased activity : Miss C. Ellis (statement), JAN. 13, 5*b*
Motor drivers :—
Compassionate Fund—particulars, MAR. 4, 4*c*
Demand for—particulars, JAN. 23, 3*a* ; still urgent, FEB. 1, 6*c*
Services during the War :—
Cowans, Gen. Sir J. S.—tribute (l.), MAR. 4, 4*c*
WOMEN'S National Land Service Corps :—
Cooperative Small Holding Colony :—
Colonial training centre—appeal for loan, JAN. 25, 5*c*
Gift shop in Regent-street—opened, JAN. 21, 11*e*
Work :—
Article (" Land girl's future : saving the flax crop "), JAN. 25, 5*c*
WOMEN'S Royal Air Force :—
Clerical appointments — particulars, MAR. 6, 7*d*
Demobilization :—
Churchill, Mr. W. (statement), MAR. 7, 7*f*
Pennant, Miss V. Douglas—supersession : see under PENNANT Miss V. Douglas
Recruits—needed, FEB. 27, 7*b*
War, The Great—list of mentions, JAN. 23, 4*e*
WOMEN'S Royal Naval Service :—
Appointments and promotions, JAN. 8, 2*d* ; 11, 4*a*, *d* ; 14, 4*d* ; 22, 4*f* ; 31, 12*e* ; FEB. 3, 16*e* ; 11, 4*f* ; 12, 6*a* ; 15, 13*f* ; 18, 14*c* ; 20, 14*e* ; 26, 4*e* ; 28, 4*f* ; MAR. 1, 18*b* ; 4, 16*b* ; 5, 4*f* ; 7, 4*f* ; 10, 19*b* ; 11, 16*f* ; 20, 16*c* ; 24, 21*e* ; 28, 23*f* ; 31, 17*e*
WONG, Mr. (U.S.A.)—shot dead, FEB, 3, 9*e* ; arrests, 11, 9*e*
WOOD, Capt. A. E.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*b*
WOOD, Mr. Cecil D.—elected to Radcliffe Travelling Fellowship (Oxford), MAR. 28, 9*b*
WOOD, Mr. Charles W.—death, JAN. 9, 9*c* : will, MAR. 26, 15*c*
WOOD, Brig.-Gen. E. A.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
WOOD, Maj. Edward F. L.— appointed secretary of House of Commons members agricultural committee, FEB. 13, 9*e*
at Church House, on Church and State : report of grand committee of Representative Church Council on report of Archbishops' committee, FEB. 26, 6*b*
at York, on combination for farmers, MAR. 31, 4*e*
in Parliament, on :—
Government work, decentralization of, FEB. 19, 13*c*
Unemployment danger, MAR. 20, 15*c*
WOOD, Maj.-Gen. Sir Elliott—appointed Deputy-Lieutenant for Herefordshire, JAN. 23, 6*c*
WOOD, Col. Evelyn—health, FEB. 26, 13*d*
WOOD, Field Marshal Sir Evelyn—health, JAN. 9, 9*b* ; 10, 11*a*
Steers, ex-Sgt.—replies to letter of birthday congratulations, FEB. 15, 5*f*
WOOD, Frederick—misappropriating funds charge, FEB. 28, 7*c*
WOOD, Lance-Sgt. Harry—received by King : invested with V.C., FEB. 24, 13*b*
WOOD, Henry, and Frederick Coates—theft charge, JAN. 15, 5*f* ; acquitted, 24, 5*b* (l.e.)
WOOD, Maj. J. C. P.—
Aeronautics—Atlantic flight : application to Air Ministry for services to pilot Short " Shiel " aeroplane in, MAR. 22, 12*b*
WOOD, Capt. J. F.—court-martial held, MAR. 31, 23*d*
WOOD, Lieut.-Col. J. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
WOOD, Lieut.-Col. J. Leigh—accepts chairmanship of Domestic Savings Committee, JAN. 27, 3*d* (l.e)
WOOD, Mrs. J. S.—death ; Queen sends message of sympathy, FEB. 4, 11*b*
WOOD, Mr. John B. (Australia)—death, JAN. 28, 7*f*
WOOD, Sir Kingsley—re-elected circuit steward of Wesley's Chapel, City-road, JAN. 6, 5*f* ; appointed joint secretary of committee to watch over allotment holders' interests, MAR. 10, 11*e*
at Central Hall, Westminster, on venereal disease, JAN. 29, 2*d* (l.e.)
at Institute of Hygiene, on prevention and treatment of influenza, MAR. 1, 7*a*
at Kingsway Hall, on Ministry of Health, FEB. 4, 5*a*
at London Insurance Committee, on excessive number of panel patients on London practitioners' lists, JAN. 24, 5*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Health Bill — representation of women, MAR. 21, 6*f* ; 28, 8*c*
Medical research, MAR. 14, 17*a*
Tuberculous soldiers, FEB. 15, 12*b*
on Health, Ministry of (l.), MAR. 4, 11*c*
on medical research (l.), JAN. 14, 9*c*
WOOD, Maj.-Gen. Leonard (U.S.A.)—accepts presidency of Army, Navy, and Civilian Board of Boxing Control, MAR. 6, 5*a*
on League of Nations (statement), JAN. 24, 7*e*
WOOD, Maj. Murdoch M.—biographical, MAR. 29, 14*c*
Aberdeen and Kincardine (Central Division)—adopted as Liberal candidate, MAR. 29, 14*c*
WOOD, Mr. P. A. :—
on teachers' salaries in London area (l.. Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 6*d*

WOOD, Mr. William—appointed magistrate, JAN. 1, 5*d* (l.e.)
WOOD, Mr. William A. R.— appointed C.I.E., JAN. 1, 10*d*
WOOD, Mr. William F. J.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
WOODBRIDGE, Mr. Charles—resigns clerkship of Uxbridge Board of Guardians, FEB. 18, 5*f*
WOODBURN, James—biographical; retires from racing, MAR. 6, 5*a*
WOODBURN, Pte. Stanley F.—will, JAN. 6, 11*c*
WOODFORDE-FINDEN, Mrs. Amy—death, MAR. 14, 7*a* (l.e.)
WOODGATE, Mr. W. B. :—
at Temple, on revival of rowing, JAN. 23, 3*c*
WOODHEAD, Dr. :—
at Bradford, on teaching of science (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 12*8c*
WOODHOUSE, Mr. Henry :—
"Text-book of Military Aeronautics" —noticed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 47*a*
WOODHOUSE, Hon. Horace M.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
WOODHOUSE, Maj. J. D. F.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JAN. 13, 12*c*
WOODHOUSE, Maj. P. R.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2*e*
WOODIFIELD, Col. A. H.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 2*b*
WOODMAN, Lieut. A. C.—court-martial held, JAN. 22, 4*e*
WOODROFFE, Brig.-Gen. C. R.—leaves for Japan, JAN. 30, 11*b*; appointed C.B.E., MAR. 24, 23*b*
WOODROFFE, Mr. William H. P.—appointed C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*; leaves for Bukarest on food mission, FEB. 5, 10*f*
WOODRUFF, Mr. Charles—returns to civil practice, MAR. 3, 13*d*
WOODS, Capt. A. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
WOODS, Mr. Albert :—
Law case, JAN. 28, 2*b*
WOODS, Col. Arthur (U.S.A.)—appointed special Assistant to Secretary of War, MAR. 6, 9*e*
WOODS, Sec. Lieut. C. W.—court-martial held, JAN. 18, 4*a*
WOODS, Rev. Edward S. :—
"Andrew R. Buxton" (ed.)—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 46*c*
WOODS, Rt. Rev. F. T., Bp. of Peterborough :—
Scottish Episcopalians — visiting dioceses, JAN. 7, 5*b*
at Convocation of Canterbury, on labour unrest, FEB. 14, 3*d*
on nationalization of industries (l.), MAR. 21, 14*c*
WOODS, Mr. H. Charles—returns to England, JAN. 3, 9*a*
'Cradle of the War, The"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 35*d*
WOODS, Lieut.-Col. H. K.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
WOODS, Sir James W.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
WOODS, Lieut.-Col. P. J.— appointed C.M.G., JAN. 6, 12*d*
WOODS, Lieut.-Col. P. W.—awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2*b*
WOODS, Ralph O.—frauds charge, JAN. 6, 3*c* (e.e.)
WOODS, Sir Robert :—
in Parliament, on :—
Irish Local Government Bill, MAR. 25, 17*d*
WOODS, Mr. Thomas—makes 64th annual appearance at Brentford Licensing Sessions, FEB. 5, 5*f*
WOODVILLE, Mr. Arthur J. :—
Overseas Club—bequest, JAN. 31, 5*b*
WOODWARD, Rev. C. S. :—
on demobilized chaplains (l.), MAR. 22, 7*f*
WOODWELL, Walter J.—offence under no-treating order charge, MAR. 21, 2*f*
WOOL :—
Africa, South :—
Clip :—
Imperial purchase, proposed — not to take effect, JAN. 13, 5*d*; 16, 7*e*; farmers' refusal: general permit issued, 18, 5*d*
Australasian :—
Sale :—
Auction—London and Liverpool: announced, MAR. 15, 18*d*
Clip :—
Government purchase — no decision arrived at: Sir A. Goldfinch (s.), JAN. 13, 5*d*
Consumption, restriction of—(No. 3) order (1917): cancelled, FEB. 19, 14*f*
Council :—
General Purposes Committee :—
Meeting, JAN. 13, 5*d*
Meeting—held, MAR. 21, 6*f*
Growing and marketing :—
Leeds University—lectures arranged, MAR. 25, 9*f*
Noils (control) order (1918)—cancelled, FEB. 19, 14*f*
Orders (1917)—cancelled, MAR. 1, 7*c*
Prices :—
Clip (1919) :—
National Farmers' Union (l. quoted), JAN. 30, 5*d* (l.e.)
Diagrams (T.S.), JAN. 6, 252*c*; FEB. 3, 276*c*; MAR. 3, 304*c*; 22, 26*d*; 29, 54*d*
Tops and noils—reduced, MAR. 15, 7*d*
Sales :—
Auctions in London — early resumption announced, JAN. 13, 5*d*
Next :—
Parliament—question, FEB. 21, 17*f* (l.e.)
Skin :—
War Office—purchase by: termination announced, MAR. 5, 10*b*
Supplies :—
Delayed :—
Goldfinch, Sir A. (s.), MAR. 21, 6*f*
Trade :—
Control—free dealings in Icelandic wool and wool tops permitted, JAN. 11, 5*e*; restrictions on Cape coarse and coloured skin-wool cancelled, FEB. 1, 5*c*
Articles ("Wool trade problems: the question of control," T.S.), JAN. 6, 241*b*; ("The wool trade: relaxation of Government control," T.S.), FEB. 3, 267*b*; ("The wool trade: Government's future policy," T.S.), MAR. 3, 293*b*; ("Woollens: awaiting the State's export policy," T.S.), 22, 18*b*
Export :—
Council—decision (F.N.), MAR. 21, 19*a*
Licences — grant: official announcement, MAR 31, 9*e*
Limit, new—proposed, MAR. 21, 6*f*
French contracts — article ("Woollens: the problem of French contracts," T.S.), MAR. 29, 46*b*

WOOL :—
Trade (continued) :—
Imports :—
Parliament — question, FEB. 21, 17*f* (l.e.)
Shipment order (1917) — abolished, MAR. 13, 5*e*
Special article (" The woollen trade : steadily growing shortage," F.R.), JAN. 21, 11*a*
State policy :—
Goldfinch, Sir A. (s.), JAN. 13, 5*d*
WOOLCOCK, Mr. W. J. U. :—
Dye trade — appointed member of committee, JAN. 11, 9*e*
WOOLCOMBERS (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, FEB. 25, 17*c*
Report, MAR. 1, 16*a*
WOOLEY, Robert — death from accident, JAN. 1, 5*f*
WOOLF, Mr. C. N. Sidney :—
" Poems " — reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 40*b*
WOOLF, Mr. Leonard S. :—
" Cooperation and the Future of Industry " — noticed (L.S.), JAN. 16, 36*a* ; reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 6, 120*b*
WOOLLAND, Mr. Moses—will, MAR. 19, 13*e*
WOOLWICH :—
Arsenal, royal :—
Canteen (Lady Henry Grosvenor) — winding up : presentation and distribution of badges by Princess Helena Victoria, JAN. 31, 6*d*
Future :—
Committee of inquiry — report, JAN. 7, 3*b*
Conference held under presidency of Mr. F. Kellaway — held ; report, JAN. 20, 5*d*
Meeting of employees (Plumstead) —held, JAN. 20, 5*d*
New industries :—
Plant from national factories transferred — particulars, JAN. 7, 3*b*
Housing : see under HOUSING
St. George's Church :—
Windows, stained-glass — damaged in air raids, JAN. 30, 5*d*
Thames—tube under : see under THAMES
War, The Great :—
Trophies — Mr. W. Churchill (statement), MAR. 20, 12*e*
WOOTTON, Capt. H. A. — biographical ; appointed headmaster of Kingswood School (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 138*d*
WORCESTER :—
Education :—
City and County Secondary School for Girls, proposed — Thames House site (Barbourne) to be acquired (Ed.S.), JAN. 23, 48*b*
See :—
Bishop—elected, JAN. 27, 5*d*
Consecration : see under PEARCE, Rt. Rev. Ernest H.
*Guardian* — questions canonical validity, JAN. 31, 10*b*
Service men, ex — memorial homes : foundation stone laid, JAN. 17, 11*d*
WORCESTER, Bp. of : see PEARCE, Rt. Rev. Ernest H.
WORCESTER Cathedral :—
Sherwood, Mrs. — memorial : unveiling announced, FEB. 15, 5*b* (l.e.)
WORCESTERSHIRE :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Meeting, quarterly—held (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 95*d*
WORDINGHAM, Mr. C. H. :—
at Trocadero Restaurant, on Illuminating Engineering Society, MAR. 19, 12*e* (l.e)
WORDS :—
" Some " :—
Correspondence (L.S.), JAN. 2, 10*c*
Spielmann, Mr. M. H. (l., L.S.), JAN. 9, 22*a*
" Syllabus " :—
Onions, Mr. C. T. (l., L.S.), FEB. 20, 97*b*
WORDSWORTH, William :—
Verses — " To a Lady " :—
Britten, Mr. J. (l., L.S.), MAR. 6, 126*b*
WORGAN, Col. S. D. — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 24, 23*b*
WORKERS' Union :—
Conference — held, JAN. 23, 10*d*
" WORKING man, A " — on reward of thrift (l.), JAN. 23, 11*e*
WORKINGTON Brewery Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, MAR. 29, 21*b*
WORKMAN, Lieut.-Col. W. T. — promoted C.B.E., MAR. 24, 23*b*
WORKMEN'S Compensation :—
Act :—
Committee — appointment : Mr. E. Shortt (statement), MAR. 13, 6*e*
Cook, claim by temporary, JAN. 25, 2*a*
Relatives of torpedoed seamen — awards, JAN. 7, 5*f* ; 17, 5*f* ; MAR. 25, 9*f*
Service men, disabled — returning to civil employment :—
Committee—report, JAN. 1, 10*e*
Silicosis — scheme made by Home Secretary, JAN. 11, 5*b*
WORKSHOPS :—
Practice :—
Changes :—
Herbert, Sir A. (p., E.S.), MAR. 21, 117*a*
Transport :—
Systems (art., " Shop transport systems : platform trucks," E.S.), MAR. 21, 108*c*
WORLD Marine and General Insurance Company (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 5, 18*d*
Meeting, MAR. 26, 22*c*
Report, MAR. 17, 20*c*
WORLD'S Evangelical Alliance :—
Mansion House — prayer meetings : held, JAN. 21, 5*c*
Meeting (Queen's Hall) — arrangements, MAR. 31, 9*d* (l.e.)
Peace Conference, prayers for—at Queen's Hall: arrangements, JAN. 31, 10*b*
Prayer, universal week of—arrangements, JAN. 6, 4*d*
Gooch, Mr. H. M.—issues circular letter, JAN. 6, 4*d*
WORLD'S Student Christian Federation :—
Membership—statistics, FEB. 17, 7*c*
Prayer, Day of—appeal to observe February 23, FEB. 17, 7*c*
WORLLEDGE, Rev. Canon—death, FEB. 22, 13*c*
WORMALD, Sir John—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
Civil Industries Committee—appreciation of work as chairman, JAN. 8, 8*e*
WORMS, Baroness George de—health, JAN. 31, 11*b* ; FEB. 4, 11*b* ; 11, 13*b*

WORRALL, Lieut.-Col. R.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JAN. 13, 12*d*; awarded bar to D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2*b*
WORSFOLD, Mr. J., and Mr. E. Salmon :—
"British Dominions Year Book"—noticed, FEB. 19, 17*a*
WORSFOLD, Mr. W. Basil :—
on United States and English literature (l., L.S.), JAN. 16, 34*b*
WORSLEY, Capt. S. J.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, FEB. 3, 2*e*
WORSLEY, Sir William :—
at Scarborough, on education (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 131*a*
WORTH, Patience :—
"Hope Trueblood"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 27, 114*b*
WORTHINGTON, Lieut.-Col. Claude S.—will, JAN. 20, 11*c*
WRATISLAW, Comtesse — acknowledges sympathy, JAN. 22, 11*b*
WRATISLAW, Count Wenzel—suicide: inquest, JAN. 14, 5*c*
WRAY, Mr. Fitzwater :—
"Sunrise Dreams"—contributes introduction (L.S.), JAN. 9, 23*a*
WRAY, Brig.-Gen. J. C.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
WRAY, Lieut.-Col. J. W. — appointed C.B.E., MAR. 24, 23*b*
WRENCH, Maj. Evelyn :—
at Connaught Rooms, on success of Australian and New Zealand troops, JAN. 28, 3*d*
at Overseas Club, on proposed march of oversea troops through London, MAR. 27, 14*f*
on American soldiers—hospitality to (l.), MAR. 31, 7*b*
on cinematograph—films for Empire schools (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 104*b*
WRESTLING :—
Championship (world's) :—
Lewis, Strangler v. Zbysko, MAR. 24, 5*b*
WREXHAM :—
Lloyd George, Mr. D.—accepts offer to confer freedom, MAR. 3, 17*b*
WRIGHT, Flight-Sgt.—killed while flying, MAR. 28, 9*f*
WRIGHT, Capt. A.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
WRIGHT, Col. Sir Almroth E.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 1, 3*b*; elected corresponding member of Institute of France, 13, 11*b*
WRIGHT, Mr. Arnold :—
"Annesley of Surat and his Times"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 9, 22*b*; reviewed (L.S.), 16, 27*c*
WRIGHT, Dr. C. Hagberg :—
on Russian prisoners of war (l.), JAN. 10, 9*d*
WRIGHT, Mr. Charles :—
Lloyd's Insurance Brokers' Association—re-elected chairman, MAR. 14, 20*f*
WRIGHT, Capt. Fitzherbert — appointed chairman of Associated Milk Producers Council, JAN. 4, 3*c*
WRIGHT, Forest (Canada) — obstructing police charge, MAR. 11, 8*c*
WRIGHT, Mrs. Fred—death, FEB. 24, 7*d*; inquest, 27, 2*d*
WRIGHT, Henry—death from gun-shot wounds, MAR. 24, 6*d*
WRIGHT, Mr. Herbert :—
at Imperial College Union, on raising of status of Imperial College of Science and Technology to that of university, JAN. 30, 3*e*; (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 70*b*
WRIGHT, Mr. J. Butler (U.S.A.)—acting as chargé d'affaires during absence of Mr. J. W. Davis, MAR. 12, 13*b*; leaves for Paris, 26, 15*b*
WRIGHT, Percy—drunk and disorderly charge, JAN. 17, 5*d*
WRIGHT, Col. R. P.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*b*
WRIGHT, Mr. Thomas :—
Alexandra, Queen—presents portrait of King Edward and self as memento of wedding day, MAR. 22, 9*f*
WRIGHT, Mr. Thomas :—
on Cowper's summer house (l., L.S.), JAN. 9, 22*a*
WRIGHTSON, Lieut.-Col. Harry—death, JAN. 30, 11*c*; FEB. 3, 13*b*
WRIGHTSON, Sir Thomas—celebrates birthday, MAR. 31, 18*c*
Ear, mechanism of—theory explained by Prof. A. Keith, MAR. 22, 9*d*
WRISBERG, Maj.-Gen. von (Germany) :—
Peace mission—in control of military members, MAR. 27, 11*b*
"WRITER of the article, The"—on Catholicism and the future (l., L.S.), JAN. 16, 33*a*
"WRITER of the article, The"—on public health and sanitation (l., E.S.), FEB. 21, 92*d*
"WRITER of the article, The"— on advanced courses (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 104*c*
"WRITER of the articles, The"—on water power in the Empire (l., E.S.), FEB. 21, 93*a*
"WRITER of the articles, The"—on electricity: generating costs (l.), MAR. 29, 5*b*
WRITING :—
Art of :—
Leading article (Ed.S.), FEB. 20, 91*c*
WROCZYNSKI, Col. (Poland)—appointed Minister of War, JAN. 20, 8*c*
WU, Mr. (U.S.A.)—shot dead, FEB. 3, 9*e*; arrests, 11, 9*e*
WURM, Herr (Germany)—tenders resignation as Food Minister, JAN. 3, 5*e*, 6*b*
WURTEMBERG :—
Elections :—
Assembly—balance of parties, JAN. 15, 7*c*
Labour :—
Disputes :—
Strike—general: threatened, MAR. 25, 11*e*
Riots :—
Stuttgart—particulars, JAN. 11, 7*e*
Titles :—
Abolition—urged, JAN. 22, 7*e*
WYATT, Miss Barbara—fined for reckless driving, MAR. 29, 4*d*
WYE, Mr. Thomas H.—death, FEB. 26, 7*f*
WYLIE, Mr. :—
Londonderry (North) by-election—decides not to stand, FEB. 20, 10*c*
WYLIE, Mr. James—promoted C.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*b*
WYLLIE, Mr. W. L. :—
"Battle of Trafalgar"—to be on view at Sea Power exhibition (Grosvenor Galleries), JAN. 8, 9*e*; to be sold by auction in aid of King George's Fund for Sailors at United Services ball, 25, 11*a*
WYNDHAM, Lady (Miss Mary Moore)—return to stage: announced, MAR. 13, 13*c*

WYNDHAM, Sir Charles—death, JAN. 13, 11*d*; messages from King, Queen and Duke of Connaught; funeral: arrangements, 14, 11*c*; funeral, 17, 11*b*; memorial service at St. Martin-in-the-Fields: arrangements, 17, 11*b*; held, 18, 11*a*
Law case, JAN. 14, 2*a*; FEB. 1, 2*e*
Memoir (sp. art. "Death of Sir Charles Wyndham: a notable stage career"), JAN. 13, 11*d*
WYNDHAM, Mr. George:—
"Essays in Romantic Literature"—noticed (L.S.), JAN. 30, 58*c*; reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 73*b*
WYNDHAM, Sir Percy C. H.—appointed K.C.M.G., JAN. 1, 10*a*
WYNDOWE, Deputy Surg.-Gen. S. J.—death, MAR. 22, 14*f*
WYNKOOP, David (Netherlands):—
Bolshevist propaganda in Netherlands—credited with controlling, JAN. 23, 12*b*
WYNN, Rev. H. E. — biographical; appointed vice-principal of Cambridge Clergy Training School (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 138*d*
WYNNE, Lieut.-Col. H. E. S.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 1, 3*a*
WYNNE, May, and D. M. Dell:—
"Red Whirlwind, The" noticed (L.S.), MAR. 27, 166*f*
WYNNE-EDWARDS, Capt. R. M.—awarded D.S.O.: particulars, JAN. 13, 12*c*
WYON, Sir Albert W.—appointed K.B.E., JAN. 9, 2*a*
WYVILL, Mr. Marmaduke D'A.—will, JAN. 18, 11*c*

# X

"X."—on railway strike (l.), FEB. 8, 10*d*
"X."—on Ullathorne Court (l., L.S.), MAR. 20, 153*a*
X-rays:
Medicine, in:—
British Association in Radiology and Electrotherapy: see that title
Work — changes (E.S.), FEB. 21, 66*d*
"X.Y.Z."—on labour: strikes (l.), JAN. 29, 6*c*
"X.Y.Z."—on national shipyards (l.), MAR. 25, 8*a*
XAVIER, Senhor A. da F. (Brazil):—
at Carlton Hotel, on visit of Brazilian naval squadron to Portsmouth, FEB. 3, 8*d*
XYLANDER, Lieut.-Col. von (Germany):—
Peace mission—appointed military member, MAR. 27, 12*b*

# Y

"Y":—
"Odyssey of a Torpedoed Tramp, The"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*d*
YACHTING:—
Australia:—
Yacht Racing Association—proposed affiliation with: Lieut. W. H. Marks (proposal), JAN. 25, 6*d*
*Britannia*, H.M.Y.—to be fitted out, JAN. 25, 6*d*
Cowes week—not to be held, MAR. 20, 5*c*; racing possible, 28, 5*e*
Royal Yacht Squadron—meeting to decide details: arrangements, FEB. 1, 13*c*
Craft:—
Sales, JAN. 2, 2*b*
Germans or alien enemies—exclusion: Yacht Racing Association (decision), JAN. 25, 6*d*
Racing:—
Classes, national — establishment: proposed, JAN. 25, 6*d*
East Coast:—
Burnham Yacht Club—prospects, JAN. 9, 12*b*
Straker, Mr. H. F. (statement), JAN. 9, 12*b*
Heckstall-Smith, Maj. B. (l.), JAN. 2, 9*e*
Thames Estuary—revival: scheme, MAR. 26, 5*c*
Meeting of sailing clubs—held, JAN. 24, 6*f*
Regattas:—
Clubs holding—list, FEB. 1, 13*c*
Restrictions—removed, MAR. 19, 10*c*
Royal Corinthian Club:—
Meeting, FEB. 24, 6*f*
YACHTING (continued):—
Royal Cruising Club:—
Meeting, MAR. 8, 5*e*
Royal Temple Club:—
Dover Patrol memorial — subscription, FEB. 24, 11*c*
Royal Thames Club:—
Meeting, MAR. 28, 5*f*
Royal Yacht Squadron:—
Meeting—arrangements, FEB. 1, 13*c*
Regatta — not to be held, MAR. 20, 5*c*
Season (1919)—fixtures, JAN. 25, 6*d*; prospects, FEB. 1, 13*c*
War, The Great:—
Work of yachtsmen — Admiralty's tribute, JAN. 25, 6*d*
Yacht Racing Association:—
Meetings — arrangements, JAN. 24, 6*f*; held, 25, 6*d*; annual: arrangements, MAR. 22, 5*a*; held, 28, 5*e*; council meeting, 27, 5*d*
YACUB, Artin Pasha (Egypt) — death, JAN. 25, 7*e*; 27, 7*b*
YALE University:—
Languages — compulsory system: reforms, MAR. 21, 10*d*
YALOVECKY, Mr. (Poland) — visits Warsaw to obtain help against Bolshevists at Vienna, JAN. 4, 7*f*; property looted by Germans, 4, 7*f*
YAMAGATA, Field Marshal Prince (Japan)—health, FEB. 17, 10*a*
YAMASHIMA, Mr. — arrival from Tokyo: announced, JAN. 14, 11*b*
YAMAUCHI, Yoshio (Japan):—
on Anglo-Japanese relations (views), MAR. 25, 14*a*

YANNAKITSAS, Gen. (Greece)—impeachment: bail refused, FEB. 28, 9e
YAPP, Sir Arthur K. :—
"Romance of the Red Triangle The"—reviewed (L.S.), JAN. 23, 38c
Young Men's Christian Association :—
Red Triangle Club, proposed (int.), MAR. 26, 10b; (l.), 31, 7d
YARDE-BULLER, Brig.-Gen. H.—received by King, MAR. 20, 13b
YARMOUTH :—
Aeronautics — passenger flights: tenders invited for beach site, FEB. 12, 7d
YARMOUTH (I. of W.) :—
Gasworks — closed, JAN. 11, 5f
YARN :—
Cotton :—
Discounts—discussed (T.S.), MAR. 29, 46d
Prices—note (T.S.), MAR. 3, 281d
Woollen :—
Dealings in — for consumption in United Kingdom: authorized, JAN. 22, 5d
YARROW, Sir Alfred F.—elected warden of Shipwrights' Company, FEB. 6, 5f
on labour — output: fallacy of limitation (l.), MAR. 14, 4f; note (E.S.), 21, 111a
YARROW, Mr. Norman :—
on British Columbia — shipyards (l., T.S.), MAR. 22, 10c
YARROW and Company (Ltd.) :—
Clyde works — transfer to Vancouver announced (art.)., ("From the Clyde to Vancouver: a gradual transfer by Messrs. Yarrow"), FEB. 4, 9e
Macassey, Sir L. (l.), FEB. 5, 3c
Shipping correspondent's article ("From the Clyde to Vancouver: possibilities of British Columbia: Messrs. Yarrow's yard described"), FEB. 5, 3c
Vancouver — shipyard work (T.S.), JAN. 6, 243b; MAR. 22, 10c
YATES, Gunner (Australia) — agitation charge: sentence, MAR. 10, 9c; 17, 9e
YATES, Arthur E.—obtaining money on false pretences charge, JAN. 4, 3d
YATES, Charles A.—unlawful wearing of Mexican uniform charge, MAR. 3, 4d
YATES, Mr. Fred—death, MAR. 17, 14c
YATES, Irene B.—death, JAN. 13, 5d
YATES, Mr. James S. :—
"War Lyrics"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 6, 127c
YATES, Lieut. John C.—will, JAN. 16, 11c
YATES and Thom (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, JAN. 1, 15e
YATMAN, Lieut.-Col. A. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 13b
YEAST :—
Trade :—
Year (1918) reviewed (F.R.), JAN. 21, 9d
YEATES, Mr. Frederick W.— will, JAN. 16, 11c
YEATMAN-BIGGS, Rt. Rev. Huyshe, Bp. of Coventry :—
Residence—accepts Sir F. Newdegate's offer provisionally, MAR. 18, 8a
on House of Laywomen (statement), JAN, 14, 5d
YEATS, Mr. W. B. :—
"Wild Swans at Code, The" — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 149c
YELL, Mr. George P. :—
Law case, MAR. 12, 4a
YELLIN, Mr. David :—
in Paris, on National home for Jews in Palestine, FEB. 20, 7b
YELLOW Fever —
Noguchi, Prof. — discovers new germ, MAR. 17, 7b
YEO, Sir Alfred :—
in Parliament, on :—
Housing accomodation, FEB. 18, 13d
YEOMANRY —
Appointments and promotions, JAN. 1, 12b, c, d; 3, 13e; 4, 2d; 6, 12f; 7, 12d; 8, 12c; 9, 12d; 10, 12e; 13, 13d; 14, 4d; 15, 4b; 16, 14f; 17, 16e; 18, 4c; 20, 14c; 21, 4c; 22, 4d; 23, 4c; 24, 4e; 25, 4c; 27, 14f; 28, 16d; 29, 13c; 30, 12e; 31, 12e; FEB. 1, 12c; 3, 16c; 4, 13d; 5, 4c; 6, 16c; 7, 12e; 8, 12c; 10, 12e; 11, 4e; 12, 6c; 13, 14d; 14, 14c; 15, 13c; 17, 16e; 18, 14f; 19, 14c; 20, 14c; 21, 4d; 22, 15c; 24, 17d; 25, 4e; 26, 4b; 28, 4d; MAR. 1, 14c; 3, 17a; 4, 16e; 5, 4c; 6, 4e; 7, 4e; 10, 19a; 11, 16e; 12, 16c; 13, 4f; 14, 18d, 15, 16c; 17, 21e; 18, 18e; 20, 16d; 21, 18e; 22, 6d; 24, 21d; 25; 19e; 26, 18c; 27, 18c; 28, 23d; 29, 18b; 31, 23d
YEOMANS, Lieut. J. C. — awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2b
YOFFE, M. (Russia) — arrives in Berlin, JAN. 7, 7b
YOKOHAMA Specie Bank (Ltd.) :—
Dividend, MAR. 24, 22d
YORK :—
Diocese :—
Conference—held, JAN. 23, 7b
Freedom — to be offered to Gen. Sir H. Plumer, MAR. 17, 7c
YORK, Archbp. of: see LANG, Most Rev. Cosmo G.
YORKE, Lieut. Frederick—killed, JAN. 23, 5d
YORKE, Maj. P. G.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4b
YORKE, Brig.-Gen. R. M.—appointed C.M.G., JAN. 4, 12c
YORKSHIRE :—
Engineering trades :—
Year (1918) reviewed — articles ("Yorkshire: Sheffield," E.S.), JAN. 17, 52c; ("Leeds and the West Riding," E.S.), 17, 53a
North Riding :—
Education :—
Committee :—
Meeting — Sir W. Worsley re-elected chairman (Ed.S.), MAR. 27, 155b
South :—
Canal, proposed: see under CANALS and waterways
West Riding :—
County Council :—
Election :—
Article ("West Riding County Council: election issues: the test of efficiency"), FEB. 25, 5d
Education :—
Committee :—
Meeting, annual—held (Ed.S.), MAR. 20, 143c
County Council — chairman's annual review (Ed.S.), JAN. 6, 36b
Inspectors — salaries: increases proposed (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 124d

YORKSHIRE :—
West Riding :—
Education (continued) :—
Organizer of mining education —appointment : decision (Ed.S.), FEB. 6, 7*1d*
Secondary school, new—Prince Henry Grammar School proposals : approved (Ed.S.), FEB. 13, 83*d*
YORKSHIRE Electric Power Company :—
Meeting, FEB. 19, 16*e*
Report, FEB. 5, 16*b*
YORKSHIRE (West Riding) Electric Tramways Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 22, 14*e*
YORKSHIRE Natural Science Association :—
Meeting (Ed.S.), MAR. 13, 128*c*
*Yorkshire Observer* :—
Trade review for 1918—supplement issued, JAN. 2, 13*c*
YORKSHIRE Railway Waggon Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 29, 15*e*
YOSHIDA, Rear-Adm. K. (Japan) — received by King George, MAR. 21, 13*c*
YOU, Mrs. Ping — opium preparing charge : appeal dismissed, JAN. 11, 3*d*
YOUNG, Col. C. A.—appointed C.B., JAN. 1, 3*a*
YOUNG, Capt. C. R.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
YOUNG, Rev. Dinsdale T. :—
Lecture — arrangements, JAN. 18, 5*d*
YOUNG, Mr. Douglas :—
on Russia — Allied intervention at Archangel (l.), JAN. 6, 6*c*
YOUNG, Lieut.-Cdr. E. Hilton — awarded D.S.O. : particulars, JAN. 18, 14*a* ; appointed Parliamentary private secretary to Mr. H. A. L. Fisher, FEB. 14, 9*c* ; (Ed.S.), 20, 91*c*
YOUNG, F. E. Mills :—
"Shadow of the Past, The" — reviewed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 82*c*
YOUNG, Mr. F. S. :—
at Association of Public School Science Masters, on college scholarship examinations (Ed.S.), JAN. 2, 4*b*
YOUNG, Sec. Lieut. Frank—parents received by King : handed V.C., MAR. 3, 14*b*
YOUNG, Sir Frederick :—
in Parliament, on :—
Services Maintenance Bill, MAR. 27, 17*d*
YOUNG, Maj. H. W.—awarded D.S.O., MAR. 10, 2*b*
YOUNG, Mr. Henry A.—appointed K.C. (Scottish), FEB. 12, 2*c*
YOUNG, Lieut.-Col. J.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 1, 4*b*
YOUNG, Lieut. J. D. S.—awarded D.S.O. : particulars, FEB. 3, 2*e*
YOUNG, Lieut.-Col. J. H.—awarded D.S.O., JAN. 4, 12*d*
YOUNG, Joseph—adulterated milk charge, JAN. 30, 5*e* (l.e.)
YOUNG, Cpl. Joseph (Canada)—killed in Kinmel camp riot, MAR. 14, 7*c*
YOUNG, Mr. Joseph :—
on coalminers' hours (statement), FEB. 17, 5*b*
YOUNG, Mr. Robert :—
Amalgamated Society of Engineers —retirement from secretaryship announced, FEB. 11, 7*b*
in Parliament, on :—
Disabled men — intensive training, MAR. 5, 15*a*
Government factories, MAR. 6, 14*d*
YOUNG, Maj. T. F.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
YOUNG, Mr. W. A. :—
on schools and the League of Nations (l., Ed.S.), JAN. 16, 34*d*
YOUNGER, Sir George :—
General election :—
Speech (Alloa)—quoted (P.N.), JAN. 27, 9*c*
YOUNGER, Lieut.-Col. J.—awarded D.S.O., FEB. 17, 4*e*
YOUNGER, Mr. James :—
St. Andrews University — offer of gift : accepted, FEB. 6, 5*a* ; (Ed.S.), 13, 78*a*
YOUNG Helpers' League :—
Patriotic fête—at Royal Albert Hall : arrangements, JAN. 2, 4*d* ; held, 20, 3*d*
YOUNGHUSBAND, Maj.-Gen. Sir Francis :—
on Great Britain a Mahomedan power (l.), MAR. 20, 9*d*
on Turkish occupied territories — future, (l.) FEB. 11, 11*e*
YOUNGMAN, Miss Mary—death, JAN. 15, 5*b* (l.e.)
YOUNG Men's Christian Association :—
Australia :—
Appeal—yields £100,000, JAN. 23, 9*e*
Base camps :—
Gifts— appeal, JAN. 1, 11*c* ; 8, 9*c* ; 23, 4*d* ; 30, 12*f* ; FEB. 5, 13*f* ; 13, 11*e* ; 20, 2*b*
Bath — Assembly Rooms secured by National Council, FEB. 20, 10*d*
Canteens :—
Woolwich—winding up : presentations and distribution of badges by Princess Helena Victoria, JAN. 31, 6*d*
Czecho-Slovak artists for musical festival — to accommodate, MAR. 22, 9*f*
Future :—
Oxenham, Mr. J (l.), MAR. 25, 7*c*
George V., King—sends contribution for work abroad, FEB. 19, 5*f*
Helena Victoria, Princess — presents order of Red Triangle to voluntary workers at Tottenham Court-road, MAR. 14, 13*e*
Hostels :—
Doncaster—bazaar in aid : held ; autograph auction sale, FEB. 14, 5*f*
Huts :—
Marie, Queen of Rumania—visits Camberwell, Aldwych, and Beaver, MAR. 29, 14*e*
Sleeping, number of men—statistics, JAN. 15, 5*f* ; 21, 5*e* ; 30, 5*e* ; FEB. 27, 7*b*
Ladies' Emergency Committee—work at Front : described, MAR. 29, 9*c*
Liége—building handed over by Belgian Government for use of Allied soldiers, MAR. 19, 9*e*
Red Triangle Club, proposed :—
Bevan, Rt. Rev. E. L. (l.), MAR. 29, 7*b*
Oxenham, Mr. J. (l.), MAR. 25, 7*c*
Plaistow scheme : see under WAR, The Great—Memorials
Redmayne, Capt. J. S. (l.), MAR. 27, 6*d*
Yapp, Sir A. K. (int.), MAR. 26, 10*b* ; (l.), 31, 7*d*
Secretaries :—
Three former found guilty at Coblenz of embezzling funds, MAR. 3, 10*b* ; disclaimer by British Secretary 5, 9*b*

YOUNG Men's Christian Association (continued) :—
Sports : see under ATHLETICS
Sweden, Crown Princess of—sends letter and contribution from Swedish people, FEB. 25, 13*b*
YOUNG Women's Christian Association :—
Future :—
Hambleden, Lady—holds drawing-room meeting, MAR. 13, 13*c*
Meeting—arrangements, MAR. 19, 13*b*
Portsmouth, Lady, and others (l.), FEB. 11, 3*e*
Huts :—
Portsmouth, Lady—lends house for entertainment in aid : arrangements, JAN. 6, 11*b*
Policy :—
Piercy, M. (with another, l.), MAR. 29, 7*b*
Queen Mary's Emergency Hostels :—
First—opened at Brunswick-square, JAN. 18, 6*d*
Rhodes Trust Fund—grant, JAN. 16, 5*f*
Rowallan, Lord (l.), MAR. 31, 7*d*
War department offices — address changed, JAN. 15, 11*b*
"YOUR correspondent"—on teaching of grammar (l., Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 104*a* ; MAR. 13, 128*a* ; 27, 152*a*
"YOUR correspondent"—on claims of fishermen murdered by Germans (l.), MAR. 7, 8*c*
"YOUR former correspondent in Berlin" —on Franco-German frontier : German policy (l.), FEB. 14, 7*f*
"YOUR reviewer"—on romance of philology : Paiśācī and Romanī (l., L.S.), JAN. 2, 9*c*
YPRES :—
Ruins—preservation as national property : decree to be issued, FEB. 28, 9*d*
War, The Great : see under WAR, The Great
YUDENITCH, Gen. (Russia) :—
Baltic Provinces—defence against Bolshevist invasion : to command army, JAN. 4, 8*a* ; 7, 7*c*
YUGO-SLAVIA: see SERBIA-Croatia—Slovene State
YUK, Sir Boshan Wei—appointed K.B., JAN. 1, 10*a*
YUSSONPOFF, Prince (Russia)—palace plundered by Bolshevists, MAR. 10, 8*d*
YUSSUF Pasha (Turkey)—appointed Minister of Foreign Affairs, MAR. 3, 9*f*
YUSUF Ali, Mr. A. (India) :—
on education—ideals and possibilities (lect., Ed.S.), FEB. 27, 98*a*

# Z

ZAAIPLAATS Tin Mining Company (Ltd.) :—
Report, JAN. 7, 14*c*
ZABOLOTNY, Prof. (Russia)—shot by Bolshevists, MAR. 14, 10*d*
ZABUGHIN, Vladimiro :—
"Gigante Folle : Istantanee della Rivoluzione Russa, Il"—noticed (L.S.), FEB. 13, 85*a*
ZAFRA and Huelva Railway Company (of Spain) :—
Report, MAR. 17, 20*c*
ZAGHLUL Pasha, Said (Egypt)—deported, MAR. 13, 10*b*
Article ("Zaghlul Pasha"), MAR. 13, 10*b*
ZALLES, Señor Luis (Bolivia)—appointed Minister of Instruction and Agriculture, MAR. 27, 12*c*
"ZALUOM the Sub" :—
"Scribe among the V.A.D.'s, A"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 6, 127*b*
ZAMAGNIMI, Gen. (Portugal) — appointed Minister of War in Royalist Government, JAN. 21, 8*b*
ZAVEN, Mgr. (Armenia)—returns to Constantinople, MAR. 4, 9*c* (and 9*b*, l.e.)
ZAVOICO, Col.—leaves for Vladivostok, FEB. 21, 9*e*
ZEALOUS Service Medal : see under MEDALS (foreign)—Serbia
ZEELAND Steamship Company :—
Mail service from Flushing to England —agreement approved by Dutch First Chamber, JAN. 13, 7*e*
Services :—
Gravesend and Holland, between—to be resumed, JAN. 27, 8*b*
ZEHNHOFF, Herr (Prussia) — appointed Minister of Justice, MAR. 26, 11*b*
ZEITZ, Frau (Germany) :—
in National Assembly, on attack on Herr Noske, FEB. 22, 9*c* ; MAR 17, 10*c*
ZENANA Bible and Medical Mission :—
Contributions, MAR, 10, 6*d*
"ZERO"—on chemical exports (l., T.S.), MAR. 22, 24*b*
ZERVOS, Dr. Skevos :—
"Dodecanese, The"—noticed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 154*a*
ZEYEN and Company (Ltd.) :—
Law case, MAR. 7, 2*a*
ZIEM :—
Pictures sold—"Port of Marseilles" (£1,280) ; "Grand Canal at Venice" (£1,200), MAR. 6, 9*c* (l.e.)
ZIMMERN, A., and P. Perol :—
"Electro-Diagnosis in War" — reviewed (L.S.), MAR. 20, 146*d*
ZINC :—
Prices :—
Diagrams (T.S.), FEB. 3, 277*c* ; MAR. 3, 305*c* ; 22, 27*c* ; 29, 55*c*
ZINC Corporation (Ltd.) —
Dividend, JAN. 31, 16*c*
ZINOVIEFF, M. (Russia) — biographical, MAR. 29, 10*a* ; references to Mr. Lloyd George and President Wilson, FEB. 11, 10*b*
on Archangel front—campaign, MAR. 10, 10*a*
on Bolshevist Government—attitude of Great Britain (s.), JAN. 17, 8*c*
on Prinkipo conference, proposed (statement), FEB. 3, 12*d*
ZIRBOVITSCH, Moses—stowaway charge, JAN. 21, 10*d*
ZOKA-DOOLEH, Mr. E. S. G. (Persia)— presents credentials as Minister to Switzerland, MAR. 7, 9*e*
ZOKA-EL-MULK (Persia)— arrives in Paris, FEB. 4, 7*e*
ZOOLOGICAL Society :—
Gardens :—
Additions, JAN. 18, 5*f* ; particulars, FEB. 24, 7*f* ; MAR. 21, 7*f*
ZURICH —
Labour —
Unemployment—increases : official warning issued, MAR. 3, 9*e*

# ADDENDA.

BURTON COURT (Chelsea) :—
Government offices — Parliament : question, FEB. 21, 14*d*
CIVIL SERVICE :—
Estimates — Parliament : discussed, FEB. 28, 15*d* ; MAR. 5, 15*b* ; 15, 15*b*
Pensions—increased : correspondence, MAR. 26, 7*b*
CLEWS, Mr. J. W.—on Finland and Baltic States (l.), MAR. 6, 8*c*
COMPANHIA DE MOCAMBIQUE — financial position (F.N.), FEB. 17, 15*a*
EITEL FRIEDRICH, ex-Prince—divorce proceedings against wife, MAR. 17, 9*e*
EVANS, Sir L. Worthington—in Parliament, on pensions, MAR. 7, 14*b*
FRY, Lieut. Leslie H.—will, JAN. 24, 11*e*
IMPERIAL WAR MUSEUM—article (" Mementoes of the War : collecting for Imperial Museum "), JAN. 11, 10*c* ; Mesopotamia and Palestine ; collection from temporarily housed at Alexandria, JAN. 10, 9*d*
LONDON, Port of :—
Authority :—
State control scheme : deputation to London M.P.'s, MAR. 27, 14*d*

# CORRIGENDUM.

CAVE, Lord :—
Libel action against should read Libel action against *Daily Sketch*